Registered No. L. 864.

# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

Published by Authority.

No. 1. LAHORE, FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 1940.

## CONTENTS.

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

GAZETTE.

**Appointments, Postings and Transfers.**

The 3rd January, 1940.

**No. 354.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following posting and transter with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Khan Amir Nawaz Khan, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Rohtak. | Gurgaon .. | 26th December, 1939. | |

**Leave.**

The 3rd January, 1940.

**No. 353.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K. S. Sheikh Abdul Hameed, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | 2 months and 15 days. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st December, 1939. | In continuation of the leave notified in Punjab Government notification No. 35973, dated the 1st November 1939. |

**Powers.**

The 2nd January, 1940.

**No. 8556-G.-39/2.**—The criminal powers conferred on Sheikh Feroze-ud-Din Qureshi Senior Subordinate Judge, Muzaffargarh, in Punjab Government notifications No. 3996-G.-37/3674-S., dated the 6th July, 1937, and No. 7764-G.-38/32992, dated the 5th October, 1938, are hereby withdrawn.

J. D. PENNY,

**Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.**

GENERAL.

The 28th December, 1939.

**No. 7130/11136-P. B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Indian Press (Emergency Powers) Act, XXIII of 1931, the Governor of the Punjab declares to be forfeited to His Majesty all copies, wherever found, of a pamphlet in Urdu entitled "Sada-i-Dard" written by Sayyid Ali Husain Shah "Ali" printed by him at the Ranjit Electric Press, Sialkot, and published by him from Bradlaugh Hall, Lahore, and all other documents containing copies, reprints or translations of, or extracts from, the said pamphlet on the ground that it contains matter of the nature described in clause (*d*) of sub-section (1) of section 4 of the said Act read with section 16 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, XXIII of 1932.

By order of the Governor of the Punjab,

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JUDICIAL.

The 3rd January, 1940.

**No. 8304-J.-39/260.**—Whereas in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 124 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government has been pleased, with the consent of the Provincial Government to issue notification No. 202/37-I of the 8th November, 1939, to entrust to the Provincial Government all functions of the Central Government under —

(a) Sections 4, 5, 17 to 21 and 30 of the Official Trustee's Act, 1913 (II of 1913), and

(b) Sections 3, 4, 27, 32, 42 to 47 and 50 of the Administrator-General's Act, 1913 (III of 1913),

in relation to the Chief Commissioner's Province of Delhi and in relation to British subjects in the States and Estates of the Punjab States Agency (including the Punjab Hill States Agency), and Jammu and Kashmir (including the Gilgit Agency).

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said notification, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the Official Trustee and the Administrator-General, Punjab, for the time being, be and is hereby appointed to be the Official Trustee and Administrator-General for the Chief Commissioner's Province of Delhi and British subjects in the Indian States or parts of Indian States and Estates of the Punjab States Agency (including the Punjab Hill States Agency) and Jummu and Kashmir (including the Gilgit Agency).

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE.

The 3rd January, 1940.

**No. 10750-H.(G.)-39/237.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 40 of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Lala Karam Chand, in his capacity of Secretary of the Municipal Committee of Montgomery and during such time only as he holds that office, the powers of a police officer under section 34 of the Police Act, 1861, with regard to the offences mentioned in the third, fifth and seventh clauses of the said section when committed within the limits of the Municipal Committee of Montgomery.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 3rd January, 1940.

**No. 5326-Jl.-39/244.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mrs. D. F. Skrine as a non-official visitor of the Female Jail, Lahore, for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 22nd December, 1939.

**No. 6789-M.-39/44131.**—The following draft of an amendment which the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Punjab Medical Registration Act, 1916, in the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 10115, dated the 20th April, 1917, as subsequently amended, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 22nd January, 1940, together

with any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before that date :—

DRAFT AMENDMENT.

*For* the existing rule 6 the following shall be substituted :—

"6. Every person applying for registration shall pay a fee of thirty-two rupees which shall accompany the application for registration ;

Provided that if the applicant is already registered under the British Medical Acts or under any Medical Registration Act in force in any other province in India, the fee shall be five rupees."

The 2nd January, 1940.

**No. 5599-M.-39/5.**—In pursuance of the provisions of clause (*b*) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Medical Registration Act, 1916, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel V. R. Mirajkar, O.B.E., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., to be a member of the Punjab Medical Council, with effect from the afternoon of the 29th September 1939, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel P. B. Bharucha, O.B.E., D.S.O., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., appointed President of the said Council.

RAM CHANDRA,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

The 2nd January, 1940.

**No. 7049-M.-39/59.**—The following posting is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K. S. Dr. S. R. A. Shah, D. P. H. | District Medical Officer of Health. | District Medical Officer of Health attached to the Epidemiological Bureau, Punjab. | Lahore .. | 23rd November, 1939. | On his return from deputation as a Fellow of Rockefeller Foundation. |

**No. 7049-M.-39/62.**—The following transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. W. C. Mathur, D. P. H. | District Medical Officer of Health attached to Epidemiological Bureau, Punjab, Lahore. | District Medical Officer of Health, Kangra. | Dharmsala .. | 23rd November, 1939 (afternoon). | Relieving Dr. B. L. Joshi, D. P. H., proceeded on leave. |

RAM CHANDRA,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL.

The 3rd January, 1940.

**No. 4465-F.-39/364.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub-section 2 of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Subsidiary Rules—Punjab Financial Hand Book No. 2, Volume II:—

AMENDMENT.

*Add* the following at the beginning of rule 4·7 :—

"Except where expressly otherwise provided in the service rules".

H. D. BHANOT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Finance Department.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 3rd January, 1940.

**No. 6113-I. & L.-39/297.**—With reference to Punjab Government notification No. 4073-I. & L.-39/27422, dated 22nd August, 1939, and in exercise of the powers conferred by section 26 of the Payment of Wages Act, 1926, read with section 22 of the General Clauses Act, 1897, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the amendments noted below to the Punjab Payment of Wages Rules, 1937, as published with Punjab Government notification No. 778-I. & L.-37/8066, dated 26th February, 1937 :—

### AMENDMENTS.

(1) *Substitute* the following *for* the existing rule 18 :—

" *Annual Returns.*—In respect of every factory subject to the Payment of Wages Act, a return shall be sent in Form IV so as to reach the Chief Inspector of Factories not later than the 15th February following the end of the calendar year to which it relates."

(2) *Substitute* the following *for* the existing Form IV :—

### Form IV.

*Return for the year ending 31st December, 19 .*

1. Name of factory and postal address ______________________

2. Average number of persons employed daily { Adults ______________ Children ______________

3. Total wages paid including deductions under clauses (*d*) to (*j*) of sub-section (2) of section 7 but not other deductions.

| 4. Number of cases and amounts realised as— | No. of cases. | Amounts. |
|---|---|---|
| (*a*) Fines .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | | |
| (*b*) Deduction for breach of contract .. .. .. .. | | |
| (*c*) Deduction for damage or loss .. .. .. .. .. | | |

| | Amount. | Purpose. |
|---|---|---|
| 5. Disbursements from fine fund— | Rs. | |

Signature ______________________.

Designation ______________________.

Dated 19 .

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 3rd January, 1940.

**No. 7-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab has been pleased to order the following posting with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. D. D. Saigal, I.F.S. | Deputy Conservator of Forests. | Divisional Forest Officer, Rawalpindi East Forest Division. | 14th December, 1939, forenoon. | On his return from leave relieving Mian Riaz Ahmad, I.F.S., Deputy Conservator of Forests of the additional charge. |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab.
Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### EXCISE.

The 22nd December, 1939.

**No. 5856-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 16 (*b*), 17, 18, 24 and 58 (2) of the Punjab Excise Act (1 of 1914), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Punjab Liquor Import, Export, Transport and Possession Orders, published in the Punjab Government notification No. 5989-E. & S., dated the 12th November, 1932, namely :—

In order 3, permitting the import of medicinal and other preparations containing rectified spirit from certain States and Provinces, the following areas shall be *added* after "the United Provinces," :—

"and in the Administered Areas and Railway Lands in Central India."

The 29th December, 1939.

**No. 5930-Ex.**—The Governor of the Punjab has decided to fix, with effect from the 1st April, 1940, the price of Ghazipur excise opium, as issued from the treasuries in the Punjab, at seventy rupees per seer.

The 2nd January, 1940.

**No. 21-Ex.**—In accordance with the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 24 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, and in addition to the restrictions created by sub-section (1) of section 24, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that whether or not the quantity is within the limits laid down in sub-section (1), no person shall have any country or foreign liquor in his possession except on the condition that it shall not be taken into or kept upon the premises used as a restaurant within the limits of the municipality of Gurdaspur/Pathankot as notified from time to time under section 4 or section 5 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, unless such premises have been licensed for the consumption of liquor thereon under the aforesaid Act or rules made thereunder, provided that the Punjab Government may by order in writing exempt any restaurant from the operation of this order.

For the purpose of this order a "restaurant" means any place to which the public are admitted for the consumption of food or drink for a consideration.

This notification shall take effect from the 1st of April, 1940.

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 22nd December, 1939.

**No. 29522-A.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the following amendments to the Punjab Education Code, eleventh edition, 1932, 1934 and 1939 reprints which are published for general information :—

*Article 165.—Add* at the end of the first paragraph :—

" Scholars who pass the Middle Standard Examination for Indian Girls after availing themselves of the compartment concession are not eligible for these scholarships."

*Article 171.—Add* at the end of the section " Scholarships for Girls", as a new paragraph :—

" Scholars who pass the Middle Standard Examination for Indian Girls after availing themselves of the compartment concession are not eligible for high school scholarships".

The 22nd/27th December, 1939.

**No. 29631-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under Fundamental Rules 81 and 82, the grant to Bh. Mahan Singh, M. Sc., Professor, Government College, Lahore, of leave on average pay for fourteen days with effect from the 4th January, 1940.

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 2nd January, 1940.

**No. 12-W.**—The Punjab Government, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch, Notifications No. 959-W, dated the 22nd February, 1938, and No. 3128-W, dated the 4th October, 1938, for the acquisition of 0·62 acre of land for an approach road to the shrine of Hazrat Aishan Sahiba at Begumpura in Lahore district should be considered as cancelled.

The 3rd January, 1940.

**No. 27-W.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for making a diversion in mile 9 of the Khanna-Samrala-Machhiwara Road passing through Otalan Village, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Ludhiana district:—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Ludhiana. | *Village.*—Otalan. |
| *Tahsil.*—Samrala. | *Area in acres.*—0·4. |

R. TREVOR-JONES,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

### IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 2nd January, 1940.

**No. 63-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Thath Sub-Minor from R. D. 59 to R. D. 17,021 feet taking off at R. D. 14,445 of Matotli Minor of Panjani Distributary of Gajjuhatta Branch of Shujabad Branch non-perennial, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Shujabad Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Shujabad .. | Kesar Pur .. | 2·77 | One strip of land sixteen thousand, nine hundred and sixty-two feet long and of varying widths lying generally from north-west to south-east as demarcated at site. |
| | | Kilich Pur .. | 11·48 | |
| | | Thath Ghalwan | 7·72 | |
| | | Total .. | 21·97 | |

E. O. COX,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 3rd January, 1940.

**No. 76-Est.-E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. R. B. Lala Ajudhia Nath Khosla. | Executive Engineer | Officiating Superintending Engineer. | High Dam Circle. | Forenoon of the 30th October, 1939. | Assumed charge of the temporary post of Superintending Enginee created in Irrigation Branch No. 26703-Est.-E., dated 21st December, 1939. Item 1 of Irrigation Branch notification No. 22913-Est.-E., dated 7th November, 1939, is hereby cancelled. |
| 2. E. D. Mann. | Assistant Engineer.. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | 1st Discharge Sub-Division, Discharge Division, Drainage Circle. | Forenoon of the 16th December, 1939. | On return from leave relieved Lala Uttam Chand Arora, Temporary Engineer. |
| 3. Mr. A. Anderson. | .. | Ditto | Dera Ghazi Khan Sub-Division, Dera Ghazi Khan Division, Derajat Circle. | Forenoon of the 7th December, 1939. | On return from leave landed at Bombay on 2nd December, 1939, afternoon and relieved Lala Amolak Ram, Sub-Engineer, on afternoon of the 8th December, 1939. |
| 4. Lala Uttam Chand Arora. | Temporary Engineer | Ditto .. | 2nd Discharge Sub-Division, Discharge Division, Drainage Circle. | Forenoon of the 16th December, 1939. | Relieved Lala Hari Chand (2), Overseer. |

F. A. FARQUHARSON,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

2022 CS—1243-4-1-40—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 864.



*Corrigenda.*

Punjab Government notifications Nos. 165 and 166-Ex., dated the 10th January, 1940, published at pages 161 and 162 of the *Punjab Gazette*, Part I, dated 12th January, 1940, may be considered as cancelled

# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

## Published by Authority.

**No. 2.** LAHORE, FRIDAY, JANUARY 12, 1940.

## CONTENTS.





GGP

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

GAZETTE.

**Appointments, Postings and Transfers.**

The 10th January, 1940.

**No. 1507.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ch. Abdul Qadir, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Amritsar. | .. | Ambala Cantonment. | 1st January, 1940. | Relieving Ch. Muhammad Ishaq Khan, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. W. Jackson, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Amritsar. | .. | Jhang .. | 2nd January, 1940. | |
| Ch. Balwant Singh Ghuman, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | .. | Lahore .. | 2nd January, 1940. | On return from foreign service in the Patiala State. |
| Mr. E. A. N. Mukerji, P.C.S. | Subordinate Judge, under criminal training, Amritsar. | Additional District and Sessions Judge, Amritsar. | .. | 2nd January, 1940. | |
| K. S. Sh. Abdul Majid, P.C.S. | Subordinate Judge, Hissar. | Additional District and Sessions Judge, Hissar. | .. | 2nd January, 1940. | |
| R. S. L. Ram Kanwar, P.C.S. | Subordinate Judge, Gujrat. | Additional District and Sessions Judge, Gujranwala, at Gujrat. | .. | 2nd January, 1940. | |
| S. Ijaz Hussain Shah, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Khanewal. | Nazul Officer, Amritsar. | .. | 2nd January, 1940. | Relieving L. Kanwar Bhan Mongia, P. C. S., granted leave. |
| R. S. L. Kanhaya Lal, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ludhiana. | Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana. | .. | 2nd January, 1940 (afternoon). | In addition to his own duties as Additional District Magistrate, relieving Mr. Nasir Ahmad, I.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. M. R. Bhide, I.C.S. | Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab, Lahore. | Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab, Lahore. | .. | 3rd January, 1940. | Relieving Mr. F. B. Wace, C.I.E., I.C. S. |
| Mr. L. P. Addison, I.C.S. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Khanewal. | Assistant Settlement Officer, Gurgaon. | .. | 3rd January, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| Ch. Mohd. Ishaq Khan, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ambala Cantonment. | .. | Ludhiana .. | 4th January, 1940. | |

**No. 8787-G.-39/1473.**—The services of Mr. B. K. Nehru, I.C.S., are placed at the disposal of the Government of India with effect from the 19th October, 1939.

## Leave.

The 10th January, 1940.

**No. 1508.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Kanwar Bhan Mongia, P.C.S. | Nazul Officer, Amritsar. | 2 months .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 2nd January, 1940 | |

## Examination.

The 10th January, 1940.

**No. 8903-G.-39/1516.**—With reference to Punjab Government notification No. 5658-G.-39/27448, dated the 22nd August, 1939, it is hereby announced that the following candidates have been adjudged by the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province Joint Public Service Commission to have been successful in order of merit at the competitive examination for the post of Extra Assistant Commissioner held at Lahore in October, 1939 :—

(1) Malik Vidya Parkash Malhotra, son of Malik Hukam Chand Malhotra, of the Lahore district.

(2) Lala Manohar Lal Batra, son of Lala Hanshi Ram Batra, of the Shahpur district.

(3) Chaudhri Mohammad Aslam, son of Chaudhri Hasan Din, of the Sialkot district.

(4) Pandit Janardan Dutta Sharma, son of Pandit Raghunandan Lall, of the Karnal district.

(5) Mir Naseem Mahmood, son of Khan Bahadur Mir Hidayat Ullah, of the Amritsar district.

(6) Lala Prakash Chandra Suri, son of Lala Gobind Ram Suri, of the Lahore district.

The detailed result of the examination will be published in Part III of the *Punjab Government Gazette*, dated the 1[illegible]th January, 1940.

## Promotion.

The 5th January, 1940.

**No. 8961-G.-39/626.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotion in the Punjab Commission (Executive Branch) :—

| Name. | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Khan Faiz Muhammad Khan. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Selection Grade. | Deputy Commissioner, substantive permanent. | 24th August, 1939 | In the vacancy caused by the retirement of Khan Bahadur Khwaja Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan. |

## Powers.

The 2nd January, 1940.

**No. 34-G.-40/145.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. W. Jackson, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Jhang district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 34-G.-40/146.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. W. Jackson, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Jhang district, to be an Additional District Magistrate. Mr. W. Jackson is hereby invested with all the powers of the District Magistrate under the said Code and all other laws now in force.

**No. 35-G.-40/147.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Chaudhri Balwant Singh Ghuman, P.C.S., Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lahore district.

**No. 64-G.-40/148.**—Under the provisions of section 9 (3) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. E. A. N. Mukerji, P.C.S., to be Additional Sessions Judge within the limits of the Sessions division of Amritsar.

**No. 64-G.-40/149.**—Under the provisions of section 21 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. E. A. N. Mukerji, P.C.S., to be Additional District Judge of the civil district of Amritsar.

**No. 74-G.-40/150.**—Under the provisions of section 9 (3) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Khan Sahib Sheikh Abdul Majid, P.C.S., to be Additional Sessions Judge within the limits of the Sessions division of Hissar.

**No. 74-G.-40/151.**—Under the provisions of section 21 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Khan Sahib Sheikh Abdul Majid, P.C.S., to be Additional District Judge of the civil districts of Hissar and Gurgaon.

**No. 75-G.-40/152.**—Under the provisions of section 9 (3) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Rai Sahib Lala Ram Kanwar, P.C.S., to be Additional Sessions Judge within the limits of the Sessions division of Gujranwala.

**No. 75-G.-40/153.**—Under the provisions of section 21 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Rai Sahib Lala Ram Kanwar, P.C.S., to be Additional District Judge of the civil districts of Gujranwala and Gujrat.

**No. 76-G.-40/154.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest S. Ijaz Hussain Shah, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Amritsar district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 76-G.-40/155.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest S. Ijaz Hussain Shah, P.C.S., Extra Assistant Commissioner and a Magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Amritsar district, the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

The 4th January, 1940.

**No. 200-G.-40/538.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Chaudhri Muhammad Ishaq Khan, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class in the Ludhiana district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 9th January, 1940.

**No. 8721-G.-39/1163.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Rao Sahib Chaudhri Ghasi Ram, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Jhang district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 10th January, 1940.

**No. 8763-G.-39/1432**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Sardar Jaswant Singh Uppal, P.C.S., Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Ludhiana district, the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

**No. 8896-G.-39/1436.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 3 of the Punjab Debtors' Protection Act, 1936, as subsequently amended, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to empower Mr. K. V. F. Morton, I.C.S., Colonization Officer, Haveli Project, Multan, to exercise the powers of a Commissioner within the limits of the Multan division under Chapter II of the said Act.

J. D. PENNY,

**Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.**

GENERAL.

The 4th January 1940.

**No. 10999-HG.-39/415.**—The following draft of rules which the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make under sections 21, 41. 65, 67, 68, 70 and 91 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby. The draft will be taken into consideration on are after the fourth day of February, 1940 together with any objections or suggestions which may be received by the Punjab Government with respect to it before that date :—

## DRAFT RULES.

### CHAPTER I.—Preliminary.

Short title. 1·1. (1) These rules may be cited as the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.

(2) They shall come into force on the first day of April 1940.

Definitions. 1·2. (1) In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*a*) "Act" means the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 ;

(*b*) "articulated vehicle" means a motor vehicle to which a trailer is attached in such a manner that part of the trailer is superimposed on, and part of the weight of the trailer is borne by, the principal vehicle ;

(*c*) "Board of Inspection" means a Board appointed under rule 3·10 to examine transport vehicles for certificates of fitness ;

(*d*) "passenger" for the purposes of the rules in Chapter IV means any person travelling in a public service vehicle other than the driver or the conductor or an employee of the permit holder while on duty ;

(*e*) "pounds" means pounds avoirdupois ;

(*f*) "Provincial Government" means the Government of the Punjab ;

(*g*) "Province" means the Province of the Punjab ;

(*h*) "stand" means a place duly appointed as a stand under Chapter VII of these rules ;

(*i*) "urban area" means the area of a municipality, small town or cantonment, or other local area which may be specially notified by the Provincial Government as an urban area.

(2) Where a form is designated in these rules by a single letter of the alphabet the reference is to the form so designated in the First Schedule of the Act. With this exception the forms prescribed in these rules shall be those set out in the Fifth Schedule annexed hereto.

### CHAPTER II.--Licensing of Drivers.

Licens[ing] author[ity]. **2·1.** (1) The area of jurisdiction of each Licensing Authority shall be the area of the district.

(2) The Licensing Authority shall be the Treasury Officer or one of the other Assistant Commissioners or Extra Assistant Commissioners on the staff of the district nominated by the Provincial Government in this behalf.

Auth[ori]sation [to] drive [pub]lic [service] vehicle. **2·2**. (1) No licence shall entitle the holder to drive a public service vehicle unless it has been countersigned by a Licensing Authority in the province.

(2) No countersignature granted under this rule shall authorise the holder to drive a public service vehicle on any of the roads specified in the First Schedule to these rules unless the words "Valid also for Hill Roads" have been added.

(3) The addition of the words "Valid also for Hill Roads" shall not be made in any countersignature unless the Licensing Authority is satisfied that the holder has during the past three years had at least one year's experience of driving a transport vehicle and has not been convicted of any offence indicating incapacity as a driver.

(4) Applications for the countersignature of licences shall be made in Form LPSA.

(5) A Licensing Authority may for reasons to be recorded in writing revoke for a specified period a countersignature, or a validation for hill roads, issued by him under this rule and in such case shall send intimation of the order to the Licensing Authority which originally issued the licence.

(6) Unless revoked by the granting authority under the preceding sub-rule a countersignature under this rule shall

continue to have effect so long as the licence itself remains in force and the holder is not disqualified by any competent authority for holding a licence to drive a public service vehicle.

(7) If the application is for the countersignature of a licence issued by an authority outside the province, the Licensing Authority may require the applicant to pass the test described in the Third Schedule to the Act, notwithstanding that the applicant has previously passed the same test elsewhere.

(8) Where a licence is countersigned by an authority other than that which issued it, intimation shall be sent by the countersigning authority in Form LPS to the authority which originally issued the licence.

(10) Any order by a Licensing Authority refusing to grant or revoking a countersignature shall be appealable in the same way as an order of a Licensing Authority refusing to issue or revoking or refusing to renew a licence, and the provisions of section 13 of the Act shall apply to such appeals.

cations or ces.

**2·3.** (1) Every application for the grant of a licence shall be presented in the first instance to the Superintendent of Police of the district in which the applicant seeks to obtain a licence.

(2) On receiving the application the Superintendent of Police shall make such enquiries as may seem to him necessary to verify the particulars therein and to ascertain that the applicant is not disqualified or liable to be disqualified for holding a licence.

ting cers.

**2·4.** (1) The test of competence to drive as set forth in the Third Schedule to the Act shall be conducted, in the case of an application for a licence to drive a transport vehicle other than a delivery van, by the inspector of police appointed to serve on the Board of Inspection for the area in which the application is made; in the case of other vehicles, by an inspector of police authorised by the Superintendent of Police in this behalf.

(2) Subject to sub-section (7) of section 7 of the Act the applicant shall furnish a serviceable vehicle of the class to which the application refers and present himself for the test at such time and place as may be specified by the Licensing Authority or the testing officer.

(3) The fee payable for the test of competence to drive shall be five rupees for each test, to be paid before the test is commenced. The fee shall not be refunded in any circumstances.

Appellate authority.

**2·5.** (1) The authority empowered under sub-section (2) of section 13 and sub-section (3) of section 15 of the Act to hear appeals against the decisions of a Licensing Authority shall be the District Magistrate.

(2) The authority empowered under sub-section (2) of section 16 of the Act to hear appeals against the decisions of a Regional Transport Authority shall be the same authority empowered to hear appeals against orders made by a Regional Transport Authority under Chapter IV of the Act.

Conduct and hearing of appeals.

**2·6.** (1) An appeal under rule 2·5 shall be preferred in duplicate in the form of a memorandum, one copy of which shall bear a court fee of one rupee, setting forth concisely the grounds of objection to the order of the Licensing Authority or the Regional Transport Authority as the case may be, and shall be accompanied by a certified copy of that order.

(2) When an appeal is lodged a notice shall issue to the authority against whose order the appeal is preferred in such form as the appellate authority may direct.

(3) The appellate authority, after giving an opportunity to the parties to be heard, and after such further enquiry if any as it may deem necessary, may confirm, vary or set aside the order from which the appeal is preferred and shall make an order accordingly.

Photograph to be affixed to the medical certificate.

**2·7.** (1) The photograph to be affixed to the medical certificate of fitness in Form C shall be firmly affixed to the form and the medical practitioner shall affix his signature or seal to the photograph in addition to signing the form.

(2) The Licensing Authority may decline to accept a medical certificate of fitness granted more than one month before the date of application for the grant or renewal of a licence as the case may be.

Requirements as to photograph.

**2·8.** (1) The copies of the photograph required by sub-section (4) of section 7 of the Act shall be not more than two inches by two inches and a half in size.

(2) The photograph of the holder when affixed to the licence shall be sealed with the seal of the Licensing Authority in such a manner that part of the impression of

the seal is upon the photograph and part on the margin.

(3) If at any time it appears to a Licensing Authority that the photograph affixed to a licence has ceased to be a clear likeness of the holder, the Licensing Authority may require the holder to surrender the licence forthwith and to furnish two clear copies of a recent photograph of himself, and the holder shall, within such time as the Licensing Authority may specify, appear in person before the Licensing Authority and present the photographs accordingly.

(4) Upon receipt of the copies of the photograph as provided in the preceding sub-rule the Licensing Authority shall remove the old photograph from the licence and affix and seal thereto one copy of the new photograph and return the licence to the applicant, and shall, if he is not the Licensing Authority by whom the licence was issued, forward the second copy of the photograph to that authority :

Provided that if the holder of the licence so desires the Licensing Authority shall issue a duplicate licence with the new photograph affixed thereto and shall destroy the original licence. In such a case if the Licensing Authority is not the authority by whom the licence was issued, he shall inform the original Licensing Authority.

(5) When a new photograph is affixed to a licence, a note shall be made upon the photograph of the date of affixure.

(6) The fee for a duplicate licence issued under the proviso to sub-rule (4) shall be five rupees.

Licences lost or destroyed.

**2·9.** (1) If at any time a licence is lost by the holder or is destroyed, the holder shall forthwith intimate the facts in writing in Form LLD or in a letter setting out the particulars required by Form LLD to the Licensing Authority in whose area he has his place of residence at the time.

(2) Upon the receipt of intimation as aforesaid the Licensing Authority shall, if he is not the authority by whom the licence was issued, apply to that authority for particulars of the licence and of any endorsements thereon, and after making such enquiries as he thinks fit shall if he is satisfied that a duplicate may properly be issued, issue a duplicate licence and send intimation to the authority by whom the licence was issued.

(3) Where a photograph is required to be affixed to a duplicate licence issued under the provisions of these rules, the holder of the licence shall furnish the Licensing Authority with two clear copies of a recent photograph of himself, one of which shall be affixed to the duplicate licence and other shall be transmitted by the authority issuing the duplicate licence to the authority by whom the licence was issued.

(4) The fee for a duplicate licence issued under this rule shall be five rupees.

(5) When a duplicate licence has been issued upon representation that a licence has been lost and the original licence is afterwards found by the holder it shall be delivered to the Licensing Authority.

(6) Any other person finding a driving licence shall deliver it to the holder of the licence or to the nearest police station.

Defaced or torn licences.

**2·10.** (1) If at any time it appears to a Licensing Authority that a licence held by any person is so torn or defaced that it has ceased to be reasonably legible, the Licensing Authority may impound the licence and issue a duplicate.

(2) If a licence impounded as aforesaid is required to have a photograph of the holder affixed thereto, then

(*a*) if the photograph on the impounded licence is in the opinion of the Licensing Authority satisfactory and conveniently transferable to the duplicate licence, the Licensing Authority may so transfer, affix and seal the photograph to the duplicate licence : but

(*b*) if the photograph affixed to the licence impounded is not in the opinion of the Licensing Authority such as can be transferred to the duplicate licence, the holder of the licence shall, on the demand of the Licensing Authority, furnish two clear copies of a recent photograph of himself, one of which shall be affixed to the duplicate licence and sealed and the other shall be recorded by the Licensing Authority by whom the original licence was issued.

(3) The fee for a duplicate licence issued under this rule shall be three rupees if the

licence is more than five years old and in other cases five rupees.

of ...ate ...s. **2·11.** (1) When a duplicate licence is issued under rule 2·8, rule 2·9 or rule 2·10, it shall be clearly stamped "Duplicate" in red and shall be marked with the date of issue of the duplicate and the seal of the Licensing Authority.

(2) If the Licensing Authority who issues a duplicate licence is not the authority by whom the licence was issued, he shall intimate the fact to that authority.

(3) If the Licensing Authority who affixes a new photograph to a duplicate licence is not the authority by whom the licence was issued, he shall forward the second copy to that authority for record.

...orary ...ation of a **2·12.** (1) When the holder of a licence has submitted it to a Licensing Authority or other authority for renewal or for obtaining an endorsement to drive a public service vehicle, or for any other purpose under the Act or these rules, and has deposited the prescribed fee, and the licence has not been suspended or cancelled, the Licensing Authority or other authority shall furnish him with a receipt for the licence in Form L. Tem. and during such time as the receipt shall be specified to remain in force it may be produced in place of the licence under sub-section (1) of section 86 of the Act.

(2) The granting authority may at his discretion extend the term of a receipt issued under the preceding sub-rule by order endorsed thereon.

(3) No fee shall be payable in respect of a receipt given under this rule.

...edure ...icence ...arded ...urt. **2·13.** (1) Notwithstanding the proviso to sub-section (3) of section 86 of the Act, in cases where a driver driving as a paid employee or the driver of a transport vehicle has forwarded his licence to a Court under sub-section (2) of section 130 of the Act, it shall, subject to the condition in sub-rule (2) of this rule, be a sufficient compliance with section 86 if he produces the licence within ten days (or if he does not receive the licence back from the Court within ten days, then within four days of its receipt) at such police station or other place in British India as may be specified by the police officer or authority making the demand.

(2) No driver shall be entitled to the benefit of sub-rule (1) unless he exhibits to the police officer or authority who has demanded the production of his licence—

the summons received by him from the Court, being a summons requiring him to attend on a date not more than fourteen days before or after the date on which the demand is made, and

the postal receipt for the registered letter under which the licence has been forwarded to the Court.

**2·14.** (1) Sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Act shall not apply to any person driving a motor vehicle in a public place during the course of receiving instruction or of gaining experience in driving with the object of presenting himself for the test required by clause (*a*) of sub-section (6) of section 7 of the Act, so long as— Learne... licence.

(*a*) the driver is the holder of a learner's licence in Form LLr. entitling him to drive the vehicle ;

(*b*) there is beside the driver in the vehicle as instructor a person duly licensed to drive the vehicle and sitting in such a position as to be able readily to stop the vehicle ;

(*c*) there is affixed both to the front and rear of the vehicle a white plate or card seven inches square, bearing the letter "L" in red four inches high and three and a half inches wide :

Provided that clause (*b*) shall not apply to a person driving a two-wheeled motor-cycle with or without a side-car attached.

(2) An application for a learner's licence shall be made in Form LLr. A to the Licensing Authority having jurisdiction in the area in which the applicant ordinarily resides, and shall be accompanied by a fee of two rupees.

(3) A learner's licence shall be valid for a period of three months and may be renewed for further periods of three months on payment of a fee of two rupees for each renewal.

**2·15.** (1) A Licensing Authority taking possession of a licence under sub-section (2) of section 15 of the Act shall, if the licence was issued under the Act and was granted by another Licensing Authority, intimate the fact to that authority. Disqu... fication under s... tions 15 a... 16 of t... Act.

(2) When a Regional Transport Authority declares a person disqualified under sub-section (1) of section 16 of the Act, it shall, if the person holds a licence, endorse the licence accordingly and shall send intimation of such declaration to the authority by whom the licence was issued.

...t ma... to ...al ...rity ...dorse... ...s and ...vals.

2·16. (1) The Court making or causing to be made an endorsement on a licence under section 19 of the Act shall send intimation in Form LE to the Licensing Authority by whom the Licence was issued.

(2) A Licensing Authority renewing a licence under the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 11 of the Act shall intimate the fact to the Licensing Authority by whom the licence was issued in Form LR.

(3) A Licensing Authority adding, under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, to the classes of motor vehicle which a licence authorises the holder to drive shall, if it is not the authority by whom the licence was issued, intimate the addition to that authority in Form L Ad.

...fusal ...new.

2·17. The Licensing Authority may refuse to renew a licence if a period exceeding three years has elapsed since the date of the last renewal.

...nge of ...ess of ...ence ...r.

2·18. The holder of a licence entitling him to drive as a paid employee or to drive a public service vehicle shall, except in the case of a temporary absence not involving a change of residence for a period exceeding three months, report any change of his temporary or permanent address as notified on the licence to the Licensing Authority by whom the licence was issued and to the Licensing Authority by whom it was last renewed.

## CHAPTER III.—Registration of Motor Vehicles.

...y of weight ... certi... ...s of ...ration ...l vehi...

3·1. (1) After the first day of July, 1940, no owner shall permit any goods vehicle to be driven in any public place, being a goods vehicle deemed to be registered under the Act by virtue of the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 23 of the Act, unless the registered laden weight is stated in the certificate of registration and exhibited on the vehicles in the manner specified in rule 3·9:

Provided that if the certificate of registration, being a certificate issued before the date when these rules come into force, includes particulars of the unladen weight and the permissible load, the sum of these shall until other entries are made be deemed to be the registered laden weight of the vehicle.

(2) The owner of a goods vehicle the certificate of which does not contain the particulars required by the preceding sub-rule shall before the first day of May, 1940, apply in Form RLW to the Registering Authority of the area in which the goods vehicle is normally kept, for the assignment of a registered laden weight to the vehicle.

(3) Upon receipt of an application under sub-rule (2) the Registering Authority may call upon the applicant to produce the vehicle at such time and place and before such person as the Registering Authority may appoint.

(4) After causing the vehicle to be inspected and making such enquiries as he may deem to be necessary, the Registering Authority shall assign a registered laden weight to the vehicle and call upon the registered owner to produce the certificate of registration and enter the same therein.

(5) If the Registering Authority assigning the registered laden weight in accordance with this rule is not the authority by whom the records of the registration are kept, he shall inform that authority.

Registering Authority.

3·2. (1) The area of jurisdiction of each Registering Authority shall be the area of the district.

(2) The Registering Authority shall be the same officer appointed under sub-rule (2) of rule 2·1 to be the Licensing Authority.

Appellate authority.

3·3. The authority to hear appeals against the orders of a Registering Authority and against orders made by a Board of Inspection in respect of a certificate of fitness shall be the District Magistrate.

Conduct and hearing of appeals.

3·4. (1) An appeal under rule 3·3 shall be preferred in duplicate in the form of a memorandum, one copy of which shall bear court fee of one rupee, setting forth concisely the grounds of objection to the order of the Registering Authority or Board of Inspection (as the case may be) and shall be accompanied by a certified copy of that order.

(2) When an appeal is lodged a notice shall issue to the Registering Authority in such form as the appellate authority may direct.

(3) The appellate authority, after giving an opportunity to the parties to be heard and after such further enquiry if any as it may deem necessary, may confirm, vary, or set aside the order of the Registering Authority or the Board of Inspection, as the case may be, and shall make an order accordingly.

(4) Any person preferring an appeal under the provisions of the Act and of this rule shall be entitled to obtain a copy of any document filed with the Registering Authority in connection with any order against which he is preferring an appeal on the payment of a fee at the rate of two rupees for any document not exceeding four pages and eight annas per page for any excess.

Reference to expert.

**3·5.** (1) In the course of an appeal against a refusal to issue a certificate of fitness or against an order cancelling a certificate of fitness the appellant may demand that the opinion of an expert accepted by himself and the Board of Inspection shall be taken.

(2) If the appellate authority accepts the demand for reference to an expert, he shall frame issues to be so referred and require the appellant to deposit such fee for the expert's services as may be appointed by him.

(3) Where such a reference is made, the opinion of the expert shall be accepted as final on the issues referred to him ; and if following the report of the expert the vehicle be passed without any material alteration being required the fee shall be returned to the appellant and the cost of the expert's seraices be paid by Government.

Assignment of registered weights.

**3·6.** In assigning any weight other than the unladen weight to a transport vehicle under section 37 of the Act, the Registering Authority may, if the owner so desires, assign a weight less than the maximum permitted by the provisions of that section as the registered laden weight or the registered axle weight of any axle.

Assignment and exhibition of registration marks.

**3·7.** (1) The registration marks to be assigned under sub-section (3) of section 24 of the Act are set forth in the Second Schedule to these rules.

(2) The registration mark shall be clearly and legibly exhibited on a plane surface on a plate or part of the vehicle both at front and rear facing direct to the front or rear (as the case may be), in the manner hereinafter specified.

(3) The registration mark shall be in English letters and numerals, and

(a) save in the case of a motor cycle or an invalid carriage the letters shall be not less than two and a half inches high and five eighths of an inch thick at any part ; the numerals shall not be less than three and a half inches high and three quarters of an inch thick at any part, and there shall be a space between any letter and any numeral, and between any letter or numeral and the edge of the plane surface, of not less than half an inch and a space between any two letters and between any two numerals of not less than three eighths of an inch.

(b) In the case of a motor cycle or an invalid carriage, the letters shall be not less than one and two-thirds inches high and five twelfths of an inch thick at any part. The numerals shall be not less than two and a third inches high and half an inch thick at any part, and there shall be a space between any letter and any numeral, and between any letter or numeral and the edge of the plane surface, of not less than a third of an inch and a space between any two letters and between any two numerals of not less than a quarter of an inch.

(4) The plane surfaces aforesaid shall not be inclined from the vertical by more than thirty degrees. The letters and numerals shall be exhibited in the following manner :—

(a) In the case of a transport vehicle other than a motor cab, both registration marks shall exhibit the letters and numerals in two separate horizontal lines, the letters above and the numerals below.

(b) In all other cases, the registration marks may exhibit the letters and numerals either in two horizontal lines as aforesaid or in one horizontal line.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (2), the registration mark exhibited at the front of a motor cycle or of an invalid carriage may be displayed on a plate in a line with the axis of the vehicle and shall in such case be displayed on both sides of the plate.

(6) The registration mark as aforesaid exhibited at the rear of a transport vehicle shall be affixed to the vehicle at as great a distance (but not exceeding ten feet) from the ground as may be reasonably possible having regard to the type of body of the vehicle.

(7) If the letters and numerals are exhibited in any polished metallic surface they shall have plane and not rounded surfaces.

istration k on a iler.

**3·8.** (1) The registration mark of a trailer shall be exhibited on a plane plate or surface on the left hand side of the trailer. The letters, figures, space and margin shall be of dimensions not less than those prescribed in clause (*b*) of sub-rule (3) of rule 3·7.

(2) The registration mark of the drawing motor vehicle required by the Act to be affixed to the rear of a trailer shall be in conformity with all the provisions of these rules applicable to the registration mark affixed to the rear of a motor vehicle.

articulars e painted trans t icles.

**3·9.** (1) Save in the cases of motor cabs or trailers of the nature specified in clause (*i*) in sub-section (3) of section 42 of the Act, the following particulars shall be exhibited on the left-hand side of every transport vehicle :—

(*a*) The name of the owner as set forth in the certificate of registration, and his address in brief ;

(*b*) The unladen weight, denoted "U.W...........lbs";

(*c*) The registered laden weight, denoted "R. L. W............lbs";

(*d*) The number of passengers for whom accommodation is provided, denoted "Pass........"; and in the case of a stage carriage authorised for use as a goods vehicle the total weight of goods permitted to be carried in place of passengers, denoted "Goods ........lbs";

(*e*) The registered front axle weight, denoted "F. A. W. ............lbs";

(*f*) The registered rear axle weight, denoted "R. A. W........ .... lb";

(*g*) The registered axle weight of each intermediate axle (if any), denoted "M. A. W...............lbs";

(*h*) The number and size of the tyres, denoted—

(*i*) in the case of the front axle, "...... Nos....x......";

(*ii*) in the case of the rear axle, "......... Nos. ............ x..........";

(*iii*) in the case of any intermediate axle, "......Nos. ............ x..........".

(2) The weights shall be stated in pounds and the particulars shall be set forth in English letters and numerals each not less than one inch high and one inch wide legibly painted on a plane surface or plates affixed to the vehicle.

(3) This rule shall not apply to any vehicle registered under section 39 of the Act.

Board of Inspection.

**3·10.** (1) The authority prescribed to grant or renew a certificate of fitness and to perform all the other functions which are to be discharged by a prescribed authority under that section shall be a Board (referred to in these rules as the Board of Inspection) consisting of—

(*a*) an Assistant Commissioner, Extra Assistant Commissioner or (in the case of inspections carried out at a place other than the headquarters of a district) a Tehsildar deputed for the purpose by the District Magistrate, and

(*b*) an inspector of police selected for the duty under the orders of the Inspector-General of Police.

(2) The District Magistrate may in his discretion nominate the same officer who has been appointed as Registering Authority to serve on the Board of Inspection.

(3) In the event of a difference of opinion between the two members of a Board of Inspection regarding the fitness of a vehicle, the decision of the Board shall be deemed to be that the vehicle is not fit, and an order shall be made in the name of the Board refusing to grant or renew the certificate of fitness or cancelling the certificate of fitness :

Provided that in the case of an original application for a certificate of fitness the vehicle may be produced before any other Board of Inspection which includes the same inspector of police.

Applications for certificates of fitness.

**3·11.** (1) For the grant or renewal of a certificate of fitness a transport vehicle shall be presented to the Board of Inspection in whose functional area the vehicle is kept or whose functional area includes the major portion of the route or area to which the permit of the vehicle extends.

(2) If owing to mechanical breakdown or other cause a motor vehicle is at the time when the certificate expires outside the functional area of the Board of Inspection by which the certificate is to be renewed, any other Board of Inspection may, without prejudice to any penalty to which the owner may have become liable, if the vehicle is in the opinion of the Board fit for use, by endorsement in Form C F Sub and subject to such conditions as the Board may specify, authorise its continued use for such a time as may reasonably be necessary for the vehicle to return to the area of the Board of Inspection by which the certificate should be renewed. The vehicle may thereupon be driven to such area in accordance with such endorsement, but shall not be used after return to that area until the certificate has been renewed.

**Procedure of Board of Inspection.**

**3·12.** (1) A Board of Inspection before which a vehicle is produced for the issue or renewal of a certificate of fitness may—

(*a*) issue a certificate of fitness or renew the former certificate in respect of the vehicle;

(*b*) defer a decision regarding the issue or renewal of a certificate of fitness pending the rectification of certain defects; or

(*c*) refuse to issue a certificate or renew the former certificate.

If the course described at (*b*) is followed, the Board of Inspection shall supply the owner of the vehicle or his agent with a list of the defects requiring correction in Form C F X, and pending the carrying out of the repairs shall suspend and impound any certificate of fitness previously in force in respect of the vehicle. In completing Form C F X the Board of Inspection shall note the conditions under which it shall be permissible for the vehicle to be used pending the grant or renewal of the certificate. These conditions shall in no case permit the use of the vehicle for the conveyance of passengers for hire or reward or for the carriage of goods other than goods carried in connection with the repairing of the vehicle.

(2) If a Board of Inspection defers its decision under clause (*b*) in the preceding sub-rule and supplies the owner of the vehicle or his agent with a list of defects in Form C F X, and if thereafter the vehicle is not produced before the same Board for further examination within a period of one month (or such longer period as may have been specified by the Board of Inspection in the Form C F X) the certificate of fitness, if it has not already expired, shall be deemed to be cancelled with effect from the date when it was suspended.

(3) In issuing or renewing a certificate of fitness the Board of Inspection shall endorse thereon the period for which the certificate shall remain effective and the date, time and place appointed for the next inspection of the vehicle.

(4) No fee shall be charged for the grant or renewal of a certificate of fitness.

**Cancellation and suspension of certificates of fitness.**

**3·13.** (1) Any Board of Inspection may cancel the certificate of fitness of a transport vehicle under sub-section (3) of section 38 of the Act or may suspend the certificate for a period not exceeding two months if in the opinion of the Board the vehicle does not comply with the provisions of Chapter V of the Act or with these rules.

(2) When a certificate of fitness has been suspended under the preceding sub-rule, the owner of the vehicle may at any time within the period of suspension, after making the necessary repairs, produce it for further examination before the Board of Inspection (or any other Board of Inspection containing the same inspector of police), and the Board of Inspection shall thereupon proceed in accordance with sub-rule (1) of rule 3·12. If the vehicle is not so produced for further inspection within the period of suspension, the certificate of fitness shall on expiry of the period be deemed to have been cancelled.

(3) A Board of Inspection cancelling or suspending a certificate of fitness under sub-rule (1) of this rule shall give the owner or other person in charge of the vehicle a receipt therefor and a statement in writing of the reasons for such cancellation or suspension.

**Rep[ort] ma[de when] a ce[rtificate] of fi[tness is] can[celled or] rene[wal] refu[sed].**

**3·14.** (1) In every case in which a certificate of fitness is cancelled or renewal of a certificate of fitness is refused or in which a certificate of fitness is deemed to have been cancelled under sub-rule (2) of rule 3·12 or sub-rule (2) of rule 3·13 in consequence of the failure of the owner to produce a vehicle for further examination, a report shall be made by the Board of Inspection to the Regional Transport Authority of the region in which the vehicle was first given a permit, and also to the Registering Authority of the district in which the vehicle is registered.

(2) In every case in which a certificate of fitness is cancelled, the authority making the order shall impound the certificate and forward it to the Registering Authority.

(3) Nothing in this rule or in rules 3·10, 3·11, 3·12, and 3·13 shall apply to any transport vehicle registered under section 39 of the Act.

**Te[mporary] reg[istration] of sol[d vehicles].**

**3·15.** (1) When for any reason it is impracticable for the purchaser of a newly sold vehicle to obtain a registration certificate in the ordinary course, owing to a temporary closure of the office of the Registering Authority or for other similar reason, or where the purchaser of a newly sold vehicle intends to export it at once beyond the limits of the Punjab, a temporary certificate of registration and a temporary registration mark may be issued under this rule, and the temporary certificate and registration mark shall for the time being serve all the purposes of a regular certificate and registration mark.

(2) For the purpose of issuing temporary certificates of registration and temporary registration marks any revenue officer of or above the rank of assistant collector or any police officer of or above the rank of inspector or any approved firm of motor dealers or association of persons using motor vehicles

may be appointed by the Provincial Government to be a special registering authority. Where a firm of motor dealers or association of users of motor vehicles is so appointed the District Magistrate shall from time to time prescribe the names of the persons, being members or employees of the firm or association, who shall be competent to sign the temporary certificates of registration, and no certificate signed on behalf of the firm or association by any other person shall be valid.

(3) A temporary certificate of registration or a temporary registration mark shall not be issued except in respect of a vehicle which has not previously been registered under the Act.

(4) Every application for a temporary certificate of registration shall be in writing and shall indicate the district or place where the vehicle is intended to be produced for permanent registration. It shall be supported by a certificate from the person or firm from whom the vehicle has been purchased to the effect that it has been sold to the applicant on the day when the certificate is signed.

(5) On presentation of the application with its accompanying certificate an authority empowered under sub-rule (2) above may issue a emporary certificate of registration in Form C R Tem. Foil A of this form shall be handed to the applicant. If the place in which it is intended permanently to register the vehicle is in British India foil B shall be despatched immediately to the District Magistrate of the district in which it is to be registered. In other cases foil B shall be dealt with according to such directions as may be issued by the Provincial Government from time to time. The counterfoil, together with the application and its accompanying certificate, shall be kept on record by the authority issuing the permit and shall be exhibited for the inspection of the Registering Authority of the district at the end of every calendar month or at such other intervals as the Registering Authority may direct. The counterfoils, with the connected application and certificates, shall, unless they are taken by the Registering Authority into his own charge, be preserved by the issuing authority for a period of not less than twelve months from the date of issue.

(6) In the case of vehicles intended to be permanently registered in the province, the District Magistrate receiving foil B under the preceding sub-rule shall forthwith send an acknowledgment to the authority which issued it and that authority shall attach the acknowledgment to the counterfoil.

(7) The records maintained under sub-rule (4) by any firm of motor dealers or association of persons using motor vehicles approved for the purpose of issuing temporary certificates of registration and temporary registration marks shall be open to inspection at all reasonable times by any police officer not below the rank of sub-inspector.

(8) A temporary certificate of registration shall not be valid for more than ten days and shall not be capable of renewal.

(9) An authority issuing a temporary certificate of registration shall at the same time assign to the vehicle a distinguishing mark, to be displayed thereon in the manner prescribed for distinguishing marks assigned under sub-section (3) of section 24 of the Act, the letters and figures composing the marks being in red on a yellow ground. Where the temporary registration mark has been issued by an approved firm of motor dealers or association of motor users, the designation and address of the firm or association shall also be printed in small letters along the lower edge of each plate.

(10) To enable the authorities empowered under sub-rule (2) to fulfil the requirements of the preceding sub-rule, the Registering Authority of the district shall allocate to each such authority a block of registration marks out of those assigned to the district in the Second Schedule to these rules.

**Loss or destruction of certificate of registration of vehicle other than transport vehicle.**

**3·16.** If (1) at any time the certificate of registration of a vehicle other than a transport vehicle is lost or destroyed, the owner shall forthwith intimate the facts in writing to the Registering Authority by whom the certificate was issued or by whom the registration mark of the vehicle was assigned under section 29 of the Act and shall apply in Form C R L D to the said authority for the issue of a duplicate certificate.

(2) Upon receipt of an application in form C R L D together with a fee of three rupees the Registering Authority may after making such enquiries as appear necessary issue a duplicate certificate of registration in form G clearly stamped "Duplicate" in red ink.

**Loss or destruction of certificate of registration and certificate of fitness of transport vehicle.**

**3·17.** (1) If at any time the certificate of registration and the certificate of fitness of a transport vehicle are lost or destroyed, the owner shall forthwith intimate the facts in writing to the Registering Authority by whom the certificate of registration was issued or by whom the registration mark was assigned under section 29 of the Act and shall apply in Form C R L D Tran. to the said authority for the issue of a duplicate certificate of registration and certificate of fitness.

(2) Upon receipt of an application in Form C R L D Tran. together with a fee of five rupees the Registering Authority may, after making such enquiries as

a pear necessary and obtaining particulars of the original certificate of fitness from the inspector of police of the Board of Inspection by which it was issued or last renewed, issue a duplicate certificate of registration and certificate of fitness in forms G and H respectively clearly stamped "Duplicate" in red ink.

...cendura a lost ...ificate as ...sequently ...nd

**3·18.** (1) When a duplicate certificate of fitness or certificate of registration has been issued upon representation that the original has been lost and the original is afterwards found by the holder, the original certificate of fitness or certificate of registration shall be delivered forthwith to the Registering Authority.

(2) Any other person finding a certificate of fitness or certificate of registration shall deliver it to the holder or to the nearest police station.

...emporary ...ceipt for certificate ...registra-...on or cer-...ficate of ...tness taken ...to posses-...on by a ...ompetent ...uthority.

**3·19.** (1) When the holder of a certificate of registration and a certificate of fitness of a transport vehicle has submitted them to a Registering Authority or other authority for any purpose under the Act or these rules and neither the certificate of registration nor the certificate of fitness has been suspended or cancelled, the Registering Authority shall furnish him with a receipt for the certificate of registration in Form R Tem and during such time as the receipt shall be specified to remain in force it may be produced in place of the certificate of registration or the certificate of fitness under sub-section (2) of section 86 of the Act.

(2) Any authority granting a receipt under the preceding sub-rule may at his discretion extend the term thereof by order endorsed thereon.

(3) No fee shall be payable in respect of a receipt given under this rule.

Registration ...ees.

**3·20.** (1) The fee for the registration of a motor vehicle shall be—

(*a*) In respect of a motor cycle or an invalid carriage—five rupees.

(*b*) In respect of a heavy transport vehicle—thirty-two rupees.

(*c*) In respect of any other vehicle—sixteen rupees.

(*d*) In respect of a duplicate certificate of registration—three rupees.

(2) No fee shall be payable for registration of transfer of ownership under section 31 of the Act.

(3) There shall be no fee for the assignment of a new registration mark under section 29 of the Act, for recording the change of address of an owner under section 30 of the Act, or for recording an alteration to a motor vehicle under section 32 of the Act.

Authority to suspend certificate of registration.

**3·21.** Any magistrate of the first or second class, any police officer not below the rank of Deputy Superintendent and any Board of Inspection may suspend the certificate of registration of a motor vehicle under section 33 of the Act.

Hire-purchase agreements.

**3·22.** (1) When in an application for the registration of a motor vehicle the parties to an agreement of hire-purchase declare, in the form of the note endorsed on Form E, that the vehicle is the subject of such an agreement, the Registering Authority shall complete and affix his signature to the note appended to Form G but shall not be required to satisfy himself as to the title of the two parties in the vehicle nor shall the note endorsed on Form G in any way affect the title of any party.

(2) If, upon termination of an agreement of hire-purchase or otherwise, the registered owner and the other party desire that the note on Form G relating to such an agreement shall be cancelled, they shall apply in Form H P Ter to the Registering Authority by whom the vehicle was registered or by whom a new registration mark has been assigned to the vehicle under section 29 of the Act, and the Registering Authority shall thereupon cancel the note endorsed on Form G.

(3) Nothing contained in this rule shall prevent a Registering Authority from recording a change of the address of the registered owner on the certificate of registration as provided in section 30 of the Act, nor shall the Registering Authority be required to inform the other party to an agreement of hire-purchase of any intimation of change of address ; but the Registering Authority shall not record any transfer of ownership of a motor vehicle under section 31 of the Act so long as the certificate of registration contains the note of an agreement of hire-purchase, unless the other party to that agreement signifies his consent to such transfer by endorsement upon Form T O.

(4) If the other party to an agreement of hire-purchase satisfies the Registering Authority that he has taken possession of the vehicle owing to the default of the owner under the provisions of the agreement, and that the owner has absconded or refuses to deliver the certificate of registration, the Registering Authority may, after giving the owner an opportunity of being heard and notwithstanding that the certificate of registration is not produced, cancel the certificate of registration and issue a duplicate certificate of registration and deliver the same to the other party.

(5) The owner shall be deemed to have been given an **opportunity** of being heard

within the meaning of the preceding sub-rule if a notice has been served on him by registered letter to the address stated in the certificate of registration.

(6) If a note in respect of an agreement of hire-purchase is to be endorsed on a certificate of registration, there shall be payable in addition to the registration fee a further fee of ten rupees. No fee shall be payable in respect of the cancellation of the note under sub-rule (2). There shall be payable in addition to the ordinary fee for recording transfer of ownership a further fee of five rupees when the transfer is of a vehicle which is the subject of a hire-purchase agreement.

**Tranfer of ownership.** 3·23. (1) Intimation of transfer of ownership of a motor vehicle under sub-section (1) of section 31 of the Act shall be made in Form T O.

(2) Communication of transfer to the original Registering Authority under sub-section (2) of section 31 of the Act shall be in Form C R T I.

**New registration marks.** 3·24. (1) Application for a new registration mark under section 29 of the Act shall be made in Form R M A.

(2) The Registering Authority assigning a new registration mark to a motor vehicle shall intimate the fact to the owner and the other party, if any, to an agreement of hire-purchase specified in the note on the certificate of registration, and shall apply to the original Registering Authority for transfer of the records of the vehicle in Form R M I.

**Vehicles entering the province from outside** 3·25. (1) When any motor vehicle which is not registered in a province has been kept within the province for a period exceeding fourteen days, the owner or other person in charge of the vehicle shall send intimation to the Registering Authority of the district in which the motor vehicle is at the time of making the report and shall intimate —

(a) his name and permanent address, and his address for the time being,

(b) the registration mark of the vehicle,

(c) the make and description of the vehicle, and

(d) in the case of a transport vehicle the name of the authority within the province by whom the permit has been issued or countersigned :

Provided that in the case of a transport vehicle covered by a permit having validity in the province, it shall be necessary to make a report under this sub-rule upon the occasion of first entry only.

(2) Nothing in this rule shall apply to a motor vehicle which is exempted from registration under the provisions of rule 3·27.

(3) Nothing in this rule shall apply to any transport vehicle registered under section 39 of the Act.

**Hiring agree[ments]** 3·26. When possession of a motor vehicle is transferred by the registered owner to another person under a hiring agreement, the registered owner shall forthwith intimate the fact and the full name and the address of the transferee to the Registering Authority of the area in which the said owner has his residence or place of business.

**Exem[ption] of vel[hicles] in the [posses]sion [of] man[ufac]turer[s or] dea[lers]** 3·27. (1) Section 22 of the Act shall not apply to a motor vehicle in the possession of a manufacturer or of dealer in motor vehicles in the course of the business of the manufacturer or dealer so long as it is used under the authorisation of a trade certificate granted by the Registering Authority within whose area the manufacturer or dealer has his place of business.

(2) Applications for trade certificates shall be made in Form T C A and shall be accompanied by the prescribed fee.

(3) The fee for trade certificates shall be one hundred rupees in respect of any number of certificates up to ten, and fifty rupees in respect of each additional number of five or less certificates. The fee shall be payable annually in advance.

(4) If the Registering Authority declines to issue a trade certificate or issues a less number of certificates than the number specified in the application, the fee or a proportion of the fee determined in accordance with sub- rule (3), as the case may be, shall be refunded to the applicant.

(5) Upon the receipt of an application for trade certificates as aforesaid the Registering Authority shall if satisfied that the number of certificates applied for is reasonable in relation to the business of the applicant issue the certificates in Form T C accordingly and assign to the applicant a series of trade registration marks consisting of the three letters of the registration mark specified in the Second Schedule to these rules followed by not more than three figures and followed by one letter of the alphabet in respect of each certificate.

(6) The trade certificate shall be attached to the registration mark in a weather-proof holder, in the manner set out hereunder :—

| |
|---|
| CERTIFICATE A.S.P. 531 A. |

(7) Not more than one vehicle shall be used in a public place at any one time under any one trade certificate.

(8) No person to whom a trade certificate is granted shall cause or allow it to be used upon any motor vehicle other than motor cycle unless the holder of the certificate or a *bona fide* employee of the holder is present in the vehicle or for any purpose other than one of the purposes set out below :—

(*a*) For test during the course of or after completion of construction or repairs.

(*b*) For proceeding to or returning from a weigh-bridge for or after weighment, or to and from any place for its registration.

(*c*) For reasonable trial by or for the benefit of a prospective purchaser and for proceeding to or returning from the place where such person intends to keep it.

(*d*) For proceeding for the purpose of delivery to or from the premises of the dealer and from such premises to the premises of a purchaser or of another dealer

(*e*) For proceeding to or returning from a workshop with the object of fitting a body to the vehicle or of painting or for repairs.

(*f*) For proceeding to or from a railway station or wharf for or after being transported.

(*g*) For proceeding to or returning from an exhibition of motor vehicles or any place at which the vehicle is to be or has been offered for sale.

(9) No vehicle carrying a trade registration mark and certificate shall be used as a transport vehicle under the authorisation of any permit or otherwise.

(10) (*a*) Every holder of a trade certificate shall keep a register in Form T C R and enter or cause to be entered in such register full and true particulars of the purposes for which every vehicle leaves his premises under a trade certificate, of the driver in charge, and of the period during which the vehicle was on the road under the trade certificate.

(*b*) The register shall be in a bound book, the pages of which shall be numbered serially. The necessary particulars except in regard to the time of return shall be entered in it by the holder of the certificate or his agent before the commencement of each trip. The register shall be open to inspection on demand by any police officer not below the rank of sub-inspector.

(*c*) A duplicate copy of the entry made in the register prior to the commencement of the trip shall be carried by the driver of the vehicle and shall at the end of the trip be retained for a period of thirty days and shall be exhibited on demand by any police officer authorised to inspect the register.

(11) If at any time the Registering Authority is satisfied that the holder of a trade certificate has contravened any of the provisions of this rule he may, after giving the holder an opportunity of making any representation which he may wish to make, suspend or cancel any or all of the trade certificates held by him.

**Exemption of road plant.**

**3·28.** Nothing in Chapter III of the Act shall apply to road rollers, graders and other road-making or road-cleansing plant.

## CHAPTER IV.—Control of Transport Vehicles.

**Term of appointment of members of the Provincial Transport Authority and Regional Transport Authorities**

**4·1.** (1) Any official appointed to be a member of the Provincial Transport Authority or a Regional Transport Authority shall continue as such until such time as the Provincial Government may otherwise order. A nominated member of the Provincial Transport Authority or a Regional Transport Authority shall hold office for a period of three years and thereafter until a successor is appointed :

Provided that the Provincial Government may at any time remove any non-official member:

Provided further that when any non-official member dies or is removed or vacates office his successor shall hold his appointment for the remainder of the period of office of the member whose place he takes and thereafter until a successor is nominated.

(2) A non-official member of the Provincial Transport Authority or a Regional Transport Authority shall be entitled to travelling allowance and halting allowance for attendance at meetings, and for any journeys performed by him under the orders of the Chairman in connection with the business of the Authority, at the rates admissible to officers of Grade I (in the case of a non-official member of a Regional Transport Authority, Grade II) as laid down in rule 2·18 of the Travelling Allowance Rules applicable to officials serving under the Punjab Government:

Provided that a non-official member who has his place of residence at the headquarters of the Authority shall be entitled to draw, for each day's attendance at a meeting of the Authority, a fee equal to the halting allowance to which he would have been entitled if he [illegible] dence elsewhere.

Meetings of the Provincial Transport Authority.

4·2. (1) The Provincial Transport Authority shall meet at such times and at such places as the Chairman may appoint:

Provided that the Authority shall meet not less than once in each of the calendar quarters January to March, April to June, July to September and October to December.

(2) Not less than ten days notice shall be given of any meeting of the Provincial Transport Authority.

(3) Four members shall constitute a quorum.

(4) The Chairman, if unable to attend a meeting, shall nominate a member to act as chairman at the meeting.

(5) The Chairman or the acting chairman nominated under the preceding sub-rule shall have a second or casting vote.

Meetings of Regional Transport Authorities.

4·3. (1) Every Regional Transport Authority shall meet at such times and at such places as the Chairman may appoint:

Provided that the Authority shall meet not less than once in each month unless the Provincial Transport Authority otherwise directs.

(2) Three members shall constitute a quorum.

(3) The Chairman, if unable to attend a meeting, shall nominate a member to act as chairman at the meeting.

(4) The Chairman or the acting chairman nominated under the preceding sub-rule shall have a second or casting vote.

Conduct of business of Transport authorities.

4·4. (1) Subject to the provisions of the Act and these rules and to the approval of the Provincial Government, a Provincial or a Regional Transport Authority shall have power to make by-laws to regulate the conduct of its business and shall likewise have power to amend such by-laws, and the business of such Authority shall be conducted accordingly under the direction of the Chairman.

(2) The Secretary shall lay before the Regional or the Provincial Transport Authority, as the case may be, the agenda to be considered at any meeting.

(3) Save in the case of the hearing of an objection to the grant of a stage carriage permit or of a public carrier's permit and in the case of the hearing of a representation under sub-section (6) of section 57 of the Act, a Provincial or a Regional Transport Authority, as the case may be, may decide any matter without holding a meeting by the majority of the votes of members recorded in writing and sent to the Secretary (hereinafter referred to as procedure by circulation).

(4) In the event of procedure by circulation, the Secretary shall send to each member of the Authority such particulars of the matter as may be reasonably necessary in order to enable the member to arrive at a decision and shall specify the date by which the votes of members are to be received in the office of the Authority. Upon receipt of the votes of members as aforesaid, the Secretary shall lay the papers before the Chairman, who shall record the decision by endorsement on the form of application or other document, as the case may be, according to the votes received and the vote or votes cast by the Chairman. The record of the votes cast shall be kept by the Secretary and shall not be available for inspection by any person save by a member of the Authority at a regularly constituted meeting of the Authority. No decision shall be made upon procedure by circulation if before the date by which the votes of members are required to reach the office of the Authority, not less than one-third of the members of the Authority by

notice in writing to the Secretary demand that the matter be referred to a meeting of the Authority.

(5) The number of votes, excluding the Chairman's second or casting vote, necessary for a decision to be taken upon procedure by circulation shall not be less than the number necessary to constitute a quorum.

(6) The Provincial or the Regional Transport Authority, as the case may be, may summon any applicant for a permit to appear before it and may decline to grant the permit until the applicant has so appeared either in person or by an agent authorised by him in writing and until the applicant has furnished such information as may reasonably be required by the Authority in connection with the application.

(7) Nothing in this rule shall prevent a Provincial or a Regional Transport Authority from deciding upon procedure by circulation any matter which has been considered at a meeting or has been the subject of a hearing and upon which a decision has been reserved.

(8) When a matter is decided by the votes of members present at a meeting of a Provincial or Regional Transport Authority, no person other than a member of the Authority shall be entitled to be present and no record of the voting shall be kept save of the number of votes cast on either side:

Provided that when any matter is decided by the exercise of the second or casting vote of the Chairman the fact shall be recorded.

**Refusal to accept applications for permits.**

**4·5.** When a Regional Transport Authority has in the exercise of its powers under the Act imposed a limit upon the number of permits of any class which may be granted for a specified route or a specified area and has already granted such number of permits of that class, the Authority may decline to consider further applications for such permits in respect of any such route or area.

**Publication of applications.**

**4·6.** (1) In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 57 of the Act, upon receipt of an application for a stage carriage permit or a public carrier's permit the Secretary of the Regional Transport Authority or of the Provincial Transport Authority, as the case may be, shall post a copy of the application, together with the notice of the date before which representations may be submitted and of the date appointed for consideration, on a notice board outside the office of the Authority.

(2) It shall be a sufficient compliance with the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 57 of the Act if the particulars specified in that sub-section are published at the cost of the applicant in a newspaper of standing circulating in the region and are posted on a notice board outside the office of the Authority not less than seven days before the date appointed for the receipt of representations.

(3) If upon publication of particulars of an application in respect of a stage carriage permit or of a public carrier's permit as aforesaid no representation is received in connection therewith within the specified period, the application may, if the Chairman so directs, be submitted for the decision of the Authority by procedure by circulation.

**He[aring of] ap[plicants] or [representa]tion**

**4·7.** (1) When an application for any permit is considered at a meeting of a Provincial or a Regional Transport Authority and the applicant desires to be heard in support of his application or has been summoned to appear under the provisions of sub-rule (6) of rule 4·4 the applicant may either appear and conduct his case in person or may be represented by any person authorised by him in writing in this behalf.

(2) Any person who has made a representation in connection with an application for a stage carriage permit or a public carrier's permit within the period specified in and in accordance with the provisions of section 57 of the Act and of these rules, may appear before the Authority upon the date appointed for consideration of the application either in person or be represented by any person authorised by him in writing in this behalf.

(3) Any person or authority who has made a representation under the provisions of section 50 of the Act may appear before the Transport Authority upon the date appointed for hearing the representation either in person or by a representative authorised by him or by it, as the case may be, in writing in this behalf:

Provided that nothing in this sub-rule shall be deemed to require the Transport Authority to give a hearing to any representation made under the provisions of section 50 read with sub-section (6) of section 57 of the Act if the Authority is satisfied that the representation is frivolous or vexatious or relates to a matter upon which the Authority has already recorded a decision after giving the parties concerned an opportunity of being heard.

**Ap[plication] for[ms]**

**4·8.** (1) Every application for a permit in respect of a transport vehicle shall be in one of the following forms:—

(*a*) In respect of a particular stage carriage— Form P. St. P. A.

(b) In respect of a service of stage carriages— Form P. St. S. A.

(c) In respect of a particular contract carriage— Form P. Co. P. A.

(d) In respect of a private carrier's permit— Form P. Pr. C. A.

(e) In respect of a public carrier's permit— Form P. Pu. C.A.

(f) In respect of a temporary permit—Form P. Tem. A.

and shall be addressed to the Secretary of the Authority at the regular office of the Authority.

(2) In granting any permit the Regional Transport Authority shall have power to modify the terms of the application in a reasonable degree, and in such a case the application shall be deemed to be an application for a permit in the form granted.

**Forms of permits.** **4·9.** (1) Every permit shall be in one of the following forms :—

(i) In respect of a particular stage carriage— Form P. St. P.

(ii) In respect of a service of stage carriages— Form P St. S.

(iii) In respect of a particular contract carriage— Form P. Co. P.

(iv) A private carrier's permit— Form P. Pr. C.

(v) A public carrier's permit— Form P. Pu. C.

(vi) A temporary permit— Form P. Tem.

(2) Save in the case of a temporary permit every permit shall be in two parts, A and B. In the case of a permit other than a permit for a service of stage carriages, one copy only shall be issued of each part. In the case of a service of stage carriages, one copy of Part A shall be issued, together with a number of copies of Part B equal to the number of vehicles which the holder of the permit is permitted to have in use on the road at any one time. Each such copy shall carry in addition to the number of the permit a separate serial number contained in brackets after the number of the permit, and shall be sealed and signed by the authority by which the permit is issued and by the authority by which the permit is countersigned.

(3) The holder of a permit shall cause the relevant copy of Part B thereof or the temporary permit, as the case may be, to be carried in a frame or other suitable container carried in or affixed to the interior of the vehicle in such a way as to maintain it in a clean and legible condition readily available for inspection at any time by any authorised person.

**Entry of registration marks on permit.** **4·10.** (1) Save in the case of a temporary permit, where the registration mark of the vehicle is to be entered on the permit and the applicant is not at the date of application in possession of the vehicle duly registered, then the applicant shall within one month of the sanction of the application by the Regional Transport Authority, or such longer period as the Authority may specify, produce the certificate of registration of the vehicle before that Authority in order that particulars of the registration mark may be entered in the permit.

(2) No permit shall be issued until the registration mark of the vehicle to which it relates has, if the form of permit so requires, been entered therein, and in the event of any applicant failing to produce the certificate of registration within the prescribed period the Regional Transport Authority may revoke its sanction of the application.

**Temporary permits.** **4·11.** (1) A temporary permit may be granted to any person whether he is the registered owner of the vehicle or vehicles to be used thereunder or not.

(2) If at the time of application for a temporary permit, the applicant is not in possession of the vehicle or vehicles or has not entered into a contract to hire the vehicle or vehicles or otherwise satisfies the authority concerned that he is for good and sufficient reason unable to specify the registration mark or marks of the vehicle or vehicles to be used under the permit applied for, an authority competent to issue a temporary permit may, if it is satisfied that undue inconvenience would otherwise be caused, issue a temporary permit in which the registration mark of the vehicle is not set out, and may if it thinks fit require as a condition of the permit that the applicant shall within twenty-four hours, or such longer period as the authority may specify, of the commencement of the first journey under the authorisation of the temporary permit, furnish to the authority particulars of the registration mark.

(3) No temporary permit shall be deemed to authorise the use of any vehicle which is not duly registered or in respect of which there is not in existence a valid certificate of fitness or which otherwise contravenes any of the provisions of the Act or the rules thereunder.

**Special passes for contract carriages.**

**4·12.** (1) In granting a contract carriage permit or stage carriage permit a Regional Transport Authority may, subject to the control of the Provincial Transport Authority, attach thereto a condition enabling the vehicle to be used as a contract carriage outside the region or other area for which the permit is valid, provided that on each occasion when the holder of the permit seeks so to use the vehicle he obtains a special pass from the officer in charge of the tahsil or sub-tahsil in which he has his principal place of business or other authority appointed by the Regional Transport Authority for the purpose.

(2) No condition included in a permit under the preceding sub-rule shall authorise the issue of a special pass valid for more than one outward and return trip or of more than one special pass at any one time, or allow the holder to enter into an engagement with a fresh hirer in respect of the return journey.

(3) A special pass issued in conformity with any condition included in permit under sub-rule (1) shall be in such form as the Provincial Transport Authority may direct, and the same fee shall be payable therefor as for a temporary permit.

(4) The provisions of the Act and o these rules regarding the carriage and production of permits shall apply equally to any special pass issued in conformity with a condition included in a permit in pursuance of sub-rule (1).

**Extension of validity of permits.**

**4·13.** (1) With the concurrence of the other Regional Transport Authority concerned, and subject to the control of the Provincial Transport Authority, a Regional Transport Authority which issues a permit (hereinafter referred to as the original Transport Authority), other than a permit in Form P. St. S., may extend the effect of the permit to any other region or part of a region within the Province and may attach conditions to the permit with effect to such other region and may vary the conditions of the permit in different regions, provided always that the vehicles to which the permit refers are normally kept within the region of the original Transport Authority and subject to the provisions of the following sub-rules.

(2) The original Transport Authority which issues a permit with effect in any other region shall send a copy of the permit to the Authority of the other region.

(3) Nothing in this rule shall affect the right of the holder of any permit to apply to any Regional Authority for countersignature of a permit.

**F[ees for] per[mits and] for [counter]sig[nature].**

**4·14.** (1) The following fees shall be payable for the issue and renewal of permits and for the countersignature of permits under section 63 of the Act :

| — | Fee payable in respect of the regional area in which the vehicle is first given a permit. | Fee for a countersignature allowing a vehicle already issued with a permit for one region in the Province to operate in a second region. |
|---|---|---|
| In the case of a heavy transport vehicle— | | |
| (a) For the first year of validity. | Forty-five rupees. | Fifteen rupees. |
| (b) For each subsequent year. | Thirty-six rupees. | Twelve rupees. |
| In the case of a transport vehicle not being a heavy transport vehicle— | | |
| (a) For the first year of validity. | Thirty rupees | Ten rupees. |
| (b) For each subsequent year. | Twenty-four rupees. | Eight rupees. |

(2) Where the permit of a vehicle is countersigned under section 63 of the Act for more than one additional region, a fee at the rate shown in the preceding sub-rule as payable for a countersignature shall be levied in respect of each additional region.

(3) In cases where an original Regional Transport Authority acting under sub-rule (1) of rule 4·13 extends the effect of a permit to an area or route in another region, a supplementary fee shall be payable at the same rate as if the permit had been countersigned for the second region :

Provided that if the additional area to which the permit is so extended is a part and not the whole of a region, the original Regional Transport Authority may at its discretion, and subject to any directions that may be issued by the Provincial Transport Authority, declare that no supplementary fee shall be payable.

(4) In the case of a service of stage carriages the fees payable shall be calculated on the maximum number of vehicles which the permit holder is

authorised to have in operation at any one time.

(5) Fees shall be paid in advance, by periods of not less than one year. If any permit holder pays the fees for two or more years simultaneously in advance he shall be entitled to a rebate of twelve and a half per cent on the total, including the fee for the next ensuing year.

(6) If a permit holder has paid fees for more than one year in advance, and his permit is subsequently cancelled, he shall be entitled to a refund of the amount paid, less the full fee for the first year following the date of payment and for any subsequent year which may have begun to run before the cancellation is ordered.

(7) Save as provided in the preceding sub-rule no refund of fees shall be allowed in any case where a permit is cancelled.

(8) If any fee is not paid by the due date the permit or the countersignature (as the case may be) shall automatically cease from that date to have validity.

Fees for temporary permits.

**4·15.** For a temporary permit authorising the use of a transport vehicle outside the region or regions or the route or routes to which it is ordinarily restricted, a fee shall be payable at the following rates:

(*a*) (If the vehicle already holds a regular permit from a Regional Transport Authority in the province)—

For a temporary permit valid for not more than two days. — Two rupees

For a temporary permit valid for more than two days—

For the first week — Five rupees

For each subsequent week. — Three rupees

(*b*) (If the vehicle does not hold a regular permit issued by a Regional Transport Authority in the province)—

For a temporary permit valid for not more than two days. — Three rupees

For a temporary permit valid for more than two days -

For the first week — Seven rupees

For each subsequent week. — Three rupees

imitation f capacity stage carages and ntr a c t rriages.

**4·16.** Save with the special permission of the Provincial Government, no permit or countersignature on a permit shall authorise the conveyance of more than twenty-five passengers in any stage carriage or contract carriage.

Carr good stag cont carr

**4·17.** (1) No goods shall be carried on the top deck of a double-decked stage carriage.

(2) No goods liable to foul the interior of the vehicle or render it insanitary shall be carried at any time in any stage carriage or contract carriage.

(3) A Regional Transport Authority may specify in any permit the goods which shall not be carried in a stage carriage or contract carriage or the conditions subject to which certain classes of goods may be so carried.

(4) Subject to the provisions of the preceding sub-rules, goods may be carried in a stage carriage or contract carriage at any time in accordance with the conditions specified in the permit, provided that the obligation of the holder to carry passengers in accordance with the terms of the permit is discharged.

(5) If the holder of a stage carriage permit uses a vehicle authorised by the permit for the carriage of goods to the detriment of the public convenience by failing thereby to meet the demand for passenger transport, the Regional Transport Authority may, after giving the holder an opportunity of being heard, declare that a breach of the conditions of the permit has occurred and may thereafter proceed under the provisions of section 60 of the Act.

(6) When goods are carried in a stage carriage in addition to passengers the goods shall be of such a nature and shall be so packed and secured on the vehicle that no danger, inconvenience or discomfort is caused to any passenger. Such number of seats as may be specified in the permit shall be kept free and unimpeded for the use of passengers and the access to the entrance to and exits from the vehicle required under Chapter V of these rules shall be unobstructed.

(7) The weight in pounds of goods carried in a stage carriage or motor cab shall not exceed $(N—X)\times 160$, the letters in the formula signifying—

N—the maximum number of passengers for which the vehicle might be registered under these rules:

X—the number of passengers carried on the vehicle, or the number of passengers for whom seats are kept free and unimpeded by goods, whichever is greater.

In applying the formula to a double-decked vehicle account shall be taken of the number of passengers carried in the lower deck, and the number of seats in the lower deck, only.

Carri perso lugga stage contr riages

**4·18.** (1) Not more than thirty pounds of luggage and personal effects for each passenger shall be carried in any stage carriage.

(2) Subject to the control of the Provincial Transport Authority, a Regional Transport Authority may impose on the use of any contract carriage conditions in regard to the weight of luggage and goods which may be carried therein, generally or in any specified area :

Provided that in the case of a contract carriage other than a motor cab the weight of goods allowed shall not exceed that permitted under these rules in the case of a stage carriage.

...igation ...ry a ...ctor.

**4·19.** (1) A Regional Transport Authority may attach to any stage carriage permit a condition that a conductor shall be carried on the vehicle at all times or at any specified times.

(2) A condition included in a permit under sub-rule (1) may direct that a conductor shall also be carried when the vehicle is being used as a contract carriage.

...her conditions that be attached to a car- per-

**4·20.** A Regional Transport Authority may attach to any stage carriage permit any one or more of the following conditions, namely,

(a) that any passengers who may be taken up within the limits of a particular municipality or any other specified area shall be conveyed outside and shall not be set down within those limits or within that area ;

(b) that in passing through any specified area (to be referred to as a "corridor area") the vehicle or vehicles to which the permit relates shall be regarded as engaged in through traffic and that no passengers shall be taken up or set down within that area.

...striction the picking up of passengers a motor outside the area which the vehicle is primarily intended to serve.

**4·21.** A Regional Transport Authority may direct that any motor cab for which it has issued or proposes to issue a permit shall be regarded as having its headquarters in a specified district or area (to be termed the "headquarters district" of the vehicle), and may thereafter impose on the use of the said motor cab a condition that no passenger shall be taken into the motor cab at any place outside the headquarters district of the vehicle unless he applies and contracts to be carried the whole way from that place to some point in the headquarters district.

...ndition that may be attached to stage carriage or contract carriage permit.

**4·22.** A Regional Transport Authority may attach to any stage carriage permit or contract carriage permit a condition that the holder shall exercise such supervision over the work of his employees as is necessary to ensure that the vehicle is operated conformably with the Act and the rules and with due regard for the comfort, convenience and safety of any passengers carried.

Transitional provisions.

**4·23.** (1) A Regional Transport Authority may by notification in the official Gazette—

(i) declare that any permit, licence or other document issued by competent authority within the region under the provisions of any rules made under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act 1914, or any class of permit, licence or document authorising the use of any transport vehicle within the region in force at the commencement of these rules, shall, notwithstanding that any other date of termination is written therein, be deemed to be a permit granted by the Regional Transport Authority in accordance with the provisions of section 42 of the Act and be and remain effective up to such date and subject to such conditions as the Regional Authority may specify in such notification in respect of all such permits, licences, or other documents or any class or classes thereof ; and

(ii) call upon the holder of any permit, licence or other document referred to in clause (i) who desires to receive a permit for the region or any part thereof under the provisions of the Act and these rules to make an application for the same (hereinafter referred to as a first application) in the appropriate form in accordance with section 15 of the Act before such date as the Regional Transport Authority may specify generally or in respect of any class or classes of vehicle or in respect of any class or classes of permit, licence or other document as aforesaid.

(2) Upon receipt of a first application for any permit a Regional Transport Authority may decline to issue a permit—

(i) if the vehicle is in its opinion unfit for use or the certificate of fitness, if any, has been suspended ;

(ii) unless it is satisfied that the terms of the permit applied for correspond to the actual use of the vehicle prior to the date of the application under the terms of a public motor vehicle licence or registration permit issued under the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1931, or in the case of a vehicle formerly registered in another province or State, the corresponding documents issued by the authorities in that province or State ;

(*iii*) if it is satisfied that in accordance with the provisions of section 45 of the Act the application should have been made to another authority;

(*iv*) if it appears to the Regional Transport Authority that the applicant has contravened the conditions of any permit, licence or other document issued under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act 1914, to an extent which would involve suspension or cancellation of a permit issued under the Act ;

(*v*) if it appears to the Regional Transport Authority that in conjunction with any other permit applied for, the grant of a permit would afford the applicant an undue advantage over other providers of road transport or confer on him the right to ply over an excessive number of routes or throughout an unreasonably large area.

(3) It shall be a condition of any notification under clause (*i*) of sub-rule (1) that any permit, licence or other document in force at the date of such notification shall cease to be of effect from the date of the grant or refusal of a new permit in lieu thereof ; or if the holder fails to make application by the date specified in accordance with clause (*ii*) of that sub-rule, then from that date.

**Duration of permits.**

**4·24.** A permit issued or renewed within two years of the commencement of the Act shall be effective without renewal for a period of one year only.

**Cancellation of redundant permits.**

**4·25.** When a permit has been granted on first application by one Regional Transport Authority in respect of a particular vehicle or service of vehicles and it appears that a permit has also been granted by another Regional Transport Authority—

(1) in respect of the same vehicle, or

(2) in respect of a service of vehicles requiring the use of a greater number of vehicles than the holder of the permits possessed at the time of application,

the Regional Transport Authority by which one of the permits was issued may in consultation with the other authority forthwith cancel or modify the permit in such manner as it may deem fit.

**Renewal of permits.**

**4·26.** (1) No application for the renewal of a permit shall be entertained unless it is made in writing to the Regional Transport Authority by which the permit was issued not less than two months in the case of a stage carriage permit or a public carrier's permit, and not less than one month in other cases, before the expiry of the permit. Every application for renewal shall be accompanied by Part A of the permit, and shall state the period for which the renewal is desired and shall be accompanied by the fee prescribed in rule 4·14 :

Provided that a Regional Transport Authority may at its discretion entertain an application for renewal preferred after the prescribed date.

(2) The Regional Transport Authority renewing a permit shall call upon the holder to produce Part B or Parts B thereof, as the case may be, and shall endorse Parts A and B accordingly and shall return them to the holder.

**4·27.** (1) Subject to the provisions of rule 4·28 application for the renewal of a countersignature on a permit shall be made in writing to the Regional Transport Authority concerned and within the appropriate periods prescribed in rule 4·26 and shall, subject to the provisions of sub-rule (2), be accompanied by Part A of the permit. The application shall set forth the period for which the renewal of the countersignature is required.

(2) If at the time of application for renewal of a countersignature of a permit Part A of the permit is not available, being under renewal by the authority by which it was issued, the application shall mention the fact and shall state the number and date of the permit, the name of the authority by which it was granted, the date of its expiry and the number and date of the countersignature to be renewed.

(3) The Regional Transport Authority granting the renewal of a countersignature shall call upon the holder to produce Part A of the permit, if it has not been produced, and Part B or Parts B of the permit and shall endorse the Parts A and B accordingly and return them to the holder.

**4·28.** (1) The authority by which a permit is renewed may, unless any authority by which the permit has been countersigned has by general or special order otherwise directed, likewise renew any countersignature on the permit (by endorsement of the permit in the manner set forth in the appropriate Form) and shall in such case intimate the fact of the renewal to the authority which first gave the countersignature.

(2) Unless Parts A and B of a permit have been endorsed as provided in sub-rule (1), or the period of validity of the countersignature has been extended by the authority which first gave it, the countersignature shall cease to have effect on expiry of the period for which it was originally operative.

nit ...ising ...placement of ...cle.

**4·29.** (1) If the holder of a permit relating to a particular vehicle desires at any time to replace the vehicle with another, he shall forward Part A of the permit and apply in writing to the Transport Authority by which the permit was issued stating the reasons why the replacement is desired and shall—

(*i*) if the new vehicle is in his possession, forward the certificate of registration, or

(*ii*) if the new vehicle is not in his possession, state any material particulars in respect of which the new vehicle will differ from the old.

(2) Upon receipt of an application under sub-rule (1) the Regional Transport Authority may in its discretion reject the application—

(*i*) if it has prior to the application given notice of its intention to reduce the number of transport vehicles of that class generally or in respect of the route or area to which the permit applies ; or

(*ii*) if the new vehicle proposed differs in material respects from the old ; or

(*iii*) if the holder of the permit has contravened the provisions thereof or has been deprived of possession of the old vehicle under the provisions of a hire purchase agreement :

Provided that in considering applications for new permits within its area the Regional Transport Authority shall, other things being equal, give preference to an applicant who has been deprived of a permit by the operation of clause (*i*) of this sub-rule.

(3) If the Regional Transport Authority grants an application for the replacement of a vehicle under this rule, it shall call upon the holder of the permit to produce Part B of the permit and the certificate of registration of the new vehicle, if not previously delivered to it and shall correct Parts A and B of the permit accordingly under its seal and signature and return them to the holder.

(4) No fee shall be chargeable for the replacement of a vehicle under this rule.

...rmit for replacement of a ...icle ...ning ...t of a ...vice.

**4·30.** (1) If the holder of a permit relating to a service of stage carriages or contract carriages desires at any time to replace any vehicle covered by the permit by a vehicle of a different type or capacity, he shall forward Part A of the permit with an application in writing to the Regional Transport Authority by which the permit was issued, stating the reasons why the replacement is desired and shall intimate the relevant particulars of the vehicle to be replaced and of the new vehicle.

(2) Upon receipt of an application under sub-rule (1) the Regional Transport Authority may in its discretion reject the application—

(*i*) if it has prior to the application given notice of its intention to reduce the number of transport vehicles of that class generally or in respect of the route or area to which the permit applies ; or

(*ii*) if the new vehicle differs in material respects from the old ; or

(*iii*) if the holder of the permit has contravened any of its provisions.

(3) If the Regional Transport Authority grants an application for the replacement of a vehicle under this rule, it shall call upon the holder of the permit to produce the appropriate Part B of the permit and shall correct Parts A and B of the permit accordingly under its seal and signature and return them to the holder.

(4) No fee shall be chargeable for the replacement of a vehicle under this rule.

**4·31.** (1) The Authority granting permission for the replacement of a vehicle under rules 4·29 and 4·30 shall, unless the authority by which the permit was countersigned has by general or special resolution otherwise directed, endorse on the correction made to Parts A and B of the permit the words "Valid also for ............", inserting the name of the authority concerned ; and shall intimate the particulars of the replacement to such authority.

Treatment of any counter-signatures on the permit of a replaced vehicle.

(2) Unless the permit has been endorsed as provided in sub-rule (1) or unless the alteration has been approved by endorsement by the countersigning authority, the countersignature on a permit shall not be valid in respect of any new vehicle.

**4·32.** (1) The holder of a permit may at any time surrender it to the Regional Transport Authority by which it was granted and the Regional Transport Authority shall forthwith cancel any permit so surrendered.

*Procedure* on cancellation, suspension or expiry of a permit.

(2) When a Regional Transport Authority suspends or cancels any permit—

(*i*) the holder shall surrender Parts A and B of the permit within seven days of receipt of a demand in writing by the Regional Transport Authority, and

(*ii*) the authority suspending or cancelling the permit shall send intimation to any other authority by which the permit has been countersigned.

(3) Within fourteen days of the expiry of any permit by the efflux of time, the holder shall deliver Part A and Part B or Parts B to the Regional Transport Authority by which it was issued. The Regional Transport Authority receiving any such permit shall intimate the fact to the authority or authorities by which it may have been countersigned.

**Transfer of permits.** 4·33. (1) When the holder of a permit desires to transfer the permit to some other person under sub-section (*1*) of section 59 of the Act, he and the person to whom he desires to make the transfer shall make a joint application in writing to the Regional Transport Authority by which the permit was issued, setting forth the reasons for the proposed transfer.

(2) On receipt of an application under sub-rule (1) the Regional Transport Authority may require the holder and the other party to state in writing whether any premium, payment or other consideration arising out of the transfer, is to pass or has passed between them and the nature and amount of any such premium, payment or consideration.

(3) If a Regional Transport Authority, having sanctioned any transfer of a permit, is subsequently satisfied that the contents of the application on which the transfer was approved were false or incomplete in respect of the matter specified in sub-rule (2) or any other material particular, it may declare the transfer to be void, and the permit shall thereupon, without prejudice to any other penalty to which the parties may be liable, cease to have validity.

(4) The Regional Transport Authority may summon both the parties to the application to appear before it and may, if it deems fit, deal with the application as if it were an application for a permit.

(5) (*i*) If the Regional Transport Authority is satisfied that the transfer of a permit may properly be made, it shall call upon the holder of the permit in writing to surrender Parts A and B of the permit within seven days of the receipt of the order and shall likewise call upon the person to whom the permit is to be transferred to deposit the sum of ten rupees as transfer fee.

(*ii*) Upon receipt of Parts A and B of the permit and of the prescribed fee, the Regional Transport Authority shall cancel the particulars of the holder thereon and endorse particulars of the transferee and shall return the permit to the transferee.

(*iii*) The Regional Transport Authority making a transfer of a permit as aforesaid may, unless any other Regional Authority by which the permit has been countersigned has by general or special order otherwise required, endorse Parts A and B of the permit with the words "Valid for.................." inserting the name of the extra area or route for which the permit has been countersigned.

(*iv*) Unless Parts A and B of the permit have been endorsed as provided in sub-rule (3) or unless the transfer of the permit has been approved by endorsement by the authority which countersigned the permit, the countersignature shall be of no effect after the date of transfer.

**Issue of duplicate permits.** 4·34. (1) When Part A or Part B of any permit has been lost or destroyed the holder shall forthwith intimate the fact to the Regional Transport Authority by which the permit was issued and shall deposit the prescribed fee for the issue of a duplicate, and in the case of the loss or destruction of Part B shall also forward Part A of the permit.

(2) The Regional Transport Authority shall upon receipt of an application in accordance with sub-rule (1), issue a duplicate permit or part or parts of a permit, as the case may be, and to the extent that it is able to verify the facts may endorse thereon certified copies of any countersignature by other authority, intimating the fact to that authority.

(3) A duplicate permit or duplicate part of a permit issued under this rule shall be clearly stamped "Duplicate" in red ink and the certified copy of any countersignature by any other Regional Transport Authority on a permit or a part of a permit made under this rule shall be valid in the region of that other authority as if it were a countersignature.

(4) When a permit or part of a permit has become so dirty, torn or defaced as in the opinion of the Regional Transport Authority to be illegible, the holder thereof shall surrender the permit or part of the permit, as the case may be, to the Regional Transport Authority and apply for the issue of a duplicate permit or part of a permit in accordance with this rule.

(5) The fee for the issue of a duplicate permit or part of a permit shall be five rupees for Part A and two rupees for each copy of Part B :

Provided that this fee shall not be chargeable in the case of a duplicate permit issued in pursuance of sub-rule (4) of this rule if the original permit was issued more than five years previously.

(6) Any permit or part of permit which is found by any person shall be delivered by

that person to the nearest police station or to the holder or to the Regional Transport Authority by which it was issued and if the holder finds or receives any permit or part of permit in respect of which a duplicate has been issued, he shall return the original to the Regional Transport Authority by which it was issued.

Variation of permits. **4·35.** (1) Upon application made in writing by the holder of any permit, the Regional Transport Authority may at any time in its discretion vary the permit or any of the conditions thereof subject to the provisions of the following sub-rules.

(2) Where a representation has been made by any person in connection with the grant of a stage carriage permit or a public carrier's permit under sub-section (1) of section 47 or section 55 of the Act, the Regional Transport Authority shall not subsequent to the issue of the permit vary the permit or any condition thereof in a manner prejudicial to any person by whom such representation has been made unless the said Authority has afforded such person a reasonable opportunity of making a representation in respect of the proposed variation.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-rule (2) a Regional Transport Authority may vary any stage carriage permit or public carrier's permit without affording any person an opportunity of making a representation if in the opinion of the Regional Transport Authority the representation made by such person in respect of the issue or renewal of the permit was frivolous or vexatious, or if the variation of the permit or any condition thereof is in accordance with any particular or general direction issued by the Provincial Transport Authority under sub-section (4) of section 44 of the Act or involves a question of principle which has already been decided by a ruling of the Regional Transport Authority or of the Provincial Transport Authority which has not been modified upon appeal.

Production of permits. **4·36.** (1) Part A of a permit shall be produced on demand made at any reasonable time by any member of a Regional Transport Authority or any police officer not below the rank of sergeant or sub-inspector.

(2) Any police officer in uniform may mount any transport vehicle for the purpose of inspecting part B of the permit.

Appeals against orders of a Regional Transport Authority. **4·37.** (1) The authority to decide an appeal against the orders of a Regional Transport Authority under clauses (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*) of section 64 of the Act shall be one of the Financial Commissioners nominated by the Provincial Government for the purpose (hereinafter referred to as "the appellate authority").

(2) The appellate authority may in its discretion associate with itself one or more of the members of the Provincial Transport Authority as assessors in the hearing of any appeal.

(3) A person desiring to prefer an appeal against an order of a Regional Transport Authority in respect of any order of the kind referred to in sub-rule (1) shall within thirty days of the receipt of the order prefer a memorandum (in duplicate) to the appellate authority setting forth concisely the grounds of objection to the order of the Regional Transport Authority, together with a certified copy of that order.

(4) Upon receipt of an appeal in accordance with sub-rule (1), the appellate authority may—

(*i*) dispose of it summarily, or

(*ii*) appoint a time and place for hearing of the appeal giving the appellant not less than thirty days notice, and shall in that case order the appellant to deposit such fee, not exceeding twenty rupees, as the appellate authority may specify.

Procedure in hearing appeals. **4·38.** In the event of the appellate authority appointing a time and place for a hearing under rule 4·37 the appellant shall, within fourteen days of the receipt of intimation that a hearing will take place, forward to the appellate authority a list of the documents upon which he proposes to rely, together with copies of such documents in duplicate, and may, upon the appointed date and at subsequent hearings, appear either in person or through an agent or representative authorised by him in writing in this behalf.

Refund of fee on appeals. **4·39.** The appellate authority hearing an appeal under the provisions of rule 4·37 may, if the appellant succeeds in his appeal, order the refund to him of the whole or part of the fee deposited by him.

Hours of work. **4·40.** The provisions of sub-section (1) of section 65 of the Act shall not apply in the case of—

(1) any transport vehicle used by or on behalf of any military or police authority in connection with military manœuvres or exercises or in the quelling of any riot or civil disturbance ;

(2) any fire brigade vehicle or ambulance when being used as such ;

(3) any vehicle being used for the carriage of passengers or goods in an emergency arising out of fire, earthquake, flood, pestilence or other calamity, riot or civil disturbance ;

(4) any vehicle going for or returning with medical aid in an emergency or carrying any seriously injured or sick person for medical treatment, when no other means are available;

(5) any vehicle proceeding to the nearest place of halt at which the driver and other occupants can reasonably obtain shelter and refreshment, after a delay in the journey arising out of the provisions of section 87 or section 89 of the Act or out of the failure of any of the tyres or of the machinery of the vehicle, which failure could not have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence.

**4·41.** (1) Any time spent by the driver of a vehicle on work other than driving in connection with the vehicle or with the load carried or to be carried on the vehicle, including any time spent on the vehicle during a journey save as a passenger in a public service vehicle, shall not be deemed to be an interval of rest for the purpose of clause (*a*) in sub-section (1) of section 65 of the Act.

(2) Any time spent by the driver of a vehicle on or near the vehicle when the vehicle is at rest and the driver is at liberty to leave the vehicle for rest and refreshment although required to remain within sight of the vehicle shall be deemed to be an interval of rest for the said purpose.

**4·42.** The driver of a public service vehicle—

(*i*) shall not cause or allow any person, animal or thing to be placed or to be in the space reserved for the driver's seat in accordance with rule 5·36 or otherwise in such a way as to impede his vision of the road or proper control of the vehicle;

(*ii*) shall not shout in order to attract a passenger;

(*iii*) shall, subject to any rules or regulations in force prohibiting the taking up or setting down of passengers at, or except at, certain specified places, bring the vehicle to rest for a sufficient period of time in a safe and convenient position upon the demand or signal of the conductor or of any passenger desiring to alight from the vehicle, and unless there is no room in the vehicle, upon the demand or signal of any person desiring to become a passenger;

(*iv*) shall not, when bringing his vehicle to rest for the purpose of picking up or setting down any passenger at or near the place where another public service vehicle is at rest for the same purpose, drive the vehicle so as to endanger, inconvenience or interfere with the driver or the conductor of the other vehicle or any person mounting or preparing to mount thereon or alighting therefrom, and shall bring his vehicle to rest in front of or behind the other vehicle and on the left hand side of the road or place; and

(*v*) shall at all times exercise all reasonable care and diligence to maintain his vehicle in a fit and proper condition and shall not knowingly drive the vehicle when it or any brake, tyre or lamp thereof is in a defective condition likely to endanger any passenger or other person or when there is not sufficient petrol in the tank of the vehicle to enable him to reach the next petrol filling station on the route.

**4·43.** The driver and the conductor of a public service vehicle— **Duties of drivers and conductors of public service vehicles.**

(*i*) shall, as far as may be reasonably possible having regard to his duties, be responsible for the due observance of the provisions of the Act and of these rules;

(*ii*) shall not smoke in or on a vehicle during a journey or when it has passengers on board;

(*iii*) shall behave in a civil and orderly manner to passengers and intending passengers;

(*iv*) shall be cleanly dressed in such manner as the Regional Transport Authority may specify;

(*v*) shall maintain the vehicle in a clean and sanitary condition;

(*vi*) shall not interfere with persons mounting or preparing to mount upon any other vehicle;

(*vii*) shall not allow any person to be carried in any public service vehicle in excess of the seating capacity specified in the certificate of registration of the vehicle and any additional number permitted under the terms of the permit to be carried standing in the vehicle;

(*viii*) shall not wilfully deceive or refuse to inform any passenger or intending passenger as to the

destination or route of the vehicle or as to the fare for any journey ;

(*ix*) shall not, save for good and sufficient reason, refuse to carry any person tendering the legal fare ;

(*x*) shall, where goods are carried on the vehicle in addition to passengers, take all reasonable precautions to ensure that passengers are not endangered or unduly inconvenienced by the presence of the goods ;

(*xi*) shall not, save for good and sufficient reason, require any person who has paid the legal fare to alight from the vehicle before the conclusion of the journey ;

(*xii*) shall not loiter or unduly delay upon any journey but shall proceed to his destination as near as may be in accordance with the time-table pertaining to the vehicle, or where there is no such time-table, with all reasonable dispatch ;

(*xiii*) shall, in the event of a stage carriage being unable to proceed to its destination on account of mechanical breakdown or other cause beyond the control of the driver or the conductor, arrange to convey the passengers to their destination in some other similar vehicle, or, if unable so to arrange within a period of half an hour after the failure of the vehicle, shall on demand refund to each passenger a proper proportion of the fare relating to the completion of the journey for which the passenger had paid the fare ; and

(*xiv*) shall not, in the case of a stage carriage, cause or allow anything to be placed in the vehicle in such a manner as to obstruct the entry or exit of passengers.

**Lost property.**

**4·44.** The conductor of a stage carriage, or where there is no conductor, the driver, shall at the conclusion of any journey make search in the vehicle for anything left by any passenger and shall take into his custody anything so found, and upon the first opportunity make over the same to a responsible person at any office or station of the holder of the permit for the vehicle or to an officer at a police station, and shall likewise take into his custody and dispose of anything so found by any other person.

**Condu… passeng… in stag… carriag…**

**4·45.** If at any time a passenger in a stage carriage—

(*i*) behaves in a disorderly manner, or

(*ii*) behaves in a manner likely to cause annoyance to any female passenger, or

(*iii*) uses abusive language, or

(*iv*) molests any other passenger, or

(*v*) smokes, when smoking is prohibited, or when the vehicle is being re-fueled, or

(*vi*) spits, or

(*vii*) obstructs the conductor in the execution of his duties, or

(*viii*) refuses or is unable to pay the fare, or

(*ix*) interferes without due cause with the conduct or driving of the vehicle, or

(*x*) refuses to show any ticket on demand by any authorised person, or surrender any ticket held by him on completion of the journey for which it was issued, or

(*xi*) uses or attempts to use any ticket which has been altered or defaced or (in the case of a ticket bearing an indication that it is not transferable) issued to another person, or

is reasonably suspected to be suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or

(*xiii*) commits or abets any offence under the Act,

the driver and the conductor, if any, may require such passenger to alight from the vehicle forthwith and may stop the vehicle and keep it standing until the passenger has alighted. Such passenger shall not be entitled to the refund of any fare which he may have paid, and any passenger failing to comply forthwith with such a requirement may be forcibly removed by the conductor or the driver and shall be guilty of an offence.

**Carri… childre… infants… public… vice v…**

**4·46.** In relation to the number of persons permitted to be carried in a public-service vehicle—

(*i*) a child of not more than twelve years of age shall be reckoned as a half, and

(*ii*) a child of not more than three years of age shall not be reckoned.

Licensing conductors.

**4·47.** (1) No person shall work as a conductor of a stage carriage, and no employer shall so employ any person, unless such person holds a conductor's licence in Form L. Con. granted by the Licensing Authority.

(2) A conductor's licence shall be valid for twelve months from the date of issue or renewal and shall be effective throughout the province.

(3) A conductor's licence issued by any other competent authority in British India shall not be effective in any region unless counter-signed under the authority of a Licensing Authority having jurisdiction in the province.

(4) Applications for a conductor's licence shall be made in writing to the Licensing Authority of the district wherein the applicant resides in Form L. Con. A, and shall be accompanied by two clear copies of a recent photograph of the applicant and by the prescribed fee.

(5) If the Licensing Authority has reason to suppose that the applicant is physically unfit to perform the duties of a conductor, the Authority may call upon him to produce a medical certificate of fitness in Form M. C. Con. signed by a registered medical practitioner, and in such case the applicant shall furnish a third copy of the photograph prescribed in sub-rule (4) which shall be firmly affixed to the medical certificate of fitness and shall be signed or sealed by the registered medical practitioner.

(6) No person under the age of eighteen years shall hold a conductor's licence.

(7) The fee for a conductor's licence and for each renewal of a conductor's licence shall be one rupee.

(8) Application for the renewal of a conductor's licence shall be made by letter enclosing the licence, accompanied by the prescribed fee, addressed to the Licensing Authority by which the conductor's licence was issued.

(9) If at any time a conductor's licence is lost or destroyed or becomes illegible or the photograph attached thereto ceases in the opinion of the authority by which the licence was granted to be a reasonable likeness of the holder, that authority shall proceed as if the conductor's licence were a driving licence.

(10) A Licensing Authority may decline to issue a conductor's licence if it is satisfied—

(*i*) that the applicant's knowledge of he provisions of the Act and of these rules and of the duties and powers of a conductor thereunder is inadequate to enable him to perform the duties of a conductor; or

(*ii*) that the applicant was at any time the holder of a conductor's or a driving licence which has been cancelled for misconduct;

(*iii*) that the character or physique of the applicant is such as to render him an unsuitable person to hold a conductor's licence; or

(*iv*) that the number of conductor's licences extant is already in excess of the requirements of the region;

and may likewise decline to renew a conductor's licence.

(11) A Licensing Authority may for reasons to be recorded in writing suspend or cancel a conductor's licence issued by itself or any other Licensing Authority, or any countersignature granted in accordance with sub-rule (3) of this rule. Where a Licensing Authority suspends or cancels a licence or countersignature granted by another Authority, it shall communicate the particulars to that Authority.

(12) Any court by which a conductor is convicted of any offence in connection with his duty as a conductor may cancel the conductor's licence.

(13) A conductor of a stage carriage shall on demand by any police officer in uniform produce his conductor's licence for inspection: Provided that if at the time his licence is demanded he is displaying the badge prescribed in rule 4·49 it shall be sufficient compliance with this sub-rule if he produces the licence within forty-eight hours at any police station in British India which he specifies to the police officer making the demand.

(14) No person shall hold more than one conductor's licence effective in the same region.

(15) The Licensing Authority may by notification in the official Gazette declare that such of these rules as are applicable to drivers or to drivers' licences as may be specified in the said notification shall apply to conductors or to conductors' licences as the case may be.

(16) In all matters relating to the grant, countersignature, suspension and cancellation of conductors' licences, the Licensing Authority shall act under the control of the District Magistrate and the Regional Transport Authority.

Driver's badge.

**4·48.** (1) The driver of a public service vehicle shall display on his left breast a metal badge in the form illustrated in the Third Schedule to these rules issued by and inscribed with the name of the authority by which an authorisation to drive a public service vehicle has been granted and the word "DRIVER", together with an identification number.

(2) A driver of a public service vehicle shall not hold more than one such badge issued by an authority in the province.

(3) The fee for the issue of a badge as aforesaid shall be one rupee. If the badge is lost or destroyed a duplicate badge shall be issued by the authority by which it was issued on payment of two rupees. Upon the return to the issuing authority of a badge or of a duplicate badge the driver shall be entitled to a refund of one rupee.

(4) If at any time the authorisation on a driver's licence entitling him to drive a public service vehicle is suspended or revoked by any authority or by any court or ceases to be valid by the efflux of time the driver shall within seven days surrender the badge to the authority by which it was issued.

Conductor's badge.

**4·49.** (1) The conductor of a stage carriage shall display on his left breast a metal badge in the form illustrated in the Third Schedule to these rules issued by and inscribed with the name of the authority by which the conductor's licence is granted and the word "CONDUCTOR" together with an identification number.

(2) A conductor shall not hold more than one such badge issued by an authority in the province.

(3) The fee for the issue of a conductor's badge as aforesaid shall be one rupee. If the badge is lost or destroyed a duplicate badge shall be issued by the authority which issued it, on payment of two rupees. Upon return to the issuing authority of a badge or a duplicate badge the conductor shall be entitled to a refund of one rupee.

(4) If at any time a conductor's licence is suspended or cancelled by competent authority or by any court or ceases to be valid by the efflux of time, the conductor shall within seven days surrender the badge to the authority by which it was issued.

Badge not to be transferred.

**4·50.** (1) No driver and no conductor shall lend or transfer the badge prescribed in these rules to any other person.

(2) Any person finding a driver's or a conductor's badge shall, unless he returns the same to the holder, forthwith surrender it to the authority by which it was issued or to a police officer.

Prohibition on use of force to collect passengers.

**4·51.** No driver or conductor of a public service vehicle or agent for the sale of tickets shall touch, annoy or use force to any person with the object of inducing that person or any other to travel in any public service vehicle, or shout loudly or use any horn, bell, gong, whistle, gramophone, loud-speaker, musical instrument or other device for creating a loud noise with the object of attracting passengers.

Sale of tickets.

**4·52.** In any district or other area to which this rule may be applied by the Provincial Government, no driver or conductor of a public service vehicle or agent for the sale of tickets in a public service vehicle shall sell or attempt to sell tickets or solicit custom in any place which has been notified by the District Magistrate, by public proclamation or in such other manner as he may find convenient, as a place in which such sale or soliciting is not permitted.

Licensing of ticket agents in certain areas.

**4·53.** (1) In any district or other area to which this rule may be applied by the Provincial Government, no person shall act as an agent for the sale of tickets for travel by a public service vehicle, otherwise than in the vehicle itself or in a fixed office, unless he has obtained from the Licensing Authority a licence permitting him to do so.

(2) For the purpose of the preceding sub-rule any person soliciting or attempting to persuade another person to travel in a vehicle shall be deemed to be acting as an agent for the sale of tickets for travel thereby.

Issue of ticket agent's licence.

**4·54.** (1) Licences under the preceding rule shall consist of—

(a) a permit in Form T A P, and

(b) a metal badge of the kind illustrated in the Third Schedule to these rules.

(2) No licence shall be issued to any agent except on the application of the person or company, being the holder of a permit for one or more public service vehicles, for whom the agent is to act. The person or company making the application (hereinafter called the "principal") shall be required to complete and authenticate the first part of the permit in form T A P, the other entries being completed by or under the orders of the Licensing Authority.

(3) The badge shall be issued at the cost of the applicant. Otherwise the issue of an agent's licence shall be without fee.

Cancellation of ticket agent's licence.

**4·55.** (1) The Licensing Authority shall forthwith cancel any licence issued under rule 4·53 upon request made to him by the principal on whose application it was granted.

(2) A principal proposing to apply for the cancellation of a licence issued to an agent on his application may call on the agent to surrender the permit and badge, and the agent shall be bound forthwith to surrender the same to the principal.

(3) Where a principal requires any agent to surrender his badge and permit under the preceding sub-rule he shall forward the same, with his application for the cancellation of the licence, to the Licensing Authority with the least possible delay and in any case within forty-eight hours.

Term of ticket agent's licence.

**4·56.** Unless a shorter term is appointed an agent's licence shall be valid for one year from the date of issue or renewal,

but may be cancelled at any time by the Licensing Authority if it appears to him that the conduct of the agent in his relations with the public has been unsatisfactory or that the agent is not a suitable person to continue as such.

**Badge to be exhibited.**

**4·57.** (1) An agent licensed under rule 4·53 shall carry his badge and permit on his person at all times when he is engaged in his duties, the badge being displayed prominently on the left breast.

(2) The agent shall be bound to exhibit his permit on the demand of any person whose custom he has sought to secure or of any police officer in uniform of or above the rank of head constable.

(3) If any person, not having been appointed an agent under rule 4·53 or whose licence to act as an agent has been cancelled or has otherwise ceased to be valid, exhibits a badge or permit of the kind prescribed in sub-rule (1) of rule 4·54 or any colourable imitation of such badge or permit, he shall be punishable for a contravention of these rules.

**Appeals.**

**4·58.** All orders made by a Licensing Authority under rule 4·54, 4·55 or 4·56 shall be appealable to the District Magistrate, whose decision shall be final.

**Prohibition on the carriage in public service vehicles of persons suffering from infectious or contagious diseases.**

**4·59.** (1) No driver and no conductor of a public service vehicle shall cause or allow to enter into or to be placed or carried in the vehicle any person whom he knows or has reason to believe to be suffering from any infectious or contagious disease, or the corpse of any person whom he knows or has reason to believe to have been suffering from any such disease.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-rule (1) the driver and the conductor may upon application in writing by a registered medical practitioner allow a person suffering from an infectious or contagious disease to be carried in a public service vehicle provided that no other person save a person or persons in attendance on the sick person shall be carried in the vehicle at the same time.

(3) When a person suffering from an infectious or contagious disease or the corpse of any such person has been carried in a public service vehicle, the driver and the conductor of the vehicle shall be responsible that the fact is reported to a medical officer of health and to the owner of the vehicle, and neither the owner nor the driver nor the conductor shall cause or allow any person to use the vehicle until the driver and the conductor and the vehicle have been disinfected in such manner as the said medical officer may specify and a certificate to this effect has been obtained from the said medical officer.

**Carriage persons in goods vehicles.**

**4·60.** (1) Save in the case of a vehicle which is being used for the carriage of troops or police or in the case of a stage carriage in which goods are being carried in addition to passengers no person shall be carried in a goods vehicle other than a bona fide employee of the owner or the hirer of the vehicle, and except in accordance with this rule.

(2) No person shall be carried in the cab of a goods vehicle beyond the number for which there is seating accommodation at the rate of fifteen inches (measured along the seat excluding the space reserved for the driver) for each person, and not more than six persons in all in addition to the driver shall be carried in any goods vehicle.

(3) No person shall be carried upon the goods or otherwise in such a manner that such person is in danger of falling from the vehicle, and in no case shall any person be carried in a goods vehicle in such a manner that any part of his person, when he is in a sitting position, is at a height exceeding ten feet from the surface upon which the vehicle rests.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-rule (2) a Regional Transport Authority may, as a condition of a permit granted for any goods vehicle, specify the conditions subject to which a larger number of persons may be carried in the vehicle, provided that such number shall not exceed the area in square feet of the floor of the vehicle divided by seven.

(5) Nothing contained in this rule shall be deemed to authorise the carriage of any person for hire or reward in any vehicle unless there is in force in respect of the vehicle a permit authorising the use of the vehicle for such purpose, and save in accordance with the provisions of such permit.

**Log-books to be maintained by the drivers of certain contract carriages and goods vehicles.**

**4·61** (1) The driver of every contract carriage other than a motor cab, and of every goods vehicle for which a public carrier's permit has been granted and which has not been restricted to a specified route or routes, shall maintain a log-book and shall enter particulars of every hiring therein.

(2) The particulars to be entered in the log book shall be, in the case of a contract carriage,—

(a) the name of the hirer, with sufficient particulars to enable him to be identified,

(b) the approximate number of persons included in the party,

(c) the starting point and finishing point of the trip an the route to be followed,

(d) the date and tim from which the hiring has effect, and

(e) the date and time when the journey is expected to be completed;

and in the case of a goods vehicle,—

(a) the names of the person or persons for whom the goods are being carried,

(b) the nature of the goods,

(c) the starting point and finishing point of the trip, and the route to be followed,

(d) the date and time when the trip is to be begun and when it is expected to be completed:

Provided that in the case of a vehicle carrying miscellaneous goods belonging to a number of owners it shall suffice for the names of two of them to be recorded, with a general description of the type of goods carried.

(3) The particulars required by the preceding sub-rule shall be entered in the log-book before the passengers or goods are taken into the vehicle and before the journey is begun.

(4) The provisions of this rule shall apply also to any stage carriage authorised for use as a contract vehicle or for the carriage of goods, in so far as the vehicle is used for either of those purposes.

(5) The entries in the log-books required by this rule shall be made in the English, Persian, Gurmukhi or Nagri script.

(6) Log-books required to be maintained under this rule shall be produced by the driver at any time when the vehicle is on the road or at any reasonable time on the demand of any police officer not below the rank of head constable.

**Other records to be maintained.**

**4·62.** (1) A Regional Transport Authority may by general or special order require the owner of any transport vehicle to maintain records and submit returns in respect of the vehicle in such form as the Authority may specify and such records and returns may include particulars of the daily use of the vehicle in respect of—

(i) the name and licence number of the driver and conductor and other attendant, if any;

(ii) the route upon which or the area within which the vehicle was used;

(iii) the number of miles travelled;

(iv) the times of commencement and termination of a journey and of any halts on a journey when the driver obtained rest;

(v) the weight of goods carried between specified places and the nature of the goods;

(vi) in the case of goods carried in a stage carriage, the number of trips and the mileage when goods were carried solely and when goods were carried in addition to passengers, and in the latter case the number of the seats available for passengers.

(2) No owner or other person shall cause or allow any person to drive a transport vehicle unless the owner or other person has in his possession a record in writing of the name and address of the driver as set forth in his driving licence, the number of the licence and the name of the authority by which it was issued.

**Change of address of permit holder.**

**4·63.** (1) If the holder of a permit ceases to reside or to have his place of business, as the case may be, at the address set forth in the permit, he shall within fourteen days send Part A of the permit to the Transport Authority by which the permit was issued intimating the new address.

(2) Upon receipt of intimation under sub-rule (1) the Regional Transport Authority shall, after making such enquiries as it deems fit, enter in the permit the new address and shall intimate the particulars to the authority of any region in which the permit is valid by virtue of countersignature or otherwise.

**Intimation of damage to or failure of a public service vehicle.**

**4·64** (1) The holder of any stage carriage or contract carriage permit shall within seven days of the occurrence report in writing to the Transport Authority by which the permit was issued any failure of or damage to such vehicle or to any part thereof, if the failure or damage is of such a nature as to render the vehicle unfit for use in accordance with the conditions of the permit for a period exceeding three days.

(2) The holder of any permit in respect of a service of stage carriages shall within seven days of the occurrence report in writing to the Transport Authority by which the permit was issued, any failure of or damage to any vehicle used by him under the authority of the permit of such a nature as to prevent the holder from complying with any of the provisions or conditions of the permit for a period exceeding three days.

(3) Upon receipt of a report under the preceding sub-rules, the Transport Authority by which the permit was issued may, subject to the provisions of rules 4·29 and 4·30,—

(i) direct the holder of the permit within such period, not exceeding two months from the date of the occurrence, as the authority may specify, either to make good the damage to or failure of the vehicle or to provide a substitute vehicle, or

(ii) if the damage to or failure of the vehicle is such that in the opinion of the said authority it cannot be made good within a period of two months from the date of the occurrence, direct the holder of the permit to provide a substitute vehicle,

and when the holder of the permit fails to comply with such a direction, may suspend, cancel or vary the permit accordingly.

(4) The Transport Authority giving a direction, or suspending, cancelling or varying a permit under sub-rule (3) shall send intimation of the fact to the Transport Authority of any other region in which the permit is valid by virtue of countersignature or otherwise.

Alteration to motor vehicle.

4·65. (1) The owner of a transport vehicle, or if the owner is not the holder of the permit, the holder of the permit shall, at the time when the report required by section 32 of the Act is made to the Registering Authority, forward a copy thereof to the Regional Transport Authority by which the permit relating to the vehicle was granted, or in the case of a permit relating to a service of stage carriages, to the Regional Transport Authority by which the permit was granted under which the vehicle is being used.

(2) Upon receipt of a report under sub-rule (1) the Regional Transport Authority by which the permit was issued may if the alteration is such as to contravene any of the provisions or conditions of the permit—

(*i*) vary the permit accordingly, or

(*ii*) require the permit holder to provide a substitute vehicle within such period as the authority may specify, and if the holder fails to comply with such requirement, cancel or suspend the permit.

(3) A Regional Transport Authority varying, suspending or cancelling a permit or causing another vehicle to be substituted for a vehicle covered by a permit, shall intimate particulars to the Regional Transport Authority of any other region in which the permit is valid by virtue of countersignature or otherwise.

Provision as to trailers.

4·66. (1) No trailer other than the trailing half of an articulated vehicle shall be attached to a public service vehicle.

(2) Save in the case of a trailer being used for the carriage of troops or police no person other than the attendant or attendants required by rule 6·21 shall be carried on a trailer.

(3) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (4) all the provisions of these rules relating to a private carrier's permit or to a public carrier's permit shall apply to any trailer used for the purposes of a private carrier or a public carrier, as the case may be.

(4) A Regional Transport Authority granting or countersigning a private carrier's permit or a public carrier's permit may require, as a condition of the permit or of the countersignature, as the case may be, that no trailer or that not more than one trailer or that no trailer of a specified description shall be attached to any transport vehicle covered by the permit.

Inspection of transport vehicles and their contents.

4·67. (1) Any police officer in uniform not below the rank of sergeant or sub-inspector may at any time when the vehicle is in a public place call upon the driver of a goods vehicle to stop the vehicle and to keep it at rest for such time as may be necessary to enable the police officer to make reasonable examination of the contents of the vehicle.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-rule (1), the police officer shall not be entitled to examine the contents of any goods vehicle unless—

(*i*) the permit in respect of the vehicle contains a provision or condition in respect of the goods which may or which may not be carried on the vehicle ;

(*ii*) the police officer has reason to suppose that the vehicle is being used in contravention of the provisions of the Act or these rules.

(3) Any police officer in uniform may at any time when the vehicle is in a public place call upon the driver of a public service vehicle to stop the vehicle and to keep it at rest for such time as may be necessary to enable the police officer to make reasonable examination of the number of passengers and other contents of the vehicle so as to satisfy himself that the provisions of the Act and these rules and the provisions and conditions of the permit in respect of the vehicle are being complied with.

(4) Any officer of police appointed to be a member of a Board of Inspection shall be entitled at any reasonable time to inspect any public service vehicle in a public place.

Taximeters.

4·68. (1) Where a Regional Transport Authority requires that a motor cab shall be fitted with a taximeter, the taximeter shall be of a pattern approved by the Provincial Transport Authority, and shall be fitted in conformity with any instructions that may be issued by the Provincial Transport Authority in this regard.

(2) An owner required to fit a taximeter shall produce the taximeter fitted to the vehicle before the Board of Inspection referred to in rule 3·11 so that it may be tested and sealed, and shall produce the taximeter for examination subsequently whenever the vehicle to which it is attached is inspected or whenever for any reason it has become necessary to break the seal.

(3) No person shall drive or cause or permit to be driven any vehicle in respect of which an order has been made under clause (*d*) in section 51 of the Act if the taximeter is not attached to the vehicle and sealed or if he knows or has reason to believe that it is not accurate or in proper working order.

## CHAPTER V.—Construction, Equipment and Maintenance of Motor Vehicles.

General.

**5·1.** (1) No person shall use and no person shall cause or allow to be used or to be in any public place any motor vehicle which does not comply with the rules contained in this chapter or with any order thereunder made by competent authority.

(2) Nothing in this rule shall apply to a motor vehicle which has been damaged in an accident while at the place of the accident or to a vehicle so damaged or otherwise defective while being removed to the nearest reasonable place of repair or disposal.

Lamps.

**5·2.** (1) Save as hereinafter provided, every motor vehicle while in a public place during the period between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise and at any other time when there is not sufficient light to render clearly discernible persons and vehicles on the road at a distance of five hundred feet ahead, shall carry the following lamps (hereinafter referred to as "obligatory front lamps"):

(*a*) save in the cases of a motor cycle and an invalid carriage, two lamps showing to the front a white light visible from a distance of five hundred feet;

(*b*) in the cases of a motor cycle and an invalid carriage, one lamp showing to the front a white light visible from a distance of five hundred feet, and, where the registration mark exhibited at the front of the vehicle is exhibited on both sides of a plate in the manner prescribed in sub-rule (5) of rule 3·7 so fixed as to illuminate both sides of the plate;

(*c*) in the case of a side-car attached to a motor cycle, a lamp affixed to the extreme left-hand side of the side-car showing to the front a white light visible from a distance of five hundred feet, in addition to the lamp required by clause (*b*) above to be carried on the motor cycle;

and shall in every case also carry—

(*i*) one lamp (hereinafter referred to as the "rear lamp") showing to the rear a red light visible from a distance of five hundred feet; and

(*ii*) a lamp, which may be the rear lamp or some other device, illuminating with a white light the whole of the registration mark exhibited on the rear of the vehicle, so as to render it legible from a distance of fifty feet to the rear:

Provided that when a motor vehicle is drawing another vehicle or vehicles and the distance between such vehicles does not exceed five feet it shall not, subject to any other provision of these rules, be necessary for the drawn vehicles to carry obligatory front lamps or for any save the last drawn vehicle to carry a rear lamp or a lamp illuminating the rear registration mark.

(2) Every lamp required under sub-rule (1) to be carried shall during the aforesaid period be kept properly lighted and in an efficient condition.

(3) Obligatory front lamps shall be as nearly as possible of the same power and at the same height from the ground.

(4) No lamp showing a light to the front shall be so fixed that the centre of the lamp is more than five feet from the ground, provided that this provision shall not apply to the internal lighting of any motor vehicle or to any light necessary to illuminate the route board of a public service vehicle.

(5) The rear lamp shall be fixed either on the centre line of the vehicle or to the right-hand side and, save in the case of a transport vehicle, at a height of not more than three feet six inches from the ground. In the case of a transport vehicle the rear light may be fixed at such a level as may be necessary to illuminate the registration mark.

(6) Where a trailer is being drawn by a motor vehicle, other than the drawn part of an articulated vehicle, a lamp of as nearly as possible the same size and power as the rear lamp and showing a red light to the rear shall be affixed to the trailer vertically above or below the rear lamp at a distance of not less than two feet or more than three feet from the rear lamp.

(7) No motor vehicle shall show a red light to the front or other than a red light to the rear, provided that this provision shall not apply to the internal lighting of the vehicle or to an amber light if displayed by any direction indicator.

(8) No lamp showing a light to the front shall be used on any vehicle unless such lamp is so constructed, fitted and maintained that the beam of light emitted therefrom—

(*a*) is permanently deflected downwards to such an extent that it is at all times incapable of dazzling any person standing on the same horizontal plane as the vehicle at a greater distance than twenty-five feet from the lamp, and whose eye-level is not less than three feet six inches above that plane; or

(*b*) can be deflected downwards or both downwards and to the left

by the driver in such manner as to render it incapable of dazzling any such person in the circumstances aforesaid ; or

(c) can be extinguished by the operation of a device which at the same time causes a beam of light to be emitted from the lamp which complies with clause (a) ; or

(d) can be extinguished by the operation of a device which at the same time either deflects the beam of light from another lamp downwards or both downwards and to the left in such manner as to render it incapable of dazzling any such person in the circumstances aforesaid, or brings into or leaves in operation a lamp or lamps which complies or comply with clause (a).

(9) Sub-rule (8) shall not apply to any lamp fitted with an electric bulb, if the power of the bulb does not exceed seven watts and the lamp is fitted with frosted glass or other material which has the effect of diffusing the light.

Brakes. 5·3. (1) Every motor vehicle shall be fitted with brakes of sufficient strength capable of stopping the vehicle within the distance specified in sub-rule (10) below and of holding it at rest in all conditions, and all the brakes with which the motor vehicle is fitted shall at all times be properly connected and shall be maintained in good and efficient condition.

(2) Every motor vehicle, other than an invalid carriage, a trailer, a road roller or a locomotive, shall be equipped with an efficient braking system or systems sufficient to supply two means of operation so designed and constructed that notwithstanding the failure of any part (other than a fixed member or a brake shoe anchor pin) through or by means of which the force necessary to apply the brakes is transmitted, there shall still be available for the driver to apply, to not less than half the number of the wheels of the vehicle, brakes sufficient under the most adverse conditions to bring the vehicle to rest within a reasonable distance :

Provided that save in the case of a tractor or a heavy motor vehicle, in the event of such failure as aforesaid it shall not be necessary for brakes to be available for application by the driver—

(a) in the case of a motor vehicle registered in India before the first day of April, 1940, to more than two wheels ; and

(b) in the case of a motor vehicle having less than four wheels to more than one wheel.

(3) The application of one means of operation shall not affect or operate the pedal or hand lever of the other means of operation.

(4) In the case of vehicles registered in India on or after the first day of April, 1940, no braking system shall be dependent upon the rotation of the engine :

Provided that this sub-rule shall not apply in the case of a vehicle referred to in clause (b) of sub-rule (8) of this rule.

(5) The brakes of a motor vehicle which are operated by one of the means of operation shall be capable of being applied by direct mechanical action without the intervention of any hydraulic, electric or pneumatic device.

(6) In the case of a motor vehicle with more than three wheels, other than an invalid carriage, a road roller or a locomotive, where any brake shoe is capable of being applied by more than one means of operation, all the wheels shall be fitted with brakes, all of which are operated by one of the means of operation :

Provided that except in the case of a tractor,—

(a) where a motor vehicle has more than six wheels, at least four of which are steering wheels, it shall be a sufficient compliance with this sub-rule if brakes are fitted to all the wheels other than two steering wheels which are situated on opposite sides of the vehicle, and all such brakes are operated by one of the means of operation ;

(b) where a motor vehicle has more than four wheels and the drive is transmitted to all wheels other than the steering wheels without the interposition of a differential driving gear or similar mechanism between the axles carrying the driving wheels, it shall be deemed to be a sufficient compliance with this sub-rule if one of the means of operation operates the brakes on two driving wheels situated on opposite sides of the vehicle and the other means of operation operates brakes on all the other wheels required to be fitted with brakes by this sub-rule :

Provided further that where means of operation are provided in addition to those prescribed by this rule, such additional means of operation may be disregarded for the purposes of this sub-rule.

(7) One at least of the means of operation shall be capable of causing brakes to be applied directly and not through the transmission gear to all the wheels of the vehicle :

Provided that in the case of a motor vehicle registered in India before the first day of April, 1940, it shall be deemed to be a sufficient compliance with this sub-rule if one of the means of operation applies brakes directly and not through the transmission gear to not less than two of the wheels of the vehicle :

Provided further that where a motor vehicle has more than four wheels and the drive is transmitted to all wheels other than the steering wheels without the interposition of a differential driving gear or similar mechanism between the axles carrying the driving wheels, it shall be deemed to be a sufficient compliance with this sub-rule if the brakes applied by one means of operation act directly on two driving wheels on opposite sides of the vehicle and the brakes applied by the other means of operation act directly on all other driving wheels.

(8) For the purposes of this rule—

(a) in the case of a motor vehicle other than an invalid carriage, a road roller or a locomotive—

(i) except in the case of a motor vehicle the unladen weight of which does not exceed 2,240 pounds or which is a passenger vehicle constructed or adapted to carry not more than seven passengers exclusive of the driver, not more than one front wheel shall be taken into account in deciding whether the condition in sub-rule (2) is fulfilled, that brakes must be available which can be applied to half the number of wheels of the vehicle ; and

(ii) every moving shaft to which any part of a braking system or any means of operation thereof is connected or by which it is supported shall be deemed to be part of that system ;

(b) in the case of a motor vehicle propelled by steam and not used as a public service vehicle, the engine shall be deemed to be an efficient braking system with one means of operation if the engine is capable of being reversed and is incapable of being disconnected from any of the driving wheels of the vehicle except by the sustained action of the driver.

(9) Every locomotive shall have an efficient braking system the brakes of which act upon all the wheels of the locomotive other than the steering wheels : provided that this provision shall not apply to a locomotive registered in India before the first day of April, 1940, if the locomotive is propelled by steam and the engine thereof is capable of being reversed.

(10) The braking system operated by one of the means of operation shall, according to whether the vehicle is laden or unladen, be capable of bringing it to rest when travelling at the speed specified in the table below within the distance therein specified when at the time of the application of the brakes the vehicle is travelling over a hard dry level road in good condition with top gear and clutch engaged, or when in the same conditions the efficiency of the brakes as determined by a brake-testing meter approved by the Provincial Government is not less than thirty per cent when the vehicle is laden and not less than forty per cent when the vehicle is unladen :—

| Speed. | Distance in feet to stop from application of brakes. | |
|---|---|---|
| Miles per hour. | Vehicles laden. | Vehicles unladen. |
| 20 | 45 | 33·5 |
| 15 | 25 | 19 |

(11) For the purpose of the preceding sub-rule a vehicle shall be held to be laden when it carries not less than fifty per cent of the full load for which it is constructed.

**5·4.** Every motor vehicle other than a motor cycle shall be capable of moving under its own power either forwards or backwards. Reversi

**5·5.** (1) Every motor vehicle shall be fitted with a horn or other approved device available for immediate use by the driver of the vehicle and capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of the approach or position of the vehicle. Horns.

(2) No motor vehicle shall be fitted with any multitoned horn giving a succession of different notes or with any other sound-producing device giving an unduly harsh, shrill, loud or alarming noise.

(3) Nothing in sub-rule (2) shall prevent the use on vehicles used as ambulances, or for fire fighting or salvage purposes, or on vehicles used by police officers in the course of their duties, or on other similar vehicles, of such sound signals as may be approved by the Provincial Government.

(4) Every transport vehicle shall be fitted with a bulb horn.

**5·6.** (1) Every motor vehicle shall be fitted with a device (herein referred to Silencer

as a silencer) which by means of an expansion chamber or otherwise reduces as far as may be reasonable and practicable the noise that would otherwise be made by the escape of exhaust gases from the engine.

(2) Every motor vehicle shall be so constructed or equipped that the exhaust gases from the engine are not discharged downwards so as to impinge on the road surface.

Mirror.

5·7. Every motor vehicle, other than a transport vehicle or a motor cycle having not more than two wheels and to which a side-car is not attached, shall be fitted either internally or externally, and every transport vehicle shall be fitted externally, with a mirror so placed as to enable the driver to be or become aware of the presence, in the rear, of any other vehicle the driver of which is desirous of passing such motor vehicle.

Dangerous projections.

5·8. (1) No mascot or other similar fitting or device shall be carried on any motor vehicle registered in India after the first day of April, 1941, in any position where it is likely to strike any person with whom the vehicle may collide unless the mascot is unlikely to cause injury to any person by reason of any projection thereon.

(2) No motor vehicle shall be permitted to be used which is so constructed that any axle hub or hub cap projects laterally more than four inches beyond the rim of the wheel to which it is attached, unless the hub or hub cap does not project laterally beyond the body or wings of the vehicle and is provided with an adequate guard.

Noise.

5·9. Every motor vehicle shall be so constructed and maintained as not to cause undue noise when in motion.

Safety glass.

5·10. (1) The glass of windscreens or windows facing to the front on the outside of every motor vehicle except glass fitted to the upper deck of a double-decked vehicle shall be safety glass.

(2) For the purpose of this rule—

(a) "safety glass" means glass so constructed or treated that if fractured it does not fly into fragments capable of causing severe cuts ;

(b) any windscreen or window at the front of the vehicle the inner surface of which is at an angle exceeding thirty degrees to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle shall be deemed to face to the front.

(3) This rule shall not apply to a motor vehicle registered in India before the first day of April, 1940.

Arrangement and maintenance of glass.

5·11. The glass of the front windscreen, side and rear windows of every motor vehicle shall be such and shall be maintained in such condition as to be clearly transparent and allow the driver a clear vision to the front and to the sides and through the prescribed mirror to the rear of the vehicle.

Windscreen wiper.

5·12. (1) An efficient automatic windscreen wiper shall be fitted to every motor vehicle which is so constructed that the driver cannot by opening the windscreen or otherwise obtain an adequate view to the front of the vehicle without looking through the windscreen.

(2) This rule shall not apply to a motor vehicle registered in India before the first day of April, 1940.

Tyres.

5·13. (1) The pneumatic tyres of every motor vehicle shall be kept properly inflated and in good and sound condition.

(2) A tyre shall be deemed to be not in good and sound condition if —

(a) any of the fabric of the casing or breaker-strip is exposed by wear of the tread or by any unvulcanised cut or abrasion of any part, or

(b) the tyre shows signs of incipient failure by local deformation or swelling, or

(c) the tyre has been patched or repaired by an outside gaiter or patch other than a properly vulcanised repair:

Provided that clause (c) shall not apply to a temporary repair effected to enable the vehicle to be moved to the nearest reasonable place where the tyre can be repaired or replaced.

(3) After the first day of April, 1942, no motor vehicle other than a track-laying vehicle shall be driven at a speed in excess of six miles per hour unless it is fitted with pneumatic tyres on all wheels.

Emission of smoke, vapour or grease.

5·14. (1) Every motor vehicle shall be so constructed, shall be maintained in such condition, and shall be so driven and used that there shall not be emitted therefrom any smoke, visible vapour, grit, sparks, ashes, cinders, or oily substance the emission of which could be prevented or avoided by the taking of reasonable steps or the exercise of reasonable care, or the emission of which might cause damage or annoyance to other persons or property or endanger the safety of any other users of the road.

(2) Every motor vehicle using solid fuel shall be fitted with an efficient appliance for the purpose of preventing the emission of sparks or grit and also with a tray or shield to prevent ashes and cinders from falling on the road.

Speedometer. **5·15.** (1) Every motor vehicle, other than an invalid carriage or a vehicle which may not under the provisions of the Eighth Schedule to the Act at any time be driven at a rate of speed in excess of six miles per hour, shall be fitted with an instrument (hereinafter referred to as a "speedometer") so constructed and in such a position as at all times readily to indicate to the driver the speed at which the vehicle is travelling.

(2) A speedometer shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of this rule if upon test it is found to be accurate within ten per cent above or below the speed specified for the vehicle in the Eighth Schedule to the Act, or if no speed is so specified then above or below a speed of thirty miles an hour.

Springing. **5·16.** Every motor vehicle and every trailer drawn thereby shall be equipped with suitable and sufficient means of springing adequately maintained in good and sound condition between the road wheels and the frame of the vehicle :

Provided that this rule shall not apply to —

(*a*) any motor vehicle registered in India before the first day of April, 1940, if any means of springing with which it is fitted are adequately maintained in good and sound condition ;

(*b*) any tractor not exceeding ten thousand pounds in weight unladen if all the unsprung wheels of the tractor are fitted with pneumatic tyres ;

(*c*) any land locomotive, land tractor, land implement agricultural trailer, or any trailer used solely for the haulage of felled trees ;

(*d*) motor cycles ;

(*e*) vehicles designed for use in works or in private premises and used on a road only in passing from one part of the works or premises to an other or to works or premises within a distance of two miles.

Steering. **5·17.** The steering mechanism of every motor vehicle shall be adequately maintained in good and sound condition, free from backlash exceeding forty-five degrees on the steering wheel. All rods and arms shall be adequately protected by bumpers or otherwise from damage, and where the connections are secured with bolts or pins, the bolts or pins shall be effectively locked. All connections made with pins shall be such that when they are in any position other than horizontal the head of the pin shall be uppermost.

**5·18.** The overall width of every motor vehicle measured at right angles to the axis of the motor vehicle between perpendicular planes enclosing the extreme points shall not exceed— Overall width.

(*a*) in the case of a motor vehicle other than a transport vehicle (but including a motor cab), seven feet and two inches ;

(*b*) in the case of a transport vehicle other than a motor cab, seven feet six inches.

**5·19.** (1) The overall length of every motor vehicle other than a trailer shall not exceed— Overall length.

(*a*) in the case of a vehicle having not more than two axles, twenty-seven feet and six inches ;

(*b*) in the case of a rigid framed vehicle having more than two axles, thirty feet ;

(*c*) in the case of an articulated vehicle having more than two axles, thirty-three feet (including the rear part or trailer).

(2) This rule shall not apply in the case of an articulated vehicle constructed and normally used for the conveyance of indivisible loads of exceptional length—

(*a*) if all the wheels of the vehicle are fitted with pneumatic tyres, or

(*b*) if all the wheels of the vehicle are not fitted with pneumatic tyres, so long as the vehicle is not driven at a speed exceeding twelve miles per hour.

(3) In this rule "overall length" means the length of the vehicle measured between parallel planes passing through the extreme projecting points of the vehicle exclusive of—

(*a*) any starting handle ;

(*b*) any hood when down ;

(*c*) any ladder forming part of a turn-table fire-escape fixed to the vehicle ;

(*d*) any post office letter box the length of which measured parallel to the axis of the vehicle does not exceed twelve inches.

**5·20.** (1) The overall height of a motor vehicle other than a double-decked motor vehicle measured from the surface on which the motor vehicle rests shall not exceed eleven feet. Overall height.

(2) The overall height of a double-decked motor vehicle shall not exceed fifteen feet six inches.

(3) This rule shall not apply to fire escapes, tower-wagons and other special purpose vehicles exempted by the general or special order of the District Magistrate.

Overhang.

5·21. (1) The overhang of a tractor or locomotive shall not exceed six feet.

(2) The overhang of a motor vehicle other than a tractor or locomotive shall not exceed forty-five per cent of the distance between the plane perpendicular to the axis of the motor vehicle which passes through the centre or centres of the front wheel or wheels and the foremost vertical plane from which the overhang is to be measured as defined in sub-rule (3):

Provided that this sub rule shall not apply to vehicles registered in India before the first day of April, 1940, and that the Provincial Government may by general or special order direct that fifty per cent be substituted for forty-five per cent in this sub-rule with effect in such areas and in relation to vehicles of such class as the authority may specify.

(3) For the purposes of this rule "overhang" means the distance measured horizontally and parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle between two vertical planes at right angles to such axis passing through the two points specified in paragraphs I and II of this definition respectively—

I.—The rearmost point of the vehicle exclusive of—

(a) any hood when down;

(b) any post office letter-box, the length of which measured parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle, does not exceed twelve inches;

(c) any ladder forming part of a turntable fire-escape fixed to a vehicle;

(d) any steps giving access to the interior of the vehicle;

(e) any light step-ladder giving access to the roof of the vehicle;

(f) any luggage carrier fitted to a motor vehicle constructed solely for the carriage of passengers and their effects and adapted to carry not more than seven passengers exclusive of the driver.

II—(a) In the case of a motor vehicle having only two axles the front axle alone being a steering axle, the centre point of the rear axle, or

(b) in the case of a motor vehicle having only three axles where the front axle is the only steering axle, a point four inches in rear of the centre of a straight line joining the centre points of the rear and middle axles, or

(c) in any other case a point situated on the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and such that a line drawn from it at right angles to that axis will pass through the centre of the minimum turning circle of the vehicle.

Turning circle.

5·22. Every motor vehicle shall be so constructed as to be capable of turning in either direction in a circle not exceeding in diameter sixty feet in the case of a vehicle the overall length of which does not exceed twenty-six feet, and sixty-six feet in the case of a vehicle the overall length of which exceeds twenty-six feet. For the purposes of this rule such diameter shall be determined by reference to the extreme outer edge of the wheel-track at ground level.

Direction indicators and stop lights.

5·23. (1) For the purposes of the proviso to section 79 of the Act, the signal of an intention to turn to the right or left may be given by a mechanical or electrical direction indicator, and during the period between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise the signal of an intention to stop may be given by an electrical stop light as hereinafter specified.

(2) Every direction indicator in the case of a vehicle fitted with electric lighting equipment shall when in operation be in the form of an illuminated sign of amber colour of a minimum illuminated length of six inches and of a maximum illuminated breadth not exceeding one-fourth of the illuminated length, and the illuminated surface shall be visible both from front and rear of the vehicle.

(3) Every direction indicator in the case of a vehicle not fitted with electric lighting equipment shall be in the form of an arrow not less than six inches in length, presenting a white surface visible both from front and rear of the vehicle.

(4) A direction indicator intended to intimate a right-hand turn shall be fitted only on the right side and a direction indicator intended to intimate a left-hand turn shall be fitted only on the left side of the vehicle, and except as provided in sub-rule (6) every direction indicator shall be so designed and fitted that—

(a) it is not more than four feet behind the base of the wind screen;

(b) it is not more than six feet six inches above the level of the ground;

(c) when in operation—

(i) it temporarily alters the outline of the vehicle to the extent of at least six inches measured horizontally;

(ii) its outermost point shall be at least six inches further from the longitudinal axis of the vehicle than is the outermost point of the driver's cab or of the side of the body immediately behind the driver's seat; and

(iii) it remains steady;

(d) the driver of the vehicle when in his driving seat may be readily aware that it is operating correctly:

Provided that clause (a) shall not apply in the case of a pillarless saloon motor car if the direction indicator is not situated behind the widest part of the body.

(5) For the purpose of this rule a "pillarless saloon motor car" means a motor vehicle which is constructed solely for the carriage of passengers and their effects and is adapted to carry not more than seven persons exclusive of the driver and which has—

(a) an enclosed body with four doors, and

(b) no vertical dividing pillar between the doors on either side of the vehicle.

(6) Additional direction indicators in the form specified in sub-rule (2) may be fitted at the rear of any vehicle provided that—

(a) they are only used coincidentally with those fitted in accordance with the provisions of sub-rule (4); and

(b) they are visible at a reasonable distance from any point in the rear of the vehicle.

(7) Every direction indicator shall be so fitted that when not in operation it will not be likely to mislead the driver of any other vehicle or any person controlling traffic.

(8) Every stop light shall be fitted at the rear of the vehicle and not to the left of the centre thereof and when in operation shall show a red or amber light:

Provided that nothing in this rule shall prevent the fitting of a duplicate stop light on the left side of the vehicle which comes into operation at the same time as the stop light fitted at the centre or on the right side of the vehicle.

(9) Every light shown by a direction indicator or a stop light shall be diffused by means of frosted glass or other adequate means and shall be a steady light.

(10) Every direction indicator and every stop light shall be such as to be readily operated by the driver of the motor vehicle at all times when sitting in a normal driving position.

(11) Nothing in this rule shall be taken to require that a direction indicator or a stop light shall be fitted to any motor vehicle.

**5·24.** (1) Every motor vehicle except a locomotive, a tractor or a trailer shall, unless adequate protection is afforded by the body of the motor vehicle, be provided with wings or other similar fittings to catch, so far as practicable, mud or water thrown up by the rotation of the wheels. **Wings.**

(2) The rear wheels of every trailer except a trailor drawn by a locomotive shall be provided with wings as aforesaid.

Every side-car attached to a motor cycle shall be so attached, at the left hand side of the motor cycle, that the wheel thereof is not wholly outside perpendicular planes at right angles to the longitudinal axis of the motor cycle passing through the extreme projecting points in front and in the rear of the motor cycle. **Side-car wheel.**

**5·26.** Every motor vehicle for the use of passengers in which the driver's seat is separated from any passengers' compartment by a fixed partition which is not capable of being readily opened shall be furnished with efficient means to enable the passengers in such compartment and the conductor if any to signal to the driver to stop the vehicle. **Communication with driver.**

**5·27.** (1) When on the authority of sub-section (2) of section 22 of the Act a motor vehicle is driven to or from a place of registration without a registration mark, the following particulars shall be exhibited thereon, namely,— **Marks to be exhibited on vehicles being driven to a place of registration.**

(a) the name of the owner;

(b) the designation of the firm from which the vehicle has been purchased, if it has been newly acquired by the owner;

(c) the date and time (to be ascertained by a previous inquiry from the Registering Authority) when the registration is to be carried out.

(2) The particulars required by the preceding sub-rule shall be exhibited on boards in front and rear of the vehicle

in letters and figures not less than two inches high.

Special marks to be exhibited on a stage carriage when in use as a contract carriage.

5·28. (1) No stage carriage or vehicle forming part of a service of stage carriage shall be used as a contract carriage unless a board is affixed on each side of the vehicle showing that it is for the time being in use as such and not as a stage carriage.

(2) The boards required by the preceding sub-rule shall exhibit the words "ON CONTRACT" in red letters on a white ground, the letters being of a size not less than that prescribed for the numerals of a registration mark, and shall be affixed in a prominent and unobscured position at or near roof level.

(3) The boards required by sub-rule (1) shall be affixed before the commencement of any trip for which the vehicle is being used as a contract carriage and shall be kept affixed throughout the whole of the trip, and any boards or marks indicating the route or routes on which the vehicle is operated at other times shall be removed or covered up throughout the trip.

*Special rules applicable to all Public Service Vehicles.*

General.

5·29. Every public service vehicle, and all parts thereof including paintwork or varnish, shall be maintained in a clean and sound condition, and the engine mechanism and all working parts in reliable working order.

Stability.

5·30. (1) The stability of a double-decked public service vehicle shall be such that when loaded with weights of 130 pounds per person placed in the correct relative positions to represent the driver and conductor (if carried) and a full complement of passengers on the upper deck only, if the surface on which the vehicle stands were tilted to either side to an angle of twenty-eight degrees from the horizontal the point at which overturning occurs would not be reached.

(2) The stability of a single-decked public service vehicle other than a motor cab shall be such that under any conditions of load, at an allowance of 160 pounds for every passenger for which the vehicle is registered, if the surface on which the vehicle stands were tilted to either side to an angle of thirty-five degrees from the horizontal the point at which overturning occurs would not be reached.

(3) For the purpose of conducting tests of stability the height of any stop used to prevent a wheel of the vehicle from slipping sideways shall not be greater than two-thirds of the distance between the surface upon which the vehicle stands before it is tilted, and that part of the rim of that wheel which is then nearest to such surface when the wheel is loaded in accordance with the requirements of this rule.

Side overhang.

5·31. In the case of a vehicle used as a stage carriage, no part of the vehicle other than a direction indicator, when in operation, or a driving mirror shall project laterally more than fourteen inches beyond the centre line of the rear wheels in the case of single rear wheels or more than six inches beyond the extreme outer edge of the outer tyre in the case of dual rear wheels.

Seating room.

5·32. (1) In every public service vehicle other than a motor cab there shall be provided for each passenger a reasonably comfortable seating space of not less than fifteen inches square measured on straight lines along and at right angles to the front of each seat, and

(a) when the seats are placed along the vehicle, the backs of the seats on one side shall be at least fifty-four inches distant from the backs of the seats on the other side ;

(b) when the seats are placed across the vehicle and are facing in the same direction there shall be everywhere a clear space of not less than twenty-six inches between the backs of the seats ; and

(c) when seats are placed across the vehicle and are facing each other there shall be everywhere a clear space of not less than fifty inches between the backs of facing seats.

(2) The backs of all seats shall be closed to a height of sixteen inches above seat level.

(3) This rule shall not apply to any vehicle registered in India before the first day of April, 1940, provided the seating arrangements in such vehicle satisfy the requirements of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1931, and provided that the vehicle has not been enlarged in respect of overhang or side overhang since it was first given a licence under those rules.

Gangway.

5·33. (1) In every compartment of every public service vehicle the entrance to which compartment is from the front or rear there shall be a gangway along the vehicle, and

(a) where seats are placed along the sides of the vehicle there shall be as gangway a clear space of not less than twenty-four inches measured between the fronts of the seats ; and

(b) where seats are placed across the vehicle there shall be as gangway a clear space of not less than twelve inches between any part of adjoining seats or their supports.

(2) Where the vehicle has seats across the full width of the body with separate doors to each seat, a gangway from front to rear of the vehicle shall not be required.

Limit of seating capacity. **5·34.** Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, no public service vehicle other than a motor cab shall be registered for a number of passengers in excess of the number obtained by subtracting two hundred and sixty pounds from the difference in pounds between the registered laden and unladen weight of the vehicle and dividing the resulting figure by 160 in the case of a single-decked vehicle and 130 in the case of a double-decked vehicle, or for such number of passengers that when the vehicle is loaded in a normal manner, the axle weight of any axle will exceed the registered axle weight for that axle.

Head-room. **5·35.** Except in so far as this rule may be modified by the Provincial Government in any particular case every public service vehicle other than a motor cab shall have the following internal height or head-room measured along the centre of the vehicle from the top of the floor boards or battens to the underside of the roof supports :—

(a) in the case of a single-decked vehicle with a permanent top, not less than four feet and six inches and not more than five feet;

(b) in the case of a single-decked vehicle with a moveable hood, not less than four feet and six inches;

(c) in the case of a double-decked vehicle such measurements as the Provincial Government may determine in each particular case.

Driver's seat. **5·36.** (1) No public service vehicle shall be driven otherwise than from the right-hand side of the vehicle.

(2) On every public service vehicle space shall be reserved for the driver's seat such as to allow him to exercise full and unimpeded control of the vehicle, and in particular—

(a) the part of the seat against which the driver's back rests shall not be less than eleven inches from the nearest point on the steering wheel;

(b) the width across the vehicle shall be not less than twenty-seven inches and shall extend to the left of the centre of the steering column in no case less than ten inches and so that a line drawn parallel to the axis of the vehicle through the centre of any gear lever, brake lever, or other device to which the driver has to have frequent access lies not less than two inches inside the width reserved for the driver's seat; and

(c) in the case of a public service vehicle other than a motor cab, the space reserved in accordance with clause (b) above shall at the left-hand end be enclosed with a rigid wooden or other suitable partition to a height not less than twelve inches above the seat, and continued forward of the seat at an adequate height above the floor of the vehicle.

(3) No public service vehicle shall be so constructed that any person may sit or any luggage may be carried on the right-hand side of the driver.

(4) Every public service vehicle shall be so constructed that save for the front pillar of the body, the driver shall have a clear vision both to the front and through an angle of ninety degrees to his right-hand side. The front pillar of the body shall be so constructed as to obstruct the vision of the driver to the least possible extent.

**5·37.** Every entrance and exit of a public service vehicle other than a motor cab shall be at least twenty-one inches in width and of sufficient height. Width of doors.

**5·38.** (1) A grab rail shall be fitted to every entrance or exit, other than an emergency exit, of a public service vehicle other than a motor cab to assist passengers in boarding or alighting from the vehicle. Grab rails.

(2) This rule shall not apply to a vehicle registered in India before he first day of April 1940.

**5·39.** (1) In every public service vehicle other than a motor cab, the top of the tread of the lowest step for any entrance or exit, other than an emergency exit, shall not be more than seventeen inches or less than ten inches above the ground when the vehicle is empty. Fixed steps shall not be less than nine inches wide and shall in no case project laterally beyond the body of the vehicle unless they are so protected by the front wings (or otherwise) that they are not liable to injure pedestrians. Steps.

(2) In the case of a double-decked vehicle—

(a) the risers of all steps leading from the lower to the upper deck shall be closed, and no unguarded aperture shall be left at the top landing board ;

(b) all steps leading from the lower to the upper deck shall be fitted with non-slip treads ;

(c) the horizontal distance from the nearest point of the riser of the top step to the vertical line passing through the nearest point of the seat opposite to the top tread of the staircase, excluding any grab rail which does not project more than three inches from the back of the seat, shall not be less than twenty-six inches ;

(d) the outer stringer of an outside staircase shall be so constructed, or a band shall be so placed, as to act as a screen to persons ascending or descending, and the height of the outer guard rail shall not be less than three feet three inches above the front of the tread of each step.

(3) This rule shall not apply to a vehicle registered in India before the first day of April, 1940.

Cushions. **5·40.** Where the seats of a public service vehicle are provided with fixed or moveable cushions, the cushions shall be covered with leather, cloth of good quality or other material of such a kind that they are capable of being kept in a clean and sanitary condition.

Body dimensions and guard rails. **5·41.** (1) Every public service vehicle other than a motor cab shall be so constructed that—

(a) in the case of a single-decked vehicle with an enclosed body—

(i) the height of the body sides from the floor or the height to the sills of the windows, as the case may be, shall not be less than two feet four inches ;

(ii) if the height of the sides of the body or the sills of the windows, as the case may be, above the highest part of any seat is less than eighteen inches, provision is made by means of guard rails or otherwise to prevent the arms of seated passengers being thrust through and being injured by passing vehicles, or the extent to which the side windows or venetians can be lowered is such that when lowered their top edge is not less than eighteen inches above the highest part of any seat;

(b) in the case of a single-decked vehicle with open sides, guard rails shall be provided along the righthand side of the vehicle to prevent any person other than the driver from mounting or alighting from the vehicle on that side ;

(c) in the case of a double-decked vehicle with an uncovered top deck, the top deck shall be provided with side and end rails the top of which shall be at least three feet above the deck boards or battens at the sides and eighteen inches above the highest part of any seat, and the top of the front and back rails shall be at least three feet three inches above the deck boards or battens and shall follow the camber of the deck.

(2) For the purposes of this rule the seat-back shall not be deemed to be a part of the seat.

Protection of passengers from weather. **5·42.** (1) Every public service vehicle shall be either constructed with a fixed and watertight roof or equipped with a watertight hood that may be raised or lowered as required.

(2) Save in the case of the uncovered top deck of a double-decked vehicle, every public service vehicle shall have suitable windows, venetians or screens capable at all times of protecting the passengers from the weather without preventing adequate ventilation of the vehicle. When the screens are made of fabric, the whole of them shall at all times be fastened securely to the vehicle.

(3) Where glass windows or venetians are used, they must be provided with effective means to prevent their rattling.

Prohibition on the fitting of mirrors. **5·43.** No mirror or glass-covered picture shall be fitted inside or outside the body of any public service vehicle :

Provided that nothing herein shall prohibit the fitting of any mirror which may be necessary to enable the driver to obtain a view of the road in the rear of the vehicle.

Internal lighting. **5·44.** Every public service vehicle (other than a motor cab) having a permanent roof shall be furnished with one or more electric lights adequate to give reasonable illumination throughout the passengers' compartment or compartments but of such power or so screened as not to impair the forward vision of the driver.

Body construction. **5·45.** The body of every public service vehicle shall be soundly constructed to the satisfaction of the Registering Authority and shall be securely fastened to the frame of the vehicle.

Lighting to be by electricity. **5·46.** No light other than an electric light shall be fitted to any public service vehicle.

Fuel tanks. **5·47.** (1) After the first day of April, 1941, no fuel tank shall be placed in any public service vehicle under any part of any gangway which is within two feet of any entrance or exit of a single-decked vehicle or the lower deck of a double-decked vehicle.

(2) After the first day of April, 1941, the fuel tank of every public service vehicle shall be so placed that no overflow therefrom shall fall upon any woodwork or accumulate where it can be readily ignited. The filling points of all fuel tanks shall be outside the body of the vehicle, and the filler caps shall be so designed and constructed that they can be securely fixed in position.

Carburettors. **5·48.** In every public service vehicle any carburettor and apparatus associated therewith shall be so placed and shielded that no fuel leaking therefrom shall fall upon any part or fitting that is capable of igniting it or into any receptacle where it might accumulate.

Exhaust pipe. **5·49.** The exhaust pipe of every public service vehicle shall be so fitted or shielded that no inflammable material can be thrown upon it from any other part of the vehicle and that it is not likely to cause a fire through proximity to any inflammable material on the vehicle; and the outlet thereof shall be placed on the right-hand side of the vehicle and far enough to the rear to prevent, so far as practicable, fumes from entering the vehicle.

Electric wires. **5·50.** All electric wires or leads shall be adequately insulated.

Fire extinguishers. **5·51.** Subject to the control of the Provincial Transport Authority and the Provincial Government, a Regional Transport Authority may as a condition of the grant of any permit, require any public service vehicle to be equipped with a fire extinguisher of a type specified by the said Authority and may require that such fire extinguisher shall be inspected at such periods and by such persons as the Authority may specify.

Locking of nuts. **5·52.** All moving parts of every public service vehicle and all parts subject to severe vibration connected by bolts or studs and nuts shall be fastened by lock nuts or by nuts with efficient spring or lock nut washers or by castellated nuts and split pins or by some other efficient device so as to prevent them working loose.

Floor boards. **5·53.** (1) The floor boards of every public service vehicle shall be strong and closely fitted so as to exclude as far as possible draughts and dust.

(2) The floor boards may be pierced for the purpose of drainage but for no other purpose.

Spare wheel and tools. **5·54.** (1) Save as otherwise specified by the Regional Transport Authority in respect of municipal or cantonment areas, every public service vehicle shall at all times be equipped with not less than one spare wheel or rim fitted with a pneumatic tyre in good and sound condition ready inflated, and mounted in such a way that it can be readily dismounted and fitted to the vehicle in the place of any one of the road wheels.

(2) Sub-rule (1) shall not apply to a public service vehicle during the completion of any journey during which it has been necessary to bring the spare wheel or rim and tyre into use.

(3) Every public service vehicle shall at all times be furnished with an efficient jack and other tools necessary to change a wheel or rim and tyre and with the equipment necessary to repair a puncture, including the following :—

Spanners to fit every nut on the vehicle.

One screw driver.

One pair pliers.

One hammer.

Two tyre levers.

Tyre repair outfit.

Tyre pump.

Wheel jack.

One spare headlight bulb and one spare rear-lamp bulb.

A supply of spare fuses.

(4) Every transport vehicle other than a motor cab granted a permit which enables it to operate regularly on any road included in the First Schedule to these rules shall be furnished with a suitably fashioned block, attached by chain to the vehicle, to be used as a chock when the vehicle is halted on a slope.

Advertisements and other markings on public service vehicles. **5·55.** (1) No advertising device, figure or writing shall be exhibited on any public service vehicle save as may be permitted by the Regional Transport Authority by general or specific order.

(2) A public service vehicle when regularly used for carrying Government mail by or under a contract with the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department may exhibit in a conspicuous place upon a plate

or a plane surface of the motor vehicle the words "ROYAL MAIL" in red on a white ground, each letter being not less than six inches in height and of a uniform thickness of three quarters of an inch.

(3) Save as aforesaid, no motor vehicle shall display any sign or inscription which includes the word "MAIL".

*Special rules applicable to goods vehicles.*

**Body and loading platform.** 5·56. Every goods vehicle including a trailer shall be equipped with a strong platform or body so constructed to the satisfaction of the Registering Authority as to be capable of carrying the load for which it is used without danger to other road users and such that the load can be securely packed within or fastened to the body or platform.

**Driver's seat.** 5·57. Rule 5·36 relating to the driver's seat shall apply to every goods vehicle other than a delivery van.

*Special rules applicable to trailers.*

**Overall length.** 5·58. (1) The overall length of a trailer, excluding any draw-bar, shall not exceed twenty-two feet.

(2) This rule shall not apply to—

(*a*) a trailer constructed and normally used for the conveyance of indivisible loads of abnormal length,

(*b*) any agricultural or road-making implement,

(*c*) the trailing part of any articulated vehicle,

(*d*) to any incompletely assembled or otherwise disabled motor vehicle which is being drawn by a motor vehicle in consequence of the disablement.

**Brakes.** 5·59. (1) Save as provided in sub-rule (2) below, every trailer exceeding 225 pounds in weight unladen shall have an efficient braking system, the brakes of which are capable of being applied when it is being drawn—

(*a*) in the case of a trailer having not more than two axles, to at least all the wheels of one axle, or

(*b*) in the case of a trailer having more than two axles, to all the wheels of two axles;

(Provided always that in the case of a trailer registered in India after the first day of April, 1940, the brakes as aforesaid shall be capable of being applied to not less than half the wheels of the trailer),

and so constructed that—

(*i*) the brakes can be applied either by the driver of the drawing vehicle or by some other person on such vehicle or the trailer,

(Provided that this clause shall not apply in the case of a trailer not exceeding 2,240 pounds in weight unladen or in the case of a trailer not constructed or adapted to carry any load other than plant or other special appliance or apparatus which is a permanent or essentially permanent fixture and not exceeding 4,480 pounds in total weight, if in either case the brakes of the trailer automatically come into operation on the overrun of the trailer),

and

(*ii*) the brakes are capable of being set so as effectually to prevent two at least of the wheels from revolving when the trailer, whether it is attached to the drawing vehicle or not, is not being drawn.

(2) Sub-rule (1) hereof shall not apply to—

(*a*) any land implement drawn by a motor vehicle,

(*b*) any trailer designed for use and used by a local authority for street cleansing provided that the trailer does not carry any load other than its necessary gear and equipment, or

(*c*) any disabled vehicle which is being drawn by a motor vehicle in consequence of the disablement.

(3) In the case of trailers registered in India after the first day of April, 1940, the braking system shall be so constructed that it is not dependent upon the rotation of the engine of the drawing vehicle.

*Exemptions.*

**Exemption of military vehicles.** 5·60. The provisions of the rules specified in the first column of the table below shall not, to the extent specified in the corresponding entries in the second column thereof, apply to any military motor cycle registered under secti on 39 of the

| Rule. | Extent not applicable. |
|---|---|
| 5·2 | Clause (i) of sub-rule (1) and sub-rules (6) and (7). |
| 5·5 | Sub-rule (4). |
| 5·15 | The whole, in its application to vehicles registered before the first day of April 1940. |
| 5·16 | The whole. |
| 5·18 | The whole, provided that the width does not exceed eight feet. |
| 5·20 | The whole. |
| 5·58 | The whole. |
| 5·59 | The whole. |

Exemption of road plant.

**5·61.** Nothing in rules 5·2, 5·5, 5·6, 5·7, 5·8, 5·9, 5·15, 5·16, 5·18, 5·19, 5·21, 5·22, 5·24 and 5·59 shall apply to road rollers and other machines specially constructed or adapted for the construction or maintenance of roads which are the property of the Central or the Provincial Government or of any local authority.

## CHAPTER VI.—Control of Traffic.

Limitations on the use of heavy transport vehicles.

**6·1.** (1) No transport vehicle shall be driven within the province in such a state that the total weight of the vehicle and its load, including the weight of any trailer drawn by the vehicle and the load carried thereon, exceeds eight tons, or in such a state that the weight carried on any one axle of the vehicle or trailer exceeds five tons.

(2) For the purpose of the preceding sub-rule all persons carried on the vehicle shall be included in the load.

(3) The Provincial Government may by order in writing exempt any motor vehicle or class of motor vehicle from the operation of the preceding sub-rule.

Signalling devices.

**6·2.** The signalling device required by section 80 of the Act shall be a direction indicator as prescribed in rule 5·23 and shall be fitted to both sides of the vehicle.

Vehicles abandoned on the road.

**6·3.** (1) If any motor vehicle is allowed to stand in any place other than a duly appointed parking place in such a way as to cause obstruction to traffic or danger to any person, any police officer may—

(a) forthwith cause the vehicle to be moved under its own power or otherwise to the nearest place where the vehicle will not cause undue obstruction or danger;

(b) unless it is moved to a position where it will not cause obstruction or danger take all reasonable precautions to indicate the presence of the vehicle; and

(c) if the vehicle has been stationary in one place for a continuous period of twenty-four hours and adequate steps have not been taken for its repair or removal by the owner or his representative, remove the vehicle and its contents to the nearest place of safe custody.

(2) If a motor vehicle has been stationary in a duly appointed parking place for a period exceeding that specified by competent authority in respect of the said place, or, if no such period has been specified, for a period exceeding six hours, any police officer may remove the vehicle to the nearest place of safe custody.

(3) Notwithstanding any fine or penalty which may be imposed upon any person upon conviction for the contravention of the provisions of section 81 of the Act or of any regulations made by a competent authority in relation to the use of duly appointed parking places, the owner of the motor vehicle or his heirs or assigns shall be liable to make good any expense incurred by any police officer in connection with the moving, lighting, watching or removal of a vehicle or its contents in accordance with sub-rules (1) and (2); and any police officer, or any person into whose custody the vehicle has been entrusted by any police officer, shall be entitled to detain the vehicle until he has received payment accordingly and shall upon receiving such payment give a receipt to the person making the payment.

Use of weighing devices.

**6·4.** (1) The driver of any goods vehicle required by a competent authority under section 73 of the Act to convey the vehicle to a weighing device shall upon the demand of such authority so drive and manipulate the vehicle as to place it or any wheel or wheels thereof, as the case may be, upon the weighbridge or wheel-weigher in such a manner

that the weight of the vehicle or the weight transmitted by any wheel or wheels may be exhibited by the weigh-bridge or wheel-weigher.

(2) If the driver of a motor vehicle fails within a reasonable time to comply with a requisition under sub-rule (1) a person authorised under section 73 of the Act may cause any person, being the holder of a licence authorising him to drive such a vehicle, so to drive and manipulate the vehicle.

(3) When the weight or axle weight of a motor vehicle is determined by separate and independent determination of the weight transmitted by any wheel or wheels of the vehicle, the axle weight and the laden weight of the vehicle shall be deemed to be the sum of the weights transmitted by the wheels of any axle or by all the wheels of the vehicle as the case may be.

(4) Upon the weighment of a vehicle in accordance with the said section and this rule, the person who has required the weighment or the person in charge of the weighing device shall deliver to the driver or other person in charge of the vehicle a statement in writing of the weight of the vehicle and of any axle the weight of which is separately determined.

Restriction on driving with gear disengaged.

**6·5.** Within the limits specified in the First Schedule to these rules and elsewhere on any hill marked by traffic sign No. 10 in part B of the Ninth Schedule to the Act, no person shall drive a transport vehicle with the engine free (that is to say, with the gear lever in neutral), the clutch pedal depressed or with any free wheel or other device in operation which frees the engine from the driving wheels and prevents the engine from acting as a brake when the vehicle is travelling down an incline.

Prohibition on mounting or taking hold of vehicle in motion.

**6·6.** (1) No person shall mount or attempt to mount on or dismount from any motor vehicle, other than a motor cycle, when the motor vehicle is in motion.

(2) No person shall take hold of, and no driver of a motor vehicle shall cause or allow any person to take hold of, any motor vehicle when in motion for the purpose of being towed or drawn upon some other wheeled vehicle or otherwise.

Towing.

**6·7.** (1) No vehicle other than a mechanically disabled or incompletely assembled motor vehicle or a registered trailer shall be drawn or towed by any motor vehicle.

(2) No motor vehicle other than a registered trailer shall be drawn or towed by any other motor vehicle unless there is in the driver's seat of the motor vehicle being drawn or towed a person holding a licence authorising him to drive the vehicle or unless the steering wheels of the motor vehicle being towed are firmly and securely supported clear of the road surface by some crane or other device on the vehicle which is drawing or towing it.

(3) When a motor vehicle is being towed by another motor vehicle, the clear distance between the rear of the front vehicle and the front of the rear vehicle shall at no time exceed fifteen feet. Steps shall be taken to render the tow rope or chain easily distinguishable by other users of the road, and there shall be clearly displayed on the rear of the vehicle being towed in black letters not less than three inches high and on a white ground the words "ON TOW":

Provided that no person shall be liable to be convicted for the contravention of this sub-rule for failure to display the words "ON TOW" if the motor vehicle which is towing the other is not a motor vehicle adapted and ordinarily used for the purpose and so long as the vehicle is being towed between the place of the breakdown and the nearest place on the route at which the necessary materials can be obtained.

(4) No motor vehicle when towing another vehicle other than a trailer or side-car shall be driven at a speed exceeding fifteen miles per hour.

Traffic segrega[tion]

**6·8.** Where any road or street is provided with foot-paths, or tracks reserved for cycles or specified classes of other traffic, no person shall, save with the sanction of a police officer in uniform, drive any motor vehicle or cause or allow any motor vehicle to be driven on any such foot-path or track.

Projec[tion] of lo[ads]

**6·9.** (1) Nothing shall be placed or carried upon the outside of the roof of a double-decked public service vehicle.

(2) No person shall drive, and no person shall cause or allow to be driven in any public place any motor vehicle which is loaded in a manner likely to cause danger to any person or in such a manner that the load or any part thereof or anything extends—

(*a*) laterally beyond the side of the body or beyond a vertical plane in prolongation of the side of the body;

(*b*) to the front beyond the foremost part of the vehicle;

(*c*) to the rear to a distance exceeding four feet beyond the rearmost part of the vehicle excluding any luggage carrier; and

(*d*) in height by a distance which exceeds eleven feet from the surface upon which the motor vehicle rests.

(3) Clause (*c*) of sub-rule (2) shall not apply to a goods motor vehicle when loaded with any pole or other projecting thing so long as—

(*a*) the projecting load falls within the limits of the body of a trailer being drawn by the goods vehicle, or

(*b*) the distance by which the pole or other thing projects beyond the rearmost point of the motor vehicle does not exceed six feet, and

(*c*) there is attached to the rear of such pole or other thing in such a way as to be clearly visible from the rear at all times a white circular disc of not less than fifteen inches in diameter; and at night, a lamp in addition to the prescribed lamps on the vehicle so arranged as to show a red light to the rear.

(4) The Registering Authority or any gazetted officer of police may by order in writing exempt any motor vehicle, for such period and subject to such conditions as he may specify, from any or all of the provisions of this rule.

**Carriage of dangerous substances.**

**6·10.** (1) Except for the fuel and lubricants necessary for the use of the vehicle, no explosive, highly inflammable or otherwise dangerous substance shall be carried on any public service vehicle unless it is so packed that even in the case of an accident to the vehicle, it is unlikely to cause damage or injury to the vehicle or persons carried thereon.

(2) If in the opinion of a police officer not below the rank of sergeant or sub-inspector any public service vehicle is at any time loaded in contravention of this rule, he may order the driver or other person in charge of the motor vehicle to remove or repack the inflammable or dangerous substance.

**Sound Signals.**

**6·11.** (1) No driver of a motor vehicle shall sound the horn or other device for giving audible warning with which the motor vehicle is equipped, or shall cause or allow any other person to do so, continuously or to an extent beyond what is necessary to ensure safety.

(2) The District Magistrate may by notification published in the official Gazette or in one or more newspapers circulating in the area in question, and by the erection in suitable places of traffic sign No. 7 as set forth in Part A of the Ninth Schedule to the Act, prohibit the use by drivers of motor vehicles of any horn, gong or other device for giving audible warning in any area during such hours as may be specified in the notification:

Provided that when the District Magistrate prohibits the use of any horn, gong or other device for giving audible warning during certain specified hours, he shall cause a suitable notice, in English and in the script of the district, to be affixed below the traffic sign setting forth the hours within which such use is prohibited.

**Cut-outs.**

**6·12.** No driver of a motor vehicle shall in any public place make use of any cut-out or other device by means of which the exhaust gases of the engine are released save through the silencer.

**Restrictions on travelling backwards.**

**6·13.** No driver of a motor vehicle shall cause the vehicle to travel backwards without first satisfying himself that he will not thereby cause danger or undue inconvenience to any person, or in any circumstances, save in the case of a road roller, for any greater distance or period of time than may be reasonably necessary in order to turn the vehicle round.

**Use of lamps when a vehicle at rest.**

**6·14.** (1) If within the limits of any municipality or cantonment a motor vehicle is at rest within the hours during which lights are required, at the left hand side of any road or street or elsewhere in any duly appointed parking place, it shall not be necessary for the motor vehicle to exhibit any light save as may be required generally or specifically by the District Magistrate.

(2) Outside the limits of a municipality or cantonment, if a motor vehicle is at rest within the hours during which lights are required in such a position as not to cause danger or undue inconvenience to other users of the road, it shall not be necessary for the motor vehicle to display any lights.

**Dazzling lights.**

**6·15.** (1) The driver of a motor vehicle shall at all times when the lights of the motor vehicle are in use so manipulate them that danger or undue inconvenience is not caused to any person by dazzle.

(2) The District Magistrate may by notification in the official Gazette and by the erection of suitable notices in English and in the local script prohibit the use, within such areas or in such places as may be specified in the notification, of lamps giving a powerful or intense light.

**...sibility- lamps ...d regis- ...ation ...arks.**

6·16 (1) No load or other thing shall be placed on any motor vehicle so as at any time to mask or otherwise interrupt vision of any lamp, registration mark or other mark required to be carried by or exhibited on any motor vehicle by or under the provisions of the Act, unless a duplicate of the lamp or mark so masked or otherwise obscured is exhibited in the manner required by or under the Act for the exhibition of the masked or obscured lamp or mark.

(2) All registration and other marks required to be exhibited on a motor vehicle by or under the provisions of the Act shall at all times be maintained as far as may be reasonably possible in a clear and legible condition.

**...top sign ...road sur- ...e.**

6·17. (1) When any line is painted on or inlaid into the surface of any road at the approach to a road junction or to a pedestrian crossing or otherwise, no driver shall drive a motor vehicle so that any part thereof projects beyond that line at any time when a signal to stop is being given by a police officer or by means of traffic control lights or by the temporary display of sign No. 3 in Part A of the Ninth Schedule to the Act.

(2) A line for the purposes of this rule shall be not less than two inches in width at any part and shall be either in white, black or yellow.

**...ecial rules ...hill ...ads.**

6·18. On the roads enumerated in the First Schedule to these rules all drivers shall observe the following special rules:—

(a) No motor vehicle shall overtake another, except at a place where the whole road is clearly visible for at least two hundred yards ahead.

(b) When two motor vehicles approach each other in opposite directions at a point where they cannot meet without danger of collision, the vehicle proceeding downhill shall give way to the vehicle proceeding up-hill. When such meeting takes place in a dip or on a level stretch of road, the vehicle on the inside of the road, that is, the side from which the hillside slopes upwards, shall give way.

*Special rules applicable to trailers.*

**Trailers prohibited with motor cycles.**

6·19. (1) A motor cycle with not more than two wheels with or without a side-car shall not draw a trailer.

(2) No motor cycle shall draw a trailer exceeding five hundred pounds in weight unladen or five feet in overall width.

**Prohibtion of attachment of trailer certain vehicles.**

6·20. No motor vehicle which exceeds twenty-six feet in length shall draw a trailer:

Provided that this rule shall not apply to any motor vehicle being towed in consequence of disablement.

**Attendants on trailers.**

6·21. (1) When a trailer is or trailers are being drawn by a motor vehicle there shall be carried in the trailer or trailers or on the drawing motor vehicle, as the case may be, the following persons, not being less than twenty years of age and competent to discharge their duties, that is to say :—

(a) if the brakes of the trailer or trailers cannot be operated by the driver of the drawing motor vehicle or by some other person carried on that vehicle—

(i) one person on every trailer competent to apply the brakes and

(ii) one person placed at or near the rear of the last trailer in train in such a position as to be able to have a clear view of the road in rear of the trailer, to signal to the drivers of overtaking vehicles and to communicate with the driver of the drawing motor vehicle ;

(b) if the brakes of the trailer can be operated by the driver of the drawing motor vehicle or by some other person carried on that vehicle, such other person in addition to the driver shall be carried on that vehicle and one person on the last trailer in train in accordance with the provisions of sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) ;

(c) if the trailer is or trailers are being drawn by a locomotive, notwithstanding that the brakes of the trailer or trailers can be operated by the driver or some other person on the locomotive, not less than one person on each trailer and not less than two persons on the last trailer in train, one of whom shall be the person required by the provisions of sub-clause (ii) of clause (a).

(2) This rule shall not apply—

(a) to any trailer having not more than two wheels and not exceeding 1,700 pounds in weight laden when used singly and not in a train with other trailers ;

(b) to the trailing half of an articulated vehicle ;

(c) to any trailer used solely for carrying water for the purposes of the drawing vehicle when used singly and not in a train with other trailers ;

(d) to any agricultural or road-making or road-repairing or road-cleansing implement drawn by a motor vehicle ;

(e) to any trailer specially constructed or adapted for any purpose, upon which an attendant cannot safely be carried ; or

(f) to any closed trailer specially constructed for any purpose and specifically exempted from any or all of the provisions of this rule by an order in writing made by the registering authority, to the extent so exempted.

Distinguishing mark for trailers. 6·22. (1) No person shall drive or suffer or cause to be driven in any public place any motor vehicle to which a trailer is or trailers are attached unless there is exhibited on the back of the trailer or of the last trailer in train, as the case may be, a distinguishing mark in the form set out in the diagram contained in the Fourth Schedule to these rules in white on a black ground.

(2) The mark shall be kept clean and unobscured and shall be so fixed to the trailer that—

(a) the letter on the mark is vertical and easily distinguishable from the rear of the trailer ;

(b) the mark is either on the centre or to the right-hand side of the back of the trailer ; and

(c) no part thereof is at a height exceeding four feet from the ground.

(3) This rule shall not apply to the cases referred to in clauses (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) of sub-rule (2) of rule 6·21.

*Special rule for locomotives.*

Attendant. 6·23. Every locomotive shall carry not less than one attendant, being a competent person of over twenty years of age, in addition to the driver, to assist the driver in the management of the locomotive.

## CHAPTER VII.—Halting of Motor Vehicles in Public Places : Control of Stands.

Halting of stage carriages. 7·1. No stage carriage shall be halted in an urban area for more than five minutes consecutively for the taking up or setting down of passengers or at any time during the course of a run except at a stand.

Bus stops. 7·2. (1) The District Magistrate may direct that in any street or any road in an urban area notified by him in this behalf ( the notification being made by public proclamation or in such other manner as the District Magistrate may deem fit) no stage carriage shall take up or set down passengers except at a place appointed by him as a bus stop or at a stand.

(2) No stage carriage shall be halted at a bus stop for longer than is necessary to take up such passengers as are waiting when the vehicle arrives.

Every stage carriage to be begun and ended at a stand. 7·3. (1) If the run of any stage carriage starts or finishes in an urban area it shall, unless the District Magistrate specially exempts the vehicle from the provisions of this rule, be begun from or be ended at a stand.

(2) Where a stage carriage is exempted from the provisions of the preceding sub-rule it shall be a condition of the exemption that no passengers shall be taken up or set down ( as the case may be ) at any point within a distance of two hundred yards or such other distance as may be named in the order of exemption from the place where the stage carriage is garaged or parked at the start or finish of the run.

(3) In exempting a stage carriage from the provisions of sub-rule (1) of this rule, the District Magistrate may make it a condition that the first passengers shall be taken up, or the last passengers be set down, at a particular bus stop fixed for the purpose in the order of exemption.

(4) An order of exemption made under sub-rule (1) of this rule shall remain in force for one year or such lesser period as the District Magistrate may direct and may be cancelled or modified by him at his discretion at any time.

Stage carriages to be properly parked when not in use. 7·4. A Regional Transport Authority may attach to a stage carriage permit a condition that when the vehicle is not in use it shall not be halted in any public place except at a stand or at a parking place appointed by a competent authority under section 76 of the Act.

Preceding rules not applicable to contract carriages.

**7·5.** Nothing in rule 7·1 or 7·3 or in any direction made under rule 7·2 shall apply to a stage carriage when it is being used under due authority as a contract carriage or as a vehicle for the carriage of goods without passengers, provided that a board has been affixed to the vehicle bearing the inscription "ON CONTRACT" or "CARRYING GOODS ONLY" (as the case may be) and provided particulars of the hiring have been entered in the log-book of the vehicle.

Halting of contract carriages.

**7·6.** A Regional Transport Authority may impose on the use of any contract carriage, or any stage carriage when the same is being used as a contract carriage, a condition that the vehicle shall not be halted for more than ten consecutive minutes in any public place in an urban area save at a parking-place or (in the case of a motor cab) a cab-rank duly appointed under section 76 of the Act or at a stand.

Parking places.

**7·7.** All District Magistrates in the Punjab are authorised, subject to the control of the Regional Transport Authority and after consultation with the Superintendent of Police and the local authority having jurisdiction in the area concerned, to make orders appointing parking places for motor vehicles under section 76 of the Act.

Cab-ranks.

**7·8.** (*1*) At every cab-rank appointed under section 76 of the Act—

(*a*) the drivers shall station their motor cabs in the rank in the order in which they arrive, the motor cab which has been waiting longest being stationed in the front position, and the motor cabs being moved up as vacancies occur ;

(*b*) the drivers of the first two motor cabs shall stay by their vehicles ready to be hired by any person ;

(*c*) no motor cab engaged for some future time shall be kept in the rank unless the driver is willing to accept any intermediate hiring that may be offered ; and

(*d*) no disabled motor cab shall be kept in the rank unless the disablement can be and is intended to be remedied forthwith.

(*2*) The District Magistrate may in the case of any cab-rank relax any or all of the directions in the preceding sub-rule.

(*3*) Nothing in sub-rule (*1*) of this rule shall render it obligatory on a person wishing to hire a motor-cab from a cab-rank to take the first cab or restrict his freedom to choose whichever vehicle he prefers.

Responsibility of driver, conductor and permit-holder for securing compliance with these rules.

**7·9.** In so far as any rule in this Chapter, or any order issued in conformity therewith, directs that a transport vehicle shall or shall not be halted in a certain place or in a certain manner, the rule shall be read as if it included provisions enjoining the driver and in the case of a stage carriage the conductor to ensure that it is so halted or not halted, and requiring the holder of any permit issued in respect of the vehicle to take all measures open to him to secure compliance with the direction.

Involuntary halts.

**7·10.** No person shall be liable to be punished for halting a vehicle in contravention of any of these rules if the stopping of the vehicle was occasioned by a mechanical defect or by any other cause beyond the control of the driver or person in charge :

Provided that the driver or other person in charge shall continue to be liable for contravening section 81 of the Act unless all practicable steps have been taken to dispose of the vehicle in such a way that it shall not cause danger, obstruction or inconvenience to other users of the road.

Prohibition on the use of horns.

**7·11.** Except to avoid an imminent accident no person shall sound the horn or other audible warning device of any motor vehicle within the limits of a stand, parking place or cab-rank.

Notification of stands.

**7·12.** (*1*) There shall be four classes of stands, as follows :—

A Stands, being General Stands administered directly by officials of the Provincial Government.

B Stands, being General Stands entrusted for management, under arrangements made by the District Magistrate, to a private person or company.

C Stands, being General Stands administered by a municipal committee or other local authority either directly or through the agency of a contractor.

D Stands, or Company Stands.

(*2*) The District Magistrate may make an order permitting any place to be used as a stand, and without such an order no place shall be so used :

Provided always that no place which is privately owned shall be notified as a stand save on application by or with the written consent of the owner.

(3) Every order made by a District Magistrate under the preceding sub-rule shall show clearly the class of stand which is allowed to be established, and shall be notified by publication in one or more newspapers circulating in the district or by such other means as the District Magistrate may consider appropriate.

(4) No place where—

(a) arrangements are made for the issue of tickets to passengers, or

(b) covered accommodation is provided for waiting passengers, or

(c) agents are stationed to marshal waiting passengers,

shall be used for the taking up or setting down of passengers unless it has been duly notified as a stand under this rule.

(5) The District Magistrate may from time to time fix the fees or the maximum fees payable at any stand of class A, B or C.

**Considerations governing the ocation of stands.**

**7·13.** In deciding whether to grant permission for the use of any place as a stand the District Magistrate shall have regard to the following matters, namely,—

(a) the interests of the public generally and the efficient organisation of motor transport ;

(b) the suitability of the site from the point of view of traffic control ;

(c) the avoidance of annoyance to persons living or having property in the locality ;

(d) the suitability of the site in relation to other stands in the same town ;

(e) any other considerations that may appear to be relevant.

**Conditions applicable to all stands.**

**7·14.** (1) Every order permitting a place to be used as a stand shall be subject to the following conditions, namely,—

(a) that the land and buildings of the stand shall at all times be kept clean and in a good state of repair ;

(b) that the stand shall be administered in a seemly and orderly manner ;

(c) that the manager (if any) shall use his best endeavours to ensure that no breach of the Act or of these rules is committed in respect of any vehicle entering or leaving or halted at the stand and shall report any such breach to the nearest officer of police ;

(d) that a board shall be set up in a conspicuous position at the stand showing the fees payable (if an order has been made fixing the fees) and that the full amount of fees due from the owners and drivers of vehicles shall be charged, neither more nor less.

(2) In making an order permitting a place to be used as a stand the District Magistrate may further attach to it any one or more of the following conditions, namely, that the local authority or person authorised to administer the stand shall—

(a) maintain such records as the District Magistrate may from time to time direct ;

(b) employ such staff at the stand as may be specified in the order ;

(c) provide waiting rooms for the largest number of passengers that may reasonably be expected to use the stand at anyone time, including separate accommodation for women ;

(d) provide suitable lavatories for both sexes ;

(e) provide rest rooms for the drivers and conductors of the vehicles regularly kept at the stand ;

(f) provide an adequate supply of drinking water for passengers, drivers and all persons likely to be employed at the stand ;

(g) provide covered accommodation or other form of shelter for all the vehicles regularly kept at the stand or for such percentage of those vehicles as the District Magistrate may specify ;

(h) provide for the illumination of the stand at night ;

(i) provide, in a separate portion of the stand, facilities for washing and cleaning vehicles and for executing ordinary repairs.

(3) With the approval of the Regional Transport Authority the District Magistrate may attach to the order any other condition that may seem to him to be necessary to secure the efficient administration of the stand or otherwise to be in the public interest.

**7·15.** (1) When an order has been made permitting a place to be used for the establishment of a stand of class B, the District Magistrate may enter into an agreement with any person, firm or company (hereinafter referred to as the "manager") to undertake the maintenance and management of the stand and to be responsible for the fulfilment of the conditions attached to the order of sanction and of all the provisions of the Act and these rules which may be applicable.

(2) It shall be a condition of every agreement made under the preceding sub-rule that the manager shall maintain accounts in English containing such particulars as the District Magistrate may require; and such accounts shall be open at all reasonable times for inspection by the District Magistrate or any official or auditor appointed by him.

(3) Every such agreement shall further state whether the manager shall be entitled to retain the whole of the fees collected at the stand or whether some portion thereof or a consolidated sum in lieu shall be payable to the Provincial Government.

(4) An agreement under sub-rule (1) of this rule may be so framed as to require the manager within a certain time to erect specified buildings or carry out specified works on the site of the stand, or to fulfil any specified conditions of the kind described in sub-rule (2) of rule 7·14.

(5) Save with the approval of the Regional Transport Authority no agreement shall be made under sub-rule (1) with any person who has a financial interest direct or indirect in any of the vehicles likely to be kept at the stand and unless the person with whom the agreement is to be made agrees that he will not employ in the working of the stand any person having such an interest.

Municipal stands.

**7·16.** (1) A local authority administering a stand of class C shall maintain separate accounts of the income received and expenditure incurred in respect of it, and these accounts together with the accounts of any manager or contractor employed by the local authority in connection with the stand shall be subject to audit under arrangements made by the Provincial Government and shall be open to inspection at all reasonable times by the District Magistrate and any official appointed by him for the purpose.

(2) It shall be a condition of every order permitting a place to be used as a site for a stand of class C that the whole of the profits derived from the administration of the stand, less the deduction indicated in the next following sub-rule, shall be devoted by the local authority to defraying the cost of new buildings and improvements at the stand or providing amenities for the drivers of vehicles or waiting passengers.

(3) In determining the amount to be expended by the local authority under the preceding sub-rule on new buildings, improvements and amenities, a deduction shall be made equal to—

(a) the interest which the local authority may actually be paying on any sum borrowed by it during the preceding twenty years for the purpose of acquiring land or buildings for the stand; or if the local authority has during the preceding twenty years expended capital of its own in acquiring land and buildings, a sum representing interest on that capital at the current bank rate;

(b) any rent which may be due from the local authority to any person on account of the land and buildings included in the stand; and

(c) such additional sum not exceeding three per cent of the gross receipts from fees as may be agreed between the District Magistrate and the local authority.

(4) Save with the approval of the Regional Transport Authority the local authority administering a stand of class C shall not entrust the management of the stand to, or permit to be employed in the working of the stand, any person who has a financial interest direct or indirect in any of the vehicles likely to be kept thereat.

Disposal of money accruing to Government.

**7·17.** Moneys accruing to the Provincial Government from the administration of stands shall be devoted, subject to the vote of the legislature, to—

(a) the carrying out of improvements and the provision of amenities at stands,

(b) the acquisition of sites for stands or

(c) any other object which in the opinion of the Provincial Government conduces to the welfare of persons employed in the motor transport industry and the travelling public.

General stands to be open to all transport vehicles.

**7·18.** No transport vehicle the driver or person in charge of which offers to pay the proper fees shall be refused admittance to a stand of class A, B or C unless the sanctioned accommodation at the stand is already fully occupied:

Provided that where the owner of any vehicle has been granted a licence for a stand of class D or has been given permission to make use of a stand of class D his vehicle shall have no right of admission to any general stand situated within five miles of that stand.

**Company stands.** 7·19. (*1*) Orders permitting a place to be used as a stand of class D shall be in Form Stand D and shall specify clearly the area which may be so used.

(*2*) Save with the special permission of the Regional Transport Authority, no such order shall be made unless the person or company desiring to use the place as a stand holds permits for not less than five transport vehicles.

(*3*) Before giving permission for the establishment of any stand of class D the District Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the proposed site is not in such a location as would give the user an undue advantage over the owners of stage carriages operating in competition with him from the general stand or stands.

(*4*) No vehicles shall be admitted to any stand of class D other than vehicles owned by the person or company in whose name the stand has been sanctioned, together with any vehicles which may have been specially mentioned in the District Magistrate's order as entitled to use the stand.

**Inspection of stands.** 7·20. Every stand, whether on public or privately owned land, shall be open to inspection at any time by the District Magistrate or any official deputed by the District Magistrate in this behalf or by any officer of police not below the rank of head constable.

**Boundaries of stands to be demarcated.** 7·21. The local authority or person entrusted with the administration of a stand shall erect and maintain to the satisfaction of the District Magistrate pillars or other marks of a permanent character clearly indicating the boundaries of the land included in the stand.

**Prohibition on use of loud-sounding devices at stands.** 7·22. (*1*) No horn, gong, bell, whistle, gramophone, loud-speaker, musical instrument or other device for creating a loud noise shall be used to attract passengers to any stand.

(*2*) In the event of such use the manager and any contractor employed to administer the stand, and the owner, driver and conductor of the vehicle to which the sound was intended to attract custom, shall, in addition to the person who used the instrument, be punishable for contravening this rule, unless he can show that the use of the instrument was without his consent.

**Cancellation of orders for establishment of stands.** 7·23. (*1*) A District Magistrate may at any time revoke any order made by himself or any of his predecessors permitting the establishment of any stand if in his opinion any of the conditions on which the stand was permitted to be established have been contravened or the stand has not been satisfactorily managed or its continuance is no longer in the public interest.

(*2*) Before revoking any order under the preceding sub-rule the District Magistrate shall give the person authorised to administer the stand an opportunity of being heard, and shall record his reasons in writing.

(*3*) If an order permitting the establishment of a stand is not revoked under sub-rule (*1*) of this rule, it shall remain in force for three years or such lesser period as may be mentioned in the order and may be renewed from time to time by the District Magistrate for a further period of not more than three years.

**[Control] over District Magistrate.** 7·24. (*1*) All orders by a District Magistrate sanctioning the establishment of a stand, or revoking or modifying an order permitting the establishment of a stand, shall be appealable to the Commissioner, whose orders thereon shall be final.

(*2*) Saving always the powers of the Commissioner as the authority appointed to hear appeals, the District Magistrate shall in all matters relating to the establishment of stands and the appointing of bus stops be subject to the control of the Regional Transport Authority and shall comply with any particular or general instructions that may be issued by that Authority.

# THE FIRST SCHEDULE

[ See Rules 2·2 (2) and 6·5 ]

HILL ROADS.

| District. | Description of the road. |
|---|---|
| Simla | *All roads throughout the District. |
| Ambala and Simla | *Pinjaur—Kalka—Simla. |
| Ambala | Dharmpore—Kasauli. |
| | Dharmpore—Sabathu. |
| | Dharmpore—Dagshi. |
| Kangra | Chakki—Ghatta. |
| | Gaggal—Dharmsala. |
| | All roads in the civil station of Lower Dharmsala. |
| | Mataur—Kangra. |
| | Chetru Mataur *via* Bagli. |
| | Kangra—Bharwain. |
| | Ranital—Nadaun (Bharoli). |
| | Oot—Manali. |
| | Pirnigha—Jahu. |
| | Nadaun—Hamirpur. |
| | Jawalamukhi—Chamba Ferry. |
| | Kangra—Baijnath—Chobbu. |
| | Thakardwara—Bhawarna—Alampur. |
| | Dhangu—Indaura. |
| | Jawalamukhi—Dehra. |
| | Dharmsala—Kotwali Bazar—Kannyara. |
| | Sujanpur Tira—Hamirpur—Bhota. |
| Hoshiarpur | Daulatpur—Bharwain. |
| | Hoshiarpur—Bharwain. |
| | Hoshiarpur—Una. |
| | Una—Pirnigaha. |
| | Jaijon—Una. |
| | Gagret—Jowar. |

*The roads marked with an asterisk lie partly in Indian States. The Punjab rules are applicable to those sections only which fall within the limits of the Province.

| District. | Description of the road. |
|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur—*concld.* | Garhshankar—Santokhgarh. |
| | Garhshankar—Nurpur. |
| | Balachaur—Nurpur. |
| | Ispur—Daulatpur *via* Gagret. |
| | Daulatpur -Amb *via* Mubarkpur. |
| | Amb - Una *via* Churru. |
| | Daulatpur—Bahrum. |
| | Una—Guzar Nangal. |
| | Bharwain—Chintpurni. |
| | Dehlan—Bhabaur. |
| Gurdaspur | Chakki—Dalhousie. |
| | Pathankot—Chakki. |
| Shahpur | Nurewala—Sakesar *via* Kathwai, Naushera and Uchhali. |
| | Uchhali—Padhrar *via* Mardwal, Naushera, Jaba and Pail. |
| | Bhukki—Pail *via* Sodhi Jaiwali. |
| | Bhera—Miani. |
| | Gunjial—Nurpur. |
| | Nurpur—Jaura Kalan. |
| | Bhera—Midh Ranjha. |
| | Khushab—Nurewala. |
| | Nurewala—Pail. |
| Jhelum | Khewra—Choa Saidan Shah—Basharat. |
| | Choa Saidan Shah—Kallar Kahar. |
| | Bhaun—Kallar Kahar—Nurpur. |
| | Taraki—Domeli—Padhri. |
| | Chakwal—Choa Saidan Shah. |
| | Kallar Kahar—Sardhi. |
| | Jhelum—Jalalpur. |
| | Dina—Rohtas—Padhri. |
| | Chakwal—Nila. |
| | Chakwal—Rupwal *via* Munde. |

| District. | Description of the road. |
|---|---|
| Rawalpindi | Rawalpindi—Murree—Kohala. |
| | Murree—Kohala Bridle from Gharial to Rewat. |
| | Kuldana—Nathia Gali. |
| | Sihala—Kahuta—Panjar. |
| | Jhikka Gali—Ghariai. |
| | Sohan (Chirah)—Lehtrar. |
| | Pandori—Nara. |
| Attock | Campbellpur—Chhoi—Basal. |
| | Hasanabdal—Fatehjang. |
| Attock and Jhelum | Tallagang—Kallar Kahar. |
| Attock | Pindigheb—Makhad *via* Jand. |
| | Pindigheb—Khaur *via* Maghian. |
| | Pindigheb—Tallagang. |
| | Pindigheb—Jhamat *via* Malowali. |
| | Campbellpur—Fatehjang *via* Akhrori and Buta. |
| | Fatehjang—Chakri *via* Galli Jagir and Sihal. |
| Mianwali | Dhak—Chakrala. |
| | Massan—Chakrala. |
| Dera Ghazi Khan | That part of the Sakhi Sarwar—Bewatta road which falls in the Dera Ghazi Khan District. |

# THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

[See rule 3·7 (1)]

## *REGISRATION MARKS TO BE ASSIGNED BY REGISTERING AUTHORITIES.*

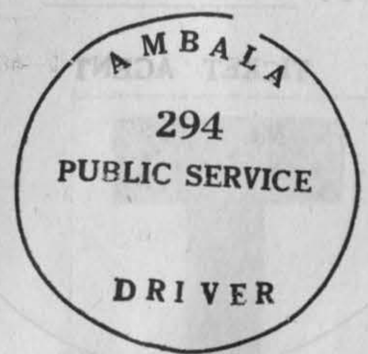
| District. | Registration Mark. |
|---|---|
| Hissar .. .. | PB W 1—5000 |
| Rohtak .. .. | PB C |
| Gurgaon .. .. | PB X 1—5000 |
| Karnal .. .. | PB K |
| Ambala .. .. | PB E |
| Simla .. .. | PB Z 1—5000 |
| Hoshiarpur .. .. | PB H |
| Jullundur .. .. | PB J |
| Ludhiana .. .. | PB B |
| Kangra .. .. | PB N |
| Ferozepore .. .. | PB F |
| Lahore .. .. | PB L |
| Amritsar .. .. | PB A |
| Gurdaspur .. .. | PB P |
| Sialkot .. .. | PB Y 1—5000 |
| Gujranwala .. .. | PB G |
| Sheikhupura .. .. | PB S |
| Montgomery .. .. | PB Q |
| Lyallpur .. .. | PB T |
| Jhang .. .. | PB V 1—5000 |
| Multan .. .. | PB M |
| Muzaffargarh .. .. | PB X 5001—9999 |
| Dera Ghazi Khan .. .. | PB D |
| Gujrat .. .. | PB V 5001—9999 |
| Shahpur .. .. | PB U |
| Jhelum .. .. | PB Z 5001—9999 |
| Rawalpindi .. .. | PB R |
| Attock .. .. | PB Y 5001—9999 |
| Mianwali .. .. | PB W 5001—9999 |

# THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

## *BADGES FOR DRIVERS, CONDUCTORS AND TICKET AGENTS.*

### *DRIVER'S BADGE.*

[See rule 4·48]




Diameter of badge—2½ inches. Number to be in large figures. Lettering in black on a white ground.

### *CONDUCTOR'S BADGE.*

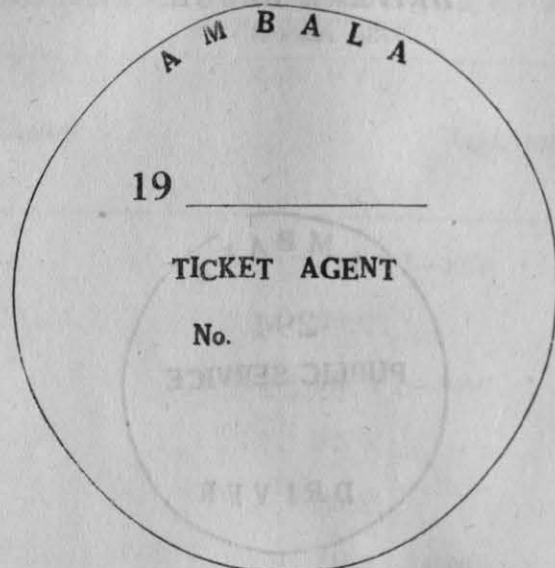
[See rule 4·49.]




Badge to be rectangular in shape, measuring 2½ inches by 1½ inches. Lettering in red on a white ground.

***TICKET AGENT'S BADGE.***

[See rule 4·54]




Diameter of badge—2½ inches. Lettering in white on a red ground.

# THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

[See rule 6·22]

***DISTINGUISHING MARK TO BE EXHIBITED ON THE REAR OF A TRAILER OR OF THE LAST TRAILER IN A TRAIN OF TRAILERS.***



The above dimensions are minima The mark may be exhibited in a larger size, if desired.

# THE FIFTH SCHEDULE.

## Forms.

**FORM L P S A**

[Rule 2·2 (4) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]

## *APPLICATION FOR AUTHORISATION TO DRIVE A PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLE.*

To

The Licensing Authority,

____________________

I apply for an authorisation to drive a public service vehicle on all roads throughout the Punjab other than Hill Roads (1) and forward herewith the driving licence held by me (No. __________, dated __________, issued by the Licensing Authority of ____________________).

I hereby declare that I have not previously held or applied for an authorisation to drive a public service vehicle.

or (2)

I applied for an authorisation to drive a public service vehicle to the Licensing Authority, __________ in __________. The application was refused, for the reasons stated on the reverse.

or (2)

I formerly held an authorisation to drive a public service vehicle. Full particulars of this authorisation and the circumstances in which it ceased to have validity are given on the reverse.

*Name of applicant* ____________________

*(In block letters or clear script.)*

*Present address of applicant* ____________________

____________________

*(Date)*

*Signature or thumb-impression of applicant*

Forwarded to the Superintendent of Police, __________, for favour of verification of the applicant's statement,

*(Date)* *Licensing Authority,*

__________.

(1) If the applicant desires that the authorisation be validated for Hill Roads, these words should be deleted.

(2) Strike out whichever entry is not applicable.

**FORM L P S**

**[Rule 2·2 (9) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]**

***INTIMATION REGARDING THE GRANT OF AUTHORISATION TO DRIVE A PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLE.***

To

The Licensing Authority,

An authorisation to drive a public service vehicle has been issued by me on ________ in respect of driving licence No. ________, dated the ________ issued by you in favour of

Name of holder ________

Father's name ________

Permanent address of holder ________

Present address of holder ________

The licence has further been endorsed as "Valid for Hill Roads". **Delete if the licence has not been so endorsed.]**

*Licensing Authority,*

(Date)

**Form L L D**

**[Rule 2·9 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]**

## *INTIMATION OF LOSS OR DESTRUCTION OF LICENCE AND APPLICATION FOR DUPLICATE.*

To

The Licensing Authority,

____________________

I ________________________________________

of (*permanent address*) ______________________________

and (*present address*) ______________________________

________________________________________

(*father's name*) ______________________________

hereby report that driving licence No. ____________________ issued by the Licensing Authority ______________________________ on or about the ______________ day of ____________________ 19 , has been lost/destroyed (1) in the following circumstances :—

2. I hereby apply for a duplicate licence and tender five rupees in the form of judicial stamps.

3. I attach two clear copies of a recent photograph of myself. (1)

(*Date*)

*Signature or thumb impression of applicant.*

*For use in the office of the Licensing Authority.*

PART I.

(1) Duplicate of driving licence No. ______________, first granted on ____________________

__________________ has been issued by me this ________________ day of ______________ 19 .

(1) Application refused in letter No. ______________, dated the ____________________

______________, to the applicant giving reasons.

*Licensing Authority,*

(*Date*)

(1) Strike out alternative not required.

PART II.

(*Parts II, III and IV will be printed on a separate sheet to Part I and will be used if the application is made to an authority other than the original Licensing Authority.*)

Forwarded to the Licensing Authority, ______________________________

__________________, for verification and completion of Part III.

(*Date*)

*Licensing Authority.*

## PART III.

Returned to the Licensing Authority, ____________________

The photograph and signature / thumb impression (1) have been compared with my records.

No such licence appears to have been issued by this office (1).

I am not satisfied that the applicant was the holder of the licence described.(1)

I am satisfied that the applicant was the holder of a licence issued by this office as follows:—(1)

(1) Number ____________________

(2) Date of issue ____________________ 19 .

(3) Last renewed by the Licensing Authority, ____________________

(4) Date of expiry ____________________ 19 .

(5) Classes of vehicle (2) ____________________

(6) The licence—

(a) entitled the holder to drive as a paid employee. (1)

(b) carried an authorisation to drive a public service vehicle, granted by (1) ____________________

(c) carried the following endorsements.

*Licensing Authority,*

____________________

*(Date)*

(1) Strike out alternative not required.

(2) Here fill in (a), (b), (c), etc., as specified in section 8 (2) of the Act.

## PART IV.

Returned to the Licensing Authority, ____________________ for record.

A duplicate licence has been issued by me on the ____________________ day of ____________________ 19 . (1) A copy of the photograph affixed thereto is attached.

I have, in my letter No. ____________________, dated the ____________________, declined to issue the duplicate licence applied for. A copy of that letter is attached (1).

*Licensing Authority,*

____________________

*(Date)*

(1) Strike out alternative not required.

**FORM L Tem.**

**[Section 86 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 and rule 2·12 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]**

## GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

### *RECEIPT FOR A DRIVING LICENCE.*

I have taken possession of the licence hereunder described :

*No.* ____________________

*Name of holder* ____________________

*Father's name* ____________________

*Present address* ____________________

2. If the holder is called upon to produce his licence for examination, he should exhibit this receipt in lieu.

3. This receipt is valid until the __________ day of __________ 19 ______, or until the licence has been suspended or cancelled by competent authority, whichever is sooner.

(1) ____________________

____________________

(*Date*)

The above receipt is hereby extended up to the __________ day of __________ 19 ,on the same conditions.

* ____________________

____________________

(*Date*)

*Signature and designation of the authority granting the authorisation.

**FORM L Lr.**

[Rule 2·14 (1) (*a*) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## *LEARNER'S LICENCE.*

(VALID IN THE PUNJAB ONLY.)

No.__________

(*Name*)______________________________

(*Present address*)______________________________

______________________________

(*Father's name*)______________________________

is licensed to drive as a learner, subject to the provision of rule 2·14 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, a motor vehicle of the following description ____________________

This licence is valid up to the__________day of__________19 .

*Duplicate signature or thumb impression*
*(transferred from Form L Lr. A.)*

*Licensing Authority,*

____________________

(*Date*)

This licence is hereby renewed up to the __________day of__________19 .

*Licensing Authority,*

____________________

*Warning.*—The holder of this licence must, before attempting to drive, study carefully the driving regulations in the Tenth Schedule to the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 and the signals in the Eleventh Schedule. In addition, his attention is directed to rule 2·14 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, which prohibits him from driving any motor vehicle other than one of the type specified herein and then only if he has beside him a person duly licensed to drive the vehicle and if the vehicle carries " L " plates. (In the case of a two-wheeled motor cycle, or a motor cycle and side-car, it is not necessary for the learner to have a licensed driver alongside.)

**FORM L Lr. A.**

**[Rule 2·14 (2) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]**

## *APPLICATION FOR LEARNER'S LICENCE.*

*I.—Application.*

To

**The Licensing Authority,**

____________________

I hereby apply for a licence authorising me to drive as a learner a vehicle of the following description :—

*Motor cycle.

*Motor car.

*Delivery van.

*Light transport vehicle.

*Heavy transport vehicle.

*II.—Particulars to be furnished by applicant.*

1. Full name and name of father ____________________

2. **Permanent address** ____________________

3. **Temporary address** ____________________

4. Age at date of application ____________________

5. Particulars of any licence previously held by applicant ____________________

6. Particulars of any learner's licence previously held by applicant in respect of the description of vehicle to which the application applies ____________________

*(Date)* *Signature or thumb impression of applicant*

| |
|---|
| *Duplicate signature or thumb impression of applicant.* |

*Strike out whichever is inapplicable. Add other description if necessary.

## FORM L E

Section 19 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, and rule 2·16 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *INTIMATION BY COURT OF ENDORSEMENT OF LICENCE.*

Court of ____________________, Magistrate ——— Class,

____________________

To

The Licensing Authority,

____________________

Licence No. __________, dated the ____________________ issued by you in favour of—

Name ____________________

Name of father ____________________

Permanent address ____________________

____________________

Present address ____________________

____________________

has been endorsed by this Court as follows :

Date of endorsement ____________________

Section __________ of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 __________ and rule __________ of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.

Punishment ordered by the Court ____________________

*Magistrate*, __________ *Class*,

__________

(*Date*)

____________________

Copy forwarded to the Licensing Authority, ____________________ ,

by whom the licence was last renewed on ____________________ 19 .

*Magistrate*, __________ *Class*,

__________.

(*Date*)

**FORM L R**

[Section 11 (4) of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, and rule 2·16 (2) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *INTIMATION OF RENEWAL OF LICENCE.*

From

The Licensing Authority,

________________________________________

To

The Licensing Authority,

________________________________________.

Licence No. dated issued by you in favour of

Name ________________________________________

Name of father ________________________________________

Permanent address ________________________________________

________________________________________

Present address ________________________________________

________________________________________

has been renewed by me for a period of twelve months with effect from the __________ day of 19 .

*Licensing Authority,*

____________________

*(Date)*

**FORM L Ad.**

[Section 6 (3) of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 and rule 2·16 (3) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

***INTIMATION OF AN ADDITION MADE BY ONE LICENSING AUTHORITY UPON A LICENCE ISSUED BY ANOTHER AUTHORITY IN RESPECT OF THE CLASSES OF VEHICLE WHICH THE HOLDER IS ENTITLED TO DRIVE.***

From

The Licensing Authority, ______________________

To

The Licensing Authority, ______________________

Licence No. ______________________ , dated the ______________________

issued by you in favour of :

Name ______________________

Name of father ______________________

Permanent address ______________________

______________________

Present address ______________________

______________________

has, with effect from the ______________ day of ______________ 19 , been extended by me

to entitle the holder to drive the following further class of vehicle:

(Date)

*Licensing Authority,*

______ ______

## FORM R L W

[Section 23 (3) of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 and rule 3·1 (2) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

### APPLICATION FOR ASSIGNMENT OF A REGISTERED LADEN WEIGHT TO A GOODS VEHICLE.

To

The Registering Authority,

I,

at present residing or doing business at

hereby apply for the assignment of a registered laden weight to the vehicle described below :

1. Registration mark
2. Name of authority by which the certificate of registration was issued
3. Year of first registration, if known
4. Unladen weight, if stated on the certificate of registration
5. Load capacity, if stated in the certificate of registration
6. Maker's name
7. Maker's classification, if known, and wheel-base
8. Whether fitted with auxiliary springs
9. Year of manufacture, if known
10. Chassis No.
11. Engine No.
12. Number, description and size of tyres
    (a) Front axle
    (b) Rear axle
    (c) Any other axle

I hereby declare that the above particulars are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and as complete as possible.

*Signature or thumb impression of applicant.*

*(Date)*

*Certificate from maker or authorised dealer.*(1)

I hereby declare that to the best of my belief (2) the vehicle described above is designed for a gross laden weight of________ pounds avoirdupois.

*(Date)* *Signature of maker or dealer.*

I have examined the vehicle. The particulars given by the applicant are correct.

*(Date)* *Inspector of Motor Vehicles,*

(1) The applicant is not bound to obtain and furnish this certificate but he is advised to do so in his own interest if he conveniently can.

(2) If the certificate is granted by the maker, the words " to the best of my belief " should be struck out.

**FORM C F Sub.**

[Rule 3·11 (2) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## *TEMPORARY AUTHORISATION PERMITTING THE USE OF A VEHICLE WHEN THE CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS HAS EXPIRED.*

The certificate of fitness of (1)____________________

____________________

Registration mark____________________

Last renewed by____________________

____________________

on____________________

has expired.

I hereby authorise the use of the vehicle until the__________ day of__________ 19 , provided that it is forthwith removed with all reasonable despatch to the area of the authority by whom the certificate of fitness is due to be renewed.

Provided also that while being used under this authorisation, the vehicle shall not (2)—

(a) carry more than______ persons excluding the driver (2) ;

(b) carry any goods (2) ;

(c) be driven at a speed in excess of______ miles per hour (2)

(3)____________________

*Dated at*____________________

____________________

*on the*________ *day of*____________ *19* .

____________________

(1) Here enter brief description of vehicle.

(2) Strike out if not required.

(3) Signature and designation of authority.

## FORM C F X

[Rule 3·12 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

### *REFUSAL TO RENEW A CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS.*

Registration mark ______________________

Engine No. ______________________

Chassis No. ______________________

Make and model ______________________

Type of vehicle ______________________

Particulars of owner ______________________

Date of inspection ______________________

The vehicle described above fails in our opinion to comply with the provisions of Chapter V of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, and the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940, in that it exhibits the defects indicated on reverse.

2. The certificate of fitness has accordingly been impounded.

3. The vehicle may be produced for re-examination on the ____________ 19______ (*or*, at any reasonable time at the owner's convenience). Until the certificate of fitness is returned the vehicle may be driven only to such an extent as may be necessary in connection with the remedying of the defects, and then subject to the condition that no passenger shall be carried therein for hire or reward and that no goods shall be carried other than goods required in connection with the repair of the vehicle.

(*Date*)

*For the Board of Inspection.*

**(On reverse.)**

DEFECTS.

*A.—Front Axle.*

(1) Wheel bearings loose or damaged.

(2) Stub axle cone bearings (inner and outer) looser than an easy push fit.

(3) Front wheel oil retaining washers and deflectors not checking grease (*i.e.*, signs of oil on brake linings).

(4) King-pins and bushes loose or worn.

(5) Tyres not up to the standard required by rule 5·13.

NOTE.—The type of wear on the tyres should be studied in order to diagnose axle or brake faults.

(6) Wheels out of alignment.

NOTE.—The toe-in prescribed for most makes of vehicle is from 1/8 to 3/16 of an inch.

(7) Camber incorrect.

(8) Axle bent or twisted.

(9) Wheel hub-bolts loose.

(10) Wheel nuts loose or missing.

(11) Any other defects.

*B.—Steering.*

(1) Ball and socket joints loose.

(2) Tie-rod bent.

(3) Steering connecting-rod bent.

(4) Pitman-arm bent or loose on splines.

(5) Pitman-arm nut loose.

(6) Pitman-arm loose in steering housing.

(7) Play in steering wheel and steering housing mechanism.

(8) Steering housing loose in chassis frame.

(9) Steering column jacket loose on dash-board.

(10) Any other defects.

*C.—Front and Rear Springs.*

(1) Play in shackles and bushings.

(2) Leaves broken, sagging or out of place.

(3) Spring clips missing, broken, loose or out of place.

(4) Spring centre-bolt not in socket.

**FORM C F X**—*contd.*

*C.—Front and Rear Springs*—concld.

(5) Rubber buffers missing or unserviceable.

(6) U-bolts loose or unserviceable.

(7) Any other defects.

*D.—Rear Axle.*

(1) Wheel-nuts damaged, loose, or missing.

(2) Hub-bolts loose in hub or missing.

(3) Play between hub and axle.

(4) Axle-nuts loose.

(5) Axle bearing worn.

(6) Oil retaining washers inoperative.

(7) In and out play on axle-shaft.

(8) Defects in differential, *i.e.*, excessive noise or play which cannot be attributed to the transmission.

(9) Oil leaking from banjo-housing, or nuts, bolts, or studs, missing.

(10) Tyres not up to the standard required by rule 5·13.

(11) Dual wheels fitted on hubs designed for single wheels.

(12) Any other defects.

*E.—Transmission, including Gear Box.*

(1) Play in propeller shaft.

(2) Propeller shaft bushings loose.

(3) Universal joints slack.

(4) Excessive noise in gear-box.

(5) Selector mechanism defective.

(6) Gears stripped or inoperative.

(7) Nuts, bolts, studs, missing or loose, oil leaking

(8) Clutch slipping, dragging or excessively stiff.

(9) Any other defects.

*F.—Engine and Radiator.*

(1) Engine mountings loose.

(2) Engine supports cracked, or bolts or rivets missing.

(3) Fan-blades distorted or cracked.

(4) Fan-belt unserviceable, one or more pulleys damaged or out of line.

(5) Water pump leaking or unserviceable.

(6) Excessive wear in engine and/or any defect likely to cause a breakdown.

(7) Oil leaking.

(8) Exhaust system noisy, leaking or otherwise defective.

(9) Ignition system defective, *i.e.*, high tension wiring, distributor points or plugs faulty.

(10) Radiator faulty or leaking, or cap missing or unserviceable.

(11) Radiator loose, connections unserviceable or leaking.

(12) Any other defects.

*G.—Chassis.*

(1) Frame distorted, bent, cracked, or altered in an unauthorised manner.

(2) Any nuts, bolts, rivets loose or missing.

(3) Chassis extension loose or defective.

(4) Shock absorbers (if a standard fitting) insecurely fastened, out of order or missing.

(5) Spring hangers loose.

(6) Any other defects.

*H.—Body.*

(1) Unauthorised additions or alterations, or parts missing.

(2) Body insecurely fixed to frame.

(3) Body joints loose.

## FORM C F X—*concld.*

### *H.—Body*—concld.

(4) Door fastenings or hinges defective.

(5) Roof not watertight.

(6) Seat upholstering dirty, worn, unserviceable or missing.

(7) Weather curtains, if required, unserviceable.

(8) Windows, if fitted, incomplete or unserviceable.

(9) Floor boards unserviceable or broken.

(10) Seats insecurely fixed (where applicable).

(11) Windscreen cracked, broken or likely to impair driver's vision.

(12) Any other defects.

### *I.—Electrical Equipment.*

(1) Battery unserviceable.

(2) Dynamo faulty.

(3) Wiring harness unserviceable.

(4) Electric horn inoperative.

(5) Head-lights, side-lights, tail-light, stop-light, instrument panel lights, passenger compartment light defective or inoperative or in the case of head-lights incorrectly adjusted or incapable of being dimmed or dipped.

(6) Any other defects.

### *J.—Miscellaneous Equipment.*

(1) Speedometer, oil gauge, ammeter, or temperature gauge (if fitted) defective.

(2) Paint-work of body or chassis dirty or requiring renewal.

(3) Number plates or group sign not according to specifications or easily legible.

(4) Grease nipple or nipples missing.

(5) Bulb horn missing, inoperative or insecurely fastened.

(6) Rear-view mirror incorrectly placed, broken, unserviceable or missing.

(7) Spare wheel and/or tyre defective or missing.

(8) Mudguards loose, damaged or defective.

(9) Any other defects.

### *K.—Brakes.*

(1) Hand-brake not capable of holding vehicle at rest under all reasonable conditions.

(2) Brakes not up to the minimum efficiency specified in rule 5·3.

(3) Brakes incorrectly adjusted and/or equalised.

(4) Any other defects.

**FORM C R Tem.**

**[Rule 3·15 (5) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]**

## *TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.*

### Counterfoil.

Book No. ____

Serial No. ____

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.

Issued by ____

Owner's Name and Address ____

*Description of Vehicle.*

Make ____ H. P. ____

Engine No. ____

Type of body ____

Colour ____

TEMPORARY REGISTRATION MARK ASSIGNED TO THE VEHICLE

P ____

Place in which the vehicle is to be permanently registered ____

Date of issue of Temporary Certificate ____

Valid up to the ____

### Foil B.

Book No. ____

Serial No. ____

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.

Issued by ____

Owner's Name and Address ____

*Description of Vehicle.*

Make ____ H. P. ____

Engine No. ____

Type of body ____

Colour ____

TEMPORARY REGISTRATION MARK ASSIGNED TO THE VEHICLE.

P ____

Place in which the vehicle is to be permanently registered ____

Valid for ten days from the ____

Copy forwarded to the District Magistrate, ____ for information.

(*Date*) (*Issuing Authority*).

### Foil A.

Book No. ____

Serial No. ____

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.

Issued by ____

Owner's Name and Address ____

*Description of Vehicle*

Make ____ H. P. ____

Engine No. ____

Type of body ____

Colour ____

TEMPORARY REGISTRATION MARK ASSIGNED TO THE VEHICLE.

P ____

Place in which the vehicle is to be permanently registered ____

(*Date*) (*Issuing Authority*).

**This temporary certificate is valid up to the ____ 194 only, and the vehicle must be presented for permanent registration before that date**

**FORM C R L D**

[Rule 3·16 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *INTIMATION OF LOSS OR DESTRUCTION OF* $\frac{\text{CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION}}{\text{CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS}}$ (1) *AND APPLICATION FOR DUPLICATE.*

The Registering Authority,

____________________

The $\frac{\text{certificate of registration}}{\text{certificate of fitness}}$ (1) of my motor vehicle, the registration mark of which is __________, has been $\frac{\text{lost}}{\text{destroyed}}$ (1) in the following circumstances ____________________

____________________

____________________

____________________

____________________

I hereby declare that to my knowledge the $\frac{\text{registration}}{\text{certificate of fitness}}$ of the vehicle has not been either suspended or cancelled under any of the provisions of the Act or the rules made thereunder, and I herewith deposit the fee of $\frac{\text{three rupees}}{\text{two rupees}}$ (1) and apply for the issue of a duplicate $\frac{\text{certificate of registration}}{\text{certificate of fitness}}$ (1).

*Signature or thumb-impression of applicant.*

*Address* ____________________

____________________

____________________

(*Date*)

(1) Strike out any words which are inapplicable.

**FORM C R L D Tran.**

[Rule 3·17 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]

## *INTIMATION OF LOSS OR DESTRUCTION OF CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION AND CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS OF A TRANSPORT VEHICLE AND APPLICATION FOR DUPLICATE.*

To

The Registering Authority,

______________________

The certificate of registration (1) and certificate of fitness of my motor vehicle the registration mark of which

is ______ lost / has been destroyed (1) in the following circumstances :

______________________

______________________

______________________

______________________

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge neither the certificate of registration nor the certificate of fitness (1) has been either suspended or cancelled under any of the provisions of the Act or the rules made thereunder. I herewith deposit the fee of five rupees and apply for the issue of a duplicate certificate of registration and certificate of fitness.

*Signature or thumb-impression of applicant.*

*Address* ______________________

______________________

______________________

*(Date)*

(1) Strike out whichever is inapplicable.

**FORM R Tem.**

**[Section 86 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 and Rule 3·19 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]**

## *RECEIPT FOR CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION AND CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS OF A TRANSPORT VEHICLE.*

I have taken possession of the certificate of registration and the certificate of fitness hereunder described

Number ____________

Name of holder ____________

Father's name ____________

Present address ____________

2. The holder is hereby exempted from the obligation to produce his certificate of registration and the certificate of fitness.

3. This receipt is valid until the ____________ day of ____________ 19 , or until the licence has been suspended or cancelled by competent authority, whichever is sooner.

(1) ____________

____________

*(Date)*

The above receipt is hereby extended up to the ____________ day of ____________ 19 on the same conditions.

(1) ____________

____________

*(Date)*

(1) Signature and designation of the authority granting the authorisation.

**FORM H P Ter.**

[Rule 3·22 (2) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]

## *NOTICE OF TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT OF HIRE PURCHASE.*

To

The Registering Authority,

We the undersigned hereby request that the note endorsed on the certificate of registration, fowarded herewith, of vehicle No. ([1]) in respect of an agreement of hire purchase between us, be cancelled.

*Signature or thumb impression of registered owne*

(*Date*)

*Signature of other party.*

(*Date*)

([1]) Here enter registration mark.

## FORM T O

(Rules 3·22 (3) and 3·23 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.)

### *INTIMATION OF TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP OF A MOTOR VEHICLE.*

I (1)________________________________________

son of________________________________________

of (2)________________________________________

______________________________________________

forward herewith the certificate of registration and the certificate of fitness (3) of motor vehicle

No.________(4) the ownership of which has been transferred to me by (5)________________________

________________and hereby request that the said vehicle may be registered in my name and that the certificate of registration be amended accordingly.

*Signature or thumb impression of transferee.*

*(Date)*

*Endorsement in the case of a vehicle which is the subject of an agreement of hire purchase.*

I/We (6) being a party to an agreement of hire purchase in respect of the vehicle specified above consent to the transfer of ownership of the said vehicle to (1)________________________, with whom

I/we (6) have entered into an agreement of hire purchase in respect of this vehicle (6).

*Signature of the party other than the owner.*

*(Date)*

(1) Here enter full name of transferee.

(2) Here enter full address of transferee.

(3) Strike out the words "and the certificate of fitness" when inapplicable.

(4) Here enter registration mark.

(5) Here enter name and address of person or firm from whom the vehicle has been transferred.

(6) Strike out whichever is inapplicable.

**FORM C R T 1**

[Rule 3·23 (2) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]

## *COMMUNICATION TO ORIGINAL REGISTERING AUTHORITY OF TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP OF A MOTOR VEHICLE.*

To

The Registering Authority,

____________________

Motor vehicle No.____________________ (1) registered by you in the name of ____________________ has, with effect from the __________ d.y of __________ 19 been transferred to the name of ____________________ (2) son of ____________________ of (3) ____________________

____________________

The other party to the hire purchase agreement has consented to the transfer, and has entered into an agreement of hire purchase in respect of the vehicle with the transferee (4).

*Registering Authority,*

____________________

(*Date*)

____________________

(1) Here enter registration mark.

(2) Here enter full name of transferee.

(3) Here enter address of transferee.

(4) Strike out if inapplicable.

**FORM R M A**

**[Section 29 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 and rule 3·24 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]**

***INTIMATION OF CHANGE OF PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE AND APPLICATION FOR NEW REGISTRATION MARK.***

To

The Registering Authority,

____________________

I ____________________

of ____________________ being the owner of motor vehicle No. ____________________

hereby declare that I have, since the ________ day of ________ 19 , kept the said motor vehicle in the Province of ____________________, and hereby apply for the assignment to the motor vehicle of a new registration mark.

I enclose the certificate of registration and the certificate of fitness (1) of the vehicle.

*(Date)* *Signature or thumb impression of owner.*

(1) strike out the words " and the certificate of fitness " if inapplicable.

**FORM R M I**

[ Section 29 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 and rule 3·24(2) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940 ]

## *INTIMATION OF ASSIGNMENT OF NEW REGISTRATION MARK AND CALL FOR RECORDS FROM ORIGINAL AUTHORITY.*

From

The Registering Authority, ____________________

To (1) ____________________

____________________

I hereby assign the registration mark ____________________ to the motor vehicle previously registered as ____________________

The new mark shall, within ten days of the issue of this notice, be affixed to the vehicle in the place of the and in the manner prescribed.

*Registering Authority,* ____________________

(*Date*)

Copy forwarded to the Registering Authority, ____________________

____________________

for information. It is requested that the registration records of the vehicle or a certified copy of the same be transferred to this office.

*Registering Authority,*

____________________

(*Date*)

(1) Here enter full name and present address of owner.

If the vehicle is the subject of a hire-purchase agreement, a copy of this letter should be sent to the hire-purchase company concerned.

**FORM T C A**

[Rule 3·27 (2) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

***APPLICATION FOR A TRAD CEERTIFICATE OR CERTIFICATES.***

To

The Registering Authority.

________________ ________

I/We ________________________________________________

of ________________________________________________

being (a) manufacturer (s) of / dealer (s) in motor vehicles, hereby apply for ____________________

trade certificates which I/we declare to be *bona fide* necessary for the purposes of my/our business as herein

stated, and I/we herewith tender the fee of ____________ rupees by ____________________

My/Our business is that of ________________________________________________

________________________________________________

*Date* *Signature of applicant (s*

## FORM T C

**Rule 3·27 (5) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]**

### *TRADE CERTIFICATE.*

**Counterfoil.**

1. Trade registration mark as provided in rule 3·27 (5)

2. Name and address of holder of the certificate

3. Date of expiry.

4. Date of issue

5. Signature of authority

TRADE CERTIFICATE.

1. ____________________

2. ____________________

____________________

3. ____________________

4. ____________________

SEAL 5. ____________________

*Registering Authority,*

____________________

## FORM T C R

[Rule 3·27 (10) (a) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

### *REGISTER OF TRADE CERTIFICATES.*

Record of the use of trade registration marks Nos.________________

| Date. | Final letter of mark used and registration mark in case of second-hand vehicle. | Description of vehicle. | Purpose for which sent out. | Driver's name. | Hour of | | Signature of holder of certificate or responsible agent. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Leaving premises. | Returning to premises. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Supplies of this register will not be printed and stocked by Government. Holders of trade certificate will make their own arrangements for printing.

FORM P St. P A

[Rule 4·8 (a) of the Punjab
Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT IN RESPECT OF A PARTICULAR STAGE CARRIAGE.*

To

The Regional Transport Authority,

______________________________

In accordance with the provisions of sections 45, 46 and 57 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, I/we the undersigned hereby apply for a permit under section 42 of that Act in respect of a stage carriage as hereunder

1. Full name ______________________________

2. Name of father (in the case of an individual) ______________________________

______________________________

3. Address ______________________________

______________________________

4. Route or routes or area for which the permit is desired

______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

5. Type of vehicle ([1]) ______________________________

6. Approximate seating capacity.—Not less than __________ and not more than __________ seats.

7. A time-table __________ is appended. / will be arranged with other operators on the route.

(*Alternatively*).—No time-table is proposed but I undertake to run the following minimum service

______________________________

______________________________

([1]) Here state whether single or double deck; fixed roof or hood only; glass windows or side curtains.

8. The standard rate of fare which it is proposed to charge is ____________ pies per passenger per mile.

9. Particulars of any stage carriage or contract carriage permit (or similar authorisation under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act 1914), valid in the Province and held by the applicant in respect of

(a) this vehicle ____________________

____________________

(b) any other vehicle ____________________

____________________

Details of any route or routes over which this vehicle was operated regularly (i) before December 1938 and (ii) subsequently ____________________

____________________

____________________

____________________

10. Particulars of any permit or public motor vehicle licence held by the applicant in respect of the use of any transport vehicle in British India during the last four years which has been the subject of an order of suspension or cancellation

____________________

____________________

____________________

____________________

11. (i) $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ desire to use the vehicle for the carriage of goods as a $\frac{\text{public}}{\text{private}}$ carrier and $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{we}}$ apply for a $\frac{\text{public}}{\text{private}}$ carrier's permit in addition to a stage carriage permit in respect of the route, routes or area above specified.

(ii) $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ intend to carry goods of the following description ____________________

____________________

12. $\frac{I}{We}$ desire to use the vehicle as a contract carriage within the area specified below_______

13. $\frac{\text{I am}}{\text{We are}}$ in possession of the vehicle the certificate of registration of which is enclosed.

14. $\frac{I}{We}$ have not yet obtained possession of the vehicle and $\frac{I}{we}$ understand that the permit will not be issued until $\frac{I}{we}$ have done so and have produced the certificate of registration.

15. $\frac{I}{we}$ intend to drive the vehicle.

16. $\frac{I}{We}$ desire a permit valid for__________ years.

17. $\frac{I}{We}$ hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that they shall be conditions of any permit issued to $\frac{me}{us}$.

*Date*

*Signature or thumb-impression of applicant.*

**Strike out inapplicable entries or alternatives throughout.**

To be filled in in the office of the Transport Authority.

1. Date of receipt.
2. Date of publication
3. Date or dates of hearing of objections
4. Granted / Granted in modified form / Rejected on the___ day of_________ 19 ,
5. Number of permit issued

*Secretary*

*Regional Transport Authority.*

**FORM P St. S A**

[Rule 4·8 (b) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT IN RESPECT OF A SERVICE OF STAGE CARRIAGES.*

To

The Regional Transport Authority,

______________________________

In accordance with the provisions of sections 45, 46 and 57 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, $\frac{I}{we}$ the undersigned hereby apply for a permit under section 42 of that Act in respect of a service of stage carriages as hereunder set out :—

1. Full name ______________________________

2. Name of father (in the case of an individual) ______________________________

3. Address ______________________________

______________________________

4. Route, routes or area for which a permit is desired ______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

5. Maximum number of vehicles which it is desired to operate at any one time under the terms of the permit ______________________________

______________________________

6. Minimum number of vehicles which will be operated at any one time under the terms of the permit in the area or on any route or any part of any route, and the minimum number of daily vehicle-trips

______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

7. The type or types of vehicle to be used on the service and the approximate seating capacity are

__________ vehicles of not less than ________ and not more than ________ seats

__________ vehicles of not less than ________ and not more than ________ seats.

__________ vehicles of not less than ________ and not more than ________ seats.

__________ vehicles of not less than ________ and not more than ________ seats.

8. Particulars of the time-table (s) proposed are appended.

9. The standard rate of fare which it is proposed to charge is ________ pies per passenger per mile.

10. Particulars of any stage or contract carriage permit (or similar authorisation under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act 1914), valid in the Province, held by the applicant, and details of the route over which or area in which the applicant's vehicles were regularly operated (*i*) before December 1938 and (*ii*) subsequently

________________________________________

________________________________________

________________________________________

________________________________________

11. Particulars of any permit or public motor vehicle licence held by the applicant in respect of the use of any transport vehicle in British India during the last four years, which has been the subject of a order of suspension or cancellation

________________________________________

________________________________________

________________________________________

________________________________________

12. Provided that sufficient passengers do not offer at any time $\frac{I}{we}$ desire to carry goods in these vehicles in addition to passengers on the understanding that goods will be so carried on not more than ______ of the vehicle trips on any route on any one day and that not more than——the accommodation for passengers in any vehicle will be replaced by goods.

13. $\frac{I}{We}$ declare that not more than———of these vehicles are or will be the subject of permits other than temporary permits) for use as contract carriages.

14. $\frac{I \;\; am}{We \;\; are}$ at present in possession of——————vehicles available for use under the permit applied for.

15. $\frac{I}{We}$ desire a permit valid for——————————years.

16. $\frac{I}{We}$ hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that they shall be conditions of any permit issued to $\frac{me}{us}$.

(*Date*)

*Signature or thumb impression of applicant.*

---

To be filled in in the office of the Transport Authority.

1. Date of receipt

2. Date of publication

3. Date or dates of hearing of objections

4. $\frac{\text{Granted}}{\frac{\text{Granted in modified form}}{\text{Rejected}}}$ on the———day of——————19———

5. Number of permit issued

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority.*

**FORM P Co. P A**

[Rule 4·8 (c) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]

## *APPLICATION FOR A CONTRACT CARRIAGE PERMIT.*

To

The Regional Transport Authority,

________________________________

In accordance with the provisions of sections 45, 49 and 57 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 I/we the undersigned hereby apply for a permit under section 42 of that Act in respect of a contract carriage as hereunder set out

1. Full name ________________________________

2. Name of father (in the case of an individual) ________________________________

3. Address ________________________________

4. Area for which required ________________________________

5. Type of vehicle (1) ________________________________

6. Registered seating capacity. Not less than __________ and not more than __________ seats

(1). Here state whether single or double deck, fixed roof or hood only, glass windows or side curtains

7. Particulars of service to be performed by the contract carriage ( not necessary in case of a motor cab other than one used on a hill road), and the manner in which it is claimed that the public convenience will be served

8. ( *In the case of a motor cab* ). District or other area which the applicant desires to have appointed as the headquarters of the vehicle for the purpose of rule 4·19 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.

9. Particulars of any stage carriage or contract carriage permit ( or similar authorisation under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act 1914 ) valid in the province and held by the applicant in respect of -

(*a*) this vehicle

(*b*) any other vehicles

10. Particulars of any permit, public motor vehicle licence ( or similar authorisation under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act 1914 ) held by the applicant in respect of the use of any transport vehicle in British India during the last four years which has been the subject of an order of suspension or cancellation, with details of any route over which or area in which the vehicle was used regularly (*i*) before December 1938 and (*ii*) subsequently.

11. I am / We are in possession of the vehicle the certificate of registration of which is enclosed.

12. I / We have not yet obtained possession of the vehicle and I / we understand that the permit will not be issued until I / we have done so and have produced the certificate of registration.

13. I / We intend to drive the vehicle.

14. I / We desire a permit valid for ____________ years.

15. I / We hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that they shall be conditions of any permit issued to me / us.

*(Date)*

***Signature or thumb-impression of applicant.***

**Strike out inapplicable alternatives throughout.**

---

**To be filled in in the office of the Transport Authority.**

1. Date of receipt ____________

2. Date of circulation to members ____________ / consideration at meeting ____________ / decision by Chairman ____________

3. Granted / Granted in modified form / Rejected on the ____________ day of ____________

Number of permit ____________

**FORM P Pr. C A**
[Rule 4·8 (*d*) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]

To

## APPLICATION FOR A PRIVATE CARRIER'S PERMIT.

The Regional Transport Authority,

In accordance with the provisions of sections 45, 52 and 57 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, I/we the undersigned hereby apply for a private carrier's permit under the provisions of section 42 of that Act as hereunder set out

1. Full name ________
2. Name of father (in the case of an individual) ________
3. Address ________
4. Area for which the permit is desired ________
5. Type and capacity of vehicles including trailers and the alternative trailers of articulated vehicles.

| Number of vehicles. | Type. | Load capacity. lbs. | Laden weight. lbs. | Registration marks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NOTE 1.—If any of the vehicles are not in the possession of the applicant it will suffice if the figures in columns 3 and 4 are correct within ten per cent above or below, subject to any limitation of weight in force. The certificates of registration must be presented to the Transport Authority so that the registration marks may be entered in the permit before the permit is issued.

NOTE 2.—If the application is in respect of a larger number of vehicles than can be specified above, an additional schedule may be appended in the same form.

6. Nature of the applicant's business ________________

________________

________________

7. Specification of the goods to be carried ________________

________________

________________

8. Particulars of any other private carrier's permit (or similar authorisation under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act 1914) held by the applicant

________________

________________

________________

________________

9. I/We desire a permit valid for ________________ years.

10. I/We hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that they shall be conditions of any permit issued to me/us

(*Date*)

*Signature or thumb impression of applicant(s).*

**Strike out inapplicable alternatives throughout.**

---

to be filled in in the office of the Transport Authority.

1. Date of receipt ________________

2. Date of circulation to members ________________ / consideration at meeting ________________ / decision by Chairman ________________

3. Granted / Granted in modified form / Rejected on the ________________ day of ________________ 19

4. Number of permit ________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority.*

FORM P Pu. C A

[Rule 4·8 (e) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]

## APPLICATION FOR A PUBLIC CARRIER'S PERMIT.

To

The Regional Transport Authority, ______________________________

In accordance with the provisions of sections 45, 54 and 57 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, I/we the undersigned hereby apply for a public carrier's permit under section 42 of that Act as hereunder set out:

1. Full name ______________________________

2. Name of father (in the case of an individual) ______________________________

______________________________

3. Address ______________________________

______________________________

4. Route, routes or area for which the permit is desired—

______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

5. Type and capacity of vehicles including trailer and alternative trailers of articulated vehicle.

| Number of vehicles. | Type. | Load capacity. lbs. | Laden weight. lbs. | Registration marks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NOTE 1.—If any of the vehicles are not in the possession of the applicant it will suffice if the figures in columns 3 and 4 are correct within ten per cent above or below, subject to any limitation of weight in force. The certificates of registration must be presented to the Transport Authority so that the registration marks may be entered in the permit before the permit is issued.

NOTE 2.— If the application is in respect of a larger number of vehicles than can be specified above, an additional schedule may be appended to the Form.

6. Particulars of the service to be performed by the vehicles and the manner in which it is claimed that the public convenience will be served.

7. Particulars of any public carrier's permit or public motor vehicle licence held by the applicant at present or at any time during the last two years, and the maximum and minimum rates charged for the carriage of goods, with details of area over which the vehicles to be normally operated.

[NOTE.—If the particulars are extensive, append a further statement.]

8. Particulars of any public carrier's permit or public motor vehicle licence held by the applicant which has been the subject of any order of suspension or cancellation.

9. Particulars, other than particulars furnished under item 7, of any agreement or arrangement affecting in any material respect the provision within the region of the Regional Transport Authority of facilities for the transport of goods for hire or reward entered into by the applicant with any other person by whom such facilities are provided, whether within or without the region.

10. (1) I/We desire to use the vehicle or vehicles as a private carrier for the carriage of goods which are my/our own property or the carriage of which is incidental to my/our business of

(2) The goods which I/we desire to carry as a private carrier are

11. I/We forward herewith the certificates of registration of the vehicles, (*or*) I/we will produce the certificates ofr egistration of the vehicles before the permit is issued.

12. I/We desire a permit valid for ______ years.

13. I/We hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that they shall be conditions of any permit issued to me/us.

*Signature or thumb impression of applicant (s).*

(*Date*)

**Strike out inapplicable entries or alternatives throughout.**

---

To be filled in in the office of the Transport Authority.

1. Date of receipt ______
2. Date of publication ______
3. Date or dates of hearing of objections, if any ______
4. Granted / Granted in modified form / Rejected on the ______ day of ______ 19
5. Number of permit issued.

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority.*

FORM P Tem. A

[Rule 4·8 (*f*) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY PERMIT.*

To

The Regional Transport Authority,

_______________

In accordance with the provisions of sections 45 and 62 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, I/we the undersigned hereby apply for a temporary permit under section 42 of that Act as hereunder set out.

1. Full name _______________

2. Name of father (in the case of an individual) _______________

3. Address _______________

4. Purpose for which permit is required _______________

5. Route or routes _______________

6. Period of duration of permit: from _______ to _______

7. Type and laden weight/seating capacity of the vehicle or vehicles for which the permit is required _______________

8. (1) The registered owner (s) of the vehicle (s) is/are _______________ and the registration mark (s) is/are _______________ (or

(2) The vehicle has/vehicles have not yet been hired by me/us and I/we undertake to intimate the registration mark(s) required within twenty-four hours of hiring the vehicle/vehicles.

9. I/We hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that they shall be conditions of any permit issued to me/us.

*(Date)* *Signature or thumb-impression of applicant (s).*

**Strike out inapplicable alternatives throughout.**

To be filled in in the office of the Transport Authority.

1. Date of receipt _______________

2. Granted / Granted in modified form / Rejected on the _______ day of _______ 19 .

3. Permit number

4. Registration mark (s) of vehicle (s), if intimated after issue

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority.*

**FORM P St. P**

[Rule 4·9 (i) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## *PERMIT IN RESPECT OF A PARTICULAR STAEGE CARRIAGE.*

PART A.

(Full permit to be kept by holder.)

No. —P. St. P. ______

Regional Transport Authority ______ (1)

1. Name of holder ______
2. Father's name ______
3. Address ______

______

4. (a) Registration mark ______

(b) The vehicle is held under a hire-purchase agreement with ______

______

5. Maximum number of passengers which may be carried at any one time ______

6. A conductor shall be carried on the vehicle at all times when it is in use as a stage carriage (or contract-carriage) (2).

7. Routes/Area (3) for which the permit is valid ______

______

______

______

______

8. Date of expiry ______

9. Rate of fares, if fixed under section 43 of the Act ______

10. Particulars of time-table to be observed, if any ______

(4) ______

______

(1) Here enter the name of the Province.

(2) Strike out if not considered necessary.

(3) Strike out word not required.

(4) Here enter brief particulars, *e.g.*, "two trips each way daily" or "*vide* time-table appended".

10. Whether goods may be carried solely or in addition to passengers and their personal luggage, and conditions subject to which the goods may be so carried

11. (1) The vehicle may be used as a contract carriage outside the region or other area for which this permit is valid, provided that on each occasion when the holder of the permit seeks so to use the vehicle he obtains a special pass from the officer in charge of the tahsil or sub-tahsil in which he has his principal place of business or other authority appointed by the Regional Transport Authority for the purpose.

(2) No special pass shall be made valid for more than one outward and return trip and not more than one special pass shall be issued at any one time nor shall any special pass allow the holder to enter into an engagement with a fresh hirer in respect of the return journey.

(3) A special pass shall be in such form as the Provincial Transport Authority may direct, and the same fee shall be payable therefor as for a temporary permit.

(4) The provisions of the Act and rules regarding the carriage and production of permits shall apply equally to any special pass issued in conformity with this condition.

12. The vehicle above described may be used by the holder of this permit as a contract carriage within the areas hereinunder specified subject to the following conditions.

13. Whether the fare table is to be exhibited on the vehicle

14. Whether the time-table is to be exhibited on the vehicle

15. The records to be maintained and the dates on which returns are to be made to the Transport Authority

16. When the vehicle is not in use it shall not be halted in any public place except at a stand or a parking place appointed by a competent authority under section 76 of the Act.

17. Any other conditions_______________________________________________

18. This permit shall, to the extent specified in entry 10 above, be deemed to be a public carrier's permit. (1)

19. This permit shall, to the extent specified in entry 12 above, be deemed to be a contract carriage permit. (1)

20. Under the provisions of rule 4·13 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, this permit is valid also in the regions and subject to the conditions set out below.

| Region. | Route. (1) / Area. | Conditions. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

(1) Strike out if inapplicable.

21. This permit does not entitle the holder to use the vehicle as a stage carriage on any road in respect of which the Regional Transport Authority concerned may have made an order limiting the number of stage carriages permitted to operate thereon, unless the road is specifically mentioned in entry 6 above.

22. This permit does not entitle the holder, except to the extent indicated here, to use the vehicle as a contract carriage or as a goods vehicle on any road in respect of which the Regional Transport Authority concerned may have made an order limiting the number of contract carriages or goods vehicle (as the case may be) permitted to operate thereon__________

__________

__________

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority.*

(*Date*)

## *Renewals.*

This permit is hereby renewed up to the__________ day of__________ 19____ subject to the following further conditions

__________

__________

__________

It is effective also up to the date above written and subject to any conditions attached to the previous countersignature in the following regions

__________

__________

__________

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*)

*Countersignature.*

Countersigned as required by section 63 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 for

*(route or area)*________________________________________

subject to the following variation of conditions

________________________________________________

________________________________________________

________________________________________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

____________________

*(Date)*

*enewal of countersignature.*

The above countersignature is hereby renewed up to the____________________

day of________________ 19______, subject to the following conditions

________________________________________________

________________________________________________

________________________________________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Tr nsport Authority.*

____________________

*(Date)*

## PART B.

### *SUMMARY TO BE CARRIED ON THE VEHICLE.*

Transport Authority. Punjab P. St. P. No.____________

1. Name of holder.
2. Vehicle registration mark.
3. Route.
4. Date of expiry.
5. Conditions—
   (*a*) Carriage of goods.
   (*b*) Use as contract carriage.
   (*c*) Fares.
   (*d*) Maximum number of passengers.
   (*e*) Other conditions.
6. Special conditions.

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*)

*Renewal.*

Renewed up to____________19 .

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*)

*Countersignature.*

Countersigned for

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*)

*Renewal of countersignature.*

Renewed up to____________19

(*Date*)

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority,*

**FORM P St. S**

[Rule 4·9 (ii) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]

## GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## PERMIT IN RESPECT OF A SERVICE OF STAGE CARRIAGES.

PART A.

(Full permit to be kept by holder.)

Regional Transport Authority, ______________________

No. P. St. S. ______________________

1. Name of holder ______________________

2. Father's name ______________________

3. Address ______________________

______________________

______________________

4. Route/Area for which the permit is valid

______________________

______________________

______________________

(The entries above are subject to the condition in entry 17 below).

5. Type or types of vehicle to be used on the service and the approximate seating capacity

______________________

________ vehicles of not less than ________ and not more than ________ seats.

________ vehicles of not less than ________ and not more than ________ seats.

________ vehicles of not less than ________ and not more than ________ seats.

________ vehicles of not less than ________ and not more than ________ seats.

________ vehicles of not less than ________ and not more than ________ seats.

6. Date of expiry

Maximum and minimum fares, if fixed under section 43 of the Act.

______________________

8. Particulars of time-table to be observed, if any

9. Whether goods may be carried on any or all of the vehicles solely or in addition to passengers, and the onditions subject to which goods may be so carried

10. A larger number of passengers than the number specified in the certificate of registration or exhibited on the vehicle in compliance with clause (*d*) in sub-rule (1) of rule 3·9 shall not be carried in any of the vehicles at any one time.

11. A conductor shall be carried on the vehicles at all times when they are in use as stage carriages (or contract carriages*).

12. Whether the fare table is to be exhibited on the vehicles

13. Whether the time-table is to be exhibited on the vehicles

14. The records to be maintained and the dates on which returns are to be made to the Transport Authority

15. This permit shall to the extent specified in entry 9 above be deemed to be a public carrier's permit.

16. Subject to the following conditions of the vehicles may be used as contract carriages within the area specified below

*Strike out if not considered necessary.

17. Not more than__________________ vehicles of the service may be used by the holder of the permit as contract carriages within the areas hereinunder specified and subject to the following conditions

---

18. When the vehicles are not in use they shall not be halted in any public place except at a stand or a parking place appointed by a competent authority under section 76 of the Act.

19. (1) A vehicle of the service permitted by entry 17 above to be used as a contract carriage may be used as such outside the region or other area for which this permit is valid, provided that on each occasion when the holder of the permit seeks so to use a vehicle he obtains a special pass from the officer in charge of the tahsil or sub-tahsil in which he has his principal place of business or other authority appointed by the Regional Transport Authority for the purpose.

(2) No special pass shall be made valid for more than one outward and return trip and not more than one special pass shall be issued at any one time, nor shall any special pass allow the holder to enter into an engagement with a fresh hirer in respect of the return journey.

(3) A special pass shall be in such form as the Provincial Transport Authority may direct, and the same fee shall be payable therefor as for a temporary permit.

(4) The provisions of the Act and rules regarding the carriage and production of permits shall apply equally to any special pass issued in conformity with this condition.

20. Under the provisions of rule 4·13 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, this permit is valid also in the regions and subject to the conditions set out below

| Region. | Route. / Area. | Conditions. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

21. This permit does not entitle the holder to use any vehicle belonging to the service as a stage carriage on any road in respect of which the Regional Transport Authority concerned may have made an order limiting the number of stage carriages permitted to operate thereon, unless the road is specifically mentioned in entry 4 above.

22. This permit does not entitle the holder, except to the extent indicated here, to use any vehicle belonging to the service as a contract carriage or as a goods vehicle on any road in respect of which the Regional Transport Authority concerned may have made an order limiting the number of contract carriages or goods vehicles (as the case may be) permitted to operate thereon________________________________________

__________________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

__________________

*(Date)*

*Renewals.*

This permit is hereby renewed up to the __________ day of __________ 19____, subject to the following further conditions--

________________________________________

________________________________________

________________________________________

It is effective also up to the date above written, and, subject to any conditions attached to the previous countersignature, in the following regions

________________________________________

________________________________________

________________________________________

________________________________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

____________________

*(Date)*

---

*Countersignature.*

__________ Transport Authority __________ No. P. St. S. __________

Countersigned for (*Route/Area*) __________ subject to the following variation of conditions—

________________________________________

________________________________________

________________________________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

____________________

---

*Renewal of countersignature.*

This countersignature is hereby renewed up to the __________ day of __________ 19____

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

____________________

PART B.

*SUMMARY TO BE EXHIBITED ON EACH VEHICLE* (1).

Regional Transport Authority, ______________________________

Stage Carriage Service Permit No. P. St. S. ______________________________ (2)

1. Name of holder______________________________

2. Type of vehicle______________________________

______________________________

3. Capacity.—Not less than ______________ seats, not more than ______________ seats.

4. Route or area

In the region of issuing authority______________________________

______________________________

In other regions______________________________

______________________________

5. Date of expiry______________________________

6. Conditions______________________________

______________________________

(a) Carriage of goods______________________________

(b) Use as contract carriage______________________________

(c) Fares ______________________________

(d) Other conditions______________________________

7. Special conditions______________________________

______________________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

______________________________

*(Date)*

*Renewals.*

Renewed up to ______________ 19 .

______________________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

______________________________

*(Date)*

______________________________

(1) One copy of the summary to be issued for each vehicle covered by the permit.

(2) Here enter the number of the permit and, in brackets, the serial number up to the total number of vehicles.

*Countersignature.*

Regional Transport Authority, ______________ No. P. St. S. ______________

Countersigned for ______________

Subject to ______________

______________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

______________

(*Date*)

*Renewal of countersignature.*

Countersignature renewed up to ______________ 19

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

______________

(*Date*)

(Repeat countersignature and renewal of countersignature *ad lib.*)

NOTES ON FORM P St. S.—*Part A : Entry 4.*—One form should be used for a single route or area or for connected routes. Otherwise different permits should be granted for different routes or areas.

*Part B : Entry 3.*—The summaries should each refer to one vehicle only by capacity, but not to a particular vehicle by registration mark.

*Entries 6 and 7.*—If the permit allows, say, five out of a total of ten vehicles to be used for goods solely, all to be used for goods in addition and three to be used as contract carriages, five of the copies will have "G. S." not deleted, all will have "G. A." with specification of the number of seats to be kept available and three will have "C. C." with the route or area specified.

**FORM P Co. P**

[Rule 4·9 (*iii*) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## CONTRACT CARRIAGE PERMIT.

PART A.

(Full permit to be kept by the holder.)

No. P. Co. P.__________

Regional Transport Authority, ____________________

1. Name of holder ____________________

2. Father's name ____________________

3. Address ____________________

4. (1) Registration mark ____________________

(2) The vehicle is held under a hire purchase agreement with ____________________

5. Maximum number of passengers which may be carried at any one time __________

6. Route/Area for which the permit is valid ____________________

7. (*In the case of a motor cab only*). The headquarters of the vehicle shall be the district/area of __________

No passenger shall be taken into the vehicle at any place outside the district/area mentioned unless he applies and contracts to be carried the whole way from that place to some point in the said district/area.

8. *(In the case of a contract carriage other than a motor cab.)* (1) The vehicle may be used as a contract carriage outside the region or other area for which this permit is valid, provided that on each occasion when the holder of the permit seeks so to use the vehicle he obtains a special pass from the officer in charge of the tahsil or sub-tahsil in which he has his principal place of business or other authority appointed by the Regional Transport Authority for the purpose.

(2) No special pass shall be made valid for more than one outward and return trip and not more than one special pass shall be issued at any one time, nor shall any special pass allow the holder to enter into an engagement with a fresh hirer in respect of the return journey.

(3) A special pass shall be in such form as the Provincial Transport Authority may direct, and the same fee shall be payable therefor as for a temporary permit.

(4) The provisions of the Act and rules regarding the carriage and production of permits shall apply equally to any special pass issued in conformity with this condition.

9. Date of expiry ______________________ 19 .

10. Rate of fare per mile *(in the case of a motor cab only)* ______________________

11. Whether a taximeter is to be fitted and (if so) the type *(in the case of a motor cab only)*.

______________________

______________________

12. Any other conditions ______________________

______________________

______________________

______________________

______________________

13. Records to be maintained and the date on which returns are to be made to the Transport Authority

______________________

______________________

______________________

14. This permit does not entitle the holder to use the vehicle herein described as a stage carriage.

15. Under the provisions of rule 4·13 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940, this permit is valid also in the regions and subject to the conditions set forth below.

| Region. | Route/Area. | Conditions. |
| --- | --- | --- |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

16. This permit does not entitle the holder, except to the extent indicated here, to use the vehicle on any road in respect of which the Regional Transport Authority concerned may have made an order limiting the number of contract vehicles permitted to operate thereon ____________

____________

____________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

____________

*(Date)*

---

*Renewals.*

This permit is hereby renewed up to the ________ day of ________ 19 , subject to the following further conditions.

____________

____________

____________

It is effective also up to the date above written and subject to any conditions attached to the previous countersignature in the following regions

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

*Countersignatures.*

Regional Transport Authority, __________

Countersigned for route/area __________ No. P. Co. P. ______

Subject to the following variation of conditions __________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

*Renewal of countersignature.*

The above countersignature is hereby renewed up to the ______ day of ______ 19 subject to the following conditions

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

PART B.

*SUMMARY TO BE EXHIBITED ON THE VEHICLE.*

Regional Transport Authority____________________

Particular Contract Carriage Permit No. P Co. P.____________________

1. Name of holder____________________

2. Registration mark____________________

3. ____________________

4. Date of expiry __________ 19 .

5. Conditions____________________

6. Maximum number of passengers ____________________

7. Fare __________ pies per mile.

8. Type of taximeter, if any ____________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

____________________

*(Date)*

*Renewal.*

Renewed up to ______________ 19 .

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*) ______________

---

*Countersignature.*

Regional Transport Authority, ______________

No. P Co. P ______________

Countersigned for ______________

subject to ______________

______________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*) ______________

---

*Renewal of countersignature.*

Countersignature renewed up to ______________ 19

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*) ______________

**FORM P Pr. C**

[Rule 4·9 (*iv*) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.
## *PRIVATE CARRIER'S PERMIT.*

PART A. (To be kept by the holder).

Regional Transport Authority____________________

No. P Pr. C ____________________

1. Name of holder____________________
2. Father's name (in the case of an individual) ____________________
3. Address ____________________

____________________

4. Area for which permit is valid ____________________

____________________

____________________

With the exception of the following roads ____________________

____________________

____________________

5. Type and capacity of vehicles, including trailers and the alternative trailers of articulated vehicles

| Number of vehicles. | Type. | Load capacity lbs. | Laden weight lbs. | Registration marks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

6. Nature of goods to be carried

____________________

____________________

____________________

19 .

7. Date of expiry

8. Records to be maintained and the date on which returns are to be made to the Transport Authority

9. Conditions

10. Under the provisions of rule 4·13 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, this permit is valid also in the regions and subject to the conditions set out below

| Regions. | Route/Area. | Conditions. |
| --- | --- | --- |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

*Secretary,*

(*Date*)

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*Renewals.*

Renewed up to________________19 , subject to

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*)

*Countersignature.*

________________Transport Authority________________

No. P Pr. C________

Countersigned for the Area of________________

subject to the following variation of conditions________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*)

*Renewal of countersignature.*

The above countersignature is hereby renewed up to the________day of________________19

subject to the following conditions

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority.*

PART B.

*SUMMARY TO BE EXHIBITED ON EACH VEHICLE.*

______ Transport Authority, ______

Private carrier's permit No. P Pr. C ______ (1).

1. Name of holder ______

2. Registration mark ______

3. Area ______

4. Date of expiry ______ 19 .

5. Nature of goods ______

6. Other conditions ______

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

______

(*Date*)

*Renewal.*

Renewed up to ______ 19 ; subject to ______

Also valid in ______

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

______

(*Date*)

(1) Here enter permit number and serial numbers up to the total number of vehicles. Add the letter "T" in the case of those copies referring to trailers.

*Countersignature.*

______ Transport Authority.

No. P Pr. C ______

Countersigned for the region of ______

subject to ______

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

______

(*Date*)

*Renewal of countersignature.*

Countersignature renewed up to ______ 19 .

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

______

(*Date*)

**FORM P Pu. C**

[Rule 4·9 (v) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## *PUBLIC CARRIER'S PERMIT.*

PART A. **(Full permit to be kept by the holder).**

____________ ____________Transport Authority.

No. P Pu. C ________

1. Name of holder________________________

2. Father's name ________________________

3. Address________________________

4. Route/Area for which permit is valid________________________

5. Type and capacity of vehicles, including trailers and the alternative trailers of articulated vehicles.

| Number of vehicles. | Type. | Load capacity lbs. | Laden weight lbs. | Registration marks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NOTE.—Of the above, the vehicles described below by their registration marks are held under a hire purchase agreement with________________________

Registration marks ________________________

6. Date of expiry ________________ 19

7. The records to be maintained and the dates on which returns are to be made to the Transport Authority

________________________________________

________________________________________

________________________________________

8. Conditions ________________________________________

________________________________________

________________________________________

________________________________________

9. The vehicle (s) authorised by this permit may be used by the holder as a private carrier within the area of ________________ for the purpose of carrying the following goods

________________________________________

10. Under the provisions of rule 4·13 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, this permit is valid also in the regions and subject to the conditions set out below

| *Region.* | *Route.* / *Area.* | *Conditions.* |
| --- | --- | --- |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

11. This permit does not entitle the holder, except to the extent specified here, to use the vehicle on any road in respect of which the Regional Transport Authority concerned may have made an order limiting the number of transport vehicles permitted to operate thereon ________________

________________

________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

________________

*(Date)*

---

*Renewal.*

Renowed up to ____________ 19 , subject to ________________

________________

________________

Also valid in ________________

________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

________________

*(Date)*

---

*Countersignature.*

____________ Transport Authority.

No. P Pu. C ____________

Countersigned for the area of ________________

________________

subject to________________________________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*)

*Renewal of countersignature.*

The above countersignature is hereby renewed up to the __________ day of __________ 19 subject to the following conditions

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*)

PART B.

*SUMMARY TO BE CARRIED ON THE VEHICLE.*

__________ Transport Authority.

Public carrier's permit No. P. Pu C __________ (1).

1. Name of holder __________
2. Registration mark __________

Route __________

Area __________

4. Date of expiry __________ 19
5. Conditions __________

6. Also as private carrier for __________

in area of __________

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

(1) Here enter Permit No. and serial numbers up to total. Add the letter "T" in the case of these copies referring to trailers.

*Renewal.*

Renewed up to __________ 19 , subject to __________

Also valid in __________

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority.*

*(Date)*

*Countersignature.*

__________ Transport Authority, __________

No. P. Pu C __________

Countersigned for the region of __________

Subject to __________

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority*

*(Date)*

*Renewal of countersignature.*

Countersignature renewed up to __________ 19 .

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority*

*Date)*

FORM P Tem.

[Rule 4·9 (*iv*) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## *TEMPORARY PERMIT.*

__________ Transport Authority.

No. P Tem. __________

1. Name of holder __________

2. Father's name __________

3. Address __________

4. Type of vehicle __________

5. (1) Registration mark—

(2) Laden weight—

6. In the case of a passenger vehicle the maximum number of passengers which may be carried at any one time __________

7. Route or area within the region for which the temporary permit is valid __________

8. Purpose of journey or journeys __________

9. Nature of goods, if to be carried __________

10. Conditions __________

11. Date of expiry __________ 19

12. With the particular/general consent of the Regional Transport Authority concerned, this permit is made valid also for the following routes or areas outside the region—

(1) __________

(2) __________

(3) __________

(4) __________

13. This permit does not entitle the holder, except to the extent indicated here, to use the vehicle on any road in respect of which the Regional Transport Authority concerned may have made an order limiting the number of transport vehicles permitted to operate thereon __________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority.*

(*Date*)

*Countersignature, if necessary.*

____________________ Transport Authority.

No. P Tem ________________

Countersigned for the region of ____________________ subject to the following conditions ____________________

____________________

____________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date* ________________

**FORM L Con.**

**Rule 4·47 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]**

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

***CONDUCTOR'S LICENCE.***

Name ______________________________

son of ______________________________

of (present address) ______________________________

______________________________

(permanent address) ______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

| *Photograph* | ***Duplicate signature or thumb-impression of applicant, from Form L Con. A.*** |
|---|---|

is licensed as a conductor and has been issued conductor's badge No. ________

*(Date)* *Licensing Authority,*

**FORM L Con. A**

[Rule 4·47 (4) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *FORM OF APPLICATION FOR A CONDUCTOR'S LICENCE.*

1. Name ____________________

2. Name of father ____________________

3. Present address ____________________

____________________

4. Permanent address ____________________

____________________

____________________

5. I have — not previously held a conductor's licence. / previously held a conductor's licence issued by

____________________

6. I am not disqualified for holding a conductor's licence.

7. I hereby declare that I am not less than eighteen years of age and that the above statements are true. I attach two copies of a recent photograph of myself.

*(Signature or thumb impression of applicant.)*

*(Date)* ____________________

*Duplicate signature or thumb-impression of applicant.*

**FORM M C Con.**

[Rule 4·47 (5) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]

## *FORM OF MEDICAL CERTIFICATE FOR A CONDUCTOR.*

(To be filled in by a registered medical practitioner)

1. Name of person examined ____________________

2. Father's name ____________________

3. Apparent age ____________________

4. Is the person examined, to the best of your judgment, fit physically and mentally to perform the duties of a conductor of a stage carriage ?

5. Does he show any evidence of being addicted to the excessive use of alcohol or drugs ?

6. Marks of identification ____________________

____________________

I certify that the person examined has affixed his signature or thumb-impression hereto in my presence and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the above statements are true and that the attached photograph is a reasonably correct likeness of the person described.

*Signature or thumb-impression of person examined*

*Space for photograph.*

Name ____________________

Signature ____________________

Designation ____________________

**FORM T A P**

[ Rule 4·54 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]

## GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

### *TICKETS AGENT'S PERMIT.*

THE holder of this Document ______

*(name and full particulars of holder)* ______

______

______

has been authorised to act as my/our agent for the sale of tickets in the public service vehicles operated by me/us.

*(Place)*

*(Date)*

*(Person or company giving the authorisation).*

---

BADGE No. DISTRICT.

THE holder

*(name)*

having been authorised as above, is hereby licensed to act as an agent for the sale of tickets throughout the *(district or other area of validity)*, subject to the conditions in rules 4·53, 4·54 and 4·55 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.

*Licensing Authority,*

______ *District.*

*(Date)*

---

RENEWALS.

Renewed. Valid up to the ______ 19 .

*Licensing Authority,*

*(Date)*

______ *District.*

## FORM Stand A

[Rule 7·12 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

### GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

### *ORDER PERMITTING A SITE TO BE USED AS A STAND OF CLASS A.*

PERMISSION is hereby given for the land described below to be used as a General Stand for Stage Carriages and other Transport Vehicles, under arrangements to be made by or under the orders of the Provincial Government.

2. This Order is made under sub-rule (2) of rule 7·12 of the Punjab Motor Vehicle Rules 1940 and shall remain effective for a period of —— year (s) unless previously revoked.

*(Date)* *District Magistrate,*

——————— *District.*

1. Description of the land included in the stand, with particulars of the owners of the land and of any buildings thereon

2. Maximum number of vehicles which may be admitted to the Stand at any one time.

3. Fees shall be chargeable at the Stand at the following rates

RENEWALS.

The order is hereby renewed for a further period extending up to the ———— 194

*(Date)* *District Magistrate,*

——————— *District.*

**FORM Stand B**

**Rules 7·12 and 7·15 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940 ]**

## GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## *ORDER PERMITTING A SITE TO BE USED AS A STAND OF CLASS B.*

PERMISSION is hereby given for the establishment, on the site described below, of a General Stand for Stage Carriages and other Transport Vehicles, subject to the rules in the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, and the conditions prescribed below.

2. It is intended that the management of the Stand shall be entrusted by an agreement of the kind described in rule 7·15 of the said rules to a manager, who shall be responsible for the fulfilment of the conditions attached to this Order and of all the provisions of the Act and the rules that may be applicable.

3. This Order is made under sub-rule (2) of rule 7·12 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940 and shall remain in force for a period of __________ year(s), unless previously revoked.

*(Date)* *District Magistrate,*

*District.*

---

1. Description of the land and buildings included in the site, with particulars of their ownership. If it will be necessary for the manager to pay rent to a third party for the land or buildings the amount so payable should be specified here.

2. Improvements which the manager should be required by the terms of his agreement to execute

| *Description of improvements.* | *Date by which the improvements are to be completed.* | *Value.* *Rs.* |
|---|---|---|

3. Staff to be maintained by the manager at the Stand

4. Records to be maintained by the manager

5. Other special conditions to be observed by the manager.

6. Maximum number of vehicles which may be admitted to the Stand at any one time.

7. Fees shall be chargeable at the Stand at the following rates

RENEWALS.

The Order is hereby renewed for a further period extending up to the ________________ 194

(Date)

District Magistrate,

**FORM Stand C**

[ Rules 7·12 and 7·16 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## *ORDER PERMITTING A SITE TO BE USED AS A STAND OF CLASS C.*

PERMISSION is hereby given for the land described below to be used as a General Stand for Stage Carriages and other Transport Vehicles under arrangements to be made by the__________________ Committee of__________________, subject to the conditions prescribed in Chapter VII of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, and the further conditions set out below.

2. The sum agreed for the purpose of clause (c) in sub-rule (3) of rule 7·16 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940 is________________.*

3 This Order is made under sub-rule (2) of rule 7·12 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940 and shall remain in force for a period of __________________ year(s) unless previously revoked

*District Magistrate,*

(*Date*) *District.*

*A sum not exceeding 3 per cent of the gross receipts from fees at the stand.

1. Description of the land and buildings included in the site, with particulars regarding the ownership of both land and buildings.

2. If any part of the land was acquired by the local authority by purchase during the twenty years preceding the first year of the establishment of a Stand on the site, particulars should be given here of the amount spent by the local authority in acquiring it, including particulars of the interest which the local authority is paying on any sum borrowed for the purpose of acquiring the land.

3. If any rent is being paid by the local authority to a private person for any of the land or buildings, give particulars.

4. Particulars of any buildings which have been erected by the local authority on the site for the purposes of the Stand, with their approximate value and date of construction.

5. Improvements which the local authority is authorised to carry out on the site, with the date by which each is expected to be completed.

*Amount which the local authority is expected to expend on the improvements.*

*Rs.*

6. Maximum number of vehicles which may be admitted to the Stand at any one time,

7. Records to be maintained in regard to the vehicles using the Stand.

8. Fees shall be chargeable at the Stand at the following rates.

RENEWALS.

The Order is hereby renewed for a further period extending up to the ____________ 194

(*Dated*)

*District Magistrate,*

*District.*

**FORM Stand D**

**[Rules 7·12 and 7·19 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]**

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## *ORDER PERMITTING A SITE TO BE USED AS A STAND OF CLASS D.*

BY THIS ORDER *(name of company or person)*, of whom more detailed particulars are given below, is permitted to use the land hereinafter described as a Company Stand, subject to the particular conditions hereingiven and to the rules contained in the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.

2. No vehicles other than those belonging to the person or company in whose favour this Order is made, and the other vehicles specially detailed below, shall be admitted to the Stand.

3. This Order is made under sub-rule (2) of rule 7·12 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940 and shall remain in force for a period of——year(s), unless previously revoked.

*District Magistrate,*

*(Date)* *District.*

1. Particulars of the person, firm or company to whom the permission is given.

. Description of the land and buildings included in the Stand.

3. Vehicles (other than those belonging to the person or company in whose favour the Order is made which may be admitted to the Stand.

4. Maximum number of vehicles which may be admitted to the Stand at any one time.

5. Special instructions regarding the amenities to be provided at the Stand.

RENEWALS.

The Order is hereby renewed for a further period extending up to the __________ 194 .

(Date) *District Magistrate,*

*District.*

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## GURDWARAS.

The 4th January, 1940.

**No. 5.**—S. Saudagar Singh, son of Sher Singh, of Chak No. 53-S. P., Post Office Dilluwala Rest House, Tahsil Pakpattan, District Montgomery, has been elected a member of the Shiromani Gurdwara Parbandhak Committee, by constituency No. 109, in the vacancy caused by the resignation of S. Sher Singh.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## JUDICIAL.

The 2nd October, 1939.

**No. 65-J.-40/31359-B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of ection 28 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, after consultation with the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to appoint Sardar Sardool Singh, an honorary magistrate in the Lahore district, to be an honorary subordinate judge.

The 5th January, 1940.

**No. 8751-J.-39/637.**— n exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, after consultation with the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to appoint Khan Bahadur Sardar Ghulam Hussain Khan, Tumandar of the Sori Lund tribe in the Dera Ghazi Khan district, to be an honorary subordinate judge for a further period extending up to the 20th July, 1940.

**No. 8765-J.-39/647.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (2) in section 2 of the Punjab Registration of Moneylenders Act, 1938, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to empower the Treasury Officer, Karnal, being an Assistant Collector of the first grade, to discharge the functions of a Collector for the purposes of the said Act.

The 6th January, 1940.

**No. 8701-J.-39/829.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, with the previous consent of the Government of United Provinces, to direct the transfer of Bhagwan Sahai, son of Bhika, Dhinwar, from village Jhupa, Police Station Chhansa, in the Gurgaon, district, where he is now restricted by Punjab Government notification No. 112-P.-2, dated the 10th July, 1916, to village Chatanga Kalan, Police Station Jewar in the Bulandshahr district of the United Provinces.

The 8th January, 1940.

**No. 7845-J.-39/974.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Captain Sardar Muhammad Hayat Khan, Biloch, of Sahiwal, with effect from the 18th January, 1940, all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generrally in the area with in the jurisdiction of the Sahiwal police station in the Shahpur district.

**No. 7845-J.-39/975.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers in the area within the jurisdiction of the Sahiwal police station in the Shahpur district :—

(1) Syed Pir Ghulam Muhammad Shah, of Jahanian Shah.

(2) Lala Kundan Lal Vasdev, of Sahiwal.

(3) Sahibzada Muhammad Saadulla Khan, of Sial Sharif.

(4) Captain Sardar Muhammad Hayat Khan Biloch, of Sahiwal.

The 10th January, 1940.

**No. 8668-J.-39/1466.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 175 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments in Punjab Government notification No. 4633-J.-39/25798, dated the 5th August, 1939 :—

AMENDMENTS.

*For* the existing items Nos. 2—5 under part O—Miscellaneous *substitute* the following :—

| | |
|---|---|
| 2. Contracts and other instruments in matters connected with the lease or sale of land. | By Deputy Commissioners, Colonization Officers and Settlement Officers.<br>Also, in respect of deeds for the lease of areas of land not exceeding five hundred acres and deeds relating to sales for sums not exceeding five thousand rupees, by the Assistant Colonization Officer and the Extra Assistant Colonization Officer (Temporary Cultivation) in the Nili Bar, the Extra Assistant Colonization Officer, Haveli Project, and by the Colony Assistant, Montgomery. |
| 3. Instruments of free grant of proprietary right in land.<br>4. Instruments of exchange of land. | By Deputy Commissioners, Colonization Officers and Settlement Officers. |
| 5. Instruments by which property is mortgaged to Government as security for a loan. | By Deputy Commissioners. |

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

MILITARY.

The 6th January, 1940.

**No. 938-H.(M.)-39/851.**—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 12 of the Indian Territorial Force Act, 1920, and with reference to the Government of India (Defence Department), notification No. 275, dated the 26th March, 1938, whereby the functions of the Central Government under the sub-section cited were entrusted to Provincial Governments by order under sub-section (1) of section 124 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab, with the concurrence of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command, is pleased to constitute Advisory Committees for the undermentioned new units of the Indian Territorial Force raised in the Punjab, and to appoint the following to be members of the said Committees until further orders :—

*12/15th Punjab Regiment, Ambala.*

1. The Administrative Commandant, 12/15th Punjab Regiment, I. T. F.
2. One Senior Grade Officer, 12/15th Punjab Regiment, I. T. F.
3. The Additional District Magistrate, Ambala.
4. Risaldar-Major Hira Singh, of Kallarheri in the Ambala Tahsil.
5. Honorary Lieutenant Lachman Singh, of Kurali in the Kharar Tahsil.

*12/17th Dogra Regiment, Ferozepore.*

1. The Administrative Commandant, 12/17th Dogra Regiment, I. T. F.
2. One Senior Grade Officer, 12/17th Dogra Regiment, I. T. F.
3. The Revenue Assistant, Ferozepore.
4. Risaldar Ajit Singh, I.D.S.M., Zaildar of Majherna in the Palampur Tahsil.
5. Risaldar-Major (Honorary Captain) Labh Singh, Sardar Bahadur, O.B.I., I.D.S.M., of Binewal in the Hoshiarpur district.

**No. 938-H. (M.)-39/855.**—In pursuance of rule 8 of the Regulations for the Indian Territorial Force 1930, the Governor of the Punjab, in consultation with the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command, is pleased to appoint the following to be Presidents of the Unit Advisory Committees constituted by Punjab Government notification No. 938-H. (M.)-39/851, dated the 6th January, 1940, until further orders :—

| *Unit.* | *President.* |
|---|---|
| 12/15th Punjab Regiment, Ambala. | The Administrative Commandant, 12/15th Punjab Regiment, I. T. F. |
| 12/17th Dogra Regiment, Ferozepore. | The Administrative Commandant, 12/17th Dogra Regiment, I. T. F. |

The 10th January, 1940.

**No. 10731-H.-39/1484.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that the land described in the schedule below, being land in the neighbourhood of the Rawalpindi Cantonment, is needed for a public purpose, namely, for sinking experimental tube-wells, this notification is published under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, for the information of all persons likely to be affected. In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased further to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

2. Any person interested in the land hereby notified may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Collector of the Rawalpindi district :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rawalpindi | Rawalpindi .. | Khanna Dak | 3934/1243/1, 1317/1 and 1318/1. | ·48 | *North.*—Land belonging to the Defence Department. |
| | | Gangal .. | 1873/1 .. | ·054 | *South.*—Land of Afsar and Muhammad Zaman. |
| | | | | | *East.*—District Board Road. |
| | | | | | *West.*—Land of Musa Khan and Gulab. |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## REGISTRATION.

The 4th January, 1940.

**No. 6947-M.-39/480.**—With reference to Punjab Government notification No. 1634-M-38/17589, dated the 6th May, 1938, and in exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confirm Captain Kishan Singh of Khatkar Kalan in his appointment of Departmental Sub-Registrar of Banga sub-district of the Jullundur district, for a period of five years, with effect from the 1st June, 1939.

The 9th January, 1940.

**No. 7112-M.-39/1158.**—With reference to Punjab Government notification No. 4248-M.-37/28781, dated the 23rd August, 1938, and in exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confirm Subedar Allah Bakhsh of Dhaunkal in his appointment as Departmental Sub-Registrar of the Wazirabad sub-district of the Gujranwala district, with effect from the 2nd September, 1939.

**No. 4507-M.-39/1226.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint

Mian Sultan Mahmud Hotiana, M.L.A., of Hota, to be Departmental Sub-Registrar of the Pakpattan sub-district of the Montgomery district, on probation for one year, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 9th January, 1940.

**No. 6890-M.-39/1190.**—Lieut.-Colonel P. B. Bharucha, O.B.E., D.S.O., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., officiating Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, is confirmed in his appointment with effect from the 8th November, 1939.

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL.

The 9th January, 1940.

**No. 4466-F.-39/1269.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments in the Subsidiary Rules, Volume II of Punjab Financial Handbook No. 2:—

AMENDMENTS.

1. In clause (*a*) (*ii*) in column 6 against serial No. 46 of the table under rule 26·3, after the words " substantive pay " *insert* the words "(excluding overseas pay)".

2. In clause (*a*) (2) in column 7 against serial No. 35 of the table under rule 27·4, after the words " substantive pay " *insert* the words "(excluding overseas pay)".

H. D. BHANOT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Finance Department.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 4th January, 1940.

**No. 9630-I. & L.-39/462.**—Lala Ram Nath Chopra, First Assistant to the Director of Industries, Punjab, is granted leave on average pay for one month and ten days with effect from 14th November, 1939, with permission to affix thereto the Christmas holidays and the New Year's day.

**No. 9630-I. & L.-39/463.**—Lala Wir Bhan, Second Assistant to the Director of Industries, Punjab, is appointed officiating First Assistant to the Director of Industries, with effect from 14th November, 1939, during the absence on leave of Lala Ram Nath Chopra.

**No. 9630-I. & L.-39/464.**—Mian M. A. Rafee, Office Superintendent, is appointed officiating Second Assistant to the Director of Industries, Punjab, with effect from 14th November, 1939, *vice* Lala Wir Bhan.

The 5th January, 1940.

**No. 9736-I. & L.-39/634.**—The following draft amendment which the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make in the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 1620-R., dated the 31st May, 1926, as subsequently amended, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, is published for general information. The draft amendment together with any criticism or suggestions received thereon, will be taken into consideration on the 12th April, 1940.

In the institutions mentioned under rule 4(*iii*) of the rules issued under section 29(*d*) of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, *add* the name ' Technical College, Dayalbagh, Agra'.

The 10th January, 1940.

**No. 21-I. & L.-40/1388.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases published with the resolution of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the Associated Cement Companies, Limited, has been approved as an applicant for a prospecting licence or a mining lease under the above-mentioned rules.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## ELECTRICITY.

The 8th January, 1940.

**No. 3504-El.-39/1011.**—With reference to Punjab Government, Industries and Labour Department (Electricity), notification No. 538-El.-38/11714, dated the 23rd March, 1938, regarding the compulsory works to be executed by the Multan Electric Supply Company, Limited, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the execution of item No. 2 of the list of works given in that notification shall take the following form ;—

"(1) The company shall lay down a high tension line along the entire route prescribed ; provided that they shall instal at their own expense the necessary equipment for the transformation of energy to 230/400 volts, where they are required under the terms of their licence to supply energy at these pressures ;

(2) The company shall erect a low tension line for a distance of half a mile only from the cantonment boundary ;

(3) The company may place their high tension line through the fields instead of along the road."

**No. 2615-El.-39/1059.**—The headquarters of the Jullundur Construction Sub-Division, were transferred from Ferozepore to Jullundur with effect from the 1st December, 1939.

**No. 2566-El.-39/1061.**—Consequent on the abolition of the Second Construction Division of the Punjab, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, the First Construction Division was renamed 'Construction Division' with effect from the 20th December, 1939.

The 9th January, 1940.

**No. 2533-El.-39/1198.**—In accordance with rule 24 (1) read with rule 15 (4) of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, it is hereby notified for general information, that the Northern India Electric Supply Company, Limited, Khanewal, has applied to the Government of the Punjab, for an amendment of the Khanewal Electric Licence, 1935, published with Punjab Government, Industries and Labour Department (Electricity), notification No. 48609, dated the 10th December, 1935 and as amended by Punjab Government notification No. 1360/561-S.-El.-39/3571-S., dated the 20th July, 1939.

The proposed amendment has been published in three successive issues of the *Inqilab* on the 30th November and 1st and 2nd December, 1939, and is reproduced below.

Any local authority, company or person desirous of making any representation to the Government of the Punjab, with reference to this application may do so by letter addressed to the Director of Industries Punjab, Lahore, within three months of the date of issue of the news paper containing the first advertisement :—

ADVERTISEMENT.

*Amendment of clause 6 of Khanewal Electric Licence, 1935.*

The proviso shall read as follows :—

Provided that for the purpose of supply to the North-Western Railway only, the licensee is permitted to generate direct current energy at 480/240 Volts and to distribute it at 480/240 Volts three wire system.

Every local authority, company or person desirous of making any representation with reference to the application to the Provincial Government, may do so by letter addressed to the Director of Industries, Punjab, Lahore, within three months of the date of issue of the newspaper containing the first advertisement.

A. AZIZ,
MANAGING DIRECTOR,
Northern India Electric Supply Company, Limited,
Power House, Khanewal.

The 10th January, 1940.

**No. 2599-El.-39/1340.**—The following posting in the Punjab Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, was made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. Akmal Hussain | Officiating Assistant Engineer (Junior Scale). | Gurdaspur as Attached Officer, Gurdaspur Sub-Division. | 28th August, 1939. | .. |

S. K. KIRPALANI,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 8th January, 1940.

**No. 57-Ft.**—In accordance with section 4 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, the Governor of the Punjab hereby declares that it is proposed to constitute as a Reserved Forest the area specified below and appoints the Collector of the Jhang district for the, time being Forest Settlement Officer, to enquire into and determine the existance nature and extent of any right, alleged to exist in favour of any person in or over any land comprised within such limits of the said area or in or over any forest produce thereof and to deal with the same as provided in Chapter II of the said Act.

The Governor of the Punjab is further pleased in exercise of the authority vested in him by section 17 of the said Act, to appoint the Commissioner of the Multan Division for the time being, to hear appeals from the orders of the said Forest Settlement Officer :—

SPECIFICATION OF LAND.

| District. | Tahsil | Name of forest or locality. | Area in acres. | BOUNDARIES. North. | South. | East. | West. | Places where the plan may be inspected. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jhang .. | Jhang .. | Sahjowal | 359 | Chak Alyana. | Sahjowal | Sahjowal and Chak Alyana. | Alyana and Sahjowal. | Offices of Deputy Commissioner, Jhang and Divisional Forest Officer West Division, Gujrat. |

The 9th January, 1940.

**No. 83-Ft.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Ariari-Karor Road, in the Rawalpindi District, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of the Rawalpindi District is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Rawalpindi district and of the Divisional Forest Officer, Rawalpindi West Forest Division, Rawalpindi :—

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rawalpindi .. | Murree .. | Ariari .. | 2 Kanals, 17 marlas. | In Ariari and Kalabasand villages. | *North.*—Ariari Guzara. |
| | | | 12 Kanals, 17 marlas. | Land used in Ariari-Karor road, between Compartment 70 (*v*) Ariari P. F. and Kalabasand School. | *East.*—Kalabasand Guzara. |
| | | Kalabasand | 9 Kanals, 5 marlas. | | *South.*—Ariari Kalabasand Guzara. |
| | | | | | *West.*—Ariari Guzara. |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### REVENUE.

The 4th January, 1940.

**No. 41-R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4(1) of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to determine that for the purposes of the said Act—

(1) All persons belonging to the tribe of Saraswat Brahmans and either holding land or residing in the Ambala district, shall be deemed to be an agricultural tribe within that district.

(2) The Saraswat Brahmans tribe shall form a separate group and shall not be included in any other group or groups of agricultural tribes of the said district.

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

### EXCISE.

The 4th January, 1940.

**No. 45-Ex.**—In accordance with the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 24 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, and in addition to the restrictions created by sub-section (1) of a section 24, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that whether or not the quantity is within the limits laid down in sub-section (1), no person shall have any country or foreign liquor in his possession except on the condition that it shall not be taken into or kept upon the premises used as a restaurant within the limits of the municipalities of Ferozepore, Moga, Muktsar Cantonment Board, Ferozepore as notified from time to time under section 4 or section 5 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, unless such premises have been licensed for the consumption of liquor thereon under the aforesaid Act or rules made thereunder, provided that the Punjab Government may by order in writing exempt any restaurant from the operation of this order.

For the purpose of this order a "restaurant" means any place to which the public are admitted for the consumption of food or drink for a consideration.

**This notification shall taken effect from the 1st of April, 1940.**

**No. 47-Ex.**—In accordance with the provisions of sub-section 24 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, and in addition to the restrictions created by sub-section (1) of section 24, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that whether or not the quantity is within the limits laid down in sub-section (1), no person shall have any country or foreign liquor in his possession except on the condition that it shall not be taken into or kept upon the premises used as a restaurant within the limits of the municipality of Campbellpur as notified from time to time under section 4 or section 5 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, unless such premises have been licensed for the consumption of liquor thereon under the aforesaid Act or rules made thereunder, provided that the Punjab Government may by order in writing exempt any restaurant from the operation of this order.

For the purpose of this order a "restaurant" means any place to which the public are admitted for the consumption of food or drink for a consideration.

This notification shall take effect from the 1st of April, 1940.

**No. 60-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 31 and 32 of the Punjab Excise Act (I of 1914), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Punjab Excise Fiscal Orders, published in the Punjab Government notification No. 5998-E. & S., dated the 12th November, 1932, namely :—

In order 7—prescribing the rate of duty on *bhang*, the following shall be *substituted* for the word and figures "Rs. 2-8-0" :—

"rupees five".

This notification shall take effect from 1st April, 1940.

**No. 61-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 and sub-clauses (*e*), (*f*), (*g*) and (*j*) of section 58 (2) of the Punjab Excise Act (I of 1914), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Punjab Intoxicants License and Sale Orders, published in the Punjab Government notification No. 5509-E. & S., dated the 19th October, 1932, namely :—

In sub-order (4) of Order 1, prescribing the limit of retail sale of *bhang*, the following shall be *subsiituted* for the words "one seer" :—

"half a seer".

This shall take effect from the 1st April, 1940.

**No. 62-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) (*d*) of section 58 of the Punjab Excise Act (I of 1914), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Punjab Bhang Import, Export, Transport and Possession Orders, published in the Punjab Government notification No. 5654-E. & S., dated the 4th November, 1933, namely :—

In Order 10, fixing the limit of private possession of *bhang*, for the words "one seer" the following shall be *substituted* :—

"half a seer".

This shall take effect from the 1st April, 1940.

The 10th January, 1940.

**No. 165-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 56 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (1 of 1914), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Punjab Excise Fiscal Orders, published in the Punjab Government notification No. 5998-E. and S., dated the 12th November, 1932, namely :—

In order 8 of the Punjab Fiscal Orders, after sub-order (4) following sub-order shall be inserted, namely :—

"(5-A) (*a*) Country spirit, Indian-made foreign liquor and rectified spirit manufactured and issued from the Solon Distillery, are exempted from the provisions of the Punjab Excise Act relating to payment of duty, during transit through the Punjab to Provinces, administrations and the Indian States, to which this privilege has been extended by the Punjab Government, under the first exception to Order 12 of the Punjab Liquor Import, Export, Transport and Possession Orders.

(b) Nothing in this sub-order shall be deemed to authorise the bringing into British India or taking out of British India any goods in contravention of notifications issued under section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, or regulations made under the notification of the Central Government in the Finance Department (Central Revenues) No. 23-Customs, dated the 29th January, 1938".

**No. 166-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*d*) of sub-section (2) of section 58 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (1 of 1914), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Punjab Liquor Import, Export, Transport and Possession Orders, published in the Punjab Government notification No. 5999-E. & S., dated the 12th November, 1939, namely:—

AMENDMENT.

Order 12 shall be re-numbered as sub-order (1) of order 12, and to the order so re-numbered the following shall be added, namely :—

"(2) Subject to the conditions and restrictions imposed by sub-order (1) above, country spirit, Indian made foreign spirit and rectified spirit, manufactured and issued from Solon distillery, and exempted from payment of duty, shall be transported through the Punjab, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Rules 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 of the Punjab Liquor Permit and Pass Rules, *mutatis mutandis*.

(3) Nothing in this order shall be deemed to authorise the bringing into British India or taking out of British India any goods in contravention of notifications issued under section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, or regulations made under the Notification of the Central Government in the Finance Department (Central Revenues). No. 23-Customs, dated the 29th January, 1938".

**No. 171-Ex.**—In accordance with the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 24 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, and in addition to the restrictions created by sub-section (1) of section 24, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that whether or not the quantity is within the limits laid down in sub-section (1), no person shall have any country or foreign liquor in his possession except on the condition that it shall not be taken into or kept upon the premises used as a restaurant within the limits of the municipality of Batala as notified from time to time under section 4 or section 5 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, unless such premises have been licensed for the consumption of liquor thereon under the aforesaid Act or rules made thereunder, provided that the Punjab Government may by order in writing exempt any restaurant from the operation of this order.

For the purpose of this order a "restaurant" means any place to which the public are admitted for the consumption of food or drink for a consideration.

This notification shall take effect from the 1st of April, 1940.

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 4th January, 1940.

**No. 34-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to re-appoint the following persons to be the Chairman and members, respectively, of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Bhakkar tahsil of the Mianwali district by Punjab Government notification No. 929-E., dated the

19th February, 1938. These re-appointments shall take effect from the 19th February, 1940, and shall be for a period of one year :—

Chairman .. Khan Ghulam Mohammad Khan, retired Extra Assistant Commissioner.

Members .. 1. Khan Abdur Rahman Khan of Darya Khan.

2. Lala Jodha Ram, B.A., of Isa Khel.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## AGRICULTURE.

### The 4th January, 1940.

No. 32-D.—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for the improvement of the drainge of the Government of India Agricultural Sub-Station at Karnal, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Karnal District :—

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tahsil. | Locality | Area in acres. | Khasra. | Owners. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Karnal .. | Karnal .. | Karnal .. | ·10 | 11798 / 5497 | Asa Ram, son of Kishori (½). Sardhu and Lajja Ram, sons of Jhandu—in equal shares (½), caste Kamboh, of Karnal. |
| | | | ·10 | 11806 / 5499 | Madan Lal, Prem Chand and Kailash Chand, sons of Banarsi Dass, in equal shares—1/3, Bichha and Surja, sons of Kundan Lal, equally, Mahajans of Karnal—2/3. |
| | | | ·21 | 11807 / 5499 | |
| | | | ·02 | 11804 / 5499 | Biru, son of Chhajju, Ahir, of Karnal. |
| | | | 08 | 11805 / 5499 | |
| | | | ·02 | 11795 / 5494 | Bhartu, son of Saudagar, Jat, of Karnal. |
| | | | ·04 | 5495 Min. | Lachhmi Chandar, Parkash Chandar, Ishawar Chandar, Kailash Chandar, Mahesh Chandar, sons of Cheoni Lal, Mahajans, of Karnal, in equal shares. |
| | | | ·08 | 11742 / 5494 | Fattu, son of Joti, Jat, of Karnal. |
| | | | ·23 | 5490 | Shamilat of Karnal Town. |
| | | | ·03 | 5491 | |
| | | Total .. | ·91 | | |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## Co-operative Societies.

The 4th January, 1940.

**No. 23-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred under section 3 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912) the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Chaudhri Mohammad Hussain, B.A., Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies, the powers of a Registrar under section 9 of the Act to register primary societies adopting the Punjab Model bylaws.

In the exercise of these powers Chaudhri Mohammad Hussain, B.A., shall be subject to the control of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## Fisheries.

The 5th January, 1940.

**No. 43-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Punjab Fisheries Act, II of 1914, and with reference to Punjab Government notification No. 4059-D., dated the 1st November, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the rules published with Punjab Government notification no. 321-102-5784, dated the 2nd May, 1923, as amended by Punjab Government notifications No. 321-120, dated the 25th February, 1924, No. 3439-D, dated the 5th October, 1925, No. 3118-D., dated the 19th June, 1928, No. 1962-D., dated the 12th May, 1930, No. 2137-D., dated the 4th June, 1930, No. 2858-D., dated the 30th September, 1931, No. 3197-D., dated the 23rd November, 1932, No. 1397-D., dated the 5th June, 1933, and No. 2755-D., dated the 1st November, 1933 :—

AMENDMENT.

In rule 5, sub-clause (1), after the words "Rs. 6 per season" *substitute* a comma *for* the full stop and *add* the following :—

except in the case of the tributaries of the Ravi and Chenab Rivers in the Sialkot District, *e.g.*, Palkhu, Dhan, Sabskot, Gadgor, Lunda, Basantar, Aik and Deg the fees for which shall be Rs. 4 per season.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## CO-OPERATIVE.

The 4th January, 1940.

**No. 26-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 43 (1) of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912) the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make the following amendment to rule 30 :—

The existing rule may be re-numbered as 30 (1) and the following *added* as part (2)—

(2) with the previous sanction of the Registrar, in the purchase or lease of land, or buildings, or in the construction of buildings required for the conduct of its business.

This draft is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby and will be considered together with any objections or suggestions which may be received on or before the expiry of a period of 6 weeks from the date of this notification.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 28th December, 1939.

**No. 7420-B**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Mr. N. R. Sahney, officiating Superintendent of Police, Karnal, 3 months' leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules with effect from the afternoon of the 19th December, 1939.

**No. 7421-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Sheikh Masud Aziz, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Karnal, to officiate as Superintendent of Police, Karnal, where he assumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 19th December, 1939, relieving Mr. N. R. Sahney, officiating Superintendent of Police, proceeded on leave.

The 2nd January, 1940.

**No. 8-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant M. Muhammad Riaz-ud-Din Ahsan, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Toba Tek Singh, Lyallpur district, one month's leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules with effect from the forenoon of the 18th December, 1939.

The 4th January, 1940.

**No. 75-B.**—The following officers having been appointed Probationary Assistant Superintendents of Police, by the Secretary of State, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post them to the Police Training School, Phillaur, where they assumed charge of their duties on the dates noted below :—

(1) Mr. P. B. Ray, 23rd December, 1939, forenoon.

(2) Mr. C. H. Fairhall, 25th December, 1939, forenoon.

(3) Mr. F. B. Manley, 24th December, 1939, forenoon.

(4) Mr. M. J. Thompson, 23rd December, 1939, forenoon.

(5) Mr. P. D. Berrington, 25th December, 1939, forenoon.

(6) Mr. R. M. Wall, 23rd December, 1939, forenoon.

Under the provisions of section 4 of Act V of 1861, they are hereby appointed Assistant Superintendents of Police.

**No. 145-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote B. Bal Mukand, Inspector of Police, No. P/35, of the Criminal Investigation Department, Punjab, Hoshiarpur, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of Police, *vice* Khan Bahadur M Muhammad Sadiq, Deputy Superintendent of Police, deputed to the Special Inquiry Agency. He is posted to the Hissar district, and his promotion will take effect from the date he actually takes over charge of his duties at Hissar.

**No. 158-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab was pleased to promote Lala Ram Rang, Honorary Deputy Superintendent of Police, C. I. A. Government Railway Police, Punjab, Lahore, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of Police, Government Railway Police, Lahore, for the period from the 9th October, 1939, to the 16th November, 1939, *vice* Khan Bahadur Mian Muhammad Sadiq, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Government Railway Police, Lahore, on leave. On reversion to his substantive rank of Honorary Deputy Superintendent of Police C I. A. Government Railway Police, Punjab, Lahore, with effect from the 17th November, 1939, Lala Ram Rang remained posted to the Government Railway Police.

The 5th January, 1940.

**No. 162-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction the deputation of Khan Bahadur M. Muhammad Sadiq (Deputy Superintendent of Police) Sub-Divisional Officer, Government Railway Police, Lahore, to the Special Enquiry Agency, Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore, with effect from the forenoon of the 23rd December, 1939.

**No. 164-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to cancel the orders transferring S. Balbir Singh, Assistant Superintendent of Police, from Ambala to Lyallpur, notified by *Punjab Gazette* notification No. 7198-B., dated the 15th December, 1939.

**No. 165-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to transfer S. Sadiq Ali Shah, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, from the Fazilka Sub-Division of the Ferozepore district, to the Lyallpur district.

**No. 189-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Mr. P. S. Brar, Superintendent of Police, Gujrat, 3 months' leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules with effect from the forenoon of the 18th December, 1939.

**No. 193-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote M. Abdul Qadir, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, to officiate as Superintendent of Police, Gujrat, where he assumed charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 18th December, 1939, relieving Mr. P. S. Brar, granted leave.

P. L. ORDE,
Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Home (Police) Department.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 4th January, 1940.

**No. 30-W.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Drainage Scheme, Government Training Institute, Jullundur, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Jullundur, is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Jullundur district and of the Executive Engineer, 2nd Lahore Public Health Division :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Jullundur. *Mauza.*—Basti Sheikh Darwesh.
*Tahsil.*—Jullundur. *Area in acres.*—2·00.

*Directions and boundaries.—North.*—(Khasra No. 1872) land of (1) Bazid Ahmad Khan, Masud Ahmad Khan, Zahur-ul-Aman Khan, son of Pir Dad Khan, caste Pathan, (2) Abad Hussain, son of Azim Shah, caste Syed, (khasra No. 1375) land of (3) Atta Muhammad Khan, Muhammad Yusaf Khan, son of Sher Muhammad Khan, Pathan, (4) Hamid Ali Khan, Ghulam Mohy-ud-Din Khan, son of Shah Muhammad, (khasra No. 3009/1383) land of Mussammat Mohammadi Begum, widow of Khan Bahadur Mir Muhammad Khan, caste Pathan.

*West.*—(Khasra No. 3009/1383 and 1382) land of (1) Mussammat Mohammadi Begum, widow of Khan Bahadur Mir Muhammad Khan, caste Pathan.

*South.*—(Khasra No. 1378) land of (1) Ibrahim, son of Muhammad Khalil, caste Pathan, (khasra Nos. 1377 and 1376). land of (2) Government Training Institute, Jullundur.

*East.*—(Khasra No. 1872) land of (1) Bazid Ahmad Khan, Masud Ahmad Khan, Zahur-ul-Aman Khan, son of Pir Dad Khan, caste Pathan, (2) Abad Hussain, son of Azim Shah, caste Syed.

The 8th January, 1940.

**No. 67-E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers have been made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Barkat Ram | Overseer .. | Sub Divisional Officer. | Jhang Provincial Sub-Division. | 22nd November, 1939. | Relieved L. Amir Chand, Overseer, who reverted to sectional charge. |
| L. Chuni Lal .. | Do. | Do. | Murree Provincial Sub-Division. | 12th December, 1939. | Relieving Mr. W. A. R. Baker, P.S.E., transferred. |
| Mr. W. A. R. Baker, P.S.E. | Executive Engineer. | Officer on Special Duty. | Communications Board, Punjab. | 16th December, 1939. | Relieving Mr. S. R. Mehra, P.S.E., of the additional charge of Officer on Special Duty, Communications Board. |

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. S. R. Mehra, P.S.E. | Assistant Engineer.. | Officiating Executive Engineer. | III Lahore Provincial Division. | 24th November, 1939. | Relieving Mr. P. L Varma, P. S. E., transferred. |
| Mr. P. L. Varma, P.S.E. | Do. | Officiating Executive Engineer. | I Lahore Provincial Division. | 25th November, 1939. | Relieving Mr. H. A. Harris, I.S.E., transferred. |
| Mr. H. A. Harris, I.S.E. | Executive Engineer | Under Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch. | Public Works Department Secretariat | 25th November, 1939. | Relieving Mr. J. B. Vesugar, I.S.E., transferred. |
| Mr. J. B Vesugar, I.S.E. | Executive Engineer | Officiating Superintending Engineer. | 3rd Circle of Superintendence, Lahore. | 5th November, 1939. | Relieving Mr. J. H. Johnston I.S.E., officiating Superintending Engineer, who proceeded on leave preparatory to retirement. |

**No. 80-E.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature and period of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. J. H. Johnston, I.S.E. | Officiating Superintending Engineer. | 2 years and 18 days | Leave on average pay for one month and 4 days and on half average pay for one year, 11 months and 14 days. | 25th November, 1939. | Preparatory to retirement. |

**No. 54-E/23/85-E.**—Punjab Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch Gazette notification No. 54-E./23/2798-E., dated the 19th December, 1939, is hereby cancelled.

R. TREVOR-JONES,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

## IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 4th January, 1940.

**No. 275-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Venoi Distributary from R. D. 17,240 to R. D. 18,000 taking off from R. D. 44,000 feet, of Sidhnai canal it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition.

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Multan | Kabirwala | Jodhpur | 1·57 |

**No. 279-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Main Line Upper from R. D. 132,275 to R. D. 136,000 feet, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division Thal Project Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Mianwali.

*Tahsil.*—Mianwali.

*Mauzah.*—Vata Khel Paka.

*Area in acres.*—27·35.

*Direction.*—A strip of land 3,725 feet in length and of varying widths lying generally in a north to south direction as demarcated at site.

The 5th January, 1940.

**No. 284-Hav.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to cancel the Declaration under section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, for acquisition of 0·33 acres of additional land required for Rangpur Rest House notified in Irrigation Branch No. 13565-Hav., dated 20th December, 1938.

The 6th January, 1940.

**No. 411-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Munganwala distributary from R. D. 5,605 to R. D. 7,000, R. D. 10,800 to R. D. 14,204, and R. D. 23,450 to R. D. 24,5'0 feet and additional land from R. D. 7,000 to R. D. 10,800 feet, taking off at R. D. 117,086 feet of Sidhnai Canal, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Kabirwala .. | Kukkar Hatta .. | 9·29 |
| | | Chak Walidad .. | 1·75 |
| | | Total .. | 11·04 |

**No. 415-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Nurpur distributary from R. D. 200 to R. D. 450, R. D. 1,100 to R. D. 9,200 and R. D. 12,084 to R. D. 18,474 feet and new land from R. D. 450 to R. D. 1,100, R. D. 9,200 to R. D. 12,084 and R. D. 18,474 to R. D. 19,400 feet taking off at R. D. 78,000 feet of Sidhani Canal, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Multan :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Multan | .. Kabirwala | .. Mari Sahuan .. | 4·17 |
| | | Chak Sher Khan .. | 5·22 |
| | | Kotli Bhutta .. | 4·87 |
| | | Total .. | 14·26 |

**No. 419-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense, for a public purpose, namely, from R. D. 16,595 to 17,870 and 21,805 to 22,440 feet Arauti Sub-Minor opposite R. D. 185,155 to 186,430 and 190,365 to 191,000 feet right side of Main line, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within 30 days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Lyallpur :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lyallpur | .. Toba Tek Singh .. | Chak No. 778 .. | 1·16 |

**No. 423-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Munganwala distributary from R. D. 24,500 to R. D. 58,642 feet taking off at R. D. 117,117 feet of Sidhnai Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Multan Canal Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Kabirwala .. | Chak Wali Dad .. | 0·33 | A strip of land 34,142 feet long and of varying widths generally lying in south-west direction as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Hajipur .. | 2·87 | |
| | | Munganwala .. | 4·42 | |
| | | Korai Baloch .. | 5·40 | |
| | Multan .. | Jangal Abdullah Shah. | 0·36 | |
| | | Mattital .. | 0·63 | |
| | | Total .. | 14·01 | |

**No. 427-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Kotli Adil Sub-Minor from R. D. 28 to R. D. 6,000 feet taking off at R. D. 12,300 feet of Ali Pur Minor of Panjani distributary of Gajjuhatta Branch, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Shujabad Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan | .. Shujabad | .. Kotli Adil | .. 6·79 | One strip of land five thousand nine hundred and seventy-two feet long and fifty-nine feet wide lying generally from west to east as demarcated at site. |
| | | Jahanpur | .. 1·30 | |
| | | Total | .. 8·09 | |

The 8th January, 1940.

**No. 516-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Borrow pits along Main Line Upper from R. D. 19,000 to 20,500, 21,000 to 24,500, 26,000 to 58,000, 103,600 to 105,500, 105,800 to 107,000, 110,300 to 111,000, 114,500, 115,600 and 115.800 to 116,500 feet, on its right side and 26,500 to 58,000, 103,600 to 105,500, 105,800 to 107,000, 110,300 to 111,000, 114,500 to 115,600 and 115,800 to 116,500 feet, on its left side, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali, is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Main Line Upper Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali | Mianwali | .. Daud Khel Paka | 11·32 | Strips of land of varying lengths and widths on the right and left sides of Main Line Upper lying generally from north to south direction as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Thathi .. | 20·61 | |
| | | Dher Umaid Ali Shah. | 51·04 | |
| | | Pai Khel Paka .. | 30·47 | |
| | | Rokhri Paka .. | 10·45 | |
| | | Shahbaz Khel Paka | 10·34 | |
| | | Daud Khel Kacha | 6·01 | |
| | | Pai Khel Kacha .. | 98·86 | |
| | | Total | .. 239·10 | |

The 9th January, 1940.

**No. 595-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Mani Sial Distributary from R. D. 22,400 to R. D. 23,000 feet and new land from R. D. 46,985 to R. D. 50,000 feet, taking off at R. D. 117,117 feet of Sidhnai Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Multan Canals Division, Haveli Canals .—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Kabirwala .. | Shahpur Nathuwala. | 0·65 | A triangular piece of land 0·65 acre in area and a strip of land 8,015 feet long and 77 feet wide generally lying in south-east direction as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Kahiwala .. | 3·10 | |
| | Multan .. | Bengalwala .. | 2·23 | |
| | | Total .. | 5·98 | |

No. 599-Hav.—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Sidhnai Canal from R. D. 96,000 to R. D. 106,000 feet, taking off from pond at Sidhnai Weir, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Multan Canals Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Kabirwala .. | Shergarh .. | 4·86 | Two strips of land 10,000 feet and 750 feet long and of varying widths generally lying in south-west direction as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Kot Bhutta .. | 5·96 | |
| | | Narhal | 0·38 | |
| | | Total .. | 11·20 | |

No. 603-Hav.—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense, for a public purpose, namely, for Makhdum Rashid Distributary between R. D. 56,240 and R. D. 78,000 feet, and new land from R. D. 78,000 to R. D. 82,495 feet, taking off from tail of Makhdum Rashid Branch of Sidhnai Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Multan Canals Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Multan .. | Makhdum Rashid | 3·34 | wo strips of land 16,145 and 26,255 feet long and of varying widths generally lying in south-west direction as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Bazdarwala .. | 15·25 | |
| | | Sahu .. | 8·59 | |
| | | Total .. | 27·18 | |

**No. 614-Hav.—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely,**

for Panjani, distributary from R. D. 119.500 to R. D. 131,400 feet, taking off at R. D. 78,000 of Gajju Hatta Branch and flood Embankment from R. D. 45,500 to R. D. 49,500 feet, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Shujabad Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Shujabad .. | Jahanpur .. | 19·33 | A strip of land eleven thousand and nine hundred feet long and of varying widths lying generally from north-east to south-west as demarcated at site. |
| | | Khakhi Paunta .. | 4·35 | |
| | | Total .. | 23·68 | |

E. O. COX,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

The 16th November, 1939.
The 5th January, 1940.

**No. 23562-Est.S.13/1900.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments and reversions in the Punjab Irrigation Deputy Collectors (Revenue Branch) Service :—

| Name. | Circle. | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Nand Lal (1) | 1st Haveli Circle. | Officiating Deputy Collector. | Temporary Deputy Collector. | 12th May, 1939 | Against the post created in Irrigation Branch No. 16024-Est.-S., dated 9th November, 1938. |
| Ch. Rahmat Ali (3). | Lower Jhelum Circle. | Officiating Deputy Collector. | Temporary Deputy Collector. | 4th June, 1939 | *Vice* Bhai Sant Singh (2) appointed permanent Deputy Collector. |
| Ch. Rahmat Ali (3). | Lower Jhelum Circle. | Temporary Deputy Collector. | Zilladar, 1st Grade. | 27th September, 1939. | Reverted to his substantive post as Zilladar, 1st Grade. |
| Pt. Moti Ram ... | Lower Jhelum Circle. | Zilladar, 1st Grade. | Temporary Deputy Collector. | 27th September, 1939. | *Vice* Rahmat Ali (3) reverted. |

The 5th January, 1940.

**No. 324-Est.-E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the undermentioned Sub-Divisions were transferred from the Chaj Drainage Division, Drainage Circle, to the Gujrat Division, Upper Jhelum Canal Circle, with effect from the afternoon of the 31st October, 1939 :—

1. Budhi Nallah Sub-Division.
2. Survey Sub-Division.

**No. 326-Est.-E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Chaj Drainage Division of the Drainage Circle was amalgamated with the Gujrat Division, Upper Jhelum Canal, on the afternoon of 31st October, 1939.

**No. 328-Est.-E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that a temporary Division called the Lahore Drainage Division, with headquarters at Lahore, was opened in the Drainage Circle, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st November, 1939.

**No. 331-Est.-E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the headquarters of the following Sub-Divisions were transferred to the stations and from the dates specified against each :—

| Name of Sub-Division. | *Headquarters.* From | *Headquarters.* To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bunds Sub-Division, Kalabagh Division, Thal Project Circle. | Mari Indus ... | Daud Khel ... | 5th November, 1939. |
| Daud Khel Sub-Division, Mianwali Division, Thal Project Circle. | Mianwali ... | Daud Khel ... | 1st January, 1940. |
| Kabirwala Sub-Division, Multan Canals Division, Haveli Project Circle. | Jodhpur ... | Sidhnai ... | 5th December, 1939. |

2. Irrigation Branch notification No. 25455-Ests.-E., dated the 6th December, 1939, is cancelled in so far as it relates to the Daud Khel Sub-Division.

The 9th January, 1940.

**No. 585-Est.-E.**—The following officers have been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. Muhammad Abdul Wahid. | Assistant Engineer. | 2 months ... | Earned leave under Rule 9 of the Punjab Revised Leave Rules, 1936. | 15th January, 1940. | |
| L. Indrajit Rai Tandan. | Executive Engineer. | One month ... | Leave on average pay under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 9th December, 1939. | |

F. A. FARQUHARSON,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

2056 CS—1247 -12 1-40—SGPP Lahore.

A.R.S.
R.S.
A.S.
C.C.
S.L.R. Br.
S.D.
S.A.
S.S.
Stamps
Librarian.

**Registered No. L. 864.**



DIEU ET MON DROIT

# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

## Published by Authority.

**No. 3.** **LAHORE, FRIDAY, JANUARY 19, 1940.**

## CONTENTS.





GGP

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

GAZETTE.

**Appointments, Postings and Transfers.**

The 17th January, 1940.

**No. 2742**.—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. C. J. Macpherson, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner. | .. | Lahore .. | 4th November, 1939 (afternoon). | On return from leave. |
| K. B. Mian Mohd. Sadiq. | Deputy Superintendent of Police. | Deputy Superintendent of Police, Special Inquiry Agency, Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore. | .. | 23rd December, 1939. | |
| Mr. J. N. Ross, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lahore. | .. | Sialkot .. | 2nd January, 1940. | Relieving Mir Ejaz Hussain, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Ch. Sultan Muhammad, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lyallpur. | .. | Hissar .. | 8th January, 1940. | For famine work. |
| S. Iqbal Singh .. | | Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Lahore. | .. | 10th January, 1940. | Relieving Mr M. R. Bhide, I.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. Nasir Ahmad, I.C.S. | Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana. | Officer on Special Duty, Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore. | .. | 11th January, 1940. | |
| Ch. Mehdi Ali, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Delhi. | .. | Ambala .. | 11th January, 1940. | Relieving Khan M. Z. Alam, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. P. N. Bhanot, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Sheikhupura. | .. | Hissar .. | 11th January, 1940. | For famine work. |
| Diwan Sukh Anand, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Jhelum. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Pind Dadan Khan. | .. | 11th January, 1940. | Relieving S. S. S. Iqbal Singh, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Sh. Muhammad Zafar Qureshi, P.C.S. | Subordinate Judge. | Magistrate, 1st class, Multan. | .. | 12th January, 1940. | On reversion from froeign service in Baluchistan. |
| Mr. Indra Nath, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Rawalpindi. | .. | Jhelum .. | 12th January, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| S. S. S. Iqbal Singh, P.C.S. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Pind Dadan Khan. | Deputy Commissioner, Mianwali. | .. | 13th January, 1940. | Relieving Mr. H. A. Majid, I.C.S., transferred. |
| S. Ata Muhammad Khan, P.C.S. | Special Revenue Assistant, Haveli Project, Multan. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lyallpur. | .. | 15th January, 1940. | |

**No. 8973-A.-G.-39/2751.**—Mr. J. D. Anderson, C.I.E., I.C.S., Joint Chief Secretary, and Khan Sahib Chaudhri Mohammad Hussain, Officer-in-charge of the Press Branch, Punjab Civil Secretariat, have been appointed Provincial Press Adviser, and Special Press Adviser for Lahore, respectively.

**Retirement.**

The 18th January, 1940.

**No. 157-G.-40/1955.**—Mr. J. Read, I.C.S., has been permitted to retire from His Majesty's Indian Civil Service with effect from the 10th February, 1940.

**Powers.**

The 6th January, 1940.

**No. 267-G.-40/902.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. J. N. Ross, P. C. S., Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 2nd class, in the Sialkot district.

The 11th January, 1940.

**No. 331-G.-40/1707.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Chaudhri Mehd. Ali, P. C. S., Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class in the Ambala district.

**No. 331-G.-40/1708.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (*c*) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Chaudhri Mehdi Ali, P. C. S., Extra Assistant Commissioner, to perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act, within the limits of the Ambala district.

**No. 359-G.-40/1709.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Diwan Sukh Anand, P. C. S., a magistrate of the 1st class in the Jhelum district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences punishable with death.

**No. 359-G.-40/1710.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Diwan Sukh Anand, P. C. S., Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Jhelum district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

**No. 359-G.-40/1711.**—In exercise of the authority conferred by section 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Diwan Sukh Anand, P. C. S., a magistrate of the 1st class, with power to hear appeals from the orders of the magistrates of the 2nd and 3rd classes, within the limits of the Pind Dadan Khan Sub-Division of the Jhelum district.

**No. 359-G.-40/1712.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Diwan Sukh Anand, P. C. S., magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Pind Dadan Khan Sub-Division of the Jhelum district.

The 12th January, 1940.

**No. 8974-G.-39/1851.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lala Sawan Mal Chopra, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 2nd class, in the Ferozepore district.

**No. 8767-G.-39/1853.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint S. Karim Nawaz Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 2nd class, in the Gurdaspur district.

**No. 357-G.-40/1906.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. Indra Nath, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Jhelum district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable will death.

**No. 357-G.-40/1907.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. Indra Nath, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Jhelum district, to be an Additional District Magistrate. Mr. Indra Nath is hereby invested with all the powers of the District Magistrate under the said Code and all other laws now in force.

**No. 358-G.-40/1908.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sheikh Muhammad Zafar Qureshi, P.C.S., Subordinate Judge, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Multan district.

The 13th January, 1940.

**No. 356-G.-40/2148.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Sardar Sahib Sardar Iqbal Singh, P.C.S., Deputy Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Mianwali district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 15th January, 1940.

**No. 8565-G.-39/2227.**—Punjab Government notifications No. 3342-G.-39/18421 and No. 3342-G.-39/18422, dated the 20th May, 1939, conferring certain powers on Sardar Ghulam Hassan Khan Leghari, Officer-in-charge, Killabandi Operations, Haveli Project; under the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, XIII of 1900, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, respectively, are hereby cancelled.

**No. 378-G.-40/2491.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint S. Ata Muhammad Khan, P.C.S., Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class in the Lyallpur district.

The 17th January, 1940.

**No. 8880-G.-39/2639.**—In pursuance of the powers conferred upon him by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Khan Amir Nawaz Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Gurgaon, the powers of a magistrate of the 1st class, with regard to cases generally, within the limits of the Rohtak district for a period of two months.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JUDICIAL.

The 2nd January, 1940.

**No. 259-J.-40/156.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, after consultation with the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to appoint Lala Basheshar Nath to be an honorary subordinate judge.

The 15th January, 1940.

**No. 253-J.-40/2247.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Kanshi, son of Piru, caste Kuchband (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated the 5th January, 1917, to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Dinga Police Station in the Gujrat District); to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Ambala City Police Station in the Ambala District.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 12th January, 1940.

**No. 5215-Jl.-39/1792.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Lala Gauri Shanker, a member of the Municipal Committee, Ambala City, as a non-official visitor of the Ambala District Jail for a period of two years with effect from the 25th January, 1940.

The 18th January, 1940.

**No. 44-Jl.-40/2046.**—Raja Gul Nawaz Khan made over charge of the duties of Superintendent of the New Central Jail, Multan, to Dr. S. H. U. Shah, on the afternoon of the 15th December, 1939.

**No. 44-Jl.-40/2049.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Raja Gul Nawaz Khan. | Superintendent, New Central Jail, Multan. | 15 days .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 15th December, 1939 (afternoon). |

**No. 53-Jl.40/2052.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Khan Abdul Ghafur Khan Khakwani as a non-official visitor of the District Jail and the two Central Jails at Multan for a further period of two years with effect from the 21st January, 1940.

The 15th January, 1940.

**No. 97-Jl.-40/2262.**—Doctor S. H. U. Shah made over charge of the duties of Superintendent, Multan New Central Jail, to Raja Gul Nawaz Khan, P.C.S., on the forenoon of the 31st December, 1939.

The 17th January, 1940.

**No. 199-Jl.-40/2705.**—Lala Gyan Chand Chadda made over charge of the duties of Superintendent, Gujranwala District Jail, to Bakhshi Parma Nand Vaid on the forenoon of the 3rd January, 1940.

**No. 199-Jl.-40/2706.**—Lala Gyan Chand Chadda, Superintendent, Gujranwala District Jail, retired from the Punjab Jail Department on the 3rd January, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MILITARY.

The 17th January, 1940.

**No. 441-H. (M.)-40/2735.**—The Governor of the Punjab has been pleased to appoint Subedar-Major Honorary Captain Gurdial Singh, I.D.S.M., late of the 3/12th Frontier Force Regiment, as an Honorary Aide-de-Camp on his personal staff for a period of three years with effect from the 19th January, 1940, in the vacancy caused by the death of Honorary Captain Narain Singh, Sardar Bahadur, O.B.I., I.D.S.M., late of the 6th D. C. O. Lancers.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## ELECTIONS.

The 13th January, 1940.

**No. 25.**—The following is republished for general information :—

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

New Delhi, the 13th January, 1940.

**No. F.-165-1/40-C. & G.**—A vacancy having occurred in the Legislative Assembly by reason of the death of Mr. Sham Lal a Member elected to the said Assembly by the Ambala Division (Non-Muhammadan) constituency, the Governor-General is pleased, in pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (1) of Rule 26 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, to call upon the Ambala Division (Non-Muhammadan) constituency to elect, in accordance with the said rules, a person for the purpose of filling the said vacancy on or before the 2nd March, 1940.

G. H. SPENCE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

**No. 26.**—In pursuance of clauses (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of sub-rule (2) of Rule 11 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint and hereby appoints the following dates for the Ambala Division (Non-Muhammadan) constituency bye-election of the Legislative Assembly :—

(*a*) the 26th January, 1940, for the nomination of candidates ;

(*b*) the 29th January, 1940, for the scrutiny of nominations ;

(*c*) the 26th and 27th February, 1940, on which a poll shall, if necessary, be taken.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 12th January, 1940.

**No. 111-M.-40/1776.—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Municipal Committee, Sialkot, for a public purpose, namely, for extension of the Civil Hospital at Sialkot, it is hereby notified that the land described in the specification below is likely to be required for the above purpose.**

**This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.**

**In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.**

**Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Sialkot district:—**

SPECIFICATION OF LAND.

*District.*—Sialkot. *Town.*—Sialkot.

*Tahsil.*—Sialkot. *Area.*—Three kanals and nine marlas.

*Boundaries.*—(1) *North.*—Land of Namani, son of Bana, (2) *South.*—Civil Hospital, (3) *East.*—Land of Mohammad Din, son of Bhagu, (4) *West.*—Land of Allah Rakha, Mohammad Shafi, and Mohammad Sadiq, son of Dhunda.

**No. 6787-M.-39/1782.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by article 3 of the Statutes of the Punjab State Medical Faculty, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint the following persons to be members of the Governing Body of the said Faculty for a period of three years with effect from the 1st February, 1940 :—

(1) The Principal, deMontmorency College of Dentistry, Lahore.

(2) Dame Edith Brown, D.B.E., M.A., M.D., Principal, Punjab Medical School for Women, Ludhiana.

(3) Khan Bahadur Dr. Mir Hidayat Ullah, L.M.S., P.C.M.S. (Retired).

(4) Sardar Bahadur Dr. Sohan Singh, L.M.S., P.C.M.S. (Retired).

The 13th January, 1940.

**No. 7273-M-39/2002.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Doctor Santokh Singh I., P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon, in charge Civil Hospital, Hoshiarpur. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Hoshiarpur. | .. | 5th December, 1939 (afternoon). | In addition to his own duties, relieving Doctor Abdul Aziz Faruqi, P.C.M.S., transferred. |
| 2. Doctor Abdul Aziz Faruqi, P.C.M.S. | Civil Surgeon, Hoshiarpur. | .. | Gurgaon .. | 12th December, 1939 afternoon. | Relieving Doctor Chandra Bansi, P.C.M.S., transferred. |
| 3. Doctor Chandra Bansi, P.C.M.S. | Civil Surgeon, Gurgaon. | .. | Hoshiarpur.. | 19th December, 1939. | Relieving Doctor Santokh Singh I, P.C.M.S., Assistant Surgeon, in charge Civil Hospital, Hoshiarpur, of the additional charge. |

The 15th January, 1940.

**No. 310-M.-40/2313.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the delegation of his powers of sanctioning expenditure and to direct that this be included in the Book of Financial Powers, Punjab Financial Handbook No. 1 (Second Edition) :—

AMENDMENT.

*Add* the following as a new serial No. 12·A under paragraph 20·13 :—

| Serial No. | Nature of power. | To whom delegated. | Extent. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12-A | To sanction payment of grants from the lump sum grant voted by the Legislative Assembly under the head "38-B-Medical-Hospitals and Dispensaries-Grants to hospitals and dispensaries-Grants to subsidized dispensaries". | Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals. | Provided that—<br>(1) the grant is made for expenditure on an object for which the lump sum grant is intended ; and<br>(2) the grant for a single subsidized dispensary does not exceed the amount of Rs. 600 per annum ; and<br>(3) that grants should be made only to the extent to which the opening of new subsidized dispensaries has been sanctioned by Government each year. |

**No. 5750-M.-39/2204.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by article 3 of the Statutes of the Punjab State Medical Faculty, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Colonel A. M. Dick, C.B.E., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Principal, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, to be a member of the Governing Body of the Punjab State Medical Faculty, with effect from the afternoon of the 29th September, 1939, in the vacancy caused by the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel P. B. Bharucha, O.B.E., D.S.O., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., as President of the Governing Body of the said Faculty.

The 16th January, 1940.

**No. 7234-M.-39/2448.**—The following amendment which the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make in the by-laws of the Punjab State Medical Faculty, published with Punjab Government notification

No. 14155, dated the 30th April, 1934, as subsequently amended, is published for general information :—

AMENDMENT.

The following shall be inserted as Chapter XV-A :—

*Registration of Students.*

102. The Secretary shall maintain a register of students admitted into the various recognised medical schools sending up their candidates for the Faculty examinations.

In this register shall be recorded under the name of each registered student, the date of admission or re-admission to, and of leaving any recognised school, every pass or failure in a Faculty examination with his roll number.

103. Registration in this register shall be deemed necessary before a candidate is allowed to appear in any examination of the Punjab State Medical Faculty.

104. The Principal of every recognised school shall forward to the Secretary within a month the name of every student admitted or re-admitted to the school together with the registration fee of Rs. 2-8-0.

105. If any student is struck off the rolls of a school, migrates to another school, is rusticated or expelled, such fact shall be immediately reported to the Secretary.

106. On registration every student shall be informed of his registered number through the Principal of his school; and in all reports concerning a student and in all applications by a student for admission to a Faculty examination his registered number shall be quoted.

The 17th January, 1940.

**No. 342-M.-40/2719.**—The following posting is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major D. W. Taylor, I.M.S. | Officer on general duty, Mayo Hospital, Lahore. | Civil Surgeon, Ambala. | 30th November, 1939 (afternoon). | Relieving Major T. W. Traynor, I.M.D., who retired from the service. |

**No. 9-M.-40/2725.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 6 of the Statutes of the Punjab State Medical Faculty published with Punjab Government notification No. 3423, dated the 1st February, 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments of the schedule published with Punjab Government notification No. 166, dated the 3rd January, 1935, as subsequently amended. It shall come into force with effect from the 19th July, 1940 :—

AMENDMENTS.

The following shall be added after the first sentence in rule 2 in the rules for the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and Final Professional Examinations :—

"The time fixed by the Governing Body shall be at least 15 days before the date on which the written examination is to commence. Whenever the application is received more than three days after the prescribed date, the candidate shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 3 : Provided that such application will only be entertained up to one week before the commencement of the examination ".

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 13th January, 1940.

**No. 78-I. & L.-40/2025.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Factories Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to exempt the Upper India Metal Works, Limited, Chheharta, Amritsar, from the provisions of sections 34, 35, 36, 37 and 38 of the said Act, for a period of 4 months and 12 days with effect from 18th November, 1939, subject to the condition that the payment for overtime will be paid at the rate prescribed under section 47 of the Act.

The 15th January, 1940.

**No. 295-I. & L.-40/2341.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases published with the resolution of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated the 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the certificate of approval granted to Killick Nixon and Company, has been renewed for the calendar year 1940.

**No. 297-I. & L.-40/2346.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases published with the resolution of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated the 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the certificate of approval granted to the Burmah Oil Company, Limited, has been renewed for the calendar year 1940.

The 16th January, 1940.

**No. 9973-I. & L.-39/2486.**—Against entry No. (*iii*) in the table appearing in Punjab Government notification No. 9178-I. & L.-39/40106, dated the 28th November, 1939, *for* the words "Industrial Inspectress" *substitute* the words "Industrial Instructress".

**No. 296-I. & L.-40/2518.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases published with the resolution of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the certificate of approval granted to the Indian Oil Concessions, Limited, has been renewed for the calendar year 1940.

S. K. KIRPALANI,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## ELECTRICITY.

The 13th January, 1940.

**No. 2427-El.-39/2064.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 241 (2) (*b*) of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Travelling Allowance Rules—

In Note 1 below rule 2·19 *add* the following :—

(*iii*) Executive Engineers, Resident Engineer, Jogindernagar and Sales Engineer in the Punjab Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, for the purposes of the grant of daily allowance.

S. K. KIRPALANI,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### EXCISE.

The 9th January, 1940.

**No. 147-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Opium Act (I of 1878), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the

Punjab Opium Orders, published in the Punjab Government notification No. 4152-Ex., dated the 4th October, 1937, namely :—

I. In Order 1 of the Punjab Opium Orders (hereinafter referred to as the said orders) after clause (*aa*) the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*aaa*) the expression 'boiled opium' means opium lawfully purchased and subsequently boiled for personal consumption."

II. To Order 5 of the said Orders, the following proviso shall be *added*, namely :—

"Provided that any person may possess boiled opium for personal consumption in the Punjab up to the limit of 1½ mashas except in the districts of Simla and Kangra and the police stations Kasauli and Dalhousie, where the limit of private possession of such opium shall be 6 mashas."

This notification shall take effect from the 1st February, 1940.

The 10th January, 1940.

**No. 174-Ex.**—In accordance with the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 24 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, and in addition to the restrictions created by sub-section (1) of section 24, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that whether or not the quantity is within the limits laid down in sub-section (1), no person shall have any country or foreign liquor in his possession except on the condition that it shall not be taken into or kept upon the premises used as a restaurant within the limits of the municipality of Ludhiana as notified from time to time under section 4 or section 5 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, unless such premises have been licensed for the consumption of liquor thereon under the aforesaid Act or rules made thereunder, provided that the Punjab Government may by order in writing exempt any restaurant from the operation of this order.

For the purpose of this order a "restaurant" means any place to which the public are admitted for the consumption of food or drink for a consideration.

This notification shall take effect from the 1st of April, 1940.

The 13th January, 1940.

**No. 246-Ex.**—In accordance with the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 24 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, and in addition to the restrictions created by sub-section (1) of section 24, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that whether or not the quantity is within the limits laid down in sub-section (1), no person shall have any country or foreign liquor in his possession except on the condition that it shall not be taken into or kept upon the premises used as a restaurant within the limits of the municipality of Rohtak as notified from time to time under section 4 or section 5 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, unless such premises have been licensed for the consumption of liquor thereon under the aforesaid Act or rules made thereunder, provided that the Punjab Government may by order in writing exempt any restaurant from the operation of this order.

For the purpose of this order a "restaurant" means any place to which the public are admitted for the consumption of food or drink for a consideration.

This notification shall take effect from the 1st April, 1940.

The 15th January, 1940.

**No. 284-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of section 1 of the Punjab Entertainments Duty Act, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that, with effect from the 22nd of January, 1940, the following local area shall be ncluded in the Schedule annexed to the said Act as serial no. (49) :—

(49) The municipal area of Tarn Taran in the Amritsar district.

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### REVENUE.

The 9th January, 1940.

**No. 109-C.**—*Corrigendum.*—In line 3 of Punjab Government notification No. 5055-C., dated the 23rd November, 1939, *for* " 1934 " *read* " 1912 ".

W. F. G. LE BAILLY,
Deputy Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

The 12th January, 1940.

**No. 157-C.**—In Punjab Government notification No. 5494-C., dated the 21st December, 1939, *for* clauses 1(*d*) and 3(*a*) of the agreement the following should be *substituted* :—

1(*d*). The price of the land shall be nine thousand three hundred and eighteen rupees. The first instalment of price has already been paid and the balance of the price shall be paid by the grantee to Government in two instalments on or before the 1st day of March, 1940 and 31st day of December, 1940 with interest on unpaid balances at the rate of four per cent per annum, the second instalment of price and interest being payable on or before the 1st day of March, 1940 ; provided, however, that if any of the said instalments are not paid on the due dates then such instalments shall bear interest during the periods of such default at the rate of nine per cent per annum instead of four per cent per annum. The last instalment of price and interest shall be paid on or before the 31st day of December, 1940 ;

3(*a*) To pay the balance of the price amounting to four thousand, six hundred and fifty-nine rupees to Government in two instalments as aforesaid on or before the 1st day of March, 1940 and 31st day of December, 1940, with interest on unpaid balance at the rate of four per cent per annum ; the second instalment of price and the first instalment of interest to be paid on or before the 1st day of March, 1940 and the last instalment of price and interest to be paid on the 31st day of December, 1940. To pay also further interest on overdue instalments of price, if any, at the rate of nine per cent per annum.

F. L. BRAYNE,
*Secretary to Government, Punjab, Development Department.*

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 5th January, 1940.

**No. 218-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Mr. J. C. Lobb, Assistant Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, Lahore (Superintendent of Police time-scale) to officiate as Superintendent of Police selection grade with effect from the 23rd December, 1939, *vice* Mr. W. C. Plumb, Superintendent of Police, selection grade, promoted to officiate as Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Western Range.

The 6th January, 1940.

**No. 280-B.**—Under the provisions of section 15 (6) of the Police Act V of 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction the withdrawal of the Additional Police Post located at Jodhpur, Chima and Chananwal villages in the Ludhiana district, for a

period of two years, *vide Punjab Gazette* notification No. 1653-S., dated the 16th/20th September, 1938, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st February, 1940.

**No. 281-B.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Police Act V of 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that owing to the misconduct of the inhabitants of the area comprising the Chima and Chananwal villages in the Ludhiana district, it is expedient to increase the number of Police.

This proclamation will remain in force from the 1st February, 1940, to the 8th October, 1940, and shall be further notified by being posted on the :—

Court House at Ludhiana.

Post Offices at Chima and Shehna.

Police Station Shehna.

Patwar Khanas at Jodhpur and Chananwal.

The 8th January, 1940.

**No. 288-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Mr. W. C. Plumb, Additional Assistant to the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Criminal Investigation Department, Punjab, Lahore (Superintendent of Police, selection grade) to officiate as Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Western Range, Rawalpindi, where he assumed charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 23rd December, 1939, relieving Mr. H. W. Waite, C.I.E., placed on special duty.

**No. 289-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Mr. H. W. Waite, C.I.E., Deputy Inspector-General of Police, on relief by Mr. W. C. Plumb, on special duty in the temporary post sanctioned by Punjab Government endorsement No. 10700-H.-39/44036, dated the 21st December, 1939, with effect from the forenoon of the 23rd December, 1939.

**No. 291-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confirm the following Probationary Assistant Superintendents of Police in their appointments with effect from the 3rd of December, 1939 :—

1. Mr. G. R. Savage.
2. Mr. J. J. E. Morgan.
3. Mr. A. A. MacKeith.
4. Mr. H. A. Oliver.

P. L. ORDE,
Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Home (Police) Department.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 10th January, 1940.

**No. 286/09/98-E.**—With reference to the Administrative Instructions by the Punjab Government below Fundamental Rule 30, as inserted by correction slip No. 749, dated the 12th November, 1937, Mr. L. S. Adlard, I.S.E., Executive Engineer, Punjab, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch, who has been called up for army service in the Army in India Reserve of Officers, is hereby granted officiating promotion to the rank of Superintending Engineer, with effect from the 25th November, 1939 (forenoon) for such period as Mr. J. B. Vesugar, I.S.E., Executive Engineer, his junior, officiates as Superintending Engineer.

The 13th January, 1940.

**No. 51-W.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for the construction of Main Outfall Pumping Station, access road, rising main etc., of the Lahore Sewerage Scheme, towards the west of the Veterinary Hospital, near the boundary of Sanda Kalan and Shish Mahal villages of Lahore Tahsil, District Lahore, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Lahore district:—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Lahore. | *Locality.*—Towards the west of Veterinary Hospital, near the boundary of Sanda Kalan and Shishmahal villages. |
| *Tahsil.*—Lahore. | *Area in acres.*—16·26. |

R. TREVOR-JONES,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

---

IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 11th January, 1940.

No. **798-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Kotli Bhutta Distributary from R. D. 17,688 to R. D. 18,000, R. D. 18,050 to R. D. 18,263 and R. D. 21,763 to R. D. 26,653 feet on right side and R. D. 30,360 to R. D. 45,583 feet on left side and new land from R. D. 18,000 to R. D. 18,050 and R. D. 45,583 to R. D. 48,194 feet taking off at R. D. 78,000 of Sidhnai Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Multan Canals Division, Haveli Canals Circle :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Kabirwala .. | Sultanabad .. | 0·78 | Four strips of land 575, 4,890, 15,080 and 2,706 feet long and of varying widths generally lying in south-west direction as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Muradman .. | 1·37 | |
| | | Bahadurwala .. | 0·51 | |
| | | Aujla .. | 1·04 | |
| | | Chhapranwala .. | 1·90 | |
| | | Jamal Pur .. | 1·68 | |
| | | Juta .. | 2·92 | |
| | | Total .. | 10·20 | |

No. **802-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Chenab Flood Bund from R. D. 55,210 to R. D. 61,200, R. D. 66,500 to R. D. 76,003 and from R. D. 84,005 to R. D. 94,850 feet, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Shujabad Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Kabirwala .. | Khokhra Mohabat | 6·94 | Three strips of land five thousand, nine hundred and ninety feet, nine thousand, five hundred and three feet, ten thousand, eight hundred and forty-five feet long and of varying widths lying generally from north-east to south-west as demarcated at site. |
| | | Dhunani .. | 1·03 | |
| | | Jhok Azam .. | 1·29 | |
| | | Bela Shah Din .. | 2·53 | |
| | | Salar Wahan Nau .. | 3·30 | |
| | | Ghagra Kalandar Jahanian. | 5·52 | |
| | | Total .. | 20·61 | |

No. 838-Hav.—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Venoi Distributary from R. D. 17,240 to R. D. 18,000 taking off at R. D. 44,000 of Sidhnai Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan, is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Multan Canals Division, Haveli Canals Circle :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan | .. Kabirwala | .. Jodhpur .. | 1·57 | .. A strip of land 760 feet long and of varying widths generally lying in south-east direction as demarcated on the ground. |

The 15th January, 1940.

**No. 1072-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Munganwala Distributary from R. D. 5,605 to R. D. 7,000, R. D. 10,800 to R. D. 14,204 and R. D. 23,450 to R. D. 24,500 and additional land from R. D. 7,000 to R. D. 10,800 taking off at R. D. 117,086 of Sidhnai Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and, under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan, is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan District, and of the Executive Engineer, Multan Canals Division, Haveli Canals Circle :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Kabirwala .. | Kukkar Hatta .. | 9·29 | Two strips of land 8,799 and 1,050 feet long and of varying widths generally lying in south-west direction as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Chak Walidad .. | 1·75 | |
| | | Total .. | 11·04 | |

The 17th January, 1940.

**No. 1218-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional and is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely,

for Nur Pur distributary from R. D. 200 to R. D. 450, R. D. 1,100 to R. D 9,200 and R. D. 12,084 to R. D. 18,474 and new land from R. D. 450 to R. D. 1,100, R. D. 9,200, to R. D. 12,084 and R. D. 18,474 to R. D. 19,400, taking off at R. D. 78,000 of Sidhnai Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Multan Canals Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Kabirwala .. | Mari Sahuan .. | 4·17 | A strip of land 19,000 fee long and of varying widths generally lying in south-west direction as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Chak Sher Khan .. | 5·22 | |
| | | Kotli Bhutta .. | 4·87 | |
| | | Total .. | 14·26 | |

E. O. COX,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

---

The 10th January, 1940.

**No. 684-Est. S.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Punjab Financial Handbook No. 2, Volume II (Second Edition) :—

*Insert* the following as " Exception No. 3 " under rule 4·7 :—

The Superintending Engineers in the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Punjab, and the Director, Irrigation Research Institute, Punjab, are competent to waive the age limit in respect of the following establishments up to the age specified against each :—

| Class of Establishment. | Officiating or temporary appointment. | Permanent appointment. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Subordinates .. | 35 years .. | .. | |
| 2. Assistant Clerks.. | 30 " .. | 30 years .. | Provided first appointment in Irrigation Branch is before the age of 25 years, even though there may be a break in the service. |
| 3. Munshis .. | (*a*) full powers .. | (*a*) full powers .. | (*a*) *for Departmental candidates.* Provided first appointment as a Patwari is before the age of 25 years and the service is continuous. |
| | (*b*) 27 years .. | (*b*) 30 years .. | (*b*) *for outsider candidates.* Provided entered in accepted Munshi Candidate List before the age of 25 years and has undergone a definite course of training. |
| 4. Navigation Munshis | Full powers .. | full powers. | |
| 5. Draftsmen .. | 30 years .. | .. | |
| 6. Tracers .. | 30 years .. | 30 years. | |
| 7. Artificers .. | full powers .. | full powers. | |
| 8. Signallers .. | full powers .. | full powers. | |
| 9. Storekeepers .. | full powers .. | full powers. | |

The 11th January, 1940.

**No. 788-Est.-E./345/1909.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. W. N. McLeod | Superintending Engineer. | Two months and five days. | Leave on average pay, preparatory to retirement, not extending beyond 14th June, 1940, under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 10th April, 1940. | |

**No. 826-Est.-E./58/1912.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. A. Anderson | Assistant Engineer. | 21 days .. | Leave on average pay granted by the High Commissioner for India. | In extension of the leave granted in Irrigation Branch notification No. 8450-Est. E., dated 24th March, 1939. | |

The 12th January, 1940.

**No. 928-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Escape of Manka Canal from R. D. 20,200 to R. D. 25,880 through Dittewala Escape Regulator, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Collector of Dera Ghazi Khan :—

SPECIFICATION

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dera Ghazi Khan .. | Dera Ghazi Khan .. | Shah Sadar Din .. | 9·94 |
| | | Bhatti Metla .. | 15·16 |
| | | Total .. | 25·10 |

The 15th January, 1940.

**No. 1086-Est.-E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Lala Panna Lal Malhotra. | Assistant Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | New Upper Sirhind Sub-Division, High Dam Circle. | 6th January, 1940, forenoon. | Opened new Sub-Division. |
| 2. Lala Amolak Ram. | Sub-Engineer.. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Talai Sub-Division Dera Ghazi Khan Division, Derajat Circle. | 11th December, 1939, forenoon. | Relieved Lala Bansi Ram, Sub-Engineer, on 13th December, 1939, afternoon. |
| 3. Lala Bansi Ram. | Sub-Engineer.. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Montgomery Sub-Division, Montgomery Division, Lower Bari Doab Canal. | 17th December, 1939, forenoon. | Relieved Lala Hari Chand, Overseer, on 20th December, 1939, forenoon. |

The 17th January, 1940.

**No. 1163-Est./E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the names of the sub- divisions of the Project Division, Western Jumna Canal, were altered from the 10th October, 1939, and new headquarters fixed as follows :—

| Old name of the Sub-Division. | New name of the Sub-Division. | Officer in charge. | Headquarters at |
|---|---|---|---|
| Beri-Bhalaut .. | Pai .. | Lala Sobhag Rai, Temporary Engineer. | Rohtak. |
| Tosham .. | Rindhana .. | Lala Harbans Lal, Temporary Engineer. | Rindhana. |
| Pai Rohna .. | Tosham .. | Lala Barkat Ram, Temporary Engineer. | Sorkhi. |

**No. 1181-Est.E.-362/1927.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chaudhri Ali Mohammad. | Assistant Engineer | Two months | Leave on half average pay under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | In extension of the leave granted in Irrigation Branch notification No. 5231-S.-Est.-E., dated 22nd August, 1939. | |

The 17th January, 1940.

**No. 1203-Est.E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the new Upper Sirhind Sub-Division of the High Dams Circle was opened at Lahore on the 6th January, 1940, forenoon.

**No. 1205-Est./E.-117/37.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Pakpattan Link Sub-Division, Pakpattan Division, Nili Bar Circle, was closed on the 30th December, 1939, afternoon.

F. A. FARQUHARSON,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 11th January, 1940.

**No. 817-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purposes, namely, for Baryar Minor Drain from R. D. 0 to R. D. 14,500, it is hereby declared that the land described in the notification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gujrat is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gujrat district and of the Executive Engineer, Gujrat Division, Upper Jhelum Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gujrat | .. Phalia | .. Baryar | .. 3·38 | A strip of land 14,500 feet, in length and of varying widths lying in a direction generally from north-east to south-west as demarcated at site. |
| | | Chak Alam | .. 1·88 | |
| | | Rerka | .. 7·99 | |
| | | Total | .. 13·25 | |

**No. 821-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Mamdana Minor Drain from R. D. 0 to R. D. 12,000, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gujrat is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gujrat district and of the Executive Engineer Gujrat Division, Upper Jhelum Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Diriction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gujrat .. | Phalia .. | Pipli .. | 1·74 | A strip of land 12,000 feet in length and of varying widths lying in a direction generally from north-west to south-east as demarcated at site. |
| | | Mamdana .. | 7·57 | |
| | | Rerka .. | 2·96 | |
| | | Total .. | 12·27 | |

The 12th January, 1940.

**No. 974-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Irish Bridge at R. D. 8,694 of Bhobra Sub-Branch Drain, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Gujranwala :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Gujranwala.

*Tahsil.*—Hafizabad.

*ocality.*—Thatta Sabat Shah.

*Area in acres.*—0·06.

S. H. BIGSBY,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

2098 CS—1244—18-1-40—SGPPLahore.

Registered No. L. 864.

# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

Published by Authority.

No. 4. LAHORE, FRIDAY, JANUARY 26, 1940.

## CONTENTS.





GGP

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

GAZETTE.

The 24th January, 1940.

**No. 8349-G.-39/3754.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by paragraph 25 of the Government of India (High Court Judges) Order, 1937, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following rules regulating the travelling allowances of the Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore :—

RULES.

1. (1) These rules may be called " The High Court Judges (Lahore) Travelling Allowance Rules, 1940 ".

(2) In these rules, except where it is otherwise expressly provided or the context otherwise requires, " Judge " means a Judge as defined in the Government of India (High Court Judges) Order, 1937.

2. (*i*) A Judge is entitled when travelling on duty—

(1) When travelling by railway, to a reserved first class compartment and to fares (if actually paid), for four servants at lowest class rates ;

(2) When travelling by steamer, to a reserved cabin (if one is available) and to fares (if actually paid), for four servants at lowest class rates, subject to the usual deduction on account of messing charges ;

(3) When travelling by road, to a mileage of one rupee ; and

(4) to draw daily allowance at the rate of Rs. 15 for each day on which he has been engaged on inspection or other work :

Provided that if any persons (other than four servants) accompany a Judge in his reserved accommodation, fares shall be payable by him on their account, and, if full tariff rates have been paid for the accommodation, shall be credited to the Government.

(*ii*) For the purposes of this rule, a Judge shall be deemed to be travelling on duty if, not being a Vacation Judge, he travels—

(*a*) from any place in India, for the purpose of doing duty during the vacation in the High Court, or

(*b*) during the vacation, for the purpose of returning to any such place after completion of such duty.

3. A Judge is entitled, in addition to allowances admissible under rule 2, to recover the actual cost incurred by him while travelling on duty, on the transport by rail or steamer at owner's risk of a conveyance and two horses or of a motor car, including the fares by the lowest class of one syce for each horse or one driver or cleaner for the car.

4. (1) A Government servant appointed to be a Judge who travels by railway to join his post, will be eligible for travelling allowance as if he were on transfer.

(2) He may, at his option, and in lieu of drawing travelling allowance under the ordinary rules governing a journey on transfer applicable to him, travel in a reserved first-class compartment, subject to the conditions laid down in sub-rule (3).

(3) The Government servant, when he avails himself of the concession in sub-rule (2), must pay to the Government the fare which he would have paid if no accommodation had been reserved, and must, in addition, pay in cash to the stationmaster of the station from which the journey commences, the fares for any members of his family accompanying him whether they share his reserved accommodation or not. When the Government pays full tariff rates for the accommodation, all such fares shall be credited to the Government.

5. When a person not already in Government service is appointed to be a Judge, he may, when travelling by railway or by steamer to join his post—

(1) travel in a reserved first-class compartment, or in a reserved first-class cabin, if one is available, subject to the condition described in sub-rule (3) of rule 4, or

(2) be paid the actual expenses incurred by him in travelling from his place of residence to Lahore.

*Explanation*:—The "actual expenses" shall be limited to the transport of the following persons and goods;—

(*i*) First-class fares for the Judge and any members of his family normally resident with him. The family of the Judge means his wife and his children including his step-children residing with him;

(*ii*) personal servants, not exceeding three in number, by rail or steamer at lowest class rates;

(*iii*) personal effects, not exceeding the expenditure which would be incurred in the transport of sixty maunds of goods, by road and by goods train or steamer at owner's risk; and

(*iv*) a motor car by passenger train or by steamer at owner's risk.

6. When a person is, on the date of his appointment as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, a Judge of any other High Court in India, there shall be paid to him the expenditure actually incurred by him on his journey by railway or by steamer to Lahore, for the transport of the following persons and goods—

(1) the Judge himself, by a reserved first-class compartment or a reserved first-class cabin (if one is available);

(2) any members of the family of the Judge normally resident with him who do not travel in the reserved compartment or cabin, by rail or steamer at first-class rates; for the purpose of this rule, the family of the Judge means his wife and his children including his step-children residing with him;

(3) personal servants, not exceeding eight in number by rail or steamer at lowest class rates;

(4) personal effects, not exceeding the expenditure which would be incurred in the transport of sixty maunds of goods by road and by goods train or steamer at owner's risk, and the expenditure incurred in embarking and disembarking such personal effects; and

(5) a conveyance and two horses or a motor car by passenger train, or by steamer at owner's risk.

7. When a Judge travels by railway—

(1) when proceeding on or returning from leave (including vacation spent outside India), or

(2) when retiring from the service or proceeding to join another post after resigning office,

he may travel in a reserved first-class compartment on the conditions described in rule 4.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 8981-G.-39/3475.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 266 of the Government of India Act 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment to the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province Joint Public Service Commission (Limitation of Functions) Regulations, first published with

Punjab Government notification No. 1760-G.-37/18874, dated the 1st May, 1937 :—

AMENDMENT.

In item 2 of Schedule B of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province Joint Public Service Commission (Limitation of Functions) Regulations, as introduced by Punjab Government notification No. 5826-G.-37/32624, dated the 16th September, 1937, between the word "Lahore" and the words "in the grade of" the words "and in the deMontmorency College of Dentistry, Lahore" shall be inserted.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

## Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 24th January, 1940.

**No. 3777.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed, | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ch. Muhammad Zafar Yasin, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ferozepore. | .. | Khanewal | 9th January, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| Rai Sahib Lala Wazir Chand, P.C.S. | Officer on Special Duty, Jhang. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Pakpattan. | .. | 13th January, 1940. | Relieving Qazi Muhammad Rahmat Ullah, P.C.S. |
| Mr. S. N. Haksar, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Gurdaspur. | Deputy Commissioner, Gurdaspur. | .. | 15th January, 1940. | Relieving Mr. W. G. Kennedy, I.C.S., transferred. |
| S. Kashmira Singh, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lahore. | .. | Amritsar.. | 15th January, 1940. | |
| Mr. B. F. H. B. Tyabji, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner. | Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, Political Department, Lahore. | .. | 17th January, 1940 (afternoon). | On return from leave, relieving Mr. M. A. Husain, I.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. Nasir Ahmad, I.C.S. | Officer on Special Duty, Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore. | Deputy Secretary to Government, Punjab, Medical and Local Government Departments, Lahore. | .. | 17th January, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| Khan M. Z. Alam, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ambala. | Secretary (in training), Lahore Improvement Trust, Lahore. | .. | 18th January, 1940. | |
| Mr. H. A. Majid, I.C.S. | Deputy Commissioner, Mianwali. | .. | Ludhiana | 18th January, 1940. | Relieving Rai Sahib Lala Kanhaya Lal, P.C.S. |
| Mr. W. G. Kennedy, I.C.S. | Deputy Commissioner, Gurdaspur. | Special Officer, Home Department (Motor Transport), Lahore. | .. | 20th January, 1940. | |

## Leave.

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 275-G.-40/3487.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. J. N. Ross, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | 20 days .. | Leave on average pay on medical certificate under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 4th December, 1939. | |

## Examination.

The 24th January, 1940.

**No. 508-G.-40/3708.**- Mr. Ghulam Hussain Rathor, Extra Assistant Commissioner, has produced the treasury training certificate, required by rule XI of the rules published with Punjab Government notification No 32227, dated the 9th December, 1933, as amended by the Punjab Government notification No. 20562, dated the 31st May, 1935.

**No. 449-G.-40/3710.**—Malik Karam Dad Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, has produced the treasury training certificate, required by rule XI of the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 32227, dated the 9th December, 1933, as amended by the Punjab Government notification No. 20562, dated the 31st May, 1935.

## Promotion.

The 19th January, 1940.

**No. 321-G.-40/3071.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotion in the Punjab Commission (Judicial Branch) :—

| Name. | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. E. C. Marten.. | District and Sessions Judge, time-scale, substantive permanent. | District and Sessions Judge, 1st grade, substantive permanent. | 14th November, 1939. | Vice Mr. S. L. Sale, appointed as Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore. |

## Powers.

The 13th January, 1940.

**No. 541-G.-40/2149.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Rai Sahib Lala Wazir Chand, P.C.S., Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class in the Montgomery district.

**No. 541-G.-40/2150.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Rai Sahib Lala Wazir Chand, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Montgomery district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 541-G.-40/2151.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Rai Sahib Lala Wazir Chand, P.C.S., Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Montgomery district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

**No. 541-G.-40/2152.**—In exercise of the authority conferred by section 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Rai Sahib Lala Wazir Chand, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, with power to hear appeals from the orders of the Magistrates of the 2nd and 3rd classes within the limits of the Pakpattan sub-division of the Montgomery district.

**No. 541-G.-40/2153.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) (*a*) of section 27 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and sub-section (1) (*a*) of section 105 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Rai Sahib Lala Wazir Chand, P.C.S., the powers of a Collector under the said Acts, to hear and determine appeals from the orders and decrees of Assistant Collectors of the 2nd grade : such powers to be exercised by the said Rai Sahib Lala Wazir Chand, P.C.S., within the limits of the Pakpattan sub-division of the Montgomery district.

**No. 541-G.-40/2154.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Rai Sahib Lala Wazir Chand, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Pakpattan sub-division of the Montgomery district.

The 15th January, 1940.

**No. 401-G.-40/2402.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. S. N. Haksar, I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, and a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gurdaspur district with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 18th January, 194

**No. 181-G.-40/2888.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) (*a*) of section 27 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and sub-section (1) (*a*) of section 105 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, the Governor of th Punjab is pleased to confer and hereby confers upon Khan Sahib Makhdum Sayad Ghulam Mustafa Shah Gilani, Sub-Divisional Officer, Chakwal, the powers of a Collector under the said Acts to hear and determine appeals from the orders and decrees of Assistant Collectors of the 2nd grade ; such powers to be exercised by the said Khan Sahib Makhdum Sayad Ghulam Mustafa Shah Gilani within the limits of the Chakwal sub-division of the Jhelum district.

**No. 459-G.-40/2960.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. H. A. Majid, I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, and a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Ludhiana district with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 22nd January, 1940.

**No. 284-G.-40/3258.**—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. Ahsan-ud-Din, I.C.S., with the powers specified in column 2 of the sub-joined schedule ; such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Hissar district :—

SCHEDULE.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
|---|---|
| Sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. | All the powers of a Collector under the Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. |
| Sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Debtors' Protection Act, 1936. | All the powers of a Collector under Chapter II of the Punjab Debtors' Protection Act, 1936. |
| Section 23 of the Punjab Land Alienation Act, 1900. | All the powers of a Deputy Commissioner under the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. |

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 202-G.-40/3497.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Pandit Din Dayal Sharma, P.C.S., Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 2nd class, in the Sheikhupura district.

J. D. PENNY,

**Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.**

## GENERAL.

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 7 (8)-28-A. S. B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub-rule (1) of rule 41 of the Defence of India Rules the Provincial Government is pleased to prohibit—

(1) the printing or publishing in the Punjab of—

(*a*) the periodical entitled the "National Front" or the periodical entitled the "New Age" or any successor of either of the said periodicals, or

(*b*) any matter contained in any document the bringing of which into British India is for the time being prohibited under Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878;

(2) the use in the Punjab of any press for the printing of any such periodical or matter.

By order of the Governor of the Punjab,

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

The 24th January, 1940.

**No. 10388-H. G.-39/3778.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 1 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890, as subsequently amended, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the whole of the said Act to all Notified Areas in the Punjab, with effect from the date of this notification.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

## JUDICIAL.

The 18th January, 1940.

**No. 282-J.-40/2906.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Chaudhri Asghar Ali, Zaildar of Ajnala, all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Gujrat tahsil of the Gujrat district.

**No. 282-J.-40/2907.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Gujrat tahsil of the Gujrat district :—

(1) Mian Fateh Muhammad, Sub-Registrar, Gujrat.
(2) Khan Sahib Babu Muhammad Khalil.
(3) Subedar Thakar Singh of Bazurgwal.
(4) Khan Bahadur Akram Ali Khan of Gujrat.
(5) Chaudhri Asghar Ali, Zaildar of Ajnala.

The 19th January, 1940.

**No. 252-J.-40/3024.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, and in partial modification of Punjab Government notification No. 37630, dated the 17th December, 1930, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the two members described in the sub-joined schedule shall report themselves to such person or persons on the first day of every month or at such intervals as the District Magistrate, Muzaffargarh, may by general or special order direct :—

THE SCHEDULE.

| Serial No. | Name and parentage. | Tribe. | Village. | Police Station. | District. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bakhsha, son of Ditta *alias* Allah Ditta. | Kotana .. | Leiah .. | Leiah .. | Muzaffargarh. |
| 2 | Haidra, son of Yusuf .. | Chima .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. |

The restrictions imposed by the former notification in respect of these persons are hereby withdrawn.

**No. 8014-J.-39/3066.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Mian Jagdish Singh, with effect from the 28th January, 1940, the powers of a magistrate of the second class in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Naraingarh tahsil and in the area within the jurisdiction of the Mubarikpur and Chandigarh Police Stations in the Kharar tahsil of the Ambala district.

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 8049-J.-39/3447.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, after consultation with the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to appoint Honorary Major Sardar Sir Muhammad Nawaz Khan, an honorary magistrate in the Attock district, to be an honorary subordinate judge with effect from the 3rd February, 1940.

**No. 8012-J.-39/3450.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Sardar Bahadur Sardar Bhagwant Singh, with effect from the 2nd February, 1940, the powers of a magistrate of the second class in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Kharar, Ambala and Naraingarh tahsils of the Ambala district.

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE.

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 530-H. G.-40/3468.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Mr. J. T. M. Bennett, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.C., Deputy Inspector-General of Police, to officiate as Inspector-General of Police and Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab, Home (Police) Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th January, 1940, in place of Mr. P. L. Orde, C.I.E., granted leave. Mr. Bennett will continue to hold charge of the office of Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Criminal Investigation Department, Punjab, in addition.

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MILITARY.

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 415-H. (M.)-40/3467.**—The Press Note reproduced below, which was issued by the Custodian of Enemy Property on the 28th November, 1939, is published for general information :—

The Custodian of Enemy Property has announced that by virtue of the provisions of Government of India, Department of Commerce notification No. 72 (1) Tr. (W.)/39, dated the 2nd November, 1939, the property of the following enemy firms whose proprietors are not in India, or which were constituted or incorporated in or under the laws of a state at war with His Majesty and are not under the control of an Indian branch, vests automatically in the Custodian of Enemy Property :—

1. Messrs. Hallesche Maschinenfabrik Und Eissengiesserie Halle-saale (India Office), 5, Mandevelle Gardens, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
2. Messrs. Hermann & Hamm (India), A-3 No. 8, Clive Buildings, Calcutta.
3. Messrs. Kistenmacher & Co. (India Agency) 84, Clive Street, Calcutta.
4. Mr. Christian Poggensee, 1—3/89, Wallajah Road, Madras and Coimbatore.
5. Messrs. Auto-Union-A. G., Bombay.

J. D. ANDERSON,
Joint- Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## REGISTRATION.

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 1825-M.-39/3458.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Baba Harbans Singh Bedi of Montgomery to be Departmental Sub-Registrar of the Montgomery district, on probation for one year, with effect from the date he assums charge of his duties.

RAM CHANDRA,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## ELECTIONS.

The 15th January, 1940.

**No. 30.**—In accordance with the provisions of Rule 10 of Chapter V of Part C of the Punjab Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, 1936, the names of the following candidates who have been declared to be duly nominated for the West Multan Division (General) Constituency bye-election are published for general information :—

(1) Rai Bahadur Sewak Ram, Barrister-at-Law, Lahore.

(2) Sh. Shanno Devi, Flat No. 1, Bharat Buildings, Nisbet Road, Lahore.

BUNYAD HUSAIN,

Returning Officer.

NOTE.—In the ballot papers the names of candidates will be printed without the addition of any courtesy or other titles. They will appear in the same order as above.

The 22nd January, 1940.

**No. 64.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint and hereby appoints the Secretary, Electricity and Industries Departments, by designation, to be Elections Commissioner, Punjab, for the purposes of elections for :—

(*i*) the Council of State,
(*ii*) the Indian Legislative Assembly, and
(*iii*) the Punjab Legislative Assembly, and
(*iv*) for the purposes of the administration of the Sikh Gurdwaras Act and the Rules framed thereunder.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 24th January, 1940.

**No. 6814-M.-39/3628.**—It is hereby notified that in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*d*) of sub-section (3) of section 3 of the Punjab Nurses Registration Act, 1932, the Medical Council has appointed the following persons as members of the Punjab Nurses Registration Council :—

(1) R. B. Dr. Maharaj Krishna Kapur, L.M.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H., Temple Road, Lahore.
(2) Dr. (Mrs.) Damyanti Bali, L.M.P., D.P.H., Cooper Road, Lahore.
(3) Dr. B. J. Sahni, L.R.C.P. and S., D.P.H., Lawrence Road, Lahore.

**No. 6814-M.-39/3629.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (j) of sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Nurses Registration Act, 1932, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Nurse Dai Bibi Khazan Kaur, Krishna Gali, Lahore, as a member of the Punjab Nurses Registration Council.

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

The 24th January, 1940.

**No. 323-M.-40/3638.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant-Colonel C. M. Nicol, I.M.S. | Director of Public Health, Punjab, Lahore. | Assistant Director of Public Health, Western Range. | 15th December, 1939 (afternoon). | In addition to his own duties, relieving Rai Sahib Dr. G. R. Vohra, retired. |

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

The 12th January 1940.

**No. 6269-F.P.W.-39/7.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments in the Punjab (Provincial Services and Special Posts) Revised Rates of Pay Rules, published with Punjab Government, Finance Department, notification No. 769-F-36/15238, dated 29th April, 1936 :—

(1) Under the proviso to paragraph 1 under "Special Posts", *add* the following :—

*Punjab College of Engineering and Technology, Lahore*—

Assistant Professors (Future entrants)—Rs. 200—15—275/15—470/15—500—20—600.*

*Government School of Engineering Punjab, Rasul*—

Lecturers (Future entrants)—Rs. 200—15—275/15—470/15—500—20—600.*

*Electrical Division*—

Electrical Engineer to Government, Punjab (Future entrants) .. Rs. 500—25—700/30—1,000.*

Assistant Electrical Engineer (Future entrants) .. Rs. 200—15—275/15—470/15—500—20—600.*

*NOTE.—These scales apply to persons appointed after 1st January, 1940.

(2) In the list of Special Posts under the head Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch, *substitute* "Punjab College of Engineering and Technology, Lahore" for "Maclagan Engineering College", wherever it appears, and *add* the post of "Superintendent of Workshops, Punjab College of Engineering and Technology, Lahore" at the end.

H. D. BHANOT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Finance Department.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 19th January, 1940.

**No. 376-I. & L.-40/3046.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 (5) of the Indian Factories Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint the Revenue Assistant, Gurdaspur, as additional Inspector of Factories within the limits of Gurdaspur district and to declare that he shall exercise all the powers conferred upon the Inspector of Factories under the Act except those conferred by sections 14, 15, 16, 18, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 41, 58 and 74.

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 25-I. & L.-40/3465.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*e*) of sub-section 2 of section 7 and section 11 of the Payment of Wages Act, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise deductions from the wages of an employed person for the following amenities and services supplied by the employer subject to the conditions specified below :—

*Amenities and services to be allowed.*

1. Supplies of grain, cloth and other stores at favourable rates from shops, hotels or restaurants maintained by the employer for the benefit of the employees.
2. Electric light, water and conservancy service.
3. Educational facilities.

Deductions in respect of the foregoing amenities and services shall be subject to the conditions, viz.—

1. that the employer shall obtain the previous approval of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Punjab, before enforcing deductions on account of the foregoing amenities and services ;
2. that the maximum amount of deductions on this account shall not exceed half the wages for any wage period ; and
3. that no deduction shall be made from the wages of an employed person unless the amenity or service has been accepted by him as a condition of employment or otherwise.

S. K. KIRPALANI,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## ELECTRICITY.

The 18th January, 1940.

**No. 34-I. & L.-40/2872.**—Mr. Gurbachan Singh, officiating Assistant Engineer (Junior Scale) was relieved of his duties in the Punjab Public Works Departments, Electricity Branch, with effect from the 16th December, 1939, from which date his services were terminated.

S. K. KIRPALANI,
Secretary to Government, Punjab;
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 17th January, 1940.

**No. 155-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is hereby pleased to declare, under the provisions of section 27 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, that the area specified below, being portion of the areas which in notification No. 791-C., dated the 27th February, 1938, was declared to be reserved forest, shall cease to be a reserved forest with effect from the date of this notification :—

SPECIFICATION OF LAND DISFORESTED.

| Name of Reserved Forest or Portion of Reserved Forest disforested | District. | Tehsil. | Area in acres. | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| "Murree Municipal Forest" Compartment No- 21 | Rawalpindi | Murree | 5 | *North.*—Municipal Forest below "Annie Cot", "Cosy Nook", "Bridge Villa" and "*Yarkandale*". *South.*—The boundary line of Lower Jhickagali Road. *East.*—Municipal Forest. *West.*—Municipal Forest. |

*Brief description.*—Five acres of land situated in between Upper and Lower Jhickagali Road.

*Reason for disforestation.*—Murree Development Scheme.

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### EXCISE.

The 10th January, 1940.

*Corrigenda.*—Punjab Government notifications Nos. 165 and 166-Ex., dated the 10th January, 1940, published at pages 161 and 162 of the *Punjab Gazette,* Part I, dated the 12th January, 1940, shall be considered as cancelled.

The 17th January, 1940.

**No. 317-Ex.**—In accordance with the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 24 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, and in addition to the restrictions created by sub-section (1) of section 24, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that whether or not the quantity is within the limits laid down in sub-section (1), no person shall have any country or foreign liquor in his possession except on the condition that it shall not be taken into or kept upon the premises used as a restaurant within the limits of the municipality of Jhelum as notified from time to time under section 4 or section 5 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, unless such premises have been licensed for the consumption of liquor thereon under the aforesaid Act or rules made thereunder, provided that the Punjab Government may by order in writing exempt any restaurant from the operation of this order.

For the purpose of this order a "restaurant" means any place to which the public are admitted for the consumption of food or drink for a consideration.

This notification shall take effect from the 1st April, 1940.

The 18th January, 1940.

**No. 337-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 16, 17, 18, 24 and clause (*d*) of sub-section (2) of section 58 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (I of 1914), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Punjab Liquor Import, Export, Transport and Possession Orders, published in the Punjab Government notification No. 5999-E. & S., dated the 12th November, 1932, namely :—

In exception (*d*) of Order 12, relating to the export and transport of liquor, the following shall be *added* after the words "Assistant Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals" and before "Punjab" :—

or the Director of Public Health,

**No. 338-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 31, 32 and 56 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (I of 1914), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Punjab Excise Fiscal Orders, published in the Punjab Government notification No. 5998-E. & S., dated the 12th November, 1932, namely :—

In sub-order (9) of Order 8 of the Punjab Excise Fiscal Orders, relating to issue of duty free rectified spirit to certain hospitals and dispensaries, the following shall be *added* after the words "Assistant Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals" and before the word "Punjab" :—

or the Director of Public Health.

**No. 360-Ex.**—In accordance with the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 24 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, and in addition to the restrictions created by sub-section (1) of section 24, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that whether or not the quantity is within the limits laid down in sub-section (1), no person shall have any country or foreign liquor in his possession except on the condition that it shall not be taken into or kept upon the premises used as a restaurant within the limits of the municipality of Dharmsala as notified from time to time under section 4 or section 5 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, unless such premises have been licensed for the consumption of liquor thereon under the aforesaid Act or rules made thereunder, provided that the Punjab Government may by order in writing exempt any restaurant from the operation of this order.

For the purpose of this order a "restaurant" means any place to which the public are admitted for the consumption of food or drink for a consideration.

This notification shall take effect from the 1st of April, 1940.

The 22nd January, 1940.

**No. 392-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Opium Act, 1878 (I of 1878), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Punjab Opium Orders, published with Punjab Government notification No. 4152-Ex., dated the 4th October, 1937, namely :—

I. In order 39 of the Punjab Opium Order (hereinafter referred to as the said Orders)—

(*i*) to sub-order (*d*), after the proviso the following proviso shall be *added*, namely :—

"Provided further that the licensee shall sell poppyheads at such rate as may, from time to time, be fixed by the Financial Commissioner and endorsed on the license."

(*ii*) In sub-order (*j*), after the word "Vernacular", the following words shall be *added*, namely :—

"specifying the wholesale rate of poppyheads to be charged by the licensee as set forth in the license."

II. In order 40 of the said Orders—

(*i*) in sub-order (*j*), after the words "excise opium" the words "and poppy heads" shall be *inserted* ;

(*ii*) in sub-order (*p*) after the words "opium" the words "and poppy heads" shall be *inserted*.

**No. 412-Ex.**—In accordance with the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 24 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, and in addition to the restrictions created by sub-section (1) of section 24, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that whether or not the quantity is within the limits laid down in sub-section (1), no person shall have any country or foreign liquor in his possession except on the condition that it shall not be taken into or kept upon the premises used as a restaurant within the limits of the municipality of Lyallpur as notified from time to time under section 4 or section 5 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, unless such premises have been licensed for the consumption of liquor thereon under the aforesaid Act or rules made thereunder, provided that the Punjab Government may by order in writing exempt any restaurant from the operation of this order.

For the purpose of this order a "restaurant" means any place to which the public are admitted for the consumption of food or drink for a consideration.

This notification shall take effect from the 1st April, 1940.

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 416-Ex.**—In accordance with the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 24 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, and in addition to the restrictions created by sub-section (1) of section 24, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that whether or not the quantity is within the limits laid down in sub-section (1), no person shall have any country or foreign liquor in his possession except on the condition that it shall not be taken into or kept upon the premises used as a restaurant within the limits of the municipality of Chiniot as notified from time to time under section 4 or section 5 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, unless such premises have been licenced for the consumption of liquor thereon under the aforesaid Act or rules made thereunder, provided that the Punjab Government may by order in writing exempt any restaurant from the operation of this order.

For the purpose of this order a "restaurant" means any place to which the public are admitted for the consumption of food or drink for a consideration.

This notification shall take effect from the 1st April, 1940.

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 263-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is hereby pleased to extend the jurisdiction of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Jagadhri tahsil of the Ambala district by Punjab Government notification No. 951-E., dated the 21st February, 1938, to the Ambala tahsil and the Sadhaura Police Station of Naraingarh tahsil of that district also. The said Board will, therefore, exercise jurisdiction throughout the limits of the Jagadhri and Ambala tahsils and the Sadhaura Police Station of the Naraingarh tahsil of the Ambala district with effect from the date of this notification.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

### AGRICULTURE.

The 18th January, 1940.

**No. 211-D.**—In *Punjab Government Gazette*, Part I, dated the 10th November, 1939, on page 1618, notification No. 4104-D., dated the 2nd November, 1939, *delete* the word " etc." occurring in line 8 of the column "extent".

Corrigendum No. 4637½-D., dated the 9th December, 1939, is hereby cancelled.

The 22nd January, 1940.

**No. 255-D.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Nature and period of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect fro | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. Mulk Raj Madhok | Agricultural Bacteriologist, Lyallpur. | Leave on average pay for 8 days under Fundamental Rule 81. | 1st November, 1939 | |

**No. 256-D.**—On return from leave granted to him in this Department notification No. 255-D., dated the 22nd January, 1940, Dr. Mulk Raj Madhok resumed charge of the post of Agricultural Bacteriologist, Lyallpur, on the 9th November, 1939.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

### Co-operative Societies.

The 19th January, 1940.

**No. 239-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred under section 3 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912) the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon S. Kartar Singh Nijjar, B.A., Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies the powers of a Registrar under section 9 of the Act to register primary societies adopting the Punjab Model Bye-laws.

In the exercise of these powers S. Kartar Singh Nijjar, B.A., shall be subject to the control of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

**No. 243-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred under section 3 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Ch. Baldev Singh, the powers of a Registrar, under sections 11, 35, 36, 37 and 42 of the said Act and under Rules 6, 7, 18 and 26 of the Rules published in the Punjab Government notification No. 13819, dated the 23rd June, 1917, from the date of his assuming charge.

In the exercise of these powers Ch. Baldev Singh shall be subject to the control of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab, and in the case of section 11, he shall not register any amendment of a bye-law which has not been previously approved by the Registrar.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

---

## Fisheries.

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 275-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Fisheries Act IV of 1897, and with reference to Punjab Government notification No. 772-D, dated the 18th February, 1938, the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make the following rules for the protection of fish in the waters of the Ambala District specified below. The draft rules below are published for general information, and will be taken into consideration six weeks after the date of this notification, and any objection or suggestion received before then will be considered :—

### RULES.

All fishing is prohibited for a period of two years in the waters specified below :—
That part of the Sarusti stream known as "Sarusti Tirath Mustafabad" Khasra No. 295 (measuring 10 bighas and 9 biswas in area) in the village of Mustafabad in Jagadhri tahsil, Ambala district.

2. Any breach of the foregoing rules shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and, when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to ten rupees for every day after the date of the first conviction during which the breach is persisted in.

3. Any fixed engine erected or net or other fishing implement used in contravention of rule 1 may be seized by any Police officer or other person specially empowered (by name or by virtue of his office) by the Punjab Government in this behalf.

4. Any fixed engine erected or net or other fishing implement used in contravention of rule 1 and any fish taken by means of such fixed engine, net or other fishing implement, shall be liable by order of any Magistrate to forfeiture.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

---

## VETERINARY.

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 288-D.**—The following appointments are ordered :—

| Name of officer. | Rank. | Appointed | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ch. Jainti Ram G.P.V.C., P.V.S. (Class II). | Personal Assistant to Director, Veterinary Services, Punjab, Lahore and Officer in charge of the duties of the post of Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Ambala, in addition. | Officer in charge of the duties of the post of Superintendant, Civil Veterinary Department, Ambala. | 19th December, 1939 (afternoon). | On appointment to the Punjab Veterinary Service (Class I). |

| Name. | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ch. Gela Ram G.P.V.C., P.V.S. (Class II). | Deputy Superintendent, Civil Veterinary, Department, Rohtak and Gurgaon in addition. | Personal Assistant to Director, Veterinary Services, Punjab, Lahore. | 18th December, 1939 (afternoon). | *Vice* Ch. Jainti Ram appointed to the Punjab Veterinary Service (Class I). (2) Ch. Jainti Ram, P.V.S. (Class I) Officer in charge of the duties of the post of Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Ambala, and Ch. Dilbagh Singh P.V.S. (Class II), Deputy Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Hissar, are carrying on the duties of Deputy Superintendents, Civil Veterinary Department, Gurgaon and Rohtak, respectively in addition to their own duties without any additional remuneration. |

The 24th January, 1940.

**No. 320-D.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments to paragraph 18·1 of the Book of Financial Powers, Second edition :—

AMENDMENTS.

(1) In the list of "skilled menials" appearing in clause (*i*) of this paragraph, *add* the words "and firemen" after the words "literate labourers" as inserted by Punjab Government notification No. 1956-D., dated the 2nd May, 1938.

(2) In the list of "unskilled menials" appearing in clause (*i*) of this paragraph *add* the following :—

"also bellow boys, ploughmen and wellmen on donkeys at the Government Cattle Farm, Hissar."

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 17th January, 1940.

**No. 117-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction under Fundamental Rule 81, the grant to Mr. W. E. McMurray, Registrar, Education Department, Punjab of leave on average pay for two months and nine days with effect from the 23rd November, 1939.

P. Kesho Ram, Superintendent, office of Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Registrar, Education Department, Punjab, in the grade of Rs. 400—25—500/30—680—20—700, with effect from the 23rd November, 1939, *vice* Mr. W. E. McMurray, granted leave.

2. Punjab Government notification No. 27056-Z., dated the 24th November, 1939, is hereby cancelled.

The 22nd January, 1940.

**No. 1374-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under rules 10(*a*) and 15 (2) of the Punjab Revised Leave Rules, 1936, the grant to Miss M. F. Morrison, Physical Training Supervisor for Girls, Lahore, of the following leave :—

(*a*) Earned leave .. From 4th October, 1939, to 2nd November, 1939.

(*b*) Extraordinary leave .. For the 3rd November, 1939.

The 24th January, 1940.

**No. 1571-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Dr. Kahan Chand Khanna, M.A., Ph.D. (London), F. R. Hist. S. (London), M.R.A.S., Officiating Inspector of Schools, Multan Division, from the ordinary scale of Punjab Educational Service (Class II) (Men's Branch) to the selection grade of Punjab Educational Service (Class II) (Men's Branch), (Rs. 650—30—800) with effect from 31st July, 1939, *vice* K. S. Qazi Fazl-i-Haq, deceased.

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 11th January, 1940.

**No. 359-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to transfer Sardar Bahadur S. Santokh Singh, Deputy Superintendent of Police, from Kasur to Lahore (Sadr Circle), where he assumed charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 28th December, 1939.

The 15th January, 1940.

**No. 476-B.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of Police Act V of 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that, owing to the misconduct of the inhabitants of the area comprising Khori Dunna Singh village in the Gujrat district, it is expedient to increase the number of Police.

This proclamation shall remain in force for a period of six months from the date the extra Police are actually entertained and shall be further notified by being posted on the :—

Court House at Gujrat.
Post Office at Khori Dunna Singh.
Police Station at Karrianwala.
Patwarkhana at Khori Dunna Singh.

The extra Police will be quartered at Khori Dunna Singh village.

The 17th January, 1940.

**No. 522-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Qazi Altaf Hussain, Prosecuting Inspector, No. P. 132 of the Hoshiarpur district, to officiate as Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police, Rawalpindi, where he assumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 17th December, 1939, relieving Rai Sahib Seth Bhup Chand, Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police, retired.

**No. 563-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Saiyid Inayat Ali Shah, Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, while in transit from Phillaur to Multan, to the Montgomery district, where he assumed charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 3rd January, 1940.

P. L. ORDE,

Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Home (Police) Department.

The 18th January, 1940.

**No. 575-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Rai Sahib Seth Dwarka Nath, Deputy Superintendent of Police, on transfer from the Government Railway Police, Multan, to officiate as Superintendent of Police, Karnal, where he assumed charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 28th December, 1939, relieving Sh. Masud Aziz, officiating Superintendent of Police, reverted. On reversion to the rank of Deputy Superintendent of Police, Sheikh Masud Aziz remained posted to the Karnal district.

The 19th January, 1940.

**No. 617-B.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of Police Act V of 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that, owing to the misconduct of the inhabitants of the area comprising Kharkhara and Tahalba villages in the Rohtak district, it is expedient to increase the number of Police.

This proclamation shall remain in force for a period of one year from the date the extra Police are actually entertained, and shall be further notified by being posted on the :—

Court House at Rohtak.
Post Office at Mehm.

Police Station at Mehm.

Patwarkhana at Bahalba.

The extra Police will be quartered at Kharkhara village.

**No. 619-B.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of Police Act V of 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that, owing to the misconduct of the inhabitants of the area comprising Nidana, Bainsi and Kharak Jatan villages in the Rohtak district, it is expedient to increase the number of Police.

This proclamation shall remain in force for a period of one year from the date the extra Police are actually entertained, and shall be further notified by being posted on the :—

Court House at Rohtak.

Post Offices at Mehm, Bainsi.

Police Station at Mehm.

Patwarkhanas at Nidana, Bainsi and Lakhan Majra.

The extra Police will be quartered at Bainsi village.

**No. 626-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to place the services of Mr. J. P. Morton, officiating Superintendent of Police, Jullundur, at the disposal of the Government of India (Defence Department), with effect from the afternoon of the 17th January, 1940.

The 22nd January, 1940.

**No. 638-B.**—In line 4 of the *Government Gazette Punjab* notification No. 7302-B., dated the 21st December, 1939, regarding the grant of extension of leave to Mr. J. A. Douglas, M.B.E., Deputy Superintendent of Police, *substitute* " certificate " for " grounds ".

**No. 640-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Rai Sahib Seth Dwarka Nath, Deputy Superintendent of Police, on reversion from Officiating Superintendent of Police, Rohtak, to the Government Railway Police, Punjab, as Sub-Divisional Officer, Multan, where he assumed charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 10th December, 1939, relieving Khan Mazhar Ali Khan, reverted.

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 424-A.**—*Erratum.*—At serial No. 2 in Police Department notification No. 13863-A., dated the 19th November, 1938, published at page 1499 of the *Punjab Government Gazette*, dated the 25th November, 1938, *substitute* " Mr. J. J. E. Morgan " *for* " Mr. J. E. Morgan ".

J. T. M. BENNETT,

Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Home (Police) Department.

---

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 18th January, 1940.

**No. 1353-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Gardez Minor from R. D. 15,300 to R. D. 25,350 feet, taking off at R. D. 24,800 of Sat Burji Distributary of Gajju Hatta Branch of Shujabad Branch, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Shujabad Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Multan. | *Mauzah.*—Gardez Pur. |
| *Tahsil.*—Shujabad. | *Area in acres.*—13·08. |

*Direction.*—A strip of land, ten thousand and fifty feet long and of varying widths lying generally from north to south as demarcated at site.

The 22nd January, 1940.

**No. 1528½-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Daud Sher Sub-Minor from R. D. 35 to R. D. 1,800, R. D. 14,380 to R. D. 28,160 and from R. D. 28,210 to R. D. 28,500 taking off at R. D. 7,000 of Sargli Minor of Sikanderabad Distributary of Shujabad Branch, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Shujabad Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Shujabad .. | Sikandarabad .. | 2·64 | Three strips of land, one thousand, seven hundred and sixty-five, thirteen thousand, seven hundred and eighty, and two hundred and ninety feet long and of varying widths lying generally from north to south as demarcated at site. |
| | | Shahpur Ubbah .. | 7·08 | |
| | | Wahi Rikki .. | 11·33 | |
| | | Total .. | 21·05 | |

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 1609-Est.E.-140/1939.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the headquarters of the Kalabagh and the Power Divisions, Thal Project Circle, were transferred from Trimmu to Daud Khel, with effect from the 17th and 18th November, 1939, respectively.

**No. 1618-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Chittorgarh Distributary from R. D. 41 to R. D. 18,240 and new land from R. D. 18,240 to R. D. 23,770 feet taking off at R. D. 117,117 of Sidhnai Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Multan Canals Division, Haveli Canals Circle :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Kabirwala .. | Chatorgarh | 19·09 | Two strips of land 20,193 and 3,476 feet long and of varying widths generally lying in north-west direction as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Ghaggar .. | 0·58 | |
| | | Total .. | 19·67 | |

**No. 1622-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense, for a public purpose, namely, for Shujabad Distributary from R. D. 20,961 to R. D. 21,850 and from R. D. 21,940 to tail R. D. 31,500 and additional land from R. D. 9,260 to R. D. 20,376 and from R. D 20,397 to R. D. 20,961 taking off at R. D. 78,000 of Gujju Hatta Branchof Shujabad non-perennial Branch of Sidhnai Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Shujabad Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan | .. Shujabad .. | Basti Mithu .. | 8·53 | Four strips of land eight hundred and eighty-nine, nine thousand, five hundred and sixty, one thousand, one hundred and sixteen and five hundred and sixty-four feet long and of varying widths lying generally from north to south as demarcated at site. |
| | | Mohan Pur .. | 6·02 | |
| | | Total .. | 14·55 | |

E. O. COX,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 22nd January, 1940.

**No. 1535-Est.-S.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. L. Mohan Lal | Deputy Collector | Deputy Collector | On special duty. | 4th January, 1940. | Against a temporary post created in connection with Hissar Famine Works. |
| 2. Bhai Sheo Dev Singh. | Zilladar, 1st grade | Officiating Deputy Collector, | Bhatinda Division, Sirhind Canal Circle | Afternoon of the 3rd January, 1940. | Relieved Lala Mohan Lal, Deputy Collector, placed on special duty. |

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 1577-Est.-E.-62/1919.**—Chaudhri Thakar Das, Assistant Engineer, attached to the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Punjab, retired from the service of Government with effect from the forenoon of the 29th December, 1939.

**No. 1594-Est.-E.-117/37.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Khangarh Sub-Division, Shujabad Division, was transferred to Rangpur Division, Haveli Canals Circle, from 29th December, 1939, afternoon.

**No. 1596-Est.-E.-117/37.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the headquarters of the Shorkot Sub-Division, Trimmu Division, Haveli Canals Circle, were transferred from Farid Mahmud to Kaki Rest House, with effect from 7th December, 1939, afternoon.

**No. 1598-Est.-E.-117/37.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the undermentioned Sub-Divisions of the Haveli Canals Circle, were closed on the dates noted against each :—

| *Name of Sub-Division.* | *Date from which closed.* |
|---|---|
| Rangpur Sub-Division, Rangpur Division. | 29th December, 1939, afternoon. |
| Qasba Sub-Division, Shujabad Division. | 31st December, 1939, afternoon. |
| Serai Sidhu Sub-Division, Multan Canals Division. | 31st December, 1939, afternoon. |

**No. 1600-Est.E.**—Malik Bashir Ahmad, Assistant Engineer, attached to the Der Ghazi Khan Division, Derajat Circle, passed the Departmental Revenue Examinatio) prescribed by paragraph 1 115 of the Punjab Public Works Department Code (1st Edition on the 22nd November, 1939.

**No. 1665-Est.-E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Khan Mohd. Aslam Khan. | Assistant Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer, in addition. | Chiniot Sub-Division, Rechna Drainage Division, Lower Chenab East Circle. | 3rd January, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved L. Panna Lal Malhotra, Assistant Engineer. |
| 2. L. Jain Bahadur Jain. | Ditto | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Chiniot Drainage Sub-Division, Rechna Drainage Division, Lower Chenab East Circle. | 8th January, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Khan Mohd. Aslam Khan, Assistant Engineer, on, 10th January, 1940, afternoon of the additional charge. |
| 3. L. Prem Nath Gupta. | Ditto | Assistant Engineer, Central Designs. | Central Designs Office, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat. | 12th January, 1940, forenoon. | Assumed charge of the post sanctioned in Irrigation Branch No. 358/60-Est. E., dated 5th January, 1940. |
| 4. Mr. V. P. Goyal | Temporary Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Ahmadpur Sub-Division, Rangpur Division, Haveli Canals Circle. | 1st January, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved L. Gobind Lal, Overseer. |
| 5. Ch. Mohd. Afzal. | Ditto | Ditto | Bhiwani Sub-Division, Rohtak Division, Western Jumna Canal. | Ditto | Relieved Sh. Mohd. Khalil, Assistant Engineer, who proceeded on leave on 2nd January, 1940, afternoon. |
| 6. L. Prem Nath Kumra. | Ditto | Ditto | Dallan Sub-Division, Pakpattan Division, Nili Bar Circle. | 1st January, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved L. Kartar Chand, Parmara, Overseer, on 3rd January, 1940, afternoon. |
| 7. S. Gopal Singh Nat. | Ditto | Ditto | Tarkhani Sub-Division, Lower Gugera Division, Lower Chenab East Circle. | 7th January, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Ch. Bisakhi Ram, Overseer on 10th January, 1940, afternoon. |
| 8. L. Piare Lal Chopra. | Ditto | Ditto | Patiala Sub-Division, Patiala Division, Sirhind Canal. | 9th January, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Bh. Rai Singh, Overseer, on 10th January, 1940, forenoon. |

The 24th January, 1940.

**No. 1670-Est.-E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Headquarters of the Mianwali Division, Thal Project Circle, were moved from Lahore to Mianwali with effect from the forenoon of 2nd January, 1940.

F. A. FARQUHARSON,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 17th January, 1940.

**No. 1223-I.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense, for a public purpose, namely, for alignment of Fatehgarh Distributary taking off at R. D. 42,940 feet right of Raniwah Canal, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within 30 days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Shahpur.

Irrigation Branch notifications under sections 4 and 6 issued with No. 3968-S. Nor., dated the 25th August, 1937, and No. 437-Nor., dated the 8th January, 1938, respectively, are hereby cancelled :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Shahpur | .. Bhalwal | .. Chhant | .. 0·10 |
| | | Fatehgarh | .. 0·11 |

The 18th January, 1940.

**No. 1374-I.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Irish Bridge at R. D. 15,172 feet of Bhobra Sub-Branch Drain, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers, for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Gujranwala :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Gujranwala. | *Locality.*—Par Ghasru.

*Tahsil.*—Hafizabad. | *Area in acres.*—0·04.

**No. 1378-I.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Fatehpuri Branch Drain No. 30, from R. D. 0 to R. D. 19,273 feet, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Sheikhupura is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Sheikhupura district and of the Executive Engineer, Gujranwala Division, Upper Chenab Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sheikhupura | .. Sheikhupura | .. Fatehpuri | .. 6·38 | Strips of land of varying lengths and widths, lying generally in a direction from north-east to south-west, as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Isbarke | .. 0·67 | |
| | | Jhabran | .. 18·47 | |
| | | Total | .. 25·52 | |

The 22nd January, 1940.

**No. 1487-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Kharak Drain from R. D. 0 to R. D. 4,163 feet, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Gujranwala :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gujranwala | .. Gujranwala | .. Ghoga | .. 0·07 |
| | | Kharak | .. 4·31 |
| | | Total .. | 4·38 |

**No. 1491-I.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Madar Branch Drain No. 25 between Naushehra Distributary and Mukta Minor from R. D. 55 to R. D. 22,927 feet, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Sheikhupura, is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Sheikhupura district and of the Executive Engineer, Gujranwala Division, Upper Chenab Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sheikhupura .. | Sheikhupura .. | Mirza Wirkan .. | 2·76 | Two strips of land of varying lengths and widths, lying generally in a direction from north to south as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Mukta .. | 3·26 | |
| | | Madar .. | 16·87 | |
| | | Total .. | 22·89 | |

**S. H. BIGSBY,**

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

2146 CS—1246—26-1-40—SGPPLahore.

Registered No. L. 864.

# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

**Published by Authority.**

**No. 5.** **LAHORE, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1940.**

## CONTENTS.





GGP

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 25th January, 1940.

**No. 258-Leg.**—The Punjab Thal (Increase in Value) Bill is published under the proviso to rule 83 of the Rules of Procedure of the Punjab Legislative Assembly for general information :—

### The Punjab Thal (Increase in Value) Bill.

*A Bill to provide for the levy of a tax on lands the value of which will be enhanced by irrigation from the Thal canal.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the levy of a tax on lands which have already risen or are likely to rise in value as the result of the introduction of irrigation in the Thal area : it is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

**1.** (*1*) This Act may be called the Punjab Thal (Increase in Value) Act, 19 .

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date as the Provincial Government may by notification appoint.

Definitions.

**2.** In this Act unless there be anything repugnant in the subject or context—

(*a*) " Government " means the Punjab Government ;

(*b*) " Prescribed " means prescribed by rules made by Government under this Act;

(*c*) " Tax " means the tax imposed by this Act ;

(*d*) " Thal area " means and includes territory comprised in the districts of Shahpur, Mianwali and Muzaffargarh on the date when this Act comes into force ; and

(*e*) " Thal Canal " means and includes all canals, channels, reservoirs constructed, maintained or controlled by Government for the supply or storage of water in the Thal area.

Imposition of tax.

**3.** (*1*) Except as hereinafter provided a tax shall be levied on all such lands within the Thal area as may from time to time be notified by Government as being capable, or about to become capable, of receiving irrigation from the Thal canal.

(*2*) The tax shall be levied at such rate or rates, not exceeding thirty rupees on each acre, as may be prescribed by Government.

Persons by whom tax is to be paid.

**4.** (*1*) Except as provided hereunder, the tax shall be paid by the owners of the land.

(*2*) When the land is mortgaged with possession the tax shall be paid by the mortgagee.

(*3*) When the land is held by an occupancy tenant, or when there are superior and inferior owners of the same land, the tax shall be paid by the owners or the tenants in such shares as may be proportionate to the value of their respective interest in the land.

(*4*) The tax shall not be levied on any land owned by the Crown.

Preparation of the statement of demand.

**5.** (*1*) After such enquiry, if any, as may be prescribed with regard to the classification of land or the proper distribution of the tax, the Collector shall prepare a statement of demand, containing full particulars of the amount which each person having rights in the land is liable to pay.

(*2*) The liability of persons holding joint or different rights in the same land shall be joint and several but persons other than owners or tenants of the land shall not incur any joint responsibility for payment of the tax merely because they are owners of other land situated in the same estate.

(*3*) In distributing the tax between different owners or between owners and tenants of the same land due regard shall be had to the prevailing local practice in respect of the division of produce or capital values between such persons in respect of that land.

(*4*) The statement of demand prepared under sub-section (*1*) shall be published in such manner as may be prescribed.

Recovery of arrears.

**6.** After the expiry of such period as may be prescribed for the receipt of objections, a statement of account shall be prepared in respect of each person from whom the tax is due and shall be served upon him in such manner as may be prescribed.

(2) A statement of account certified by an officer exercising the powers of a revenue officer under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, shall be conclusive proof of the existence of an arrear of the tax, of its amount and of the person who is the defaulter; and any such arrear shall be recoverable as if it were an arrear of land revenue in the manner provided by or under the said Act.

Instalments.

**7.** (1) The tax shall be payable on demand, but Government may permit the payment of the tax by instalments, payable in such proportions and at such times as may be prescribed.

(2) When the tax is payable by instalments, interest on delayed payments may be levied at such rates as may be prescribed and such interest shall be deemed to be part of the tax.

(3) When once the tax on any land has fallen due, any unpaid portion of the tax shall be recoverable from the successor in interest of the person from whom the tax was due.

Exemptions.

**8.** Nothing in this Act applies to any land which is included in a village site on the date when the Act comes into force and Government may by notification exempt any particular site or class of sites from the operation of this Act.

Power to withhold irrigation

**9.** Government may also withhold irrigation from any land on which the full amount of the tax has not been duly paid, in which case it may remit the tax in whole or in part and may refund any sums received unless, in the opinion of Government, the land is so situated that the value has risen in consequence of the proposal to introduce irrigation into that area, in spite of the fact that irrigation is to be withheld.

Rule making power.

**10.** Government may make rules to carry out all or any of the purposes of this Act including rules to modify the procedure for assessment, collection and enforcement of payment under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, for the purpose of adapting it to the requirements of this Act.

## STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The Thal irrigation project originated many years ago and the Sind Sagar Colonization, Act I of 1902, provided for its execution. Sections 3 and 7 of that Act provided for the surrender of all rights in land, including shamilat, to Government. Section 5 prescribed the restoration by Government of rights in an area equal to one-fourth of that surrendered, the remaining land vesting in Government. This Act was repealed in 1929.

There is now a keen and general demand from the people of the Mianwali, Muzaffargarh and Shahpur districts, who will benefit by it, for the project to be carried through as quickly as possible. On re-examination, it has been decided to line the main canals and branches at a cost of about 2½ crores in order to prevent waterlogging, which has caused widespread damage elsewhere, and make the fullest possible use of the comparatively limited supply of water available in the Indus during the cold weather. The addition of this large sum to the cost of the project makes it no longer productive unless some means can be devised by which receipts can be substantially increased.

The project must not be a burden on provincial revenues. The burden could have been removed by further legislation on the lines of the old Act. But a fairer and simpler method has been devised, that of imposing a small levy on the large unearned increment accruing to owners whose lands receive irrigation for the first time. The area that is likely to benefit exceeds 8 lakhs of acres and the advent of irrigation will increase its value very considerably. Accordingly Government are introducing this Act which will enable recovery from the proprietors of a fixed sum per acre of land which will benefit from the project. The amount of the charge has been limited to a maximum of Rs. 30 per acre which represents only a very small proportion of the probable increase in the value of the land.

The proposed bill is much more generous to the owners than Act 1 of 1902 and is greatly to their advantage as it will render possible the execution of the project, which otherwise may have to be abandoned.

SUNDER SINGH MAJITHIA,
Minister-in-charge.

---

R. B. BECKETT,
Secretary, Legislative Department.

The 26th January, 1940.

**No. 259-Leg.**—The Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation (Amendment) Bill is published under the proviso to rule 83 of the Punjab Legislative Assembly Rules, for general information :—

*A Bill to amend the law relating to the taxation of motor vehicles.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to taxation of motor vehicles in the manner hereinafter appearing: It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

**1.** (*1*) This Act may be called the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation (Amendment) Act, 19 .

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date as the Provincial Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Insertion of new clause (e) in section 2 of Act IV of 1924.

**2.** After clause (*d*) of section 2 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 1924 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the following clause shall be added, namely ;—

"(*e*) 'token' means a ticket to be displayed on a motor vehicle as an indication that the tax leviable thereon has been duly paid or that no tax is payable."

Insertion of new clauses (i) and (j) in section 15 (2) of Act IV of 1924.

**3.** After clause (*h*) in sub-section (2) of section 15 of the said Act, the following clauses shall be added, namely :—

"(*i*) to require that no motor vehicle shall be used in the Province unless a token is displayed thereon indicating that the tax has been duly paid or that the owner of the vehicle is entitled to exemption,

(*j*) to prescribe the form of tokens and the manner in which they shall be displayed."

Addition of new section 16 in Act IV of 1924.

**4.** After section 15 of the said Act, the following section shall be added, namely ;—

"16. (1) In making any rule under the preceding section the Provincial Government may direct that any person contravening the rule shall be punishable with fine which may extend to twenty rupees, and in the event of any subsequent conviction for the same offence, with a fine which may extend to a hundred rupees.

(2) No court inferior to that of a Magistrate of the second class, shall try any offence punishable under this Act".

Amendment of section 61 of Act, III of 1911.

**5.** In clause (*c*) of sub-section ( ) of section 61 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, after the word "vehicles" where it occurs for the first time, the words "other than motor vehicles" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 188 of Act III of 1911.

**6.** In clause (*a*) of section 188 of the Punjab Municipal Act 1911, after the word "vehicles" the words "other than motor vehicles" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 21 of Act II of 1922.

**7.** In clause (*c*) of section 21 of the Punjab Small Towns Act, 1921, after the word "vehicles" where it occurs for the first time, the words "other than motor vehicles" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 35 of Act II of 1922.

**8.** In clause (*q*) of section 35 of the Punjab Small Towns Act, 1921, after the word "vehicles" where it occurs for the first time, the words "other than motor vehicles" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 41 of Act II of 1922.

**9.** For clause (*a*) of section 41 of the Punjab Small Towns Act, 1921, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*a*) licenses for vehicles other than motor vehicles".

**10.** Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit or abridge the power of a municipal committee or town committee to recover any arrears of taxes or fees that may have become due from the owner or driver of a motor vehicle in respect of a period prior to the commencement of this Act.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE primary object of this Bill is to enable the system to be continued in force under which the owner of a motor vehicle is required to display a coupon in token of the

fact that he has paid the tax due from him. Hitherto this has been arranged by a rule under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914—rule 24 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules, 1931. (By sub-section (2) of section 134 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, this rule is continued in force up to the 31st March, 1940.) In the new Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, there is no provision enabling a rule of this kind to be made. It is proposed to rectify the deficiency by an amendment of the Provincial Act under which the tax is levied : to take power to make a rule thereunder continuing the old obligation to display a tax token.

Secondly, the Bill abrogates the local " wheel taxes " with which motor vehicles are at present burdened in certain towns of the province in addition to Central and Provincial taxation. These taxes are imposed under provisions of the municipal law which come down from pre-motor days. The possession by urban local bodies of power to tax motor vehicles—district boards have never had such power in the Punjab—is thus little more than a historical accident, and its exercise has occasioned anomalies and inequalities which are generally recognised as indefensible. A Bill to abolish the local taxes was introduced in the last session of the old Punjab Legislative Council and opinions were obtained on it by circulation, but proceedings were still incomplete when the new constitution came into effect. The present measure follows in the main the lines of the former one. It proposes to abolish the local taxes on motor vehicles altogether, while leaving municipal bodies with power to tax other types of vehicles.

KHIZAR HAYAT KHAN,
Minister-in-Charge.

---

R. B. BECKETT,
Secretary, Legislative Department.

---

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

GAZETTE.

The 30th January, 1940.

**No. 651-G.-40/4656.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (2) (*b*) and 3 (*a*) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, read with the Government of India, Finance Department notification No. F. I. (12)-Ex.-1-37, dated the 17th February, 1938, the Governor of the Punjab in the exercise of his individual judgment is pleased to make the following amendment in the Civil Service Regulations in respect of Government servants under his rule-making control and to direct that the amendment shall have effect from the date of issue :—

AMENDMENT.

*For* clause (*b*) of Article 474 *substitute* the following :—

(*b*) After a service of not less than ten years a pension not exceeding the following amounts :—

(*i*) For retiring pensions :—

| Years of completed service. | Scale of pension. | Maximum limit of pension. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 10 | 10 sixtieths of average emoluments .. .. | 2,000 a year or | 166⅔ a month. |
| 11 | 11 Ditto .. .. | 2,200 do. | 183⅓ do. |
| 12 | 12 Ditto .. .. | 2,400 do. | 200 do. |
| 13 | 13 Ditto .. .. | 2,600 do. | 216⅔ do. |
| 14 | 14 Ditto .. .. | 2,800 do. | 233⅓ do. |

| Years of completed service. | Scale of pension. | Maximum limit of pension. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 15 | 15 sixtieths of average emoluments .. ... | 3,000 a year or | 250 a month. |
| 16 | 16 Ditto .. .. | 3,200 do. | 266⅔ do. |
| 17 | 17 Ditto .. .. | 3,400 do. | 283⅓ do. |
| 18 | 18 Ditto .. .. | 3,600 do. | 300 do. |
| 19 | 19 Ditto .. .. | 3,800 do. | 316⅔ do. |
| 20 | 20 Ditto .. .. | 4,000 do. | 333⅓ do. |
| 21 | 21 Ditto .. .. | 4,200 do. | 350 do. |
| 22 | 22 Ditto .. .. | 4,400 do. | 366⅔ do. |
| 23 | 23 Ditto .. .. | 4,600 do. | 383⅓ do. |
| 24 | 24 Ditto .. .. | 4,800 do. | 400 do. |
| 25 | 25 Ditto .. .. | 5,000 do. | 416⅔ do. |
| 26 | 26 Ditto .. .. | 5,000 do. | 416⅔ do. |
| 27 | 27 Ditto .. .. | 5,000 do. | 416⅔ do. |
| 28 | 28 Ditto .. .. | 5,000 do. | 416⅔ do. |
| 29 | 29 Ditto .. .. | 5,000 do. | 416⅔ do. |
| 30 and above. | 30 Ditto .. ... | 5,000 do. | 416⅔ do. |

(*ii*) For other pensions :—

Up to 24 years of completed service,—as in (*i*) above and thereafter 30 sixtieths of average emoluments subject to a maximum of Rs. 5,000 a year or Rs. 416⅔ per mensem.

NOTE.—(For the precise meaning of average emoluments, *see* Articles 486 and 487.)

The 31st January, 1940.

**No. 6688-G.-39/4874.**—The services of Sir Malcolm Darling, K.C.I.E.,I.C.S, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India with effect from the afternoon of the 23rd October, 1939, for employment as Officer on Special Duty in the Home Department.

**Appointments, Postings and Transfers.**

The 31st January, 1940.

**No. 4877.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to. | With effect from. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Shri Chand Chhabra, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner in training, Sargodha. | .. | Pind Dadan Khan.. | 11th January, 1940. | |
| S. Harkishan Singh Minhas, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ludhiana. | .. | Dera Ghazi Khan ... | 22nd January, 1940. | |
| Mr. Ahmad Shafi, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner in training, Duman, Tahsil Chakwal. | .. | Rawalpindi .. | 23rd January, 1940. | |

| Name. | Rent. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to. | With effect from. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. M. A. Husain, I.C.S. | Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, Political Department, Lahore. | Assistant Commissioner, Ferozepore. | .. | 26th January, 1940. | |
| Mr. Ghulam Hussain Rathor, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lahore. | .. | Sheikhupura .. | 26th January, 1940. | |
| S. S. S. Gurmukh Singh Mongia, P.C.S. | Additional District and Sessions Judge. | .. | Ferozepore .. | 28th January, 1940. | |

**Leave.**

The 31st January, 1940.

**No. 4878.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officers :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. R. Robbins .. | Superintendent, Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore. | 2 months and 7 days | Leave on average pay for 2 months and in continuation leave on half average pay for 7 days under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st December, 1939 (afternoon). | Extension granted by the High Commissioner for India, London, in continuation of the leave notified in Punjab Government notification No. 20915, dated the 14th June, 1939. |
| S. S. S. Gurmukh Singh Mongia, P.C.S. | Additional District and Sessions Judge, Ferozepore. | 10 days ... | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 18th January, 1940. | |
| R. S. Pt. Prabhu Dayal, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | 4 months .. | Leave on half-average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 21st January, 1940. | In continuation of the leave notified in Punjab Government notification No. 30796, dated the 26th September, 1939. |
| Ch. Balbir Singh, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Attock, at Campbellpur. | 15 days .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 27th January, 1940 (afternoon). | |

**Examination.**

The 31st January, 1940.

**No. 656-G.-40/4858.**—Mr. Hamid-ud-Din, Extra Assistant Commissioner, has produced the treasury training certificate, required by rule XI of the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 32227, dated the 9th December, 1933, as amended by the Punjab Government notification No. 20562, dated the 31st May, 1935.

**Powers.**

The 26th January, 1940.

**No. 638-G.-40/4119.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. M. A. Husain, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Ferozepore district.

The 1st February, 1940.

**No. 450-G.-40/5092.**—In pursuance of the powers conferred upon him by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Chaudhri Abdul Hamid Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ferozepore, the powers of a magistrate of the 1st class, with regard to cases generally

within the limits of the Hoshiarpur district for a further period of one month with effect from the 21st January, 1940.

**No. 450-G.-40/5093.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Chaudhri Abdul Hamid Khan, a magistrate of the 1st class in the Hoshiarpur district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## GENERAL.

The 20th January, 1940.

**No. 311-P.B./5137-Vol. II.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, XXV of 1867, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following rule shall be substituted for the rule published with Punjab Government notification No. 1947-P.B., dated the 14th April, 1938:—

Every person who intends to make and subscribe a declaration under section 4 or section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, XXV of 1867, as the keeper of a printing press or the publisher of a newspaper, shall give notice in the attached form to the District Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction the press may be, or the newspaper shall be published (or the publisher resides), not less than 30 days before the day on which the declaration is required to be made and subscribed.

### Form.

NOTICE OF CERTAIN DECLARATIONS UNDER SECTION 4 OR SECTION 5 OF THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS ACT, XXV OF 1867.

**To**

**The District Magistrate,**

________________.

**SIR,**

**I,** ________________

**son of** ________________,

**hereby give notice that I intend to make a declaration on** ________________

**under** **section 4** / **section 5** **of the Act that—**

**(1) I have a** ________________ **press for printing, entitled the** ________________ **Press, situate at the premises belonging to** ________________ **in** ________________, **street of** ________________ **City ; and containing the following machines :—**

________________

________________

________________

________________

**purchased** / **to be purchased** ________ **from** ________________

________________

**on the** ________________

(2) I am the publisher of the newspaper entitled ____________________

____________________ and published by me at the premises belonging

to ____________________ situate in

____________________ street of

____________________ City.

(Signature) ____________________.

(Address) ____________________.

DATED }
The 194 . }

NOTE.—(1) This notice must be given *at least 30 days* before the day on which the declaration is required to be made and subscribed.

(2) Please delete the portions that do not apply.

J. D. ANDERSON,

Joint Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

The 27th January, 1940.

**No. 486-H. (G.)-40/4259.**—The following draft of rules which the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make under section 41 and sub-section (4) of section 38 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 27th day of February, 1940, together with any objections or suggestions which may be received by the Punjab Government with respect to it before that date.

DRAFT RULES.

1. Notwithstanding anything contained in subsection (1) of section 38 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, it shall not be necessary for a transport vehicle, being a transport vehicle in respect of which a registration permit had been issued under the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules, 1931, to carry a certificate of fitness up to the dates indicated below :—

(*a*) In the case of a transport vehicle in respect of which a public motor vehicle licence had been issued under the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules, 1931,—Until the date of the next inspection as entered in the public motor vehicle licence.

(*b*) In the case of a transport vehicle for which a public motor vehicle licence was not required under the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules, 1931,—Until the first sitting of a Board of Inspection at the centre or sub-centre at which the vehicles of the district in which the transport vehicle is registered are normally presented for inspection.

2. " Board of Inspection " in the preceding rule shall have the same meaning as has been given to the term in the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940.

Tthe 31st January, 1940.

**No. 636-H. G.-40/4749.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 40 of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Sheikh Khadim Hussain Batta, in his capacity of Executive Officer of the Municipal Committee of Khem Karan, and during such time only as he holds that office, the powers of a police officer under section 34 of the Police Act, 1861, with regard to the offences mentioned in the third, fifth and seventh clauses of the said section, when committed within the municipal limits of Khem Karan in the Lahore district.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 31st January, 1940.

**No. 321-P. G.-40/4792.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverend F. J. Fish. | Junior Chaplain. | One month and seven days. | Leave on average pay for one month and leave on half average pay for seven days. | 15th November, 1939. | Extension of one month and 8 days was granted by the High Commissioner for India, London, in continuation of the leave notified in Punjab Government notification No. 1438-P. G.-39/16599, dated the 2nd May, 1939. The unexpired portion of one day's leave is hereby cancelled. |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JUDICIAL.

The 25th January, 1940.

**No. 501-J.-40/3894.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 10 (1) of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, and in partial modification of Punjab Government notification No. 8312, dated the 4th April, 1917, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the five members described in the subjoined schedule shall report themselves to such person or persons on the first day of every month or at such intervals as the District Magistrate, Jhang, may by general or special order direct :—

THE SCHEDULE.

| Serial No. | Name and parentage. | Tribe. | Village. | Police Station. | District. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kamir, son of Salehoon. | Biloch .. | Chak No. 173 .. | Mochiwala .. | Jhang. |
| 2 | Thela, son of Salehoon | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 3 | Khan, son of Amir.. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 4 | Manak, son of Amir.. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 5 | Mami, son of Maghana | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |

The restrictions imposed by the former notification in respect of these persons are hereby withdrawn.

The 26th January, 1940.

**No. 503-J.-40/4016.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 10 (1) of the Criminal Tribes, Act, 1924, and in partial modification of Punjab Government notification No. 8312, dated the 4th April, 1917, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the six members described in the subjoined schedule shall report themselves to such person or persons on the first day of every month or at such intervals as the District Magistrate, Jhang, may by general or special order direct :—

THE SCHEDULE.

| Serial No. | Name and parentage. | Tribe. | Village. | Police Station. | District. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Qadir Bakhsh *alias* Qadra, son of Fatuhal. | Biloch .. | Chak No. 216 .. | Mochiwala .. | Jhang. |
| 2 | Allah Ditta, son of Shihan. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 3 | Allah Ditta, son of Wagh. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 4 | Bakhtawar, son of Mian Khan. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 5 | Waryam, son of Fatuhal. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 6 | Ghulam Qadir, son of Salehon. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |

The restrictions imposed by the former notification in respect of these persons are hereby withdrawn.

**No. 547-J.-40/4020.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 10 (1) of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, and in partial modification of Punjab Government notification No. 8312, dated 4th April, 1917, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the criminal tribes man described in the subjoined schedule shall report himself to such person or persons on the first day of every month or at such intervals as the District Magistrate, Jhang, may by general or special order direct :—

THE SCHEDULE.

| Serial No. | Name and parentage. | Tribe. | Village. | Police Station. | District. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sharaf Khan, son of Seman. | Biloch .. | Chak No. 183 .. | Mochiwala .. | Jhang. |

The restrictions imposed by the former notification in respect of Sharaf Khan are hereby withdrawn.

The 29th January, 1940.

**No. 696-J.-40/4427.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Sardar Bahadur Bhai Siri Ram Singh, Zaildar of Jhumba, the powers of a Magistrate of the second class in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Muktsar and Fazilka tahsils of the Ferozepore district.

The 31st January, 1940.

**No. 631-A-J.-40/4739.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Faqiria, son of Dharoo ; caste Bauria (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-14, dated the 5th January, 1917, to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Sadar Jhang Police Station in the Jhang District) ; to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Burjwala Police Station in the Montgomery District.

**No. 632-J.-40/4741.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Binjia, son of Bhani; caste Bauria (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 8303, dated the 4th April, 1917, to the limits of village Burj Harnam Garh in the jurisdiction of the Abohar Police Station in the Ferozepore District); to the limits of village Dharoki Virkan in the jurisdiction of the Nowshera Police Station in the Gujranwala District.

**No. 682-J.-40/4743.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Thekedar, son of Jamna; caste Kuchband (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 30273-J,, dated he 10th October, 1931, to the limits of village Moghalpura in the jurisdiction of the Moghalpura Police Station in the Lahore District); to the limits of Ambala City in the jurisdiction of the Ambala City Polic Station in the Ambala District.

**No. 683-J.-40/4745.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Bakhu, son of Nanak; caste Nat Sansi (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated the 5th January, 1917, to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Sadr Amritsar Police Station in the Amritsar District); to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Sadr Multan Police Station in the Multan District.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE.

The 29th January, 1940.

**No. 725-H. G.-40/4450.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Mr. P. L. Orde, C.I.E., Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, and Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab, Home (Police) Department, 21 days' leave on average pay on medical certificate, under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th January, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 31st January 1940.

**No. 365-Jl.-40/4762.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Khan Sahib Sheikh Ata Mohammad, Advocate, Gujranwala, as a non-official visitor of the Gujranwala District Jail for a further period of two years, with effect from the 8th October, 1939.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MILITARY.

The 25th January, 1940.

**No. 270-H. (M.)-40/3930.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 7 of the Defence of India Rules, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare each of the places mentioned in the subjoined schedule to be a protected place; and under sub-section (5) of section 2 of the Defence of India Act, 1939, to authorise the officer specified in the second column of the schedule to exercise power under sub-rule (1) of rule 6 of

the said Rules so as to accord permission for persons to enter or be in the place declared by this notification to be protected :—

SCHEDULE.

| Description. | Authority empowered to permit entry. |
|---|---|
| 1. *The Ambala Cantonment Electric Supply Company Power House (Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment).*<br>Bounded --<br>On the North by Cross Road No. 12 ;<br>On the East by cultivated lands ;<br>On the South by cultivated fields and the Ambala-Saharanpur railway line ; and<br>On the West by the Sadar Bazar Water Works compound. | The Cantonment Magistrate, Ambala. |
| 2. *The Kasauli Electric Supply Company Power House.*<br>Bounded—<br>On the North by the Cart Road (Kalka-Kasauli) and the M.E.S. Rest House ;<br>On the East by Cantonment land ;<br>On the South by the Power House Road, *i.e.*, the Cantonment Upper Circular Road ; and<br>On the West by Cantonment land | The Extra Assistant Commissioner at Kasauli or the Naib-Tahsildar at Kasauli. |
| 3. *The Diesel Power Station, Simla.*<br>Bounded—<br>On the North by the Sewage Road in Municipal Forest land ;<br>On the East by a ravine in Municipal Forest land and Municipal quarters ;<br>On the West by a ravine in Municipal Forest land ; and<br>On the South by the Court Hill Estate | The Electrical Engineer, Simla Municipality. |
| 4. *The Idgah Transformer Station, Simla.*<br>Bounded—<br>On the North by Municipal Forest land ;<br>On the East by the Idgah prayer ground ;<br>On the South by Greenfield Compound ; and<br>On the West by ravine | The Electrical Engineer, Simla Municipality. |

The 26th January, 1940.

**No. 223-H. (M.)-40/4035**.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 7 of the Defence of India Rules the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare the place mentioned in the sub-joined Schedule to be a protected place; and under sub-section (5) of section 2 of the Defence of India Act, 1939, to authorise the officer specified in the second column of the Schedule to exercise power under sub-rule (1) of rule 6 of the said Rules so as to accord permission for persons to enter or be in the place declared by this notification to be protected :—

SCHEDULE.

| Description. | Authority empowered to permit entry. |
|---|---|
| *The Power House, Multan Cantonment.*<br>Bounded—<br>On the North by Napier Road;<br>On the East by vacant land and Bungalow No. 66, at present occupied by the Telegraph Exchange Officer;<br>On the South by a Kacha Road leading to Sher Shah; and<br>On the West by the Khatkana Road. | The Superintndent of Police, Multan. |

The 30th January, 1940.

**No. 712-H. (M.)-40/4605**.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 7 of the Defence of India Rules, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare the place mentioned in the subjoined Schedule to be a protected place, and under sub-section (5) of section 2 of the Defence of India Act, 1939, to authorise the officer specified in the second column of the Schedule to exercise power under sub-rule (1) of rule 6 of the said Rules so as to accord permission for persons to enter or be in the place declared by this notification to be protected :—

SCHEDULE.

| Description. | Authority empowered to permit entry. |
|---|---|
| *The Power House of the Jullundur Electric Supply Company in Jullundur.*<br>Bounded—<br>On the North by Khasra numbers 8739, 8741, 8742, 8744 and 8745, being the property of Mussammat Said Khatoon,<br>On the East by the Iqbal Building,<br>On the South by the Railway line, and<br>On the West by the Burmah Shell Depôt. | The Chief Engineer, Jullundur Electric Supply Company. |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab,

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 30th January, 1940.

**No. 629-I. & L.-40/4559.**—Lala Ram Nath Chopra, First Assistant to the Director of Industries, Punjab, is granted an extension of leave on average pay for one month and 20 days with effect from the 24th December, 1939, with permission to affix a holiday on the 13th February, 1940.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## ELECTRICITY.

The 29th January, 1940.

**No. 129-El.-40/4374.**--In accordance with rule 15 (4) of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, it is notified for general information that Messrs. Chaudhari Khushi Ram and Company, Shujabad, have applied to the Government of the Punjab for a licence under the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, to supply electrical energy in the area, with the powers and upon the terms and conditions specified in the advertisement below which has been published in three successive issues of the *Inqilab* newspaper, on the 4th, 5th and 6th January, 1940.

Copies of the map of the proposed area of supply may be inspected and copies of the draft licence may be obtained at the offices mentioned in the advertisement.

Any local authority, company or person, desirous of making any representation to the Provincial Government with reference to this application may do so by letter addressed to the Director of Industries, Punjab, Lahore, within three months of the date of the newspaper containing the first advertisement :—

## ADVERTISEMENT.

### The Shujabad Electric Licence, 1940.

*Application for the grant of a licence under section 3 of the Indian Electricity Act 1910, for the supply of Electric energy at Shujabad.*

Licence is hereby granted to Messrs. Chaudhri Khushi Ram and Co., Shujabad, Head Office Vihari, consisting of (1) Ch. Khushi Ram, Zaildar and Member, District Board, Vihari, (2) Seth Narain Das Bhatia, Landlord and Banker, Rais, Shujabad, to supply energy in the area with the powers and upon the terms and conditions all specified below :—

*Short title.*

1. This licence may be cited as " The Shujabad Electric Licence, 1940."

*Interpretations.*

2. The several words, terms and expressions to which, by the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, and by any statutory modifications thereof, or by the rules thereunder, meanings are assigned, shall have in this licence the same shall respective meanings, provided that in this licence—

(a) " the Act " shall mean the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, and any statutory modifications thereof ;

(b) " the licensee " shall mean and include the said Messrs. Chaudhri Khushi Ram and Co., Shujabad, Head Office Vihari and their permitteda ssigns ;

(c) " deposited map " shall mean the plan of the area of supply hereinafter specified, which has been deposited with the Punjab Government in pursuance of the rules under the Act and which plan is signed for the purpose of identifications by the Director of Industries, Punjab, and by the licensee under the name and style of Chaudhri Khushi Ram and Co. Shujabad, Head Office Vihari;

(d) " unit " shall mean one kilowatt hour ; and

(e) "restricted hours" shall mean such daily periods as may be agreed upon between the licensee and the consumer.

*Security.*

3. (1) The period under clause 1 (a) of the schedule to the Act within which the licensee shall show that he is in a position fully and efficiently to discharge the duties and obligations imposed on him by this licence throughout the area of supply, shall be four months from the date of notification of the grant of this licence.

(2) The period and sum fixed under clause 1 (b) of the schedule to the Act shall be four months and 4,000 rupees, respectively.

*Area of supply.*

4. The area within which the supply of energy is authorised by this licence (the area of supply under the Act) is the whole of the area of Municipal Committee of Shujabad, as it stands on the date of this notification together with a portion of the District Board area bounded as delineated on the deposited map by red line.

*Compulsory works.*

5. The licensee shall submit reports to the Electric Inspector to Goverument, Punjab, every six months from the commencement of this licence until the compulsory works to be specified under clause IV of the Schedule to the Act are completed. The report shall state in detail the steps taken and progress made in carrying this licence into effect.

*System of supply.*

6. The system of supply of energy which may be adopted for the purpose of this licence shall be the following :—

Alternating current, single or three phase, three or four-wire, at a frequency of 50 cycles per second.

The pressure of supply at the consumer's terminals shall be as under—

(*a*) 230 volts between each phase and neutral for general supply purposes, *viz.*, lights, fan, heaters, etc.,

(*b*) 400 volts between each phase for motive power purposes and other than those specified in (*a*) above, and

(*c*) 3,000, 6,000 or 10,000 volts between phases for supply to any large consumer for power purposes:

Provided that—

(*i*) the voltage of generation may be approximately 11,000, 6,600, 3,300 or 400 volts

(*ii*) the high tension distribution system shall be designed to operate at a voltage between phases of 11,000 volts although the actual operating voltage may be less.

(*iii*) the low tension distribution system shall be designed to operate at a voltage between phases of 400 volts and a voltage between each phase and neutral of 230 volts.

*Limits of prices to be charged in respect of the supply of energy and meter rent.*

7. (1) The prices charged by the licensee for energy supplied shall not exceed the following maxima, namely :—

(*a*) Domestic supply :—

| | Per unit. Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|
| (*i*) Lights and fans (subject to a discount of 25 per cent for payment within 20 days of the presentation of the bill). | 0 8 0 |
| (*ii*) Heating, cooking and refrigeration, if separately metered (subject to a discount of 12½ per cent for payment within 20 days of the presentation of the bill). | 0 4 0 |

(*b*) Motive power during restricted hours :—

| | |
|---|---|
| (*i*) For all units up to and including 500 units per mensem | 0 3 0 |
| (*ii*) For all units thereafter up to and including 2,000 units per mensem. | 0 2 6 |
| (*iii*) For all units above 2,000 units per mensem | 0 2 0 |

(subject to a discount of 6 pies per unit for payment within 20 days of the presentation of the bill).

(c) Motive power during the unrestricted hours:—

For all units annas 5 per unit.

(Subject to a discount of 20 per cent for payment within 20 days of the presentation of the bill, or in the case of a method of charge approved by the Provincial Government in accordance with sub-sections (3) and (4) of section 23 of the Act, such maxima, as the Provincial Government may fix on approving the matter.)

(2) *Unmetered supply.*—Where energy is supplied without a meter the licensee may charge a fixed rate not exceeding Rs. 1-8-0 per mensem for a 30 watts light and *pro rata* for lamps of higher wattage.

(3) The licensee shall not commence a supply of energy to the owner or occupier of any premises situate within the area of supply until the form of the written contract required by sub-head (a) of the first proviso to clause VI (1) of the Schedule to the Act and the scale of miscellaneous charges which the licensee propose to make against such owner or occupier incidental to or in connection with the supply have been approved by the Punjab Government.

(4) The licensee shall supply the Punjab Government with a copy of any agreement for a supply of energy exceeding 25 kilowatts made with any consumer prior to granting of this licence, or, if made thereafter, within 30 days of the signing of such agreement.

(5) Prices charged per mensem for the hire of meters shall not exceed the following maxima :—

| | Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|
| Single phase (Low pressure) .. .. .. | 0 6 0 |
| Poly phase (Medium pressure) .. .. .. | 0 12 0 |
| Poly phase (High pressure) .. .. .. | 1 8 0 |
| Two rate meter or meter with a time switch (medium or high pressure). | 1 8 0 |

Provided that a full month's hire may be charged for any part of a month exceeding 14 days and no hire shall be charged for a period of 14 days or less.

*Purchase of Energy in bulk.*

8. Should a continuous supply of energy of a nature and an amount and at a point suitable to the purpose of this licence be offered by any person willing to enter into an agreement with the licensee to supply energy to him for a period of not less than 7 years at such a charge that any of the limits of prices to be charged by the licensee, could, in the opinion of the Government of the Punjab be reduced below the limits fixed by this licence, as it now stands or as it may be subsequently amended, the licensee shall, from such date as the Punjab Government may fix (after having taken into consideration the currency of the agreement then existing entered into by the licensee for bulk purchase) enter into such agreement with such person.

The decision of the Punjab Government on the operation of this clause shall be final.

*Option of purchase.*

9. (1) The option of purchase given by sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Act shall first be exercisable on the expiration of 20 years from the date of the notification of this licence and on the expiration of every subsequent period of 10 years.

The percentage of the value to be determined in accordance with and for the purpose of sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Act of the lands, buildings, works, materials and plant of the licensee therein mentioned to be added under the second proviso of that sub-section to such value on account of compulsory purchase shall be twenty per cent.

(2) In accordance with clause (d) (ii) of sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Act, it is hereby declared that the generating station to be used in connection with the undertaking shall form part of the undertaking for the purpose of purchase under section 5 or section 7 of the Act, provided that the generating station shall not have been abandoned by reason of the operation of clause 8.

If the generating station shall have been abandoned by reason of the operation of clause 8, the receiving and distributing sub-stations used in connection with the undertaking shall form part of the undertaking for the purpose of purchase under section 5 or section 7 of the Act.

(3) During the period of notice prescribed in sub-section (4) of section 7 of the Act all extensions and outlays of money chargeable to the capital expenditure account of the licensee shall be subject to the previous approval of the Punjab Government.

*Variations from the schedule to the Act.*

10. In pursuance of clause (*f*) of sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Act, it is hereby expressly declared that :—

(*i*) In clause IV of the schedule to the Act " two years " is substituted for " three years " within which the works to be specified by the Punjab Government shall be executed.

(*ii*) Clause XI of the Schedule to the Act shall for the purpose of incorporation in this licence be added to as follows :—

Provided further that where an order in pursuance of clause 8 of this licence has been made, the maximum charges fixed by the licence or as subsequently amended, shall be reduced by an amendment of the licence to such extent as the Punjab Government may fix.

*Financial control and management of the undertaking.*

11. The financial control and management of the undertaking connected with this licence shall remain in British or Indian hands and shall not be transferable to persons other than those of British or Indian nationality except with the previous consent in writing of the Punjab Government.

*Revocation.*

12. (1) If the licensee fails to comply with the provisions of clause IV of the schedule to the Act, as herein varied or with clause 11 of this licence the licence may be revoked.

(2) If this licence is revoked under sub-clause (1) of this clause, the security deposit made in accordance with clause 3 (2) of this licence may be forfeited to the Punjab Government in whole or in part as that Government may decide.

Copies of the plan of the area of supply may be inspected at the office of :—

1. Municipal Committee, Shujabad.
2. M/s Chaudhri Khushi Ram and Company, Land-lords, Shujabad, Head Office Vihari.

Copies of the draft licence may be obtained from the above offices at a price of Re. 1 per copy.

Any company or person desirous of making representation with reference to this application may do so by letter addressed to the Director of Industries, Punjab, Lahore, within three months of the date of the issue of the news papers containing the first advertisement.

KHUSHI RAM,
Zaildar and Member, District Board, Vehari,

NARAIN DAS,
Landlord and Banker, Shujabad,

DEVI DASS,
Landlord and Rais, Shujabad,

*for* Messrs. Ch. Khushi Ram and Company,
Shujabad, Head Office Vehari.

The 31st January, 1940.

**No. 181-El.-40/4794.**—The following postings and transfers are made in the Punjab Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Mr. S. S. Kumar .. | Officiating Executive Engineer. | Amritsar as Sub-Divisional Officer, Amritsar Suburban Sub-Division. | 9th December, 1939 (afternoon). | Reverted as Assistant Engineer (Senior Scale) on the 30th November, 1939 (afternoon) owing to the abolition of the 2nd Construction Division. |
| 2. Mr. M. A. G. Chowdhry. | Assistant Engineer (Junior Scale). | Tarn Taran as Sub-Divisional Officer, Tarn Taran, Sub-Division. | 16th December, 1939. | |
| 3. Mr. Iqbal Singh .. | Ditto | Lahore as Attached Officer in the Chief Engineer's Office. | 18th December, 1939. | |
| 4. Mr. N. C. Gupta ... | Executive Engineer. | Ludhiana as Executive Engineer, Ludhiana Division. | 30th December, 1939 (afternoon). | |
| 5. Mr. Lachhman Singh | Ditto .. | Dharamsala as Executive Engineer, Dharamsala Sub-Division. | 13th January, 1940 (afternoon). | |

**No. 60-El.-40/4860.**—In accordance with Rule 24 (2) of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, it is hereby notified that in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub-section (3) of section 4 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, and with reference to the Punjab Government, Industries and Labour Department (Elecy.), notification No. 1545-746-S.-El.-39/26127, dated the 8th August, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Phullarwan Electric Licence, 1937, published with Punjab Government, Industries and Labour Department (Electricity), notification No. 2089-El.-37/35090, dated the 11th October, 1937 :—

AMENDMENT.

In clause 10 (*i*) of the licence *substitute* "two years and nine month" *for* "two years".

**No. 135-El.-40/4869.**—In continuation of the Punjab Government, Industries and Labour Department (Electricity), notification No. 1866/977-S.-El.-38/33230, dated the 7th October, 1938, and in accordance with rule 19 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, it is hereby notified for general information that the following licence for the supply of electrical energy has been approved and has been granted to Messrs. I. D. Churamani and Sons, 41, Commercial Buildings, The Mall, Lahore :—

THE GURGAON ELECTRIC LICENCE, 1940.

*Licence for the supply of energy granted by the Government of the Punjab under the Indian Electricity Act, 1940.*

Licence hereby granted to Mr. I. D. Churamani, Mr. R. C. Datt, Mr. V. C. Datt, Mr. Y. C. Datt, and Mr. Kesho Chander Datt carrying on business in partnership under the name and style of I. D. Churamani and Sons, 41, Commercial Buildings, the Mall, Lahore, to supply energy in the area, with the powers and upon the terms and conditions all specified below :—

Short title. 1. This licence may be cited as "The Gurgaon Electric Licence, 1940".

Interpretations. 2. The several words, terms and expressions to which, by the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, and by any statutory modifications thereof, or by the rules thereunder, meanings are assigned, shall have in this licence the same respective meanings, provided that in this licence—

(*a*) "the Act" shall mean the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, and any statutory modifications thereof;

(b) "the licensee" shall mean and include the said Mr. I. D. Churamani, Mr. R. C. Datt, Mr. V. C. Datt, Mr. Y. C. Datt, and Mr. Kesho Chander Datt and their permitted assigns ;

(c) "deposited map" shall mean the plan of the area of supply hereinafter specified, which has been deposited with the Punjab Government in pursuance of the rules under the Act and which plan is signed for the purpose of identification by the Director of Industries, Punjab, and by the licensee under the name and style of "I. D. Churamani and Sons";

(d) "unit" shall mean one kilowatt hour, and

(e) "restricted hours" shall mean such daily periods as may be agreed upon between the licensee and the consumer.

Security.

3. (1) The period under clause 1 (a) of the schedule to the Act within which the licensee shall show that he is in a position fully and efficiently to discharge the duties and obligations imposed on him by this licence throughout the area of supply, shall be four months from the date of notification of the grant of this licence.

(2) The period and sum fixed under clause 1 (b) of the Schedule to the Act shall be four months and four thousand rupees respectively.

Area of supply.

4. The area of supply within which the supply of energy is authorised by this licence (the area of supply under the Act) is the whole of the area of the Small Town Committee Hidayatpur Chhaoni as it stands on the date of this notification along with certain surrounding areas, all bounded as delineated on the deposited map by a continuous yellow line and described as under :—

"From point A situated at a distance of 40′ north of the outer boundary of Mandir Talab Masani, in south-easterly direction on a bearing of 113° for a distance of 4,161′ to point B, thence on a bearing of 115° for a distance of 2,379′ to point C, thence on a bearing of 168°—30′ for a distance of 6,395′ to point D on the junction of the southern edge of the Bund and the Road leading to Abadi Jharsa, thence along the southern edge of the road to Nahirpur on a bearing of 245°—30′ to point E, which is the junction of the roads leading to Nahirpur village, thence on a bearing of 270° for a distance of 3,950′ to point F, thence in north-westerly direction on a bearing of 336°—20′ for a distance of 7,910′ to point G‘ thence on a bearing of 28° for a distance of 2,346′ to point H, thence on a bearing of 61°—40′ for a distance of 2,053′ to point A."

Compulsory works.

5. The licensee shall submit reports to the Electric Inspector to Government, Punjab, every six months from the commencement of this licence until the compulsory works to be specified under clause IV of the schedule to the Act are completed. The reports shall state in detail the steps taken and progress made in carrying this licence into effect.

System of supply.

6. The system of supply of energy which may be dopted for the purpose of this licence shall be the following :—

Alternating current, single or three-phase, three or four-wire, at a frequency of 50 cycles per second.

The pressure of supply at the consumer's terminals shall be as under :—

(a) 230 volts between each phase and neutral for general supply purposes, *viz.*, lights, fans, heaters, etc.,

(b) 400 volts between phases for motive power purposes and purposes other than those specified in (a) above, and

(c) 3,000, 6,000, or 10,000 volts between phases for supply any large consumer for power purposes:

Provided that—

(i) the voltage of generation may be approximately 11,000, 6,600, 3,300 or 400 volts.

(ii) the high tension distribution system shall be designed to operate at a voltage between phases of 11,000 volts although the actual operating voltage may be less.

(*iii*) the low tension distribution system shall be designed to operate at a voltage between phases of 400 volts and a voltage between each phase and neutral of 230 volts.

Limits of prices to be charged in respect of the supply of energy and meter rent.

7. (1) The prices charged by the licensee for energy supplied shall not exceed the following maxima, namely :—

(*a*) Domestic supply:—

| | | Per unit. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. A. P. |
| (*i*) Lights and fans | .. | 0 8 0 |
| (*ii*) Heating, cooking and refrigeration, if separately metered | .. | 0 4 0 |

(Subject to a discount of 25 per cent. for payment within 20 days of the presentation of the bill.)

(*b*) Motive power during restricted hours:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For all units upto and including 500 units per mensem | .. | 0 3 0 |
| For all units thereafter upto and including 2,000 units per mensem | .. | 0 2 9 |
| For all units above 2,000 units per mensem | | 0 2 6 |

(Subject to a discount of six pies per unit for payment within 20 days of the presentation of the bill.)

(*c*) Motive power during unrestricted hours:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For all units | .. | 0 5 0 |

Subject to a discount of 25 per cent. for payment within 20 days of the presentation of the bill.

Or in the case of a method of charge approved by the Provincial Government in accordance with sub-sections (3) and (4) of section 23 of the Act, such maxima as the Provincial Government may fix on approving the matter.

(2) *Un-metered supply.*—Where energy is supplied without a meter the licensee may charge a fixed rate not exceeding Rs. 1-8-0 per mensem for a 30 watts light and *prorata* for lamps of higher wattage.

(3) The licensee shall not commence a supply of energy to the owner or occupier of any premises situate within the area of supply until the form of the written contract required by sub-head (*a*) of the first proviso to clause VI (1) of the Schedule to the Act and the scale of miscellaneous charges which the licensee proposes to make against such owner or occupier incidental to or in connection with the supply have been approved by the Punjab Government.

(4) The licensee shall supply the Punjab Government with a copy of any agreement for a supply of energy exceeding 25 kilowatts made with any consumer prior to the granting of this licence, or, if made thereafter, within 30 days of the signing of such agreement.

(5) Prices charged per mensem for the hire of meters shall not exceed the following maxima :—

| | | Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|---|
| Single phase (Low pressure) | .. | 0 6 0 |
| Poly phase (Medium pressure) | .. | 0 12 0 |
| Poly phase (High pressure)<br>Two rate meter or meter with a time switch (medium or high pressure). | .. | 1 8 0 |

Provided that a full month's hire may be charged for any part of a month exceeding 14 days and no hire shall be charged for a period of 14 days or less.

Purchase of energy in bulk.

8. Should a continuous supply of energy of a nature and an amount and at a point suitable to the purpose of this licence be offered by any person willing to enter into an agreement with the licensee to supply energy to him for a period of not less than 7 years at such a charge that any of the limits of prices to be charged by the licensee, could, in the opinion of the Government of the Punjab be reduced below the limits fixed by this licence, as it now stands or as it may be subsequently amended, the licensee shall from such date as the Punjab Government may fix enter into such agreement with such person.

The decision of the Punjab Government on the operation of this clause shall be final.

Option of purchase.

9. (1) The option of purchase given by sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Act shall first be exercisable on the expiration of 20 years from the date of the notification of this licence and on the expiration of every subsequent period of 10 years.

The percentage of the value to be determined in accordance with and for the purpose of sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Act of the lands, buildings, works, materials and plant of the licensee therein mentioned to be added under the second proviso of that sub-section to such value on account of compulsory purchase shall be twenty per cent.

(2) In accordance with clause (*d*) (*ii*) of sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Act, it is hereby declared that the generating station to be used in connection with the undertaking shall form part of the undertaking for the purpose of purchase under section 5 or section 7 of the Act, provided that the generating station shall not have been abandoned by reason of the operation of clause 8.

If the generating station shall have been abandoned by reason of the operation of clause 8, the receiving and distributing sub-station used in connection with the undertaking shall form part of the undertaking for the purpose of purcha e under section 5 or section 7 of the Act.

(3) During the period of notice prescribed in sub-section (4) of section 7 of the Act all extension and outlays of moneys chargeable to the capital expenditure account of the licensee shall be subject to the previous approval of the Punjab Government.

Variations from the Schedule to the Act.

10. In pursuance of clause (*f*) of sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Act it is hereby expressly declared that :—

(*i*) In clause IV of the Schedule to the Act "two years" is substituted for "three years" within which the works to be specified by the Punjab Government shall be executed.

(*ii*) Clause VI of the Schedule to the Act shall, for the purpose of incorporation in this licence, be added to as follows :—

Provided, fifthly that in the event of any requisition being made for the supply of energy for more than 25 kilowatts at one point by a single consumer, the licensee shall not be bound to comply with any such requisition :—

(*a*) before the expiry of 12 months from the date of receipt of the requisition in the licensee's office.

(*b*) until the person making it, within one month after the service on him by the licensee of a notice in this behalf tenders to the licensee a written contract in a form approved by the Provincial Government duly executed and with sufficient security binding himself to take a supply of energy for not less than 5 years.

(*iii*) Clause XI of the Schedule to the Act shall for the purpose of incorporation in this licence be added to as follows :—

Provided further that where an order in pursuance of clause 8 of this licence has been made, the maximum charges fixed by the licence or as subsequently amended, shall be reduced by an amendment of the licence to such extent as the Punjab Government may fix.

Financial control and management of the undertaking.

11. The financial control and management of the undertaking connected with this licence shall remain in British or Indian hands and shall not be transferable to persons other than those of British or Indian nationality except with the previous onsent in writing of the Punjab Government.

Revocation.

12. (1) If the licensee fails to comply with the provisions of clause IV of the Schedule to the Act as herein varied or with clause 11 of this licence the licence may be revoked.

(2) If this licence is revoked under sub-clause (1) of this clause, the security deposit made in accordance with clause 3 (2) of this licence may be forfeited to the Punjab Government in whole or in part as that Government may decide.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Electricity and Industries Departments.

---

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 30th January, 1940.

**No. 258-Ft.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub-section (1) and clause (*b*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following rules regulating the appointment to and the conditions of service of the Punjab Forest Service, Class I :—

### RULES.

PART I.—GENERAL.

Short title.

1. (1) These rules may be called the Punjab Forest Service Class I Rules, 1940.

(2) These rules shall come into force at once.

Definitions.

2. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

(*a*) " the Commission " means the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province Joint Public Service Commission ;

(*b*) " Government " means the Government of the Punjab ;

(*c*) " recognized institution" means any of the following institutions or such other institutions as may from time to time be recognized by Government after consultation with the Commission :—

(1) University of Oxford ;

(2) University of Edinburgh ;

(3) Forest College, Dehra Dun ;

(*d*) " recognized University " means any University incorporated by law in British India or any other University which is declared by Government to be a recognized University, for the purpose of these rules ;

(*e*) " the Service " means the Punjab Forest Service, Class I.

The number and character of posts.

3. The Service will be used to fill such posts as may be determined from time to time by Government.

PART II.—APPOINTMENT.

Methods of recruitment.

4. The Service shall be recruited by the following methods :—

(a) by direct appointment ;

(i) in India in accordance with Rule 6 ;

(ii) in England in accordance with Rule 7 ;

(b) by promotion of members of the Punjab Forest Service who were appointed before the 24th August, 1932, or

(c) by promotion of members of the Punjab Forest Service Class II ;

Provided that the members of the Service recruited under clause (b) and clause (c) of this rule taken together shall not exceed one-third of the total number of members of the Service at the time of recruitment.

Qualifications for recruitment.

5. Every candidate for appointment must be a male person, and—

(a) he must be a British subject as defined in the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, or be a Ruler or a subject of a State in India ; Provided that a Ruler or a subject of a State in India shall not be appointed unless he has obtained a declaration under sub-section (1) of Section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935.

In the case of an Indian candidate, he must also be domiciled in the province of the Punjab or Delhi or in an Indian State in political relationship with His Excellency the Crown Representative through the Resident for the Punjab States.

The decision of the High Commissioner for India or the Commission, as the case may be, shall be final as regards eligibility under this rule.

(b) he must have satisfied the High Commissioner for India or the Commission, as the case may be, that his character and antecedents are such as to qualify him for appointment to the Service. The decision of the High Commissioner for India or the Commission in the matter shall be final

(c) he must possess an Honours degree in Science or a similar high distinction of a recognized University ;

(d) he shall obtain from the Standing Medical Board at Lahore or from such medical authority in England as the High Commissioner for India may deem competent, a certificate that he is physically and mentally fit for the duties which he will have to perform as a member of the service; and

(e) he shall furnish evidence of his ability to ride.

Selection of candidates in India.

6. (1) A candidate to be appointed to the Service in India must have attained the age of 19 but not of 23 years on the 1st day of October in the year in which he is selected.

(2) The selection of candidates shall be made by the Commission who will recommend such number of candidates of each community or class as Government may desire, after holding a qualifying examination or conducting such other tests as may be considered necessary in order to gauge the suitability of candidates for the Service.

(3) The final appointment of the candidates to the Service will be dependent on the results of the final examination at the Forest College, Dehra Dun, where candidates will be required to undergo a course of training in accordance with Rule 8.

Appointment by selection in England.

7. (1) A candidate to be appointed to the Service in England shall—

(*a*) have attained the age of 21 years but not of 24 years on the 1st January of the year of candidature ;

(*b*) if of non-Asiatic domicile, be unmarried, and if he marries before reaching India, shall forfeit his claim to an appointment.

(*c*) have obtained the diploma or degree in Forestry of a recognized institution.

(2) No such person shall be deemed eligible for appointment who does not satisfy the High Commissioner for India that he fulfils the qualifications laid down in rule 5, and further that his father was a British subject, and still is, or continued to be until his death, a British subject.

(3) Subject to the provisions of rule 5 and of such supplementary regulations as may be made by Government, the Commission shall arrange for the selection of candidates in England through the High Commissioner for India.

Procedure for undergoing training in India.

8. An accepted candidate for direct appointment in India will be required to undergo training as follows :—

(*i*) For six months he will receive training under a Divisional Forest Officer including a physical test of a journey of 20 miles on foot over hilly country in six hours in such forests as may be prescribed by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

Agreement and bonds.

(*ii*) Such candidates only as prove their capability and suitability during this course of training in the Forest Department of the Punjab will be required to proceed to Dehra Dun, and to sign an agreement binding themselves to work diligently while at College and to serve Government for not less than 5 years after passing out of the College and to furnish a bond with sureties that in default they will refund all moneys expended by Government on their training and education.

(*iii*) At Dehra Dun, selected candidates will be required to undergo a two years' course in the Forest College and to obtain the Diploma in Forestry of the College.

(*iv*) Government may, if it appears desirable, make other arrangements for the training of directly appointed recruits.

NOTE 1.—A candidate while undergoing six months' preliminary departmental training in the Punjab Forests, will be allowed Rs. 75 per mensem as a consolidated allowance to meet all his expenses.

NOTE 2.—A candidate will, while under training at the Forest College, Dehra Dun, be entitled to receive payment of all his fees and travelling allowance as prescribed by the College authorities from time to time. In addition he will be given a stipend not exceeding Rs. 100 per mensem.

PART III—CONDITIONS OF SERVICE.

Probation of members of the Service.

9. (1) Members of the Service shall remain on probation for a period of two years and during this period every member shall pass by the higher standard an examination in the Urdu language as prescribed by the Army Regulations, India, and if any member fails so to pass the examination he shall be removed from the Service :

Provided that Government may extend the period within which a member shall so pass the examination ;

Provided further that the Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab, may exempt a member whose vernacular language is Urdu from passing the examination if he is satisfied that the member can read Urdu fluently and can write it in Persian character with facility.

(2) If the work or conduct of any member during the period of probation is, in the opinion of Government, not satisfactory, it may dispense with his services if he has been recruited by direct appointment, or may revert him to his former post if he has been recruited by promotion.

(3) On the conclusion of the period of probation of any member of the service, Government may confirm such member in his appointment, or if his work or conduct has, in its opinion, not been satisfactory, it may dispense with his services if he has been recruited by direct appointment, or may revert him to his former post if he has been recruited by promotion or may extend his period of probation by such period as Government may think fit and thereafter pass such orders as it could have passed on the expiry of the first period of probation ; Provided that the total period of probation including extensions, if any, shall not exceed 3 years in any case.

NOTE.—Officiating service shall be reckoned as part of the period spent on probation.

Members of the service to pass Departmental Examinations.

10. Every member of the Service who has not already done so shall, within three years from the date of his appointment to the Service pass by the higher standard the departmental examination from time to time prescribed by Government for Assistant Conservators of Forests, and if any member fails so to pass the departmental examination he shall be removed from the Service :

Provided that Government may exempt any member from so passing the whole or any portion of the departmental examination or may extend the period within which a member shall so pass the examination.

Seniority of members of the Service.

11. The seniority of members of the Service shall be determined by the dates of their appointment to the Service ;

Provided that, if two or more members are appointed on the same date—

(a) in the case of members who are appointed in England, an order member shall be senior to a younger member ;

(b) in the case of members who have been appointed direct in India, seniority shall be according to the order of merit on completion of their course of training at the Forest College, Dehra Dun.

(c) In the case of members who are appointed by promotion from the Punjab Forest Service or Punjab Forest Service, Class II, seniority shall be determined according to the seniority of such members in that service ;

(d) Seniority as between members appointed ;

(a) in England ;

(b) direct in India ;

(c) by promotion from the Punjab Forest Service or the Punjab Forest Service Class II ;

shall be determined by Government.

Provided further that if any officer appointed to the Service fails to qualify himself for a substantive permanent appointment within the prescribed period of probation, Government may determine whether the date of his appointment for the purpose of this rule shall be postponed by a period not exceeding the period by which such officer's substantive permanent appointment is delayed beyond the prescribed period of probation.

NOTE.—The date of appointment for the purposes of ascertaining seniority shall be the date from which the member of the Service is paid in accordance with the scale of pay in Appendix 'A'.

Pay of members of the Service.

12. (1) The scale of pay of the Service is shown in Appendix A.

(2) Officers drawing pay upto Rs. 425 a month will be designated "Assistant Conservators", and those drawing over Rs. 425 will be designated "Deputy Conservators".

(3) The overseas pay will be granted only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile. It will not be counted as pay for the purpose of clause (2) above.

(4) Government will not permit any member of the Service to cross the efficiency bar at Rs. 700 per mensem unless, in addition to all other qualifications usually required for crossing an efficiency bar, he has been certified by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab, to be fit to hold charge of any division in the Province.

Selection grade.

13. Appointment to selection grade or to a post of Conservator of Forests or Chief Conservator of Forests shall be made by strict selection and no member of the Service shall have any claim to such appointment as of right.

Passages.

14. A member of the service recruited in England shall be entitled to free first class passages from England to India and to the country of his domicile from India in accordance with such rules regarding free passages to the Service may be made from time to time by Government.

Consequences of failure to join when appointed.

15. If a person appointed to the Service is unable for any reason other than the orders of Government, to join his appointment within one month if trained in India and three months if trained in Europe from the date of the orders of appointment, Government may cancel the orders of appointment, and if such person is subsequently appointed, may assign to him seniority in accordance with the date of the revised order of appointment.

Liability to transfer.

16. Every member of the Service shall be liable to transfer under the orders of Government anywhere within the Punjab or to the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, or to an Indian State in political relationship with His Excellency the Crown representative through the Resident for the Punjab States.

Claim to posts.

17. No member of the Service shall have any claim to any particular post in the cadre.

Leave and pension.

18. In respect of leave, pension and other cognate matters not specifically mentioned in these rules, the members of the service shall be governed by such general rules as may be framed in that regard by the Governor of the Punjab under sub-section 2 (b) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935.

Penalties.

19. In matters relating to discipline, penalties and appeals, members of the Service shall be governed by such general rules as may be framed in that regard by the Governor of the Punjab, provided that the nature of the penalties which may be inflicted, the authority empowered to impose such penalties and the appellate authority shall be as specified in Appendix B hereunto annexed.

Publication of ground for dismissal.

20. If a member of the Service is dismissed by Government for any misconduct in respect of which there ha been a departmental enquiry or any enquiry under the Public Servants' (Enquiries) Act, 1850, or a conviction in a criminal court, Government may publish the reasons for such dismissal if it is of opinion that such publication is required in the public interest.

Provident Fund.

21. Officers will be required to make provision for their families by subscribing to a provident fund under such regulations as Government may prescribe.

Liability for vaccination and revaccination.

22. Every member of the Service shall get himself vaccinated and revaccinated when Government so directs by a special or general order. This rule shall not, however, apply to the case of those members of the Service who were in Government service on 8th March, 1926, except with their concurrence.

## APPENDIX A.

### Monthly rates of pay, Punjab Forest Service, Class I.

| *Year of service.* | *Basic Pay.* | *Overseas. Pay.* |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1st .. .. | 300 | 150 |
| 2nd .. .. | 325 | 150 |
| 3rd .. .. | 350 | 150 |
| 4th .. .. | 375 | 150 |
| | | £ |
| 5th .. .. | 400 | 15 |
| 6th .. .. | 425 | 15 |
| 7th .. .. | 450 | 25 |
| 8th .. .. | 475 | 25 |
| 9th .. .. | 500 | 25 |
| 10th .. .. | 525 | 25 |
| 11th .. .. | 550 | 25 |
| 12th .. .. | 575 | 30 |
| 13th .. .. | 600 | 30 |
| 14th .. .. | 625 | 30 |
| 15th .. .. | 650 | 30 |
| 16th .. .. | 675 | 30 |
| 17th .. .. | 700 | 30 |
| EFFICIENCY BAR. | | |
| 18th .. .. | 730 | 30 |
| 19th .. .. | 760 | 30 |
| 20th .. .. | 790 | 30 |
| 21st .. .. | 820 | 30 |
| 22nd .. .. | 850 | 30 |
| 23rd .. .. | 880 | 30 |
| 24th .. .. | 910 | 30 |
| 25th .. .. | 940 | 30 |
| 26th .. .. | 970 | 30 |
| 27th and thereafter .. | 1,000 | 30 |
| Selection Grade .. | 1,050 | 30 |
| | 1,100 | 30 |
| | 1,150 | 30 |
| | 1,200 | 30 |
| | 1,250 | 30 |
| Conservator of Forests | 1,250—50—1,500 | 30 |
| Chief Conservator of Forests | 1,600—100—2,000 | 30 |

## APPENDIX B.

| Penalty. | Authority empowered to impose penalty. | Appellate authority. |
|---|---|---|
| (*i*) Censure ; | | |
| (*ii*) Withholding of increments or promotion including stoppage at an efficiency bar ; | | |
| (*iii*) Reduction to a lower post or time scale or to a lower stage in a time scale ; | | |
| (*iv*) Recovery from the pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to Government by negligence or breach of orders ; | | |
| (*v*) Suspension ; | | |
| (*vi*) Removal from the service which does not disqualify from future employment ; | | |
| (*vii*) Dismissal from the service which ordinarily disqualifies from future employment. | | |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### EXCISE.

The 24th January, 1940.

**No. 480-Ex.**—The following draft notification is published in compliance with the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 8 of the Punjab Entertainments Duty Act, 1936, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby. The draft will be taken into consideration after the expiry of 30 days from the date of its publication together with any objection or suggestion that may be received in respect thereto during the period specified :—

DRAFT NOTIFICATION.

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 8 of the Punjab Entertainments Duty Act, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following

amendment in the Punjab Entertainments Duty Rules, 1936, published with Punjab Government notification No. 144-Ex., dated the 11th January, 1937 :—

In rule 13 *regarding refund of value of unused stamps*, for the words "one anna" the words "three pies" shall be *substituted*.

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 31st January, 1940.

**No. 428-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to re-appoint the following persons to be the Chairman and members respectively of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Chiniot and Jhang tahsils of the Jhang district, by Punjab Government notification No. 3367-E., dated the 29th August, 1939. These re-appointments shall take effect from the 5th February, 1940, and shall be for a period of six months :—

Chairman .. Khan Sahib Mian Nur-ud-Din, retired Deputy Collector.

Members .. (1) Debtor Class—Qazi Ghulam Murtaza.

(2) Creditor Class—Malik Aya Ram.

**No. 430-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to re-appoint the following persons to be the Chairman and members respectively of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Kasur and Chunian tahsils of the Lahore district, by Punjab Government notification No. 2045-E. (S.), dated the 5th August, 1939. These re-appointments shall take effect from the 3rd Febary, 1940, and shall be for a period of six months :—

Chairman .. Khan Bahadur Chaudhri Hussain Ali, retired P.C.S.

Members .. (1) S. Amar Singh, Zaildar, of Mamudpura.

(2) L. Dev Raj, Jaini of Kasur.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## AGRICULTURE.

The 25th January, 1940.

**No. 326-D.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Nature and period of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. R. L. Chopra.. | Assistant to the Entomologist, Lyallpur. | Leave on average pay for eighteen days and in continuation leave on average pay on medical certificate for one month and eleven days, under Fundamental Rule 81. | 4th December, 1939. | |

**No. 329-D.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Nature and period of leave and rule under which granted | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lala Sukh Dayal.. | Soil Physicist (Temporary), Dry Farming Research Scheme, Rohtak. | Leave on average pay for eleven days under Fundamental Rule 81. | 13th December, 1939. | With permission to affix gazetted holidays from 24th to 27th December, 1939. |

**No. 330-D.**—On return from the leave granted to him in this Department notification No. 329-D., dated the 25th January, 1940, Lala Sukh Dayal resumed charge of the post of Soil Physicist, Dry Farming Research Scheme, Rohtak, on the forenoon of the 28th December, 1939.

The 30th January, 1940.

**No. 385-D.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates noted :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. Ahmad Khan | Agricultural Assistant, A Class, District Work, Lyallpur. | Officiating Extra Assistant Director of Agriculture. | Lyallpur.. | 19th December, 1939. | In a newly created temporary post, relieving S. Chanda Singh, transferred. |
| S. Chanda Singh. | Officiating Extra Assistant Director of Agriculture, Lyallpur. | Ditto | Jhang .. | 22nd December, 1939. | |
| Ch. Hardawari Lal. | Agricultural Assistant, A Class, Botanical Sub-station, Sirsa. | Ditto | Hansi .. | 22nd December, 1939. | In a newly created temporary post, relieving S. Arjan Singh, transferred. |
| S. Arjan Singh | Extra Assistant Director of Agriculture, Hansi. | Extra Assistant Director of Agriculture. | Rohtak .. | 22nd January, 1940. | |
| Ch. Fazal Karim. | Agricultural Assistant, A Class, District Work, Chakwal. | Officiating Extra Assistant Director of Agriculture. | Palampur.. | 23rd December, 1939. | In a newly created temporary post, and relieving S. Puran Singh, transferre. |
| S. Puran Singh | Officiating Extra Assistant Director of Agriculture, Palampur. | Ditto | Amritsar.. | 31st December, 1939. | |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## Fisheries.

The 30th January, 1940.

**No. 388-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Fisheries Act, IV of 1897, and with reference to Punjab Government notification No. 4468-D., dated the 24th November, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following rules for the protection of fish in the waters of the Jhelum District specified below :—

RULES.

1. All fishing is prohibited for a period of two years in the reach of the Jhelum river from Lalarianwala Ghat to the further end of the Dharamsala, both inclusive within 60 feet of the right bank.

2. Any breach of the foregoing rule shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to ten rupees for every day after the date of the first conviction during which the breach is persisted in.

3. Any fixed engine erected or net or other fishing implement used in contravention of rule 1 may be seized by any Police Officer, or other person specially empowered (by name or by virtue of his office) by the Punjab Government in this behalf.

4. Any fixed engine erected or net or other fishing implement used in contravention of rule 1 and any fish taken by means of such fixed engine, net or other fishing implement shall be liable by order of any Magistrate to forfeiture.

**No. 390-D.**—With reference to section 7 of the Indian Fisheries Act, IV of 1897, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to authorise the persons mentioned in column 1 of the schedule below to exercise within the limits specified in column 2 thereof the power of arrest conferred on a Police Officer by that section. And further under rule 3 of the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 388-D., dated the 30th January, 1940, the said persons are within the said limits authorized to seize any fixed engine erected or used or nets or other fishing implements used in contravention of rule (1) of these rules :—

SCHEDULE.

| *Column 1.* | *Column 2.* |
|---|---|
| *Persons empowered by office.* | *Local limits within which powers shall be exercised.* |
| 1. Forest and Fisheries Officers and officials of the Fisheries Department wearing the badge of the Department. | The reach of the Jhelum river from Lalarianwala Ghat to the further end of Dharamsala, both inclusive within 60 feet of the right bank. |
| 2. All Magistrates. | |
| 3. Zaildars, lambardars of Jhelum City. | |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 25th January, 1940.

**No. 1793-X.**—The Governor of the Punjab has been pleased to authorize the following amendments to the Punjab European Education Code, seventh edition (Reprint 1937), which are published for generel information :—

*Article 89 (b).—Delete* " full stop " at the end of the article and *add* " and the Junior Cambridge Examination in proportion to the number of candidates taking these examinations ".

*Article 93 (b).—Add* at the end of the article :—

" Candidates for the Junior Cambridge Examination must submit to the Department their applications for middle school scholarships at the same time as the applications to sit for the examination are sent to Cambridge ".

*Article 94 (b).—Delete* " full stop " at the end of the article and *add* " in the case of the Middle School Examination *or* the Junior Cambridge Examination if it is taken from standard VII, *and under sixteen years of age* if the latter examination is taken from standard VIII ".

**No. 1805-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under Fundamental Rules 81 and 82, the grant to Miss Khan Bahadur Feroze-ud-Din, M.A., M.O.L., M.R.A.S. (London), Principal, Straftford College for Women, Amritsar, of six weeks' leave *ex*-India on average pay with effect from the 3rd January, 1940.

2. Punjab Government notification No. 29503-Z., dated the 22nd December, 1939, is hereby cancelled.

The 26th January, 1940.

**No. 1843-Z.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) in subsection (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Subsidiary Rules, Punjab Financial Handbook No. 2, Volume II :—

AMENDMENT.

*Add* the following as note 1 under rule 7·37 (*iv*) numbering the existing note as No. 2 :—

NOTE 1.—The above concession will also apply to the nurses employed in Government Schools and Colleges for Women.

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,
Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Education Department.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 24th January, 1940.

**No. 717-B.**—Under the provisions of Section 15 of Police Act, V of 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that, owing to the misconduct of the inhabitants of the area comprising Chak No. 40/S. P., in Montgomery district, it is expedient to increase the number of Police.

This proclamation shall remain in force for a period of 2 years from the date the extra Police are actually entertained, and shall be further notified by being posted on the—

Court House at Pakpattan, Post Office at Bailganj, Police Station at Pakpattan, Patwar Khana at Chak No. 40/S. P.

The extra Police will be quartered at Chak No. 40/S. P.

The 26th January, 1940.

**No. 792-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to permit the following officiating Deputy Superintendents of Police to continue to officiate as such with effect from the 1st November, 1939, in the four temporary posts of the Deputy Superintendents of Police sanctioned in Punjab Government letter No. 8280-H.-39/34167, dated the 21st October, 1939 :—

(1) Sh. Abdul Haq, Officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Jhang,

(2) B. Manzur Ali, Officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Dera Ghazi Khan,

(3) S. Sadiq Ali Shah, Officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, under orders of transfer from Fazilka, Ferozepore District to Lyallpur,

(4) Khan Sahib Ch. Mahmud Khan, Officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Chunian, Lahore district.

The 27th January, 1940.

**No. 812-B.**—In supersession of *Punjab Gazette* notification No. 7192-B., dated the 15th December, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant S. Balbir Singh, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Ambala, one month's leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules with effect from the afternoon of the 10th January 1940.

**No. 814-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post M. Muhammad Riaz-ud Din Ahsan, Deputy Superintendent of Police, on return from leave, to Toba Tek Singh, Lyallpur district, where he resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the

17th January, 1940. The unexpired portion of his leave sanctioned by *Punjab Gazette* notification No. 8-B., dated the 2nd January, 1940, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 818-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Mr. E. A. Hopkins, Superintendent of Police, Ambala, 7 months' leave on average pay to be spent in India on medical certificate under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules with effect from the afternoon of the 12th January, 1940.

**No. 819-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Mr. J. I. Leake, Superintendent of Police, on return from leave to the Ambala district, where he assumed charge of his duties with effect from the afternoon of the 12th January, 1940, relieving Mr. E. A. Hopkins, Superintendent of Police, granted leave. The unexpired portion of the leave granted to Mr. J. I. Leake, by Punjab Government notification No. 6905-B., dated the 4th December, 1939, is hereby cancelled.

The 29th January, 1940.

**No. 900-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Mr. A. S. M. Deane, Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police, Kasur, Lahore district, 3 months' leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules with effect from the forenoon of the 2nd January, 1940.

**No. 901-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote M. Amjad Hussain, Prosecuting Inspector of Police, to officiate as Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police, Kasur, Lahore district, where he assumed charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 2nd January, 1940, relieving Mr. A. S. M. Deane, Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police, granted leave.

**No. 903-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Mr. W. J. G. Fearn, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Jullundur, to officiate as Superintendent of Police, Jullundur, where he assumed charge of his duties with effect from the afternoon of the 17th January, 1940, relieving Mr. J. P. Morten, Officiating Superintendent of Police, deputed to the Defence Department.

J. T. M. BENNETT,

Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Home (Police) Department.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 25th January, 1940.

**No. 227-E**—The following appointment has been made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. S. Bashiram, I.S.E. | Superintending Engineer. | Officiating Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch, and in addition Superintending Engineer (Roads) and Secretary, Communications Board, Punjab. | 20th January, 1940, forenoon. | Relieving Mr. R. Trevor-Jones, M.C., I.S.E., officiating Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch, proceeded on leave. |

The 30th January, 1940.

**No. 151-R.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for improving Najafgarh-Bahadurgarh Road in Rohtak District, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Rohtak District is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Rohtak district and of the Executive Engineer, Gurgaon Provincial Division, Gurgaon :—

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tehsil. | Village. | Area in acres. | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rohtak ... | Jhajjar ... | Bahadurgarh ... | 0·004 (G) | *North.*—Land belonging to Taken, Chandgi, son of Johri, Hindu Jat of Bahadurgarh.<br>*East.*—Rasta Share 'Am.<br>*South.*—Land of Sher Singh, son of Mamraj, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh.<br>*West.*—P. W. D. Roadland. |
| Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | ·003 (H) | *North.*—Land of Siria, wife of Bhagmal, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh.<br>*East.*—Rasta Share 'Am.<br>*South.*—Land of Dalip Singh, son of Kanwal Singh, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh.<br>*West.*—P. W. D. Road land. |
| Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 0·06 (I) | *North.*—Land of Sher Singh Rattan, son of Mamraj, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh.<br>*East.*—Rasta Share 'Am.<br>*South.*—Land of Kanheya, son of Ramjus, Hindu Mali.<br>*West.*—P. W. D. Roadland. |
| Do. .. | Do. ... | Do. .. | ·006 (J) | *North.*—Land of Dalip Singh, son of Kanwal Singh, Hindu Jat, of Bahadur garh.<br>*East.*—Rasta Share 'Am.<br>*South.*—Land of Roop Chand son of Motia, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh.<br>*West.*—P. W. D. Road land. |
| Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 0·007 (K) | *North.*—Land of Kanhya, son of Ramjus, Hindu, Mali.<br>*East.*—Rasta Share 'Am.<br>*South.*—Land of Kishan Lal, son of Jamna, Hindu Jat.<br>*West.*—P. W. D. Road land. |

| District. | Tehsil. | Village. | Area in acres. | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rohtak ... | Jha'jar ... | Bahadurgarh ... | 0·005 (L) | *North.*—Land of Roop Chand son of Motia, Hindu Jat, of Banadnrgarh.<br>*East.*—Rasta Share 'Am.<br>*South.*—Land of Harnam Singh, son of Harkishan, Hindu Jat.<br>*West.* P. W. D. Road land. |
| Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 0·006 (M) | *orth.*—Land of Kishan Lal, son of Jamna, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh.<br>*East.*—Rasta Share 'Am.<br>*South.*—Land of Bhartu, son of Laljee, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh.<br>*West.*—P. W. D. Road land. |
| Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 0·014 (N) | *North.*—Land of Harnam Singh, son of Harkishan, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh.<br>*East.*—Rasta Share 'Am<br>*South.*—Land of Ramjee Lal, son of Khushia, and Lachhmi Ram, son of Gordhan, Hindu Jats, of Bahadurgarh.<br>*West.*—P. W. D. Road land. |
| Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 0·014 (O) | *North.*—Land of Bhartu, son of Laljee, Hindu Jat, of bahadurgarh.<br>*East.*—Rasta Share 'Am.<br>*South.*—Land of Ramkala, son of Tirkha, Hindu Jat.<br>*West.*—P. W. D. Road land. |
| Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 0·026 (S) | *North.*—Land of Ramjee Lal, son of Khushia, and Lachhmi Ram, son of Gordhan, Hindu Jats, of Bahadurgarh.<br>*East.*—Rasta Share 'Am.<br>*South.*—Land of Jawala Parshad, son of Devi Sahai Vesh, Aggarwal, of Bahadurgarh.<br>*West.*—P. W. D. Road land. |
| Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 0·019 (R) | *North.*—Land of Ramkala, son of Tirkha, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh.<br>*East.*—Rasta Share 'Am.<br>*South.*—P. W. D. Roadland.<br>*West.*—P. W. D. Roadland. |
| Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 0·027 (Q) | *North.*—P. W. D. Roadland.<br>*East.*—Land of Zia-ul-Haq, &c., son of Hafizz Abdul Haq, Muslim Pathan, of Bahadurgarh.<br>*South.*—Ditto Ditto<br>*West.*—P.W.D. Roadland. |

| District. | Tehsil | Village. | Area in acres. | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rohtak ... | .... Jhajjar | .... Bahadurgarh ... | 0·074 (P) | *North.*—Land of Udmi, son of Tota, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh. *East.*—Land of Zia-ul-Haq, etc., son of Hafi Abdul Haq, Muslim Pathan of Bahadurgarh. *South.*—P.W.D. Roadland. *West.*—P.W.D. Roadland. |
| Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 0·14 (W) | *North.*—Land of Liaq Ram, son of Jamna, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh *East.*—P.W.D. Roadland. *South.*—Land of Dhamla, Roop Chand, son of Giania, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh. *West.*—Land of Akhtar Hussain, etc., son of Mahfuz Ali Khan, Muslim Beloch, of Bahadurgarh. |
| Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 0·015 (Y) | *North.*—Land belonging to Bhartu, son of Laljee, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh. *East.*—P.W.D. Roadland. *South.*—Land of Akhtar Hussain, etc., son of Mahfuz Ali Khan, Muslim Beloch, of Bahadurgarh. *West.*—Land of Devi Ram, son of Singh Ram, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh. |
| Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 0·01 (X) | *North.*—Land belonging to Municipal Committee, Bahadurgarh. *East.*—P.W.D. Roadland. *South.*—Land of Liaq Ram, son of Jamna, Hindu Jat, of Bahadur garh. *West.*—Land of Devi Ram son of Singh Ram, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh. |
| Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 0·244 (V) | *North.*—Shamlat Pana 7 Biswa of Bahadurgarh. *East.*—P.W.D. Roadland. *South.*—Land belonging to Municipal Committee Bahadurgarh *West.*—Abadi. |
| Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 0·220 (U) | *North.*—Land belonging to Municipal Committee, Bahadurgarh. *East.*—Land of Ramli, wife of Khem Chand and Lakhpat, son of Devi Singh, Hindu Malis, of Bahadurgarh. *South.*—Rasta Share 'Am and P. W. D. Roadland. *West.*—P. W. D. Roadland. |
| Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 0·26 (A) | *North.*—P. W. D. Roadland. *East.*—Land of Devi Ram, son of Singh Ram, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh. *South.*—Land belonging to Harnam Singh, son of Harkishan, Hindu Jat, of Bahadurgarh. *West.*—Rasta Share 'Am and P. W. D., Roadland. |
| | | Total ... | 1·100 | |

*Note.*—Words (G), (H), (I), (J), &c., are for reference to the plan.

The 30th January, 1940.

No. 154-R.—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Improving and Metalling Sohna-Rewari Road, miles 13 and 14, in the Gurgaon district, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Gurgaon district:—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Gurgaon. | *Locality.*—Khori Kalan. |
| *Tahsil.*—Nuh. | *Area in acres.*—9·71. |

S. BASHIRAM,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 26th January, 1940.

No. 1869-Thal.—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Main Line Upper from R. D. 3,813 to R. D. 12,000 feet, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Thal Project :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Mianwali. | *Mauza.*—Daud Khel Kacha. |
| *Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—75·37. |

*Direction.*—A strip of land 8,187 feet in length and of varying widths lying generally in a north to south direction as demarcated at site.

The 30th January, 1940.

No. 2094-Hav.—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Gauge Reader and Regulation Beldars' quarters opposite R. D. 62,880 of Haveli Main Canal, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Jhang :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Jhang.
*Tahsil.*—Shorkot.
*Locality.*—Budhoana.
*Area in acres.*—0·115.

The 31st January, 1940.

**No. 2155-Thal.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to cancel hereby Irrigation Branch notifications No. 19156-Thal, and 19479-Thal, dated 15th August, 1939, and 28th August, 1939, respectively as 14·18 acres of land in Mauza Bhakkar Dagar in Tahsil Bhakkar, District Mianwali, is not required now.

**No. 2163-Hav.**—*Erratum.*—In *Government Gazette, Punjab,* Part I, dated 20th October, 1939, on page 1541, notification No. 21413-Hav., dated 16th October, 1939, under "Specification" in column "Locality" *for* "Sardar Pur" *read* "Saddar Pur".

**No. 2165-Hav.**—*Erratum.*—In *Government Gazette, Punjab,* Part I, dated 8th December, 1939, on page 1759, notification No. 25078-Hav., dated 2nd December, 1939, under "Specification" in column "Mauzah" *for* "Sardarpur" *read* "Saddar Pur".

E. O. COX,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 30th January, 1940.

**No. 2084-Est./E./200/1918.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. Bhim Sen Wadhera. | Executive Engineer. | 6 months and 15 days. | Leave on average pay under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st April, 1940 or subsequent date. | |

The 31st January, 1940.

**No. 2179-Est. C.**—Sheikh Ata Muhammad, officiating Deputy Superintendent Punjab Irrigation Secretariat, is appointed as an officiating Superintendent with effect from the forenoon of the 29th January, 1940.

F. A. FARQUHARSON,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 29th January, 1940.

**No. 1998-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose namely, for Branch Drain of Kharak drain from R. D. 0 to R. D. 1,784 feet, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Gujranwala :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gujranwala | .. Gujranwala | .. Ghoga .. | 0·20 |
| | | Kharak .. | 1·65 |
| | | Total .. | 1·85 |

S. H. BIGSBY,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

2191 CS 1246—2-2-40—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 864.

# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

**Published by Authority.**

**No. 6.** **LAHORE, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1940.**

## CONTENTS.

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

### GAZETTE.

### Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 6124.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rai Sahib Lala Kanhya Lal, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ludhiana. | .. | Sargodha .. | 26th January, 1940. | Relieving Mr. P.C. David, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. Ahsan-ud-Din, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Hissar. | Additional Deputy Commissioner, Hissar. | .. | 31st January, 1940. | |
| Khan M. Z. Alam, P.C.S. | Secretary (in training), Lahore Improvement Trust, Lahore. | Secretary, Lahore Improvement Trust, Lahore. | .. | 31st January, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Lala Harivansh Lal Khanna, P.C.S., granted leave, |
| S. Karam Shah, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | .. | Lahore .. | 2nd February, 1940. | On return from leave. |
| Mr. W. F. Pakenham Walsh, I.C.S. | District and Sessions Judge, Dera Ghazi Khan. | Commissioner under the Public Servants (Inquiries) Act, 1850, Sargodha. | .. | 2nd February, 1940. | |
| Lala Sham Lal Varma. | .. | Extra Assistant Commissioner Sheikhupura. | .. | 2nd February, 1940. | On first appointment to the Service. |
| Mr. P. C. David, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Sargodha. | .. | Ludhiana .. | 3rd February, 1940. | |
| Mr. S. F. Hassan I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Sialkot. | District and Sessions Judge, Dera Ghazi Khan. | -- | 3rd February, 1940 (afternoon). | |

### Leave.

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 6125.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officers :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. S. L. Raghunath Rai, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | 4 months | Leave on average pay on medical certificate under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st January, 1940. | In continuation of the leave granted to him in Punjab Government notification No. 7974-G.-39/40406, dated the 29th November, 1939. |

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Malik Nur Muhammad Khan Tiwana, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner on probation, under training at Jhelum. | 32 days .. | Earned leave for six days and in continuation extraordinary leave for twenty-six days under rules 10 and 15 of the Punjab Revised Leave Rules 1936. | 1st January, 1940. | |
| Mr. I. M. Lall, I.C.S. | District and Sessions Judge. | 1 month .. | Leave on average pay under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st January, 1940. | Extension granted by the High Commissioner for India, London, in continuation of the leave notified in Punjab Government notification No. 35973, dated the 1st November, 1939. |
| L. Hariyansh Lal Khanna, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | 3 months.. | Leave on average pay under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 31st January, 1940 (afternoon). | |

## Promotion.

The 2nd February, 1940.

**No. 734-G.-40/5240.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotion in the Punjab Commission (Judicial Branch) :—

| Name. | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. J. Ortcheson .. | Assistant Commissioner. | District and Sessions Judge, Substantive permanent. | 4th August, 1939 | In the vacancy caused by the retirement of Mr. L. Middleton. |

## Powers.

The 3rd January, 1940.

**No. 753-G.-40/5512.**– In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 27 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and by sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 105 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer and hereby confers, upon Mr. L. P. Addison, I.C.S., Assistant Settlement Officer, Gurgaon district, all the powers of a Collector under the said Acts (with the exception of chapter VI of the former Act); such powers to be exercised within the local limits of the Gurgaon district; and the Governor of the Punjab further directs that in the exercise of these powers Mr. Addison shall be subject to the control of the Settlement Officer, Gurgaon district.

The 26th January, 1940.

**No. 737-G.-40/4120.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Rai Sahib Lala Kanhya Lal, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class in the Shahpur district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 737-G.-40/4121.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjabis pleased to appoint Rai Sahib Lala Kanhya Lal, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Shahpur district, to be an Additional District Magistrate. Rai Sahib Lala Kanhya Lal is hereby invested with all the powers of the District Magistrate under the said Code and all other laws now in force.

The 31st January, 1940.

**No. 798-G.**-40/**4926**.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. Ahsan-ud-Din, I.C.S., a Magistrate of the 1st class, in the Hissar district, to be an Additional District Magistrate. Mr. Ahsan-ud-Din is hereby invested with all the powers of the District Magistrate under the said Code and all other laws now in force.

The 2nd February, 1940.

**No. 831-G.-40/5309.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint S. Karam Shah, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lahore district.

**No. 831-G.-40/5310.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest S. Karam Shah, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lahore district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1998, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 3rd February, 1940.

**No. 806-G.-40/5511.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Sardar Harkishan Singh Minhas, a magistrate of the 1st class in the Dera Ghazi Khan district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Proceedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 895-G.-40/5513.**—Under the provisions of section 9(1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. S. F. Hassan, I.C.S., to beSessions Judge, within the limits of the Sessions Division of Dera Ghazi Khan.

**No. 895-G.-40/5514.**—Under the provisions of section 20 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. S. F. Hassan, I.C.S., to be District Judge of the civil district of Dera Ghazi Khan.

**No. 941-G.-40/5515.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. P. C. David, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Ludhiana district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 941-G.-40/5516.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. P. C. David, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Ludhiana district, to be an Additional District Magistrate. Mr. P. C. David is hereby invested with all the powers of the District Magistrate under the said Code and all other laws now in force.

The 5th February, 1940.

**No. 679-G.-40/5679.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (*d*) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lala Parshotam Lal, Senior Subordinate Judge, Lyallpur, to perform the functions of a Court under the said Act, within the limits of the Jhang, Lyallpur and Sheikhupura districts.

**No. 679-G.-40/5681.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (*d*) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sheikh Bashir Ahmad, Senior Subordinate Judge, Multan, to perform the functions of a Court under the said Act, within the limits of the Multan district.

The 6th February, 1940.

**No. 917-G.-40/5898.**—Under the provisions of section 9 (3) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor af the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. W. P. Pakenham Walsh, I.C.S., to be Additional Sessions Judge within the limits of the Sessions division of Shahpur.

**No. 917-G.-40/5899.**—Under the provisions of section 21 of the Punjab Courts Act 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. W. P. Pakenham Walsh, I.C.S., to be Additional District Judge of the civil district of Shahpur.

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 623-G.-40/6133.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest S. Karam Shah, Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Lahore district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

J. D. PENNY,

**Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.**

## GENERAL.

The 3rd February, 1940.

**No. 9864-H. G.-39/5473.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (6) of section 7 of the Cinematograph Act, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to discharge the order of the District Magistrate, Ludhiana, dated the 15th September, 1939, by which the certificate of the film "Haj to Macca Sharif" granted by the Punjab Board of Film Censors was suspended within the limits of the Ludhiana district.

The 6th February, 1940.

**No. 715-H. G.-40/5736.**—It is hereby notified that the next examination in the Baluchi language will be held at Dera Ghazi Khan on Monday, the 1st April, 1940.

2. Candidates desiring to attend the examinations must forward their applications through their superior officers to reach the Commissioner Multan Division, not later than the 1st March, 1940, stating the standard in which they wish to be examined.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JUDICIAL.

The 1st February, 1940.

**No. 466-J.-40/5052.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Malik Shah Muhammad, Sarbrah Zaildar of Khabakki, with effect from the 10th February, 1940, all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Khushab tahsil of the Shahpur district.

**No. 466-J.-40/5053.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Khushab tahsil of the Shahpur district :—

1. Rai Sahib Malik Tara Chand of Khushab.
2. Diwan Ganpat Rai of Khushab.
3. Sayed Rang Shah of Jalapur.
4. Malik Shah Muhammad, Sarbrah Zaildar of Khabakki.

**No. 8542-J.-39/5058.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased after consultation with the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to appoint Raja Gaggan Singh, an honorary magistrate in the Kangra district, to be an honorary subordinate judge with effect from the 13th February, 1940.

The 2nd February, 1940.

**No. 356-J.-40/5171.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Sardar Manzur Ahmad Khan, Qaisrani Tumandar, the powers of a magistrate of the second class in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Qaisrani Tuman in the Dera Ghazi Khan district. This notification will be operative up to and including the 4th January, 1941.

The 3rd February, 1940.

**No. 614-J.-40/5370.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following further amendment to the rules published with

Punjab Government notification No. 308 (H.—Police), dated the 2nd July, 1915, namely :—

In rule 11 of the said rules after the figure " 11 " the following words shall be inserted :—

In the absence of an exemption granted by the Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes in this behalf, no registered member of a criminal tribe in respect of which a notification has issued under section 11 or 12 shall leave or be absent from the limits of the area to which his movements have been restricted without having obtained a pass under rule 14, 15 or 16.

NOTE.—These powers can only be exercised by Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes in regard to inmates of colonies and villages under the direct control of the Criminal Tribes Department.

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 8712-J.-39/6057.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following addition to rule 25 of the rules made under section 20 of the said Act and published with Punjab Government notification No. 908 (H.—Pol.), dated the 2nd July, 1915 :—

*Add* the following after rule 25 :—

" An identity certificate in form M. will be issued to an adult member of a criminal tribe whose registration is so cancelled by the Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes if he resides in a settlement and by the District Magistrate if he resides in a village."

**No. 7772-J.-39/6081.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Khan Bahadur Captain Malik Muzaffar Khan, with effect from the 17th February, 1940, the powers of a magistrate of the second class in regard to cases generally to be exercised within the local limits of the Mianwali tahsil of the Mianwali district.

**No. 342-J.-40/6087.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, after consultation with the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to appoint Khan Sahib Sardar Karim Dad Khan, Khetran, of Vehoa in the Dera Ghazi Khan district to be an honorary subordinate judge with effect from the 12th February, 1940.

**No. 8794-J.-39/6108.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 175 of the Government of India Act 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments in Punjab Government notification No. 4633-J.-39/25798, dated the 5th August, 1939 ;—

AMENDMENTS.

Under part M relating to the Veterinary Department the following new items shall be added :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| " 5. | Agreements for the maintenance of Government sheep-breeding units in the Multan and Ambala divisions. | By the Divisional Superintendents Civil Veterinary Department, Ambala and Multan". |
| 6. | Agreements for the lease of land in Rakh Dand in the Jhelum district for the development of sheep-breeding. | By the Divisional Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Rawalpindi. |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 1st February, 1940.

**No. 353-JL.-40/4997.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Lala Karam Chand Aggarwal, Honorary Magistrate, Sialkot, as a non-official visitor of the Sialkot District Jail for a further period of two years with effect from the 12th February, 1940.

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 504-JL.-40/6035.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Honorary Lieutenant Thakur Sukhpal Singh, Sub-Registrar, Hissar, as a non-official visitor of the Hissar District Jail for a further period of two years with effect from the 15th January, 1940.

**No. 504-JL.-40/6036.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. J. D. Qureshi, Barrister-at-Law, as a non-official visitor of the Hissar District Jail for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MILITARY.

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 923-H (M.)-40/6135.**—In pursuance of subsection (1) of section 12 of the Indian Territorial Force Act, 1920, as subsequently amended, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the Provincial Advisory Committee for the units of the Indian Territorial Force located in the Punjab for the year 1940 shall be constituted as follows :—

*Nominated by the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command.*

(1) The Commander, Lahore Area.

(2) Captain Thakur Dina Nath, 11/17th Dogra Regiment, I. T. F.

*Nominated by the Punjab Government.*

(3) Honorary Major-General Nawab Malik Sir Umar Hayat Khan Tiwana, G.B.E., K.C.I.E., M.V.O., A.D.C.

(4) Honorary Captain Dalpat Singh, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., M.V.O., of Rohtak.

(5) Honorary Captain Narain Singh, Sardar Bahadur of Faridkot.

In consultation with the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command the Governor of the Punjab has been pleased further to appoint Honorary Major General Nawab Malik Sir Umar Hayat Khan Tiwana to be the President of the Committee.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## REGISTRATION.

The 3rd February, 1940.

**No. 414-L. G.—Bds.-40/5430.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Khan Sahib Malik Muhammad Feroz Khan of Hafizabad to be Departmental Sub-Registrar of Hafizabad sub-district of the Gujranwala district, on probation for one year, with effece from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties *vice* Subedar Major Fazal-i-Hussain retired.

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## ELECTIONS.

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 119.**—In the exercise of the powers conferred by paragraph 22 of Part I of the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to order, and hereby orders, that references in the Sixth Schedule to the aforesaid Order to the Municipality of Muktsar shall from the date of this notification be taken as references to the Municipal area as enlarged by the Punjab Government Local Government Department, Committees, notification No. 5310-C.-37/43846, dated the 23rd December, 1937, that references in the aforesaid schedule to the Muktsar tahsil, from the same date, be taken as references to the area of that tahsil as reduced by the area now included by the said notification in the Municipality of Muktsar.

**No. 120.**—In the exercise of the powers conferred by paragraph 22 of Part I of the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to order, and hereby orders, that references in the Sixth Schedule to the aforesaid Order to the Municipality of Lyallpur shall, from the date of this notification be taken as references to the Municipal area as enlarged by the Punjab Government Local Government Department, Committees, notifications Nos. 3420-C.-35/4869, dated the 12th February, 1936, 2800-C.-36/27378, dated the 11th September, 1936, as amended by notifications Nos. 2800-C.-36/34900, dated the 12th November, 1936, and 840-C.-39/11289, dated the 23rd March, 1939, and that references in the aforesaid schedule to the Lyallpur tahsil, from the same date, be taken as references to the area of that tahsil as reduced by the area now included by the said notifications in the Municipality of Lyallpur.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 3rd February, 1940.

**No. 506-M.-40/5449.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. Rattan Chand Sondhi, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon in charge Civil Hospital, Sheikhupura. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Sheikhupura. | 9th January, 1940.. | In addition to his own duties relieving Captain A. E. Mathews, I.M.D., retired. |

The 6th February, 1940.

**No. 479-M.-40/5813.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotions among Civil Assistant Surgeons in the Punjab :—

| Name. | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Dr. Mahmud Ali, Shah. Syed, M.B.B.S., P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon Officiating. | Assistant Surgeon Permanent. | 16th October, 1937. | In the vacancy due to the retirement from the service of Dr. Rahmat Ali, P.C.M.S., with effect from the 16th October, 1937. |

| Name. | From | To | With effect from. | REMARKS. |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2. Dr. Kanwar Moti Singh, M.B.B.S., P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon Officiating. | Assistant Surgeon Permanent. | 23rd October, 1937. | In the vacancy due to the retirement from the service of Doctor Nand Lal, P.C.M.S., with effect from the 16th October, 1937. The vacancy remained unfilled from the 16th October to the 22nd October, 1937. This cancels so much of the Punjab Government Gazette notification No. 4941-M.-39/30316, dated the 22nd September, 1939, as relates to Dr. Kanwar Moti Singh. |
| 3. Dr. A. H. Hamid Musa M.B.B.S., P.C.M.S. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 29th October, 1937. | In the vacancy caused by the retirement from the service of Dr. Ganesh Sahai, P.C.M.S., with effect from the 29th October, 1937. |
| 4. Dr. Mazhar-ul-Haq, M.B.B.S., P.C.M.S. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1st November, 1937. | Provincialization of tahsil headquarters hospital, Phalia, Gujrat District, and the post having been reserved for an assistant surgeon instead of a sub-assistant surgeon. |
| 5. Dr. Sultan Alam, M.B.B.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.P.H. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), D.M.R.E. (Camb.). | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 16th July, 1938.. | In the vacancy due to the confirmation of Dr. Abdul Aziz Faruqi, P.C.M.S., as Civil Surgeon in the chain of arrangements due to the retirement of Dr. Jawahar Lal, P.C.M.S., Civil Surgeon (Selection Grade) and to the promotion of Dr. Devi Dayal, P.C.M.S., to the grade of Civil Surgeon (Selection Grade) with effect from the 16th July, 1938. |
| 6. Dr. Muhammad Saddiq Qureshi, M.B.B.S., P.C.M.S. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 16th December, 1938. | In the vacancy due to the retirement from the service of Dr. Bawa Harnam Singh Bhalla, P.C.M.S., with effect from the 16th December, 1938. |
| 7. Dr. Yudhvir Lal Sachdeva, M.B.B.S., P.C.M.S. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 10th March, 1939 | In the vacancy due to the retirement from the service of Dr. Ram Labhaya Malik, P.C.M.S., with effect from the 10th March, 1939. |
| 8. Dr. Nazir-ud-Din Ahmad, M.B.B.S., P.C.M.S. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 19th June, 1939.. | In the vacancy due to the grant of a permanent commission to Doctor Manohar Singh Chaddah P.C.M.S., with effect from the 19th June, 1939. |

| Name. | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9. Dr. Abdul Hamid Sheikh, M.B.B.S., P.C.M.S., | Assistant Surgeon Officiating. | Assistant Surgeon Permanent | 1st July, 1939 .. | In the vacancy due to the confirmation of Rai Sahib Dr. Har Sukh Rai, P.C.M.S., as Civil Surgeon in the chain of arrangements due to the retirement of Rai Bahadur Dr. Ram Narayan, P.C.M.S., Civil Surgeon (Selection Grade) and to the promotion of Khan Sahib Dr. Ghulam Muhammad, P.C.M.S., to the grade of Civil Surgeon (Selection Grade) with effect from the 1st July, 1939. |

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 512-M.-40/5965.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotion among Civil Surgeons in the Punjab :—

| Name | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. A. R. D., Abreau, F.R.S.A., F.Z.S., L.M.S.S.A., I.M.D. | Civil Surgeon time-scale. | Civil Surgeon selection grade. | 1st December, 1939. | Consequent on the retirement of Major T. W. Traynor, I.M.D. |

RAM CHANDRA,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 562-M.-40/6042.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. M. L. Dhir, D.P.H. | District Medical Officer of Health, Karnal. | 6 days .. | On average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 18th December, 1939. | With permission to affix Christmas holidays and the New Year's day. |

RAM CHANDRA,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 2nd February, 1940.

**No. 774-I. & L.-40/5205.**—Mr. M. H. Mahmood, P.C.S., took over the duties of Officer on Special Duty in the Industries Department with effect from the forenoon of the 18th January, 1940.

The 6th February, 1940.

**No. 850-I. & L.-40/5858.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases published with the Resolution of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 7552-7581-121,

dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the certificate of approval granted to Pir Raza Mohammad of village Thathi, tahsil Mianwali, has been renewed for the calendar year 1940.

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 952-I. &. L.-40/6001.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licenses to prospect for minerals and of mining leases published with the Resolution of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the Certificates of Approval granted to the firms and individuals noted in the schedule below, have been renewed under rule 9 by the authorities noted against each for the calendar year 1940 :—

SCHEDULE.

| | *Name of the firm and individual.* | *Authority by whom renewed.* |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Messrs Hari Chand, Chabbra and Sons, Rawalpindi | Deputy Commissioner, Rawalpindi. |
| 2. | Rai Sahib Lala Ishar Dass of Pind Dadan Khan .. | Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum. |
| 3. | Messrs. Sundar Dass and Sons of Chakwal .. | Ditto ditto. |
| 4. | Messrs. Dalmia Jain and Company, Limited, Dandot | Ditto ditto. |
| 5. | Lala Amar Nath Khosal of Dandot .. .. | Ditto ditto. |
| 6. | Pandit Gian Chand, Contractor, Dandot .. | Ditto ditto. |
| 7. | Lala Ram Autar of Khewra .. .. | Ditto ditto. |
| 8. | S. Jai Ram Singh, Proprietor, Himalaya Coal Company, Rawalpindi. | Ditto ditto. |
| 9. | Bakhshi Guru Datta of Bhaun .. .. | Ditto ditto. |
| 10. | Messrs. Hari Chand and Sons of Chakwal .. | Ditto ditto. |
| 11. | Pandit Gian Chand and Sons, Dandot .. .. | Ditto ditto. |
| 12. | Messrs. Kundan Lal-Mulk Raj Sidhar of Ara .. | Ditto ditto. |
| 13. | Sheikh Abdul Aziz, Honorary Magistrate, Chakwal | Ditto ditto. |
| 14. | The Golpur Coal and Lime Company, Limited, Jhelum. | Ditto ditto. |
| 15. | The National Coal Company, Limited, Chittidand .. | Ditto ditto. |
| 16. | Lala Ram Lal Chhanda of Tatral .. .. | Ditto ditto. |
| 17. | Lala Kalyan Das, Contractor of Dalwal .. | Ditto ditto. |
| 18. | Lala Ram Lal of Dandot .. .. | Ditto ditto. |
| 19. | Bhai Hazura Mal of Dandot .. .. | Ditto ditto. |
| 20. | Messrs. Charanjit Lal-Jagan Nath of Chakwal .. | Ditto ditto. |

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

ELECTRICITY.

The 31st January, 1940.

**No. 138-El.-40/4881.**—Mr. A. W. Siraj-ud-Din, Assistant Engineer (Senior Scale), Punjab, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, was relieved of his duties in the Branch from the 2nd January, 1940, from which date he proceeded for Army Service.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 340-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following posting and transfer with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Transferred from | Posted to | With effect from. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Khan Sahib Allah Bakhsh, I.F.S. | Deputy Conservator of Forests. | .. | Lower Bashahr Forest Division as Divisional Forest Officer. | 2nd January, 1940. | On return from leave relieving Ch. Hari Singh, who reverted as an attached officer, Simla Forest Division. |
| Ch. Hari Singh, P.F.S. | Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests. | Lower Bashahr Forest Division. | Simla Forest Division as an attached officer with headquarters at Simla. | 2nd January, 1940. | Joined Simla Forest Division on 10th January, 1940. |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### REVENUE.

The 29th January, 1940.

**No. 372-E.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the delegation of his powers of sanctioning expenditure appearing in paragraph 20·6 of the Book of Financial Powers—Punjab Financial Handbook No. 1 :—

AMENDMENT.

The following should be added as serial No. 25-A under section (*vi*) General Administration of the table in paragraph 20·6 :—

| Serial No. | Nature of power. | To whom delegated. | Extent. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25-A | To create or reduce permanent or temporary posts of copyists. | Commissioners of Divisions .. | 1. Pay not to exceed Rs. 25 per mensem.<br>2. Subject to a report being made to Financial Commissioner. |

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 570-R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 (1) of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to determine that for the purposes of the said Act—

(*i*) All persons belonging to the tribe of Mallahs in the Amritsar district and who are now entered in the land revenue records as land owners or occupancy tenants and their descendants, shall be deemed to be an agricultural tribe within that district.

(*ii*) The Mallah tribe shall form a separate group and shall not be included in any other group or groups of agricultural tribes of the said district.

C. C. GARBETT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## EXCISE.

The 5th February, 1940.

**No. 7 03-Ex.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government for a public purpose, namely, the purposes of the Amritsar Distillery Company Limited, Amritsar, and in particular for the erection of a new building or buildings for its Distillery, at villages Chak Mukand, Khurmunian and Rampura near Khasa railway station, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

The declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Amritsar is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

The plans of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of the Amritsar district :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* | *Boundaries.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar | Village Chak Mukand, Khasra Nos. 34, 35, 37 to 39, part of 40, 61 to 104, 107 and 108. | 37·95 | *North.*—Grand Trunk Road. *South.*—North-Western Railway Line and Khasa Railway Station. *East.*—Approach Road to Khasa Railway Station from Grand Trunk Road. *West.*—Fields of villages Chak Mukand, Rampura and Khurmunian. |
| | | Mauza Khurmunian, Khasra Nos. 756 to 798. | 31·09 | |
| | | Mauza Rampura Khasra Nos. 754 to 756 and 760. | 10·42 | |
| | | Total .. | 79·46 | |

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 31st January, 1940.

**No. 416-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint the following persons to be the Chairman and members, respectively, of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Dipalpur and Okara tahsils of the Montgomery district by Punjab Government notifications Nos. 3881-E., dated the 3rd August, 1938, and 2326-E. (S.), dated the 21st August, 1939. The re-appointments shall take effect from 3rd February, 1940, and shall be for a period of six months :—

Chairman .. Khan Bahadur Sardar Din Muhammad, retired P.C.S.

Members .. (1) Rana Abdul Hamid, B.A., LL.B., Pleader.
(2) Lala Ram Rakha Mal, Zaildar, Shah Yakka.

**No. 437-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to re-appoint the following persons to be the Chairman and members, respectively, of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Chakwal tahsil of the Jhelum district, by Punjab Government notification No. 3886-E., dated the 3rd

August, 1939. These re-appointments shall take effect from the 3rd February, 1940, and shall be for a period of six months :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chairman | .. | Khan Sahib Ch. Feroz-ud-Din, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Jhelum. |
| Members | .. | (1) Debtor Class—Subedar Mohd. Afzal Khan of Dalwal, tahsil Pind Dadan Khan. |
| | | (2) Creditor Class—S. S. S. Sher Singh of Tobha, tahsil Pind Dadan Khan. |

**No. 439-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) of sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint the following persons as Chairman and members of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Jagadhri tahsil of the Ambala district by Punjab Government notification No. 951-E., dated the 21st February, 1938, and whose jurisdiction has been extended to the Ambala tahsil and Police Station, Sadhaura of tahsil Naraingarh of that district, by Punjab Government notification No. 263-E., dated the 23rd January, 1940. These re-appointments shall have effect from the 21st of February, 1940, and shall be for a period of one year :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chairman | .. | Khan Sahib Mian Muhammad Yusuf, B.A., LL.B. |
| Members | .. | (1) Chaudhri Sada Ram, B.A., LL.B. |
| | | (2) Lala Madhuri Saran of Jagadhri. |

The 3rd February, 1940.

**No. 474-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to re-appoint the following persons to be the Chairman and members, respectively, of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Jullundur tahsil of the Jullundur district by Punjab Government notification No. 4206-E., dated the 26th August, 1938. These re-appointments shall take effect from the 26th February, 1940, and shall be for a period of six months :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chairman | .. | Khan Shuja-ud-Din, retired Deputy Post Master General, Jullundur. |
| Members | .. | (1) S. Karam Singh, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Jullundur. |
| | | (2) L. Des Raj, son of L. Daulat Ram, of Nakodar tahsil. |

The 5th February, 1940.

**No. 506-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in subsection (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtendess Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to re-appoint the following persons to be the Chairman and members, respectively, of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Dasuya tahsil of the Hoshiarpur district, by Punjab Government notification No. 1283-E., dated the 8th March, 1938, These re-appointments shall take effect from the 8th March, 1940, and shall be for a period of one year :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chairman | .. .. | Khan Bahadur Sarbuland Khan, retired Extra Assistant Commissioner. |
| Members | .. .. | (1) Sardar Sahib Sardar Dasonda Singh, Sufedposh of Machhian, tahsil Hoshiarpur. |
| | | (2) Lala Shiv Saran Dass, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, tahsil Una. |

**No. 509-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to re-appoint the following persons to be the Chairman and members, respectively, of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Gurgaon tahsil of the Gurgaondistrict by Punjab Government notification No. 916-E., dated the 7th

March, 1939. These re-appointments shall take effect from the 7th arch, 940 and shall be for a period of one year :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Chairman .. .. | Rao Bahal Singh, B.A., LL.B., Pleader of Palwal. |
| Members .. .. | (1) Risaldar Mohammad Khan, village Jatusana, tahsil Rewari. |
| | (2) Lala Sant Lal, B A., LL.B., Pleader of Gurgaon. |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## AGRICULTURE.

The 3rd February, 1940.

**No. 442-D.**—On the expiry of the leave granted to him in this Department notification No. 2961-D., dated the 4th August, 1939, Sardar Charan Singh, Deputy Director of Agriculture, retired from service with effect from the forenoon of the 16th December, 1939.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## Co-operative Societies.

The 3rd February, 1940.

**No. 445-D.**—Sardar Iqbal Singh, M.A., Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Rohtak, is appointed as officiating Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Lahore, with effect from the 10th January, 1940, forenoon, *vice* Mr. M. R. Bhide, I.C.S., appointed officiating Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab, from the 3rd January, 1940, forenoon.

Since one of the posts of Deputy Registrar is a listed post and carries enhanced pay, Sardar Sahib Sardar Beant Singh, B.A., Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Jullundur, will draw the enhanced pay with effect from the 3rd January, 1940, forenoon, till Mr. Bhide reverts as Deputy Registrar.

Chaudhri Ram Sarup, Inspector, Co-operative Societies, Liquidation, Gurgaon, is appointed officiating Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Rohtak, with effect from the 8th January, 1940, forenoon, *vice* S. Iqbal Singh, M.A., appointed as officiating Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Lahore.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE.

The 30th January, 1940.

**No. 414-C.**—In pursuance of the provisions of subsection (2) of section 10 of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to issue the following statement of conditions applicable to tenancies for temporary cultivation of lands to

which the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, has been applied :—

**Statement of conditions on which the Punjab Government is prepared to grant tenancies for temporary cultivation of lands to which the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, has been applied.**

ral. 1. This statement of conditions is issued subject to the provisions of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, and any tenancy granted on these conditions shall be a scheduled tenancy under section 4 of the said Act.

2. The Punjab Government is prepared to grant tenancies of land for temporary cultivation in the Canal Colonies in the Punjab on the condition that the tenant shall execute a lease in the form attached, but no person shall be entitled as of right to receive a grant, and the Financial Commissioner will retain an absolute discretion in the selection of grantees.

**Form of Lease.**

ties. A LEASE made between the Governor of the Punjab (hereinafter called Government) of the one part and ____________________, son of ____________________, resident of village ______________ tahsil ________ in the ____________ district of the Punjab (hereinafter called the tenant) of the other part :

ital. In pursuance of letter No. ________ dated __________ from the Development Secretary to the Financial Commissioners, Punjab, to the address of the Commissioner ________________ division.

WHEREAS the tenant has by tender offered to take a lease of the land hereinafter described, and his tender has been accepted ;

AND WHEREAS the tenant has
paid a sum of rupees in cash
deposited Government bonds to the value of rupees
deposited a fixed deposit receipt of the Bank to the value of rupees
which sum is herein after called the advance:

nsideration. NOW THIS LEASE WITNESSETH as follows:—

**Terms of the lease.**

a leased. 1. (*a*) Government hereby leases to the tenant all that plot of land, containing ______________ acres more or less, and more particularly described in the schedule hereto, subject to the exceptions and reservations and on the terms and conditions hereinafter appearing ;

pose of the (*b*) (*i*) The land is leased for purposes of agriculture only.

(*ii*) The tenant may take to himself all natural products growing on the surface of the land, including trees and brushwood, subject to the payments and conditions hereinafter mentioned.

(*iii*) The tenant may construct such water courses, temporary buildings or similar improvements as may be necessary for the purpose of cultivating the land.

od of the (*c*) The lease shall be for the term of ______________ years, and shall be deemed to have commenced with effect from the beginning of the Rabi/Kharif season of __________ ______ and to have concluded with the Kharif/Rabi season of ________ __________ unless the tenancy is sooner determined in accordance with the provisions hereinafter appearing.

ts and other nts payable tenant. (*d*) The tenant shall pay to Government a rent of rupees ________________ ______________ ; the rent for the Kharif season to be paid on the ________ day of January, the rent for the Rabi season to be paid on the __________ day of July, and the first of such payments to be made on the ________________ day of ____________ ;

(*e*) In addition to the rent reserved above the tenant shall pay on demand to Government or as he shall direct—

(*i*) such rates and cesses as are chargeable on the land and which are primarily payable by the owner thereof, and

(*ii*) all other rates (including occupiers' rate and acreage rate), taxes, charges (other than land revenue) and outgoings which may be imposed in respect of the land or become payable by the owner or occupier thereof.

(*f*) The tenant shall pay to Government the value of trees and brushwood existing on the land at the commencement of the lease as determined by Government: such sum to be paid in equal half-yearly instalments during the term of the lease, and the first instalment to be paid with the first instalment of rent:

Provided that any tree not cut before the expiry of the term of the lease and any tree cut but still lying on the land when the lease expires shall be the property of the Crown, and that one tree at least shall be left standing in each acre of the land.

**Advance to be held as security.** (*g*) Government will retain the advance as security for the observance of the conditions herein contained and shall refund to the tenant only if the tenant shall, on the termination of the lease, have duly observed all the conditions thereof, and Government shall not be responsible for any depreciation in the value of the security deposited nor shall he be liable to pay interest thereon.

**Exceptions and Reservations by Government.**

**Rights.** 2. (*a*) Government does not lease but hereby excepts and reserves to himself all mines, minerals and quarries, including all substances of a mineral nature which may be won from the earth, whether on the surface or below it, with liberty to search for, work and remove the same, in as full and ample a way as if this lease had not been made.

**Areas excluded.** (*b*) Government does not lease but hereby excepts and reserves to itself out of the land—

(*i*) all rivers and streams, with their beds or banks,

(*ii*) all water courses, and drainage channels, and

(*iii*) all public thoroughfares now existing thereon or shown as proposed for construction on the plans made open for inspection at the office of the ________________________ at the time when tenders were called for.

**Power of entry.** (*c*) For the full discovery, enjoyment and use of any of the rights hereby reserved or stipulated, or for the protection and maintenance of any property hereby excepted, it shall be lawful for the Government through its authorised agents or for any officer of the Crown duly authorised in that behalf to enter the land and occupy it temporarily.

**Bounda marks.** (*d*) If the tenant at any time fails to erect or maintain proper boundary marks in accordance with the conditions of this lease, the Collector may, without prejudice to any other right hereby conferred or conferred by law on Government, cause such boundary marks to be erected or repaired as the case may be, and may recover the cost incurred thereby from the lessee.

**Power to construct or alter water-courses.** (*e*) The canal officer may (*a*) construct or cause to be constructed on the land any new watercourse, or (*b*) alter the direction or entirly close any water course existing on the land.

**Obligations of the tenant.**

3. The tenant covenants with Government as follows:—

**Payment of rent.** (*a*) To pay to Government the rent and any other payments which may become due under these presents at the proper time and place and in such manner as may be prescribed or by the order of any competent authority.

**Production of surety.** (*b*) To produce a surety to the satisfaction of Government for the payment of the amounts aforesaid, whenever Government may require him so to do and further to replace such surety by a new one to the satisfaction of Government, whenever Government so requires;

Provided that no such surety shall be required if the tenant deposits surety in the form of cash, Government bonds, or a fixed deposit receipt of a bank approved by Government in addition to the advance.

...se of land. (c) To use the whole or any part of the land for no purpose other than that of agriculture, to take possession of the land within one month of the date on which the allotment order is issued, and thereafter to level and sow with a canal-irrigated crop not less than one quarter of the land during each season ; and not to use, cultivate or manage the land in any way liable to harm it or lessen its value.

...oundary marks. (d) At his own cost, when so required by the Collector, to erect permanent marks on the lands hereby leased, demarcating correctly the boundaries and limits thereof, and at all times to maintain the same in good repair in accordance with any directions from time to time issued in that behalf by the Collector.

Construction of watercourses by or on behalf of the tenant. (e) Not to construct or alter any watercourse or drainage channel upon the land without the permission of the Canal Officer ; and to pay the whole or such proportion of the cost of any water course from which a supply of water is available as the Canal Officer may determine in accordance with the general or special orders of Government, whether such watercourse may have already been constructed or may hereafter be constructed.

(f) To surrender so much of the land as may be required for any public purpose or for the exercise of the mineral rights hereby excepted and reserved on notice by Government.

(g) To surrender the whole or any part of the land which may be found to have been allotted or demised to any other person.

Against injury and interference. (h) Not to do or suffer to be done any act inconsistent with or injurious to any of the rights excepted and reserved to Government or any other person under this lease or otherwise, and in particular to permit without let or hinderance all officers or servants of the Crown or other persons duly authorised by Government in this behalf to enter the land at all times and do all acts and things necessary for or incidental to—

(i) the purpose of enforcing compliance with any of the terms of this lease,

(ii) any purpose connected with the construction, maintenance and repair of thoroughfares, canals, drainage-channels and watercourses, or

(iii) any purpose connected with the full enjoyment, discovery and use of the mineral or other rights hereinafter reserved to Government ;

without claim to compensation whether by reduction of rent orotherwise, exceptas hereinafter specifically provided.

Rights of public etc. (i) Not to interfere with the lawful use by the public of any thoroughfare on the land or with the exercise of any existing rights and easements thereon by any third person.

Restriction on assignment. (j) (i) Without the permission in writing of Government, first obtained not to assign sublet or transfer by mortgage or otherwise, or part with the land or any part thereof, except by way of sub-lease to such sub-tenants as he has reasonable cause to believe will cultivate the land with their own hands in the manner provided by this lease.

(ii) If any such sub-lease is created on the batai system—

(Note.—Sub-clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) shall not affect leases outside the Multan division.)

(a) not to charge the sub-tenant with batai rent exceeding one-half of the crop,

(b) not to include any provision in such sub-lease which does not allow the sub-tenant to divide his share of the crop upon the threshing floor ;

Provided that the tenant may retain from the share of the sub-tenant sufficient to cover the charges debitable under the sub-lease to the sub-tenant

(c) not to charge the sub-tenant with any outgoings, except the occupiers' rate, one-half of the local rate and one-half of the acreage rate ;

(*iii*) to allow every such sub-tenant to cultivate at his option a proportion of his sub-tenancy equivalent to $\frac{\text{four acres in each rectangle}}{\text{three killas in each square}}$ in each year with fodder crops; (Note.—Amendment should be made according to the measure of land in a colony.)

Provided that the sub-tenant shall pay to the tenant a sum not exceeding twelve rupees and annas eight per acre of such fodder crop in lieu of the share of the tenant therein.

(*iv*) not to charge anything more from the sub-tenant without the consent of the Government.

Provided that sub-clauses (*ii*), (*iii*) and (*iv*) above shall have effect only if the land demised is situated in the Multan division.

(*k*) At the end or sooner termination of the lease, to leave the land and surrender it peaceably to Government, and during the concluding season of the lease, that is, the season of $\frac{\text{Kharif}}{\text{Rabi}}$ 19 , not to sow any $\frac{\text{Rabi}}{\text{Kharif}}$ crop, and to permit during the concluding $\frac{\text{Kharif}}{\text{Rabi}}$ season of the lease any person duly authorised by the Collector to cultivate $\frac{\text{Rabi}}{\text{Kharif}}$ crops on any land on which no $\frac{\text{Kharif}}{\text{Rabi}}$ crop may be standing. Peaceful surrender.

(*l*) To remain at all times of loyal behaviour and in any time of trouble or disorder to render active support to the Crown and its officers, and to accept the decision of Government as to whether this covenant has been fulfilled or not.

(*m*) To render all such assistance in the prevention or discovery of crime as may be incumbent on any owner or occupier of land by any law or rule for the time being in force in the Punjab, and to be responsible in the same manner as headmen, watchmen or other inhabitants of villages are under any track law for the time being in force in the Punjab.

## PROVISOS.

4. It is mutually agreed between the parties hereto as follows:—

(*a*) In any of the following events—

(*i*) if the tenant commits any breach of or fails to perform any of the terms or conditions of this lease, or suffers or permits such breach or non-performance, or

(*ii*) if the tenant is declared insolvent,

Government may at any time thereafter re-enter upon the land and determine this lease, in which case the tenant shall none the less make all the payments which would otherwise be due from him for the whole period of this lease, but shall be entitled to a deduction or refund out of any sum which Government may receive from any other tenant in respect of the land for any portion of that period: but shall not be entitled to any excess. Re-entry.

Provided that such termination of the tenancy shall not prejudice any right of action or remedy of Government in respect of any antecedent breach of this agreement by the tenant.

(*b*) The tenant may determine this demise at the end of any Rabi or of any Kharif season by notice given in writing to the Collector ________________ in the manner provided hereunder— Notice by tenant.

(*i*) if the tenancy is to be determined at the end of the Rabi season, by notice given not later than the fifteenth day of January;

(*ii*) if the tenancy is to be determined at the end of the Kharif season by notice given not later than the first day of July, and in either case accompanied by a remittance equivalent to the advance, which sum shall be retained by Government in addition to any sums due under this lease.

(c) Government may by notice determine the demise at any time if the land is required for permanent allotment.

Provided that if the whole or any part of the land demised is surrendered, Government shall not claim any rent on the land surrendered for the season in which such surrender took place.

(d) No compensation or claim for improvement shall be payable by Government to the tenant in respect of the exercise of any of the rights reserved in this lease or on the termination of the tenancy or on the surrender of any part of the land, except as provided hereunder—

(i) for damage caused to the surface of the land or to anything attached thereto, or to any property of the tenant, by the act or negligent omission of any person duly authorised to enter the land in exercise of the mineral rights reserved to Government, such compensation as may be assessed by the Collector ,

(ii) for damage to standing crops caused in exercise of the right to construct or alter water-courses, such compensation as may be assessed by the officer under whose orders such action is taken ,

(iii) for any area surrendered by the tenant a proportionate reduction of the rent and any other charges levied according to area :

Provided that—

(iv) the amount of any compensation so assessed may be enhanced or reduced under the orders of the Commissioner , and

(v) any compensation payable by Government to the tenant or by the tenant to Government any sum or sums otherwise due to Government from the tenant may either be deducted from or set off against any such compensation or may be recovered otherwise as and at such time as Government may deem fit.

Exercise of powers.

(e) The powers of Government under this lease may be exercised by the Collector, acting subject always to the control of Government.

Arbitration.

(f) (i) If any dispute shall arise in any way connected with or arising out of these presents, or the meaning or operation of any part thereof or the rights, duties or obligations of either party, then save in so far as the decision of any such matter has been hereinbefore provided for and has been so decided, every such matter shall be referred to the arbitration of the Commissioner including the following questions :—

Whether any other provision has been made in these presents for the decision of any matter and if such provision has been made, whether it has been finally decided accordingly, and

whether the lease should be terminated or has been rightly terminated, and what are the rights and obligations of the parties as the result of such termination.

(ii) The decision of the Commissioner shall be final and binding , and when any of the matters above-mentioned involves a claim for or the payment, recovery or reduction of money, only the amount so decided shall be recoverable in respect thereof.

Interpretation.

(g) In these presents, unless the context otherwise requires—

(i) " the Canal Officer " means such officer of the Irrigation Branch of the Public Works Department, Punjab, as may be duly authorised to deal with any of the matters mentioned herein,

(ii) " the Collector " means the Collector of the district for the time being and includes any other person duly authorised by general or special order to act on behalf of Government in this behalf,

(iii) " the Commissioner " means the Commissioner of the division for the time being,

(iv) " Kharif crop " and " Rabi crop " mean the crops generally sown and harvested in the Kharif and Rabi seasons respectively and the demand for water rate in respect of which is included in the khataunis of the Irrigation Branch of the Public Works Department for those seasons, and should any question arise whether any crop is a kharif or

a rabi crop, the question shall be decided by the Canal Officer under whose orders the khataunis of the Irrigation Branch are prepared in the area in which the land is situated ;

(*v*) " the Kharif season " and " the Rabi season " mean the season of approximately six months each generally known as the Kharif and Rabi seasons respectively ; and should any question arise whether the date on which anything has been done or should be done falls in one season or other, the question shall be decided by the Collector, whose decision shall be final ;

(*vi*) " the land " means the land hereby demised ;

(*vii*) " Government " includes the successors and assigns of the lessor ;

(*viii*) " the rent " means the rent hereby reserved ;

and (*ix*) " the tenant " includes the heirs, legal representatives and permitted assigns of the tenant ; and if the said term includes co-sharers, any liability imposed by this deed shall be the joint and several liability of each co-sharer."

*Stamping and Registration.*

5. The stamp duty on this lease shall be borne by the tenant, and the tenant shall at his own expense register this Instrument within sixty days after execution thereof on behalf of Government failing which the Collector shall be entitled to rescind and cancel the same without any compensation whatever.

**Signatures, executants and witnesses.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties have hereunto set their hands at the places and on the dates hereinafter in each case specified.

Signed for and on behalf of the Governor of

the Punjab by ____________________

Officer of ____________________ Officer.

acting under the orders of the Governor of the

Punjab, in the presence of ____________

(address) ____________ (description) Witness.

________ on the ____________ day of

____________________ in the year

one thousand nine hundred and ________ .

Signed by the said ____________________ Lessee.

in the presence of ____________________

____________________ (address)

____________________ (description) Witness.

on the ____________________ day of

____________________ in the year

one thousand nine hundred and ________ .

SCHEDULE.

*Description and boundaries of the land.*

____________________acres,____________kanals and __________marlas of land in village____________________ tahsil____________________in the district of__________

comprising :—

And bounded—

On the north by

On the east by

On the south by

On the west by

The 2nd February, 1940.

**No. 529-C.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912 (V of 1912), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare all leases of Crown land in canal colonies which may be or have been granted by Government to local bodies for agricultural and non-agricultural purposes on the conditions contained in lease deeds or licenses prescribed in Punjab Government letter No. 2365-C., dated the 4th May, 1939, to be scheduled tenancies under section 4 of the said Act.

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 31st January, 1940.

**No. 2256-S.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorize the following amendment to the Punjab Education Code, XI edition (Reprints 1932, 1934 and 1939), which is published for general information :—

Chapter III, Article 83—*Substitute* ' 370 ' *for* ' 400 ' at the end of clause (*d*).

**No. 2269-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to permit Bh. Mahan Singh M.Sc., Professor, Government College, Lahore, to resume charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 18th January, 1940, on return from the leave granted to him in Punjab Government notification No. 29631-Z., dated the 27th December, 1939.

The 1st February, 1940.

**No. 2396-E.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. E. Dinshaw, M. A., as officiating Lecturer in English, Emerson College, Multan, on Rs. 80 (rupees eighty only) per mensem, in the Punjab Educational Service (Class II), under the provisions of Fundamental Rule 35, with effect from the 11th January, 1940, *vice* Mirza Muhammad Rashid, M. A., on leave.

**No. 2462-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Miss D. Phillips, M. A., B. T., Lecturer, Stratford College for Women, Amritsar, in Punjab Educational Service (Class II) (Women's Branch) as officiating Principal of the same college in the Punjab Educational Service (Class I) (Women's Branch) Rs. 400—25—625/650—25—850, with effect from the 3rd January, 1940, *vice* Miss Khadija Begum Feroz-ud-Din, M. A., M.O.L., on leave.

The 3rd February, 1940.

**No. 2649-S.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorize the following amendment to the Punjab Education Code, XI edition (Reprints 1932, 1934 and 1939 which is published for general information :—

*Article 78, Chapter III.*

*Add* the following sentence at the end of the article :—

" No grant-in-aid shall be made in respect of unapproved sections added to the existing classes ".

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 1st February, 1940.

**No. 1005-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to place the services of Sheikh Masud Aziz, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Karnal, at the disposal of the Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Assembly Department, New Delhi, with effect from the afternoon of the 29th January, 1940, for employment as Watch and Ward Officer.

**No. 1006-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Chaudhri Nazir Ahmad, Inspector of Police No. P./84, of the Delhi Province, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of Police, *vice* Sheikh Masud Aziz, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Karnal, deputed to the Legislative Assembly Department. He is posted to Karnal, and his promotion will take effect from the date he takes over charge there.

**No. 1007-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to order the transfers of the following Deputy Superintendents of Police :—

| Serial No. | Name of Deputy Superintendent of Police. | From | To |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sardar Sahib Sardar Partap Singh ... | Rupar, Ambala district .. | Sheikhupura. |
| 2 | Sardar Sant Singh Nalwa .. | Sheikhupura .. | Rupar, Ambala district. |

The 6th February, 1940.

**No. 1096-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to transfer Mr. A. J. V. Saunders, Deputy Superintendent of Police, from Ferozepore to the Fazilka sub-division in the Ferozepore district, where he assumed charges of his duties on the afternoon of the 26th January, 1940.

**No. 1098-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the two months combined leave granted to Mr. W. D. V. Slesser, Superintendent of Police, *vide Punjab Gazette* notification No. 6842-B., dated the 1st December, 1939, by two months' leave in India on half average pay on medical certificate under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules.

J. T. M. BENNETT,

Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Home (Police) Department.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 31st January, 1940.

**No. 265-E.**—The following postings and transfers have been made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Ganga Ram Midha. | Senior Overseer .. | Charge of I Lahore Public Health Sub-Division. | 15th January, 1940.. | Relieving Mr. A. M. Malik, Sub-Divisional Officer, transferred. |
| Mr. A. M. Malik | Assistant Engineer, Sub-Divisional Officer. | IV Lahore Public Health Sub-Division. | 15th January, 1940 | After relief from the I Lahore Public Health Sub-Division, formed and assumed charge of the IV Lahore Public Health Sub-Division under the III Lahore Public Health Division. |

The 6th February, 1940.

**No. 191-R.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, Diversion and side cuttings of the Hoshiarpur-Una Road, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Hoshiarpur district is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Hoshiarpur district and of the Executive Engineer, Jullundur Provincial Division :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur .. | Hoshiarpur .. | Chak Sadhu | 2·96 | 56 strips of land varying in length and width, generally lying on north and south of the road as demarcated on the ground and shown on the plan. |
| | Garhshankar .. | Bachhoi | 0·83 | 11 strips of land varying in length and width, generally lying on north and south of the road as demarcated on the ground and shown on the plan. |
| | Una .. | Khud | 2·42 | 48 strips of land varying in length and width, generally lying on north and south of the road as demarcated on the ground and shown on the plan. |
| | Una .. | Pandoga | 0·07 | 4 strips of land varying in length and width, generally lying on north and south of the road as demarcated on the ground and shown on the plan. |
| | | Total .. | 6·28 | |

S. BASHIRAM,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branchs.

IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 1st February, 1940.

**No. 2252-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for Dumping Earth obtained from excavation of Main Line Upper from R. D. 127,000 to R. D. 182,750 feet, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said

Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Thal Project :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Boundaries.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali.. | Mianwal .. | Yarukhel Paka | 24·89 | A plot of land of varying lengths and widths situated in fields Nos. 750 751, 760 and 76 opposite R. D. 124,00 left of Main Line Upper as demarcated at site. |

The 2nd February, 1940.

**No. 2342-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Rest House from R. D. 58,167 to R. D. 58,564 feet, left of Main Line Upper, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali .. | Mianwali .. | Paikhel Paka .. | 4·98 |

The 5th February, 1940.

**No. 2544-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Gauge Reader and Regulation Beldars' quarters Opposite R. D. 62,860 of Haveli Main Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Jhang, is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Jhang district and of the Executive Engineer, Trimmu Division, Haveli Main Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Boundaries.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jhang .. | Shorkot ... | Budhoana .. | 0·115 | A plot of land measuring 100′×50¹ adjoining to existing land one left side of Haveli Main Canal opposite R. D. 62,880, as demarcated at site. |

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 2757-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for linking B. G. Track on left Bank of Haveli Main Canal from

Head to Junction Point with Madduki-Trimmu Railway Line, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Jhang :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District*.—Jhang. | *Locality*.—Mansur Sial. |
| *Tahsil*.—Jhang. | *Area in acres*.—0·80. |

E. O. COX,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

---

The 3rd February, 1940.

**No. 2382-Est.-E./637/1939.**—The following Assistant Engineers on probation are confirmed in the Punjab Service of Engineers, Class II, with effect from the date specified against each :—

| *Name.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|
| S. Gurcharan Singh Nakai .. | 25th September, 1937. |
| M. Mohammad Afzal Khan Tarin .. | 9th September, 1937. |
| M. Abdul Rashid .. | 1st September, 1937. |
| S. Jatindar Singh .. | 4th September, 1937. |
| Syed Zafar-ul-Hassan Jafri .. | 26th September, 1937. |

2. Public Works Department, Punjab, Irrigation Branch, notification No. 25372-Est.-E., dated the 6th December, 1939, is hereby cancelled.

The 5th February, 1940.

**No. 2506-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for proposed extension of Bhinder Distributary from R. D. 76,687 to R. D. 81,480 it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Amritsar is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Amritsar district and of the Executive Engineer, Jandiala Division, Upper Bari Doab Canal.

Irrigation Branch Declaration No. 4637-Sou., dated 6th February, 1939, is hereby cancelled.

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amritsar .. | Tarn Taran | Kalla .. | 0·47 | Strips of land of varying lengths and widths running generally north-east to south-westerly direction as demarcated at site. |
| | | Vainpoin .. | 2·34 | |
| | | Total .. | 2·81 | |

The 6th February, 1940.

**No. 2630-Est.-E.-2/1930.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Indrajit Rai Tandon. | Executive Engineer. | 28 days .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | In extension of the leave granted in Irrigation Branch notification No. 585-Est.-E., dated 9th January, 1940. | |

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 2705-Est.-E./728/1937.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. Mohammad Abdul Waheed. | Assistant Engineer. | 61 days | Earned leave under rule 9 of the Punjab Revised Leave Rules, 1936. | 15th February, 1940. | Item 1 of Irrigation Branch notification No. 585-Est.-E., dated 9th January, 1940, is hereby cancelled. |

**F. A. FARQUHARSON,**
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

---

The 6th February, 1940.

**No. 2611-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for Irish Bridge at R. D. 8,694 of Bhobra Sub-Branch Drain, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gujranwala is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gujranwala district and of the Executive Engineer, Rechna Drainage Division, Lahore :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gujranwala | Hafizabad .. | Thatta Sabat Shah | 0·06 | A plot of land of trapezoidal shape adjoining the existing right boundary of the drain. |

**No. 2615-Nov.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Irish Bridge at R. D. 15,172 of Bhobra Sub-Branch Drain, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose,

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gujranwala is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gujranwala district and of the Executive Engineer, Rechna Drainage Division, Lahore :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gujranwala | Hafizabad .. | Par Gharru .. | 0·04 | A plot of land of trapezoidal shape adjoining the existing right boundary of the drain. |

S. H. BIGSBY,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

2240 CS —12419-2-40—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 864.

# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

Published by Authority.

No. 7. LAHORE, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1940.

## CONTENTS

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 9th February, 1940.

**No. 260-Leg.**—The following Act of the Provincial Legislature of the Punjab, having received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on 30th January, 1940, is hereby published for general information :—

### THE PUNJAB PANCHAYAT ACT, 1939.

PUNJAB ACT NO. XI OF 1939.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

*An Act to consolidate and extend the law relating to Panchayats in the Punjab.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and extend the law relating to Panchayats in the Punjab; it is hereby enacted as follows :—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

**1.** This Act may be called the Punjab Village Panchayat Act, 1939.

Repeal of Punjab Act III of 1922.

**2.** (*1*) The Punjab Panchayat Act, 1921, is hereby repealed.

(*2*) All panchayats established under the Punjab Village Panchayat Act, 1921, shall be deemed to have been established under this Act, and all suits and other proceedings at the commencement of this Act pending before any panchayat so established shall be deemed to have been instituted under this Act.

Definitions.

**3.** (*1*) In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

(*a*) "chaukidara tax" means the remuneration due to the village watchman, which is chargeable to a village and which is assessed and collected under rules made by the Punjab Government in exercise of the powers conferred by section 39-A of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872 ;

(*b*) "Government" means the Provincial Government ;

(*c*) "panch" means a member of a panchayat elected or appointed under this Act ;

(*d*) "panchayat" means a panchayat constituted under this Act, and having authority within a panchayat area ;

(*e*) "panchayat area" means any area declared to be a panchayat area under section 4 of this Act ;

(*f*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made by Government under this Act ;

(*g*) "public servant" means a public servant as defined in section 21 of the Indian Penal Code ;

(*h*) "watercourse" means any channel which is maintained at the cost of the irrigators and is supplied with water from any canal to which either the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, 1873, or the Punjab Minor Canals Act, 1905, applies, and includes all subsidiary works connected with such channel except the sluice or outlet through which water is supplied to such channel.

(*2*) In this Act the expressions "non-bailable offence", "cognizable offence", "complaint", "European British Subject", "offence", "Officer in charge of a police station", and "Police station" have the same meaning as in section 4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

(*3*) In this Act the expressions "decree", "decree-holder", "judgment-debtor", "legal representative" and "movable property" have the same meaning as in section 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION OF PANCHAYAT.

Demarcation of panchayat area.

**4.** Government may by notification declare any area situated within the limits of any one tahsil to be a panchayat area for the purposes of this Act and may by notification alter the boundaries of any area so declared :

Provided that such area shall not include the whole or part of any notified area established under section 241 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, or of any cantonment or municipality or small town.

Establishment and constitution of panchayats.

**5.** (*1*) Government may by notification establish a panchayat in any panchayat area.

(*2*) Every such panchayat shall consist of such number of panches not less than three and not more than seven as Government may from time to time fix in this behalf.

Election of panches.

**6.** (*1*) Subject to the provisions of section 10, the panches shall be elected from among the inhabitants of the panchayat area in such manner as may be prescribed.

(*2*) The results of all elections shall be reported to the prescribed authority and no election shall be valid until it has been confirmed by the prescribed authority.

(*3*) The prescribed authority may refuse to confirm the election as panch of any person who could be removed from office under any of the provisions of section 8 or whom such authority for any reason which it may deem to affect the public interest may consider to be unfit to be a panch and upon such refusal the election of such person shall be void.

(*4*) A panch when his election has been confirmed by the prescribed authority shall take the prescribed oath and shall hold office for a period of three years.

(*5*) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (*4*) or any rules made by Government thereunder, an outgoing panch shall, unless Government otherwise directs, continue in office until the election of his successor is confirmed.

Election of sarpanch and naib-sarpanch.

7. (*1*) Subject to the provisions of section 10 the panchayat shall, within the prescribed period, elect for a period of one year, one of its members as sarpanch and another of its members as naib-sarpanch.

(*2*) The sarpanch shall be the chairma and chief executive officer of the panchayat.

(*3*) The naib-sarpanch shall act for the sarpanch whenever the latter is absent from the panchayat area, or is unable by reason of illness or other circumstances to perform his duties for a period of more than three days.

Removal of panches.

8. (*1*) Government, or any officer to whom under section 70 (*1*) it may delegate its power in this behalf, may after such enquiry, as it or he may deem fit, remove any panch—

(*a*) who is convicted of a non-bailable offence ;

(*b*) who is convicted of a bailable offence or subjected to an order by a criminal court, which conviction or order, in the opinion of the Government or of the officer to whom Government has delegated its power of removal, implies a defect of character unfitting him to be a panch ;

(*c*) who refuses to act, or becomes incapable of acting, or is adjudged an insolvent ;

(*d*) who has been notified as disqualified for appointment in the public service ;

(*e*) who without reasonable cause absents himself from three consecutive meetings of the panchayat ;

(*f*) who, in the opinion of Government or of the officer to whom Government has delegated its power of removal, has been guilty of misconduct in the discharge of his duties ;

(*g*) whose continuance in office is, in the opinion of Government or of the officer to whom Government has delegated its power of removal, undesirable in the interests of the public or of the panchayat ; or

(*h*) who is or afterwards becomes a wholetime salaried servant of the Crown.

(*2*) No panch who has been removed under clause (*a*) or clause (*c*) of sub-section (*1*) shall be eligible for re-election within such period not exceeding five years as Government may fix in each case.

(*3*) A panch who has been removed under sub-section (*1*) shall thereupon cease to be a member of the panchayat.

Casual vacancies.

9. Whenever a vacancy occurs by the death, resignation or removal of a panch, naib-sarpanch or a sarpanch, a new panch, naib-sarpanch or sarpanch shall be elected in such manner as may be prescribed, subject to the provisions of the following section, and the person so elected shall fill such vacancy for the unexpired remainder of the term for which such office-holder would otherwise have continued in office.

Power of Deputy Commissioner to appoint members of a panchayat and fill vacancies.

10. (*1*) If for any reason the panches of a panchayat are not elected or a casual vacancy is not filled within the time prescribed, the Deputy Commissioner may appoint the necessary number of duly qualified persons to hold office as members of the panchayat, and any person so appointed shall hold office as if he had been duly elected under this Act.

(*2*) If for any reason a panchayat fails to elect a sarpanch or a naib-sarpanch within the time prescribed, the Deputy Commissioner may appoint a member of the panchayat to be sarpanch or naib-sarpanch, and the member so appointed shall hold office as if he had been duly elected under this Act.

Suspension or abolition of panchayats and consequences thereof.

11. (*1*) If in the opinion of Government a panchayat is incompetent to perform, or persistently makes default in the performance of a duty imposed on it by or under this or any other Act or exceeds or abuses its powers or should there be any other reason which in the opinion of Government necessitates the suspension or abolition of a panchayat, Government may by notification suspend or abolish the panchayat.

(*2*) On the suspension or abolition of a panchayat under sub-section (*1*) the following consequences shall ensue :—

(*a*) all members of the panchayat shall from the date of the notification vacate their seats ;

(*b*) the funds and other property, if any, vested in the panchayat shall be disposed of in such manner as Government may direct ; and

(*c*) the District Magistrate or the District Judge, as the case may be, shall withdraw all criminal and civil cases pending before such panchayat, and dispose of them in accordance with law.

(*3*) Government may at any time establish another panchayat in the place of any panchayat suspended or abolished under this section.

Incorporation of panchayat.

12. (*1*) A panchayat shall be a body corporate by such name as Government may determine, and shall have per-

petual succession and a common seal, and shall by the said name sue and be sued.

(2) A panchayat shall, subject to such rules as may be prescribed, which shall not be inconsistent with any law for the time being in force be competent to acquire, hold or transfer property, movable or immovable, to enter into contracts and to do all other things necessary for the purposes of this Act.

## CHAPTER III.

### CONDUCT OF BUSINESS.

Meetings of the panchayat.

**13.** The meetings of the panchayat shall be public and shall be held at least once a month at some place within the panchayat area for which it is established, whenever called by the sarpanch :

Provided that the sarpanch when required in writing by a majority of the panches to call a meeting shall do so within three days.

Quorum and method of decision.

**14.** (1) The majority of the panches shall form a quorum.

(2) The decision of the majority at any meeting shall be binding in all matters and when the voting is equal, the chairman shall have an additional or casting vote :

Provided that when the meeting is attended only by two panches no decision shall take effect unless it be unanimous.

Act of the panchayat not to be invalidated by vacancy or irregularity.

**15.** No act of the panchayat shall be deemed to be invalid by reason only of the fact that the number of panches holding office at the time of the performance of any such act was less than the number fixed under section 5 of this Act, or by reason of any irregularity in the appointment of any panch or sarpanch.

Maintenance of panchayat records and registers.

**16.** The sarpanch, and in his absence the naib-sarpanch, shall be responsible for the due maintenance of all prescribed records and registers.

Servants of the panchayat.

**17.** The panchayat may employ such servants as may be necessary for carrying out the duties imposed on it by or under this Act and may pay the salaries of such servants out of the panchayat fund :

Provided that the entertainment of any paid clerical establishment shall be subject to the previous sanction of the Deputy Commissioner.

Punishment and dismissal of servants.

**18.** Subject to such rules as may be prescribed, a panchayat may suspend, dismiss or otherwise punish its servants.

## CHAPTER IV.

### ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTIONS AND POWERS.

Compulsory duties of the panchayat.

**19.** (1) Subject to such rules as may be prescribed, it shall be the duty of the panchayat, within the limits of the fund at its disposal, to make arrangements for carrying out the requirements of the panchayat area in respect of the following matters, including all subsidiary works and buildings connected therewith so far as they are likely to promote the health, safety, comfort or convenience of the panchayat area or of visitors thereto namely—

(a) public ways and public open spaces including their sanitation, and drains,

(b) wells, water pumps, ponds and tanks for the supply of water for drinking, washing and bathing,

(c) burial and burning grounds,

(d) the lighting of public ways and places,

(e) the planting and preservation of trees,

(f) buildings for the accommodation of travellers,

(g) ponds for animals,

(h) the relief of the poor or the sick,

(j) the organisation and celebrations of public festivals, other than religious festivals,

(k) the improvement of the breeding of horses and other animals used for agricultural or domestic purposes,

(l) public gardens and public playgrounds,

(m) libraries,

(n) the voluntary registration of the sales of cattle, camels and horses,

(o) the development of agriculture and village industries, and the destruction of harmful weeds,

(p) starting and maintaining a grain fund for the cultivators and lending them seeds for sowing purposes on such conditions as the panchayat may approve, and

(q) any other matter which Government may by notification declare to be a suitable subject for administration by panchayats generally or by any particular panchayat :

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall be deemed to impose any duty or confer any power upon the panchayat with respect to any matter under the direct ad-

ministrative control of any department of Government or of the District Board or *to* authorise the panchayat to interfere with any existing legal rights.

(*2*) It shall be the duty of the panchayat to perform—

(*a*) the duties of the panchayat under the Punjab Village and Small Town Patrol Act, 1918, and

(*b*) such duties in connection with village watchmen as Government may prescribe by rules under section 39-A of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872.

Functions of the district board which may be delegated to the panchayat.

**20.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Punjab District Boards Act, 1883, the district board may and shall, if so required by Government, delegate any of the following duties to the panchayat, namely :—

(*a*) any matters under the direct administrative control of the district board ;

(*b*) the construction, maintenance or improvement of any property under the control or management of the district board, other than property covered by clause (*a*) ;

(*c*) the control and management of cattle pounds :

Provided that the funds necessary for the performance of the duties so delegated shall be placed by the district board at the disposal of the panchayat.

Power to require removal of encroachments and nuisances.

**21.** (*1*) A panchayat may by notice in writing specifying a reasonable period :—

(*a*) require the owner or occupier of any building to remove any encroachment on a public way or drain ;

(*b*) require the owner or occupier of any land, well, water-pump, or building which includes or is attached to any latrine, pool or ditch, containing or used for the collection of any drainage, filth or stagnant water, which is a nuisance to the neighbourhood, to take such action as the panchayat may deem reasonably necessary to remove the nuisance ;

(*c*) require the owner of any wall or building, which is deemed by the panchayat to be in any way dangerous, to remove or repair such wall or building ;

(*d*) require the owner or occupier of any building or property to keep his building or property in a sanitary state ;

(*e*) require the owner of any dog or other animal suffering or reasonably suspected to be suffering from rabies or bitten by any dog or any other animal suffering or suspected as aforesaid to destroy or cause to be destroyed or confine or cause to be confined such dog or animal ; and

(*f*) require the owner of a dog or other animal which is likely to annoy or intimidate passers-by to restrain such dog or animal.

(*2*) If any work required to be done under this section is not executed within the period of the notice, the panchayat may itself cause such work to be executed and recover a sum not exceeding the cost thereof from the owner or occupier notified.

Power to make general orders.

**22.** A panchayat may by general order to be published in the manner prescribed :—

(*a*) regulate the collection, removal and disposal of manure and street sweepings : provided that nothing in this clause shall empower the panchayat to prevent any person from collecting in manure pits approved by the panchayat upon land occupied by him outside the residential area of a village any manure or sweepings required for agricultural purposes ;

(*b*) prohibit the use of the water of wells, ponds or other excavations suspected to be dangerous to the public health ;

(*c*) regulate or prohibit the watering of cattle or bathing or washing at or near wells, ponds or other excavations reserved for drinking water ;

(*d*) regulate or prohibit the steeping of hemp or tree or any other plant or part of a plant or tree in or near ponds or other excavations within two hundred and twenty yards of the residential area of a village ;

(*e*) regulate or prohibit the dyeing or tanning of skins within two hundred and twenty yards of the residential area of a village : provided that where the dyeing or tanning of skins was so practised at the time of the establishment of the panchayat, it shall not be prohibited unless the panchayat provides reasonable facilities for practising it outside the two hundred and twenty yards limit ;

(*f*) regulate or prohibit the excavation of earth or stone or other materials within two hundred and twenty yards of the residential area of a village : pro-

vided that nothing shall be done under this clause to prevent excavations meant to be filled by the foundation of buildings or other structures ;

(g) regulate or prohibit the establishment of brick kilns within two hundred and twenty yards of the residential area of a village ; and

(h) regulate the disposal of carcasses of all animals dying within the village except animals slaughtered for consumption : provided that nothing shall be done under this clause to interfere with the legal rights of any persons.

Penalty for disobedience of a special or general order of the panchayat.

**23.** (1) Any person who disobeys a notice of the panchayat under section 21 or a general order under section 22 shall on conviction by the panchayat be punished with fine which may extend to twenty-five rupees ; and if the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to four rupees for every day after the first during which the breach continues.

Power to enquire and make report about misconduct of petty officials.

(2) On a complaint being made to the panchayat by any person that a peon, bailiff, constable, chaukidar, patwari or vaccinator, or any other class of Government servants to which Government may by notification extend the provisions of this section has misconducted himself in his official capacity, the panchayat may enquire into the matter and submit a report to the superior officer whom it may concern, or to the Deputy Commissioner :

Provided that nothing in this section shall be construed as empowering the panchayat to summon any such officials or to exercise control, disciplinary or otherwise, over them.

Supervision of patwaris, etc.

**24.** On a report being made by any person that a patwari, or chaukidar has failed to perform any duty imposed upon him by any law or rules, the panchayat may by notice fixing a reasonable period require him to perform the said duty and on his failure to do so shall report the matter to the superior officer whom it may concern, or to the Deputy Commissioner.

Power to object to the grant of a licence for the sale of any excisable article.

**25.** (1) No licence for the sale of any excisable article within the meaning of sub-section (6) of section 3 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, shall be granted within any village if the panchayat, by a resolution confirmed by a majority of the adult male tax-payers of the village voting in a meeting, prefers objection to the grant of the licence :

Provided that such licence may be granted by the authority concerned, notwithstanding such objection, if the Collector for reasons to be recorded in writing, finds that illicit distillation within the village has been committed or connived at by any section of the residents of the village, and such finding of the Collector shall have effect for three years from the date thereof.

(2) In this section excisable article means any excisable article as defined in the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, other than opium.

## CHAPTER V.

### CRIMINAL JUDICIAL FUNCTIONS.

Criminal judicial powers of panchayat.

**26.** (1) A panchayat shall have jurisdiction to try upon complaint—

(a) any of the offences specified in Schedule I to this Act ;

(b) any other offences not being offences punishable with imprisonment for more than one year which Government may from time to time by notification declare to be triable by a panchayat ; and

(c) any abetment or attempt to commit such offences,

when such offence, abetment or attempt has occurred in its own panchayat area and shall also have jurisdiction to try any case transferred to it from another panchayat under sub-section (3) of section 28.

(2) For the purpose of deciding whether an offence falls within the jurisdiction of a panchayat, the provisions of sections 179 to 182 of the Code of Criminal Procedure shall apply.

(3) Government may by notification withdraw from a panchayat the power to take cognizance of all or any of the offences mentioned in this section.

Enhanced criminal powers.

**27.** Government may by notification empower a particular panchayat to take cognizance of and to try criminal case under sections 379 and 411 of the Indian Penal Code where the value of the stolen property does not exceed two hundred and fifty rupees and such other classes of criminal cases as Government may direct, except any offence under the Indian Penal Code for which punishment of death, transportation or imprisonment is compulsory :

Provided that no such notification shall be construed to empower any panchayat to try any person liable to enhanced punishment under section 75 of the Indian Penal Code.

Transfers.

**28.** (1) Any Magistrate before whom a complaint or report by the Police of any offence triable by a panchayat is brought shall transfer the proceedings to the panchayat.

(2) No magistrate shall upon his own knowledge or suspicion take cognizance of any offence which is triable by a panchayat.

(3) A District Magistrate or Sub-Divisional Magistrate may for reasons to be recorded in writing transfer any criminal case from one panchayat to another or to another court subordinate to him.

Exclusion of certain cases from jurisdiction of panchayats and other courts.

**29.** (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (3), no panchayat shall take cognisance of any offence in which

(a) either the complainant or the accused is a public servant serving in the district where the panchayat area is situated and which does not fall under part (B) in schedule I, or

(b) the complainant or the accused is a European British subject.

(2) When information relating to the commission of a cognisable offence triable by a panchayat has been given to an officer in charge of a police-station, he shall send a copy of the First Information Report to the panchayat competent to try such an offence and such panchayat shall not proceed to try any complaint relating to the same facts nor shall it issue any summons in the matter, until the officer has intimated in writing that the investigation has been concluded.

(3) No criminal case shall be heard by any panchayat when a criminal case on substantially the same facts against the same person has been heard and finally decided by a competent court, or by a panchayat.

How criminal case may be instituted.

**30.** (1) Any person who wishes to institute a criminal case before a panchayat shall make a complaint orally or in writing to the sarpanch or, if the sarpanch is absent, to the naib-sarpanch, or in the absence of both to such other panch as may be deputed by the sarpanch in this behalf, and shall at the same time pay the fee prescribed in Schedule III.

(2) If the complaint is made orally, the person authorised to receive the complaint under sub-section (1) shall record such particulars as may be prescribed.

Action on complaint.

**31.** The panchayat may, after due enquiry, either dismiss the complaint or summon the accused to attend.

Power of panchayats to refuse to entertain a criminal case.

**32.** If at any time it appears to the panchayat that the offence is one for which the sentence which the panchayat is competent to pass would be inadequate, it shall direct the complainant by order in writing to present the complaint to a magistrate.

Proceedings on failure of the accused to appear.

**33.** (1) If the accused fails to appear or cannot be found the panchayat shall report the fact to the nearest magistrate.

(2) The magistrate shall issue a warrant for the arrest of the accused and shall direct by endorsement on the warrant that if such person executes a bond with sufficient sureties for his attendance before himself in the manner provided by section 76 of the Code of Criminal Procedure he shall be released from custody.

(3) When the accused appears before the magistrate he shall direct him to execute a bond with or without sureties to appear before the sarpanch, naib-panch or any panch deputed on that behalf on such date as he may direct and thereafter to continue to appear before the panchayat as directed by such person or the panchayat.

(4) On his failure to execute such bond the magistrate shall order that the accused be produced in custody before the persons mentioned in sub-section (3) or the panchayat on such date not more than fifteen days later as he may direct.

Prompt disposal of criminal cases.

**34.** (1) The panchayat shall if possible try a criminal case and pass orders on the day on which the accused appears and, if that is not possible, may, if he is not already on bail, require him to execute a bond with or without sureties for a sum not exceeding fifty rupees to appear before the panchayat on any subsequent day or days to which the trial may be adjourned.

(2) The amount of such bond if forfeited shall be recoverable by the panchayat as if it were a fine imposed by it.

(3) If the accused fails to execute the bond required by sub-section (1) the panchayat may return him in custody to the magistrate and shall inform the magistrate of the date fixed for the next hearing; and the magistrate shall remand the accused to the judicial lock-up and shall order his production before the panchayat at the next hearing; provided that if the accused at any time furnishes the required security he shall forthwith be released.

Dismissal of criminal case for negligence in prosecuting.

**35.** (1) If the complainant fails to appear on the date fixed for hearing, or if in the opinion of the panchayat he shows negligence, in prosecuting the case, the panchayat may dismiss the case and such order shall subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) operate as an acquittal.

(2) If the complainant satisfies the panchayat that his absence was due to some unavoidable cause and that he could not notify the panchayat thereof before the hearing, the panchayat may revive the proceedings;

Provided that no order of dismissal shall be set aside without a notice to the accused, if it has been passed after his appearance before the panchayat.

Punishments.

**36.** (*1*) A panchayat may on conviction—

(*a*) sentence the accused to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees or if so empowered by Government by notification, to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or double the value of the damage or loss caused, by his act, whichever is greater :

Provided that no fine shall exceed the maximum fine prescribed by law,

(*b*) discharge him after due admonition,

(*c*) require him to execute within such time as the panchayat may fix, a bond with or without sureties of an amount not exceeding fifty rupees, binding himself that he will not be again guilty of any offence triable by the panchayat for any period not exceeding twelve months, or

(*d*) where in the opinion of the panchayat he is under 18 years of age require his father or his guardian to execute within such time as the panchayat may fix, a bond with or without sureties of an amount not exceeding fifty rupees, binding himself to prevent such offender from committing any offence triable by the panchayat for any period not exceeding twelve months.

(*2*) The amount of any bond taken under clauses (*c*) and (*d*) of the foregoing subsection, if forfeited, shall be recoverable by the panchayat as if it were a fine imposed by itself and if the accused or his father or his guardian as the case may be fails to execute such a bond within the time fixed the accused shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

(*3*) Where a panchayat imposes a fine under the provisions of this section and such fine is not immediately paid, it shall record an order declaring the amount of fine imposed and that it has not been paid, and shall forward the same to the nearest magistrate who shall proceed to execute it in accordance with the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure as if it were an order passed by himself and such magistrate may also sentence the accused to imprisonment in default of payment.

Compensation.

**37.** If a fine is inflicted under section 36 the panchayat may order the whole or any portion of the fine recovered to be applied—

(*a*) in defraying expenses properly incurred in the case by the complainant ;

(*b*) in compensation for any material damage or loss caused by the offence committed.

Conviction by the panchayat not a previous conviction.

**38.** No conviction under this Act shall be deemed to be a previous conviction for the purposes of section 75 of the Indian Penal Code or section 562 or 565 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, nor shall it disqualify any person from exercising any electoral right or from being elected or sitting as a member of any local authority or from being appointed to or holding any legal office.

Supervision of criminal proceedings by District Magistrate.

**39.** (*1*) The District Magistrate or Sub-Divisional Magistrate, of any magistrate especially empowered by Government in this behalf if satisfied that a failure of justice has occurred, may of his own motion or on an application of the party aggrieved, by order in writing after notice to the accused, or the complainant as the case may be, cancel or modify any order of acquittal, conviction or compensation made by the panchayat or direct the re-trial of any criminal case by the same or any other panchayat or by a court of competent jurisdiction subordinate to him.

(*2*) A fee of one rupee shall be paid on every such application.

## CHAPTER VI.

### CIVIL JUDICIAL FUNCTIONS.

Civil judicial powers of panchayats.

**40.** (*1*) Within the limits of the panchayat area for which it is established, the panchayat shall have jurisdiction to try on petition the following classes of civil suits, namely :—

(*a*) suits for money or goods, due on contracts, or price thereof,

(*b*) suits for the recovery of movable property or the value of such property, and

(*c*) suits for compensation for wrongfully taking or injuring movable property,

when the value of the debt, demand or compensation does not exceed two hundred rupees and shall be deemed to be a Civil Court when trying such suits.

(*2*) No civil suit shall lie before a panchayat unless the defendant or one of the defendants, sought to be made liable for the claim, where there are more than one, at the time of the institution of the suit, resides or carries on business or personally works for gain or has within one year of the institution of the suit resided or carried on business or personally worked for gain, within the limits of its

jurisdiction or the cause of action has arisen wholly or in part within those limits.

(3) Government may withdraw from the panchayat all or any of the powers mentioned in this section.

Enhanced civil powers.

**41.** Government may by notification empower a panchayat to hear all or any of the civil suits described in section 40 of this Act, where the value of the debt, demand or compensation does not exceed five hundred rupees.

Transfers.

**42.** (1) Any other civil court before whom a civil suit triable by a panchayat is filed shall transfer the suit to the panchayat.

(2) The District Judge may for reasons to be recorded in writing transfer any civil suit from one panchayat to another or to another court subordinate to him.

Certain civil suits not to be tried by panchayat.

**43.** (1) No civil suit shall lie in any panchayat —

(a) on a balance of a partnership account;

(b) for a share or part of a share under an intestacy or for a legacy or part of a legacy under a will;

(c) by or against the Secretary of State or the Crown Representative or any Government in India or the Federal Railway Board or a local body or a public servant in his official capacity or a panchayat or a market committee constituted under the Punjab Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939, or when any such is in the opinion of the panchayat a necessary party;

(d) by or against a minor or a person of unsound mind or when any such person is in the opinion of the panchayat a necessary party;

(e) against an insolvent for claims pertaining to the time prior to the admission of his insolvency petition;

(f) on account of any dispute or matter regarding which any suit or application may be made in a Revenue Court as defined in the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887; or

(g) in which the matter substantially in issue is pending for decision in or has been heard and finally decided by a court of competent jurisdiction in a former civil suit between the same parties or those under whom they claim.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in clause (f) of subsection (1) Government may by notification empower any panchayat to try any dispute or matter regarding which any suit or application may be made in a Revenue Court as defined in the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887:

Provided that Government may at any time withdraw all or any of the powers so conferred from the panchayat.

Limitation for claims.

**44.** (1) The provisions of any law fixing a period of limitation for civil proceedings shall be deemed to be amended to the extent that the period of limitation for any civil suit triable by a panchayat shall not exceed three years, or the period fixed in Schedule II if the claim arose before the commencement of this Act.

(2) Any time spent on proceedings before a panchayat to which the provisions of section 46 or 59 are applied shall be excluded from any period of limitation prescribed by law for civil suits in other courts.

How a civil suit is to be instituted.

**45.** (1) Any person who wishes to institute a civil suit before a panchayat shall present a petition in writing to the sarpanch, or, if the sarpanch is absent, to the naib-sarpanch or in the absence of both to such other panch as he may depute in this behalf, and shall at the same time pay the fees prescribed in Schedule III:

Provided that if the court-fee stamp is not available at the place where the panchayat ordinarily sits, the person receiving the petition shall accept an equivalent amount in cash.

(2) Any petition so presented shall be entered in a register of civil suits, to be maintained in such form and by such person as Government may by rule prescribe.

Civil suits which panchayat is unable to try.

**46.** If at any time it appears to the panchayat that it has no jurisdiction to try a civil suit, it shall direct the petitioner by order in writing to file his suit in the proper court.

Civil suits which are vexatious or frivolous, or barred by limitation.

**47.** If upon the face of the petition, or on examining the petitioner, a panchayat is of opinion that the petition is vexatious or frivolous or barred by limitation, or discloses no cause of action it shall dismiss the petition by order in writing.

Power of panchayat to determine necessary parties.

**48.** (1) Subject to the provisions of clauses (c) and (d) of subsection (1) of section 43, the panchayat shall add as parties to a civil suit any persons whose presence as parties it considers necessary for a proper decision thereof, and shall enter the names of such parties in the register of civil suits, and the suit shall be tried as between the parties whose names are entered in the said register:

Provided that when any party is added notice shall be given to him and he shall be given an opportunity of appearing before the trial of the suit is proceeded with.

(*2*) In all cases where a new party appears under the proviso to subsection (*1*) during the trial of a civil suit, he may require that the trial shall begin *de novo*.

(*3*) If the plaintiff or defendant in any civil suit dies before a case has been finally decided and the right to sue still survives, the suit shall, subject to the provisions of clause (*d*) of subsection (*1*) of section 43, be proceeded with at the instance of, or against the legal representatives of the deceased plaintiff or the deceased defendant, as the case may be : provided that application in this behalf has been presented to the panchayat within 30 days of the death or within such further period as the panchayat may for sufficient cause allow.

**49.** If a civil suit is not dismissed under section 47 the panchayat shall by summons require the defendant to appear before it and answer the petition.

Proceedings preliminary to trial.

**50.** (*1*) If the petitioner fails to appear on the date fixed for hearing or if in the opinion of the panchayat he shows negligence in prosecuting his suit, the panchayat may dismiss the suit unless the defendant admits all or any part of the claim, when it shall be decreed accordingly.

Dismissal of civil suit for default.

(*2*) A panchayat shall restore a civil suit dismissed for failure to appear if, within fifteen days from the date of such dismissal, or such further period which for sufficient cause the panchayat may allow, the plaintiff satisfies the panchayat that he was prevented by any sufficient cause from appearing ; but no order of dismissal shall be set aside without notice to the defendant, if it has been passed after his appearance before the panchayat.

**51.** (*1*) If the defendant fails to appear, and the panchayat is satisfied that he has received notice of the date fixed for the hearing or that he is intentionally evading service, the panchayat may proceed *exparte*.

*Exparte* decisions.

(*2*) Any defendant against whom a civil suit has been decided *exparte* may, within thirty days from the date of executing any process for enforcement of the decision or within such further period as the panchayat may for sufficient cause allow, apply orally or in writing to the panchayat to set aside the order ; and the panchayat, if satisfied that the defendant did not receive due notice of the hearing, or was prevented from appearing by any sufficient cause or was not intentionally evading service of summons, shall set aside the decision and shall appoint a day for proceeding with the suit, but no such order shall be passed without notice to the opposite party.

**52.** (*1*) At the conclusion of the trial, the panchayat shall pass a decree in writing, in such form as Government may by rule prescribe, and shall enter particulars of the decree in the register of civil suits.

Decrees.

(*2*) If any money is paid over or if any property is transferred in the presence of the panchayat in satisfaction of a decree, it shall enter the payment or the transfer in the register of civil suits.

(*3*) A decree passed by a panchayat may be presented for execution to such civil court as the District Judge may by special or general order from time to time direct and such court shall thereupon proceed to execute the decree as if it were a decree passed by itself.

**53.** (1) The District Judge may of his own motion or on an application of the party aggrieved set aside or modify any decree or order made by a panchayat in a civil suit, or direct the re-trial of the suit by the same or any panchayat or by any other court subordinate to him if he is satisfied that there has been a failure of justice.

Revision.

(*2*) A fee of one rupee shall be paid on every such application.

## CHAPTER VII.

### GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS.

**54.** The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, and of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, shall not apply to proceedings before panchayats, save to the extent mentioned in this Act or as may be prescribed by Government by rules ; but the panchayat shall ascertain the facts of every criminal case or civil suit by all legitimate means in its power and thereafter pass such order, sentence or decree as may be in accordance with justice, equity and good conscience.

General.

**55.** No panch, who is a party to, or is otherwise personally interested in, a criminal case or a civil suit, shall sit on the panchayat which hears it and if by reason of the number of panches disqualified by this section there remains no quorum the panchayat shall send the case to the District Magistrate or District Judge, as the case may be, for disposal in accordance with law.

Interested panch not to try a criminal case or a civil suit.

**56.** (*1*) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or in any other law for the time being in force, it shall be lawful for the panchayat to allow any criminal case to be compounded or to decide any

Compromise and decision on oath.

civil suit within its jurisdiction in accordance with any lawful and valid compromise agreed upon between the parties.

(2) Sections 8 to 11 of the Indian Oaths Act, 1873, shall apply to judicial proceedings before a panchayat.

No legal practitioner to appear before panchayat.

**57.** Notwithstanding anything contained in the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879, no legal practitioner shall be permitted to appear before the panchayat for any party in any judicial proceedings under this Act.

Appearance of women.

**58.** (1) A woman or any other person with the consent of the panchayat, who is a party to any civil or criminal proceedings before a panchayat and who does not desire to appear in person may appear through any agent duly authorised in writing by such person in that behalf.

(2) For the purposes of this section "agent" shall not include any legal practitioner or any person employed as a clerk to any legal practitioner, or any petition-writer.

When parties are to be directed to another court.

**59.** If at any time it appears to a panchayat—

(a) that it has no jurisdiction to try a criminal case or a civil suit;

(b) that a criminal case or a civil suit is of such a nature or of such difficulty that it should be tried by another court; or

(c) that it is unable to hear a criminal case by reason of the number of panches disqualified from taking part in the proceedings under section 55,

it shall by order in writing stating therein the dates of presentation and return of the petition direct the complainant or the petitioner, as the case may be, to present the complaint or petition to another Court.

Attendance of witnesses.

**60.** (1) The panchayat may by summons send for any person to appear and give evidence or to produce or cause the production of any document:

Provided that—

(a) no person who is exempt from personal appearance in court under subsection (1) of section 133 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, shall be required to appear in person before a panchayat in a civil suit;

(b) a panchayat may refuse to summon a witness or to enforce a summons already issued against a witness, when in the opinion of the panchayat the attendance of the witness cannot be procured without an amount of delay, expense or inconvenience which in the circumstances would be unreasonable; and

(c) a panchayat shall not require any person living beyond its jurisdiction to give evidence or to produce a document unless such a sum of money be paid to him as appears to the panchayat to be sufficient to defray his reasonable expenses.

(2) If any person, whom the panchayat summons by written order to appear or give evidence or to produce any document before it, wilfully fails to obey such summons, the panchayat may take cognizance of such disobedience and after giving such person an opportunity to explain may sentence any person convicted thereof to a fine not exceeding twenty-five rupees.

Processes.

**61.** (1) Every summons issued by a panchayat shall be drawn up in such form and shall be signed or sealed in such manner as Government may by rule prescribe.

(2) When the person on whom the summons is to be served resides within the panchayat area, such summons shall ordinarily be served by one of the chaukidars of the panchayat area, but the panchayat may in its discretion have it served by any other person willing to do so.

(3) If the accused or the defendant resides at the time of the issue of the summons outside the panchayat area, the panchayat may forward the summons to the nearest magistrate who shall cause it to be served as if it were a summons issued by himself.

Transfer application and stay of proceedings.

**62.** (1) If in any criminal case or civil suit before a panchayat any party intimates at any stage before the announcement of the final order or decree that he intends to make an application under this section to the District Magistrate, Sub-Divisional Magistrate or the District Judge, as the case may be, for the transfer of a criminal case or civil suit under the provisions of this Act, the panchayat shall, upon his executing, if so required, a bond without sureties of an amount not exceeding twenty-five rupees, that he will make such application within a reasonable time to be fixed by the panchayat, adjourn the case or suit for such a period as will afford sufficient time for the application to be made and an order to be obtained thereon:

Provided that nothing herein contained shall require the panchayat to adjourn the case or suit upon a second or subsequent intimation from the same party.

(2) If the application be not made within the time allowed, the amount of such bond shall be forfeited and may be recoverable by the panchayat as if it were a fine imposed by itself.

Stay of proceedings by the District Magistrate, etc.

63. The District Magistrate, Sub-Divisional Magistrate or the District Judge, as the case may be, may on an application for transfer order the panchayat to stay the proceedings pending before it and on receipt of such order the panchayat shall stay the proceedings.

Payment by instalments.

64. The panchayat may when imposing a fine or ordering the payment of a sum of money or the delivery of any movable property direct that the money be paid, or the movable property be delivered, by instalments.

Finality of the decision of panchayat.

65. (1) A panchayat shall not be competent to cancel, revise or alter any sentence, decree or final order passed by it in any judicial proceedings, except *ex parte* decrees or orders ; and subject to the provisions of sections 39 and 53 no sentence, decree or other order passed by a panchayat in judicial proceedings shall be subject to appeal, revision or review by any other court or authority.

(2) The provisions of sections 10 and 11 of the Code of Civil Procedure and section 403 of the Code of Criminal Procedure shall apply to all civil and criminal proceedings before a panchayat.

Custody of money.

66. Any sum realized by a panchayat by way of judicial fees or of fine shall be kept in such custody as Government may by rule prescribe until such time as it can be credited to provincial revenues.

## CHAPTER VIII.

### FINANCE AND TAXATION.

Panchayat fund.

67. There shall be a panchayat fund vested in each panchayat which shall be utilized by the panchayat to meet charges in connection with its duties under this Act.

Sources of panchayat fund.

68. The following moneys shall be credited to the panchayat fund :—

(a) all grants from Government or local bodies and all sums other than judicial fees and fines received by or on behalf of the panchayat under this Act, or otherwise ;

(b) the balance (if any) standing at the credit of the panchayat at the commencement of this Act ; and

(c) the balances and proceeds of all funds which in the opinion of the Collector were or are being collected for the common secular purposes of the village.

Power of taxation.

69. (1) A panchayat may, with the previous sanction of Government, levy any tax to which the provincial legislature has power to impose in the province under the Government of India Act, 1935 :

Provided that a panchayat may exempt any person from the payment of all or part of any such tax as may be prescribed which may be due from him on any such conditions as it may impose.

(2) Government may at any time withdraw the sanction so given, and the tax shall thereupon cease to be levied.

## CHAPTER IX.

### CONTROL.

Delegation of powers.

70. (1) Government may by notification delegate all or any of its powers under this Act, other than the power to make rules, to a Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner or to the Provincial Director of Panchayats.

(2) A Commissioner may delegate any of his powers to a Deputy Commissioner or to the Provincial Director of Panchayats.

(3) The Deputy Commissioner may delegate any of his powers, other than those described in section 73, to an Assistant Commissioner or Extra Assistant Commissioner or to an officer not below the rank of District Panchayat Officer.

(4) The District Judge may delegate any of his powers to a Subordinate Judge of the first class.

(5) The Collector may delegate any of his powers to an Assistant Collector of the first or second grade.

Access to records of panchayat.

71. A panchayat shall at all reasonable times permit any officer or other person whom Government may empower in this behalf to have access to all its books, proceedings and records and to enter on and inspect any immovable property occupied by, or any work in progress under the orders of, or any institution controlled by a panchayat.

Supervision by Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner.

72. The Commissioner or the Deputy Commissioner, or any person authorised in writing by the Commissioner or the Deputy Commissioner, may inspect the books, proceedings, records, property or works of any panchayat.

Power to suspend the action of panchayat.

73. (1) The Deputy Commissioner may by written order suspend the execution of any resolution or order of the panchayat other than an order passed by a panchayat in judicial pro-

ceedings or prohibit the doing of any act which is about to be done or is being done under cover of this Act.

(2) The Deputy Commissioner shall forthwith send to the Commissioner a copy of the order with a statement of his reasons for making it, and with such explanation as the panchayat may offer; and the Commissioner may thereupon confirm, modify or rescind the order.

Control and subordination.

**74.** In all matters arising from this Act, unless it is otherwise provided, Commissioners, Deputy Commissioners, Collectors, District Magistrates and district boards shall be subject to such authority and control as Government may direct.

Government may call for proceedings.

**75.** Government may call for and examine the record of proceedings of any panchayat for the purpose of satisfying itself as to the legality or propriety of any executive order passed by it, and may revise or modify the order as it shall deem fit.

## CHAPTER X.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Panch to be public servant.

**76.** Every panch shall be deemed to be a public servant.

Bar to action.

**77.** (1) No proceedings in a civil, criminal or revenue court shall lie against any panch in respect of any act done in the discharge of the duties imposed upon him by this Act.

(2) No civil or revenue suit shall lie against any panchayat in respect of any act done in the discharge of any duties imposed under this Act.

Liability of panches.

**78.** (1) Every panch shall be liable to the panchayat for the loss, waste or misapplication of any money or other property belonging to the panchayat if such loss, waste or misapplication is a consequence of his neglect or misconduct while a panch.

(2) The Deputy Commissioner may on the application of the panchayat or otherwise and after giving the panch concerned an opportunity to explain summarily assess by order in writing the amount due to the panchayat on account of such loss, waste or misapplication.

(3) Any person aggrieved by an order made under sub-section (2) of this section may, within one month of the date of such order apply to the Commissioner to have it set aside; and the Commissioner may suspend the execution of the order upon such terms as to costs, payment into court or otherwise as he thinks fit; but subject to the result of such application, if any, the order shall be conclusive proof of the amount due.

Recovery of dues as arrears of land revenue.

**79.** The Collector may recover any sums due under this Act, other than sums due under a decree passed by the panchayat in exercise of its civil jurisdiction, or as fines imposed in the exercise of its criminal jurisdiction as if they were arrears of land revenue.

Performance of the duties of defaulting panchayat.

**80.** (1) If a panchayat makes default in the performance of any duty other than a judicial function under this Act, or under any other law for the time being in force, the Deputy Commissioner may fix a period for the performance thereof, and in case of default may appoint any person or other body corporate to perform it and may direct that the expenses arising from and incidental to its performance shall be paid by the panchayat within the time fixed.

(2) If such expenses are not paid, the Deputy Commissioner may make an order directing the person having custody of the panchayat fund to make the payment in whole or in part as may be possible from such balance, and if such person does not comply with the order, recover the amount from him.

Resignation by member of panchayat.

**81.** No resignation tendered by any member of a panchayat shall be valid unless it has been accepted by the Deputy Commissioner.

Power to make rules.

**82.** (1) Government may make any rules consistent with this Act to carry out the purposes thereof; and may provide that the breach of any such rules shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to twenty-five rupees.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power Government may make rules—

(a) with reference to all matters in respect of which rules are expressly required or allowed by this Act to be prescribed;

(b) regulating the filling of casual and permanent vacancies in a panchayat and the appointment, suspension, and removal of panches;

(c) regulating the election, suspension or removal of a sarpanch and of a naib-sarpanch;

(d) regulating the functions and powers of the sarpanch or a naib-sarpanch;

(e) regulating the exercise by a panchayat of any of its powers under this Act and in particular its power to sue and to acquire, hold or transfer property and to enter into contracts;

(f) regulating the assessment and collection of taxes, appeals against assessments and collection of taxes and the custody and proper maintenance of the panchayat funds ;

(g) regulating the custody and proper maintenance of accounts, records and registers by panchayats ;

(h) authorising and regulating the manner in which and the agency by whom the records, register, accounts and other proceedings of a panchayat should be inspected ;

(j) regulating the procedure of a Collector or Deputy Commissioner under sections 73, 78 or 80 of this Act ;

(k) regulating the procedure of a panchayat in the exercise of its judicial powers under this Act ;

(l) regulating the mode of assembling the adult male voters and recording their votes under section 25 ; and

(m) prescribing the qualifications of voters and panches.

**83.** The salaries of the Provincial Director of Panchayats, and of Divisional, District and Assistant Panchayat Officers and other staff with their establishments, and any other expenses of Government in carrying this Act into effect shall be defrayed out of moneys provided by the Punjab Government.

Certain expenses to be met from provincial revenue.

## SCHEDULE I.

### Offences cognizable by a Panchayat.

A.

UNDER THE INDIAN PENAL CODE.

| *Offence.* | *Section.* |
|---|---|
| Committing affray .. .. | 160 |
| Intentional omission to give information of an offence by a person legally bound to inform | 202 |
| Giving false information respecting an offence committed .. | 203 |
| Offences relating to weights and measures mentioned in Chapter XIII .. .. | ..264 to 267 |
| Negligently doing an act known to be likely to spread infection of any disease dangerous to life .. | 269 |
| Malignantly doing any act known to be likely to spread infection of any disease dangerous to life .. | 270 |
| Defiling the water of a public spring or reservoir .. | 277 |
| Danger or obstruction in public way or line of navigation .. | 283 |
| Omitting to guard against probable danger to human life from a building over which a person has right to pull down or repair .. | 288 |
| Negligent conduct with respect to any animal .. .. | 289 |
| Committing a public nuisance .. | 290 |
| Continuance of nuisance after injunction of discontinue .. | 291 |
| Obscene songs .. .. | 294 |
| Voluntarily causing hurt .. | 323 |
| Doing any act which endangers human life or the personal safety of others .. .. | 336 |
| Wrongfully restraining any person.. | 341 |
| Assault or use of criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation .. .. | 352 |
| Assault or use of criminal force on grave and sudden provocation .. | 358 |
| Theft or dishonestly receiving or possessing stolen property where the value of the property stolen does not exceed Rs. 100 and the accused is named in the complaint : provided that no panchayat shall take cognizance of any such complaint if the accused— .. .. | ..379 and 411 |

(i) has been previously convicted of an offence under chapter XII or XVII of the Indian Penal Code punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term of three years or upwards ; or

(ii) has previously been fined for theft or receiving or possessing stolen property by any panchayat ; or

(iii) is a registered member of a criminal tribe under section 4 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1911 ; or

(iv) has been bound over to be of good behaviour in proceedings instituted

under section 109 or 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 ; or

(v) has had an order of restriction passed against him under the Restriction of Habitual Offenders (Punjab) Act, 1918.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mischief when the damage or loss caused does not exceed fifty rupees in value .. .. | 426 |
| Criminal trespass .. .. | 447 |
| House trespass .. .. | 448 |
| Dishonestly breaking open receptacle containing property .. | 461 |
| Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace . | 504 |
| Uttering any word or making any gesture intended to insult the modesty of a woman .. | 509 |
| Misconduct in public by a drunken person .. .. | 510 |

B.

(i) UNDER THE VACCINATION ACT, 1880.

| | |
|---|---|
| Offences punishable under the Vaccination Act, 1880 .. | 22 |

(ii) UNDER THE CATTLE TRESPASS ACT, 1871.

| | |
|---|---|
| Forcibly opposing the seizure of cattle or rescuing the same .. | 24 |
| Causing damage to land or crops or public roads by pigs .. | 26 |

(iii) UNDER THE PUNJAB PRIMARY EDUCATION ACT, 1919.

| | |
|---|---|
| Neglect by parents to send boy to school .. .. | 13 |
| Unlawful employment of boy .. | 14 |

C.

UNDER THE PUNJAB LAWS ACT, 1872.

Such offences as may be committed by village watchmen in connection with the duties of which the supervision devolves on the panchayat in accordance with the rules prescribed by the provincial Government under section 39-A of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872.

D.

UNDER THE NORTHERN INDIA CANAL AND DRAINAGE ACT, 1873.

The offences specified in sub-section (4) of section 70.

## SCHEDULE II.

### Period of limitation for certain claims.

See Section 47.

| Description of claim. | Period of limitation. | Time from which period begins to run. |
|---|---|---|
| (1) For the wages of a household servant, artizan or labourer. | One year.. | When the wages accrue due. |
| (2) For the price of food or drink sold by a keeper of a hotel, travern or lodging house. | One year.. | When the food or drink is delivered. |
| (3) For the price of lodging. | One year.. | When the price becomes payable. |

## SCHEDULE III.

### Table of Fees.

| | Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) For a suit .. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (b) For a complaint | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| (c) For applications for execution of a decree granted by the panchayat .. | 0 | 8 | 0 |

R. B. BECKETT,

Secretary, Legislative Department.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 12th February, 1940.

**No. 261.**—The Punjab Excise (Amendment) Bill is published under the proviso to rule 83 of the Punjab Legislative Assembly Rules for general information :—

*A Bill to amend the Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (I of 1914).*

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Punjab Excise Act, 194, in the manner hereinafer appearing ; it is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title. **1.** This Act may be called the Punjab Excise (Amendment) Act, 19 .

Amendment of section 3 of Punjab Act I of 1914. **2.** In section 3 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act)— Act of 1914.

(a) clause (6-a) shall be re-lettered as clause (6-b) of section 3 ; and

(b) after clause 6, the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(6-a) 'excise bottle' means a bottle of such type or description as may be or may have been at any time permitted for the bottling of liquor or beer by rules made under this Act."

Amendment of section 58 of Punjab Act I of 1914. **3.** In clause (d) of subsection (2) of section 58 of the said Act, after the word "intoxicant" the words "or excise bottle and the transfer, price or use of any type or description of such bottle" shall be added. Act I of 1914.

Amendment of section 78 of Punjab Act I of 1914. **4.** (a) In section 78 of the said Act the words "or excise bottle" shall be added after the word "intoxicant" wherever it occurs in the said section. Act I of 1940

(b) In section 78 of the said Act the words "together with the contents of such excise bottle, if any" shall be inserted at the end of clause (a).

---

### STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

In the Punjab, unlike some other Provinces of India, country liquor can be retailed only in sealed bottles. This reform was made some 20 years ago and to it is attributed a marked decrease in the consumption of such liquor. Simultaneously with this reform the old-fashioned drinking booths and the practice of peg selling were abolished. In recent years some 200,000 dozen bottles have been imported annually ; but the source of supply was in German territory ; and is no longer available. English supply is uncertain : English prices are nearly 200 per cent higher ; and the cost of freight may be expected to increase further. Accurately-sized Indian made bottles are not yet on the market. On the other hand if the sealed bottle system were abandoned, illicit consumption would increase. New bottles not being readily available, the problem will be solved in part if the existing stocks of used bottles are returned to the distilleries : and this Bill is intended to secure their return. Excise bottle are all marked, usually by moulding or sand-blasting, and can be readily identified.

CHHOTU RAM,

Minister-in-Charge.

---

R. B. BECKETT,

Secretary, Legislative Department.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### GAZETTE.

The 12th February, 1940.

**No. 599-G.-40/6830.**—Sir James Addison has been permitted to resign from His Majesty's Indian Civil Service with effect from the 13th November, 1939, the date of his retirement.

### Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 14th February, 1940.

**No. 7371.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed, | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. R. Robbins.. | Superintendent, Punjab Civil Secretariat. | .. | Lahore .. | 3rd February, 1940 (afternoon). | On return from leave relieving Khan Rashid Ahmad Khan. |
| Mr. G. E. B. Abell, I.C.S. | Sellement Officer, Lahore. | Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ghazi Khan. | .. | 5th February, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. C. L. Coates, I.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. A. Isar, M.B.E., P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lahore. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Kasur. | .. | 6th February, 1940 (afternoon). | Reliving Sardar Sahib Sardar Balwant Singh Nalwa, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Malik Tek Chand Vijh, P.C.S. | Subordinate Judge, Lahore. | Magistrate, Lahore | .. | 8th February, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| Chaudhri Muhammad Abdur Rahman, P.C.S. | Subordinate Judge, Hoshiarpur. | Magistrate, shiarpur. | .. | 9th February, 1940 (afternoon). | |

### Powers.

The 5th February, 1940.

**No. 1013-G.-40/5692.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. G.E. B. Abell, I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, and a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Dera Ghazi Khan district with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 6th February, 1940.

**No. 1037-G.-40/5913.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. A. Isar, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lahore District, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 1037-G.-40/5914.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. A. Isar, Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Lahore district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

**No. 1037-G.-40/5915.**—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. A. Isar, Sub-Divisional Officer, Kasur, with the powers specified in column 2 of the sub-joined schtdule, such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Kasur Sub-Division of the Lahore district :—

SCHEDULE.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
|---|---|
| Section 3 (c) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 .. | To perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act. |
| Section 3 of the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 | To discharge the functions of a Collector under the said Act. |

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
|---|---|
| Section 3 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1876 .. | To perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act. |
| Sections 3 (*b*) and 4 of the Canals and Drainage Northern India Act (VIII of 1873). | All the powers of a Collector under the said Act. |
| Section 3 of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, V of 1912. | Under section 17 to sanction exchanges. |
| | Under section 20 (*e*) to appoint a successor where heirs fails and the deceased tenant has not nominated one. |
| | Under section 24 (*a*) to impose a penalty not exceeding Rs. 100. |
| | Under section 25 to re-enter and assess compensation, if required. |
| | Under section 26 to re-enter and assess compensation for buildings on sites allotted for residential purposes. |
| | Under section 32 to re-enter in case of squatters and trespassers. |
| | Under section 33 to authorize complaints. |
| | Under section 34 miscellaneous powers, under sub-sections (*i*), (*ii*) and (*iii*). |

**No. 1037-G.-40/5916.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, XIII of 1900, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Mr. A. Isar, Sub-Divisional Officer, Kasur, all the powers of the Deputy Commissioner under the said Act : such powers to be exercised within the local limits of the Lahore district.

**No. 1037-G.-40/5917.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) (*a*) of section 27 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer, and hereby confers upon Mr. A. Isar, Sub-Divisional Officer, Kasur, Lahore district, the powers of a Collector under the said Act, to hear and dispose of cases relating to the appointment, dismissal and punishment of Lambardars and Patwaris : such powers to be exercised by the said Mr. A. Isar, within the limits of the Kasur Sub-Division of the Lahore district.

**No. 1037-C.-40/5918.**—Under the provisions of section 13 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Mr. A. Isar, a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Kasur Sub-Division of the Lahore district.

**No. 1041-G.-40/5919.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Malik Tek Chand Vijh, P.C.S., Subordinate Judge, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lahore district.

The 9th February, 1940.

**No. 1117-G.-40/6556.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Chaudhri Muhammad Abdur Rahman, P.C.S., Subordinate Judge, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Hoshiarpur district.

**No. 1117 G.-40/6557.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Chaudhri Muhammad Abdur Rahman, P.C.S., Subordinate Judge, and a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Hoshiarpur district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 10th February, 1940.

**No. 703 G.-40/6746.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lala Gyan Chand Bahl, P.C.S., Subordinate Judge, a magistrate, of the 1st class in the Multan district.

**No. 994 G.-40/6766.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (*d*) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition, Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sheikh

Feroze-ud-Din, Senior Subordinate Judge, Muzaffargarh, to perform the functions of a Court under the said Act within the limits of the Muzaffargarh district.

The 12th February, 1940.

**No. 702-G.-40/6832.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Khan Mansur Muzaffar Khan, P.C.S., Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the first class, in the Gujranwala district.

J. D. PENNY,

**Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.**

## GENERAL.

The 12th February, 1940.

**No. 424-A. C.-40/6956.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to revoke the licence granted under Punjab Government notification No. 22439 (H.—Genl.), dated the 1st August, 1928, to Reverend Sawan Mal of the Church Missionary Society, Narowal, in the Sialkot district, authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Indian Christians within the territories under the administration of the Government of the Punjab.

**No. 516-C.-40/6959.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to revoke the licence granted under Punjab Government notification No. 22438 (H.—Genl.), dated the 1st August, 1928, to Reverend Bhagwan Das of the Church Missionary Society, Narowal, in the Sialkot district, authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Indian Christians within the territories under the administration of the Government of the Punjab.

The 14th February, 1940.

**No. 488-C.-40/7214-A.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant a licence to the Reverend Inayat Jacob, Pastor of the Indian Christian Church, Palwal, in the Gurgaon district, authorising him to solemnise marriages between Indian Christians within the territories under the administration of the Government of the Punjab.

RAM CHANDRA,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Medical and Local Government Departments.**

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 10th February, 1940.

**No. 501-P. G.-40/6628.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverend J. L. Hansen. | Probationary Chaplain | Assistant Chaplain, Lahore Cantonment. | 2nd February, 1940. | On appointment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment. |

A. V. ASKWITH,

**Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.**

## JUDICIAL.

The 9th February, 1940.

**No. 1017-J.-40/6459.**--In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Rugha, son of Megha, caste Bauria (now restricted under Punjab Government notifica-

tion No. 8803, dated the 4th April, 1917, to the limits of village Dhingtana in the jurisdiction of the Sadr Sirsa Police Station in the Hissar district), to the limits of Chak No. 82 in the jurisdiction of the Sadr Montgomery Police Station in the Montgomery district.

**No. 989-J.-40/6461.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by subsection (1) of section 10 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, and in partial modification of Punjab Government notification No. 8312, dated the 4th April, 1917, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the eleven members described in the sub-joined schedule shall report themselves to such person or persons on the first day of every month or at such intervals as the District Magistrate, Jhang, may by general or special order direct :—

THE SCHEDULE.

| Serial No. | Name and parentage. | Tribe. | Village. | Police Station. | District. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Khanu, *alias* Mian Khan, son of Hamayoon. | Akla Hayat Biloch | Chak No. 172 .. | Mochiwala .. | Jhang. |
| 2 | Mohammad, son of Saidullah. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 3 | Dilawar, son of Mohammad. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 4 | Bhai Khan, son of Hamayoon. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 5 | Karam Ali, son of Hamayoon. | Biloch .. | Chak No. 215 .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 6 | Mohla, son of Mutalli. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 7 | Bahadur, son of Mian Khan. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 8 | Khan, son of Kandar | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 9 | Latkan, son of Lal .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 10 | Khan, son of Karam, son of Bahadur. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 11 | Baqar *alias* Bagar, son oi Allah Yar. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |

The restrictions imposed by the former notification in respect of these persons are hereby withdrawn.

**No. 968-J.-40/6522.**—With reference to the definition of the expression " Government Pleader " contained in section 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to appoint Lala Hans Raj Aggarwal to be a Government Pleader in the civil district of Gurdaspur and hereby authorises him to perform all or any of the functions expressly imposed by the said Code on Government Pleaders except the functions specified in Order XXVII, Rule 4 and Order XXXIII, Rule 6 in the First Schedule thereof.

**No. 968-J.-40/6523.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 492 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to appoint Lala Hans Raj Aggarwal to be a Public Prosecutor for the district of Gurdaspur.

**No. 801-J.-40/6531.**—In partial supersession of Punjab Government notification No. 15253, dated the 13th August, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 11 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, is pleased to direct that Rattali and Muhammad Ali, sons of Sohana, Biloch of Chak No. 175, Police Station Mochiwala, district Jhang, shall be restricted in their movements to the limits of the said Chak No. 175.

The 12th February, 1940.

**No. 1088-J.-40/6882.**—Under the provisions of section 22 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Major Rowland William Peel Yates, R. E., to be a Justice of the Peace within and for the territories subject to the administration of the Government of the Punjab. This appointment shall have effect from the 7th February, 1940 and for such period as Major Yates shall continue to hold the office of Deputy General Manager, North-Western Railway.

**No. 1054-J.-40/6942.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to cancel so much of Punjab Government notifications Nos. 65-P.-6 and 23606, dated the 5th January, 1917 and 5th November, 1919, respectively as relates to the four Barrars residing in the jurisdiction of the Police Station Vairowal, district Amritsar, whose names are given in the sub-joined schedule :—

THE SCHEDULE.

| Serial No. | Name and parantage. | Village. | Police Station. | District. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mangtu, son of Taba .. .. | Nagoke .. | Vairowal .. | Amritsar. |
| 2 | Sadhu, son of Taba .. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 3 | Gharibu, son of Taba .. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 4 | Ghora, son of Gharibu .. .. | Khadur Sahib.. | Do. .. | Do. |

The 14th February, 1940.

**No. 110-J.-40/7308.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following addition to the delegation of his powers appearing in the Book of Financial Powers :—

*Add* the following as serial No. 14-A of the table appended to paragraph 20·7 :—

| Serial No. | Nature of power. | To whom delegated. | Extent. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14-A | To sanction payment of fees to Law officers and other legal practitioners in accordance with the scales prescribed in the Punjab Law Department Manual. | Deputy Legal Remembrancer, Punjab. | Up to a maximum of Rs. 250 in each case. |

**No. 110-J.-40/7312.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following addition to the delegation of his powers appearing in the Book of Finanacial Powers :—

*Add* the following as serial No. 71-A of the table appended to paragraph 20·10 :—

| Serial No. | Nature of power. | To whom delegated. | Extent. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 71-A. | To sanction non-recurring expenditure chargeable to " Contingencies ". | Deputy Legal Remembrancer, Punjab. | Up to a maximum of Rs. 250 for any one item. |

The 14th February, 1940.

**No. 893-J.-40/7367.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 492 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. A. N. Bhandari, I.C.S., for such time as he continues to hold the appointment of Deputy Legal Remembrancer, to be a Public Prosecutor throughout the whole of the Punjab.

**No. 893-J.-40/7368.**—With reference to the definition of the expression " Government Pleader " contained in section 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, the Governor

of the Punjab is pleased hereby to appoint Mr. A. N. Bhandari, I.C.S., to be a Government Pleader generally for the Punjab, for such time as he continues to hold the appointment of Deputy Legal Remembrancer, and hereby authorises him to perform all or any of the functions expressly imposed by the said Code on Government Pleaders except the functions specified in Order XXVII, Rule 4 and Order XXXIII, Rule 6 thereof.

**No. 973-J.-40/7377.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1998, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Rai Sahib Lala Krishan Lal all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Jhelum tahsil of the Jhelum district.

**No. 973-J.-40/7378.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the under-mentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased in invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Jhlum tahsil of the Jhelum district :—

(1) Rai Sahib Lala Krishan Lal.

(2) Risaldar Haji Mir Alam Khan.

(3) Kundan Lal Kapur, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law.

(4) Khan Bahadur Raja Muhammad Akbar Khan.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE.

The 14th February, 1940.

**No. 1197-H.-40/7403.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Mr. P. L. Orde, C.I.E., on return from leave, as Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, and Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab, Home (Police) Department, Lahore, where he resumed charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 7th February, 1940, relieving Mr. J. T. M. Bennett, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.C., reverted.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## EMIGRATION.

The 12th February, 1940.

**No. 609-PE.-40/6884.**—It is notified for general information that British interests in German occupied Poland and in Bohemia and Moravia will, for the time being, be looked after by the authorities of the United States of America.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MILITARY.

The 10th February, 1940.

**No. 910-H.-40/6692.**—In the specification published with Punjab Government notification No. 6184-H.-39/25408, dated the 1st August, 1939, *substitute* ·72 acres *for* ·96 acres appearing in the column " Areas " against the entry " total of X,"

The 14th February, 1940.

**No. 854-H.-40/7390**—WHEREAS it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that the land comprising the site of the property known as shop 149 British Infantry Bazar, Rawalpindi Cantonment (Survey No. 622/69), described in the specification below and measuring in area approximately 1,073 square feet, is needed by the Government of India for a public purpose, namely, for ventilation and extension of the Cantonment Dispensary in the British Infantery Bazar of the Rawalpindi Cantonment:

AND WHEREAS the Government of India claim that the land on which the said building is erected is the property of the Government of India held by the present occupier on Cantonment tenure under which Government may resume the said land at any time on giving one month's notice and paying the value of such buildings thereon as may have been authorised to be erected

AND WHEREAS the Government of India have given such notice and the notice has expired and the Government of India claim that the land has been resumed by them and being desirous of acquiring the building standing thereon and other outstanding interests therein (if any) as expeditiously as possible have represented to the Government of the Punjab that the same may be acquired for a public purpose under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894:

NOW THEREFORE the Governor of the Punjab has been pleased to direct that this notification be published under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, and is further pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section to authorise the Officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the said property and do all other Acts required or permitted by the section.

Any person interested in the said property who has any objection to the proposed acquisition may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Collector of Rawalpindi district, in whose office a plan of the area may be seen.

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND.

*District.*—Rawalpindi. *Mauza.*—Rawalpindi Cantonment.

*Tahsil.*—Rawalpindi. *Area.*—1,073 square feet.

BOUNDARIES.

*North.*—By houses No. 1722 to 1726, 1728 to 1730, 1657 and Cantonment Dispensary.

*South.*—By vacant land of Nullah and house of Pandit Dina Nath.

*East.*—By vacant land of Nullah and house of Pandit Dina Nath.

*West.*—By vacant land and house of Dr. Isher Dass.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 13th February, 1940.

**No. 829-M.-40/7063.**—The following officer has been granted leave:—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant-Colonel W. Ross Stewart, C.I.E., I.M.S. | Civil Surgeon, Lahore. | One month | Leave on average pay under Fundamental Rule 81. | 17th January, 1940. | |

**No. 829-M.-40/7065.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. C. F. H. Quick, I.M.D. | Assistant to Civil Surgeon, Lahore. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Lahore. | 17th January, 1940 | In addition to his own duties relieving Lieutenant Colonel W. Ross Stewart, I.M.S., who proceeded on leave. |

The 14th February, 1940.

**No. 414-M.-40/7299.**—The following amendments have been made by the Punjab State Medical Faculty to the rules for the examinations of Dispensers and Dressers published with Punjab Government notification No. 5527-M.-36/40573, dated the 26th December, 1936, as subsequently amended and have been approved by the Governor of the Punjab :—

AMENDMENTS.

1. In rule 3 (*b*) for the words " A course of 50 lectures, 50 demonstrations and 50 practical meetings in Materia Medica, Pharmacy and Dispensing ", the following shall be substituted :—

" A course of 50 lectures, 50 demonstrations, and practical meetings consisting of 60 hours ".

2. For rule 4 the following shall be substituted :—

" 4. Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects :—

(*i*) Physics and Chemistry.

(*ii*) Materia Medica.

(*iii*) Pharmacy and Dispensing.

The examination in subjects (*i*) and (*iii*) shall be written, oral and practical and in subject (*ii*) written and oral."

3. For rule 7 the following shall be substituted :—

" The following scale of marks shall be allotted to each subject :—

| Subject. | Written. | Oral. | Practical. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chemistry and Physics .. .. | 100 | 20 | 80 | 200 |
| Materia Medica .. .. .. | 100 | 50 | .. | 150 |
| Pharmacy and Dispensing .. .. | 100 | 20 | 80 | 200 |

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

The 10th February, 1940.

**No. 874-M.-40/6670.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935,

the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Subsidiary Rules, Punjab Financial Handbook No. 2, Volume II:—

AMENDMENT.

*For* the existing entry in the "extent" column appearing against serial No. 78 of the table appended to paragraph 27·4, *substitute* the following:—

The amount of honoraria not to exceed the following limits:—

| *Subject.* | *Honorarium to Lecturer.* | *Honorarium to Examiner.* |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. |
| Public Health and Vaccination .. | 190 | 56 |
| Physiology .. .. | 100 | 40 |
| Domestic management and needle work and cutting out. | 95 | 40 |
| Maternity and Child Welfare .. | .. | 100 |
| First Aid .. .. | 40 for six lectures. | 20 |
| Home Nursing .. .. | .. | 20 |
| Dietetics and Economics .. | .. | 44 |

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

### GENERAL.

The 10th February, 1940.

**No. 560-F.-40/6667.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Fundamental Rules in their application to personnel subject to his rule making control, namely:—

*For* clause (*iii*) of Rule 45-C of the said Rules the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"(*iii*) Compensatory allowances, other than travelling allowance and uniform allowance paid to nurses in hospitals, whether drawn from general revenues or from a local fund;"

H. D. BHANOT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Finance Department.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 8th February, 1940.

**No. 851-I. & L.-40/6298.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases published with the resolution of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the Rama Coal Company, Khewra, consisting of L. Ram Autar, son of L. Mangal Sain, L. Ram Saran, son of L. Ram Labhayamal and L. Ram Autar, son of L. Lakhmi Das (*vide* certificate No. 426 of 1939-40 issued by the Registrar of Firms, Punjab) has been approved as an applicant for a prospecting licence or amining lease under the above-mentioned rules.

**No. 864-I. & L.-40/6300.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases published with the resolution of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the Jhelum Coal Supply Company, Jhelum, consisting of M. Abdul Karim, M. Abdul Majid, M. Abdul Khaliq and M. Mohammad Yousaf (*vide* certificate No. 151 of 1939-40 issued by the Registrar of Firms, Punjab) has been approved as an applicant for a prospecting licence or a mining lease under the above-mentioned rules.

**No. 974 I. & L.-40/6306.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases published with the Resolution of the Government of India, in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified, that the certificates of approval, granted to the individuals noted in the schedule below, have been renewed for the calendar year, 1940 :—

SCHEDULE.

(1) Sayed Mir Wajid Ali Shah of Choa Ganj Ali Shah.

(2) Mehta Ram Lal and Sons of Dhariala Jalap.

(3) Messrs. Ishar Dass Kapur and Sons of Pind Dadan Khan.

The 10th February, 1940.

**No. 470-I. & L.-40/6620.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 46 of the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make the following amendment to the Punjab State Aid to Industries Rules, 1936, published with Punjab Government notification No. 42-I. & L.-37/2766, dated the 23rd January, 1937. Any objections or criticisms to be made in this connection should be addressed to the Director of Industries, Punjab, Lahore, on or before the 16th day of March, 1940:—

*For* rule 10, *substitute* the following :—

10. (1) (*i*) The valuation of properties hypothecated for loans of the value of Rs. 2,500 and under, shall ordinarily be done by an officer of the Industries Department, free of charge ;

(*ii*) The valuation of property offered as security for loans of over Rs. 2,500 where property involved is worth more than Rs. 5,000 shall be done by officer of the Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch subject to the following conditions :—

(*a*) that all applications shall be accompanied by full particulars of property as required by the questionnaire appended to these rules as schedule A,

(*b*) that fee as prescribed below shall be paid for such valuation :—

(1) Up to Rs. 10,000 at $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. of the estimated value.

(2) Over Rs. 10,000 and upto Rs. 15,000 at $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of the estimated value.

(3) Over Rs. 15,000 at $\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. of the estimated value, provided that in cases of valuation of property upto Rs. 6,000 or under the fee shall not exceed Rs. 30.

NOTE.—(1) For purposes of calculating the fee, the valuation shall be deemed to be limited to twice the amount of the loan applied for.

(2) (*i*) In all cases the fee will be payable by the party applying for the loan irrespective of the fact whether as a result of valuation of the property offered as security the loan is actually sanctioned or not, and must be deposited in advance before the case is referred for valuation to the Public Works Department.

(*ii*) In cases which have to be referred to the Board of Industries, a case shall not be referred to the Public Works Department, until it has ben recommended by the Board. The preliminary rough estimate of the value of the property in all cases shall be made by Officers of the Industries Department.

(*iii*) The fees recovered shall be credited to Government under the head XXXIX—Civil Works (Revenue) Miscellaneous.

SCHEDULE A.

*Questionaire replies to which should be submitted by an applicant demanding a loan under the Punjab State Aid to the Industries Act, 1935, for the purpose of valuation of properties offered as security.*

1. Owner's name with caste and district giving particulars of joint owners' if any.

2. Full permanent address.

3. Amount of loan applied for and purpose for which required.

4. Is there any encumbrance on the property and has this been accepted by the Director of Industries ?

5. (*a*) Nature of building and the number of storeys with height of each.

(*b*) Date of construction of each building.

6. Nature of walls with thickness and types of construction.

7. Particulars of floors.

8. Particulars of roof.

9. Plinth area of each storey, Cubic contents of each storey.

10. Area of land and its market value. Has market value been varified by Revenue Officer ?

11. Total cost of land and building separately as incurred by owner.

12. Rent of building, if hired.

13. Municipal charges, if any, on the building with assessment value.

14. Cost and kind of water supply, giving particulars of pumps, numbers of taps, etc.

15. Description and number of sanitary appliance.

16. Cost and detail of electric installation (number of fan, light and heating points and particulars of motors).

17. Particulars of any building nearby which has been sold recently, giving area and value with name of owner, and date of sale.

18. Particulars of any land which has been sold recently in the vicinity, its area and value and date of sale.

19. What defects, if any exist to owner's knowledge.

20. The following plans should accompany the application :—

(*a*) site plan,

(*b*) plan of each building, and each storey of each building,

(*c*) cross section and elevation of each building.

NOTE.—Unless all the particulars requested above are correctly given and the necessary plans are supplied the papers will be returned without further action, causing delay in the valuation being carried out.

**No. 924-I. & L.-40/6722.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Attock Oil Company, Ltd., for a public purpose, namely, for an extension to the Refinery Plant of the said Company, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of the Rawalpindi district:—

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tahsil. | Locality. | Area in acres. | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rawalpindi | Village Kotha Kalan of Rawalpindi Tahsil. | Part of Khasra Nos. $\frac{3913}{779}$, $\frac{4324}{1802}$, $\frac{3920}{1800}$, $\frac{3922}{1801}$, $\frac{4324}{1799}$, $\frac{3916}{1798}$, $\frac{4332}{3924}$, $\frac{3925}{1820}$, 1822, $\frac{3927}{1823}$, $\frac{3930}{1829}$. | ·91 | *North.*—Khasra No. 3905. *West.*—Part of Khasra Nos. $\frac{3913}{779}$ $\frac{4324}{1802}$, $\frac{3920}{1800}$, $\frac{3922}{1801}$, $\frac{3918}{1799}$, $\frac{3916}{1798}$ $\frac{4332}{3924}$, $\frac{3925}{1820}$, 1822, $\frac{3927}{1823}$, $\frac{3938}{1829}$ *South.*—Part of Khasra No. $\frac{3936}{1829}$. *East.*—Attock Oil Company, Ltd. |

The 12th February, 1940.

**No. 840-I. & L.-40/6990.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 26 of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, read with section 22 of the General Clauses Act, 1897, the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make the following amendment of the Payment of Wages (Railways) Rules, 1937, published with Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, notification No. L.-3070, dated 10th March, 1937. Notice is thereby given for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby that the draft amendment will be taken into consideration on or after 15th May, 1940.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft amendment before the date specified will be considered by the Governor of the Punjab :—

DRAFT AMENDMENT.

In the said rules for clause (*l*) of rule 2, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

> " (*l*) " the supervisor " means the officer called ' Conciliation Officer (Railways) and Supervisor of Railway Labour ' appointed by the Central Government."

The 13th February, 1940.

**No. 969-I. & L.-40/7081.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Factories Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to exempt the New Egerton Woollen Mills, Dhariwal, from the provisions of sections 34, 35 and 36 of the Act for a period of three months.

2. Overtime will be paid at the rate prescribed in section 47 of the Act.

**No. 967-I. & L.-40/7083.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Factories Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to exempt the Oriental Carpet Manufacturing Company, Amritsar, from the provisions of sections 34, 35 and 36 of the Act for a period of six months subject to the following conditions :—

(*i*) that the exemption will apply to 200 workers only, and

(*ii*) that overtime will be paid at the rate prescribed in section 47 of the Act,

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## ELECTRICITY.

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 61-El.-40/6068.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 (1) (*c*) (*i*) and (*ii*) of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to revoke the Khushab Electric Licence, 1939, granted to Mr. Mela Ram Kohli, 10, Nisbet Road, Lahore, under Punjab Government notification No. 655-El.-39/14780, dated the 18th April, 1939. The revocation shall take effect from the 1st March, 1940.

The 9th February, 1940.

**No. 238-El.-40/6437.**—It is notified for general information that the two Electrical Contractors' Licences mentioned hereunder have been cancelled under paragraphs 22 and 23 of the procedure (for the licensing of Electrical Contractors and issuing of Certificates of Competency to Supervisors) notified in Punjab Government, Industries and Labour Department (Electricity) Resolution No. 2318-El.-37/41761, dated the 7th December, 1937 :—

(1) Electrical Contractor's licence No. 83 held by the Reliable Electric Company, Dalhousie, represented by Mistri Asa Singh.

(2) Electrical Contractor's Licence No. 158 held by Messrs. Jagan Nath-Hans Raj Electric Company, Amritsar.

The 14th February, 1940.

**No. 58-El.-40/7295.**—In supersession of Punjab Government, Development Department, notification No. 782-D., dated the 9th February, 1927, and in exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to reconstitute the Electricity Advisory Board for the Punjab, as shown below, with effect from the date of this notification :—

*Chairman.*

Chief Engineer, Punjab, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch.

*Members.*

Chief Electrical Engineer, N.-W. Railway.

Electric Inspector to Government, Punjab.

Sardar Bahadur Sardar Gurbachan Singh, M.L.A.

Mian Abdul Rab, M.L.A.

**No. 313-El.-40/7319.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following addition to the delegations of powers appearing in paragraph 20·12 of the Book of Financial Powers, Punjab Financial Handbook No. 1—Second Edition :—

In the table appended to paragraph 20·12 *add* the following as serial No. 49 under head (XII)—Industries Department :—

| Serial No. | Nature of power. | To whom delegated. | Extent. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | To sanction refunds of fees (less remittance charges) received from candidates for the Electrical Supervisors' Examination. | Director of Industries, Punjab. | Full powers in cases in which the candidate is found ineligible for the examination under the rules. |

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### REVENUE.

The 23rd January, 1940.

**No. 323-R.**—With reference to notification No. 4466-R., dated the 9th December, 1939, and in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, the Pro

vincial Government is pleased to make the following amendment to the Land Revenue Rules :—

AMENDMENT.

In rule 27 of the said rules, after the word "concurrently" the following shall be added, namely :—

"Substitutes for zaildars and inamdars may not be appointed for a period exceeding two years in the aggregate without the previous sanction of the Commissioner".

By order,

B. R. TANDAN,

Deputy Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Revenue Department.

## EXCISE.

The 10th February, 1940.

**No. 597-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Opium Act, 1878 (I of 1878), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to empower the Naib-Tahsildar, Kot Khai, to try cases under the Opium Act, within the jurisdiction of the Kot Khai tahsil, Simla district.

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 8th February, 1940.

**No. 549-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to re-appoint the following persons to be the Chairman and members respectively of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Daska tahsil of the Sialkot district, by Punjab Government notification No. 5234-E., dated the 12th November, 1938. These re-appointments shall take effect from the 1st April, 1940, and shall be for a period of one year :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chairman | .. | Sardar Shiv Dev Singh, B.A., LL.B., of Daska. |
| Members | .. | (1) Lala Amar Nath, B.A., LL.B., Pleader of Daska. |
| | | (2) Ch. Inayat Ullah, Zaildar of Dharag Miana in the Narowal tahsil. |

The 10th February, 1940.

**No. 602-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in subsection (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to re-appoint the following persons to be the Chairman and members respectively of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Leiah and Kot Adu tahsils of the Muzaffargarh district by Punjab Government notification Nos. 1050-E. and 1220 E., dated the 24th February, 1938 and 22nd March, 1939, respectively. These re-appointments shall be for the period of one year and shall take effect from 1st April, 1940 :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chairman | .. | Syad Ghulam Yazdani, B.A., retired Senior Sub-Judge. |
| Members | .. | (1) Khan Asad Khan. |
| | | (2) Ch. Gopal Das of Khangarh, tahsil Muzaffargarh. |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Development Department.

## AGRICULTURE.

The 10th February, 1940.

**No. 555-D.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment to paragraph 20·7 of the Book of Financial Powers and to direct that this amendment shall have effect from the 1st April, 1939 :—

AMENDMENT.

*Add* the following as serial No. 24-A in table appended to this paragraph :—

| Serial No. | Nature of power. | To whom delegated. | Extent. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 24-A | To grant a reward to any person not in the service of Government for detecting poachers in fish sanctuaries. | (1) Director of Agriculture, Punjab.<br>(2) Game Warden, Punjab | (1) Full powers subject to budget provision.<br>(2) Up to Rs. 10 in any one case, and provided the total amount of the rewards paid during any financial year does not exceed Rs. 200. |

**No. 562-D.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Nature and period of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. Ramji Narain | Assistant to the Agricultural Chemist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur. | Leave on average pay for six days under Fundamental Rule 81. | 18th December, 1939. | With permission to affix the Gazetted holidays from the 24th December, 1939, to the 1st January, 1940, to the leave. |

**No. 563-D.**—On return from the leave granted to him in this Department notification No. 562 D., dated the 10th February, 1940, Dr. Ramji Narain, resumed charge of the post of Assistant to the Agricultural Chemist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, on the forenoon of the 2nd January, 1940.

The 14th February, 1940.

**No. 610-D.**—Th. Khayal Singh, unpaid Apprentice, Office of the Director of Agriculture, Punjab, Lahore, has been dismissed from the service of Government with effect from the 23rd March, 1939, and is proscribed from further employment under this Government. Particulars regarding him are given below :—

1. Name .. Thakar Khayal Singh.
2. Father's name .. Thakar Kharak Singh.
3. Residence .. Village and Post Office Dhameta, Tahsil Dehra, District Kangra.
4. Religion .. Hindu.
5. Caste .. Rajput.
6. Date of birth .. Not known (age about 22 years).
7. Academic qualifications .. B.Sc. of the Punjab University.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

**Fisheries.**

The 10th February, 1940.

**No. 570-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Fisheries Act IV of 1897, the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make the following rules for the protection of Fish in the waters of Gurdaspur district, specified below. The draft rules below are published for general information, and will be taken into consideration six weeks after the date of this notification, and any objection or suggestion received before then will be considered :—

RULES.

1. All fishing is prohibited for a period of two years in the water specified below, provided that nothing in these rules shall prevent the catching of any species of fish at any time of the year by the officials of the Fisheries Department acting under the authority of the Head of the Department.

Shamsher Khan's Tank at Batala measuring 850′ × 850′ (*i.e.*, 17 acres) belonging to the Municipal Committee, Batala (and handed over to the Department of Agriculture, Punjab, for experiments on fish farming).

2. Any breach of the foregoing rule shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to ten rupees for every day after the date of first conviction during which the breach is persisted in.

3. Any fixed engine, or net, or other implement for fishing used in contravention of rule (1) may be seized by any Police Officer or other person specially empowered (by name or in virtue of his office) by the Punjab Government in this behalf.

4. Any fixed engine erected or net or other implement for fishing used in contravention of rule (1) and any fish taken by means of such fixed engine or net or other implement shall be liable by order of any Magistrate to forfeiture.

The 14th February, 1940.

**No. 620-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Fisheries Act, IV of 1897, and with reference to Punjab Government notification No. 4563-D., dated the 2nd December, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following rules for the protection of fish in the Kangra district specified below :—

RULES.

1. All fishing is prohibited for a period of two years in the river Sutlej 150 yards above and 150 yards below the Brahmawati *alias* Bharmoti Temple in Tappa Thara, tahsil Hamirpur.

2. Any breach of the foregoing rule shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to ten rupees for every day after the date of first conviction during which the breach continues.

3. Any fixed engine, or net, or other implement for fishing used in contravention of rule (1) may be seized by any Police Officer or other person specially empowered (by name or in virtue of his office) by the Punjab Government in this behalf.

4. Any fixed engine erected or net or other implement for fishing used in contravention of rule (1) and any fish taken by means of such fixed engine or net or other implement shall be liable by order of any Magistrate to forfeiture.

**No. 622-D.**—With reference to Section 7 of the Indian Fisheries Act, IV of 1897, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to authorize the persons mentioned in column 1 of the schedule below to exercise within the limits specified in column 2 thereof, the power of arrest conferred on a Police Officer by that section. And further under rule 3 of the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 620-D., dated the 14th February, 1940, the said persons are within the said limits authorized to seize any fixed

engine erected or used or nets or other fishing implements used, in contravention of rule (1) of those rules :—

## SCHEDULE.

| Column 1. | Column 2. |
|---|---|
| *Persons empowered by office.* | *Local limits within which the powers shall be exercised.* |
| 1. Magistrates, Forest and Fisheries Officers, and Officials of the Fisheries Department wearing the badge of the Department. | The River Sutlej 150 yards above and 150 yards below the Brahmawati *alias* Bharmoti Temple in Tappa Thara, Tahsil Hamirpur, district Kangra. |
| 2. Village officers including Field Kanungo, Patwari, Zaildar, Lambardar and Chaukidar of Tappa Thara, Tahsil Hamirpur. | |
| *Persons empowered by name.* | |
| Mahant Hardam Nath in charge Bharmoti Temple .. | Ditto ditto. |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## VETERINARY.

The 10th February, 1940.

**No. 558-D.**—The following officer was granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Nature and period of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. Wali Mohammad Khan, B.Sc. (Hons.), M.R.C.V.S. | Veterinary Investigation Officer, Punjab. | Five days' earned leave under rule 10 of the Punjab Revised Leave Rules (1936). | 2nd January, 1940. | With permission to prefix Sunday the 24th and the Christmas and New Year's day holidays from the 25th December, 1939 to the 1st January, 1940 and to affix Sunday the 7th January, 1940. No substitute was appointed in place of Mr. Wali Mohammad Khan, during his absence on leave. |

**No. 559-D.**—The following posting is ordered :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. Wali Mohammad Khan, B.Sc. (Hons.), M.R.C.V.S. | Veterinary Investigation Officer, Punjab. | Veterinary Investigation Officer, Punjab, Lahore. | 8th January, 1940 (forenoon). | On return from leave. |

The 12th February, 1940.

**No. 597-D.**—As required by rule 20 of the Punjab Veterinary Service (Class I) Rules, the following orders passed by the Punjab Government for a departmental examination in accounts for officers of the Punjab Veterinary Service (Class I) are published for general information :—

1. The examination shall include the following :—

(i) Introduction to Indian Government Accounts and Audit (Parts II and V).

(ii) Fundamental Rules, Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5 and 10.

(iii) Civil Account Code, Volume I (8th edition), Chapters 1 and 3 to 6 inclusive.

(iv) Treasury Orders (Appendix 8 (c) to the Civil Account Code, Volume I, 8th edition).

(v) Appendix 5 to the Civil Account Code, Volume I (8th edition).

(vi) Punjab Budget Manual (3rd edition), excluding Chapters 18 to 21.

(vii) Chapter 2, sections II to XXIII (inclusive) and rules 2·5 to 2·156 of the Punjab Travelling Rules (3rd edition).

2. The examination will be merged in the Departmental Examination of Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Commissioners, etc., in Treasury work. The date of the examination will be notified in the *Government Gazette*.

3. The percentage marks required for a pass will be 66 per cent.

4. The examination shall apply to all new entrants into the Punjab Veterinary Service (Class I) subsequent to the date of this notification, provided that if previous to his appointment to the said Service an officer has passed the departmental examination in accounts prescribed for officers of the Punjab Veterinary Service (Class II), he will not be subject to this examination.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE.

The 10th February, 1940.

**No. 386-Ft.**—The following draft of amendment to the Wild Birds and Wild Animals Protection Rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 25157, dated the 4th September, 1934, which the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (i) of section 13 of the Punjab Wild Birds and Wild Animals Protection Act, 1933, is published for the information of persons affected thereby. The draft will be taken into consideration on the expiry of six weeks from the date of its publication together with any objection or suggestion that may be received by the Game Warden, Punjab, in respect thereto during the period specified :—

DRAFT RULE.

In Part C of the Wild Birds and Wild Animals Protection Rules, under the heading "Shooting Rules" after rule 25, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"25-A. Where a license, granted or renewed under these rules, is lost or accidentally destroyed, the authority empowered to grant such license may grant another license, which shall be a duplicate copy of the original license, on payment of a fee of one rupee or the original fee of a shooting license, whichever is less."

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab.
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 9th February, 1940.

**No. 3270-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to permit Mr. W. E. McMurray, Registrar, Education Department, Punjab, to resume charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 1st February, 1940, on return from leave granted to him in Punjab Government notification No. 1171 Z, dated the 17th January, 1940. P. Kesho Ram, officiating Registrar, Education Department, Punjab, retired from the service of Government from the same date and hour.

The 12th February, 1940.

**No. 3511-A.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorize the following amendments to the Punjab Education Code, eleventh edition (1932, 1934 and 1939 reprints) which are published for general information :—

*Article 165.—Add* at the end of the Article, as a new paragraph :—

"No open High School Scholarship will be awarded to a candidate whose age at the close of the school year in which the Middle Standard Examination for Indian Girls is held exceeds seventeen years".

*Article 171.—Add* at the end of the section "Scholarships for girls" as a new paragraph :—

"No open High School Scholarship will be awarded to a candidate whose age at the close of the school year in which the Middle Standard Examination for Indian Girls is held exceeds seventeen years".

The 14th February, 1940.

**No. 3625-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under Fundamental Rules 81 and 82, the grant to Khan Sahib Mian Mohammad Ibrahim, M.A., Principal, Emerson College, Multan, of leave on average pay for two days, *viz.*, the 22nd and 23rd December, 1939. He is permitted to affix the Christmas holidays and New Year's day from the 24th December, 1939, to the 1st January, 1940, to his leave.

2. Khan Sahib Mian Mohammad Ibrahim resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 2nd January, 1940.

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 9th February, 1940.

**No. 2888-West.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Hassoke Minor of Kanganpur Distributary of Dipalpur Canal from R. D. 15 to R. D. 7,510, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Montgomery :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Montgomery .. | Dipalpur .. | Bungi Ram Singh.. | 2·39 |
| | | Jhugian Jattan .. | 6·91 |
| | | Total .. | 9·30 |

The 14th February, 1940.

**No. 3205-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Shahpur distributary, from R. D. 10,000 to R. D. 12,400, R. D. 12,811 to R. D. 18,720, R. D. 15,100 to R. D. 15,410, R. D. 15,780 to R. D. 17,310, R. D. 17,425 to R. D. 19,040, R. D. 19,174 to R. D. 22,000, R. D. 22,158 to R. D. 29,743, R. D. 30,000 to R. D. 55,100, and from R. D. 56,047 to R. D. 57,027 feet, taking off at R. D. 163,800 of

Shujabad Branch, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Shujabad Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Multan .. | Inayat Pur Muhatta . | 1·97.. | Nine strips of land, two thousand and four hundred, nine hundred and nine, three hundred and ten, one thousfive hundred and thirty, one thousand six hundred and fifteen, two thousand eight hundred and twenty six, seven thousand five hundred and eighty-five, twenty-five thousand and one hundred, and nine hundred and eighty feet long and of varying widths lying generally from north-east to south-west as demarcated at site. |
| | | Lutfabad .. | 2·92 | |
| | | Shahpur .. | 1·48 | |
| | | Meani Nisfi .. | 1·33 | |
| | | Buch Khusrabad .. | 1·22 | |
| | | Saleh Mahe .. | 1·08 | |
| | | Bahadur Pur .. | 0·80 | |
| | | Nil Kot .. | 2·52 | |
| | | Total .. | 13·32 | |

E. O. COX,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 2763-Est.-E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. L. Jagdish Rai Tandon. | Assistant Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Shujabad Sub-Division, Shujabad Division, Haveli Canals Circle. | 7th January, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved L. Bir Sen Talwani, Assistant Engineer, on 10th January, 1940, afternoon. |
| 2. L. Bir Sen Talwani. | Do. | Do. | Shorkot Sub-Division, Trimmu Division, Haveli Canals Circle. | 15th January, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved L. Barkat Ram Lamba, Assistant Engineer, on 17th January, 1940, afternoon. |
| 3. S. Sundar Singh. | Sub-Engineer | Sub-Divisional Officer in addition. | Kasur Sub-Division, Jandiala Division, Upper Bari Doab Canal. | 21st January, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Lala Raja Ram, Assistant Engineer, retired. |
| 4. Ch. Ali Mohammad. | Assistant Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Raya Sub-Division, Jandiala Division, Upper Bari Doab Canal. | 22nd January, 1940, forenoon. | On return from leave relieved S. Sundar Singh, Sub-Engineer of the additional charge on 24th January, 1940, afternoon. |

**No. 2782/Est E./72/14.**—The following officer has been granted leave :-

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Khan Bahadur Sheikh Mohammad Niaz. | Executive Engineer | 8 months.. | Leave on average pay for 4 months and in continuation leave on half average pay for 4 months under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 15th February, 1940, forenoon. | On the expiry of his deputation in the Bahawalpur State. |

The 8th February, 1940.

**No. 2844/Est. E./346/1909.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. C. E. Jefferis | Superintending Engineer. | 7 months and 16 days. | Leave on average pay for 5 months and 9 days and in continuation leave on half average pay for two months and 7 days, preparatory to retirement, not extending beyond 30th November, 1940, under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 15th April, 1940. | |

The 9th February, 1940.

**No. 2915/Est. E./247/1922.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by subsection (2) (*b*) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following rules relating to the Terms of Service of the Temporary Engineers in the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Punjab, appointed on or after the 1st April, 1937 :—

*Terms of Service of Temporary Engineers in the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Punjab.*

Scope and application of the rules.

1. These rules will apply to all Temporary Engineers appointed on or after 1st April, 1937.

Scale of pay.

2. Subject to provision of rule 10, the scale of pay for Temporary Engineers appointed or recruited under these rules will be Rs. 200—15—275/15—470/15—500—20—600.

Increments will be earned only by approved service and subject to the rules for passing certain Departmental Examinations provided in the Punjab Public Works Department Code.

Efficiency bars.

3. There will be efficiency bars at Rs. 275 and Rs. 470 per mensem.

Acting in Divisional Charger.

4 A Temporary Engineer shall, if appointed to a Divisional charge, draw pay in the senior scale of pay of the Punjab Service of Engineers, Class I, corresponding to the pay of the junior scale of Punjab Service of Engineers, Class I, next above that which he shall be in receipt of in the Temporary Engineer scale.

Travelling Allowance.

5. Temporary Engineers will be eligible for travelling allowance in accordance with the rules applicable to Government servants of a similar status, as modified from time to time.

6. Temporary Engineers will not be eligible for Jungle Allowance.

Jungle Allowance.

7. Temporary Engineers will be required to subscribe to the General Provident Fund in accordance with the provisions of the rules of that Fund.

General Provident Fund.

8. Temporary Engineers will not be entitled to Bonus.

Bonus.

9. Leave will be admissible under the Punjab Revised Leave Rules, 1936.

Leave.

10. (a) Temporary Engineers will be employed for periods to be determined by the Chief Engineers and limited to not more than five years at a time.

Tenure.

(b) Service will be terminable by three months' notice on either side, excepting in case of misconduct of any description or of unsatisfactory work when service will be terminable without notice. Termination of service in the manner prescribed above will not be a disqualification for future employment in the Irrigation Branch, unless this penalty be imposed under rule 11.

11. Temporary Engineers will be governed by the Rules in Parts XII and XIII of the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1930, in matters of conduct, discipline and appeals, provided that, when it is proposed to remove a Temporary Engineer from service for any reason, Government may either proceed in the manner laid down in the said Rules, or may proceed in the manner laid down in Rule 10 (b) above, without holding any form of enquiry.

Punishment.

The 12th February, 1940.

**No. 3009/Est. C.**—Pandit Jhanda Lal, Superintendent, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat, is allowed, under Fundamental Rule 81, leave on average pay for one month with effect from the forenoon of the 29th January, 1940.

**No. 3091/Est./E./692/1923.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Manohar Lal. | Sub-Engineer | 3 months | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 10th February, 1940, or subsequent date. | |

**No. 3037/Est. S.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsections 1 (b) and 2 (b) of Section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following rules regulating the appointments to the Punjab Irrigation Deputy Collectors Service and the conditions of service thereof :—

2. Punjab Government, Irrigation Branch, Notification No. 5924-Est.-S., dated 20th April, 1933, is hereby cancelled.

PART I—GENERAL.

1. (1) These rules may be called the Punjab Irrigation Deputy Collectors Service Rules, 1940.

Short title and definition.

(2) In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or the context :—

(a) " Government " means the Punjab Government.

(b) " Commission " means the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province Joint Public Service Commission.

(c) " Service " means the Punjab Irrigation Deputy Collectors Service.

PART II.—APPOINTMENT.

Authority by whom appointments are to be made.

2. All appointments to the Service shall be made by Government on the advice of the Commission.

Nationality and other qualifications of candidates.

3. No person shall be appointed to be a member of the Service unless he is a British subject as defined in Section 1 of the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, or a person who is eligible under the provisions of Section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935.

Method of appointment.

4. Appointment to the service will be made strictly by selection from among the 1st Grade Zilladars in the Punjab Irrigation Zilladars Service, but no such Zilladar shall be entitled to such appointment as of right.

PART III.—CONDITIONS OF SERVICE.

Number of posts.

5. The service shall be used to fill posts specified in Appendix A. Government reserves to itself full power to add to or reduce the number of such posts.

Probation of members of the service.

6. Members of the Service, who are appointed against permanent vacancies, shall remain on probation in the first instance for a period of one year. Continuous officiating service followed by appointment on probation will count towards the period of probation ; and if such continuous officiating service exceeds one year, Government may pass orders in accordance with sub-rule (3) of this rule.

(2) If the work or conduct of any member of the service during the period of probation is in the opinion of Government not satisfactory, Government may revert him to his subtantive post of Zilladar.

(3) On the completion of the period of probation of any member, Government may confirm such member in his appointment, or if his work or conduct has, in the opinion of Government not been satisfactory, Government may revert him to his substantive post of Zilladar, or may extend his period of probation by such period as it may deem fit, and on the expiry of such extended period of probation may pass such orders as it could have passed on the expiry of the first period of probation, provided that any period that may elapse between the completion of the period of probation and the issue of orders shall pending the issue of orders be considered asan extension of the period of probation.

Seniority of members of the service.

7. The seniority of members of the service shall be determined by the date confirmation in the service.

Pay of members of the service.

8. (1) Members of the service who were appionted as Zilladars before 1st January, 1931 and were promoted as Deputy Collectors before 29th June, 1937, whether in a substantive or officiating capacity, shall be entitled to pay in accordance with the " Old Scale " and members of the service promoted on or after 29th June, 1937, including those who were promoted as Deputy Collectors before 29th June, 1937, but who subsequently reverted, shall be entitled to pay on the " New Scale ".

Details of the old and new scales of pay and increments are given in Appendix A and are subject to the following provisions :—

(a) No Member of the Service shall be granted the first increment, except with the previous sanction of Government.

(b) Government may withhold the annual increment of an officer for unsatisfactory work.

(2) There shall be a selection grade consisting of five posts, and Members of the Service shall be eligible for promotion to such grade either permanently or provisionally and on such promotion shall be entitled to pay at the fixed rate of five hundred rupees a month :

Provided that promotion to the selection grade shall be made strictly by selection and no Member of the Service shall be entitled to such promotion as of right.

Area of liability to transfer.

9. Every Member of the Service shall be liable to transfer under the orders of Government anywhere within the Punjab or Delhi Province or to any State in India where irrigation works are being carried out under the control of the Government. Within their jurisdiction Superintending Engineers may pass orders as to the postings and transfers of Deputy Collectors.

Leave and Pension.

10. For leave, pension and other cognate matters not specifically mentioned in these rules, Members of the Service shall be governed by the rules relating to conditions of Service generally framed under Section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935.

Disciplinee, penalties and appeals.

11. In matters relating to discipline, penalties and appeals, Members of the Service shall be governed by the Punjab Civil Services (Punishment and Appeal) Rules. The authority empowered to impose such penalties and the appellate authority shall be as specified in the schedule hereunto annexed.

Liability for vaccination and re-vaccination.

12. Every Member of the Service shall get himself vaccinated and re-vaccinated when the Government so directs by a special or general order. This rule shall not, however, be applicable to Members of the Service who were in Government Service on the 8th March, 1926, except with their concurrence.

## APPENDIX A.

**[Referred to in Part III, Rules 5 and 8 (1).]**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Designation of posts. | Number of posts. | PAY PER MENSEM | | | REMARKS. |
| | | Rising from | By annual increments of | To | |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| Deputy Collector, ordinary grade, old scale. | 30 | 225 | 25 | 450 | |
| Deputy Collector, ordinary grade, new scale. | | 200 | 20—360—25 | 460 | |
| Selection grade .. | 5 | 500 | .. | 500 | |

## SCHEDULE.

**(Referred to in Rule 11 of the Part III—Conditions of Service).**

| Penalty. | Authority empowered to impose penalty. | Appellate authority. |
|---|---|---|
| (*i*) Censure .. .. .. .. | Hon'ble Minister, Revenue. | His Excellency. |
| (*ii*) Withholding of increments or promotion, including stoppage at an efficiency bar. | | |
| (*iii*) Reduction to a lower post or time-scale, or to a lower stage in a time-scale. | | |
| (*iv*) Recovery from pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to Government by negligence or breach of orders. | | |
| (*v*) Suspension .. .. .. .. | | |
| (*vi*) Removal from the Civil Service of the Crown, which does not disqualify from future employment. | | |
| (*vii*) Dismissal from the Civil Service of the Crown, which ordinarily disqualifies from future employment. | | |
| (*vii*) Reducing or withholding the maximum pension admissible to him, under the rules governing pensions. | | |

F. A. FARQUHARSON,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

---

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 2770-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for shifting ditch channels in reach from R. D. 246,000 to R. D. 320,200 Burala Branch, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Lyallpur :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lyallpur .. | Samundri .. | Chak No. 383 .. | 1·49 |
| | | „ „ 465 .. | 12·95 |
| | | „ „ 467 .. | 4·64 |
| | | „ „ 472 .. | 1·69 |
| | | „ „ 479 .. | 8·18 |
| | | „ „ 464 .. | 2·50 |
| | | „ „ 466 .. | 6·99 |
| | | „ „ 445 .. | 4·00 |
| | | „ „ 480 .. | 16·19 |
| | | „ „ 485 .. | 5·34 |
| | | Total .. | 63·92 |

The 9th February, 1940.

**No. 2898-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Link Road from R. D. 42,640 of 13 R. Distributary to District Road Maggowal to Dinga, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Collector of Gujrat :—

SPECIFICATION

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gujrat .. | Gujrat .. | Kiranwala Shahana .. | 0·38 |

S. H. BIGSBY,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

2285 CS —1252—16-2-40—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 864.



# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

**Published by Authority.**

**No. 8.** **LAHORE, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1940.**

## CONTENTS.





GGP

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 14th February, 1940.

**No. 262.**—In supersession of notification No. 261, dated the 12th February, 1940, the Punjab Excise (Amendment) Bill is re-published under the proviso to rule 83 of the Punjab Legislative Assembly Rules for general information :—

*A Bill to amend the Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (I of 1914).*

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, in the manner hereinafter appearing ; it is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Act may be called the Punjab Excise (Amendment) Act, 19 .

Act I of 1914. Amendment of section 3 of Punjab Act I of 1914. 2. In section 3 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act)—

(*a*) clause (6-*a*) shall be re-lettered as clause (6-*b*) of section 3 ; and

(*b*) after clause 6, the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(6-*a*) 'excise bottle' means a bottle of such type or description as may be or may have been at any time permitted for the bottling of liquor or beer by rules made under this Act."

Amendment of section 58 of Punjab Act I of 1914. 3. In clause (*d*) of subsection (*2*) of section 58 of the said Act, after the word "intoxicant" the words "or excise bottle and the transfer, price or use of any type or description of such bottle" shall be added. Act I of 1914.

Amendment of section 78 of Punjab Act I of 1914. 4. (*a*) In section 78 of the said Act the words "or excise bottle" shall be added after the word "intoxicant" wherever it occurs in the said section. Act I of 1914.

(*b*) In section 78 of the said Act the words "together with the contents of such excise bottle, if any" shall be inserted at the end of clause (*a*).

---

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

In the Punjab, unlike some other Provinces of India, country liquor can be retailed only in sealed bottles. This reform was made some 20 years ago and to it is attributed a marked decrease in the consumption of such liquor. Simultaneously with this reform the old-fashioned drinking booths and the practice of peg selling were abolished. In recent years some 200,000 dozen bottles have been imported annually ; but the source of supply was in German territory : and is no longer available. English supply is uncertain : English prices are nearly 200 per cent higher ; and the cost of freight may be expected to increase further. Accurately-sized Indian made bottles are not yet on the market. On the other hand if the sealed bottle system were abandoned, illicit consumption would increase. New bottles not being readily available, the problem will be solved in part if the existing stocks of used bottles are returned to the distilleries : and this Bill is intended to secure their return. Excise bottle are all marked, usually by moulding or sand-blasting, and can be readily identified.

MANOHAR LAL,

Minister-in-Charge.

---

R. B. BECKETT,

Secretary, Legislative Department.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

LEGISLATIVE.

The 22nd February, 1940.

**No. 705-P.G.40/8647.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment to Rule 16 of the Punjab Legislative Assembly (Special Procedure) Rules, 1939, as amended by Punjab Government notification No. 6849-P. G.-39/36476, dated the 4th November, 1939 :—

In sub-rule (3) *for* the words " 5·45 P.M." *substitute* " 3·45 P.M."

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## GAZETTE.

### Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 21st February, 1940.

**No. 8464.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. Faqir Muhammad. | Senior Translator, Press Branch, Lahore. | Superintendent, Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore. | .. | 5th September, 1939. | |
| Mr. J. D. Hardy, I.C.S. | Personal Assistant to the Commissioner, Ambala Division. | Assistant Commissioner, Amritsar. | .. | 7th February, 1940 (afternoon). | To complete his settlement training. |
| S. Kartar Singh Ghambir, P.C.S. | Subordinate Judge, Gujrat. | Magistrate, Gujrat | .. | 12th February, 1940. | |
| Mr. R. N. Gooderson, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner. | .. | Gurdaspur | 14th February, 1940. | On return from leave. |
| Sardar Sahib Sardar Balwant Singh Nalwa, P.C.S. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Kasur. | Deputy Commissioner, Jhang. | .. | 15th February, 1940. | Relieving Malik Sahib Khan Noon, M.B.E., P.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. A. L. Fletcher, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Gujrat. | District and Sessions Judge, Gujranwala. | .. | 16th February, 1940. | Relieving Khan Bahadur Sheikh Din Muhammad, M.A., P.C.S., granted leave preparatory to retirement. |
| S. Balwant Singh, P.C.S. | Subordinate Judge, Gurdaspur. | Magistrate, Gurdaspur. | .. | 16th February. 1940 (afternoon). | |

### Leave.

The 21st February, 1940.

**No. 8465.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officers :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K. B. Malik Abdul Haq, P. C. S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | Four months.. | Leave on half average pay on medical certificate under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 5th February 1940. | In continuation of the leave notified in Punjab Government notification No. 35973, dated the 1st November 1939. |
| K. B. Sheikh Din Muhammad, M.A., P. C. S. | District and Sessions Judge, Gujranwala. | One month .. | Leave on average pay for one month under rule 86 of the Fudamental Rules. | 16th February, 1940. | Preparatory to retirement. |

## Examination.

[ First publication. ]

The 15th February, 1940.

**No. 961-G.-40/7603.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to prescribe the following revised schedule of subjects for the departmental examination of accepted candidates for the post of Subordinate Judge in the Punjab in supersession of that published with notification No. **5826-G.-39/28313**, dated the **1st September, 1939**.

### Schedule of Subjects.

I.—CRIMINAL LAW.

Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore—

Volume III (1931 Edition)—

(*i*) Chapter 1.—Practice in the trial of criminal cases.

(*ii*) Chapter 3.—Security cases.

(*iii*) Chapter 4.—Trial of riot cases.

(*iv*) Chapter 11—Police.

(*v*) Chapter 12.—Police diaries and statements before the Police.

(*vi*) Chapter 13.—Confessions and statements of accused persons.

(*vii*) Chapter 19.—Sentences.

(*viii*) Chapter 21.—First offenders.

(*ix*) Chapter 22.—Youthful offenders.

(*x*) Chapter 23.—Habitual Offenders.

(*xi*) Chapter 26.—Transfer of criminal cases.

Volume IV (1931 Edition)—

(*xii*) Chapter 8.—Processes—Criminal Courts.

II.—CIVIL LAW.

Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore—

Volume I (1930 Edition)—

(*i*) Chapter 1.—Practice in the trial of Civil suits.

(*ii*) Chapter 2.—Jurisdiction—Civil Courts.

(*iii*) Chapter 11.—Judgments and Decrees.

(*iv*) Chapter 12.—Execution of Decrees.

Volume II (1931 Edition)—

(*v*) Chapter 4.—Insolvency proceedings.

Volume IV (1931 Edition)—

(*vi*) Chapters 1 and 2.—Superintendence and control.

(*vii*) Chapters 6 and 7.—Process-serving Establishment and Processes—Civil Courts.

(*viii*) Chapter 9.—Finger impressions.

(*ix*) Chapter 19.—Correspondence.

Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934.

Punjab Debtors' Protection Act, 1936, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, **Punjab Act IX of 1938 and Act X of 1939—**

The Punjab Registration of Money-lenders' Act, 1938.

III.—REVENUE LAW.

*First paper.*

Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, as modified up to 22nd March, 1926, and as amended by Punjab Act II of 1927, Act V of 1929, Act IV of 1933, the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, **and Punjab Act IX of 1939.**

**Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, as repealed in part by Act XII of 1891 as repealed in part and amended by Act XVII of 1896, as repealed in part and amended by Act IV of 1914, schedule, part I, as repealed in part (in Punjab) by Punjab Act II of 1905, and as amended by Punjab Act I of 1899, Act IV of 1907, Punjab Act II of 1912, section 8 of Act V of 1912, Punjab Act III of 1914, Act XVIII of 1919, Act XXXVIII of 1920, Punjab Act III of 1928, Punjab Act VII of 1929, Punjab Act VI of 1934, and notifications and rules thereunder and as modified by schedule I of the Devolution Act of 1920, and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.**

Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, as amended by Punjab Acts I of 1907, and 1931, VII of 1936, and II, V and VIII of 1938, and the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, Act I of 1938, and as amended by schedule I of Devolution Act, 1920, and by Act X of 1938.

*Second paper.*

Douie's Settlement Manual, 1915, 4th edition, 1930—

Book I.—The whole.

Book II.—Chapters VIII, IX, XII, XIII and XIV.

Book III —Chapters XV, XVI, XVII and XVIII.

Punjab Land Administration Manual (Edition of 1931), Chapters I, II, IV, IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, XIV and XXIII.

IV.—ACCOUNTS.

(1) Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore—

Volume I (1930 Edition) —

(*i*) Chapter 3.—Valuation of suits.

(*ii*) Chapter 5.—Witnesses—Civil Courts.

Volume II (1931 Edition) —

(*iii*) Chapter 2.—Guardians and Wards.

(*iv*) Chapter 5.—Official Receivers—Part B.

(*v*) Chapter 8.—Civil Courts Accounts—General.

(*vi*) Chapter 9.—Sheriff's Petty Accounts.

(*vii*) Chapter 10.—Civil Courts Deposit Accounts.

Volume IV (1931 Edition) —

(*viii*) Chapter 4.—Court.-fees and Stamps.

(*ix*) Chapter 5.—Process Fees.

(2) The Punjab Regulation of Accounts Act, 1930, as amended by Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

(3) General principles concerning the preparation of salary, contingent and travelling allowance bills (Chapters 5 and 6 of the Civil Account Code, Volume I).

(4) Punjab Budget Manual, Chapters 1 to 5, 7, 8, 12 and 14 to 16.

(5) "Indian Accounts and Income-tax" by Sardar Dalip Singh, Chapters 1 to 10 (Hindi extracts excepted).

[First publication.]

**No. 961-G.-40/7604.**—The following schedule is published in supersession of that published in notification **No. 5826-G.-39/28314,** dated the **1st September, 1939**. Additions and alterations made since the last publications are shown in antique type:—

SCHEDULE OF SUBJECTS FOR THE DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS AND CANDIDATES FOR THE POST OF EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS IN THE PUNJAB.

I.—CRIMINAL LAW.

*First paper.*

Indian Penal Code, Act XLV of 1860 (as modified up to the 1st August, 1936) as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act XXII of 1939.

The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1938, Act XX of 1938.

Whipping Act, 1909, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

Indian Evidence Act, 1872 (as modified up to the 1st September, 1935), and amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937 and Act I of 1938.

General Clauses Act, 1897 (as modified up to the 1st January, 1933), as amended by Act XIX of 1936 and the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

*Second paper.*

Code of Criminal Procedure, Act V of 1898, including of Schedules (as modified up to 1st May, 1936), and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act XXII of 1939.

Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, chapters 1, 3, 4, 11 to 18, 19, 21 to 23 and 26 of volume III and Chapter 8 of volume IV.

Punjab Criminal Procedure (Election Offences) Amendment Act, 1936.

*Third paper.*

Police Act, 1861 (as modified up to the 15th May, 1934), as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Gambling Act, 1867 (as modified up to the 1st January, 1905), as amended by the Public Gambling (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1929, and by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Reformatory Schools Act, 1897, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

Indian Arms Act, 1878 (as modified up to the 1st March, 1936), as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

Punjab Borstal Act (XI of 1926), as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

*Jails.*

Prisons Act, 1894, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

Prisoners Act, 1900 (as modified up to the 15th August, 1935), as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

*Jail Manual (Edition of 1933). The rules and orders made under the Prisons Act which are distinguished in the Manual by black marginal lines.

*Can be purchased from the Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab.

II.—CIVIL LAW.

Code of Civil Procedure, Act V of 1908, including Schedules (as modified up to 1st November, 1930), as amended by Act XI of 1932, Act XXI of 1936, Acts VIII, IX, XVI of 1937, and the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Lahore under section 122 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908), being amendments to the First Schedule as published in the *Punjab Gazette* from time to time.

*Indian Evidence Act, 1872 (as modified up to 1st September, 1935), and amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

General Clauses Act, 1897 (as modified up to 1st January, 1933), as amended by Act XIX of 1936 and the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Indian Stamp Act, 1899, Chapters I to IV and VII, inclusive of Schedule I-A, as amended in its application to the Punjab up to 1st August, 1937, and the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Court-fees Act, 1870, sections 1 to 20-A as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, including Schedules I and II as amended in its application to the Punjab up to 1st October, 1938, and by Court-fees (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1939, Act IV of 1939.

Punjab Laws Act, 1872 (Edition of 1935) and Regulations still in force under Act IV of 1872 and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Indian Registration Act, 1908, section 2 of Part I, Parts III to IV and X and as modified up to the 1st October, 1928, and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 19 8.

Indian Oaths Act, 1873, as modified up to the 1st December, 1935, the Punjab Registration Validation Act, I of 1930, and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

III—REVENUE LAW.

*First paper.*

1. Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, as modified up to 22nd March, 1926, and as amended by Punjab Act II of 1927, Act V of 1929, Act IV of 1938, the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, **and Punjab Act IX of 1939.**

**2. Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, as repealed in part by Act XII of 1891, as repealed in part and amended by Act XVII of 1896, as repealed in part and amended by Act IV of 1914, schedule, part I, as repealed in part (in Punjab) by Punjab Act II of 1905, and as amended by Punjab Act I of 1899, Act IV of 1907, Punjab Act II of 1912, section 8 of Act V of 1912, Punjab Act III of 1914, Act XVII of 1919, Act XXXVIII of 1920, Punjab Act III of 1928, Punjab Act VII of 1929, Punjab Act VI of 1934 and notifications and rules thereunder and as modified by schedule I of the Devolution Act of 1920, and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order 1937, and Act I of 1938.**

3. Punjab Alienation of Land Act of 1900, as amended by Punjab Acts I of 1907 and 1931, VII of 1936 and II, V and VIII of 1938, the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, Act I of 1938 and as amended by Schedule I of Devolution Act, 1920, and by Act X of 1938.

4. †Punjab Land Administration Manual (Edition of 1931), Chapters I, II, IV to IX, XI, XV to XVII and XXII.‡

5. Chapter 7 of the Punjab Land Records Manual.

*Second paper.*

1 †Douie's Settlement Manual, 4th edition, 1930—

Book I.—The whole.

*Obtainable fr m the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

†Can be purchased in English and Vernacular from the Mufid-i-'Am Press, Lahore, the Manager, Punjab Law Book Depôt, Lahore, Messrs. Rama Krishna and Sons, Lahore, and the Manager, Imperial Book Depôt, Delhi.

‡All the Acts, Rules and notifications mentioned under the first paper "Revenue" will be found printed in Volumes I and II of the Punjab Lands Acts, copies of which are sold by the Agents appointed for the sale of Punjab Government Publications.

Book II.—Chapters VIII, IX, XII, XIII and XIV.

Book III.—Chapters XV, XVI, XVII and XVIII.

2. *Punjab Land Administration Manual (Edition of 1931), Chapters XIII XIV, XVIII, XIX and XX.

3. Chapter 18 of the Punjab Land Records Manual.

4. Canal and Drainage Act, 1873, as amended by section 1 of Act XII of 1873 section 1 of Act XVI of 1874, section 3 of Act XVI of 1887, section 2 (2) of Act XII of 1891, Schedule II, Act XVI of 1899, the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and as modified by Schedule I of the Devolution Act of 1920.

5. Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

*Excise.*

6. Punjab Excise Manual, Volume I (Edition of 1938).

7. Punjab Excise Manual, Volume II (Edition of 1939)—

Chapters 1 to 11 (**omitting Chapter 10-A**.)

Chapters 15 to 19.

Chapters 27, 28, 33 and 34.

8. Punjab Excise Manual, Volume III (Edition of 1934)—

(1) Chapter 1.—General Principles of Administration.

(2) Chapter 2.—Excise establishment and their duties and powers.

(3) Chapter 3.—Excise Revenue.

(4) Chapter 4.—Prosecutions, rewards and disposal of things confiscated.

(5) Chapter 13.—Sections 13·1 to 13·5.

(6) Chapter 16.—The Dangerous Drugs Import and Export Instructions.

(7) Chapter 17.—Sections 17·1 to 17·6.

NOTE.—Copies of the Punjab Excise Manual, Volume II (Edition of 1939), will be supplied to candidate for use in the examination.

IV.—TREASURY.

1. Fundamental Rules—Chapters I, II, IV, V and X.

2. Securities Manual—Chapters IV, V and VI.

3. Resource Manual—Chapters II—VII inclusive.†

4. Civil Account Code, Volume I—

Chapter 1.—General Principles and Rules.

Chapter 5.—Establishment.

Chapter 6.—Contingent Charges.

Chapter 10.—Bills and Remittances.

Chapter 12.—Deposits.

Treasury Orders issued with Government of India, Finance Department, No. 116-A., dated the 19th February, 1922, as subsequently amended and reproduced in Appendix 8-C.

*Can be purchased in English and Vernacular from the Mufid-i-'Am Press, Lahore, the Manager, Punjab Law Book Depôt, Lahore, Messrs. Rama Krishna and Sons, Lahore and Manager, Imperial Book Depôt, Delhi.

†Obtainable from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

Civil Account Code, Volume II—

Chapter 16.—General Procedure of Treasuries.

Chapter 17.—Special Rules for Treasuries banking with a branch of the Imperial Bank of India.

Chapter 18.—Pension payment.

Chapter 19.—Deposits.

Chapter 20.—Bills.

Chapter 21.—Miscellaneous subjects.

6. Punjab Stamp Manual, 1934—

Part III, Chapter 1 (rules 14—44 and 48—53).—Rules for the supply and distribution of stamps;

Part III, Chapter 3.—Rules for despatch and receipt of stamps;

Part III, Chapter 4.—Rules for verification of stamp balances in double and single locks of treasuries; and

Part III, Chapter 5.—Rules 2—20 of the Punjab Stamp Rules, 1934.

V.—LOCAL FUND.

Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, as modified up to 1937 and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Punjab Municipal (Executive Officer) Act, 1931, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Punjab District Boards Act, 1883, as modified up to 8th May, 1925, and as amended by Punjab Act III of 1927, and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

The District Board Election Rules, 1933, as amended up to **September, 1939.**

The rules of general application in force under the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, and the Punjab Municipal (Executive Officer) Act, 1931, namely :—

(1) Punjab Government notification No. 13981, dated 16th July, 1918, as amended by notifications Nos. 19677, dated 26th July, 1923; 21197, dated 29th August, 1923; 13919, dated 2nd June, 1925; 25262, dated 18th November, 1926; 30031, dated 23rd November, 1927; 710, dated 29th February, 1932; 22680, dated 30th May, 1932; 850, dated 11th January, 1933; 3353-L. S.-G.-36/1275, dated 12th January, 1937; 3700-C.-37/2671, dated 24th January, 1938; 2946-C.-38/35614, dated 26th October, 1938; and 3179-C.-38/35617, dated 26th October, 1938.

(2) Punjab Government notification No. 7081, dated 8th March, 1920;

(3) Punjab Government notification No. 20768, dated 9th August, 192 ;

(4) Fire Brigade Rules, published with Punjab Government notification No. 15291, dated the 22nd June, 1925, as amended by notification No. 18450, dated 18th June, 1934;

(5) Punjab Government notification No. 17655, dated 8th June, 1934; and

(6) Punjab Government notification No. 4001-C.-35/17407, dated the 22nd May, 1936.

The Municipal Works Rules, 1925, published with Punjab Government notification No. 5690, dated the 4th March, 1925, as amended up to the **9th December, 1939.**

The Municipal Election Rules, 1930, published with Punjab Government notification No. 18030, dated 28th May, 1930, as amended up to the **23rd September, 1939.**

Rules for the procedure to be observed by Municipal Committees in dismissing their officers and servants and as to appeals from such orders—Punjab Government notification No. 4421, dated the 17th February, 1925, as amended by notification No. 30256, dated the 16th September, 1932.

**The District Works Rules*, 1926, published with Punjab Government notification No. 1732, dated the 28th January, 1926, as amended up to the **14th August, 1939.**

*The District Board Rules*, 1926, published with Punjab Government notification No. 3919, dated 8th February, 1926, as amended up to **September, 1939.**

*The Municipal* Account Code, 1930 (revised edition) as amended up to the **3rd January, 1940.**

**The District Board* Account Code, 1926 (Reprint) as amended up to the **3rd January, 1940.**

*The Small Towns Act, 1921, as modified up to 4th May, 1925, and amended by Act XIV of 1926, and Act IV of 1929, and by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

*The Small Towns Account Rules, 1923, as amended up to the **27th December, 1939.**

*The Panchayat Manual, 3rd edition, which includes the Punjab Village Panchayat Act, 1921, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and the Rules under the Panchayat Act as amended up to the 19th September, 1938.

*The proceedings of the Punjab Government (Ministry of Education) in the Local Self-Government Department No. 1520, dated 19th January, 1925, as amended by the Punjab Government notification No. 39177, dated 14th December, 1932.

VI.—URDU.

No books are prescribed.

VII.—PUNJABI.

†" Punjabi Bat Chit."

The following Grammars are also recommended :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Eastern Punjabi | ... | Newton's Punjabi Grammar. |
| For Western Punjabi | ... | O'Brien's Multan Glossary and Wilson's Grammar of Western Punjabi. |

## Powers.

The 12th February, 1940.

**No. 1170-G.-40/7008.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Kartar Singh Ghambir, P.C.S., Subordinate Judge, a magistrate of 1st class, in the Gujrat district.

**No. 1170-G.-40/7009.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Sardar Kartar Singh Ghambir, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gujrat district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 15th February, 1940.

**No. 1211-G.-40/7622.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Sardar Sahib Sardar Balwant Singh Nalwa, P.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, and a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Jhang district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 16th February, 1940.

**No. 282-G.-40/7816.**—Under the provisions of subsection (c) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. R. A. Clinton Thomas, I.C.S., Sub-Divisional Officer, Pindigheb, to perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act, within the limits of the Pindigheb Sub-division of the Attock district.

*Can be purchased from the Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Lahore.

†Copies of the " Punjabi Bat Chit " can be had from (1) Messrs. A. C. Paul and Sons, Katra Karam Singh, Amritsar, (2) Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh and Sons, Publishers and Booksellers, Lahore.

**No. 1245-G.-40/7847.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Balwant Singh, P.C.S., Subordinate Judge, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gurdaspur district.

**No. 1253-G.-40/7848.**—Under the provisions of section 9 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. A. L. Fletcher, I.C.S., to be Sessions Judge within the limits of the Sessions division of Gujranwala.

**No 1253-G.-40/7849.**—Under the provisions of section 20 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. A. L. Fletcher, I.C.S., to be District Judge of the civil districts of Gujranwala and Gujrat.

The 17th February, 1940.

**No. 954-G.-40/7911.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (*c*) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Rai Sahib Lala Wazir Chand, P.C.S., Sub-Divisional Officer, Pakpattan, to perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act, within the limits of the Montgomery district.

**No. 600-G.-40/7936.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Khan Sahib Makhdum Syed Ghulam Mustafa Shah Gilani, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Jhelum district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

**No. 600-G.-40/7937.**—In exercise of the authority conferred by section 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Khan Sahib Makhdum Syed Ghulam Mustafa Shah Gilani, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, with power to hear appeals from the orders of the magistrates of the 2nd and 3rd classes within the limits of the Chakwal sub-division of the Jhelum district.

**No. 1164-G.-40/7947.**—In pursuance of the powers conferred upon him by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Rai Sahib Lala Amar Nath, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lahore, the powers of a magistrate of the 1st class, with regard to cases generally, within the limits of the Gujranwala district for a further period of one year with effect from the 1st February, 1940.

**No. 1164-G.-40/7948.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Rai Sahib Lala Amar Nath, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gujranwala district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 21st February, 1940.

**No. 729-G.-40/8258.**—The powers of a Collector conferred upon Sardar Ghulam Hasan Khan Leghari, P.C.S., under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887 (with the exception of Chapter VI), and the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 3342-G.-39/18420, dated the 20th May, 1939, will be exercised by him with effect from the date of this notification, subject to the control of the Colonization Officer, Haveli Project, Multan.

**No. 729-G.-40/8259.**—The powers of an Assistant Collector under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, conferred on Sardar Ghulam Hasan Khan Leghari, Extra Assistant Colonization Officer, Haveli Project,—*vide* serial Nos. 1 and 2 respectively of Punjab Government notification No. 7541-G.-39/32400-K., dated the 9th October, 1939, are hereby withdrawn.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## GENERAL.

The 21st February, 1940.

**No. 599-C.-40/8466.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to revoke the licence granted under Punjab Government notification No. 4179-M.-36/27999, dated the 18th September, 1936, to Reverend Feroze-ud-Din of Chak Gillan, Post Office Partanwali, Sialkot

district now of Babu Sabu, Post Office Pakki Thathi, Lahore district, authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Indian Christians within the territories under the administration of the Government of the Punjab.

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

The 21st February, 1940.

**No. 1284-H.G.-40/8479.**—The following draft of a rule which the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make under sections 14 and 15 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890, as amended by the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Act, 1938, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 23rd March, 1940, together with any objection or suggestion which may be received by the Provincial Government from any person in respect to it before that date :—

DRAFT RULE.

The Hospital Surgeon, Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore, is hereby designated as a Veterinary Officer before whom animals seized under section 14 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890, may be produced for examination.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

JUDICIAL.

The 16th February, 1940.

**No. 1116-J.-40/7709.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab with the previous consent of the Jaipur Government is pleased to direct the removal of Chhotu *alias* Ghanaya, son of Baram *alias* Dhiala, Nat Sansi, from Police Station Sadr Ferozepore in the Ferozepore district where he is now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated the 5th January, 1917, to village Mandrela, Police Station Narhar, in the Jaipur State.

**No. 781-J.-40/7760.**—Whereas the Governor of the Punjab has reasons to believe thet the garg of 3 persons described in the sub-joined schedule is addicted to the systematic commission of non-bailable offences, he is pleased under the provisions of section 3 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, to declare that the said gang is a criminal tribe for the purposes of the said Act :—

SCHEDULE.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Serial No. | Name. | Father's name. | Tribe. | Village. | Police Station. | District. |
| 1 | Khairu .. | Hima .. | Barber .. | Bhagtana Boharwala. | Dehra Baba Nanak. | Gurdaspur. |
| 2 | Barkat .. | Hima .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 3 | Niranjan Singh .. | Inder Singh | Jat .. | Arura .. | Kalanaur .. | Do. |

**No. 781-J.-40/7761.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the gang of 3 persons declared to be a criminal tribe,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 781-J.-40/7760, dated the 16th February, 1940, shall be restricted in their movements to the limits of the villages described in column 5 against their names in the schedule published with the said notification.

**No. 781-J.-40/7762.**—Whereas the Governor of the Punjab has reason to believe that the gang of 6 persons described in the sub-joined schedule is addicted to the systematic commission of non-bailable offences, he is pleased under the provisions of section 3 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, to declare that the said gang is a criminal tribe for the purposes of the said Act :-

SCHEDULE.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Serial No. | Name. | Father's name. | Tribe. | Village. | Police Station. | District. |
| 1 | Chanan Singh .. | Sawan Singh | Jat .. | Samra .. | Dera Baba Nanak. | Gurdaspur. |
| 2 | Diwan Singh .. | Sohan Singh | Do. .. | Shahpur Goraya | Do. .. | Do. |
| 3 | Labh Singh .. | Bhagwan Singh. | Do. .. | Bhagrana Boharwala. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 4 | Teja Singh .. | Jiwan Singh | Do. .. | Arli Bhan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 5 | Tara Singh *alias* Taru | Faqir .. | Do. .. | Piru .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 6 | Mahain Singh .. | Sawan Singh | Do. .. | Alawalpur .. | Do. .. | Do. |

**No. 781-J.-40/7763.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the members of the gang declared to be a criminal tribe in Punjab Government notification No. 781-J.-40/7762, dated the 16th February, 1940, shall be restricted in their movements to the limits of the villages described in column 5 against their names in the schedule published with the said notification.

The 17th February, 1940.

**No. 8011-J.-39/7874.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Raja Gaggan Singh of Nurpur, with effect from the 25th February, 1940, the powers of a magistrate of the first class in regard to cases generally to be exercised within the local limits of the Kangra district.

**No. 7663-J.-39/7882.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Crimina Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Khan Bahadur Nawab Malik Allah Bakhsh Khan Tiwana, M.B.E., retired Extra Assistant Commissioner, with effect from the 24th February, 1940, the powers of a magistrate of the first class, in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Shahpur District.

The 21st February, 1940.

**No. 1270-J.-40/8404.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by subsection (1) of section 10 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, and in partial modification of Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated the 5th January, 1917, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the nine Kuchbands described in the sub-joined schedule shall report themselves to such person or persons on the first day of every month or at such intervals as the District Magistrate, Jhang, may by general or special order direct :—

SCHEDULE.

| Serial No. | Name and parentage. | Tribe. | Police Station. | District. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Allah Ditta, son of Raju .. .. | Kuchband .. | Shorkot .. | Jhang. |
| 2 | Khan, son of Allah Ditta .. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 3 | Pahlwan, son of Allah Ditta .. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Serial No. | Name and parentage. | Tribe. | Police Station. | District. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Sirdara, son of Panah | Kuchband | Shorkot | Jhang. |
| 5 | Raja, son of Sardara | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 6 | Gehna, son of Sardara | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 7 | Machhia, son of Kahna | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 8 | Bagoo, son of Kahna | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 9 | Lakhu, son of Machhia | Do. | Do. | Do. |

The restrictions imposed by the former notification in respect of these persons are hereby withdrawn.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 20th February, 1940.

**No. 361-Jl.-40/8085.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Khan Sahib Malik Qadir Bakhsh, Pleader, Muzaffargarh, as a non-official visitor of the Subsidiary Jail at Muzaffargarh for a further period of two years with effect from the 4th March, 1940.

The 21st February, 1940.

**No. 530-Jl.-40/8284.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer:—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major W. J. C. Phillips, Indian Army. | Superintendent, Ambala District Jail. | One month and 14 days. | Leave on average pay on medical certificate under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 28th November, 1939. | |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MILITARY.

The 16th February, 1940.

**No. 1143-H. (M.)-40/7719.**—In pursuance of subsection (1) of section 28 of the Auxiliary Force Act 1920, and with reference to the Government of India (Defence Department) notification No. 275, dated the 26th March, 1938, whereby the functions of the Central Government under the sub-section cited were entrusted to the provincial Government by order under subsection (1) of section 124 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab, with the concurrence of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command, is pleased to appoint the following persons to form, together with the competent military authority, the Advisory Committee for the North-Western Military Area for the year 1940 :—

1. Lovell Hudson, Esquire, 46, The Mall, Lahore ;
2. The Honourable Mr. Justice Monroe, 109, St. John Park, Lahore Cantonment ;
3. C. W. Cotton, Esquire, of the firm W. M. Cotton and Company, Chemists, The Mall, Simla.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

ELECTIONS.

The 20th February, 1940.

**No. 164**—In the exercise of the powers conferred by paragraph 20 of the Fifth Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make and hereby makes the following further amendments in the Punjab Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, 1936, published as Punjab Government, Home Department, Reforms, notification No. 1052, dated the 28th September, 1936, namely :—

AMENDMENTS.

**Part A.**

1. After rule 7 the following new Rule shall be added as rule 8 :—

"8. When, under the provisions of any of these Rules, anything is required to be done on a specified day or before the expiry of a specified period, and that day, or, as the case may be, the last day of that period is a public holiday within the meaning of section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, or has been notified by the Governor as a day to be observed as a holiday in District and Divisional Offices, such thing shall be deemed to have been done in time if it is done on the next succeeding day which is neither a public holiday nor a day so notified."

**Part B.**

*Chapter I.*

2. In Rule 2 for the words " by the Elections Commissioner, either himself or through or with the help of ", there shall be substituted the words ", under the general control of the Elections Commissioner, by".

3. In sub-rule (5) of Rule 2 after the words "Trade Union", there shall be inserted the word "Labour".

*Chapter II.*

4. In Rule 5 for the full stop at the end, there shall be substituted a comma and the following proviso shall be inserted :—

"Provided that when such business or work is carried on in more than one place, only the place where its Head Office in the Punjab is situated shall be shown in the roll."

5. In Rule 10 after the words "Trade Union", there shall be inserted the word "Labour".

*Chapter III.*

6. The proviso to Rule 13 shall be omitted.

*Chapter IV.*

7. In Rule 13 for the words "qualified members of the body", there shall be substituted the words "members considered by such body to be qualified".

8. In Rule 15—

(1) after the words "Trade Union", there shall be inserted the word "Labour";

(2) for the words "its members", there shall be substituted the words "the members considered by the Union to be".

9. In Rule 16—

(1) between the words "call upon" and "any factory", there shall be inserted the words "the manager or other responsible officer of";

(2) between the words "who are" and "qualified to be", there shall be inserted the words "considered by the manager or other responsible officer to be".

*Chapter V.*

10. In Rule 5 in item (c) after the words "Trade Union", there shall be inserted the word "Labour".

*Chapter VI.*

11. For the existing Rule 1 the following Rule shall be substituted :—

" 1. All claims and objections relating either to the inclusion of names in, or to the exclusion of names from, electoral rolls shall be presented, between the hours of 10 A.M. and 4 P.M. on any working day within 21 days of the date of the publication of the electoral roll to which they relate."

12. In Rule 2—

(1) in item (e) after the words " Trade Union " there shall be inserted the word " Labour ".

(2) in item (g) the word " Punjab " before the words " University Constituency " shall be omitted.

13. In Rule 34 for the words " The authority for ", there shall be substituted the words " The Registering Officer concerned with ".

14. In Rule 35—

(1) After the word " If ", where it first occurs, there shall be inserted the words ", during the period allotted for the submission and decision of claims and objections, " ;

(2) for the word " the " where it occurs for the second time, there shall be substituted the word " a " ;

(3) after the word " if " where it occurs for the second time, there shall be inserted the words ", during the aforesaid period," ;

(4) the words " at any time " shall be omitted.

## Part C.

*Chapter III.*

15. In Rule 5 in the proviso for the words " it shall not be necessary for hims to submit more such declarations than one " there shall be substituted the words " whether at the same time or at different times, it shall not be necessary for more such nomination papers than one to be accompanied by such a declaration".

16. In Rule 7 for the words " containing descriptions, similar to those containe d in the nomination paper " there shall be substituted the words " containing the same particulars as are shown in the nomination paper ".

17. In Rule 8—

(1) for the words " at or before 3 o'clock in the afternoon on " there shall, be substituted the words " at his office between the hours of 11 A. M. and 3 P. M., on any day up to and including " ;

(2) in the proviso the word " four " shall be omitted.

18. Rule 9 shall be omitted.

19. Rule 10 shall be re-numbered as Rule 9.

*Chapter IV.*

20. In Rule 1—

(1) between the words " the " and " date " there shall be inserted the word " last " ;

(2) between the words " candidates " and " each candidate " there shall be inserted the words " between the hours of 11 o'clock in the forenoon and 3 o'clock in the afternoon " ;

(3) the semi-colon after the words " rate of the day " shall be omitted and there shall be inserted the words ", or a receipt of a Government Treasury or Sub-Treasury showing that two hundred and fifty rupees have been deposited to the credit of Government by him or on his behalf ".

21. In Rule 2 the semi-colon after the words " rate of the day " shall be omitted and there shall be inserted the words ", or a receipt of a Government Treasury or Sub-Treasury showing that fifty rupees have been d posite to the credit of Government by him or on his behalf ".

*Chapter V.*

22. In Rule 2—

(1) between the words " shall " and " examine " there shall be inserted the word " himself " ;

(2) for the words " and may, either on such objection or on his own motion, after such summary enquiry, if any, as he thinks necessary, refuse any nomination on any of the following grounds :—" there shall be substituted the words " making such summary enquiry for this purpose as he may think necessary ; and he shall refuse a nomination if he is satisfied "

(3) after each of the semi-colons of items (*i*), (*ii*) and (*iii*) there shall be added the word " or " ;

(4) item (*iv*) shall be omitted ;

(5) item (*v*) shall be re-numbered as (*iv*).

23. In Rule 11 at the end there shall be added the words " The Returning Office shall, without delay, report the result of the election to the Secretary to the Punjab Legislative Assembly, and cause the name or names of the candidate or candidates, as the case may be, to be published in the Gazette.

*Chapter VI.*

24. In Rule 1 for the words " of the area in which he is registered " there shall be substituted the words " which has been appointed for him "

25. For the existing Rule 2 the following Rule shall be substituted :—

" 2. No elector shall vote by proxy ".

26. In Rule 4—

(1) for the words " select for the constituencies included " there shall be substituted the words " appoint for the electors registered. "

(2) for the words " and the area of which the electors shall " there shall be substituted the words " and specifying the electors who alone may ".

27. For the existing Rule 5 the following Rule shall be substituted :—

" 5. For each polling station, the Deputy Commissioner shall appoint a Presiding Officer, such other officers (hereinafter referred to as polling officers) and such other staff (hereinafter referred to as polling assistants) to assist the Presiding Officer as he thinks necessary. "

28. In Rule 6, in item (*a*) after the words " Polling Officer " there shall be inserted the words " and other staff of the polling station. "

29. In Rule 18, in item (3) after the word " territorial " there shall be inserted the words " (or, as the case may be, Labour) ".

30. In Rule 23 after the words " Polling Officer," there shall be inserted the words " Polling Assistant,".

31. In Rule 25, in item (2) for the word " paper " there shall be substituted the words " papers and the unissued tendered ballot papers,".

32. In Rule 25—

(1) in item (8) at the end the word " and " shall be omitted,

(2) in item (9) for the full stop at the end there shall be substituted the word " , and " ;

(3) after item (9) the following new item (10) shall be added :—

" (10) the written authorities of the candidates appointing their polling agents. "

33. In Rule 30 for the words " On the date appointed by the Governor, or, as the case may be, on a date chosen by the Deputy Commissioner from among the dates appointed by the Governor, after the receipt of the packages from all polling stations in his district, and " there shall be substituted the words " The Deputy Commissioner shall, not later than the last day of the poll, give notice in writing to all candidates and election agents of the constituencies included in his district of the date appointed by the Governor, or, as the case may be, of the date chosen by the Deputy Commissioner from among the dates appointed by the Governor for the sorting of ballot papers, and on that date,".

*Chapter VII.*

34. In Rule 1 for the words " not later than the last day of the poll " there shall be substituted the words " at the earliest date possible ".

35. In Rule 15 after the words " of this Part " there shall be inserted the words " and in Rule 12 ".

*Chapter VIII.*

36. In Rule 5, in item (1) at the end the semi-colon shall be omitted and there shall be added the words " and the unissued tendered ballot papers ; ".

37. (1) The existing Rule 8 shall be re-numbered as Rule 8(1) ;

(2) The following new sub-rule (2) shall be added :—

" (2) An elector who has lost or mislaid his ballot paper may, before 3 o'clock on the date preceding that fixed for the counting of votes, on making an application in writing, signed by himself before the Returning Officer stating the circumstances, be supplied with a second ballot paper marked 'duplicate' in place of the ballot paper originally issued to him, which shall be considered as cancelled ; and the Returning Officer shall mark as cancelled the counter-foil of the original ballot paper ; ".

(3) The following proviso shall be added to rule 8 :—

" Provided that for the purpose of this Rule, in the Commerce and Industry Constituency, only a qualified member of a constituent body shall be deemed to be an elector ."

38. In Rule 12 the words " by the Returning Officer, or " shall be omitted.

*Chapter IX.*

39. For the existing Rule 5 the following rule shall be substituted :—

Custody of manuscript papers and claims and objectionss of special constituencies.

" 5. All statements and manuscript electoral rolls and all applications for corrections of clerical errors made under Rule 35 of Chapter VI of Part B of these Rules relating to all special constituencies other than the Landholders Constituencies shall be kept in the record-rooms of the appropriate registering officers ; and all files of claims and objections and all applications for correction of clerical errors made under the proviso to Rule 41 of Chapter VI of Part B of these rules, relating to all special constituencies other than the Landholders' Constituencies shall be kept in the appropriate branch of the Punjab Civil Secretariat. All the papers specified in this rule shall be retained until the completion of the next revision of the electoral rolls of the several Constituencies and shall thereafter be destroyed unless their retention for a longer period is ordered by the Governor, exercising his individual judgment, or by any other officer duly authorised by him to order such retention."

40. In Rule 6 for the words " Elections Commissioner " there shall be substituted the words " Commissioners appointed for the trial thereof ".

**Part D.**

41. In Rule 2 :—

(1) between the words " any " and " day " the word " working " shall be inserted ;

(2) the words " which is not a public holiday within the meaning of section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, nor has been notified by the Governor as a day to be observed as a holiday in District and Divisional Offices " shall be omitted ;

(3) in the proviso to the rule—

(*i*) for the word " separately " there shall be substituted the words " immediately thereafter " ;

(*ii*) between the words " it " and " together " there shall be inserted the words " as a separate return " ;

(iii) at the end for the full-stop there shall be substituted a comma and the following words shall be added :—

"and no part of the expenses incurred by him in connection with the primary election shall be included in his return of election expenses for the final election." ;

(iv) the following new second proviso shall be added :—

"Provided further that when in an election in a constituency there remains no candidate who has been duly nominated the return of election expenses shall be lodged within 35 days of the date appointed for the scrutiny of nominations."

42. In Rule 6 in item (a) after the letter "G" there shall be inserted the letter and word "J and ".

## Part E.

### Chapter II.

43. Rule 5 shall be omitted.

44. Rules from 6 to 29 shall be re-numbered as Rules 5 to 28.

45. In the existing Rule 10 for the figure '9' there shall be substituted the figure '8'.

46. In the existing Rule 11 for the figure '10' there shall be substituted the figure '9'.

47. In the existing Rule 20—

(1) for the figure '18' there shall be substituted the figure '17' ;

(2) for the figure '19' there shall be substituted the figure '18'.

48. In the existing Rule 27 for the figure '26' there shall be substituted the figure '25'.

### Chapter III.

49. Rule 4 shall be omitted.

50. Rules from 5 to 25 shall be re-numbered as Rules 4 to 24.

51. In the existing Rule 8 for the figure '7', there shall be substituted the figure '6'.

52. In the existing Rule 10—

(1) the figure '4' shall be omitted ;

(2) for the figure '6' there shall be substituted the figure '5' ;

(3) for the figure '7' there shall be substituted the figure '6' ;

(4) for the figure '8' there shall be substituted the figure '7' ;

(5) for the figure '9' there shall be substituted the figure '8'.

53. In the existing Rule 12 for the figure '10' there shall be substituted the figure '9'.

54. In the existing Rule 15 in proviso—

(1) for the figure '12' there shall be substituted the figure '11' ;

(2) for the figure '6' there shall be substituted the figure '5'.

55. In the existing Rule 16—

(1) for the figure '15' there shall be substituted the figure '14' ;

(2) for the figure '7' there shall be substituted the figure '6' ;

(3) for the figure '8' there shall be substituted the figure '7' ;

(4) for the figure '9' there shall be substituted the figure '8'.

56. In the existing Rule 21 in item (c) for the figure '6' there shall be substituted the figure '5'.

57. In the existing Rule 24 for the figure '6', there shall be substituted the figure '5'.

### Schedule to the Rules.

58. In column 3 against constituency No. 16 for the words "Ditto. Ditto" there shall be substituted the words "The Additional District Magistrate, Gurgaon."

59. In column 3 against constituency No. 18 for the words "Ditto. Ditto" there shall be substituted the words "The Additional District Magistrate, Karnal."

60. In column 3 against constituency No. 24 for the words "The Deputy Commissioner, Hoshiarpur District" there shall be substituted the words "The Additional District Magistrate, Hoshiarpur."

61. In column 3 against constituency No. 26 for the words "The Deputy Commissioner, Jullundur District" there shall be substituted the words "The Additional District Magistrate, Jullundur."

62. In column 3 against constituency No. 27 for the words "The Commissioner, Jullundur Division, Jullundur" there shall be substituted the words "The Deputy Commissioner, Ferozepore District".

*Forms.*

63. In Form No. I, the sub-paragraph of paragraph 13 shall be omitted.

64. In Form No. XI :—

(1) for the words "Father's name" there shall be substituted the words "Father's/Husband's name";

(2) at the beginning of the seventh line before the word "Constituency" the mark "‡" shall be inserted.

(3) after the first footnote that immediately follows the "Declaration by candidate" the following new footnote preceded by the mark "‡" shall be inserted :—

"When the nomination is for candidature for a Labour Constituency, and the candidate is qualified to be chosen to fill the seat only as a member, honorary member or official of a recognised trade union, this line need not be filled in."

(4) In the note at the foot of the Form for the words "before 3 P.M. on" there shall be substituted the words "between 11 A.M. and 3 P.M. on any day up to and including".

65. In Form No. XVII in the second footnote preceded by the mark "†" the words "of the Returning Officer of the Constituency, or" shall be omitted.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 15th February, 1940.

**No. 878-Ex.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to order that Dr. Salig Ram First Assistant to the Chemical Examiner to Government, Punjab, shall be designated as "Assistant Chemical Examiner (Excise)" for purposes of excise work only *vice* Dr. Sayed Tufail Hussain, promoted to the post of Assistant Chemical Examiner to Government, Punjab, with effect from the 18th December, 1939.

In all other respects Dr. Salig Ram shall continue to be designated as "First Assistant to the Chemical Examiner to Government, Punjab".

The 21st February, 1940.

**No. 6789-M.-39/8385.**—With reference to Punjab Government notification No. 6789-M.-39/44131, dated the 22nd December, 1939, and in exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Punjab Medical Registration Act, 1916, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment to the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 10115, dated the 20th April, 1917, as subsequently amended :—

AMENDMENT.

For the Existing rule 6 the following shall be substituted :—

"6. Every person applying for registration shall pay a fee of thirty-two rupees which shall accompany the application for registration:

Provided that if the applicant is already registered under the British Medical Acts or under any Medical Registration Act in force in any other province in India, the fee shall be five rupees."

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments,

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

The 14th February, 1940.

**No. 6802-F. P. W.-39/36**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Subsidiary Rules, Volume II, of Punjab Financial Handbook No. 2 :—

AMENDMENT.

(*i*) In note 2 to Rule 7·27 *delete* the full stop at the end and *add* the following :—

" the cost of which has been included in the capital cost of the building. "

(*ii*) In sub-clause (*i*) (*a*) of Rule 7·64 as amended by Punjab Government notification No. 3044-F. P.W.-39/234, dated 21st June, 1939, *add* the words " including the meter rent " after the words " water charges " in line 2.

(*iii*) *For* sub-clause (*ii*) of Rule 7·64 *substitute* the following :—

" The concession of rent free quarters does not carry with it the free supply of water and electric energy, the cost of which must be defrayed by the tenant. The rent of water and electric meters the cost of which has not been included in the capital cost of the building is also payable by the tenant. "

H. D. BHANOT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Finance Department.

## GENERAL.

The 21st February, 1940.

**No. 990-F.-40/8418.**—In supersession of Punjab Government, Finance Department Notification No. 1845-F.-39/25692, dated 4th August, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare under rule 8 of the Treasury Rules (Punjab) that the moneys relating to the following classes of funds do not form part of the revenues of the Province :—

(*a*) Government Schools and Colleges Funds (All authorised pupils' funds declared as such from time to time).

(*b*) Security deposits of Jail contractors, warders and other members of the staff employed in Jails.

(*c*) Charitable Endowment Funds.

H. D. BHANOT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Finance Department.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 21st February, 1940.

**No. 1124-I. & L.-40/8373.**—The following draft of the rules, which the Governor of the Punjab proposes to issue under subsections (1) and (2) read with subsection (5) of section 43 of the Factories Act, 1934, are published under subsection (1) of section 79 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby ; and notice is hereby given that the said rules will be taken into consideration after a period of three months from the date of this publication. Any objections or suggestions which may be received from any person with respect to the rules before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Governor

of the Punjab. Objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Director of Industries, Punjab.

2. The rules are given in the same order as published with Punjab Government notification No. 3493-I. & L.-36/26100, dated 28th August, 1936, as subsequently amended:—

Persons holding position of supervisions or management.

90. The following persons shall be deemed to hold positions of supervision or management :—

| | |
|---|---|
| (1) Manager, | (5) Electrical Engineer, |
| (2) Assistant Manager, | (6) Head Storekeeper, |
| (3) Departmental Head, | (7) Foreman, |
| (4) Chief Engineer, | (8) Chargeman, and |

(9) any other person who in the opinion of the Chief Inspector holds a position of supervision or management.

91. All clerks, accountants, computors and time-keepers shall be deemed to be employed in a confidential capacity.

92. A list showing the names and designations of all persons, to whom the provisions of section 43 (1) of the Act have been applied, shall be maintained and produced to the Inspector when so required.

93. When such circumstances arise that work in engineering or other workshops on the repair of plant used in manufacturing processes, or on repairs in connection with the maintenance of a public service, or in any factory on the repair of any part of the machinery, plant or structure of that factory, is of such a nature that delay in its execution would involve—

(1) substantial interruption to the manufacturing process in any factory, or

(2) substantial interruption to a public service, or

(3) danger to human life or safety, all adult male workers employed on such work shall be deemed to be employed on urgent repairs within the meaning of section 43 (2) (*a*) and as such they shall be temporarily exempt from the provisions of sections 34, 35, 36, 37 and 38 of the Act for the period occupied in the completion of such repairs subject to the following conditions :—

(*a*) that the period of exemption for any one worker shall not exceed fourteen days in any calendar month,

(*b*) that no worker shall be employed for more than fourteen consecutive days without one full day's holiday,

(*c*) that no worker shall be employed continuously for more than eigh hours without a rest interval of at least one hour,

(*d*) that a notice stating the names of workers employed and the precise nature of their work shall be sent to the Chief Inspector of Factories within four hours of the commencement of such employment, and a copy of the said notice shall be affixed in a conspicuous place near the main entrance of the factory before the workers are put on urgent repairs.

94. The following adult male workers, namely :—

(1) engine drivers,

(2) boiler attendants,

(3) millwrights,

(4) millwrights mates,

(5) oilmen,

(6) those employed solely on maintenance work,

(7) those employed on despatching and receiving of goods,

shall be deemed to be employed on preparatory and complementary work in all factories within the meaning of section 43 (2) (*b*) and as such they shall be exempt from the provisions of sections 34, 36, 37 and 38 of the Act subject to the following conditions :—

(*a*) that no worker shall be employed for more than eight hours continuously without a rest of one full hour, and

(*b*) that no worker shall be employed—

(*i*) in a seasonal factory for more than 72 hours in any one week or for more than 12 hours in any one day ;

(*ii*) in a non-seasonal factory for more than 66 hours in any one week or for more than 11 hours in any one day.

95. The following adult male workers, namely :—

(1) engine drivers,
(2) foremen,
(3) millwrights,
(4) millwrights mates,
(5) fitters,
(6) oilmen,
(7) electricians,
(8) carpenters, and
(9) blacksmiths,

shall be deemed to be employed on intermittent work in all factories within the meaning of section 43 (2) (*c*) and as such they shall be exempt from the provisions of sections 34, 36, 37 and 38 of the Act subject to the following conditions :—

(*a*) that no worker shall be employed for more than eight hours continuously without a rest of one full hour, and

(*b*) that no worker shall be employed—

(*i*) in a seasonal factory for more than 72 hours in any one week or for more than 12 hours in any one day,

(*ii*) in a non-seasonal factory for more than 66 hours in any one week or for more than 11 hours in any one day.

96. The following adult male workers employed in factories noted against their names shall be deemed to be employed on continuous processes within the meaning of section 43 (2) (*d*) and as such they shall be exempt from the provisions of sections 34, 35, 36, 37 and 38 of the Act :—

Workers employed on the generation of electricity.

Workers employed on the manufacture of ice in ice factories.

Workers employed on brewing in breweries.

Workers employed on distillation in distilleries.

Workers employed on the production of glass in glass works.

Workers employed on distillation in rosin and turpentine factories.

Workers employed on tanning in tanneries.

Workers employed on the manufacture of cement in cement works.

Workers employed in the manufacture of sugar in sugar factories and refineries.

Workers employed on the operations of blast furnaces in iron and steel factories.

Workers employed in water works or water supply pumping stations.

Workers employed on the production of Co 2 gas in Carbonic Acid Gas Factories.

Fireman, stillmen, condensormen and pumpmen in oil refineries.

Workers employed on oil pressing, oil refining and soap making in oil mills.

Workers employed on the manufacture of paper in paper mills.

Workers employed in the manufacture of chemicals in chemical works.

Workers employed on pottery making in pottery works.

Workers employed in the manufacture of starch.

The exemption shall be subject to the following conditions, namely :—

(*a*) that workers shall ordinarily be employed on daily eight hours shifts ;

(*b*) that no worker shall be employed for more than 14 consecutive days without a compensatory rest period of at least 24 hours at one time, and

(*c*) that a note shall be made in the remarks column of the register of adult workers against the name of every worker in respect of whom the exemption is claimed to have been granted and that the decision of the Chief Inspector shall be final as to whether the work of any such worker is or is not of the nature described in the exemption ;

(*d*) when shifts are changed—

(*i*) no shift may be employed for more than sixteen hours in one day (that is to say two periods of eight hours each with an interval of eight hours) ;

(*ii*) the system of shifts shall have been approved by the Chief Inspector of Factories,

(*iii*) the persons who have worked double time shall at next change of shifts have a complete holiday of 24 consecutive hours, and

(*iv*) the average weekly hours in any period of three weeks shall not exceed 56.

97. The adult male workers employed in bakeries and dairies shall be deemed to be employed in making or supplying articles of prime necessity which must be made or supplied every day within the meaning of section 43(2)(*e*) and as such they shall be exempt from the provisions of section 35 of the Act.

Provided that no worker shall be employed for more than 14 consecutive days without a holiday for a whole day.

98. The adult male workers employed in the tea factories shall be deemed to be employed in a manufacturing process which cannot be carried on except during fixed seasons within the meaning of section 43 (2) (*f*) and as such they shall be exempt from the provisions of section 35 of the Act.

Provided that no worker shall be employed for more than 14 consecutive days without a holiday for a whole day.

99. The adult male workers employed on fodder pressing shall be deemed to be employed in a process which cannot be carried on except at times dependent on the irregular action of natural forces within the meaning of section 43 (2) (*g*) and as such they shall be exempt from the provisions of sections 35 and 37 of the Act.

Provided that no worker shall be employed for more than 14 consecutive days without a holiday for a whole day.

100. The adult male workers employed in engine rooms and boiler houses shall be exempt under section 43 (2) (*h*) from the provisions of section 35 on condition that no such workers shall be allowed to work more than 6 hours on a weekly holiday and provided further that the weekly hours of such workers do not exceed 72 hours in seasonal factories and 66 hours in non-seasonal factories :

Provided that no worker shall be employed for more than 14 consecutive days without a holiday for a whole day .

Exemptions.

101. The manager of every factory shall maintain a record of all exemptions granted to the factory from any provisions of the Act in Form B which shall be produced before the Inspector when asked for.

102. Except in the case of workers exempted under clause (*a*) of subsection (2) of section 43, the total overtime period of any adult worker exempted from the provisions of section 34 shall not exceed twelve hours in any one week.

103. (*a*) The manager of every factory shall keep a register in Form N showing the normal piece work rate of pay or the rate of pay per hour per day or per week of the employees exempted under section 43 and 44. In this register shall be correctly entered the overtime hours of work per day and per week and payment therefor of all exempted

persons. The register shall be written a fresh from 1st January in each year and shall not be destroyed until after the expiration of three years from the date of the least entry therein.

(b) The manager shall be solely responsible for the production of this register on demand by an Inspector, whether the manager was present in the factory or not.

S. K. KIRPALANI,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## ELECTRICITY.

The 15th February, 1940.

**No. 2600-El.-39/7545.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for constructing a Single Switch Substation "C" at Tarn Taran, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Amritsar District is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Amritsar district and of the Executive Engineer, Amritsar Division, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch :—

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amritsar .. | Tarn Taran | Tarn Taran | 0·0175 | Located at the north-west corner of the chowk of Amritsar-Tarn Taran Road and Jandiala Road in Khasra No. E-915/319 in part. | *North.*—House of Hukam Chand-Prag Dass, sons of Lala Amir Chand.<br>*South.*—Amritsar-Tarn Taran Road.<br>*East.*—Jandiala Road.<br>*West.*—Land of S. Tehl Singh, part of Khasra No. 915/319. |

The 16th February, 1940.

**No. 314-El.-40/7786.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for erecting a sub-station for Local Distribution at Basti Pirdad Khan, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Jullundur district is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Jullundur district and of the Executive Engineer, Construction Division, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, 3, Abbott Road, Lahore :—

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jullundur .. | Jullundur .. | Basti Pirdad Khan. | ·0086 | A piece of land situated in Khasra No. 830. | *North.*—Khasra Nos. 829 and 830.<br>*South.*—Khasra No. 831.<br>*East.*—Khasra No. 830.<br>*West.*—Khasra Nos. 829 and 830. |

The 21st February, 1940.

**No. 296-El.-40/8413.**—With reference to clause 7 (3) of the Rupar Electric Licence, 1937, it is notified for general information that the form of contract and the scale of miscellaneous charges prescribed in Punjab Government, Industries and Labour Department (Electricity), notifications Nos. 12-El.-37/3745, dated 1st February, 1937, and 32473, dated 8th October, 1935, respectively, have been approved by the Punjab Government for the purpose of the said licence subject to the alterations shown below :—

(*i*) The expression " Indian Electricity Rules, 1937 " shall be substituted for the expression " Indian Electricity Rules, 1922 " wherever the latter occurs in the two notifications mentioned above.

(*ii*) Reference to rules 25, 26 and 29-A of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1922, shall be held to mean reference to rules 27, 28 and 32 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937.

(*iii*) Items (*iv*) to (*ix*) of the provisions of law quoted in clause 10 of the form of contract prescribed in notification No. 12-El.-37/3745, dated 1st February, 1937, which are adaptations from rules 23—25 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1922, shall be re-written to correspond to rules 25—27 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 15th February, 1940.

**No. 425-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare under clause (*b*) of section 30 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, that the portion of the protected fores specified in the schedule appended to this notification and situated in the Palampur Tahsil of the Kangra District shall be closed for the purpose os regeneration from the date of this notification to the 30th June, 1951, or for such shorter period as may be found sufficient, and that the rights of private persons in or over the said portion shall be suspended during the said period ; and under clause (*c*) of section 30 of the said Act he is pleased to prohibit from the date of this notification the collection or removal of the forest produce detailed in the remarks column of the said schedule in or over such portion except with the permission in writing of the Divisional Forest Officer :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Serial No. of Forest. | Name of Forest. | Compartment No. | Area of compartment in acres. | Mauza. | Tika. | Area closed in acres, In Tika. | In Forest. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kangra ... | Palampur | P. 9. P. .. | Bir ... | 3 (*a*) ... | 83 | Bir ... | Bilang ... | 76 | 83 | All forest produce. |
| | | | | | | | Bir Khas .. | 7 | | |

The 16th February, 1940.

**No. 452-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare under sub-section 3 of section 26 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, that the rights of grass cutting and lopping for fodder of private persons and the concession of grazing in and over the portions of the Reserved Forest specified in the schedule appended to this notification and situated in Kotkhai Tahsil of Simla District, shall be suspended for one year from the date of this notification as a punitive measure against incendiarism except with the permission in writing of the Divisional Forest Officer for grazing and grass cutting only on payment of fees.

Repetition of incendiarism will be punished by a further closure of 3 years :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Name of Forest. | Compartment No. | Area closed in acres. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Simla .. | Kotkhai .. | Nagkelo .. | 7 (a)<br>7 (b)<br>7 (c) | 135<br>282<br>266 | Only rights of private persons for grass cutting and lopping for fooder and the concession of grazing are suspended for one year except on payment of fees with permission in writing of the Divisional Forest Officer, Lower Bashahr Division. |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### EXCISE.

The 15th February, 1940.

**No. 886-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 31 and 32 of the Punjab Excise Act 1914 (I of 1914) the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Punjab Excise Fiscal Orders, published under the Punjab Government Notification No. 5998-E. & S., dated the 12th November, 1932, namely :—

I. In order 1 of the Punjab Excise Fiscal Orders, hereinafter referred to as the said Orders, for the rate of still head duty " Rs. 7-8-0 " shown against item (c) " Country spiced spirit except for issue to the Simla district, Kalka and Kasauli ", the following shall be *substituted*, namely :—

" Rs. A. P.
7 3 0 "

II. In Order 2 of the said Orders, the rate of import duty " 7-8-0 " shown against item (c) " Country spiced spirit except for issue to the Simla district, Kalka and Kasauli " the following shall be *substituted* namely .—

" Rs. A. P.
7 3 0"

This shall take effect from the 1st April, 1940.

**No. 889-Ex.**—The following draft notification is published in compliance with the provisions of sub section (4) of section 24 of the Punjab Motor Spirit (Taxation of Sales) Act, 1939, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby. The draft will be taken into consideration on the expiry of thirty days from the date of its publication together with any objection or suggestion that may be received in respect thereto during the said period :—

DRAFT NOTIFICATION.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Punjab Motor Spirit (Taxation of Sales) Act, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Punjab Motor Spirit (Taxation of Sales) Rules, 1939, published with Punjab Government notification No. 2709-Ex., dated the 12th June, 1939, namely :—

In rule 15 of the Punjab Motor Spirit (Taxation of Sales) Rules, 1939, to sub-rule (a) regarding deposit of tax, the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

" Provided that a retail dealer holding licenses in form P. I. in more than one district may deposit the tax due in any one of those districts, provided further that deposits in respect of each license shall be made under separate chalans."

C. C. GARBETT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 17th February, 1940.

**No. 724-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of subsection (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is hereby pleased to extend the jurisdiction of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Chakwal tahsil of the Jhelum district by Punjab Government notification No. 3886-E., dated the 3rd August, 1938, to the Jhelum tahsil of that district also. The said Board will therefore exercise jurisdiction throughout the limits of the Chakwal and Jhelum tahsils of the Jhelum district with effect from the date of this notification.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## GENERAL.

The 15th February, 1940.

**No. 175-B.C.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned in column 4 of the statement below:—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shaikh Abdul Haque. | Subordinate Judge. | Officer on Special Duty in the office of the Financial Commissioners, Punjab. | 1st February, 1940. | Up to (and including) the 31st July, 1940 and in continuation of the appointment published in Punjab Government Notification No. 1182-B.C., dated the 23rd October, 1939. |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## AGRICULTURE.

The 15th February, 1940.

**No. 634-D.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Nature and period of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. D. P. Johnston, I.A.S. | Professor of Agriculture, Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur. | Leave on half average pay for four months and five days under Fundamental Rule 81. | 30th September, 1939. | In extension of the leave granted in this Department notification No. 2577-D., dated the 17th June, 1938, and preparatory to retirement on proportionate pension. |

**No. 635-D.**—Having been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from service on proportionate pension under the Premature Retirement Rules on the conclusion of the leave granted to him by the Punjab Government, Mr. D. P. Johnston, I.A.S., retired from service with effect from the forenoon of the 5th February, 1940, on the expiry of the leave notified in this Department notification No. 634-D., dated the 15th February, 1940.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE.

The 15th February, 1940.

**No. 746-C.**—In pursuance of the provisions of subsection (2) of section 10 of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to issue the following statement of conditions applicable to the tenancy of Faqeer Syed Waheed-ud-Din for the cultivation of improved varieties of seed in rakh Rana Jhedu, Lahore district.

**Statement of conditions on which the Punjab Government is prepared to grant to Faqeer Syed Waheed-ud-Din the tenancy for seed cultivation in rakh Rana Jhedu, Lahore district.**

1. This statement of conditions is issued subject to the provisions of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, hereinafter referred to as "the Act" and the tenancy granted to Faqeer Syed Waheed-ud-Din on these conditions shall be a scheduled tenancy under section 4 of the said Act.

2. The Punjab Government is prepared to grant to Faqeer Syed Waheed-ud-Din the tenancy of land for cultivation in rakh Rana Jhedu, Lahore district, on the condition that the tenant shall execute a lease in the form attached and shall be bound by all the terms therein contained.

**Form of Lease Deed.**

A LEASE made between the Governor of the Punjab (hereinafter called Government) of the one part and Faqeer Syed Waheed-ud-Din, son of Faqeer Syed Najam-ud-Din, resident of Lahore, tahsil Lahore, in the Lahore district, of the Punjab (hereinafter called the tenant) of the other part :

In pursuance of letter No. 747-C., dated the 15th February, 1940, from the Deputy Secretary to the Punjab Government, Development Department, to the address of the Commissioner, Lahore division.

Whereas the the tenant has offered to take a lease of the land hereinafter described, and his offer has been accepted.

NOW THIS LEASE WITNESSETH as follows :—

**Terms of the lease.**

1. (*a*) Government hereby demises to the tenant all that plot of land, containing __________ acres more or less, and more particularly described in schedule 'A' hereto attached, subject to the exceptions and reservations and on the terms and conditions hereinafter appearing.

(*b*) (*i*) The land is leased for purposes of agriculture and the production of improved varieties of seed of agricultural produce only.

(*ii*) The tenant may construct such water-courses, buildings or similar improvements as may be necessary for the purposes of cultivating the land.

(*c*) (*i*) The tenancy shall be for a period of ten years ending on the __________ __________ but shall be renewable at the option of the tenant on the same terms and conditions except that the rate of malikana may be increased by the Financial Commissioner at his discretoin up to a maximum of fifty per cent of the original rate :

Provided that the tenant shall not be entitled to exercise the above option unless at least twelve months before the expiry of the said period of ten years he shall have delivered at the office of the Financial Commissioner a notice in writing of his intention to renew the lease and such notice shall be regarded as binding the tenant to carry out such intention accordingly.

Provided further that the lease shall in no case be renewed under this condition so as to continue for more than twenty years from the commencement of the tenancy.

(*ii*) The tenant shall be entitled to purchase at the expiry of the eighth or eighteenth year of the lease of the whole of the lands comprised in the tenancy at their market value for the time being estimated with reference to the market value of the land in the same assessment circle and excluding the value of buildings and trees erected and planted by him :

Provided that the tenant shall not be entitled to exercise the above option unless at least twelve months before the termination of the eighth or eighteenth year of the lease, he shall have delivered to the Financial Commissioner of the Punjab a notice in

writing of his intention to purchase and such notice shall be regarded as binding the tenant to carry out such intention accordingly :

Provided further that, if the tenant does not exercise the option of purchase after giving due notice referred to in the preceding sub-clauses (b) and (c), the lease shall terminate forthwith and the land shall be resumed by Government.

(d) The tenant shall pay when due in respect of the said land or any part thereof—

(i) all land revenue assessments, occupiers' rates, cesses or other charges imposed by competent authority under any law for the time being in force, and

(ii) malikana at such rate or rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Punjab Government.

(e) All payments to be made by the tenant shall be made to such persons and at such times and places as the Collector shall from time time appoint :

Provided that Government shall remit the whole demand on account of land revenue, malikana, occupiers' rate and cesses in respect of the first two harvests gathered from the lands of the tenancy when cultivated by means of irrigation from the Upper Bari Doab canal.

Provided also that the Collector shall decide which is the first harvest gathered from the said lands and that his decision shall be final.

(f) The tenant shall pay to Government the price of the trees and brushwood standing on the land at such rates as shall have been assessed by Government.

## Exceptions and Reservations by Government.

2. (a) Government does not lease but hereby excepts and reserves to itself all mines, minerals and quarries including all substances of a mineral nature which may be won from the earth whether on the surface or below it, with liberty to search for, work and remove the same, in as full and ample a way as if this lease had not been made.

(b) Government does not lease but hereby excepts and reserves to itself out of the land—

(i) all rivers and streams, with their beds or banks,

(ii) all water-courses and drainage channels,

(iii) all public thoroughfares now existing thereon or shown as proposed for construction on the plan or plans in the office of the Collector,

(iv) the right of the public to traverse a width of 16½ feet along one side of the line bounding 25 acres rectangles wherever this may be considered necessary in the public interest by the Collector, and also to traverse a width of 16½ feet otherwise situated wherever the Collector considers this necessary in order to replace an existing thoroughfare ; and the tenant is prohibited from cultivating or otherwise obstructing the thoroughfare so provided.

(c) For the full discovery, enjoyment and use of any of the rights hereby reserved or stipulated, or for the protection and maintenance of any property hereby excepted, it shall be lawful for Government through its authorised agents or for any officer of the Crown duly authorised in that behalf to enter the land and occupy it temporarily.

(d) If the tenant at any time fails to erect or maintain proper boundary-marks in accordance with the conditions of the lease, the Collector may, without prejudice to any other right hereby conferred or conferred by law on Government, cause such boundary marks to be erected or repaired, as the case may be, and may recover the cost incurred thereby from the tenant.

(e) The Canal Officer may (a) construct or cause to be constructed on the land any new water-course, or (b) alter the direction of or entirely close any water-course existing on the land.

(f) No compensation shall be claimable by the tenant or any other person in respect of the exercise by Government of any of the right hereinbefore reserved and excepted, but in respect of any area resumed in exercise of those rights, no owners' rate, occupiers' rate, land revenue, malikana or cesses shall be payable by the tenant.

**Obligations of the tenant.**

3. The tenant covenants with Government as follows :—

(*a*) to pay to or on behalf of Government all payments mentioned in this lease which may become due under these presents at the proper time and place and in such manner as may be prescribed by law or by the order of any competent authority ;

(*b*) at his own cost, when so required by the Collector, to erect permanent marks on the lands hereby leased, demarcating correctly the boundaries and limits thereof, and at all times to maintain the same in good repair in accordance with any directions from time to time issued in that behalf by the Collector ;

(*c*) not to construct or alter any water-course or drainage-channel upon the land without the permission of the Canal Officer, and to pay the whole or such proportion of the cost of any water-course from which a supply of water is available as the Canal Officer may determine in accordance with the general or special orders of Government, whether such water course may have already been constructed or may hereafter be constructed.

(*d*) to surrender so much of the land as may be required for any public purpose or for the exercise of the mineral rights hereby excepted and preserved on notice by Government.

(*e*) to surrender the whole or any part of the land which may be found to have been allotted or demised to any other person.

(*f*) not to do or suffer to be done any act inconsistent with or injurious to any of the rights excepted and reserved to Government or any other person under this lease or otherwise, and in particular to permit without let or hindrance all officers or servants of the Crown or other persons duly authorised by Government in this behalf to enter the land at all times and do all acts and things necessary for or incidental to—

(*i*) the purpose of enforcing compliance with any of the terms of this lease,

(*ii*) any purpose connected with the construction, maintenance and repair of thoroughfares, canals, drainage-channels and water-courses, or

(*iii*) any purpose connected with the full enjoyment, discovery and use of the mineral or other rights hereinafter reserved to Government, without claim to compensation whether by reduction of rent or otherwise, except as hereinafter specifically provided.

(*g*) Not to interfere with the lawful use by the public of any thoroughfare on the land or with the exercise of any existing rights and easements thereon by any third person.

(*h*) Without the permission in writing of Government first obtained, not to assign, sub-let or transfer by mortgage, or otherwise, or part with the land or any part thereof except by way of sub-lease to such sub-tenants as he has reasonable cause to believe will cultivate the land with their own hands in the manner provided by this lease.

(*i*) At the end or sooner termination of the lease, to leave the land and surrender it peaceably to Government.

(*j*) To remain at all times of loyal behaviour at any time of trouble or disorder to render active support to the Crown and its officers, and to accept the decision of Government as to whether this covenant has been fulfilled or not.

(*k*) To render all such assistance in the prevention or discovery of crime as may be incumbent on any owner or occupier of land by any law or rules, for the time being in force in the Punjab, and to be responsible in the same manner as headmen, watchmen or other inhabitants of villages are under any track law for the time being in force in the Punjab.

(*l*) To use the whole or any part of the land for no purpose other than that of agriculture, and to break up and sow with a canal irrigated crop within six months from the date of the commencement of the lease one-third of the culturable area and within eighteen months from the said date two-

thirds of the culturable area and thereafter to keep two-thirds of the culturable area under a canal irrigated crop.

(*m*) To grow, store and supply such seed as may be required by the Agriculture Department, in accordance with the rules set out in Schedule B hereto attached.

Permanent residence of tenant.

(*n*) To reside permanently in the estate in which the said land is situated within six months of the date on which the Collector passes an allotment order and withinone year of the same date he shall build a residential house, to the satisfaction of the Collector, on a site alloted by the Collector or (with the permission of the Collector) on the land.

Provided that the condition about permanent residence may be relaxed by the Collector if a relation or an approved agent is appointed by the tenant to reside permanently in the said estate.

## PROVISOS.

4. It is mutually agreed between the parties hereto as follows :—

(*a*) In any of the following events—

(*i*) if the tenant commits any breach of or fails to perform any of the terms or conditions of this lease, or suffers or permits such breach or non-performance,

(*ii*) if the tenant is declared insolvent, or

(*iii*) if the tenancy is attached, then without prejudice to its rights otherwise Government shall be entitled to resume the land and/or adopt any other remedy provided for in the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912.

(*b*) No compensation or claim for improvements shall be payable by Government to the tenant in respect of the exercise of any of the rights reserved in this lease or on the termination of the tenancy or on the surrendar of any part of the land, except as provided hereunder—

(*i*) for buildings and trees and any other work or crops or any other things referred to as the subject matter for compensation in section 25 of the said Act, or which may be regarded as a matter for compensation by the arbitrator hereinafter referred to ;

(*ii*) (*a*) for damage caused to the surface of the land or to anything attached thereto, or to property of the tenant, by the act or negligent ommission of any person duly authorised to enter the land in exercise of the mineral rights reserved to the Government, such compensation as may be assessed by the Collector ;

(*b*) for damage to standing crops caused in exercise of the rights to construct or alter water-courses such compensation as may be assessed by the officer under whose orders such action is taken ;

(*ii*) for any area surrendered by the tenant a proportionate reduction of the rent and any other charges levied according to area :

Provided that—

(*i*) the amount of any compensation so assessed may be enhanced or reduced under the orders of the Commissioner ; and

(*ii*) any compensation payable by the Government to the tenant or any sum or sums otherwise due to the Government from the tenant may either be deducted from or set off against any such compensation or may be recovered otherwise as and at such time as the Government may deem fit.

(*c*) The powers of the Government under this lease may be exercised by the Collector acting subject always to the control of the Commissioner and of the Government.

Tenancy liable to resumption on conviction of tenant.

(*d*) If the tenant is ordered under section 118 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to execute a bond to be of good behaviour, or is restricted to any area by an order under section 7, 8 or 12 of the Punjab Habitual Offenders Act (Punjab Act V of 1918),

of 1918), or is sentenced to a term of imprisonment of one year or longer and the order or sentence is not set aside or the sentence not reduced to a term of less than one year on appeal or revision, he shall be deemed to have committed a breach of the conditions of his tenancy, and the Collector may order the resumption of the tenancy as provided in section 24 of the Act aforesaid.

(e) (i) If any question, doubt or objection shall arise in any way connected with or arising out of these presents, or the meaning or operation of any part thereof or the rights, duties or obligations of either party, then save in so far as the decision of any such matter has been hereinbefore provided for and has been so decided every such matter shall be referred to the arbitration of the Commissioner including the following questions :— **Arbitration.**

(a) whether any other provision has been made in these presents for the decision of any matter and if such provision has been made, whether it has been finally decided accordingly, and

(b) whether the lease should be terminated or has been rightly terminated, and what are the rights and obligation of the parties as the result of such termination.

(ii) The decision of the Commissioner shall be final and binding, and when any of the matters above-mentioned involves a claim for or the payment, recovery or reduction of money, only the amount so decided shall be recoverable in respect thereof.

### Stamping and Registration.

5. The lessee shall purchase the stamp and within four months from the date of execution, shall present this Instrument for registration at his own cost failing which, without prejudice to Government's rights otherwise, such failure shall be regarded as a breach of the conditions thereof.

### Interpretations.

6. In these presents, unless the context otherwise requires—

(a) " the Agriculture Department " means the Agriculture Department of the Punjab Government ;

(b) " the Canal Officer " means such officer of the Irrigation Branch of the Public Works Department, Punjab, as may be duly authorised to deal with any of the matters mentioned herein ;

(c) " the Collector " means the Collector of the district for the time being, and includes any other person duly authorised by general, or special order to act on behalf of Government in this behalf ;

(d) " the Commissioner' means the Commissioner of the Lahore division for the time being;

(e) " Director of Agriculture " shall include any officer appointed by the Punjab Government to exercise the functions of the Director of Agriculture for the purpose of this lease.

(f) the term " Government " shall mean and include every person duly authorised to act for or represent the Government of the Punjab in relation to any matter or thing contained in or arising out of the lease ;

(g) " the land " means the land hereby demised ; and

(h) " the tenant " includes the heirs, legal representatives and permitted assigns of the lessee ; and if the said term includes co-sharers, any liability imposed by this deed shall be the joint and several liability of each cosharer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties have hereunto set their hands at the places and on the dates hereinafter in each case specified.

Signatures of executants and witnesses.

Signed for and on behalf of the Governor of the Punjab by ____________________

____________ officer of ____________ Officer.

acting under the orders of the Governor of the Punjab, in the presence of ____________

____________________ (address) Witness.

____________________ (description)

on the ____________ day of ____________

in the year one thousand nine hundred

and ____________________ .

Signed by the said ____________________ Lessee.

in the presence of ____________________ Witness.

____________________ (address)

____________________ (description)

on the ____________ day of ____________

in the year one thousand nine hundred

and ____________________ .

## SCHEDULE A.

*Description and boundaries of the land.*

An area of ____________________ Acres ____________________

kanals ____________________ marlas.

Situated in mauza / the town of ____________ tahsil ____________ district ____________

Shown in the revenue records / records of the local authority ____________ as No. ____________ .

And bounded as follows :—

On the north by :

On the east by :

On the south by :

On the west by :

## SCHEDULE B.

*Rules for the Growing, Storage and Supply for Seed.*

Special conditions for the cultivation of land.

1. The tenant shall—

(a) lay out the said lands originally according to the instructions of the Agricultural Department ;

(b) follow the advice of the Agricultural Department, if given, regarding the sowing of improved seeds ;

(c) either purchase pure seed annually from the Agricultural Department or from its seed agencies or retain in hand sufficient seed of improved varieties from his own produce to provide his seed requirements for the succeeding year ;

(d) provide and use improved implements on the following minimum scale :—

(i) one furrow-turning plough of the Hindustan or Rajah type per rectangle;

(ii) one bar harrow per rectangle or part thereof ;

(*iii*) one cultivator or Lyallpur hoe per rectangle ;

(*iv*) one Kharif drill ;

(*v*) one automatic rabi drill ;

(*e*) maintain two pairs of bullocks per rectangle of land allotted ;

(*f*) sow all wheat and cotton crops by drill in lines as recommended by the Agriculture Department ;

(*g*) break up initially all land after harvest by using a furrow-turning plough ;

(*h*) green manure annually not less than two acres per rectangle ;

(*i*) store all farmyard manure carefully in a properly constructed pit or pits and either collect in the same pit or compost in a separate pit or pits all available waste matter on the holding ;

(*j*) adopt at his own cost such measures as are recommended by the Agriculture Department for the control of insect, pests and crop diseases.

2. The tenant shall— Special c diti n seed grow

(*a*) grow for the Agriculture Department such cotton and other seed as the Department wishes to multiply and distribute for seed. The area in which the Director of Agriculture may require seed to be sown will not exceed 50 acres in a year;

(*b*) take all reasonable measures for the production of well matured seed and more especially shall give such later waterings to cotton as may be necessary thereto, he shall provide pucca storage accommodation for the storage of wheat or other seed to the satisfaction of the Director of Agriculture;

(*c*) lay out and crop the lands referred to in sub-clause (*a*) in accordance with the requirements of the Director of Agriculture;

(*d*) conduct the hot weather ploughing of the lands referred to in sub-clause (*a*) in accordance with the requirements and under the supervision of the Agriculture Department;

(*e*) maintain a crop register in respect of the lands in accordance with the requirements of the Director of Agriculture, whose officers will be allowed access to the farm and to all records maintained by the tenant in connection with the growing of seed for distribution purposes ;

(*f*) subject to clause 3 not sell, except for seed, any of the crop grown from seed handed over to him for multiplication under sub-clause (*a*). The Agriculture Department shall have the first claim to all such seed at the market price;

(*g*) store all seed purchased by the Agriculture Department until the Director of Agriculture removes it for distribution. He shall not be liable for damage to or loss of seed so purchased while it is in his pucca storage accommodation, provided all reasonable care has been exercised by him.

3. The Director of Agriculture shall — Dispo seed.

(*a*) determine as soon as possible after each harvest what seed he wishes to buy for seed distribution, and shall pay for all such seed at the market price for ordinary produce at the Mandi for cotton on the 1st January and for wheat on the 1st June;

(*b*) have the right to refuse to buy, and to forbid the tenant to sell for sowing such seed as is in his opinion unfit to produce a good crop. Such seed may be sold by the tenant in the ordinary market.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 20th February, 1940.

**No. 4003-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under Fundamental Rule 81, the grant to M. Sadr-ud-Din, B.A., B.T., Deputy Inspector of Schools, Jullundur, of leave on average pay on medical certificate for two months, with effect from the 6th December, 1939.

2. M. Sadr-ud Din resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 6th February, 1940.

**No. 4006-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under Fundamental Rules 81 and 82, the grant to Dr. Rashid Ahmad, M.A., Ph D., Lecturer, Government College, Lahore, of leave on average pay for seventeen days with effect from the 2nd January, 1940.

2. Dr. Rashid Ahmad resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 19th January, 1940.

**No. 4008-Z.**—*Substitute* " 24th " *for* " 23rd " appearing in column 4 against Q. Abdur Rahman, B.A. B.T., in Punjab Government notification No. 26817-Z., dated the 23rd November, 1939.

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,

Under Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 7th February, 1940.

**No. 1181-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to permit Mr. H. C. Tyler, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police Rohtak, to continue to officiate, *vice* Mr. J. A. Douglas, M.B.E. Deputy Superintendent of Police, invalided with effect from the 5th January, 1940. He will remain posted to Rohtak.

The 14th February, 1940.

**No. 1280-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab was pleased to promote L. Ram Rang, Honorary Deputy Superintendent of Police, Central Investigating Agency, Government Railway Police. Punjab, Lahore, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of Police, Government Railway Police, Lahore, for the period from the 23rd December, 1939, to the 25th January, 1940, *vice* Khan Bahadur Mian Muhammad Sadiq, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Government Railway Police, Lahore, deputed to the Special Inquiry Agency. On reversion to his substantive rank of Honorary Deputy Superintendent of Police, Central Investigating Agency, Government Railway Police, Punjab, Lahore, with effect from the 26th January, 1940, L. Ram Rang remained posted to the Government Railway Police.

**No. 1284-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to permit Mian Phulla Singh, officiating Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police, to continue to officiate, *vice* Rai Sahib Lala Sardari Lal, Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police. invalided with effect from the 3rd February, 1940. He will remain posted to the Multan district.

The 16th February, 1940.

**No. 1373-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Sardar Sahib Sardar Narindar Singh, Officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Montgomery, 10 days' leave on average pay with effect from the 1st December, 1939, under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. On return from leave he was posted to Montgomery, where he resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 11th December, 1939.

The 20th February, 1940.

**No. 1404-A.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post S. Balbir Singh, Assistant Superintendent of Police, on return from leave to the Ambala district, where he resumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 10th February, 1940.

P. L. ORDE,

Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Home (Police) Department.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 16th February, 1940.

**No. 43-E./15/411-E.**—Rai Sahib Lala Gurcharan Das Mehta, I.S.E., Superintending Engineer, has been granted leave on average pay for 5 months, under Fundamental Rule 81, with effect from 16th November, 1939.

2. This department gazette notification No. 2603-E., dated 28th November, 1939, is hereby cancelled.

S. BASHIRAM,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

### IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 15th February, 1940.

**No. 3330-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Linking B. G. Track on left Bank of Haveli Main Canal from head to Junction Point with Madduki-Trimmu Railway Line, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Jhang is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Jhang district and of the Executive Engineer, Trimmu Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Jhang.
*Mauza.*—Mansur Sial.
*Tahsil.*—Jhang.
*Area in acres.*—0·80.

*Boundaries.*—A plot of land adjoining to existing land on left side of Haveli Main Canal between R. D. 7,450 and 7,800 feet as demarcated at site.

The 16th February, 1940.

**No. 3415-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Jaba channel, from R. D. 250 to R. D. 1,325 left marginal Bund, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Mianwali.
*Locality.*—Daudkhel Kacha.
*Tahsil.*—Mianwali.
*Area in acres.*—7·0.

The 20th February, 1940.

**No. 3499-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Alipur Distributary from R. D. 115 to R. D. 6,710, and from R. D. 8,042 to R. D. 14,000, taking off at R. D. 442,025 of Rangpur Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Muzaffargarh is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Muzaffargarh district and of the Executive Engineer, Shujabad Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Muzaffargarh .. | Muzaffargarh .. | Jarh .. | 7·30 | Two strips of land, six thousand five hundred and ninety-five and five thousand, nine hundred and fifty-eight feet long and of varying widths, lying generally from north-east to south-west as demarcated at site. |
| | | Alipur Janubi .. | 6·70 | |
| | | Kasba Shumali | 4·42 | |
| | | Total .. | 18·42 | |

The 21st February, 1940.

**No. 3553 Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, from R. D. 16,595 to R. D. 17,870 and R. D. 21 805 to R. D. 22,440 feet of Arauti Sub-Minor opposite R. D. 185,155 to R. D. 186,430 and R. D. 190,365 to R. D. 191,000 right side of Main Line, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Lyallpur is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Lyallpur district and of the Executive Engineer, Trimmu Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Lyallpur. *Mauzah.*—Chak No. 778.

*Tahsil.*—Toba Tek Singh. *Area in acres.*—1·16.

*Direction.*—Two strips of land 1,275 feet and 635 feet long, each 27 feet wide lying generally in a direction from north to south-west as demarcated at site.

E. O. COX,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

The 16th February, 1940.

**No. 3429-Est./E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Lala Barkat Ram Lamba. | Assistant Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Headworks Sub-Division, Hussainiwala Division, Ferozepore Canals Circle. | 19th January, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Rai Sahib Lala Parma Nand, Assistant Engineer, retired on 20th January, 1940, forenoon. |
| 2. Lala Indrajit Rai Tandan. | Executive Engineer. | Executive Engineer. | Sheikhupura Division, Upper Chenab Canal Circle. | 6th February, 1940, forenoon. | On return from leave relieved Lala Ishar Das, Assistant Engineer. |
| 3. Mr. Veshweshwar Prasad Goyal. | Temporary Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Lower Sirhind Sub-Division, Beas Dam Division, High Dam Circle. | 9th February, 1940, forenoon. | Opened new Sub-Division. |

F. A. FARQUHARSON,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

The 16th February, 1940.

**No. 3362-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Extension and widening of Makhananwali Drain from R. D. 18,363 to R. D. 27,067, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Gujrat:—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Gujrat.

*Tahsil.*—Phalia.

*Locality.*—Murala.

*Area in acres.*—7·12.

S. H. BIGSBY,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

Registered No. L. 864.

# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

## Published by Authority.

**No. 9.** **LAHORE, FRIDAY, MARCH 1, 1940.**

## CONTENTS.

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

GAZETTE.

The 26th February, 1940.

**No. 829-G.-40/9124.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) (*b*) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment to the Punjab Civil Service (Executive Branch) Rules, 1930 :—

AMENDMENT.

The existing Note under rule 16 shall be numbered as Note I and the following shall be added as Note II :—

"NOTE II.—An accepted candidate, who fails without sufficient reason, on which the decision of the Governor of the Punjab shall be final, to appear before the Standing Medical Board on the date for which he is called, is liable to have his name removed from the register of accepted candidates."

### Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 28th February, 1940.

**No. 9583.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K. S. M. Ali Muhammad, P.C S. | Extra Assistant Settlement Officer, Lahore. | Incharge of Settlement Operations, Urban Area, Lahore. | .. | 31st January, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| S. Mohinder Singh Matharu, P.C.S. | Subordinate Judge, Kangra. | Magistrate, Dharamsala. | .. | 20th February, 1940. | |
| L. Kanwal Nain, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lyallpur. | .. | Gurgaon.. | 20th February, 1940. | Relieving Lala Wazir Chand Sikka, P.C.S., transferred. |
| S. Gurdial Singh, Sandhu, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Mianwali. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Bhakkar. | .. | 20th February, 1940. | Relieving Rai Sahib Lala Chanan Mal, P.C.S., granted leave. |
| M. Sher Ahmad Khan Noon, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner in training, Gujrat. | .. | Jhelum .. | 20th February, 1940. | |
| Malik Sahib Khan Noon, M.B.E., P.C.S. | Deputy Commissioner, Jhang. | .. | Gujranwala | 23rd February, 1940. | Relieving Thakar Lalit Chand, P.C.S., transferred. |

The 29th February, 1940.

**No. 1424-G.-40/9724.**—*Corrigendum*.—In Punjab Government notification No. 6124, dated the 7th February, 1940, printed on page 258 of Part I of the *Punjab Gazette*, dated the 9th February, 1940, the entry regarding the appointment of Khan M. Z. Alam, P.C.S., as Secretary, Lahore Improvement Trust, Lahore, shall be treated as dancelled.

### Leave.

The 28th February, 1940.

**No. 9584.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. S. L. Chanan Mal, P. C. S. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Bhakkar. | One month .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 20th February, 1940. | |

**Retirement.**

The 23rd February, 1940.

**No. 758-G.-40/8708.**—Khan Bahadur Ahmad Hasan Khan, Deputy Commissioner, retired from the Punjab Civil Service, with effect from the 20th January, 1940.

## Examination.

[ Second publication. ]

The 15th February, 1940.

**No. 961-G.-40/7603.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to prescribe the following revised schedule of subjects for the departmental examination of accepted candidates for the post of Subordinate Judge in the Punjab in supersession of that published with notification No. **5826-G.-39/28313**, dated the **1st September, 1939**.

### Schedule of Subjects.

#### I.—CRIMINAL LAW.

Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore—

Volume III (1931 Edition)—

(*i*) Chapter 1.—Practice in the trial of criminal cases.

(*ii*) Chapter 3.—Security cases.

(*iii*) Chapter 4.—Trial of riot cases.

(*iv*) 11.—Police.

(*v*) Chapter 12.—Police diaries and statements before the Police.

(*vi*) Chapter 13.—Confessions and statements of accused persons.

(*vii*) Chapter 19.—Sentences.

(*viii*) Chapter 21.—First offenders.

(*ix*) Chapter 22.—Youthful offenders.

(*x*) Chapter 23.—Habitual Offenders.

(*xi*) Chapter 26.—Transfer of criminal cases.

Volume IV (1931 Edition)—

(*xii*) Chapter 8.—Processes—Criminal Courts.

#### II.—CIVIL LAW.

Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore—

Volume I (1930 Edition)—

(*i*) Chapter 1.—Practice in the trial of Civil suits.

(*ii*) Chapter 2.—Jurisdiction—Civil Courts.

(*iii*) Chapter 11.—Judgments and Decrees.

(*iv*) Chapter 12.—Execution of Decrees.

Volume II (1931 Edition)—

(*v*) Chapter 4.—Insolvency proceedings.

Volume IV (1931 Edition)—

(*vi*) Chapters 1 and 2.—Superintendence and control.

(*vii*) Chapters 6 and 7.—Process-serving Establishment and Processes—Civil Courts.

(*viii*) Chapter 9.—Finger impressions.

(*ix*) Chapter 19.—Correspondence.

Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934.

Punjab Debtors' Protection Act, 1936, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, **Punjab Act IX of 1938 and Act X of 1939—**

The Punjab Registration of Money-lenders' Act, 1938.

III.—REVENUE LAW.

*First paper.*

Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, as modified up to 22nd March, 1926, and as amended by Punjab Act II of 1927, Act V of 1929, Act IV of 1933, the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, **and Punjab Act IX of 1939.**

**Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, as repealed in part by Act XII of 1891, as repealed in part and amended by Act XVII of 1896, as repealed in part and amended by Act IV of 1914, schedule, part I, as repealed in part (in Punjab) by Punjab Act II of 1905, and as amended by Punjab Act I of 1899, Act IV of 1907, Punjab Act II of 1912, section 8 of Act V of 1912, Punjab Act III of 1914, Act XVIII of 1919, Act XXXVIII of 1920, Punjab Act III of 1928, Punjab Act VII of 1929, Punjab Act VI of 1934, and notifications and rules thereunder and as modified by schedule I of the Devolution Act of 1920, and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.**

Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, as amended by Punjab Acts I of 1907, and 1931, VII of 1936, and II, V and VIII of 1938, and the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, Act I of 1938, and as amended by schedule I of Devolution Act, 1920, and by Act X of 1938.

*Second paper.*

Douie's Settlement Manual, 1915, 4th edition, 1930—

Book I.—The whole.

Book II.—Chapters VIII, IX, XII, XIII and XIV.

Book III—Chapters XV, XVI, XVII and XVIII.

Punjab Land Administration Manual (Edition of 1931), Chapters I, II, IV, IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, XIV and XXIII.

IV.—ACCOUNTS.

(1) Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore—

Volume I (1930 Edition) —

(*i*) Chapter 3.—Valuation of suits.

(*ii*) Chapter 5.—Witnesses—Civil Courts.

Volume II (1931 Edition) —

(*iii*) Chapter 2.—Guardians and Wards.

(*iv*) Chapter 5.—Official Receivers—Part B.

(*v*) Chapter 8.—Civil Courts Accounts—General.

(*vi*) Chapter 9.—Sheriff's Petty Accounts.

(*vii*) Chapter 10.—Civil Courts Deposit Accounts.

Volume IV (1931 Edition) —

(*viii*) Chapter 4.—Court-fees and Stamps.

(*ix*) Chapter 5.—Process Fees.

(2) The Punjab Regulation of Accounts Act, 1930, as amended by Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order 1937.

(3) General principles concerning the preparation of salary, contingent and travelling allowance bills (Chapters 5 and 6 of the Civil Account Code, Volume I).

(4) Punjab Budget Manual, Chapters 1 to 5, 7, 8, 12 and 14 to 16.

(5) " Indian Accounts and Income-tax " by Sardar Dalip Singh, Chapters 1 to 10 (Hindi extracts excepted).

[Second publication.]

**No. 961-G.-40/7604.**—The following schedule is published in supersession of that published in notification **No. 5826-G.-39/28314,** dated the **1st September, 1939.** Additions and alterations made since the last publications are shown in antique type:—

SCHEDULE OF SUBJECTS FOR THE DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS AND CANDIDATES FOR THE POST OF EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS IN THE PUNJAB.

I.—CRIMINAL LAW.

*First paper.*

Indian Penal Code, Act XLV of 1860 (as modified up to the 1st August, 1936 as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act XXII of 1939.

The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1938, Act XX of 1938.

Whipping Act, 1909, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

Indian Evidence Act, 1872 (as modified up to the 1st September, 1935), and amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937 and Act I of 1938.

General Clauses Act, 1897 (as modified up to the 1st January, 1938), as amended by Act XIX of 1936 and the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

*Second paper.*

Code of Criminal Procedure, Act V of 1898, including of Schedules (as modified up to 1st May, 1936), and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act XXII of 1939.

Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, chapters 1, 3, 4, 11 to 13, 19, 21 to 23 and 26 of volume III and Chapter 8 of volume IV.

Punjab Criminal Procedure (Election Offences) Amendment Act, 1936.

*Third paper.*

Police Act, 1861 (as modified up to the 15th May, 1934), as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Gambling Act, 1867 (as modified up to the 1st January, 1905), as amended by the Public Gambling (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1929, and by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Reformatory Schools Act, 1897, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

Indian Arms Act, 1878 (as modified up to the 1st March, 1936), as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

Punjab Borstal Act (XI of 1926), as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

*Jails.*

Prisons Act, 1894, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

Prisoners Act, 1900 (as modified up to the 15th August, 1935), as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

*Jail Manual (Edition of 1933). The rules and orders made under the Prisons Act which are distinguished in the Manual by black marginal lines.

*Can be purchased from the Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab.

II.—CIVIL LAW.

Code of Civil Procedure, Act V of 1908, including Schedules (as modified up to 1st November, 1930), as amended by Act XI of 1932, Act XXI of 1936, Acts VIII, IX, XVI of 1937, and the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Lahore under section 122 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908), being amendments to the First Schedule as published in the *Punjab Gazette* from time to time.

*Indian Evidence Act, 1872 (as modified up to 1st September, 1935), and amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

General Clauses Act, 1897 (as modified up to 1st January, 1933), as amended by Act XIX of 1936 and the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Indian Stamp Act, 1899, Chapters I to IV and VII, inclusive of Schedule I-A, as amended in its application to the Punjab up to 1st August, 1937, and the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Court-fees Act, 1870, sections 1 to 20-A as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, including Schedules I and II as amended in its application to the Punjab up to 1st October, 1938, and by Court-fees (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1939, Act IV of 1939.

Punjab Laws Act, 1872 (Edition of 1935) and Regulations still in force under Act IV of 1872 and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Indian Registration Act, 1908, section 2 of Part I, Parts III to IV and X and as modified up to the 1st October, 1928, and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938

Indian Oaths Act, 1873, as modified up to the 1st December, 1935, the Punjab Registration Validation Act, II of 1930, and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

III—REVENUE LAW.

*First paper.*

1. Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, as modified up to 22nd March, 1926, and as amended by Punjab Act II of 1927, Act V of 1929, Act IV of 1933, the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, **and Punjab Act IX of 1939**.

**2. Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, as repealed in part by Act XII of 1891, as repealed in part and amended by Act XVII of 1896, as repealed in part and amended by Act IV of 1914, schedule, part I, as repealed in part (in Punjab) by Punjab Act II of 1905, and as amended by Punjab Act I of 1899, Act IV of 1907, Punjab Act II of 1912, section 8 of Act V of 1912, Punjab Act III of 1914, Act XVIII of 1919, Act XXXVIII of 1920, Punjab Act III of 1928, Punjab Act VII of 1929, Punjab Act VI of 1934 and notifications and rules thereunder and as modified by schedule I of the Devolution Act of 1920, and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.**

3. Punjab Alienation of Land Act of 1900, as amended by Punjab Acts I of 1907 and 1931, VII of 1936 and II, V and VIII of 1938, the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order 1937, Act I of 1938 and as amended by Schedule I of Devolution Act, 1920, and by Act X of 1938.

4. †Punjab Land Administration Manual (Edition of 1931), Chapters I, II, IV to IX, XI, XV to XVII and XXII.‡

5. Chapter 7 of the Punjab Land Records Manual.

*Second paper.*

1. †Douie's Settlement Manual, 4th edition, 1930—

Book I.—The whole.

*Obtainable from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

†Can be purchased in English and Vernacular from the Mufid-i-'Am Press, Lahore, the Manager, Punjab Law Book Depôt, Lahore, Messrs. Rama Krishna and Sons, Lahore, and the Manager, Imperial Book Depôt, Delhi.

‡All the Acts, Rules and notifications mentioned under the first paper "Revenue" will be found printed in Volumes I and II of the Punjab Lands Acts, copies of which are sold by the Agents appointed for the sale of Punjab Government Publications.

Book II.—Chapters VIII, IX, XII, XIII and XIV.

Book III.—Chapters XV, XVI, XVII and XVIII.

2. *Punjab Land Administration Manual (Edition of 1931), Chapters XIII, XIV, XVIII, XIX and XX.

3. Chapter 18 of the Punjab Land Records Manual.

4. Canal and Drainage Act, 1873, as amended by section 1 of Act XII of 1878, section 1 of Act XVI of 1874, section 3 of Act XVI of 1887, section 2 (2) of Act XII of 1891, Schedule II, Act XVI of 1899, the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and as modified by Schedule I of the Devolution Act of 1920.

5. Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

*Excise.*

6. Punjab Excise Manual, Volume I (Edition of 1938).

7. Punjab Excise Manual, Volume II (Edition of **1939**)—

Chapters 1 to 11 (**omitting Chapter 10-A**.)

Chapters 15 to 19.

Chapters 27, 28, 33 and 34.

8. Punjab Excise Manual, Volume III (Edition of **1934**)—

(1) Chapter 1.—General Principles of Administration.

(2) Chapter 2.—Excise establishment and their duties and powers.

(3) Chapter 3.—Excise Revenue.

(4) Chapter 4.—Prosecutions, rewards and disposal of things confiscated.

(5) Chapter 13.—Sections 13·1 to 13·5.

(6) Chapter 16.—The Dangerous Drugs Import and Export Instructions.

(7) Chapter 17.—Sections 17·1 to 17·6.

NOTE.—Copies of the Punjab Excise Manual, Volume II (Edition of 1939), will be supplied to candidate for use in the examination.

IV.—TREASURY.

1. Fundamental Rules—Chapters I, II, IV, V and X.

2. Securities Manual—Chapters IV, V and VI.

3. Resource Manual—Chapters II—VII inclusive.†

4. Civil Account Code, Volume I—

Chapter 1.—General Principles and Rules.

Chapter 5.—Establishment.

Chapter 6.—Contingent Charges.

Chapter 10.—Bills and Remittances.

Chapter 12.—Deposits.

Treasury Orders issued with Government of India, Finance Department, No. 116-A., dated the 19th February, 1922, as subsequently amended and reproduced in Appendix 8-C.

*Can be purchased in English and Vernacular from the Mufid-i-'Am Press, Lahore, the Manager, Punjab Law Book Depôt, Lahore, Messrs. Rama Krishna and Sons, Lahore and Manager, Imperial Book Depôt, Delhi.

†Obtainable from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

Civil Account Code, Volume II—

Chapter 16.—General Procedure of Treasuries.

Chapter 17.—Special Rules for Treasuries banking with a branch of the Imperial Bank of India.

Chapter 18.—Pension payment.

Chapter 19.—Deposits.

Chapter 20.—Bills.

Chapter 21.—Miscellaneous subjects.

6. Punjab Stamp Manual, 1934—

Part III, Chapter 1 (rules 14—44 and 48—53).—Rules for the supply and distribution of stamps ;

Part III, Chapter 3.—Rules for despatch and receipt of stamps ;

Part III, Chapter 4.—Rules for verification of stamp balances in double and single locks of treasuries ; and

Part III, Chapter 5.—Rules 2—20 of the Punjab Stamp Rules, 1934.

V.—LOCAL FUND.

Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, as modified up to 1937 and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Punjab Municipal (Executive Officer) Act, 1931, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Punjab District Boards Act, 1883, as modified up to 8th May, 1925, and as amended by Punjab Act III of 1927, and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

The District Board Election Rules, 1933, as amended up to **September, 1939**.

The rules of general application in force under the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, and the Punjab Municipal (Executive Officer) Act, 1931, namely :—

(1) Punjab Government notification No, 13981, dated 16th July, 1918, as amended by notifications Nos. 19677, dated 26th July, 1923 ; 21197, dated 29th August, 1923 ; 13919, dated 2nd June, 1925 ; 25262, dated 18th November, 1925 ; 30031, dated 23rd November, 1927 ; 7100, dated 29th February, 1932 ; 22680, dated 30th May, 1932 ; 850, dated 11th January, 1933 ; 3853-L. S.-G.-36/1275, dated 12th January, 1937 ; 3700-C.-37/2671, dated 24th January, 1938 ; 2946-C.-38/35614, dated 26th October, 1938 ; and 3179-C.-38/35617, dated 26th October, 1938.

(2) Punjab Government notification No. 7081, dated 8th March, 1920 ;

(3) Punjab Government notification No. 20768, dated 9th August, 1922 ;

(4) Fire Brigade Rules, published with Punjab Government notification No. 15291, dated the 22nd June, 1925, as amended by notification No. 18450, dated 18th June, 1934 ;

(5) Punjab Government notification No. 17655, dated 8th June, 1934 ; and

(6) Punjab Government notification No. 4001-C.-35/17407, dated the 22nd May, 1936.

The Municipal Works Rules, 1925, published with Punjab Government notification No. 5690, dated the 4th March, 1925, as amended up to the **9th December, 1939**.

The Municipal Election Rules, 1930, published with Punjab Government notification No. 18030, dated 28th May, 1930, as amended up to the **23rd September, 1939**.

Rules for the procedure to be observed by Municipal Committees in dismissing their officers and servants and as to appeals from such orders—Punjab Government notification No. 4421, dated the 17th February, 1925, as amended by notification No. 30256, dated the 16th September, 1932.

**The District Works Rules*, 1926, published with Punjab Government notification No. 1732, dated the 26th January, 1926, as amended up to the **14th August, 1939.**

*The District Board Rules*, 1926, published with Punjab Government notification No. 3919, dated 8th February, 1926, as amended up to **September, 1939.**

*The Municipal* Account Code, 1930 (revised edition) as amended up to the **3rd January, 1940**.

**The District Board* Account Code, 1926 (Reprint) as amended up to the **3rd January, 1940**.

*The Small Towns Act, 1921, as modified up to 4th May, 1925, and amended by Act XIV of 1926, and Act IV of 1929, and by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

*The Small Towns Account Rules, 1923, as amended up to the **27th December, 1939**.

*The Panchayat Manual, 3rd edition, which includes the Punjab Village Panchayat Act, 1921, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and the Rules under the Panchayat Act as amended up to the 19th September, 1938.

*The proceedings of the Punjab Government (Ministry of Education) in the Local Self-Government Department No. 1520, dated 19th January, 1925, as amended by the Punjab Government notification No. 39177, dated 14th December, 1932.

VI.—URDU.

No books are prescribed.

VII.—PUNJABI.

†" Punjabi Bat Chit."

The following Grammars are also recommended :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Eastern Punjabi | ... | Newton's Punjabi Grammar. |
| For Western Punjabi | ... | O'Brien's Multan Glossary and Wilson's Grammar of Western Punjabi. |

The 28th February, 1940.

**No. 1417-G.-40/9550.**—Mr. F. D. Hibbert, Extra Assistant Commissioner, has produced the treasury training certificate, required by rule XI of the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 32227, dated the 9th December, 1933, as amended by the Punjab Government notification No. 20562, dated the 31st May, 1935.

**Powers.**

The 20th February, 1940.

**No. 1317-G.-40/8187.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint S. Mohinder Singh Matharu, P.C.S., Subordinate Judge, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Kangra district.

**No. 1317-G.-40/8188.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest S. Mohinder Singh Matharu, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Kangra district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 1322-G.-40/8189.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Lala Kanwal Nain, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gurgaon district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

*Can be purchased from the Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Lahore.

†Copies of the " Punjabi Bat Chit " can be had from (1) Messrs. A. C. Paul and Sons, Katra Karam Singh, Amritsar, (2) Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh and Sons, Publishers and Booksellers, Lahore.

**No. 1322-G.-40/8190.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lala Kanwal Nain, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gurgaon district, to be an Additional District Magistrate. Lala Kanwal Nain is hereby invested with all the powers of the District Magistrate under the said Code and all other laws now in force.

**No. 1323-G.-40/8191.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Sardar Gurdial Singh Sandhu, Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class with powers to try summarily in the Mianwali district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

**No 1323-G.-40/8192.**—In exercise of the authority conferred by section 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Sardar Gurdial Singh Sandhu, a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to hear appeals from the orders of magistrates of the 2nd and 3rd classes, within the limits of the Bhakkar sub-division of the Mianwali district.

**No. 1323-G.-40/8193.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) (*a*) of section 27 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and subsection (1) (*a*) of section 1 5 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Sardar Gurdial Singh Sandhu the powers of a Collector under the said Acts, to hear and determine appeals from the orders and decrees of Assistant Collectors of the 2nd grade : such powers to be exercised by the said Sardar Gurdial Singh Sandhu within the limits of the Bhakkar sub-division of the Mianwali district.

**No. 1323-G.-40/8194.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Sardar Gurdial Singh Sandhu, a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Bhakkar sub-division of the Mianwali district.

The 23rd February, 1940.

**No. 1382-G.-40/8859.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Malik Sahib Khan Noon, M.B.E., P.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, and a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gujranwala district with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

GENERAL.

The 19th February, 1940.

**No. 610/11207-P. B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Indian Press (Emergency Powers) Act, XXIII of 1931, the Governor of the Punjab declares to be forfeited to His Majesty all copies, wherever found, of a pamphlet in Urdu entitled " Kia Hindustan men ainda Hakumat ka miyar Aksariat ya khun hoga ?' by M. Inayat Ullah Khan Mashriqi, printed and published by Munshi Shan Ahmad at the Mohammadi Steam Press, Lahore, and all other documents containing copies, reprints or translations of, or extracts from, the said pamphlet on the ground that it contains matter of the nature described in clauses (*a*), (*b*), (*d*), (*f*) and (*h*) of subsection (1) of section 4 of the said Act read with section 16 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, XXIII of 1932.

By order of the Governor of the Punjab,

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

The 28th February, 1940.

**No. 2415-B. D. S. B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (1) of rule 58 of the Defence of India Rules, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that within the limits of the Province of the Punjab no person shall take part in any exercise, movement, evolution or drill of a military nature, with or without arms, or articles capable of being used as arms.

2. Nothing in this order shall apply to any member of the forces of the Crown or to any drill carried out within the precincts or premises of any school or college as part of the ordinary curriculum of such school or college, or to the Associations

commonly known as the Boy Scouts Association in India, Punjab Branch, and the Girl Guides Association in India, Punjab Branch, or within the limits of any district to any organization exempted by the District Magistrate by order in writing from the operation of this order.

**No. 2417-B. D. S. B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (1) of rule 54 of the Defence of India Rules the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that in any public place within the limits of the Lahore, Amritsar and Rawalpindi districts no p rson forming part of a procession of ten or more persons shall carry any arm (other than a sheathed sword) or any article capable of being used as an arm.

2. Nothing in this order shall apply to any procession in respect of which a license has been duly issued under subsection (3) of section 30 of the Police Act, 1861.

J. D. PENNY,
Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 24th February, 1940.

**No. 688-P.G.-40/8998.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the date mentioned:—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverend J. A. Mee. | Junior Chaplain.. | Assistant Chaplain, Sialkot. | 18th February, 1940 | On return from leave. On his services being placed at the disposal of the Punjab Government by the Government of the North-West Frontier Province. |

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JUDICIAL.

The 22nd February, 1940.

**No. 1310-J.-40/8576.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Roparia, son of Surian, caste Kuchband (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated the 5th January, 1917, to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Sillanwali Police Station in the Shahpur District); to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Ambala City Police Station in the Ambala District.

The 24th February, 1940.

**No. 1345 J.-40/8897.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, after consultation with the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to appoint Sardar Bahadur Sardar Bhagwant Singh, an honorary magistrate at Bhareli in the Ambala district, to be an honorary subordinate judge, with effect from the 2nd March, 1940.

**No. 1331-J.-40/8930.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon the undermentioned gentlemen all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Sargodha tahsil of the Shahpur district :—

1. Mian Muhammad Hayat Nangiana of Kaulowal.
2. Sheikh Ata Ullah of Sargodha.
3. Subedar-Major Ralla Singh of Chak 115-S. B.
4. Lala Pars Ram Kalra of Sargodha.

**No. 1331 J.-40/8901.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Sargodha tahsil of the Shahpur district ;—

(1) Jamedar Sarfraz Khan.

(2) Chaudhri Khurshaid Alam, Zaildar of Kandiwala.

(3) Mian Muhammad Hayat Nangiana of Kaulowal.

(4) Sheikh Ata Ullah of Sargodha.

(5) Subedar-Major Ralla Singh of Chak 115-S. B.

(6) Lala Pars Ram Kalra of Sargodha.

**No. 258-J.-40/8950.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon the undermentioned gentlemen, with effect from the 1st March, 1940, all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Sialkot tahsil of the Sialkot district :—

(1) Chaudhri Faqir Hussain.

(2) Lala Karam Chand Aggarwal.

**No. 258-J.-40/8951.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Sialkot tahsil of the Sialkot district :—

(1) Lala Munshi Ram Jain.

(2) Chaudhri Muhammad Din.

(3) Captain Rameshwar Nath Puri.

(4) Lala Karam Chand Aggarwal.

(5) Chaudhri Faqir Hussain.

(6) Chaudhri Ghulam Rasul.

The 28th February, 1940.

**No. 1436-J.-40/9462.**—With reference to the definition of the expression "Government Pleader" contained in section 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to appoint Hakim Charagh Ali to be a Government Pleader in the civil district of Gujrat and hereby authorises him to perform all or any of the functions expressly imposed by the said Code on Government Pleaders except the functions specified in Order XXVII, Rule 4 and Order XXXIII, Rule 6, in the First Schedule thereof.

**No. 1436-J.-40/9463.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 492 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to appoint Hakim Charagh Ali to be a Public Prosecutor for the district of Gujrat.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE.

The 26th February, 1940.

**No. 1377-H.G.-40/9206.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Public Gambling Act 1867, as amended by the Public Gambling (Punjab Amendment) Act 1929, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the provisions of all the remaining sections of the said Act to the municipality of Shahabad in the Karnal district.

**No. 1137-H.G.-40/9209.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 34 of the Police Act, 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the said section to the town of Buria in the Ambala district. Punjab Government notification No. 6046, dated the 19th February, 1932, in so far as it relates to the municipal area of Buria is hereby cancelled.

*Explanation.*—For the purpose of this notification the town of Buria shall be deemed to include the area within the limits of the Notified Area of Buria.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 27th February, 1940.

**No. 820-JL.-40/9302.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mrs. Malhotra of Gujranwala, widow of the late Major R. C. Malhotra, I.M.S., Director of Public Health, Punjab, as a non-official visitor for the female ward of the Gujranwala District Jail for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MILITARY.

The 28th February, 1940.

**No. 1044-H.(M.)-40/9538.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 7 of the Defence of India Rules, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare the place mentioned in the sub-joined Schedule to be a protected place; and under subsection (5) of section 2 of the Defence of India Act, 1939, to authorise the officer specified in the second column of the Schedule to exercise power under sub-rule (1) of rule 6 of the said Rules so as to accord permission for persons to enter or be in the place declared by this notification to be protected :—

SCHEDULE.

| Description. | Authority empowered to permit entry. |
|---|---|
| The Babyal Water Works, Ambala, bounded—<br>On the North, by agricutural land of village Ramgarh *alias* Sharifpore and the village *abadi*.<br>On the East, by vacant land of village Ramgarh *alias* Sharifpore and the bed of the Tangri Nullah.<br>On the South, by cultivated land of villages Ramgarh *alias* Sharifpore and Babyal.<br>On the West, by the cultivated area of villages Boh and Babyal. | The Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ambala Cantonment. |

**No. 1171-H. (M.)-40/9555.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 7 of the Defence of India Rules the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare the places mentioned in the subjoined Schedule to be protected places; and under subsection (5) of section 2 of the Defence of India Act, 1939, to authorise the officer specified in each case in the second column of the Schedule to exercise power under sub-rule (1) of rule 6 of the said Rules so as to accord permission for persons to enter or be in the places declared by this notification to be protected.

2. Punjab Government notification No. 664-H. (M).-40/6006, dated the 7th February, 1940, is hereby cancelled :—

SCHEDULE.

| Description. | Authority empowered to permit entry. |
|---|---|
| 1. The Burmah-Shell Oil Storage and Distributing Company of India, Limited, Petrol Depôt, Lahore.<br>Area 110′×125′.<br>Area enclosed by a wall, and bounded—<br>on the North by the railway line ;<br>on the South by an open space ;<br>on the East by a public road ; and<br>on the West by open railway land. | Depôt Manager of the Company. |
| 2. The Burmah-Shell Oil Storage and Distributing Company of India, Limited, Godown, Lahore.<br>Area 22′×83′.<br>Being a brick building standing by itself, and bounded—<br>on the North by a railway line ;<br>on the South by a private road ;<br>on the East by an open space ; and<br>on the West by a public road. | Ditto ditto. |
| 3. Socony Petrol Dump, Lahore .. .. ..<br>Area 85′×125′.<br>Enclosed in an iron fencing, and bounded—<br>on the North by a railway line ;<br>on the South by a private road ;<br>on the East by an open space ; and<br>on the West by an open space. | (a) Depôt Superintendent.<br>(b) Depôt Assistant of the Company. |
| 4. Socony Kerosene Oil Godown, Lahore .. ..<br>Area 60′×72′.<br>Area enclosed by a wall, and bounded—<br>on the North by a railway line ;<br>on the South by a private road ;<br>on the East by an open space ; and<br>on the West by an open space. | Ditto ditto. |
| 5. Burmah-Shell Oil Storage and Distributing Company of India, Limited, Kerosene Oil Godown, Lahore.<br>Area 85′×290′.<br>Enclosed by a wall, and bounded—<br>on the North by a railway line ;<br>on the South by a private road ;<br>on the East by an open space ; and<br>on the West by an open space. | Depôt Superintendent, Burmah-shell Kerosene Depôt, Lahore. |

| Description. | Authority empowered to permit entry. |
|---|---|
| 6. Caltex Petrol Dump, Lahore .. .. .. Area 85′ × 134′. Enclosed in an iron fencing, and bounded— on the North by a railway line; on the South by a private road; on the East by an open space; and on the West by an open space. | Depôt Superintendent, Caltex Petrol Company, Lahore. |

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## ELECTIONS.

The 28th February, 1940.

**No. 194.**—A vacancy having occurred in the Punjab Legislative Assembly by reason of the death of Rai Bahadur Binda Saran, member elected by the Punjab Commerce and Industry Constituency, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased in pursuance of the provisions of Rule 3 of Chapter I of Part C of the Punjab Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, 1936, to call upon and hereby calls upon the Punjab Commerce and Industry Constituency of the Punjab Legislative Assembly to elect a member in accordance with the provisions of the Government of India Act, 1935, and of the Fifth Schedule thereto, and of the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936, and of the Government of India (Provincial Elections) (Corrupt Practices and Election Petitions) Order, 1936, and of the Punjab Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, 1936, on or before the 20th April, 1940.

**No. 195.**—In continuation of the Home Department, Elections, notification No. 194, dated the 28th February, 1940, and in pursuance of the provisions of Rule 2 of Chapter III of Part C of the Punjab Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint and hereby appoints the following dates for the bye-election in the Punjab Commerce and Industry Constituency:—

(*a*) the 15th of March, 1940, for the nomination of candidates ;

(*b*) the 18th of March, 1940, for the scrutiny of nominations ; and

(*c*) the 16th of April, 1940, for the counting of votes, if necessary.

J. D. PENNY,
Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 24th February, 1940.

**No 6922-M.-39 8914.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 241 (2) (*b*) of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments to the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 2262-M.-39/28204, dated the 31st August, 1939, regulating the acceptance by medical officers of the Provincial and Subordinate Services and officers holding special posts of fees from private persons or bodies or public bodies for services other than professional attendance :—

AMENDMENTS.

1. From clause (*b*) of rule 4 the words " North-Western Railway cases or " shall be deleted.

2. The following shall be added as new clause (*d*) of rule 4 :—

" 4 (*d*) Government medical officers who are not in receipt of an allowance for doing railway work are entitled to receive from the North

Western Railway a fee of Rs. 4 for the examination of injured railway passengers. This examination will be conducted at the request of a railway authority other than the Railway Police ".

**No. 518-M.-40/8917.**—It is hereby notified that in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*g*) of subsection (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Nurses Registration Act, 1932, the nurses registered under the Act have elected Sister Margaret Mary (formerly known as Miss Adella Van Agtrael), Nursing Superintendent, Holy Family Hospital, Rawalpindi, as a member of the Punjab Nurses Registration Council.

**No. 518-M.-40/8918.**—It is hereby notified that in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*h*) of subsection (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Nurses Registration Act, 1932, the health visitors registered under the Act have elected Miss Muriel Lall, Superintendent, Punjab Health School, Lahore, as a member of the Punjab Nurses Registration Council.

**No. 518-M.-40/8919.**—It is hereby notified that in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*i*) of subsection (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Nurses Registration Act, 1932, the midwives registered under the Act have elected Miss Elsie May Hughes, Nursing Superintendent, St. Stephen's Hospital, Delhi, as a member of the Punjab Nurses Registration Council.

The 28th February, 1940.

**No. 1126-M.-40/9498.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. Dwarka Diesh, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon in charge, Civil Hospital, Gurgaon. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Gurgaon. | 14th February, 1940 (afternoon). | In addition to his own duties relieving Dr. Abdul Aziz Faruqi, P.C.M.S., who has been placed under suspension. |

RAM CHANDRA,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

The 22nd February, 1940.

**No. 6934-F. P. W.-39/47.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsections 1 (*b*) and 2 (*b*) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following addition in appendix B to the Travelling Allowance Rules, Punjab Financial Handbook No. 2, Volume III, 3rd edition :—

*Add* the following as serial No. 23(*b*) *after* serial No. 23(*a*):—

| No. | Designation of Government servant. | Rate of permanent monthly travelling allowance. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. A. P. | |
| 23 (*b*) | Patwaris and Mirabs in the Irrigation Branch, Public Works Department. | 3 0 0 | Admissible to Patwaris and Mirabs employed only on Chakbandi work. Railway or lorry fares may be drawn in addition but the controlling officer must see that the most suitable means of conveyance is used, and when lorry fares are charged that they do not exceed the rates fixed for the locality by the Deputy Commissioner concerned. |

H. D. BHANOT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Finance Department.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 28th February, 1940.

**No. 1513-I. & L.-40/9565.**—On return from leave, Lala Ram Nath Chopra resumed charge of the duties of the First Assistant to the Director of Industries, Punjab, on the forenoon of the 14th February, 1940, relieving Lala Wir Bhan.

**No. 1513-I. & L. 40/9566.**—On relief by Lala Ram Nath Chopra, Lala Wir Bhan reverted to his substantive post of the Second Assistant to the Director of Industries, Punjab, with effect from the forenoon of the 14th February, 1940, relieving Mian M.A. Rafee who reverted to his substantive post of Superintendent, office of the Director of Industries, Punjab.

S. K. KIRPALANI,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## ELECTRICITY.

The 22nd February, 1940.

**No. 329-El.-40/8623.**—The following postings and transfers are made in the Punjab Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mian Abdul Hamid. | Officiating Executive Engineer. | Kangra as Attached Officer I, Dharamsala Division, and Sub-Divisional Officer, Kangra Sub-Division. | 18th January, 1940 (afternoon). | Reverted as Assistant Engineer (Senior Scale) from the 13th January, 1940, (afternoon) when he made over charge of the Dharamsala Division. |
| Mr. L. H. Advani | Assistant Engineer (Senior Scale). | Lyallpur as Sub-Divisional Officer I, Lyallpur Sub-Division. | 23rd January, 1940. | |
| Mr. A. E. Teal.. | Assistant Engineer (Junior Scale). | Shalamar as Attached Officer, Lahore Division. | 2nd February, 1940. | On return from Military Service. |

The 28th February, 1940.

**No. 306-El.-40/9467**—In accordance with rule 24 (2) of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, it is hereby notified for general information that in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of subsection (3) of section 4 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, and with reference to Punjab Government notification No. 1703/900-S. El.-39/28071, dated the 30th August, 1939, the Punjab Government are pleased to make the following amendment in the Hansi Electric Licence, 1932, published with Punjab Government notification No. 350-W. (E.), dated the 9th April, 1932 :—

AMENDMENT.

"Provided that the Rohtak and Hissar Districts Electric Supply Company, Limited, shall, within a period of two years after the date of this amendment, execute to the satisfaction of the Punjab Government, all such works as the Punjab Government may, by order in writing, issued within six months of the date of this amendment, direct to be executed within the additional area which by virtue of this amendment is now being added to the area of supply, the area of supply under the Act, as specified in clause 4 of the licence, shall be extended to include the area specified below :—

The three blocks marked "A", "B" and "C" in the deposited map, situate on the north, east and west of the Municipal area, respectively, and defined as under :—

*Block A.*—From the crossing of the road to Sisai with the northern municipal boundary in the north-westerly direction along the northern

bank of the Hissar major canal up to a point where the old canal separates from the major canal. Thence along the northern bank of the old canal for a distance of 709′ and further on in the north-westerly direction for a distance of 1,000′. Thence in southerly direction, crossing the kacha road, for a distance of 129′. Thence in the south-easterly direction for a distance of 825′. Thence along the western edge of the kacha road for a distance of 561′ meeting the municipal boundary. Thence along the municipal boundary in the north-easterly direction up to the point of start.

*Block B.*—From a point on the eastern municipal boundary at the crossing of the old canal and the road leading to Jind (at a distance of 148′ south-west of the well of Garibkhana) in the easterly direction along the northern edge of the road to Jind for a distance of 231′. Thence in the southerly direction making a bearing of 177° with the true north meeting the northern edge of the kacha road to Delhi. Thence along the kacha road to Delhi for a distance of 1,498′. Thence on a bearing of 79° for a distance of 1,039′. Thence on a bearing of 119° for a distance of 2,376′. Thence on a bearing of 60° for a distance of 1320′, across the Patwar distributary. Thence in the south-westerly and the westerly direction running approximately parallel to the southern bank of the Patwar distributary 40′ apart, passing mile-stone No. 112 to a point roughly 60′ west of the western edge of the road to Bhiwani. Thence in the westerly direction crossing the road to Sham to mile-stone No. 113. Thence along the southern bank of the Patwar distributary to a point where the municipal boundary crosses the southern bank of the Patwar distributary. Thence in the north-easterly and the north-westerly direction along the municipal boundaryh throughout up to the point of start.

*Block C.*—From a point on the crossing of the kacha road to Kharar with the western municipal boundary on the west of the Octroi Post in the westerly direction along the upper edge of the said road up-to a distance of 396 yards, thence in a straight line crossing the said road in the southerly direction and further on crossing the Hissar-Delhi road west of mile-stone ‘6/6 and the Patwar distributary near the Khasl, west of mile-stone No. 120, meeting the municipal boundary on the north-west of the Railway premises. From the last named point along the municipal boundary in the north-easterly, westerly, north-westerly and northerly direction meeting the point of start.

**The entire area of supply is bounded and delineated on the deposited map by a continuous red line."**

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Electricity and Industries Departments.

---

**FOREST DEPARTMENT.**

The 22nd February, 1940.

**No. 506-Ft.**—Mr. H. M. Glover, I.F.S., Officiating Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab, is confirmed in that appointment with effect from 4th December, 1939, *vice* Mr. R. N. Parker, F.C.H., I.F.S., retired.

The 23rd February, 1940.

**No. 529-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following postings and transfers with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Transferred from | Posted to | With effect from. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pt. Manohar Lall Mattu, P.F.S. | Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests. | Office of the Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab, Lahore. | Attached to the Jhelum Forest Division as village Forest Schemes Officer, with headquarters at Jhelum. | 25th January, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. Sundar Singh, I.F.S., transferred. |
| Mr. Sundar Singh, I.F.S. | Deputy Conservator of Forests. | Jhelum Forest Division. | Divisional Forest Officer, Kangra Village Forest Division. | 4th February, 1940. | Relieving Mr. H. S. Deans, I.F.S., of the additional charge. |

The 26th February, 1940.

**No. 555-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following posting and transfer with effect from the date mentioned:—

| Name. | Rank. | Transferred from | Posted to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. W. H. G. Samler, I.F.S. | Deputy Conservator of Forests. | Office of the Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab, Lahore. | Divisional Forest Officer, Simla Forest Division. | 29th January, 1940 (afternoon). | (1) Relieving Mr. Jhunna Singh, I.F.S. deputed to Chamba State. (2) Mr. Samler was relieved in the office of the Chief Conservator of Forests on the afternoon of 27th January, 1940. |

**No. 557-Ft.**—Whereas by notification No. 3291-C., dated the 20th October, 1937, the Governor of the Punjab declared that it was proposed to constitute the area specified below to be a reserved forest and whereas the Forest Settlement of that area has been completed in accordance with Chapter II of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, the Governor of the Punjab is hereby pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the said Act, to declare that the area specified below, the limits of which are defined by boundary marks erected on the ground and by the map filed in the office of the Colonization Officer, Nili Bar Colony, Pakpattan, is reserved with effect from a date six weeks after the publication of this notification :—

| District. | Tahsil. | Name of village. | Rectangle No. | Area in acres. | Places where the plan may be inspected. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Lodhran .. | Part of Crown Waste of Village Rawani. | Killa No. 1 to 10 of Rectangle No. 165/12-A. | 10·0 | Office of the Colonization Officer, Nili Bar, Pakpattan and Divisional Forest Officer, Multan Forest Division. |

*Reasons.*

Correction is required in the boundary of Reserved Forest, Miranpur, in accordance with the Land Revenue Record.

*Boundaries. —North & East.*—Private land of villagers, Rawani Village, Thakar Mal, Hukam Singh, Jottan Mal, etc.

*South.*—Reserved Forest, Miranpur.

*West.*—Private land of Khem Chand, Lambardar, Rawani.

NOTE.—With effect from the date of publication of this notification the description of the boundary of Miranpur Reserved Forest will differ from that amended in Government notification No. 3287-C., dated 20th October, 1937, as follows :—

| *For* | *Substitute* |
|---|---|
| " North-West Corner of Killa No. 11 ". | " Survey Pillar No. 165/12-A., thence eastward to Survey Pillar No. 165/16-A., thence southward to South-eastern corner of Killa No. 6 ". |

**No. 562-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare under clause (*b*) of section 30 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, that the portion of the protected forest specified in the Schedule appended to this notification and situated in the Seraj tahsil of the Kangra district shall be closed for the purpose of regeneration for a period of 25 years from the date of this notification or for such shorter period as may be found sufficient, and that the rights of private persons in or over the said portion shall be suspended during the said period; and under clause (*c*) of section 30 of the said Act he is pleased to prohibit from the date of this notification the collection or removal of the forest produce in or over such portion except with the permission in writing of the Divisional Forest Officer :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Kothi. | Name of forest. | Area in acres. | Particulars of the portion to be closed. Compartment No. | Area in acres. | Boundaries. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kangra | Seraj.. | Shangarh.. | 1/52 Dolnu | 1,159 | 1 | 375 | *North.*—Sainj River.<br>*South.*—Ridge from boundary pillar Nos. 4-5.<br>*East.*—Ridge and Nala from boundary pillar Nos. 5-1.<br>*West.*—Ridge and Nala descending from boundary pillar No. 4. | Closed to all rights. |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 24th February, 1940.

**No. 850-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in subsection (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to promote Raja Fazal Ilahi, Bar-at-Law, at present member of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Kahuta, Rawalpindi and Gujarkhan tahsils of the Rawalpindi district by Punjab Government notification Nos. 2370-J.-36/16553 and 3930-E., dated the 13th May, 1936, and 5th August, 1938, respectively, as Chairman of the said Board, *vice* K. S. Ch. Sardar Khan, deceased.

2. The Governor of the Punjab is also pleased to appoint Ch. Altaf Ali, retired tahsildar, as member of the said Board, *vice* Raja Fazal Ilahi, promoted as Chairman.

3. These appointments shall take effect from the date of this notification and shall be for the period up to and including the 12th May, 1940.

The 26th February, 1940.

**No. 882-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) of subsection (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to re-appoint the following persons to be the Chairman and members respectively of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Wazirabad and Hafizabad tahsils of the Gujranwala district by Punjab Government notifications

Nos. 4197-E. and 1582-E., dated the 26th August, 1938 and 20th April, 1939, respectively. These re-appointments shall take effect from the 26th February, 1940, and shall be for a period of six months :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chairman | .. | .. Chaudhri Raj Mohammad, B.A. |
| Members | .. | .. 1. Chaudhri Nazar Mohammad, Zaildar of Dilawar. |
| | | 2. S. Gopal Singh, retired Extra Assistant Commissioner. |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Development Department.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

The 23rd February, 1940.

**No. 712-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 241 (2) (*b*) of the Government of India Act, 1935, and in supersession of that portion of the schedule attached to Punjab Government notification No. 769-F.-36/15238, dated the 29th April, 1936, relating to the Co-operative Department, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct—

(1) that with effect from the 1st March, 1940, the existing Punjab Co-operative Service shall be divided into two Services, viz., the Punjab Co-operative Service, Class I, and the Punjab Co-operative Service, Class II ;

(2) that Assistant Registrars shall belong to the Class II Service, and their scales of pay shall be as under—

(*i*) Assistant Registrars who were drawn from the Punjab Civil Service shall be entitled to the time-scale to which they were entitled in the Punjab Civil Service, viz., Rs. 300—40—500/40—700/40—820—30—850, or Rs. 300—30—510/30—600—40—720/40—800—50—850.

(*ii*) Assistant Registrars who are at present entitled to the grade of Rs. 250—25—550/25—750 shall be allowed that grade.

(*iii*) Assistant Registrars subject to revised rates of pay shall be allowed Rs. 200—15—275/15—470/15—500—20—600.

(3) that three per cent of the posts of Assistant Registrars shall be selection grade posts in the grade of Rs. 625—25—750, subject to a minimum of one post. If an Assistant Registrar on the old scale of pay is appointed to the selection grade post, then on promotion to the post of Deputy Registrar, he shall be deemed automatically to come on to the new rates of pay for Class I.

(4) that Deputy Registrars (except the Indian Civil Service Deputy Registrars) shall belong to the Class I Service. The pay of the Class I Service shall be—

(*i*) Rs. 650—25—700/30—1,000 for all future incumbents and for existing incumbents of the post of Deputy Registrar who may choose to accept this scale.

(*ii*) The existing non-Indian Civil Service incumbents of the post of the Deputy Registrar may either continue to draw their present pay or elect to come on to the new scale. If they so elect, such election shall be final and their pay will be fixed in the new scale by allowing them to count for increment the period they have worked as Deputy Registrars.

(*iii*) Assistant Registrars now drawing either the old Punjab Civil Service rates of pay or pay on the scale of Rs. 250—25—550/25—750 on

appointment as Deputy Registrar may elect to draw either their old scale of pay plus Rs 150 or come on to the revised scale of Rs. 650—25—700/30—1,000, and in the latter case they shall come into the new scale at the stage above their substantive pay. The option must be exercised within a month of first appointment as Deputy Registrar and once exercised shall be final.

(*iv*) Assistant Registrars in the revised scale of pay shall, on appointment to the post of Deputy Registrar, draw the new scale of pay for Class I Service.

The 27th February, 1940.

**No. 762-D.**—The following transfers of Assistant Registrars of Co-operative Societies are made :—

| Serial No. | Name. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chaudhri Izzat Ali, B.A. | Campbellpur .. | Sialkot .. .. | 15th January, 1940 (forenoon). |
| 2 | Mian Fateh Singh, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar.-at-Law. | Sialkot .. .. | Amritsar .. .. | 22nd January, 1940 (forenoon). |
| 3 | S. Balwant Singh .. | Amritsar .. .. | Campbellpur .. | 30th January, 1940 (forenoon). |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE.

The 27th February, 1940.

**No. 1015-C.**—For sub-clause 1 (*d*) in the form of lease deed prescribed in Punjab Government notification No. 414-C., dated the 30th January, 1940, the following should be substituted :—

"Rents and other amounts payable by the tenant.

NOTE.—(*a*) or (*b*) to be struck out according as the lease is on rent per matured or per allotted acre.

(*d*) The tenant shall pay to Government a rent of rupees ________

(*a*) in each season for every acre leased

(*b*) for every acre certified as matured during each kharif and each rabi season of the lease by the canal officer, ________ the rent for the kharif season to be paid on the ________ day of January, the rent for the rabi season to be paid on the ________ day of July, and the first of such payments to be made on the ________ day of ________."

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 21st February, 1940.

**No. 4156-Z.**—Sheikh Mohammad Sharif, M.A., Bar.-at-Law, Inspector of Schools, Lahore Division, is exempted from the operation of rule 12 (2) (*b*) of the Punjab Educational Service (Class I) Rules, 1931, on his promotion to the Junior Selection grade of the Punjab Educational Service (Class I) (Men's Branch) with effect from the 15th July, 1939.

**No. 4211-S.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for extension of the Boarding House attached to the Sikh Girls Middle School, Jaspalon, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be acquired for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of sections 4 and 38 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of the Ludhiana district :—

SPECIFICATION OF LAND.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauza.* | *Area in acres.* | *Boundaries.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ludhiana | Samrala | Jaspalon .. | 0·312 | *North.*—Way to Ropalon.<br>*East.*—Girls' school property.<br>*South.* — Ditto.<br>*West* — Ditto. |

**No. 4158-Z.**—The following promotions and appointments are approved by the Governor of the Punjab :—

| Name. | Designation. | PROMOTED From | PROMOTED To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. E. C. Dickinson, M. A. | Professor of English, Government College, Lahore. | P.E.S. (Class I) (Men's Branch), Junior Selection grade Rs. 1,150—50—1,400 (Provisional substantive), *vice* Mr. J. L. Wilson. | P.E.S. (Class I) (Men's Branch), Junior Selection grade Rs. 1,150—50—1,400. | 15th July, 1939. | *Vice* Rai Bahadur Mr. Man Mohan promoted to the senior selection grade of P.E.S. (Class I). |
| Mr. Ahmad Shah Bukhari, M. A. (Pb.), B. A. (Cantab.). | Principal, Emerson College, Multan, at present working as Deputy Controller of Broadcasting, All-India Radio, New Delhi. | Ordinary time-scale Rs. 360—40—720/760—40—800—50—1,000—50—1,150 grade of P.E.S. (I) (Men's Branch). | Ditto .. | 15th July, 1939. | Against the junior selection grade post in P.E.S. (I) created in Punjab Government memorandum No. 4174-Z., dated 21st February, 1940. The lien of Mr. A. S. Bukhari on the junior selection grade post is suspended, under Fundamental Rule 14 (*b*) with effect from the 15th July, 1939. |
| S. Madan Gopal Singh, M. A. (Oxon.). | Vice-Principal, Central Training College, Lahore. | Ditto .. | P. E. S. (Class I) Men's Branch) Junior Selection grade Rs. 1,150—50—1,400 (Provisional substantive). | 15th July, 1939. | *Vice* Mr. E. C. Dickinson, promoted and subject to the lien of Mr. J. L. Wilson, M.A., working as Superintendent of Education, Baluchistan. |
| Sh. Mohammad Sharif, M.A. (Cantab.), Bar.-at-Law. | Inspector of Schools, Lahore Division. | Ditto .. | Ditto | 15th July, 1939. | *Vice* Mr. A. S. Bukhari whose lien has been suspended. |

The 22nd February, 1940.

**No. 4277-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to place the services of the Rev. C. G. O'Hagan, Lecturer Lawrence College, Ghoragali, at the disposal of the Government of India in the Defence Department for employment as a Chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment in the Diocese of Lahore from the 1st March, 1940.

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 5th February, 1940.

**No. 721-A.**—The Probationary Assistant Superintendents of Police who were examined at Phillaur in (*a*) Law. (*b*) Police Accounts, (*c*) Departmental Orders (Police Rules), (*d*) Local and Special Laws, (*e*) Medical Jurisprudence, (*f*) Plan Drawing, (*g*) Drill, (*h*) Equitation, (*i*) Musketry (*j*) Finger Print, (*k*) First aid to the Injured, (*l*) Revolver-shooting, and (*m*) General knowledge, have qualified in all subjects in order of merit as follows :—

1. Sayed Inayat Ali Shah, Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, Montgomery.
2. Mr. W. C. Lawson, Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, Attock.
3. Mr. R. W. L. Adam, Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, Amritsar.
4. Mr. C. M. G. Watson, Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, Lyallpur.
5. Mr. S. P. Fisk, Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, Sialkot.

The 22nd February, 1940.

**No. 1467-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Pt. Amar Nath, Inspector of Police, Naulakha, Lahore, as Deputy Superintendent of Police, *vice* Rai Sahib Seth Dwarka Nath, Deputy Superintendent of Police, promoted to officiate as Superintendent of Police. He is posted to the Government Railway Police as Sub-Divisional Officer, Multan, where he assumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 4th January, 1940.

The 23rd February, 1940.

**No. 1486-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Mr. N. D. T. Sutton, Assistant Superintendent of Police, on transfer from the Dera Ghazi Khan district, to officiate as Superintendent of Police Gujrat, where he assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 2nd February, 1940, relieving Mian Abdul Qadir, reverted to officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police. On reversion Mian Abdul Qadir remained posted to the Gujrat district.

**No. 1488-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Mr. J. M. Dean, Assistant Superintendent of Police, on transfer from the Lahore District, as Assistant Superintendent of Police, Dera Ghazi Khan, and Commandant, Baluch Levy, Dera Ghazi Khan, where he assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 28th January, 1940, relieving Mr. N. D. T. Sutton, transferred.

P. L. ORDE,

Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Home (Police) Department.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 20th February, 1940.

**No. 446-G.**—In continuation of this Department notification No. 423-G., dated the 21st February, 1939, M. Abdul Hamid Khan, Superintendent in the Punjab Public Works Department Secretariat, Buildings and Roads Branch, is hereby granted an extension of leave on half average pay, preparatory to retirement, for a further period of 8 months and 4 days from the 16th February, 1940, forenoon to the 19th October, 1940, afternoon.

The 22nd February, 1940.

**No. 2 E. S /31/436-E.**—The Temporary Jhang Provincial Sub-Division of the Lyallpur Provincial Division was abolished with effect from the afternoon of the 31st January, 1940.

The 26th February, 1940.

**No. 289-R.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose namely, for improving and metalling arterial Road No. 3 Lahore-Lyallpur-Bhakkar, Section Thikriwala, to common boundary of Lyallpur and Jhang districts in Lyallpur district, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Lyallpur district is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Lyallpur district and of the Executive Engineer, Lyallpur Provincial Division, Lyallpur :—

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tahsil. | Mauza. | Area in acres. | Directions and boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lyallpur .. | Lyallpur .. | Chak No. 276 | 0·078 | *North.*—Private land of Shanti, widow of Hazara Singh. Rattan Singh, Bakhshish Singh, sons of Hazara Singh, Jawala Singh, son of Uttam Singh, caste Jat, of Chak No. 276.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Private land of Chanan Singh, son of Phattu, caste Jat, of Chak No. 276.<br>*West.*—Private land of Sarup Singh, son of Wazir Singh, caste Jat, of Chak No. 276. |
| Do .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 0·345 | *North.*—Private land of Sarup Singh, son of Wazir Singh caste Jat, of Chak No. 276.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Private land of Shanti, widow of Hazara Singh, Rattan Singh, Bakhshish Singh, sons of Hazara Singh. Jawala Singh, son of Uttam Singh, caste Jat, of Chak No. 276.<br>*West.*—Village Dandewal, Chak No. 276. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 0·081 | *North.*—Private land of Sumand Singh, son of Rala, caste Jat, of Chak No. 276.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Government land.<br>*West.*—Government land. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 0·006 | *North.*—Private land of Kirpa, son of Moti, caste Jat, of Chak No. 276.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Government land.<br>*West.*—Government land. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 0·007 | *North.*—Private land of Kirpa, son of Moti, caste Jat, of Chak No. 276.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Government land.<br>*West.*—Government land. |
| | | Total .. | 0·517 | |

| District. | Tahsil. | Mauza. | Area in acres. | Directions and boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lyallpur .. | Toba Tek Singh. | Chak No. 334 | 1·467 | *North.*—Private land of Sardar Khan, Bashir Ali Khan, Mashir Ali Khan, sons of Ghulam Rasul Khan, caste Jat, of village Kali, Tahsil and District Gujranwala.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department land (Road).<br>*East.*—Government land.<br>*West.*—Private land of Captain Malik Khan Mohammad Twana, son of Malik Charag Khan, caste Twana (Mahal), of village Chak Twana Raissan, District Lyallpur. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 0·617 | *North.*—Private land of Captain Malik Khan Mohammad Twana, son of Malik Charag Khan, caste Twana (Mahal), of village Chak Twana Raissan, District Lyallpur.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Private land of Sardar Khan, Bashir Ali Khan, Mashir Ali Khan, sons of Ghulam Rasul Khan, caste Jat, of village Kali, Tahsil and District Gujranwala.<br>*West.*—Private land of L. Shanti Lal, adopted son of R. S. Ram Chand, caste Khatri Dhal, of Maghiana, District Jhang. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 0·983 | *North.*—Private land of L. Shanti Lal, adopted son of R. S. Ram Chand, caste Khatri Dhal, of Maghiana, District Jhang.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Private land of Captain Malik Khan Mohammad Twana, son of Malik Charag Khan, caste Twana (Mahal) of village Twana Raissan, District Lyallpur.<br>*West.*—Private land of Sawaya Ram, son of Jawala Das, caste Khatri Vij, village Rashidpur, District Jhang. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 0·979 | *North.*—Private land of Sawaya Ram, son of Jawala Das, caste Khatri, Vij, village Rashidpur, District Jhang.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Private land of L. Shanti Lal, adopted son of R. S. Ram Chand, caste Khatri Dhal, of Maghiana, District Jhang.<br>*West.*—Government land. |
| | | Total .. | 4·046 | |
| Lyallpur .. | Toba Tek Singh. | Chak No. 338 | 0·398 | *North.*—Private land of Mian Mohammad Abas, Nickname Mohammad Afzal, son of Ali Mohammad, caste Chela Sayal, of village Wasuasthana, District Jhang.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Canal land.<br>*West.*—Private land of Amir Chand, son of Hira Nand, Wazir Chand, son of Charan Das, Attar Chand, Sunder Das, Krishan, son of Hakim Rai, caste Arora Batra, of Chak No. 338, District Lyallpur. |

| District. | Tahsil. | Mauza. | Area in acres. | Directions and boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lyallpur .. | Toba Tek Singh. | Chak 338 .. | 1·153 | *North.*—Private land of Amir Chand, son of Hira Chand, Wazir Chand, son of Charan Das, Attar Chand, Sunder Das, Krishan, son of Hakim Rai, caste Arora Batra, of Chak No. 338, District Lyallpur.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Private land of Mian Mohammad Abbas, Nickname, Mohammad Afzal, son of Ali Mohammad, caste Chela Sayal, of village Wasuasthana, District Jhang.<br>*West.*—Private land of H. Anayat, Alla Yar, sons of Adam, Jat, Niamat, widow of Ismail, caste Jat, of village Jaboana, District Jhang. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 0·479 | *North.*—Private land of Inayat, Allah Yar, son of Adam, Jat, Niamat, widow of Ismail caste Jat, of village Jaboana, District Jhang.<br>*South*—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Private land of Amir Chand, son of Hira Chand, Wazir Cnand, son of Charan Das, Attar Chand, Sundar Das Krishan, son of Hakim Rai, cast Arora Batra, of Chak No. 338.<br>*West.*—Private land of Sarwar, son of Ahmad, Wali Mohammad, Allah Bux, sons of Mohammad Murad, Mohammad Yar, Sultan Mohammad, Waryam Khan, Salum Mohammad, Khan Mohammad, sons of Namdar, caste Jat, village Namdar, District Jhang. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 0·071 " Abadi Sakni " 0·562 | *North.*—Private land of Sarwar, son of Ahmad, Wali Mohammad, Allah Bux, son of Mohammad Murad, Mohammad Yar, Waryam Khan, Sultan Mohammad, Khan Mohammad, son of Namdar, caste Jat, of village Namdar, District Jhang.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Private land of Inayat, Allah Yar, son of Adam, caste Jat, Niamat, widow of Ismail, of village Jaboana, District Jhang.<br>*West.*—Private land of S. Uttar Singh, son of S. S. Chanda Singh, caste Jat Sidho, of village Attari Sham Singh, District Amritsar. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. ... | 0·571 | *North.*—Private land of Sardar Uttar Singh, son of S. S Chanda Singh, caste Jat Sidho, of village Attari Sham Singh, District Amritsar.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Private land of Sarwar, son of Ahmed, Wali Mohammad, Alla, Bakhsh, son of Mohammad Murad, Mohammad Yar, Sultan Mohammad, Waryam Khan, Salum Mohammad, Khan Mohammad, sons of Namdar, village Namdar, District Jhang.<br>*West.*—Private land of Gurdwara Railway Station Attari, granted by Sardarni As Kaur, wife of S. S. Chanda Singh, caste Jat, of Attari Sham Singh, District Amritsar. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 0·699 | *North.*—Private land of Kabul Singh, son of Subedar Pala Singh, caste Saini, of village Mukhiana, District Hoshiarpur.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Private land of Gurdwara Railway Station Attari, granted by Sardarni. As Kaur, wife of Sardar Sahib, Sardar Chanda Singh, caste Jat, of Attari Sham Singh, District Amritsar.<br>*West.*—Private land of Mehar Singh, Bachan Singh, sons of Arbel Singh, caste Ahluwalia, of village Fatehabad, Tahsil Tarn Taran, District Amritsar. |

| District. | Tahsil. | Mauza. | Area in acres. | Directions and boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lyallpur .. | Toba Tek Singh. | Chak 33 .. | 0·546 | *North.*—Private land of Mehar Singh, Bachan Singh, sons of Arbel Singh, caste Ahluwalia, of village Fateh Abad, Tahsil Tarn Taran, District Amritsar.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Private land of Kabul Singh son of Subedar Pala Singh, caste Saini, of village Mukhiana, District Hoshiarpur.<br>*West.*—Private land of Mirza, son of Natha, Ali Mohmmad, son of Sarbaland, Jat Kajla, Raj, son o' Amira, Lal Machaya, Farid, Kushal, sons of Rehana. Ghulam, Sultan, Waryam Nizam Khan, sons of Kamir, caste Jat, of Chak No. 341, District Lyallpur. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Chak 341 .. | 0·969 | *North.*—Private land of Mirza, son of Natha, Ali Mohammad son of Sarbaland, Jat Kajla,, Raj, son of Amira, Lal, Machaya, Farid, Kushal sons of Rehana, Ghulam Sultan, Waryam, Nizam Khan, sons of, Kamir, caste Jat, of Chak No. 341, District Lyallpur.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land Canal Service road Canal Department.<br>*East.*—Private land of Mehr Singh, Bachan Singh, sons of Arbel Singh, caste Ahluwalia, of village Fate abad, Tehsil Tarn Taran, District Amritsar.<br>*West.*—Government land as village path. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 1·613 | *North.*—Private land of Ghulam Rasul, Mubarak Ali, Sabar Ali, Karamat Ali, sons of Nabi Bakhsh, caste Jat (Kolun) of Chak No. 341, District Lyallpur.<br>*South.*—Canal Department land.<br>*East.*—Government land (village path).<br>*West.*—Government land (village path). |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 0·798 | *North.*—Private land of Lal, Nambardar, son of Rahina, caste Kadan, of Chak No, 341, District Lyallpur.<br>*South.*—Canal Department land.<br>*East.*—Government land or village path.<br>*West.*—Private land of Allah Bux, son of Maimo, caste Jat Kalon, of Chak No. 341, District Lyallpur. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 1·162 | *North.*—Private land of Allah Bux, son of Maimo, caste Jat Kalon, of Chak No. 341, District Lyallpur.<br>*South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Private land of Lal, Nambardar, son of Rehina, caste Kadan, of Chak No. 341, District Lyallpur.<br>*West.*—Private land of Hussain Bux, Mohammad Shafi, Mohammad Malik, sons of Hakim, caste Jat, (Rajwa), of Chak No. 341, District Lyallpur. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 1·116 | *North.*—Private land of Hussain Bux, Mohammad Shafi, Mohammad Malik, sons of Hakim, caste Jat (Rajwa), of Chak No. 341, District Lyallpur.<br>*South.*—Canal Department land—Public Works Department (Road) land.<br>*East.*—Private land of Allah Bux, son of Maimo, caste Jat Kalon, of Chak No. 341, District Lyallpur.<br>*West*—Private land of Talamand, Sardar Mohammad sons of Hayat, caste Jat Kalon, of Chak No. 341, District Lyallpur. |

| District. | Tahsil. | Mauza. | Area in acres. | Directions and boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lyallpur .. | Toba Tek Singh | Chak No. 341 | 0·039 | *North.*—Private land of Talamand, Sardar Mohammad, sons of Hayat, caste Jat Kalun, of Chak No. 341, district Lyallpur. *South.*—Public Works Department land (road). *East.*—Private land of Hussain Bux, Mohammad, Shafi, Mohammad Malik, son of Hakim, caste Jat (Bajwa) of Chak No. 341, district Lyallpur. *West.*—Private land of Sardar, Nawab Mohammad Ali, Sultan Ali, sons of Umar Din, caste Jat Kalun, of Chak No. 341, district Lyallpur. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 0·451 | *North.*—Private land of Sardar, Nawab Mohammad Ali, Nazir Ali, Sultan Ali, sons of Umar Din, caste Jat Kalun, of Chak No. 341, district Lyallpur. *South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land. *East.*—Private land of Talemand, Sardar Mohammad, sons of Hayat, caste Jat Kalon, of Chak No. 341, district Lyallpur. *West.*—Private land of Manzoor Mohammad, Nambardar, son of Allah Rakha, caste Jat, of Chak No. 341, district Lyallpur. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 0·066 | *North.*—Private land of Manzoor Mohammad, Nambardar, son of Allah Rakha caste Jat, of Chak No. 341, district Lyallpur. *South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land. *East.*—Private land of Sardar, Nawab Mohammad Ali, Nazar Ali, Sultan Ali, sons of Umar Din, caste Jat Kalun, of Chak No. 341, district Lyallpur. *West.*—Government land as village path. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 0·115 | *North.*—Private land of Manzoor Mohammad, Nambardar, son of Allah Rakha, caste Jat, of Chak No. 341, district Lyallpur. *South.*—Public Works Department (Road) land. *East.*—Government land as village path. *West.*—Government land. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 0·060 | *North.*—Private land of Alla Jawai, Rani, daughter of Manak, Jat, Saleem Khatoon w/o Sarang of Chak No. 341, Lyallpur district. *South.*—Public Works Department land. *East.*—Government land. *West.*—Boundary of Jhang District Government land. |
| | | Total .. | 6·389 | |
| | | Grand total | 15·431 | |

**No. 53-E./38/459-E.**—Mr. Kimat Baharmal Khushalani, who has been appointed Junior Professor of Civil Engineering in the Punjab College of Engineering and Technology, Lahore, having been transferred from the Sind ublic Works Department, joined and assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 9th February, 1940.

S. BASHIRAM,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

## IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 22nd February, 1940.

**No. 3630-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for

a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 60,204·5 feet left of Main Line Upper, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition.

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Mianwali. | *Locality.*—Paikhel Paka. |
| *Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—10·78. |

**No. 3631-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense, for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 111,389 feet left of Main Line Upper, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition.

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Mianwali. | *Locality.*—Shahbaz Khel Paka. |
| *Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—12·0. |

**No. 3632-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 70,757 feet right of Main Line Upper, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Mianwali. | *Locality.*—Mochh Paka. |
| *Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—12·83. |

**No. 3633-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 81,000 feet left of Main Line Upper, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers, for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Mianwali. | *Locality.*—Qureshian. |
| *Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—13·0. |

**No. 3634-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 101,515 feet right of Main Line Upper, it is hereby notified that the land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Mianwali. | *Locality.*—Rokhri Paka. |
| *Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—13·69. |

**No. 3635-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 92,068 feet right of Main Line Upper, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Mianwali. | *Locality.*—Rokhri Paka. |
| *Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—13·11. |

**No. 3636-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Khadal Distributary from R. D. 26,000 to R. D. 59,500 feet taking off at R. D. 123,500 of Shujabad Non-Perennial Branch, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Shujabad Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan | Multan | Khadal | 2·55 | One strip of land thirty-three thousand and five hundred feet long and of varying widths lying generally from north to south as demarcated at site. |
| | | Alpa | 2·68 | |
| | | Mardan Pur | 7·41 | |
| | | Lahri | 1·50 | |
| | | Gagra | 0·76 | |
| | | Basti Nau Dhand | 0·68 | |
| | | Total | 15·58 | |

**No. 3640-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 145,903 Right of Main Line Upper, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Mianwali. | *Locality.*—Vata Khel Paka.

*Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—12·0.

**No. 3644-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab the land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 119,904 feet left of Main Line Upper, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the poweres conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Mianwali. | *Locality.*—Shahbaz Khel Paka.

*Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—12·80.

The 26th February, 1940.

**No. 3877-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for escape Channel from R. D. 101·5 to R. D. 8,830 feet tail off taking at R. D. 281,421 of Rangpur Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Muzaffargarh is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Muzaffargarh district and of the Executive Engineer, Rangpur Division, Haveli Project Canal.

2. This cancels the declaration notified in Irrigation Branch No. 974-S./Hav., dated 29th May, 1939:—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Muzaffargarh .. | Muzaffargarh .. | Kiri Ali Mardan.. | 11·23 | A strip of land 8,728·5 feet in length and of varying widths lying generally in a north-west to south-east direction as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Chak Nashebi .. | 30·96 | |
| | | | 42·19 | |

E. O. COX,
**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

The 21st February, 1940.

**No. 3540-Est.-E./8/1911.**—His Excellency the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to order the following promotions in the Indian Service of Engineers of the Public Works Department, Punjab, Irrigation Branch :—

| Name. | Present rank. | Rank to which promoted. | Date of promotion. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Jagan Nath Juneja. | Officiating Superintending Engineer. | Superintending Engineer, permanent. | 7th January, 1939.. | *Vice* Mr. W. P. Thompson, retired. |
| K. B. Mian Mohammad Fakhar-ud-Din. | Ditto | Ditto | 13th February, 1939 | *Vice* K. B. Sh. Abdur Rahman, retired. |
| Mr. J. P. Gunn .. | Executive Engineer. | Ditto | 3rd May, 1939 .. | *Vice* Mr. E. O. Cox, M.B.E., promoted to rank of Chief Engineer. |
| Mr. F. F. Haigh .. | Temporary Superintending Engineer (Substantive). | Ditto | 12th August, 1939.. | *Vice* Mr. A. W. M. Jesson, retired. |
| Mr. A. M. R. Montagu. | Executive Engineer. | Ditto | 26th September, 1939. | *Vice* Mr. R. A. Routh, retired. |

The 23rd February, 1940.

**No. 3743-Est.-E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lower Sirhind Sub-Division was opened in the Beas Dam Division, High Dams Circle, with effect from the 9th February, 1940, forenoon.

**No. 3762-Est.-C.**—Mr. E. R. Lewis, Superintendent, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat, is allowed, under Fundamental Rule 81, leave on average pay for two days *i.e.*, 30th August, 1939 and 17th December, 1939.

The 24th February, 1940.

**No. 3826-Est.-S.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Khan Saadat Mand Khan. | Deputy Collector, Gujranwala Division, Upper Chenab Canal. | Deputy Collector of the Marala and Raya Divisions in addition. | Afternoon of the 2nd February, 1940. | Took over additional charge of Deputy Collector from Mian Fazal Ilahi Khan, Deputy Collector, transferred. |

The 27th February, 1940.

**No. 3906-Est./E./117/37.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Material Sub-Division Trimmu Division, Haveli Canals Circle, was closed on the afternoon of 31st January, 1940.

**No. 3914-Est. S.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Khan Sahib Sheikh Fateh Mohammad. | Deputy Collector, Lower Gugera Division, Lower Chenab, East Circle. | Deputy Collector, Burala Division, Lower Chenab East Circle, in addition. | Afternoon of the 10th February, 1940. | Took over additional charge of the office of Deputy Collector, Burala Division, on the afternoon of the 10th February, 1940, from Agha Mohammad Aslam, Deputy Collector, transferred. |

F. A. FARQUHARSON,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 22nd February, 1940.

**No. 3651-Est./E/110/1902.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the headquarters of the Ara Sub-Division, Sargodha Division, were transferred from Sultanpur to Sargodha, with effect from the afternoon of the 5th February, 1940.

S. H. BIGSBY,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

2362 CS—1245—29-2-40—SGPP Lahore

Registered No. L. 864.



# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

Published by Authority.

No. 10. LAHORE, FRIDAY, MARCH 8, 1940.

## CONTENTS.

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL.

The 1st March, 1940.

**No. 784-P. G.-40/9900.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer on Lala Krishan Chandra Gupta, B.A., LL.B., a candidate of the Jind State while under training in the Punjab, the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the first class in regard to cases generally within the local limits of the Ferozepore district.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 1st March, 1940.

**No. 263-Leg.**—In supersession of notification No. 254, dated the 7th October, 1939, the Punjab Alienation of Land (Amendment) Bill is republished under the proviso to rule 83 of the Rules of Procedure of the Punjab Legislative Assembly, for general information :—

*A Bill further to amend the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, in the manner hereinafter appearing, it is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

**1.** This Act may be called the Punjab Alienation of Land (Amendment) Act, 1940.

Amendment of section 3-A of Act XIII of 1900.

**2.** For the words " a court " in paragraph (4) of the Explanation to section 3-A of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the words " the court or the Deputy Commissioner, as the case may be ", shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 3-B and 3-C of Act XIII of 1900.

**3.** In section 3-B and 3-C of the said Act, for the word " Collector " wherever it occurs, the words " Deputy Commissioner " shall be substituted.

Insertion of new section 13-E in Act XIII of 1900.

**4.** After section 13-D of the said Act, the following section shall be inserted :—

Bar to jurisdiction of civil courts.

" 13-E. A civil court shall not have jurisdiction in any matter of which the Deputy Commissioner is empowered to dispose under section 13-A or take cognizance of the manner in which he exercises any power vested in him by that section."

Amendment of section 16 of Act XIII of 1900.

**5.** After subsection (2) of section 16 of the said Act, the following subsection shall be inserted :—

" (2-A) In every lease, farm or mortgage made under subsection (2) provision shall be made to the effect that the owner of the land may at any time determine the lease, farm or mortgage by tendering to the court an amount which shall bear to the amount in consideration for which transfer has been made the same proportion, as the unexpired period of transfer bears to the total period for which the transfer has been made.

(2-B) The amount to be tendered under subsection (2-A) shall be determined by the Collector, and no civil court shall have jurisdiction in the matter."

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The expression " a court " appearing in paragraph (4) of the explanation to section 3-A of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, is likely to cause confusion. The amendment is necessary to make the Explanation quite clear.

Section 3-B of the Act enables the Collector to enforce the order of ejectment passed by him in his capacity of a Deputy Commissioner, and section 3-C makes the order of the Collector passed under sections 3-A and 3-B appealable, while, in fact the Collector, as such, does not function at all under section 3-A. The amendment is necessary to avoid confusion and to secure uniformity in the Act.

Section 21 of the Act already excludes the jurisdiction of civil courts in all matters which the Provincial Government or a revenue officer is empowered by this Act to dispose of. As, however, a tendency has been visible to doubt the application of section 21 to proceedings under section 13-A this new section 13-E is being inserted to clarify the position still further.

The interpretation, that a temporary alienation of land in satisfaction of a debt is not a mortgage but a lease and is not terminable on payment of a proportionate amount before the expiry of the term of the lease, is against the spirit of the Act. The amendment to section 16 is being made to remove all doubt on this point.

SUNDER SINGH MAJITHIA,

The 22nd January, 1940. Minister-in-Charge.

---

R. B. BECKETT,

Secretary, Legislative Department.

---

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### GAZETTE.

The 4th March, 1940.

**No. 1199-G.-40/10254**.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section 2 (*b*) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments to the Punjab Civil Service (Executive Branch) Rules, 1930 :—

AMENDMENT.

In the second line of sub-rule (5) of rule 12 "November" shall be substituted for "October".

### Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 5th March, 1940.

**No. 10545**.—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ch. Balbir Singh, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | — | Attock at Campbellpur. | 12th February, 1940. | On return from leave. |
| L. Wazir Chand Sikka, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Gurgaon. | .. | Gujranwala | 26th February, 1940. | Relieving Sh. Muhammad Rashid, P.C.S., transferred. |
| S. Gurbachan Singh, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Gujrat. | — | Hissar .. | 26th February, 1940. | Relieving S. Gurbakhsh Singh, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. Mohd. Yaqub Khan, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner in training, Jhelum. | — | Lahore .. | 26th February, 1940. | |
| R. S. L. Ram Kanwar, P.C.S. | Additional District and Sessions Judge, Gujrat. | District and Sessions Judge, Gujranwala. | — | 2nd March, 1940 | Relieving Mr. A. L. Fletcher, I.C.S. |

## Leave.

The 5th March, 1940.

**No. 10544.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officers :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Malik Nur Muhammad Khan Tiwana, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, on probation. | One and a half months. | Extraordinary leave under rule 15 of the Punjab Revised Leave Rules, 1936. | 2nd February, 1940. | In continuation of the leave notified in Punjab Government notification No. 6125, dated the 7th February, 1940. |
| Pandit Tej Krishan Kaul, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | Three weeks .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st March, 1940. | With permission to suffix the Easter Holidays thereto. |
| S. Kehr Singh, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hoshiarpur. | Four months .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st March, 1940. | Preparatory to retirement. |

## Examination.

[ Third publication. ]

The 15th February, 1940.

**No. 961-G.-40/7603.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to prescribe the following revised schedule of subjects for the departmental examination of accepted candidates for the post of Subordinate Judge in the Punjab in supersession of that published with notification No. **5826-G.-39/28313**, dated **the 1st September, 1939.**

### Schedule of Subjects.

I.—CRIMINAL LAW.

Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore—
Volume III (1931 Edition)—
(*i*) Chapter 1.—Practice in the trial of criminal cases.
(*ii*) Chapter 3.—Security cases.
(*iii*) Chapter 4.—Trial of riot cases.
(*iv*) Chapter 11.—Police.
(*v*) Chapter 12.—Police diaries and statements before the Police.
(*vi*) Chapter 18.—Confessions and statements of accused persons.
(*vii*) Chapter 19.—Sentences.
(*viii*) Chapter 21.—First offenders.
(*ix*) Chapter 22.—Youthful offenders.
(*x*) Chapter 23.—Habitual Offenders.
(*xi*) Chapter 26.—Transfer of criminal cases.
Volume IV (1931 Edition)—
(*xii*) Chapter 8.—Processes—Criminal Courts.

II.—CIVIL LAW.

Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore—
Volume I (1930 Edition)—
(*i*) Chapter 1.—Practice in the trial of Civil suits.
(*ii*) Chapter 2.—Jurisdiction—Civil Courts.
(*iii*) Chapter 11.—Judgments and Decrees.
(*iv*) Chapter 12.—Execution of Decrees.
Volume II (1931 Edition)—
(*v*) Chapter 4.—Insolvency proceedings.
Volume IV (1931 Edition)—
(*vi*) Chapters 1 and 2.—Superintendence and control.
(*vii*) Chapters 6 and 7.—Process-serving Establishment and Processes—Civil Courts

(*iii*) Chapter 9.—Finger impressions.

(*ix*) Chapter 19.—Correspondence.

Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934.

Punjab Debtors' Protection Act, 1936, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, **Punjab Act IX of 1938 and Act X of 1939—**

The Punjab Registration of Money-lenders' Act, 1938.

III.—REVENUE LAW.

*First paper.*

Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, as modified up to 22nd March, 1926, and as amended by Punjab Act II of 1927, Act V of 1929, Act IV of 1934, the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, **and Punjab Act IX of 1939.**

**Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, as repealed in part by Act XII of 1891, as repealed in part and amended by Act XVII of 1896, as repealed in part and amended by Act IV of 1914, schedule, part I, as repealed in part (in Punjab) by Punjab Act II of 1905, and as amended by Punjab Act I of 1899, Act IV of 1907, Punjab Act II of 1912, section 8 of Act V of 1912, Punjab Act III of 1914, Act XVIII of 1919, Act XXXVIII of 1920, Punjab Act III of 1928, Punjab Act VII of 1929, Punjab Act VI of 1934, and notifications and rules thereunder and as modified by schedule I of the Devolution Act of 1920, and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.**

Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, as amended by Punjab Acts I of 1907, and 1931, VII of 1936, and II, V and VIII of 1938, and the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, Act I of 1938, and as amended by schedule I of Devolution Act, 1920, and by Act X of 1938.

*Second paper.*

Douie's Settlement Manual, 1915, 4th edition, 1930—

Book I.—The whole.

Book II.—Chapters VIII, IX, XII, XIII and XIV.

Book III.—Chapters XV, XVI, XVII and XVIII.

Punjab Land Administration Manual (Edition of 1931), Chapters I, II, IV, IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, XIV and XXIII.

IV.—ACCOUNTS.

(1) Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore—

Volume I (1930 Edition) —

(*i*) Chapter 3.—Valuation of suits.

(*ii*) Chapter 5.—Witnesses—Civil Courts.

Volume II (1931 Edition) —

(*iii*) Chapter 2.—Guardians and Wards.

(*iv*) Chapter 5.—Official Receivers—Part B.

(*v*) Chapter 8.—Civil Courts Accounts—General.

(*vi*) Chapter 9.—Sheriff's Petty Accounts.

(*vii*) Chapter 10.—Civil Courts Deposit Accounts.

Volume IV (1931 Edition) —

(*viii*) Chapter 4.—Court.-fees and Stamps.

(*ix*) Chapter 5.—Process Fees.

(2) The Punjab Regulation of Accounts Act, 1930, as amended by Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order 1937.

(3) General principles concerning the preparation of salary, contingent and travelling allowance bills (Chapters 5 and 6 of the Civil Account Code, Volume I).

(4) Punjab Budget Manual, Chapters 1 to 5, 7, 8, 12 and 14 to 16.

(5) "Indian Accounts and Income-tax" by Sardar Dalip Singh, Chapters 1 to 10 (Hindi extracts excepted).

[Third publication.]

**No. 961-G.-40/7604.**—The following schedule is published in supersession of that published in notification **No. 5826-G.-39/28314**, dated the **1st September, 1939**. Additions and alterations made since the last publications are shown in antique type:—

## SCHEDULE OF SUBJECTS FOR THE DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS AND CANDIDATES FOR THE POST OF EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS IN THE PUNJAB.

### I.—CRIMINAL LAW.

*First paper.*

Indian Penal Code, Act XLV of 1860 (as modified up to the 1st August, 1936) as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act XXII of 1939.

The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1938, Act XX of 1938.

Whipping Act, 1909, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

Indian Evidence Act, 1872 (as modified up to the 1st September, 1935), and amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937 and Act I of 1938.

General Clauses Act, 1897 (as modified up to the 1st January, 1933), as amended by Act XIX of 1936 and the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

*Second paper.*

Code of Criminal Procedure, Act V of 1898, including of Schedules (as modified up to 1st May, 1936), and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act XXII of 1939.

Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, chapters 1, 3, 4, 11 to 13, 19, 21 to 23 and 26 of volume III and Chapter 8 of volume IV.

Punjab Criminal Procedure (Election Offences) Amendment Act, 1936.

*Third paper.*

Police Act, 1861 (as modified up to the 15th May, 1934), as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Gambling Act, 1867 (as modified up to the 1st January, 1905), as amended by the Public Gambling (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1929, and by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Reformatory Schools Act, 1897, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

Indian Arms Act, 1878 (as modified up to the 1st March, 1936), as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

Punjab Borstal Act (XI of 1926), as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

***Jails.***

Prisons Act, 1894, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

Prisoners Act, 1900 (as modified up to the 15th August, 1935), as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

*Jail Manual (Edition of 1933). The rules and orders made under the Prisons Act which are distinguished in the Manual by black marginal lines.

*Can be purchased from the Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab.

## II.—CIVIL LAW.

Code of Civil Procedure, Act V of 1908, including Schedules (as modified up to 1st November, 1930), as amended by Act XI of 1932, Act XXI of 1936, Acts VIII, IX, XVI of 1937, and the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Lahore under section 122 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908), being amendments to the First Schedule as published in the *Punjab Gazette* from time to time.

*Indian Evidence Act, 1872 (as modified up to 1st September, 1935), and amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

General Clauses Act, 1897 (as modified up to 1st January, 1933), as amended by Act XIX of 1936 and the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Indian Stamp Act, 1899, Chapters I to IV and VII, inclusive of Schedule I-A, as amended in its application to the Punjab up to 1st August, 1937, and the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Court-fees Act, 1870, sections 1 to 20-A as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, including Schedules I and II as amended in its application to the Punjab up to 1st October, 1938, and by Court-fees (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1939, Act IV of 1939.

Punjab Laws Act, 1872 (Edition of 1935) and Regulations still in force under Act IV of 1872 and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Indian Registration Act, 1908, section 2 of Part I, Parts III to IV and X and as modified up to the 1st October, 1928, and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938

Indian Oaths Act, 1873, as modified up to the 1st December, 1935, the Punjab Registration Validation Act, II of 1930, and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.

## III—REVENUE LAW.

### *First paper.*

1. Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, as modified up to 22nd March, 1926, and as amended by Punjab Act II of 1927, Act V of 1929, Act IV of 1933, the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, **and Punjab Act IX of 1939.**

**2. Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, as repealed in part by Act XII of 1891, as repealed in part and amended by Act XVII of 1896, as repealed in part and amended by Act IV of 1914, schedule, part I, as repealed in part (in Punjab) by Punjab Act II of 1905, and as amended by Punjab Act I of 1899, Act IV of 1907, Punjab Act II of 1912, section 8 of Act V of 1912. Punjab Act III of 1914, Act XVIII of 1919, Act XXXVIII of 1920, Punjab Act III of 1928, Punjab Act VII of 1929, Punjab Act VI of 1934 and notifications and rules thereunder and as modified by schedule I of the Devolution Act of 1920, and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and Act I of 1938.**

3. Punjab Alienation of Land Act of 1900, as amended by Punjab Acts I of 1907 and 1931, VII of 1936 and II, V and VIII of 1938, the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order 1937, Act I of 1938 and as amended by Schedule I of Devolution Act, 1920, and by Act X of 1938.

4. †Punjab Land Administration Manual (Edition of 1931), Chapters I, II, IV to IX, XI XV to XVII and XXII.‡

5. Chapter 7 of the Punjab Land Records Manual.

### *Second paper.*

1 †Douie's Settlement Manual, 4th edition, 1930—

Book I.—The whole.

*Obtainable from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

†Can be purchased in English and Vernacular from the Mufid-i-'Am Press, Lahore, the Manager, Punjab Law Book Depôt, Lahore, Messrs. Rama Krishna and Sons, Lahore, and the Manager, Imperial Book Depôt, Delhi.

‡All the Acts, Rules and notifications mentioned under the first paper "Revenue" will be found printed in Volumes I and II of the Punjab Lands Acts, copies of which are sold by the Agents appointed for the sale of Punjab Government Publications.

Book II.—Chapters VIII, IX, XII, XIII and XIV.

Book III.—Chapters XV, XVI, XVII and XVIII.

2. *Punjab Land Administration Manual (Edition of 1931), Chapters XIII, XIV, XVIII, XIX and XX.

3. Chapter 18 of the Punjab Land Records Manual.

4. Canal and Drainage Act, 1873, as amended by section 1 of Act XII of 1873, section 1 of Act XVI of 1874, section 3 of Act XVI of 1887, section 2 (2) of Act XII of 1891, Schedule II, Act XVI of 1899, the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and as modified by Schedule I of the Devolution Act of 1920.

5. Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

*Excise.*

6. Punjab Excise Manual, Volume I (Edition of 1938).

7. Punjab Excise Manual, Volume II (Edition of **1939**) —

Chapters 1 to 11 (**omitting Chapter 10-A**.)

Chapters 15 to 19.

Chapte[illegible]7, 28, 33 and 34.

8. Punjab Excise Manual, Volume III (Edition of **1934**)—

(1) Chapter [illegible].—General Principles of Administration.

(2) Chapter 2.—Excise establishment and their duties and powers.

(3) Chapter 3.—Excise Revenue.

(4) Chapter 4.—Prosecutions, rewards and disposal of things confiscated.

(5) Chapter 13.—Sections 13·1 to 13·5.

(6) Chapter 16.—The Dangerous Drugs Import and Export Instructions.

(7) Chapter 17.—Sections 17·1 to 17·6.

NOTE.—Copies of the Punjab Excise Manual, Volume II (Edition of **1939**), will be supplied to candidates for use in the examination.

IV.—TREASURY.

1. Fundamental Rules—Chapters I, II, IV, V and X.

2. Securities Manual—Chapters IV, V and VI.

3. Resource Manual—Chapters II—VII inclusive.†

4. Civil Account Code, Volume I—

Chapter 1.—General Principles and Rules.

Chapter 5.—Establishment.

Chapter 6.—Contingent Charges.

Chapter 10.—Bills and Remittances.

Chapter 12.—Deposits.

Treasury Orders issued with Government of India, Finance Department, No. 116-A., dated the 19th February, 1922, as subsequently amended and reproduced in Appendix 8-C.

*Can be purchased in English and Vernacular from the Mufid-i-'Am Press, Lahore, the Manager, Punjab Law Book Depôt, Lahore, Messrs. Rama Krishna and Sons, Lahore and Manager, Imperial Book Depôt, Delhi.

†Obtainable from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

Civil Account Code, Volume II—

Chapter 16.—General Procedure of Treasuries.

Chapter 17.—Special Rules for Treasuries banking with a branch of the Imperial Bank of India.

Chapter 18.—Pension payment.

Chapter 19.—Deposits.

Chapter 20.—Bills.

Chapter 21.—Miscellaneous subjects.

6. Punjab Stamp Manual, 1934—

Part III, Chapter 1 (rules 14—44 and 48—53).—Rules for the supply and distribution of stamps;

Part III, Chapter 3.—Rules for despatch and receipt of stamps;

Part III, Chapter 4.—Rules for verification of stamp balances in double and single locks of treasuries; and

Part III, Chapter 5.—Rules 2—20 of the Punjab Stamp Rules, 1934.

V.—LOCAL FUND.

Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, as modified up to 1937 and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Punjab Municipal (Executive Officer) Act, 1931, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Punjab District Boards Act, 1883, as modified up to 8th May, 1925, and as amended by Punjab Act III of 1927, and as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

The District Board Election Rules, 1933, as amended up to **September, 1939.**

The rules of general application in force under the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, and the Punjab Municipal (Executive Officer) Act, 1931, namely :—

(1) Punjab Government notification No. 13981, dated 16th July, 1918, as amended by notifications Nos. 19677, dated 26th July, 1923; 21197, dated 29th August, 1923; 18919, dated 2nd June, 1925; 25262, dated 18th November, 1926; 30031, dated 23rd November, 1927; 710, dated 29th February, 1932; 22680, dated 30th May, 1932; 850, dated 11th January, 1933; 3353-L. S.-G.-36/1275, dated 12th January, 1937; 3700-C.-37/2671, dated 24th January, 1938; 2946-C.-38/35614, dated 26th October, 1938; and 3179-C.-38/35617, dated 26th October, 1938.

(2) Punjab Government notification No. 7081, dated 8th March, 1920;

(3) Punjab Government notification No. 20768, dated 9th August, 1922;

(4) Fire Brigade Rules, published with Punjab Government notification No. 15291, dated the 22nd June, 1925, as amended by notification No. 18450, dated 18th June, 1934;

(5) Punjab Government notification No. 17655, dated 8th June, 1934, and

(6) Punjab Government notification No. 4001-C.-35/17407, dated the 22nd May, 1936.

The Municipal Works Rules, 1925, published with Punjab Government notification No. 5690, dated the 4th March, 1925, as amended up to the **9th December, 1939.**

The Municipal Election Rules, 1930, published with Punjab Government notification No. 16030, dated 26th May, 1930, as amended up to the **23rd September, 1939.**

Rules for the procedure to be observed by Municipal Committees in dismissing their officers and servants and as to appeals from such orders—Punjab Government notification No. 4421, dated the 17th February, 1925, as amended by notification No. 30256, dated the 16th September, 1932.

**The District Works Rules*, 1926, published with Punjab Government notification No. 1732, dated the 26th January, 1926, as amended up to the **14th August, 1939.**

*The District Board Rules*, 1926, published with Punjab Government notification No. 3919, dated 8th February, 1926, as amended up to **September, 1939.**

*The Municipal* Account Code, 1930 (revised edition) as amended up to the **3rd January, 1940.**

**The District Board* Account Code, 1926 (Reprint) as amended up to the **3rd January, 1940.**

*The Small Towns Act, 1921, as modified up to 4th May, 1925, and amended by Act XIV of 1926, and Act IV of 1929, and by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

*The Small Towns Account Rules, 1923, as amended up to the **27th December, 1939.**

*The Panchayat Manual, 3rd edition, which includes the Punjab Village Panchayat Act, 1921, as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and the Rules under the Panchayat Act as amended up to the 19th September, 1938.

*The proceedings of the Punjab Government (Ministry of Education) in the Local Self-Government Department No. 1520, dated 19th January, 1925, as amended by the Punjab Government notification No. 39177, dated 14th December, 1932.

### VI.—URDU.

o books are prescribed.

### VII.—PUNJABI.

†" Punjabi Bat Chit."

The following Grammars are also recommended :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Eastern Punjabi | ... | Newton's Punjabi Grammar. |
| For Western Punjabi | ... | O'Brien's Multan Glossary and Wilson's Grammar of Western Punjabi. |

*Can be purchased from the Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Lahore.

†Copies of the " Punjabi Bat Chit " can be had from (1) Messrs. A. C. Paul and Sons, Katra Karam Singh, Amritsar, (2) Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh and Sons, Publishers and Booksellers, Lahore.

[First Publication.]

The 4th March, 1940.

**No. 1361-G.-40/10349.**—The following half-yearly examinations will be held on the dates and hours specified below. The examinations will be held in the hall of the Mayo School of Arts, near the Museum, Lahore. For details of the various examinations intending examinees are referred to the rules which are indicated against each examination :—

| Dates and hours. | Departmental Examination of Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Commissioners, and candidates for the post of Extra Assistant Commissioner,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 32227, dated 9th December, 1933. | Departmental Examination of accepted candidates for the post of Subordinate Judge,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 2834, dated 1st February, 1933. | Departmental Examination of Tahsildars,—*vide* Financial Commissioners' Standing Order No. 12. | EXAMINATION IN LANGUAGE OF OFFICERS OF THE | | | | Examination of officers of the Forest Department.—*vide* paragraphs 1·8, 1·28 and 1·125 of the Punjab Forest Manual, Volume II. | Examination of Probationary Excise Sub-Inspectors,—*vide* paragraph 4·21 of the Punjab Excise Manual, Volume III. | Departmental Examination of officers of the Indian Provincial and Subordinate Agricultural Services, including Well Supervisors and of the Fisheries Section of the Agricultural Department. | Departmental Examination of officers of the Punjab Veterinary Service. | Departmental Examination for officers appointed as Superintendents of Jails,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 5700-J.L.-38/3234, dated 24th January, 1939. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Public Works Department,—*vide* P.W.D., Buildings and Roads Branch, notification No. 533-E., dated 24th March, 1922, and P.W.D., Irrigation Branch, notification No. 01984, dated the 1st October, 1915. | Education Department,—*vide* Education Department notification No. 375, dated the 23rd December, 1908. | Medical Department,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 1383-M.-37/15426, dated 15th April, 1937. | Indian (Imperial) Police Service,—*vide* Rule 12, Part II, of Police Training School Manual. | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 15th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Criminal Law, 1st paper | .. | Criminal, Law, 1st paper. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15th April, 1940. 2-30 P.M. to 5-30 P.M. | Criminal Law, 2nd paper | .. | Criminal, Law, 2nd paper. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 16th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Criminal Law, 3rd paper (including Jails). | .. | Criminal Law, 3rd paper (excluding Jails). | ... | .. | .. | .. | Forest Law | .. | .. | .. | Jail Manual, Paper I. |
| 16th April, 1940. 2-30 P.M. to 5-30 P.M. | Civil Law .. | Civil Law .. | Civil Law .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Land Revenue. | .. | .. | .. | Jail Manual, Paper II. |
| 17th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Revenue Law, 1st paper | Revenue Law, 1st paper. | Revenue Law, 1st paper. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Procedure and Accounts. | .. | .. | .. | Criminal Law. |
| 17th April, 1940. 2-30 P.M. .. | *Lectures on rural uplift by Mr. F. L. Brayne, M.C., I.C.S., Financial Commissioner, Development, Punjab. | | | | | | | Nagri .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 18th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Revenue Law, 2nd paper | Revenue Law, 2nd paper. | Revenue Law, 2nd paper. | .. | Hindustani, 1st paper. | .. | .. | .. | Excise and Opium Act. | .. | ... | ... |
| 18th April, 1940. 2-30 P.M. to 5-30 P.M. | Treasury .. | Accounts including Indian Accounts and Income-tax. | Treasury .. | .. | Hindustani, 2nd paper. | .. | .. | .. | Criminal Law. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Local Funds .. | Criminal Law .. | Local Funds .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | ... | .. | Accounts | .. |
| 19th April, 1940. 2-30 P.M. to 5-30 P.M. | Language (Punjabi) .. | Punjabi .. | Patwari's Mensuration. | Punjabi .. | .. | Punjabi | Punjabi | Punjabi .. | .. | ... | Departmental Rules.§ | .. |
| 20th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Language (Urdu) .. | Urdu .. | .. | Urdu .. | .. | .. | Urdu.. | Urdu .. | .. | Accounts .. | .. | .. |

*Attendance is compulsory for the classes of candidates mentioned in columns 2, 4 and 13.

§Officers of the Punjab Veterinary Service, Class I, are not required to appear in this paper.

2. All who are liable to examination will be expected to present themselves for examination. All who intend to appear at the examination should (unless expressly required to do otherwise) give notice to the Secretary to the Central Committee of Examination, care of Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore, and send him particulars in the form below, at least a fortnight before the date of the examination :—

| Name of examinee. | Subjects or groups already passed which should be supported by No. and date of the Gazette notification. | Subjects or groups in which candidate will appear. | Whether candidate will record his answers in English or Vernacular. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

3. Those who have been accepted by the Judges of the High Court, Punjab, as eligible candidates for the post of Subordinate Judge should at the time of the examination produce a certificate from the District and Sessions Judge of their districts that they are accepted candidates.

4. Intending examinees who are prevented from appearing at the examination should give timely notice to the Secretary to the Central Committee of Examination of their inability to appear and, should sickness be the cause of their absence, they should furnish a medical certificate to their superior officers.

## Promotion.

The 4th March, 1940.

**No. 1144-G.-40/10188.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotion in the Punjab Civil Service (Executive Branch) :—

| Name | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Khan Sahib Shaikh Abdul Hamid. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, selection grade (substantive provisional). | Extra Assistant Commissioner, selection grade (substantive permanent). | 24th August, 1939. | In the vacancy caused by the promotion of Khan Faiz Muhammad Khan to a listed post on the Executive side of the Punjab Civil Service. |

**No. 1232-G.-40/10225.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotion in the Punjab Commission (Judicial Branch) :—

| Name. | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Khan Bahadur Mirza Abdul Rab. | Subordinate Judge (selection grade). | District and Sessions Judge (substantive permanent). | 7th October, 1939 | In the vacancy caused by the retirement of Rai Bahadur Lala Ghanshyam Das. |

## Powers.

The 26th February, 1940.

**No. 1478-G.-40/9261.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (c) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Gurbachan Singh, Extra Assistant Commissoner, to perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act, within the limits of the Hissar district.

**No. 1444-G.-40/9262.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Lala Wazir Chand Sikka, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gujranwala district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 1444-G.-40/9263.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lala Wazir Chand Sikka, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gujranwala district, to be an Additional District Magistrate. Lala Wazir Chand Sikka is hereby invested with all the powers of the District Magistrate under the said Code and all other laws now in force.

The 29th February, 1940.

**No. 1107-G.-40/9763.**—In pursuance of the powers conferred upon him by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Chaudhri Abdul Hamid Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ferozepore, the powers of a magistrate of the 1st class with regard to cases generally within the limits of the Hoshiarpur district for a further period of fifteen days with effect from the 21st February, 1940.

**No. 1107-G.-40/9764.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Chaudhri Abdul Hamid Khan, a magistrate of the 1st class in the Hoshiarpur district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 1st March, 1940.

**No. 1220-G.-40/9886.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) (*a*) of section 27 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and subsection (1) (*a*) of section 105 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer and hereby confers upon Mr. C. King, I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, Sialkot, the powers of a Commissioner under the said Acts to hear and determine appeals from the orders and decrees of Collectors and Assistant Collectors; such powers to be exercised by the said Mr. King within the limits of the Multan division.

**No. 1220-G.-40/9887.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. C. King, I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, Sialkot, with the powers of a Commissioner under the said Act; such powers to be exercised by the said Mr. King within the limits of the Multan division.

The 2nd March, 1940.

**No. 1113-G.-40/10007.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, V of 1912, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Syed Sarfraz Hussain Shah, P.C.S., Colony Assistant, Lyallpur, with all the powers of a Collector under subsection 10 (*3*) of the said Act, with regard to the allotment of residential sites in villages; such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Lyallpur district subject to the control of the Deputy Commissioner, Lyallpur.

**No. 1556-G.-40/10163.**—Under the provisions of section 9 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Rai Sahib Lala Ram Kanwar, P.C.S., to be Sessions Judge within the limits of the Sessions division of Gujranwala.

**No. 1556-G.-40/10164.**—Under the provisions of section 20 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Rai Sahib Lala Ram Kanwar, P.C.S., to be District Judge of the civil districts of Gujranwala and Gujrat.

The 5th March, 1940.

**No. 1492-G.-40/10460.**—Under the provisions of section 9 (3) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. E.A.N. Mukerji, P.C.S., to be Additional Sessions Judge within the limits of the Sessions divisions of Amritsar and Gurdaspur.

**No. 1492-G.-40/10461.**—Under the provisions of section 21 of the Punjab Court Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. E. A. N. Mukerji, P.C.S., to be Additional District Judge of the civil districts of Amritsar and Gurdaspur.

**No. 1217-G.-40/10471.**—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. L. P. Addison, Assistant Settlement Officer, Gurgaon, with the powers specified in column 2 of the sub-joined schedule; such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Gurgaon district:—

SCHEDULE.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
|---|---|
| Section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898. | Special Magistrate with the powers of a magistrate of the 1st class as defined in section 36 and specified in Schedule III of the said Code.<br>The above powers to be exercised in respect of cases brought by or against Patwari establishment serving in the limits specified in this notification. |

J. D. PENNY,
Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

GENERAL.

The 8th March, 1940.

**No. 760 H. G.-40/11043.**—With reference to sub-section (2) of section 1 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation (Amendment) Act 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint the first day of April 1940 as the date on which the said Act shall come into force.

**No. 1639-H.G.-40/11045.**—The following draft of amendments which the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make in the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules 1925 (being the rules first published in Punjab Gazette notification No. 7083 dated the 18th March 1925), in exercise of the powers conferred by section 15 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Act 1924, as amended, are published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 18th March 1940, together with any objection or suggestion which may be received by the Provincial Government with respect to it before that date.

DRAFT AMENDMENTS.

A.—After rule 21 the following new rules shall be added, namely,—

"22. When a person pays an instalment of tax or satisfies a Licensing Officer that he is entitled to exemption from the payment of tax, the Licensing Officer shall issue a token in Form V to such person and shall enter in the token the amount paid or the word 'EXEMPT' as the case may be.

"23. (1) No person shall drive or cause to be driven any motor vehicle unless a valid token is displayed thereon in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

(2) In the case of motor cycles not having more than two wheels (whether with or without a side-car) the token shall be affixed to the plate bearing the front registration mark so as to face towards the left-hand side of the motor cycle, and in the case of any other motor vehicle it shall be affixed to the bottom left-hand corner of the windscreen facing forwards or if the vehicle is not fitted with a windscreen then in some other conspicuous place on the left-hand side of the vehicle.

(3) Nothing in sub-rule (1) of this rule shall apply in the case of a vehicle owned or kept for use by any department of the Central Government other than a vehicle used in connection with the business of an Indian State Railway or which is for the time being exempt from liability to pay tax under clause (*v*), (*vi*) or (*viii*) in sub-rule (1) of rule 8 or under rule 8-B or which has not been kept for use by the owner for more than twenty-one days.

"24. (1) Any holder of a token which has been lost, destroyed, defaced or torn may apply to the Licensing Officer for the issue of a duplicate token, and the Licensing Officer shall, if he is satisfied after making inquiries that a duplicate may properly issue, issue a duplicate token.

(2) A duplicate token shall be in Form V with the words "DUPLICATE" in bold red letters written or stamped across it.

(3) The fee for the issue of a duplicate token shall be four annas.

"25. Whoever contravenes the provisions of rule 23 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to twenty rupees, and in the event of any subsequent conviction for the same offence with a fine which may extend to a hundred rupees."

B.—For the existing Form I appended to the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules 1925 the form set forth as "Form I" in the Schedule below shall be substituted.

C.—For the existing Form III appended to the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules 1925 the form set forth as "Form III" in the Schedule below shall be substituted :

Provided that in the case of a motor vehicle which has not been registered or re-registered under the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 it shall be permissible for a Licensing Officer in his discretion to issue a licence in the existing form instead of in the form hereby substituted.

D.—The form set forth as "Form V" in the Schedule below shall be added after the other forms annexed to the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules 1925.

# SCHEDULE.

## FORM I.

FORM OF DECLARATION.

Section 4 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Act 1924 and rule 4 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules 1925)

1. Name, father's name and full address ________________

2. (a) Class of vehicle ________________

*See note 2 below.* (b) Type of body* ________________

(c) Engine number ________________

(d) Chassis number ________________

3. (a) Year of manufacture ________________

(b) Make ________________

(c) Horse-power and number of cylinders ________________

(d) Model or series ________________

4. Number and size of tyres on each axle (in the case of transport vehicles only) ________________

5. (a) Weight unladen ________________

(b) Registered seating capacity ________________

(c) Registered laden weight (in the case of transport vehicles only) ________________

6. Date of commencing to keep the motor vehicle for use ________________

I hereby declare that the above particulars are true.

*(Date)* *(Signature)*

---

Certified that the above particulars are correct.

*(Date)*

*(Signature of officer inspecting the vehicle).*

---

The vehicle has been assessed under Entry ________ of the Tax Schedule at the rate of Rs. ________ per annum.

*(Date)* *Licensing Officer,*

________ *District.*

---

NOTE 1.—A separate declaration form must be completed for each vehicle.

NOTE 2.—The entry to be made against side-head 2 (b) in the declaration form should describe the type of body in one or other of the following categories :—

Two seater open.

Two seater closed.

Tourer.

Saloon (including various types of convertible bodies).

Van.

Bus type, with fixed seats.

Bus type, with removable seats.

Truck.

FORM

LICENSE.

**(Under section 7 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Act 1924 and rule 18 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules 1925)**

1. Whereas ________________ has paid the taxes entered on the reverse he is permitted to keep for use motor vehicle No. ____________ within the limits of the Punjab up to the 31st March 19________.

*Licensing Officer,*

________________ *District.*

*(Date)*

Renewed for the year ending the 31st March 19 ________. ____________

19________. ____________

19________. ____________

TRANSFER OF RECORDS.

The records pertaining to the vehicle have been transferred to the __________ district.

________________ district

________________ district

[*On reverse*]

## Instalments of Tax.

| Year. | Quarter. | Amount of tax paid or in the case of an exemption the reason therefor. | District in which payment made. | Initials of Licensing Officer and remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19——-19. | 1st | | | |
| | 2nd | | | |
| | 3rd | | | |
| | 4th | | | |
| 19——-19. | 1st | | | |
| | 2nd | | | |
| | 3rd | | | |
| | 4th | | | |

**FORM V.**

FORM OF TOKEN.

**(Rule 22 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules, 1925)**

COUNTERFOIL.

Quarter ________

Token No. Book No.

Registration No. of vehicle ________

Name of owner ________

Class of vehicle for taxation purposes ________

Amount of tax paid ________

Date of payment ________

Remarks ________

________

(*Signature of Issuing Officer.*)

Checked and entered in Taxation Register.

*Licensing Officer.*
*Taxation Officer.*

PUNJAB
TAX TOKEN.
No. Book
Year ________
Name of owner ________
Registration No. ________
Amount paid ________
*Issuing Officer.*
*District.*

NOTE.—The token will be over-printed with the figure 1, 2, 3 or 4, being the number of the quarter to which it relates.

**A. V. ASKWITH,**
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

The 6th March, 1940.

**No 709-C -40/10662.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant a licence to Reverend W. T. Harvey, Methodist Chaplain of Lahore, authorising him to solemnize marriages within the territories under the administration of the Government of the Punjab.

**No. 709-C.-40/10663.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant a licence to Reverend W. T. Harvey, Methodist Chaplain of Lahore, authorising him to grant certificates of marriages between Indian Christians within the territories under the administration of the Government of the Punjab.

**RAM CHANDRA,**
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 2nd March, 1940.

**No. 803-P.G.-40/10144.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverend C. G. O'Hagan. | Probationary Chaplain. | Additional Chaplain, Lahore. | 1st March, 1940 .. | On joining first appointment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment. |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JUDICIAL.

The 1st March, 1940.

**No. 756-J.-40/9876.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Chaudhri Nawab Khan, Zaildar of Raman, all the powers conferred by the said Code on a Magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Gujarkhan tahsil of the Rawalpindi district.

**No. 756-J.-40/9877.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned Magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a Magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Gujarkhan tahsil of the Rawalpindi district :—

1. Risaldar Muhammad Sarwar Khan.
2. Sardar Bishen Singh.
3. Major Bakhshi Avtar Singh.
4. Captain Rangbaz Khan.
5. Subedar-Major (Honorary Captain) Bahadur Khan, Sardar Bahadur, O.B.I.,
6. Chaudhri Nawab Khan, Zaildar.

**No. 1561-J.-40/9893.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 175 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in Punjab Government notification No. 4633-J.-39/25798, dated the 5th August, 1939:—

### AMENDMENT.

The existing item under part P relating to All Departments shall be numbered as 2 and the following new item inserted before it :—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Contracts for the supply of stores required for the public service which are purchased through the agency of the Provincial Stores Purchase Department. | By the Stores Purchase Officer, Punjab. |

The 2nd March, 1940.

**No. 1551-J.-40/10053.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to cancel so much of Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated 5th January, 1917, as relates to

the four Bhangalis residing in jurisdiction of Police Station Baraghar, District Sheikhupura, whose names are given in the sub-joined schedule :—

THE SCHEDULE.

| Serial No. | Name and parentage. | Police Station. | District. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sadha Nath, son of Gama Nath .. .. | Baraghar .. | Sheikhupura. |
| 2 | Wadhawa Nath *alias* Wadhu Nath, son of Amar Nath .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 3 | Sehj Nath, son of Sadhana Nath .. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 4 | Sharma Nath *alias* Sharm Nath, son of Bagar Nath .. | Do. .. | Do. |

**No. 1551-J.-40/10054.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to cancel so much of Punjab Government notification No. 1258, dated 16th January, 1918, as relates to the three Vasirs of village Badha, Police Station Baraghar, District Sheikhupura, whose names are given in the sub-joined schedule :—

THE SCHEDULE.

| Serial No. | Name and parentage. | Village. | Police Station. | District. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nura, son of Nawab .. .. | Badha .. | Baraghar .. | Sheikhupura. |
| 2 | Kameru, son of Nawab .. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 3 | Mahubti, son of Nawab .. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. |

The 5th March, 1940.

**No. 579-J.-40/10436.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Pandit Narain Chand, M.B.E., of Khad, with effect from the 14th March, 1940, the powers of a Magistrate of the second class in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the villages in the Una tahsil of the Hoshiarpur district mentioned in Punjab Government notification No. 2423-Judl., dated the 24th January, 1921.

**No. 1615-J.-40/10551.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Maulvi Nur Muhammad, Chela, of Wasu Astana, with effect from the 10th March, 1940, all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Jhang tahsil of the Jhang district.

**No. 1615-J.-40/10552.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Jhang tahsil of the Jhang district.

(1) Chaudhri Shams-ud-Din of Maghiana.
(2) Jamedar Wali Muhammad, Bharwana of Sattiana.
(3) Khan Sahib Khan Ahmad Khan, Gaddi of Chhatta Bakhsha.
(4) Pandit Devi Dayal of Chund Bharwana.
(5) Maulvi Nur Muhammad, Chela, of Wasu Astana.
(6) Lala Shanti Lal of Jhang.

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE.

The 5th March, 1940.

**No. 1203-H.G.-40/10507.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 34 of the Police Act, 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the said section to the town of Kamoki Mandi in the Gujranwala district.

*Explanation.*—For the purpose of this notification the town of Kamoki Mandi shall be deemed to include the area within the limits of the Notified Area of Kamoki Mandi.

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 29th February, 1940.

**No. 381-Jl.-40/9745.**—The Governor of the Punj b is pleased to reappoint Risaldar Mohammad Hayat Khan of Chak 111-G. B., Lyallpur district, as a non-official visitor of the Lyallpur District Jail for a further period of two years with effect from the 16th March, 1940.

The 4th March, 1940.

**No. 874-Jl.-40/10202.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Rai Sahib Thakar Surjan Singh of village Panjaur, Tahsil Garhshankar of the Hoshiarpur District a non-official visitor of the Subsidiary Jail at Hoshiarpur for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification.

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MILITARY.

The 6th March, 1940.

**No. 1246-H (M.) 40/10853.**—The following instructions regarding the submission of applications for admissions to and the grant of scholarships at the Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College at Dehra Dun are published for general information :—

### Notice I.

Applications are invited to fill vacancies at the Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College at Dehra Dun for the term commencing on the 1st August, 1940. The vacancies are to be filled by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief on the recommendation of the proper local authority: that is, for boys from the Punjab, the Provincial Government.

Applicants from the Punjab will undergo a preliminary examination at the Punjab Government Secretariat in Lahore at 2 P. M. on Friday the 19th April, 1940. They will be interviewed by a selection board presided over by His Excellency the Governor at Government House, Lahore, at 10-30 A. M. on Saturday the 20th April, 1940.

Applications must be submitted to the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which the applicant normally resides so as to reach him on or before the 20th March, 1940, after which date no application will be considered. Copies of the necessary forms of application can be obtained from the offices of Deputy Commissioners.

Applications must be accompanied by the following documents :—

(a) A certificate of age ;
(b) A declaration signed by the parent or guardian to the effect that it is his desire that the applicant shall make service in the Indian Army, Air Force or Royal Indian Navy his profession in life ;
(c) A declaration signed by the parent or guardian to the effect that he has made himself acquainted with the fees prescribed and that he is able and willing to pay them ;
(d) A declaration signed by the parent or guardian to the effect that the applicant is unmarried and that he will remain a bachelor whilst at the college and until he has completed, subsequently, a course at the Indian Military Academy, or the corresponding course for the Royal Air Force or the Royal Indian Navy.

Applicants must have attained the age of 11 years and be under 12 years on the 1st August, 1940.

Applicants who are selected by the board will be medically examined at the Indian Military Hospital, Lahore Cantonment, on the 2nd April, 1940.

The College is primarily intended for Indian and Anglo-Indian youths who desire subsequently to enter a cadet college with a view to obtaining commissions in the Indian Land Forces, the Indian Air Forces, or the Royal Indian Navy, and making one of those services their profession in life, and students of this class are admitted to the college at a privilged rate of fees ; but should the number of applicants of this class for any one term be insufficient to fill the vacancies for that term, applicants who do not wish to make one of the above-mentioned services their profession in life may be admitted to the college on payment of the full cost to Government of a cadet's education at the college.

The college provides a public school education on English lines, and the course of study at the college will be such that should a boy fail in the competitive examination for admission to a cadet college or for entry in the Royal Indian Navy, he will be in as favourable a position for entry to a university as if he had been educated at an ordinary school. In this respect it is important to note that the college has been recognised by the Cambridge Syndicate for the award of the Cambridge School Certificate "A".

Full particulars regarding the course of training, fees, medical treatment, withdrawals and removals from the college, scholarships, messing, etc., can be obtained from the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which the intending applicant resides. Copies of the Regulations for the Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, 1938, may be obtained on payment from the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi.

**Notice II.**

A notice was recently published in the press inviting applications to fill a few vacancies in the Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College at Dehra Dun for the term commencing on the 1st August, 1940. Applications were to be submitted, through the Deputy Commissioner of the applicant's district to the Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

Since 1938 the Punjab Government have offered five Scholarships a year from provincial revenues to cadets in this College, the value of each scholarship being Rs. 600 per annum. Particulars of these scholarships, some of which are open and others reserved for soldiers' sons or members of the martial classes, have been published on various occasions. It is possible that the parents or guardians of some of the boys seeking admission to the College in August will wish their sons or wards to be considered for scholarships. If so, it will be necessary for them to submit a separate application. Such applications should be forwarded through the Deputy Commissioner of the district to the Home Secretary to Government, Punjab, and should reach the former not later than the 20th March, 1940. They must contain full particulars of the financial circumstances of the family; and if the application is for one of those scholarships which are reserved for soldiers' sons or for members of the martial classes, it should contain proof of the applicant's claim to belong to that category.

Every application for scholarship must include a statement whether the boy on whose behalf the application is made has been granted or has applied for any other scholarship tenable at the College. If so, details should be given.

Particulars of the scholarships can be obtained from the office of any Deputy Commissioner, or from the Superintendent, Home (Military) Branch, Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

ELECTIONS.

The 5th March, 1940.

**No. 220.**—The following is published for general information :—

NOTICE UNDER RULE 19 (5) OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY ELECTORAL RULES.

L. Sham Lal, Advocate, Hissar, a candidate for election to the Ambala Division (Non-Mohammadan) constituency of the Indian Legislative Assembly has this day, the 28th February, 1940, lodged his return of election expenses and the declarations made in respect thereof. They can be inspected at my office between 10 A. M. and 4 P. M. on any working day.

J. W. HEARN,

Returning Officer.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 29th February, 1940.

**No. 989-M.-40/9712.**—The following amendment of the rules made by the Punjab State Medical Faculty for the examination of Dispensers and Dressers published with Punjab Government notification No. 5527-M.-36/40573, dated the 23rd December, 1936, as subsequently amended, has been approved by the Governor of the Punjab, and is published for general information :—

AMENDMENT.

In the rule relating to "Recognised institutions", *add* the following as item No. (3) :—

"(3) Lady Hardinge Medical College Hospital, New Delhi."

The 5th March, 1940.

**No. 1179-M.-40/10411.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Doctor Atma Ram, Khanna, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon in charge Civil Hospital, Sargodha. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Sargodha. | 12th February, 1940 (afternoon). | In addition to his own duties relieving Major J. J. Beau ang, I.M.S., transferred. |

**No. 861-M.-40/10547**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint the following persons to be non-official visitors of the Punjab Mental Hospital Lahore, for a period of one year with effect from the 1st January, 1940 :—

(1) Mrs. P. B. Bharucha, 8, Club Road, Lahore.

(2) Mrs. E. Inglis, C.M.S., Ladies House, Lahore.

(3) Mr. L. J. Wallach, No. 2, Winnington Park, Race Course Road, Lahore.

(4) Dr. Bhagat Ram Khanna, Nisbet Road, Lahore.

(5) Khan Sahib Mian Amir-ud-Din, Barud Khana Street, Lahore.

(6) Colonel N. S. Sodhi, M.C., I.M.S. (Retired), 2, Goulding Road, Lahore.

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

The 1st March, 1940.

**No. 810-M.-40/9834.**—The following posting is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miss Ismat Khanum Maula Bakhsh. | .. | Superintendent, Punjab Health School. | Lahore .. | 24th January, 1940. | On her return from deputation as Lady Welfare Organiser, Rural Reconstruction Department, Punjab, relieving Miss M. Lal reverted to her original appointment as Assistant Inspectress, Public Health School, Lahore. |

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 29th February, 1940.

**No. 596-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare under clause (*b*) of section 30 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, that the portion of the protected forest specified in the schedule below and situated in the Kangra tahsil of Kangra district shall be closed for the purpose of grass fodder for a period of 20 years from the date of this notification or for such shorter period as may be found sufficient and that the rights of private persons in or over the said portion shall be suspended during the said period and under clause (*c*) of section 30 of the said Act he is pleased to prohibit from the date of this notification the collection or the removal of the forest produce detailed in the remarks column of the said

schedule in or over such portion except with the permission in writing of the Divisional Forest Officer :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Name of forest. | Particulars of the portion to be closed. | | | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Khasra. | Area in acres. | Boundary. | |
| Kangra .. | Kangra .. | Daulatpur | Undemarcated protected. Cha k b a u Daulatpur. | 4/1, 5/1, 25/2 | 78 | *North.*—Reundkhad *East.*—Undemarcated forest. *South.*—Sawanas of Gujjars. *West.*—Khaswara tika boundary. | Removal of all forest produce prohibited, except trees for marriage and funeral purposes, which wi l be granted to villagers. Grass will be allowed to be cut by the right holders on free permits. |

**No. 603-Ft.**—Mr. R. T. Jenkin, M.A., I. F.S., Deputy Conservator of Forests, is promotod Conservator of Forests in the vacancy caused by the promotion of Mr. H. M. Glover, I.F.S., as Chief Conservator of Forests, with effect from 4th December, 1939.

The 2nd March, 1940.

**No. 613-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following posting and transfer with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Transferred from | Posted to | With effect from | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. Jhunna Singh, I.F.S. | Deputy Conservotor of Forests | Simla Forest Division. | On deputation to Chamba State. | 10th February, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Sardar Bahadur Sardar Kartar Singh, I.F.S., granted leave. 2. Was relieved in the Simla Forest Division on the afternoon of 29th January, 1940. |

The 4th March, 1940.

**No. 621-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. E. S. V. Burton, I.F S. | Deputy Conservator of Forests. | Two months | Leave on half average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 15th February, 1940 (afternoon). |

**No. 622-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following posting with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name | Rank. | Posted to | With effect from | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mian Riaz Ahmad, I.F.S. | Deputy Conser ator of Forests. | Divisional Forest Officer, Rawalpindi West Forest Division in addition to his own duties as Divisional Forest Officer, Rawalpindi/Att ck Anti-Erosin Division. | 15th February, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. E. S. V. Burton, I.F.S., granted leave. |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### REVENUE.

The 2nd March, 1940.

**No. 934-R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following areas situated within the limits of village Raowali in the Jullundur tahsil of the Jullundur district and belonging to M. Abdul Qayoum, son of Captain Ghulam Mohi-ud-Din, caste Arain, shall be exempt from the operations of the said Act, for the purpose of recovering moneys advanced under the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act, 1935 :—

DESCRIPTION OF THE AREAS.

| *Name of village.* | *Khasra numbers.* | Areas. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Kanals.* | *Marlas.* |
| Raowali ... | ¼th of 130 | 0 | 11 |
| | 131 | 0 | 11 |
| | 378 | 0 | 5 |
| | 379 | 1 | 0 |
| | 385 | 0 | 17 |
| | 391 | 1 | 2 |
| | 633 | 0 | 10 |
| | 770 | 8 | 2 |
| | 771 | 9 | 1 |
| | 772 | 3 | 13 |
| | 773 | 4 | 12 |
| | 774 | 0 | 8 |
| | 775 | 0 | 10 |
| | 776 | 5 | 6 |
| | 777 | 5 | 11 |
| | 778 | 6 | 11 |
| | 779 | 10 | 4 |
| | 782 | 9 | 12 |
| | 783 | 6 | 8 |
| | 785 | 10 | 12 |
| | 333 Min. | 0 | 10 |
| | 156 Min. | 1 | 18 |
| | 348 Min. | 2 | 13 |
| | 122 | 1 | 14 |
| | 123 | 2 | 10 |
| | 124 | 3 | 5 |
| | 125 | 1 | 13 |
| | 126 | 3 | 6 |
| | 129 | 0 | 6 |
| | 132 | 9 | 6 |
| | 133 | 3 | 1 |
| | 134 | 2 | 19 |
| | 135 | 4 | 11 |
| Raowali—*contd.* | ¼th of 136 | 2 | 12 |
| | 137 | 2 | 0 |
| | 138 | 2 | 11 |
| | 139 | 5 | 1 |
| | 140 | 7 | 5 |
| | 141 | 2 | 13 |
| | 142 | 0 | 11 |
| | 143 | 2 | 13 |
| | 144 | 5 | 11 |
| | 145 | 0 | 12 |
| | 146 | 0 | 19 |
| | 147 | 0 | 16 |
| | 148 | 0 | 18 |
| | 149 | 0 | 6 |
| | 150 | 0 | 3 |
| | 151 | 1 | 1 |
| | 152 | 2 | 3 |
| | 153 | 2 | 11 |
| | 154 | 1 | 15 |
| | 155 | 1 | 11 |
| | 157 | 2 | 0 |
| | 158 Min. | 4 | 0 |
| | 159 | 2 | 19 |
| | 160 | 1 | 17 |
| | 161 Min. | 0 | 7 |
| | 362 | 1 | 14 |
| | 367 | 1 | 16 |
| | 369 | 0 | 13 |
| | 1 | | |
| | 380 | 3 | 15 |
| | 381 | 3 | 4 |

| Name of village. | | Khasra numbers. | Areas. Kanals. | Areas. Marlas. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Raowali—*contd.* | | 382/1 | 0 | 9 |
| | | 384 | 1 | 14 |
| | | 386 | 5 | 7 |
| | | 387 | 1 | 17 |
| | | 389 | 1 | 2 |
| | | 390 | 5 | 8 |
| | | 392 | 1 | 9 |
| | | 394 | 3 | 18 |
| | | 395 | 7 | 18 |
| | | 396 | 3 | 4 |
| | | 397 | 3 | 4 |
| | | 623 | 5 | .. |
| | | 624 Min. | 2 | 2 |
| | ¼th of | 625 Min. | 2 | 5 |
| | | 626 Min. | 2 | 8 |
| | | 627 Min. | 2 | 5 |
| | | 629 | 1 | 1 |
| | | 630 | 4 | 17 |
| | | 631 | 1 | 5 |
| | | 634 Min. | 2 | 8 |
| | | 635 Min. | 2 | 10 |
| | | 637 Min. | 3 | 0 |
| | | 1235/638 | 7 | 0 |
| | | 1236/638 | 0 | 9 |
| | | 640 Min. | 3 | 9 |
| | | 641 | 3 | 14 |
| Raowali—*concld.* | | 643 | 4 | 13 |
| | | 644 | 5 | 0 |
| | | 645 | 2 | 14 |
| | | 647 | 1 | 0 |
| | | 648 | 1 | 0 |
| | | 649 | 0 | 11 |
| | | 161 Min. | 3 | 8 |
| | | 158 Min. | 1 | 16 |
| | | 168 | 0 | 6 |
| | | 156 Min. | 2 | 0 |
| | | 348 | 4 | 0 |
| | | 624 Min. | 2 | 2 |
| | ¼th of | 625 Min. | 2 | 5 |
| | | 626 Min. | 2 | 8 |
| | | 627 Min. | 1 | 15 |
| | | 632 | 2 | 5 |
| | | 634 Min. | 2 | 8 |
| | | 635 Min. | 2 | 10 |
| | | 637 Min. | 3 | 1 |
| | | 639 | 6 | 9 |
| | | 640 Min. | 3 | 8 |
| | | 642 | 4 | 9 |
| | | 646 | 2 | 15 |
| | | 347 | 9 | 9 |
| | | Total... | 84 | 17½ |

C. C. GARBETT,
Secretary to overnment, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## EXCISE.

The 2nd March, 1940.

**No. 1186-Ex.**—The following draft of an amendment to the Punjab Motor Spirit (Taxation of Sales) Rules, 1939, which the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Punjab Motor Spirit (Taxation of Sales) Act, 1939, is published as required by sub-section (4) of section 24 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 8th April, 1940.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received in respect of the said draft before the date specified will be considered by Government :—

DRAFT AMENDMENT.

In rule 7 (*a*), regarding renewal of license, *after* the word " granted " the following new sentence shall be *added*, namely :—

" No fee shall be charged for renewal of a licence "

C. C. GARBETT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

STAMPS.

The 29th February, 1940.

**No. 320-St.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 74 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, and clause (*d*) of section 27 and sub-section (1) of section 34 of the Court-Fees Act, 1870, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Punjab Stamp Rules, 1934, published with Punjab Government notification No. 998-E. & S., dated the 14th February, 1934, as amended :—

AMENDMENT.

*For* the existing condition xiv (clause (*e*), of rule 28 *substitute* the following :—

" (*e*) (1) *In the case of non-judicial stamps*—the purpose for which the purchaser states that the stamp is purchased.

(2) *In the case of court fee stamps*—the purpose for which the purchaser states that the stamp is purchased, i.e., (1) value (for purposes of court-fee) and nature of the suit or appeal and (2) name of the person against whom the suit or appeal is to be instituted, together with the particulars mentioned in column 4 as in the case of purchaser."

Punjab Government notification No. 1436-St., dated the 21st September, 1939, is hereby cancelled.

C. C. GARBETT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 28th February, 1940.

**No. 962-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to re-appoint the following persons to be the chairman and members respectively of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Panipat, Thanesar and Karnal tahsils of the Karnal district by Punjab Government notification Nos. 31978-H.J. and 3773-D., dated the 2nd October, 1935, and the 22nd November, 1937, respectively. These re-appointments shall take effect from the 2nd March, 1940, and shall be for a period of four months :—

Chairman .. .. Khan Siddik Ahmad Khan, retired Extra Assistant Commissioner.

Members .. .. (1) L. Dep Chand of Alawa.
(2) Ch. Naurang Singh, Zaildar of Ahar.

The 2nd March, 1940.

**No. 1008-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to re-appoint the following persons to be the Chairman and members, respectively, of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Attock

tahsil of the Attock district by the Punjab Government notification No. 921-E., dated the 7th March, 1939. These re-appointments shall take effect from the 7th March, 1940, and shall be for a period of one year :—

Chairman .. Khan Bahadur Sardar Karam Khan of Bahtar, retired Deputy Superintendent of Police.

Members .. (1) Lala Prithmi Chand, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Campbellpur.

(2) Khan Sahib Malik Mohammad Akbar Khan of Khunda.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

The 29th February, 1940.

**No. 820-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 43 (1) of the Co-operative Societies' Act (II of 1912) and with reference to Punjab Government notification No. 26-D., dated the 4th January, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment to rule 30 :—

The existing rule may be re-numbered as 30 (1) and the following added as part (2) :—

(2) with the previous sanction of the Registrar, in the purchase of lease of land, or buildings, or in the construction of buildings required for the conduct of its business.

The 2nd March, 1940.

**No. 864-D.**—K. S. Agha Ata Ullah Khan, Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Jullundur, is granted an extension of leave on half average pay, preparatory to retirement for 2 years with effect from the 10th February, 1940.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## GENERAL.

The 28th February, 1940.

**No. 584-Ft.**—*Addendum.*—In paragraph 2 of Punjab Government notification No. 2450-D., dated the 6th June, 1938, as subsequently amended, the following shall be added in the list of official members :—

(1) The Divisional Forest Officer, Silvicultural Research Forest Division, Lahore.

(2) The Fodder Specialist, Sirsa, District Hissar.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE.

The 29th February, 1940.

**No. 1077-C.**—For temporary cultivation leases of Crown land in the Haveli Project to be granted with effect from kharif, 1940, the following should be added as a proviso to clause 1 (*d*) in the form of lease deed prescribed in Punjab Government notification No. 414-C., dated the 30th January, 1940, as amended by Punjab Government notification No. 1015-C., dated the 27th February, 1940 :—

Provided that the rent for each harvest shall not be less than rupees ——— ————————*.

**In the blank ...sert the ...mount ...ndered ...r each acre ...atured ...ultiplied ...one fourth ...the area ...sed.**

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 1st March, 1940.

**No. 4997-Z.**—*Delete* the word "officiating" in line "3" of Punjab Government notification No. 1571-Z., dated the 24th January, 1940.

**No. 4999-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint, under Fundamental Rule 35, Miss Z. Kichlew, B.A., B.T., as officiating teacher, Stratford College for Women, Amritsar, from the 3rd January, 1940, on Rs. 80 (rupees eighty only) per mensem against the Punjab Educational Service (Class II) (Women's Branch) post vacated by Miss D. Phillips, M.A., B.T., promoted and appointed as Principal of the College, *vice* Miss K. B. Feroz-ud-Din, M.A., M.O.L., granted leave.

**No. 5002-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confirm Mrs. J. L. Nasir, B.A., B.T., (No. 8, Rs. 200/250), Assistant Mistress, Queen Mary College, Lahore, and at present officiating as Head Mistress, Government High School for Girls, Ravi Road, Lahore, in her appointment in the Punjab Educational Service (Class II) (Women's Branch) Rs. 200—20—400/25—500, with effect from the 1st February, 1940.

**No. 5004-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confirm Miss M. B. Khan, B.A., Teachers Certificate (London) (No. 25, Rs. 200/250), Head Mistress, Government Normal School for Women, Sharaqpur, at present officiating as Inspectress of School, Multan Circle, Multan, in her appointment in the Punjab Educational Service (Class II) (Women's Branch), Rs. 200—20—400/25—500, with effect from the 29th September, 1939 in the post created in Punjab Government Memorandum No. 2553-Z., dated the 2nd February, 1940.

**No. 4996-Z.**—*Substitute* "Miss Khadija Begum Feroze-ud-Din" *for* "Miss Khan Bahadur Feroze-ud-Din" in Punjab Government notification No. 1805-Z., dated the 25th January, 1940.

The 4th March, 1940.

**No. 5166-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to cancel Punjab Government (Ministry of Education) notifications No. 18805-Z., dated the 29th August, 1935, and No. 5914-Z., dated the 11th March, 1936.

The 5th March, 1940.

**No. 5267-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under Fundamental Rules 81 and 82, the grant to Mirza Mohammad Rashid, M.A., Lecturer, Emerson College, Multan, of the following leave :—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Leave on average pay on medical certificate. | From 2nd January, 1940, to 9th January, 1940. |
| 2. Leave on half average pay on medical certificate. | From 10th January, 1940, to 31st January, 1940. |

He is permitted to prefix the X.'mas holidays and New Year's Day from the 24th December, 1939, to the 1st January, 1940, to his leave.

2. Mirza Mohammad Rashid resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 1st February, 1940.

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 1st March, 1940.

**No. 4224-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 119,904 left of main line upper, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Thal Project :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Mianwali. | *Mauza.*—Shahbaz Khel Paka. |
| *Tahsil.*—Mianw ali. | *Area in acres.*—12·80. |

*Boundaries.*—A plot of land 792 feet by 660 feet lying in field Nos. 1757, 1761, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1798, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1812, 1813, 1815, 1816, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1829, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838 and 1705 opposite R. D. 119,904 feet left of Main Line Upper as demarcated at site.

**No. 4228-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 145,903 feet right of Main Line Upper, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Thal Project :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Mianwali. | *Mauzah.*—Vata Khel Paka. |
| *Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—12·0. |

*Boundaries.*—A plot of land 794·8 feet long and of varying widths lying in fields Nos. 813, 816, 817, 818, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 833, 839, 840 and 846, opposite R. D. 145,903 feet right of Main Line Upper as demarcated at site.

The 4th March, 1940.

**No. 4364-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 53,500 feet right of Main Line Upper, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali .. | Mianwali .. | Pai Khel Kacha .. | 10·98 |
| | | Pai Khel Paka .. | 0·02 |
| | | Total .. | 11·00 |

**No. 4367½-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 48,500 feet left of Main Line Upper, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali | .. Mianwali | .. Pai Khel Kacha | .. 13·10 |

**No. 4371-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 32,126 feet left of Main Line Upper, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali | .. Mianwali | .. Thathi | .. 14·05 |

**No. 4375-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 27,095·75 feet right of Main Line Upper, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali | .. Mianwali | .. Daud Khel Paka | .. 14·0 |

**No. 4379-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 137,196 feet right of Main Line Upper, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali | .. Mianwali | .. ata Khel Paka | .. 12·0 |

E. O. COX,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

---

The 27th February, 1940.

**No. 3951-Est.-S.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by subsections 1 (*b*) and 2 (*b*) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments in the Punjab Irrigation Subordinate Engineering Service Rules, 1939, published with Punjab Government, Irrigation Branch, notification No. 12575-Est.-S., dated 2nd June, 1939 :—

(1) *Rule 3.*—Change the figures 536 in line 1 to 496.

(2) *For* No. " 5 " shown against the last rule *substitute* " 15 ".

(3) *Item (f) of Appendix A.*—*For* the words " stoppage at " *substitute* " crossing ".

(4) At the end of the rules 12 and 13, *add* the following sentence :—

" Pending the issue of the Punjab Civil Service (Punishment and Appeal) Rules, the Punjab Subordinate Services (Punishment and Appeal) Rules, 1930, shall apply."

The 28th February, 1940.

**No. 4067-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for Bund " C " in creek bed A. D. C. for Maggi Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Muzaffargarh is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Muzaffargarh district and of the Executive Engineer, Muzaffargarh Division, Inundation Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Muzaffargarh. | *Mauza.*—Lun-wala.

*Tahsil.*—Kot Adu. | *Area in acres.*—1·00.

*Direction.*—A strip of land between Khandar Magasson and river creek lying in the direction from north to south.

**No. 4070-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose namely, for a boundary road along left side of Jakhauli Minor of Habri Distributary from R. D. 110,645 to R. D. 117,345 feet, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Karnal is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Karnal district and of the Executive Engineer, Hissar Division, Western Jamna Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Karnal .. | Kaithal .. | Sandil .. | 0·62 | A strip of land 6,700 feet long and 7 feet wide lying generally in the direction from north-east to south-west as demarcated at site. |
| | | Mandi .. | 0·45 | |
| | | Total .. | 1·07 | |

**No. 4073-Est./E.**—The following appointment, posting and transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Ishar Das .. | Assistant-Engineer. | Sub-divisional Officer. | Marh Sub-Division, Sheikhupura Division, Upper Chenab Canal. | 6th February, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved S. Jaswant Singh Claire, Temporary Engineer on 7th February, 1940, forenoon. |

The 29th February, 1940.

**No. 4144-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for a portion of land lying along side the ramp at the Upper Magassan Canal Regulator, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of the Muzaffargarh district;—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Muzaffargarh.

*Tahsil.*—Kot Adu.

*Locality.*—Tibba Ghair Mustaqil.

*Area in acres.*—0·24.

**No. 4164 Est.-S./430-29.**—The following officer has been granted leave —

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B. Mehr Singh .. | Deputy Collector | 2 months and 10 days. | Leave on average pay under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 25th December, 1939. | .. |

The 2nd March, 1940.

**No. 4259-Est./S.**—The following posting and transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mian Fazal Ilahi Khan .. | Deputy Collector | Suleimanki Division, Ferozepore Canals Circle. | Afternoon of the 10th February 1940. | Relieved Lala Harkishan Lal, Deputy Collector on the forenoon of the 11th February, 1940. |

The 4th March, 1940.

**No. 4389-Est. E.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. S. H. Bigsby, C.I.E. | Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch. | One month and 23 days. | Leave on average pay, preparatory to retirement, not extending beyond 25th July, 1940, under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 3rd June, 1940. | |

The 5th March, 1940.

**No. 4443-Est.-E.**—In Public Works Department, Punjab, Irrigation Branch, notification No. 2382-Est. E./637/1939, dated the 3rd February, 1940, *for* "M. Abdul Rashid" *read* "M. Abdur Rashid".

**No. 4461-Est.-E.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Agia Ram Sethi | Assistant Engineer. | 3 months | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 8th February, 1940, or subsequent date. | |

**No. 4463-Est. S.**—The following posting and transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agha Mohammad Aslam. | Deputy Collector. | Khanewal Division, Lower Bari Doab Canal. | Forenoon of the 15th February, 1940. | Relieved Lala Dharam Bir, Deputy Collector on the afternoon of 15th February, 1940. |

F. A. FARQUHARSON,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 29th February, 1940.

**No. 4115-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose namely for Waran Branch Drain (No. 27) from R. D. 0 to R. D. 35,100 feet, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Sheikhupura :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sheikhupura .. | Sheikhupura .. | Hardo Bandhoke .. | 1·28 |
| | | Isharke .. | 0·07 |
| | | Lalke .. | 13·46 |
| | | Waran .. | 17·25 |
| | | Jandiala Sherkhan .. | 8·2 |
| | | Total .. | 40·26 |

S. H. BIGSBY,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

2416 CS —1345—8-3-40—SGPP Lahore

**Registered No. L. 864.**

# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

**Published by Authority.**

**No. 11.** **LAHORE, FRIDAY, MARCH 15, 1940.**

## CONTENTS.

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL.

The 13th March, 1940.

**No. 915-P.G.-40/12050.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 (1) of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, after consultation with the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to appoint Lala Krishan Chandra Gupta, a candidate of the Jind State under judicial training in the Ferozepore district to be an Honorary Subordinate Judge.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 6th March, 1940.

**No. 264.**—The following Act of the Provincial Legislature of the Punjab having received the assent of His Excellency the Governor on the 2nd March, 1940, is hereby published for general information :—

**The Punjab Excise (Amendment) Act, 1940.**

PUNJAB ACT NO. I OF 1940.

*An Act to amend the Punjab Excise Act, 1914.*

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, in the manner hereinafter appearing; it is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title. **1.** This Act may be called the Punjab Excise (Amendment) Act, 1940.

Amendment of section 3 of Punjab Act I of 1914. **2.** In section 3 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act)—

(*a*) clause (6-*a*) shall be re-lettered as clause (6-*b*) of section 3; and

(*b*) after clause 6, the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(6-*a*) 'excise bottle' means a bottle of such type or description as may be or may have been at any time permitted for the bottling of liquor or beer by rules made under this Act."

Amendment of section 58 of Punjab Act I of 1914. **3.** In clause (*d*) of subsection (*2*) of section 58 of the said Act, after the word "intoxicant" the words "or excise bottle and the transfer, price or use of any type or description of such bottle" shall be added.

Amendment of section 78 of Punjab Act I of 1914. **4.** (*a*) In section 78 of the said Act the words "or excise bottle" shall be added after the word "intoxicant" wherever it occurs in the said section.

(*b*) In section 78 of the said Act the words "together with the contents of such excise bottle, if any" shall be inserted at the end of clause (*a*).

A. N. BHANDARI,

Deputy Secretary, Legislative Department.

The 7th March, 1940.

**No. 265-Leg.**—The following Act of the Provincial Legislature of the Punjab having received the assent of His Excellency the Governor on 28th February, 1940, is hereby published for general information :—

**The Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation (Amendment) Act, 1940.**

PUNJAB ACT No. II OF 1940.

*An Act to amend the law relating to the taxation of motor vehicles.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to taxation of motor vehicles in the manner hereinafter appearing: It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation (Amendment) Act, 1940.

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date as the Provincial Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Insertion of new clause (e) in section 2 of Act IV of 1924.

2. After clause (*d*) of section 2 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 1924 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the following clause shall be added, namely :—

"(*e*) 'token' means a ticket to be displayed on a motor vehicle as an indication that the tax leviable thereon has been duly paid or that no tax is payable."

Insertion of new clauses (i) and (j) in section 15 (2) of Act IV of 1924.

3. After clause (*h*) in subsection (2) of section 15 of the said Act, the following clauses shall be added, namely :—

"(*i*) to require that no motor vehicle shall be used in the Province unless a token is displayed thereon indicating that the tax has been duly paid or that the owner of the vehicle is entitled to exemption,

(*j*) to prescribe the form of tokens and the manner in which they shall be displayed,

(*k*) to provide for the issue of token and its duplicate."

Addition of new section 16 in Act IV of 1924.

4. After section 15 of the said Act, the following section shall be added, namely :—

"16. (1) In making any rule under the preceding section the Provincial Government may direct that any person contravening the rule shall be punishable with fine which may extend to twenty rupees, and in the event of any subsequent conviction for the same offence, with a fine which may extend to a hundred rupees.

(2) No court inferior to that of a Magistrate of the second class, shall try any offence punishable under this Act."

Amendment of section 61 of Act III of 1911.

5. In clause (*c*) of subsection (*1*) of section 61 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, after the word "vehicles" where it occurs for the first time, the words "other than motor vehicles" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 188 of Act III of 1911.

6. In clause (*a*) of section 188 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, after the word "vehicles" the words "other than motor vehicles" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 21 of Act II of 1922.

7. In clause (*c*) of section 21 of the Punjab Small Towns Act, 1921, after the word "vehicles" where it occurs for the first time, the words "other than motor vehicles" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 35 of Act II of 1922.

8. In clause (*q*) of section 35 of the Punjab Small Towns Act, 1921, after the word "vehicles" where it occurs for the first time, the words "other than motor vehicles" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 41 of Act II of 1922.

9. For clause (*a*) of section 41 of the Punjab Small Towns Act, 1921, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*a*) licenses for vehicles other than motor vehicles".

10. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit or abridge the power of a municipal committee or town committee to recover any arrears of taxes or fees that may have become due from the owner or driver of a motor vehicle in respect of a period prior to the commencement of this Act.

R. B. BECKETT,

Secretary, Legislative Department.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### GAZETTE.

The 6th March, 1940.

**No. 1206-G.-40/10594.**—The services of Mr. C. L. Coates, I.C.S., are placed at the disposal of the Government of India, in the Department of Communications, for a period of three years with effect from the 6th February, 1940.

### Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 13th March, 1940.

**No. 12040.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Ganga Bishan, P.C.S. | Subordinate Judge, Sonepat | Magistrate, Pakpattan. | .. | 1st March, 1940. | Relieving Qazi Muhammad Rahmat Ullah, P.C.S., transferred. |
| M. Muhammad Akram, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hoshiarpur. | .. | Montgomery | 1st March, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Sh. Riaz-ul-Haq, P.C.S. transferred. |
| Sheikh Abdul Ali, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Karnal. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Kaithal (In addition to his own duties). | .. | 2nd March, 1940. | Relieving Khan Khaliq Dad Khan, P.C.S., suspended. |
| K. S. Mian Hakim Din, P.C.S. (Retired). | .. | Special Traffic Magistrate, Lahore. | .. | 2nd March, 1940. | Re-employed for six months. |
| M. Muhammad Afzal Khan, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | .. | Lahore .. | 2nd March, 1940 | On reversion from the Rural Reconstruction Office. |
| L. Shri Chand Chhabra, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, in training, Pind Dadan Khan. | .. | Sargodha.. | 4th March, 1940 | |
| Sh. Riaz-ul-Haq, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Montgomery. | .. | Hoshiarpur | 5th March, 1940 | |
| S. Gurbakhsh Singh, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hissar. | .. | Lyallpur.. | 6th March, 1940 | |
| Mr. A. L. Fletcher, I.C.S. | District and Sessions Judge, Gujranwala. | Additional District and Sessions Judge, Rawalpindi. | .. | 8th March, 1940 | |
| Qazi Muhammad Rahmat Ullah, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Pakpattan. | .. | Montgomery | 8th March, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving M. Rattan Singh Guleria, P.C.S.. transferred. |
| Mr. P. M. Ismail, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Hoshiarpur. | Judge, Small Cause Court, Simla. | .. | 9th March, 1940 | Relieving Mr. R. E. C. Broadbent, I.C.S., transferred. |

[Second publication.]

## Examination.

The 4th March, 1940.

**No. 1361-G.-40/10349.**—The following half-yearly examinations will be held on the dates and hours specified below. The examinations will be held in the hall of the Mayo School of Arts, near the Museum, Lahore. For details of the various examinations intending examinees are referred to the rules which are indicated against each examination :—

| Dates and hours. | Departmental Examination of Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Commissioners, and candidates for the post of Extra Assistant Commissioner,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 32227, dated 9th December, 1933. | Departmental Examination of accepted candidates for the post of Subordinate Judge,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 2834, dated 1st February, 1933. | Departmental Examination of Tahsildars,—*vide* Financial Commissioners' Standing Order No. 12. | EXAMINATION IN LANGUAGE OF OFFICERS OF THE Public Works Department,—*vide* P.W.D., Buildings and Roads Branch, notification No. 533-E., dated 24th March, 1922, and P.W.D., Irrigation Branch, notification No. 01984, dated the 1st October, 1915. | Education Department,—*vide* Education Department notification No. 375, dated the 23rd December, 1908. | Medical Department,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 1383-M.-37/15426, dated 15th April, 1937. | Indian (Imperial) Police Service,—*vide* Rule 12, Part II, of Police Training School Manual. | Examination of officers of the Forest Department,—*vide* paragraphs 1·8, 1·28 and 1·125 of the Punjab Forest Manual, Volume II. | Examination of Probationary Excise Sub-Inspectors,—*vide* paragraph 4·21 of the Punjab Excise Manual, Volume III. | Departmental Examination of officers of the Indian Provincial and Subordinate Agricultural Services, including Well Supervisors and of the Fisheries Section of the Agricultural Department. | Departmental Examination of officers of the Punjab Veterinary Service. | Departmental Examination for officers appointed as Superintendents of Jails,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 5700-J.L.-38/3234, dated 24th January, 1939. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 15th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Criminal Law, 1st paper | .. | Criminal, Law, 1st paper. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. |
| 15th April, 1940. 2-30 P.M. to 5-30 P.M. | Criminal Law, 2nd paper | .. | Criminal, Law, 2nd paper. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 16th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Criminal Law, 3rd paper (including Jails). | .. | Criminal Law, 3rd paper (excluding Jails). | ... | .. | .. | .. | Forest Law | .. | .. | .. | Jail Manual, Paper I. |
| 16th April, 1940. 2-30 P.M. to 5-30 P.M. | Civil Law .. | Civil Law .. | Civil Law .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Land Revenue. | .. | .. | .. | Jail Manual, Paper II. |
| 17th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Revenue Law, 1st paper | Revenue Law, 1st paper. | Revenue Law, 1st paper. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Procedure and Accounts. | ... | .. | .. | Criminal Law. |
| 17th April, 1940. 2-30 P.M. .. | *Lectures on rural uplift by Mr. F. L. Brayne, M.C., I.C.S., Financial Commissioner, Development, Punjab. | | | | | | | Nagri .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 18th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Revenue Law, 2nd paper | Revenue Law, 2nd paper. | Revenue Law, 2nd paper. | .. | Hindustani, 1st paper. | .. | — | ... | Excise and Opium Act. Criminal Law. | .. | ... | ... |
| 18th April, 1940. 2-30 P.M. to 5-30 P.M. | Treasury .. | Accounts including Indian Accounts and Income-tax. | Treasury ... | ... | Hindustani, 2nd paper. | .. | .. | ... | | .. | .. | ... |
| 19th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Local Funds .. | Criminal Law ... | Local Funds .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | Accounts | — |
| 19th April, 1940. 2-30 P.M. to 5-30 P.M. | Language (Punjabi) .. | Punjabi .. | Patwari's Mensuration. | Punjabi .. | .. | Punjabi | Punjabi | Punjabi .. | .. | ... | Departmental Rules.† | .. |
| 20th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Language (Urdu) .. | Urdu ... | ... | Urdu .. | ... | ... | Urdu .. | Urdu .. | .. | Accounts ... | .. | — |

*Attendance is compulsory for the classes of candidates mentioned in columns 2, 4 and 13.

†Officers of the Punjab Veterinary Service, Class I, are not required to appear in this paper.

2. All who are liable to examination will be expected to present themselves for examination. All who intend to appear at the examination should (unless expressly required to do otherwise) give notice to the Secretary to the Central Committee of Examination, care of Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore, and send him particulars in the form below, at least a fortnight before the date of the examination :—

| Name of examinee. | Subjects or groups already passed which should be supported by No. and date of the Gazette notification. | Subjects or groups in which candidate will appear. | Whether candidate will record his answers in English or Vernacular. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

3. Those who have been accepted by the Judges of the High Court, Punjab, as eligible candidates for the post of Subordinate Judge should at the time of the examination produce a certificate from the District and Sessions Judge of their districts that they are accepted candidates.

4. Intending examinees who are prevented from appearing at the examination should give timely notice to the Secretary to the Central Committee of Examination of their inability to appear and, should sickness be the cause of their absence, they should furnish a medical certificate to their superior officers.

The 12th March, 1940.

**No. 1695-G.-40/11770.**—Sardar Indar Sain, Extra Assistant Commissioner, has produced the treasury training certificate, required by rule XI of the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 32227, dated the 9th December, 1933, as amended by the Punjab Government notification No. 20562, dated the 31st May, 1935.

The 13th March, 1940.

**No. 1789-G.-40/11996.**—Sardar Udham Singh, Extra Assistant Commissioner, has produced the treasury training certificate, required by rule XI of the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 32227, dated the 9th December, 1933, as amended by Punjab Government notification No. 20562, dated the 31st May, 1935.

**Powers.**

The 1st March, 1940.

**No. 1633-G.-40/9944.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint L. Ganga Bishan, P.C.S., Subordinate Judge, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Montgomery district.

The 2nd March, 1940.

**No. 1617-G.-40/10165.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint M. Muhammad Afzal Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lahore district.

**No. 1616-G.-40/10166.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Khan Sahib Mian Hakim Din, P.C.S. (Retired), a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lahore district.

**No. 1616-G.-40/10167.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Khan Sahib Mian Hakim Din, P.C.S. (Retired), a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Lahore district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

**No. 1599-G.-40/10168.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Sheik Abdul Ali, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Karnal district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 1599-G.-40/10169.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Sheikh Abdul Ali, a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Kaithal sub-division of the Karnal district.

The 6th March, 1940.

**No. 1674-G.-40/10868.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (c) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Gurbakhsh Singh, Extra Assistant Commissioner, to perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act, within the limits of the Lyallpur district.

The 8th March, 1940.

**No. 1212-G.-40/11082.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Sher Jasjit Singh, Extra Assistant Commissioner a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Ambala district.

**No. 1652-G.-40/11186.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lala Hukam Chand, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gujranwala, Shahpur, Gujrat, Amritsar, Jhelum, Lyallpur, Sheikhupura, Jhang and Multan districts.

**No. 1652-G.-40/11187.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Lala Hukam Chand, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gujranwala, Shahpur, Gujrart, Amritsar, Jhelum, Lyallpur, Sheikhupura, Jhang and Multan districts with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 1719-G.-40/11188.**—Under the porvisions of section 9 (3) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. A. L. Fletcher, I.C.S., to be Additional Sessions Judge within the limits of the Sessions division of Rawalpindi.

**No. 1719-G.-40/11189.**—Under the provisions of section 21 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. A. L. Fletcher, I.C.S., to be Additional District Judge of the civil district of Rawalpindi.

The 9th March, 1940.

**No. 1746-G.-40/11405.**—Under the provisions of section 6 of Act IX of 1887 (the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act), Mr. P. M. Ismail, I.C.S., is appointed Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Simla and within the limits of the Cantonments of Dagshai, Subathu, Solon and Jutogh.

The 11th March, 1940.

**No. 1505-G.-40/11480.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (3) of section 8 of the Punjab Debtors' Protection Act, 1936, as amended by Act X of 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr C. King, I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, Sialkot, with the powers of a Commissioner under the said Act; such powers to be exercised by the said Mr. King within the limits of the Multan division.

The 12th March, 1940.

**No. 1357-G.-40/11742.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Khan Tariq Ismail Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 2nd class, in the Ludhiana district.

**No. 1437-G.-40/11744.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Rajesh-

war Singh Phulkia, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 2nd class, in the Ferozepore district.

**No. 1465-G.-40/11746.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lala Banwari Lal Kukar, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 2nd class, in the Jullundur district.

**No. 539-G.-40/11779.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Kashmira Singh, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 2nd class, in the Amritsar district.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab

## GENERAL.

The 12th March, 1940.

**No. 1726-H. G.-40/11705.**—It is hereby notified that the next half-yearly examination in the Pushto language will be held at Peshawar, Chitral, Gilgit and Lahore on the 8th and 9th April, 1940. The names of officers serving under the Punjab Government who desire to appear should be sent to the Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, Political Department, Civil Secretariat, Lahore, not later than the 29th March, 1940.

The 13th March, 1940.

**No. 1616-H. G.-40/11980.**—It is notified for general information that the next examination in Oriental languages under the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 36440, dated the 19th December, 1934, will be held by the Board of Examiners (Defence Department) at the "Pipals" near the Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lower Mall, Lahore, on the 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th April, 1940.

The 15th March, 1940.

**No. 1099-H. G.-40/12160.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 21, 41, 65, 67, 68, 70 and 91 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, and with reference to Punjab Gazette notification No. 10999-H.G.-39/415 dated the 4th January 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following rules.

## RULES.

### CHAPTER I.—Preliminary.

Short title. **1·1.** (1) These rules may be cited as the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.

(2) They shall come into force on the first day of April 1940.

Definitions. **1·2.** (1) In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*a*) "the Act" means the Motor Vehicles Act 1939;

(*b*) "articulated vehicle" means a motor vehicle to which a trailer is attached in such a manner that part of the trailer is superimposed on, and part of the weight of the trailer is borne by, the principal vehicle;

(c) "Board of Inspection" means a board appointed under rule 3·10 to examine transport vehicles for certificates of fitness ;

(d) "passenger" for the purposes of the rules in Chapter IV means any person travelling in a public service vehicle other than the driver or the conductor or an employee of the permit holder while on duty ;

(e) "pounds" means pounds avoirdupois ;

(f) "Provincial Government" means the Government of the Punjab ;

(g) "province" means the province of the Punjab ;

(h) "stand" means a place duly appointed as a stand under Chapter VII of these rules ;

(i) "urban area" means the area of a municipality, small town or cantonment, or other local area which may be specially notified by the Provincial Government as an urban area.

(2) Where a form is designated in these rules by a single letter of the alphabet, the reference is to the form so designated in the First Schedule of the Act. With this exception the forms prescribed in these rules shall be those set out in the Fifth Schedule annexed hereto.

## CHAPTER II.--Licensing of Drivers.

**Licensing authority.**

**2·1.** (1) The area of jurisdiction of each Licensing Authority shall be the area of the district.

(2) The Licensing Authority shall be the Treasury Officer or one of the other Assistant Commissioners or Extra Assistant Commissioners on the staff of the district nominated by the Provincial Government in this behalf.

**Authorisation to drive a public service vehicle.**

**2·2.** (1) No licence shall entitle the holder to drive a public service vehicle unless it contains an authorisation as set forth in Form D granted or countersigned by a Licensing Authority in the province.

(2) No person shall drive a public service vehicle on any road specified in the First Schedule to these rules unless the words "Valid also for Hill Roads" have been added to the aforesaid authorisation by a Licensing Authority in the province.

(3) The addition of the words "Valid also for Hill Roads" shall not be made to any authorisation as aforesaid unless the Licensing Authority is satisfied that the holder has during the past three years had at least one year's experience of driving a trans port vehicle and has not been convicted of any offence indicating incapacity as a driver.

(4) Applications for the grant or countersignature of an authorisation as aforesaid or for a validation for hill roads shall be made in Form L P S A.

(5) A Licensing Authority may for reasons to be recorded in writing revoke for a specified period an authorisation granted or countersigned by him or a validation for hill roads issued by him under this rule, and if the licence was issued by another Licensing Authority shall send intimation of the order to that Licensing Authority.

(6) Unless revoked by the granting or countersigning authority under the preceding sub-rule an authorisation granted or countersigned or a validation for hill roads issued under this rule shall continue to have effect so long as the licence itself remains in force and the holder is not disqualified by any competent authority for holding a licence to drive a public service vehicle.

(7) If the application is for the grant or countersignature of an authorisation in respect of a licence issued by an authority outside the province, the Licensing Authority may require the applicant to pass the test described in the Third Schedule to the Act, notwithstanding that the applicant has previously passed the same test elsewhere.

(8) Where an authorisation is granted or countersigned or a validation for hill roads is added by an authority other than that which issued the licence, intimation shall be sent by the countersigning authority in Form L P S to the authority which originally issued the licence.

(9) Any order by a Licensing Authority refusing to grant or to countersign or revoking an authorisation or refusing or revoking a validation for hill roads shall be appealable in the same way as an order of a Licensing Authority refusing to issue or revoking or refusing to renew a licence, and the provisions of section 13 of the Act shall apply to such appeals.

(10) Nothing in sub-rules (1) and (2) of this rule shall operate to invalidate before the first day of July 1940 any licence entitling the holder to drive a public service vehicle issued by a competent authority under the provisions of the Indian Motor Vehicles Act 1914 and the rules made thereunder.

(11) Nothing contained in sub-rule (1) of this rule shall prevent the holder of a licence which entitles him to drive a public service vehicle and which is valid in another province or in an Indian State from driving a public service vehicle in respect of which a special pass has been issued under rule 4·12 and is still in force,

provided that he does not remain in the province at any one time for a period exceeding one week.

**Applications for licences.**

**2·3.** (1) Every application for the grant of a licence shall be presented in the first instance to the Licensing Authority or the Superintendent of Police of the district in which the applicant seeks to obtain a licence and the Licensing Authority shall forward any applications received by him to the Superintendent of Police.

(2) On receiving the application the Superintendent of Police shall make such enquiries as may seem to him necessary to verify the particulars therein and to ascertain that the applicant is not disqualified or liable to be disqualified for holding a licence.

**Testing officers.**

**2·4.** (1) The test of competence to drive as set forth in the Third Schedule to the Act shall be conducted, in the case of an application for a licence to drive a transport vehicle other than a delivery van by the inspector of police or automobile engineer appointed to serve on the Board of Inspection for the area in which the application is made; in the case of other vehicles, by an inspector or sergeant of police authorised by the Superintendent of Police in this behalf.

(2) Subject to subsection (7) of section 7 of the Act the applicant shall furnish a serviceable vehicle of the class to which the application refers and present himself for the test at such time and place as may be specified by the Licensing Authority or the testing officer.

(3) The fee payable for the test of competence to drive shall be five rupees for each test, to be paid before the test is commenced. The fee shall not be refunded in any circumstances.

**Appellate authority.**

**2·5.** (1) The authority empowered under sub section (2) of section 13 and subsection (3) of section 15 of the Act to hear appeals against the decisions of a Licensing Authority shall be the District Magistrate.

(2) The authority empowered under subsection (2) of section 16 of the Act to hear appeals against the decisions of a Regional Transport Authority shall be the same authority empowered to hear appeals against orders made by a Regional Transport Authority under Chapter IV of the Act.

**Conduct and hearing of appeals.**

**2·6.** (1) An appeal under rule 2·5 shall be preferred in duplicate in the form of a memorandum, one copy of which shall bear a court fee of one rupee, setting forth concisely the grounds of objection to the order of the Licensing Authority or the Regional Transport Authority as the case may be, and shall be accompanied by a certified copy of that order.

(2) When an appeal is lodged a notice shall issue to the authority against whose order the appeal is preferred in such form as the appellate authority may direct.

(3) The appellate authority, after giving an opportunity to the parties to be heard, and after such further enquiry if any as it may deem necessary, may confirm, vary or set aside the order from which the appeal is preferred and shall make an order accordingly.

(4) Any person preferring an appeal under the provisions of the Act and of this rule shall be entitled to obtain a copy of any document filed with the Licensing Authority in connection with any order against which he is appealing, on payment of a fee at the rate of eight annas per page.

**Photograph to be affixed to the medical certificate.**

**2·7.** (1) The photograph to be affixed to the medical certificate of fitness in Form C shall be firmly affixed to the form and the medical practitioner shall affix his signature or seal to the photograph in addition to signing the form.

(2) The Licensing Authority may decline to accept a medical certificate of fitness granted more than one month before the date of application for the grant or renewal of a licence as the case may be.

**Requirements as to photograph.**

**2·8.** (1) The copies of the photograph required by subsection (4) of section 7 of the Act shall be not more than two inches by two inches and a half in size.

(2) The photograph of the holder when affixed to the licence shall be sealed with the seal of the Licensing Authority in such a manner that part of the impression of the seal is upon the photograph and part on the margin.

(3) If at any time it appears to a Licensing Authority that the photograph affixed to a licence has ceased to be a clear likeness of the holder, the Licensing Authority may require the holder to surrender the licence forthwith and to furnish two clear copies of a recent photograph of himself, and the holder shall, within such time as the Licensing Authority may specify, appear in person before the Licensing Authority and present the photographs accordingly.

(4) Upon receipt of the copies of the photograph as provided in the preceding sub-rule the Licensing Authority shall remove the old photograph from the licence and affix and seal thereto one copy of the new photograph and return the licence to the applicant, and shall, if he is not the Licensing Authority by whom the licence was issued, forward the second copy of the photograph to that authority :

Provided that if the holder of the licence so desires the Licensing Authority

shall issue a duplicate licence with the new photograph affixed thereto and shall destroy the original licence.

(5) When a new photograph is affixed to a licence, a note shall be made upon the photograph of the date of affixure.

(6) The fee for a duplicate licence issued under the proviso to sub-rule (4) shall be three rupees if the licence is more than two years old and in other cases five rupees.

**Licences lost or destroyed.**

**2·9.** (1) If at any time a licence is lost by the holder or is destroyed, the holder shall forthwith intimate the facts in writing in Form L L D or in a letter setting out the particulars required by Form L L D to the Licensing Authority in whose area he has his place of residence at the time.

(2) Upon the receipt of intimation as aforesaid the Licensing Authority shall, if he is not the authority by whom the licence was issued, apply to that authority for particulars of the licence and of any endorsements thereon, and after making such enquiries as he thinks fit shall if he is satisfied that a duplicate may properly be issued, issue a duplicate licence.

(3) Where a photograph is required to be affixed to a duplicate licence issued under the provisions of these rules, the holder of the licence shall furnish the Licensing Authority with two clear copies of a recent photograph of himself, one of which shall be affixed to the duplicate licence.

(4) The fee for a duplicate licence issued under this rule shall be five rupees, provided that if the licence is lost while in the custody of a court or an authority to which it has been submitted or surrendered in pursuance of the provisions of the Act or these rules, a duplicate copy shall be issued free of charge.

(5) When a duplicate licence has been issued upon representation that a licence has been lost and the original licence is afterwards found by the holder he shall deliver it forthwith to the Licensing Authority.

(6) Any other person finding a driving licence shall deliver it to the holder of the licence or to the nearest police station.

**Defaced or torn licences.**

**2·10.** (1) If at any time it appears to a Licensing Authority that a licence held by any person is so torn or defaced that it has ceased to be reasonably legible or that any important part of the original licence has been detached or is missing or that any unauthorised alterations have been made, the Licensing Authority may impound the licence and issue a duplicate.

(2) If any of the entries are illegible or are missing or it appears that they have been detached or altered without authority, the Licensing Authority shall, if he is not the authority by whom the licence was issued, apply to that authority for particulars of the licence and of any endorsements thereon, and after making such enquiries as he thinks fit shall, if he is satisfied that a duplicate may properly be issued, issue a duplicate licence.

(3) If a licence impounded as aforesaid is required to have a photograph of the holder affixed thereto, then—

(a) if the photograph on the impounded licence is in the opinion of the Licensing Authority satisfactory and conveniently transferable to the duplicate licence, the Licensing Authority may so transfer, affix and seal the photograph to the duplicate licence; but

(b) if the photograph affixed to the licence impounded is not in the opinion of the Licensing Authority such as can be transferred to the duplicate licence, the holder of the licence shall, on the demand of the Licensing Authority, furnish two clear copies of a recent photograph of himself, one of which shall be affixed to the duplicate licence and sealed.

(4) The fee for a duplicate licence issued under this rule shall be three rupees if the licence is more than two years old and in other cases five rupees.

**Issue of duplicate licences.**

**2·11.** When a duplicate licence is issued under rule 2·8, rule 2·9 or rule 2·10, it shall be clearly stamped "Duplicate" in red and shall be marked with the date of issue of the duplicate and the seal of the Licensing Authority.

**Temporary authorisation in lieu of a licence.**

**2·12.** (1) When the holder of a licence has surrendered it to a Licensing Authority or other authority for renewal or for obtaining an endorsement to drive a public service vehicle, or for any other purpose under the Act or these rules, and has deposited the prescribed fee, and the licence has not been suspended or cancelled, the Licensing Authority or other authority shall furnish him with a receipt for the licence in Form L-Tem or in Form L-Tem (Police) and during such time as the receipt shall be specified to remain in force it may be produced in place of the licence under subsection (1) of section 86 of the Act.

(2) The granting authority in the case of a receipt in Form L-Tem, or a magistrate of the first class in the case of a receipt in Form L-Tem (Police), may at his discretion extend the term of the receipt issued under the preceding sub-rule by order endorsed thereon, provided

that a magistrate shall not extend the term of a receipt if the holder of the licence is present before him and the licence is available in court.

(3) No fee shall be payable in respect of a receipt given under this rule.

**2·13.** (1) Notwithstanding the proviso to sub-section (3) of section 86 of the Act, in cases where a driver driving as a paid employee or the driver of a transport vehicle has forwarded his licence to a Court under subsection (2) of section 130 of the Act, it shall subject to the condition in sub-rule (2) of this rule be a sufficient compliance with section 86 if he produces the licence within ten days (or in the case of any driver, if he does not receive the licence back from the Court within ten days, then within four days of its receipt) at a police station or such other place in the region as may be specified by the police officer or other authority making the demand. **Procedure when licence is forwarded to a Court.**

(2) No driver shall be entitled to the benefit of sub-rule (1) unless he exhibits to the police officer or authority who has demanded the production of his licence—

the summons received by him from the Court, being a summons requiring him to attend on a date not more than fourteen days before or after the date on which the demand is made, and

the postal receipt for the registered letter under which the licence has been forwarded to the Court.

**2·14.** (1) Subsection (1) of section 3 of the Act shall not apply to any person driving a motor vehicle in a public place during the course of receiving instruction or of gaining experience in driving with the object of presenting himself for the test required by clause (*a*) of subsection (6) of section 7 of the Act, so long as— **Driving permits for learners.**

(*a*) the driver has obtained and carries a learner's driving permit in Form L Lr. entitling him to drive the vehicle;

(*b*) there is beside the driver in the vehicle as instructor a person duly licensed to drive the vehicle and sitting in such a position as to be able readily to stop the vehicle;

(*c*) there is affixed both to the front and rear of the vehicle a white plate or card seven inches square, bearing the letter " L " in red four inches high and three and a half inches wide;

(*d*) no fare-paying passengers are carried in the vehicle:

Provided that clause (*b*) shall not apply to a person driving a two-wheeled motorcycle with or without a side-car attached.

(2) An application for a permit to drive as a learner shall be made in Form L Lr. A to the Licensing Authority having jurisdiction in the area in which the applicant ordinarily resides, and shall be accompanied by a fee of two rupees.

(3) A learner's driving permit shall be valid for a period of six months and may be renewed for further periods of six months on payment of a fee of two rupees for each renewal.

(4) A Licensing Authority may for any reason which it thinks fit refuse to issue or to renew a learner's driving permit or may revoke such a permit issued by it.

(5) Any person aggrieved by an order passed under sub-rule (4) of this rule may appeal within thirty days to the District Magistrate, whose decision shall be final.

(6) A person driving as a learner shall produce his learner's driving permit for examination on the demand of any police officer in uniform.

**Disqualification under sections 15 and 16 of the Act.**

**2·15.** (1) A Licensing Authority taking possession of a licence under subsection (2) of section 15 of the Act shall, if the licence was issued under the Act and was granted by another Licensing Authority, intimate the fact to that authority.

(2) When a Regional Transport Authority declares a person disqualified under subsection (1) of section 16 of the Act, it shall, if the person holds a licence, endorse the licence accordingly and shall send intimation of such declaration to the authority by whom the licence was issued.

**Intimation to original authority of endorsements and renewals.**

**2·16.** (1) The Court making or causing to be made an endorsement on a licence under section 19 of the Act shall send intimation in Form L E to the Licensing Authority by whom the licence was issued.

(2) A Licensing Authority renewing a licence under the provisions of subsection (4) of section 11 of the Act shall intimate the fact to the Licensing Authority by whom the licence was issued in Form L R.

(3) A Licensing Authority adding, under subsection (3) of section 6 of the Act, to the classes of motor vehicle which a licence authorises the holder to drive shall, if it is not the authority by whom the licence was issued, intimate the addition to that authority in Form L Ad.

**2·17.** The Licensing Authority may require an applicant to undergo a driving test if a period exceeding three years has elapsed since the date of the last renewal, and if the applicant fails to pass the test shall refuse to renew the licence.

**Refusal to renew.**

**2·18.** The holder of a licence entitling him to drive as a paid employee or to drive a public service vehicle shall, except in the case of a temporary absence not involving a change of residence for a period exceeding three months, report any change of his temporary or permanent address as notified on the licence to the Licensing Authority by whom the licence was issued and to the Licensing Authority by whom it was last renewed.

**Change of address of licence holder.**

## CHAPTER III.—Registration of Motor Vehicles.

**3·1.** (1) After the first day of July 1940, no owner shall permit any goods vehicle to be driven in any public place, being a goods vehicle deemed to be registered under the Act by virtue of the provisions of subsection (2) of section 23 of the Act, unless the registered laden weight is stated in the certificate of registration and exhibited on the vehicles in the manner specified in rule 3·9 :

**Entry of laden weight in the certificates of registration of old vehicles.**

Provided that if the certificate of registration, being a certificate issued before the date when these rules come into force, includes particulars of the unladen weight and the permissible load or carrying capacity, the sum of the unladen weight and the permissible load, or the sum of the unladen weight and the carrying capacity as the case may be, shall until other entries are made be deemed to be the registered laden weight of the vehicle.

(2) The owner of a goods vehicle the certificate of which does not contain the particulars required by the preceding sub-rule shall before the first day of May, 1940, apply in Form R L W to the Registering Authority of the area in which the goods vehicle is normally kept, for the assignment of a registered laden weight to the vehicle.

(3) Upon receipt of an application under sub-rule (2) the Registering Authority may call upon the applicant to produce the vehicle at such time and place and before such person as the Registering Authority may appoint.

(4) After causing the vehicle to be inspected and making such enquiries as he may deem to be necessary, the Registering Authority shall assign a registered laden weight to the vehicle and call upon the registered owner to produce the certificate of registration and enter the same therein.

(5) If the Registering Authority assigning the registered laden weight in accordance with this rule is not the authority by whom the records of the registration are kept, he shall inform that authority.

**Registering Authority.** **3·2.** (1) The area of jurisdiction of each Registering Authority shall be the area of the district.

(2) The Registering Authority shall be the same officer appointed under sub-rule (2) of rule 2·1 to be the Licensing Authority.

**Appellate authority.** **3·3.** The authority to hear appeals under section 35 of the Act shall be the District Magistrate.

**Conduct and hearing of appeals.** **3·4.** (1) An appeal under rule 3·3 shall be preferred in duplicate in the form of a memorandum, one copy of which shall bear court fee of one rupee, setting forth concisely the grounds of objection to the order of the Registering Authority or Board of Inspection (as the case may be) and shall be accompanied by a certified copy of that order.

(2) When an appeal is lodged a notice shall issue to the Registering Authority, and in the case of an appeal against the order of a Board of Inspection, to the inspector of police or automobile engineer who was a member of the Board, in such form as the appellate authority may direct.

(3) The appellate authority, after giving an opportunity to the parties to be heard and after such further enquiry if any as it may deem necessary, may confirm, vary, or set aside the order of the Registering Authority or the Board of Inspection, as the case may be, and shall make an order accordingly.

(4) Any person preferring an appeal under the provisions of the Act and of this rule shall be entitled to obtain a copy of any document filed with the Registering Authority or the Board of Inspection in connection with any order against which he is preferring an appeal on the payment of a fee at the rate of eight annas per page.

**Reference to expert.** **3·5.** (1) In the course of an appeal against a refusal to issue a certificate of fitness or against an order cancelling a certificate of fitness the appellant may demand that the opinion of an expert accepted by himself and approved by the appellate authority shall be taken.

(2) If the appellate authority accepts the demand for reference to an expert, he shall frame issues to be so referred and require the appellant to deposit such fee for the expert's services as may be appointed by him.

(3) Where such a reference is made, the opinion of the expert shall be accepted as final on the issues referred to him ; and if following the report of the expert the vehicle be passed without any material alteration being required the fee shall be returned to the appellant and the cost of the expert's services be paid by Government.

**Assignment of registered weights.**

**3·6.** In assigning any weight other than the unladen weight to a transport vehicle under section 37 of the Act, the Registering Authority may, if the owner so desires, assign a weight less than the maximum permitted by the provisions of that section as the registered laden weight or the registered axle weight of any axle.

**Assignment and exhibition of registration marks.**

**3·7.** (1) The registration marks to be assigned under subsection (3) of section 24 of the Act are set forth in the Second Schedule to these rules.

(2) The registration mark shall be clearly and legibly exhibited on a plane surface on a plate or part of the vehicle both at front and rear facing direct to the front or rear (as the case may be), in the manner hereinafter specified.

(3) The registration mark shall be in English letters and numerals, and

(a) save in the case of a motor cycle or an invalid carriage the letters shall be not less than two and a half inches high and five eighths of an inch thick at any part ; the numerals shall not be less than three and a half inches high and three quarters of an inch thick at any part, and there shall be a space between any letter and any numeral, and between any letter or numeral and the edge of the plane surface, of not less than half an inch and a space between any two letters and between any two numerals of not less than three eighths of an inch.

(b) In the case of a motor cycle or an invalid carriage, the letters shall be not less than one and two-thirds inches high and five twelfths of an inch thick at any part. The numerals shall be not less than two and a third inches high and half an inch thick at any part, and there shall be a space between any letter and any numeral, and between any letter or numeral and the edge of the plane surface, of not less than a third of an inch and a space between any two letters and between any two numerals of not less than a quarter of an inch.

(4) The plane surfaces aforesaid shall not be inclined from the vertical by more than thirty degrees. The letters and

numerals shall be exhibited in the following manner :—

(*a*) In the case of a transport vehicle other than a motor cab, both registration marks assigned to the vehicle under subsection (3) of section 24 of the Act shall exhibit the letters and numerals in two separate horizontal lines, the letters above and the numerals below.

(*b*) In all other cases, the registration marks may exhibit the letters and numerals either in two horizontal lines as aforesaid or in one horizontal line.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (2), the registration mark exhibited at the front of a motor cycle or of an invalid carriage may be displayed on a plate in a line with the axis of the vehicle and shall in such case be displayed on both sides of roof plate.

(6) If the registration mark exhibited at the front or rear of a public service vehicle other than a motor cab is affixed to the vehicle at a distance of three feet or less from the ground a second registration mark shall be exhibited at roof level.

(7) If the letters and numerals are exhibited in any polished metallic surface they shall have plane and not rounded surfaces.

**Registration mark on a trailer.**

**3·8.** (1) The registration mark of a trailer shall be exhibited on a plane plate or surface on the left hand side of the trailer. The letters, figures, space and margin shall be of dimensions not less than those prescribed in clause (*b*) of sub-rule (3) of rule 3·7.

(2) The registration mark of the drawing motor vehicle required by the Act to be affixed to the rear of a trailer shall be in conformity with all the provisions of these rules applicable to the registration mark affixed to the rear of a motor vehicle.

**Particulars to be painted on transport vehicles.**

**3·9.** (1) Save in the cases of motor cabs, delivery vans or trailers of the nature specified in clause (*i*) in subsection (3) of section 42 of the Act, the following particulars shall be exhibited on the left hand side of every transport vehicle :—

(*a*) The name of the owner as set forth in the certificate of registration, and his address in brief ;

(*b*) The unladen weight, denoted " U. W..........lbs ";

(*c*) The registered laden weight, denoted " R. L. W............, lbs";

(d) The number of passengers for whom accommodation is provided, denoted "Pass........";

(e) The registered front axle weight denoted "F. A. W. ............ lbs";

(f) The registered rear axle weight, denoted "R. A. W............. lbs";

(g) The registered axle weight of each intermediate axle (if any), denoted "M. A. W............... lbs";

(h) The number and size of the tyres, denoted—

(i) in the case of the front axle, "...... Nos.....x......";

(ii) in the case of the rear axle, ".......... Nos. ............ x..........";

(iii) in the case of any intermediate axle, "......Nos. ............ x..........".

(2) The weights shall be stated in pounds and the particulars shall be set forth in English letters and numerals each not less than one inch high and one inch wide legibly painted on a plane surface or plates affixed to the vehicle :

Provided that in the case of vehicles not having sufficient plane surface on the left hand side to accommodate these particulars, they may be set forth in any convenient place on the left hand side of the vehicle where they will be readily visible.

(3) This rule shall not apply to any vehicle registered under section 39 of the Act.

**Board of Inspection.**

**3·10.** (1) The authority prescribed to grant or renew a certificate of fitness and to perform all the other functions which are to be discharged by a prescribed authority under section 38 of the Act shall be a Board (referred to in these rules as the Board of Inspection) consisting of —

(a) an Assistant Commissioner, Extra Assistant Commissioner or other gazetted officer or magistrate deputed for the purpose by the District Magistrate ; and

(b) an automobile engineer appointed by the Provincial Government or an inspector of police selected for the duty under the orders of the Inspector-General of Police :

Provided that a Board of Inspection shall never consist of police officers only.

(2) The District Magistrate may in his discretion nominate the same officer who has been appointed as Registering Authority to serve on the Board of Inspection.

(3) In the event of a difference of opinion between the two members of a Board of Inspection regarding the fitness of a vehicle, the decision of the Board shall be deemed to be that the vehicle is not fit, and an order shall be made in the name of the Board refusing to grant or renew the certificate of fitness or cancelling the certificate of fitness.

**Applications for certificates of fitness.**

**3·11.** (1) For the grant or renewal of a certificate of fitness a transport vehicle shall be presented to the Board of Inspection in whose functional area the vehicle is kept or whose functional area includes the major portion of the route or area to which the permit of the vehicle extends:

Provided that in the case of an original application for a certificate of fitness the vehicle may be produced before any Board of Inspection which includes the same inspector of police or automobile engineer.

(2) If owing to mechanical breakdown or other cause a motor vehicle is at the time when the certificate expires outside the functional area of the Board of Inspection by which the certificate is to be renewed, any other Board of Inspection may, without prejudice to any penalty to which the owner may have become liable, if the vehicle is in the opinion of the Board fit for use, by endorsement in Form C F Sub and subject to such conditions as the Board may specify, authorise its continued use for such a time as may reasonably be necessary for the vehicle to return to the area of the Board of Inspection by which the certificate should be renewed. The vehicle may thereupon be driven to such area in accordance with such endorsement, but shall not be used after return to that area until the certificate has been renewed.

**Procedure of Board of Inspection.**

**3·12.** (1) A Board of Inspection before which a vehicle is produced for the issue or renewal of a certificate of fitness may—

(*a*) issue a certificate of fitness or renew the former certificate in respect of the vehicle;

(*b*) defer a decision regarding the issue or renewal of a certificate of fitness pending the rectification of certain defects; or

(*c*) refuse to issue a certificate or renew the former certificate.

If the course described at (*b*) is followed, the Board of Inspection shall supply the owner of the vehicle or his agent with a list of the defects requiring correction in Form C F X, and pending the carrying out of the repairs shall suspend and impound any certificate of

fitness previously in force in respect of the vehicle. In completing Form C F X the Board of Inspection shall note the conditions under which it shall be permissible for the vehicle to be used pending the grant or renewal of the certificate. These conditions shall in no case permit the use of the vehicle for the conveyance of passengers for hire or reward or for the carriage of goods other than goods carried in connection with the repairing of the vehicle.

(2) If a Board of Inspection defers it decision under clause (*b*) in the preceding sub-rule and supplies the owner of the vehicle or his agent with a list of defects in Form C F X, and if thereafter the vehicle is not produced for further examination within a period of two months (or such longer period as may have been specified by the Board of Inspection in the Form C F X) the certificate of fitness, if it has not already expired, shall be deemed to be cancelled with effect from the date when it was suspended.

(3) In issuing or renewing a certificate of fitness the Board of Inspection shall endorse thereon the period for which the certificate shall remain effective and the date, time and place appointed for the next inspection of the vehicle.

(4) No fee shall be charged for the grant or renewal of a certificate of fitness.

**Cancellation and suspension of certificates of fitness.**

**3·13.** (1) Any Board of Inspection may cancel the certificate of fitness of a transport vehicle under subsection (3) of section 38 of the Act or may suspend the certificate for a period not exceeding two months if in the opinion of the Board the vehicle does not comply with the provisions of Chapter V of the Act or with these rules.

(2) When a certificate of fitness has been suspended under the preceding sub-rule, the owner of the vehicle may at any time within the period of suspension, after making the necessary repairs, produce it for further examination before the Board of Inspection (or any other Board of Inspection containing the same inspector of police or automobile engineer), and the Board of Inspection shall thereupon proceed in accordance with sub-rule (1) of rule 3·12. If the vehicle is not, so produced for further inspection within the period of suspension, the certificate of fitness shall on expiry of the period be deemed to have been cancelled.

(3) A Board of Inspection cancelling or suspending a certificate of fitness under sub-rule (1) of this rule shall give the owner or other person in charge of the vehicle a receipt therefor and a

statement in writing of the reasons for such cancellation or suspension.

**Report to be made when a certificate of fitness is cancelled or renewal is refused.**

3·14. (1) In every case in which a certificate of fitness is cancelled or renewal of a certificate of fitness is refused or in which a certificate of fitness is deemed to have been cancelled under sub-rule (2) of rule 3·12 or sub-rule (2) of rule 3·13 in consequence of the failure of the owner to produce a vehicle for further examination, a report shall be made by the Board of Inspection to the Regional Transport Authority of the region in which the vehicle was first given a permit, and also to the Registering Authority of the district in which the vehicle is registered.

(2) In every case in which a certificate of fitness is cancelled, the authority making the order shall impound the certificate and forward it to the Registering Authority.

(3) Nothing in this rule or in rules 3·10, 3·11, 3·12, and 3·13 shall apply to any transport vehicle registered under section 39 of the Act.

**Temporary registration of newly sold vehicles.**

3·15. (1) When for any reason it is impracticable for the purchaser of a newly sold vehicle to obtain a registration certificate in the ordinary course, owing to a temporary closure of the office of the Registering Authority or for other similar reason, or where the purchaser of a newly sold vehicle intends to export it at once beyond the limits of the Punjab or to take it immediately to the district where he has his permanent residence or place of business, a temporary certificate of registration and a temporary registration mark may be issued under this rule, and the temporary certificate and registration mark shall for the time being serve all the purposes of a regular certificate and registration mark.

(2) For the purpose of issuing temporary certificates of registration and temporary registration marks any revenue officer of or above the rank of assistant collector or any police officer of or above the rank of inspector or any approved firm of motor dealers or association of persons using motor vehicles may be appointed by the Provincial Government to be a special registering authority. Where a firm of motor dealers or association of users of motor vehicles is so appointed the District Magistrate shall from time to time prescribe the names of the persons, being members or employees of the firm or association, who shall be competent to sign the temporary certificates of registration, and no certificate signed on behalf of the firm or association by any other person shall be valid.

(3) A temporary certificate of registration or a temporary registration mark shall not be issued except in respect of a vehicle which has not previously been registered under the Act.

(4) Every application for a temporary certificate of registration shall be in writing and shall indicate the district or place where the vehicle is intended to be produced for permanent registration. It shall be supported by a certificate from the person or firm from whom the vehicle has been purchased to the effect that it has been sold to the applicant on the day when the certificate is signed.

(5) On presentation of the application with its accompanying certificate an authority empowered under sub-rule (2) above may issue a temporary certificate of registration in Form C R Tem. Foil A of this form shall be handed to the applicant. If the place in which it is intended permanently to register the vehicle is in British India foil B shall be despatched immediately to the District Magistrate of the district in which it is to be registered. In other cases foil B shall be dealt with according to such directions as may be issued by the Provincial Government from time to time. The counterfoil, together with the application and its accompanying certificate, shall be kept on record by the authority issuing the permit and shall be exhibited for the inspection of the Registering Authority of the district at the end of every calendar month or at such other intervals as the Registering Authority may direct. The counterfoils, with the connected application and certificates, shall, unless they are taken by the Registering Authority into his own charge, be preserved by the issuing authority for a period of not less than twelve months from the date of issue.

(6) In the case of vehicles intended to be permanently registered in the province, the District Magistrate receiving foil B under the preceding sub-rule shall forthwith send an acknowledgment to the authority which issued it and that authority shall attach the acknowledgment to the counterfoil.

(7) The records maintained under sub-rule (4) by any firm of motor dealers or association of persons using motor vehicles approved for the purpose of issuing temporary certificates of registration and temporary registration marks shall be open to inspection at all reasonable times by any police officer not below the rank of sub-inspector.

(8) A temporary certificate of registration shall not be valid for more than ten days and shall not be capable of renewal.

(9) An authority issuing a temporary certificate of registration shall at the same time assign to the vehicle a distin-

guishing mark, to be displayed thereon in the manner prescribed for distinguishing marks assigned under sub-section (3) of section 24 of the Act, the letters and figures composing the marks being in red on a yellow ground. Where the temporary registration mark has been issued by an approved firm of motor dealers or association of motor users, the designation and address of the firm or association shall also be printed in small letters along the lower edge of each plate.

(10) To enable the authorities empowered under sub-rule (2) to fulfil the requirements of the preceding sub-rule, the Registering Authority of the district shall allocate to each such authority a block of registration marks out of those assigned to the district in the Second Schedule to these rules.

**Loss or destruction of certificate of registration of a vehicle other than transport vehicle.**

**3·16.** (1) If at any time the certificate of registration of a vehicle other than a transport vehicle is lost or destroyed, the owner shall forthwith intimate the facts in writing to the Registering Authority by whom the certificate was issued or by whom the registration mark of the vehicle was assigned under section 29 of the Act and shall apply in Form C R L D to the said authority for the issue of a duplicate certificate.

(2) Upon receipt of an application in form C R L D together with a fee of three rupees the Registering Authority may after making such enquiries as appear necessary issue a duplicate certificate of registration in form G clearly stamped "Duplicate" in red ink.

**Loss or destruction of certificate of registration and certificate of fitness of a transport vehicle.**

**3·17.** (1) If at any time the certificate of registration and the certificate of fitness of a transport vehicle are lost or destroyed, the owner shall forthwith intimate the facts in writing to the Registering Authority by whom the certificate of registration was issued or by whom the registration mark was assigned under section 29 of the Act and shall apply in Form C R L D Tran. to the said authority for the issue of a duplicate certificate of registration and certificate of fitness.

(2) Upon receipt of an application in Form C R L D Tran. together with a fee of five rupees the Registering Authority may, after making such enquiries as appear necessary and obtaining particulars of the original certificate of fitness from the inspector of police of the Board of Inspection by which it was issued or last renewed, issue a duplicate certificate of registration and certificate of fitness in forms G and H respectively clearly stamped "Duplicate" in red ink.

**Procedure when a lost certificate is subsequently found.**

**3·18.** (1) When a duplicate certificate of fitness or certificate of registration has been issued upon representation that the original has been lost and the original is

afterwards found by the holder, the original certificate of fitness or certificate of registration shall be delivered forthwith to the Registering Authority.

(2) Any other person finding a certificate of fitness or certificate of registration shall deliver it to the holder or to the nearest police station.

**Temporary receipt for a certificate of registration or certificate of fitness taken into possession by a competent authority.**

**3·19.** (1) When the holder of a certificate of registration and a certificate of fitness of a transport vehicle has submitted them to a Registering Authority or other authority for any purpose under the Act or these rules and neither the certificate of registration nor the certificate of fitness has been suspended or cancelled, the Registering Authority shall furnish him with a receipt for the certificate of registration in Form R Tem and during such time as the receipt shall be specified to remain in force it may be produced in place of the certificate of registration or the certificate of fitness under sub-section (2) of section 86 of the Act.

(2) Any authority granting a receipt under the preceding sub-rule may at his discretion extend the term thereof by order endorsed thereon.

(3) No fee shall be payable in respect of a receipt given under this rule.

**Registration fees.**

**3·20.** (1) The fee for the registration of a motor vehicle shall be—

(a) In respect of a motor cycle, an invalid carriage or a trailer not having more than two wheels and not weighing more than one ton unladen—five rupees.

(b) In respect of a heavy transport vehicle—thirty-two rupees.

(c) In respect of any other vehicle—sixteen rupees.

(d) In respect of a duplicate certificate of registration—three rupees.

(2) No fee shall be payable for registration of transfer of ownership under section 31 of the Act.

(3) There shall be no fee for the assignment of a new registration mark under section 29 of the Act, for recording the change of address of an owner under section 30 of the Act, or for recordin g an alteration to a motor vehicle under section 32 of the Act.

**Authority to suspend certificate of registrati .**

**3·21.** Any magistrate of the first or second class, any police officer not below the rank of Deputy Superintendent and any Board of Inspection may suspend the certificate of registration of a motor vehicle under section 33 of the Act.

**Hire-purchase agreements.**

**3·22.** (1) When in an application for the registration of a motor vehicle the parties to an agreement of hire-purchase declare, in the form of the note endorsed

on Form E, that the vehicle is the subject of such an agreement, the Registering Authority shall complete and affix his signature to the note appended to Form G but shall not be required to satisfy himself as to the title of the two parties in the vehicle nor shall the note endorsed on Form G in any way affect the title of any party.

(2) If, upon termination of an agreement of hire-purchase or otherwise, the registered owner and the other party desire that the note on Form G relating to such an agreement shall be cancelled, they shall apply in Form H P Ter to the Registering Authority by whom the vehicle was registered or by whom a new registration mark has been assigned to the vehicle under section 29 of the Act, and the Registering Authority shall thereupon cancel the note endorsed on Form G.

(3) Nothing contained in this rule shall prevent a Registering Authority from recording a change of the address of the registered owner on the certificate of registration as provided in section 30 of the Act, nor shall the Registering Authority be required to inform the other party to an agreement of hire-purchase of any intimation of change of address; but the Registering Authority shall not record any transfer of ownership of a motor vehicle under section 31 of the Act so long as the certificate of registration contains the note of an agreement of hire-purchase, unless the other party to that agreement signifies his consent to such transfer by endorsement upon Form T O.

(4) If the other party to an agreement of hire-purchase satisfies the Registering Authority that he has taken possession of the vehicle owing to the default of the owner under the provisions of the agreement, and that the owner has absconded or refuses to deliver the certificate of registration, the Registering Authority may, after giving the owner an opportunity of being heard and notwithstanding that the certificate of registration is not produced, cancel the certificate of registration and issue a duplicate certificate of registration and deliver the same to the other party.

(5) The owner shall be deemed to have been given an opportunity of being heard within the meaning of the preceding sub-rule if a notice has been sent to him by registered post to the address stated in the certificate of registration.

(6) If a note in respect of an agreement of hire-purchase is to be endorsed on a certificate of registration, there shall be payable in addition to the registration fee a further fee of five rupees. No fee shall be payable in respect of the

cancellation of the note under sub-rule (2). There shall be payable for recording transfer of ownership a further fee of two rupees when the transfer is of a vehicle which is the subject of a hire-purchase agreement.

**Tranfer of ownership.**

**3·23.** (1) Intimation of transfer of ownership of a motor vehicle under sub-section (1) of section 31 of the Act shall be made in Form T O.

(2) Communication of transfer to the original Registering Authority under sub-section (2) of section 31 of the Act shall be in Form C R T I.

**New registration marks.**

**3·24.** (1) Application for a new registration mark under section 29 of the Act shall be made in Form R M A.

(2) The Registering Authority assigning a new registration mark to a motor vehicle shall intimate the fact to the owner and the other party, if any, to an agreement of hire-purchase specified in the note on the certificate of registration, and shall apply to the original Registering Authority for transfer of the records of the vehicle in Form R M I.

**Vehicles entering the province from outside**

**3·25.** (1) When any motor vehicle which is not registered in the province has been kept therein for a period exceeding fourteen days, the owner or other person in charge of the vehicle shall send intimation to the Registering Authority of the district in which the motor vehicle is at the time of making the report and shall intimate —

(*a*) his name and permanent address, and his address for the time being,

(*b*) the registration mark of the vehicle,

(*c*) the make and description of the vehicle, and

(*d*) in the case of a transport vehicle the name of the authority within the province by whom the permit has been issued or countersigned :

Provided that in the case of a transport vehicle covered by a permit having validity in the province, it shall be necessary to make a report under this sub-rule upon the occasion of first entry only.

(2) Nothing in this rule shall apply to a motor vehicle which is exempted from registration under the provisions of rule 3·27.

(3) Nothing in this rule shall apply to any vehicle registered under section 39 of the Act.

**Hiring agreement.**

3·26. (1) When possession of a motor vehicle is transferred by the registered owner to another person under a hiring agreement, the registered owner shall forthwith intimate the fact and the full name and the address of the transferee to the Registering Authority of the area in which the said owner has his residence or place of business.

(2) Nothing in the preceding sub-rule shall make it necessary to give intimation of a hiring agreement when the vehicle is to be used thereunder as a stage-carriage.

**Exemption of vehicles in the possession of manufacturers or dealers.**

3·27. (1) Section 22 of the Act shall not apply to a motor vehicle in the possession of a manufacturer or of dealer in motor vehicles in the course of the business of the manufacturer or dealer so long as it is used under the authorisation of a trade certificate granted by the Registering Authority within whose area the manufacturer or dealer has his place of business.

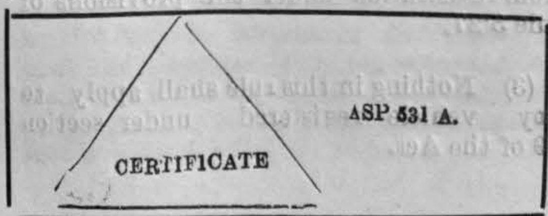
(2) Applications for trade certificates shall be made in Form T C A and shall be accompanied by the prescribed fee.

(3) The fee for trade certificates shall be one hundred rupees in respect of any number of certificates up to ten, and fifty rupees in respect of each additional number of five or less certificates. The fee shall be payable annually in advance.

(4) If the Registering Authority declines to issue a trade certificate or issues a less number of certificates than the number specified in the application, the fee or a proportion of the fee determined in accordance with sub-rule (3), as the case may be, shall be refunded to the applicant.

(5) Upon the receipt of an application for trade certificates as aforesaid the Registering Authority shall if satisfied that the number of certificates applied for is reasonable in relation to the business of the applicant issue the certificates in Form T C accordingly and assign to the applicant a series of trade registration marks consisting of the three letters of the registration mark specified in the Second Schedule to these rules followed by not more than three figures and followed by one letter of the alphabet in respect of each certificate.

(6) The trade certificate shall be attached to the registration mark in a weather-proof holder, in the manner set out hereunder :—



(7) Not more than one vehicle shall be used in a public place at any one time under any one trade certificate.

(8) No person to whom a trade certificate is granted shall cause or allow it to be used upon any motor vehicle other than motor cycle unless the holder of the certificate or a *bona fide* employee of the holder is present in the vehicle or for any purpose other than one of the purposes set out below :—

(*a*) For test during the cou e of or after completion of construction or repairs.

(*b*) For proceeding to or returning from a weigh-bridge for or after weighment, or to and from any place for its registration.

(*c*) For reasonable trial by or for the benefit of a prospective purchaser and for proceeding to or returning from the place where such person intends to keep it.

(*d*) For proceeding for the purpose of delivery to or from the premises of the dealer and from such premises to the premises of a purchaser or of another dealer.

(*e*) For proceeding to or returning from a workshop with the object of fitting a body to the vehicle or of painting or for repairs.

(*f*) For proceeding to or from a railway station or wharf for or after being transported.

(*g*) For proceeding to or returning from an exhibition of motor vehicles or any place at which the vehicle is to be or has been offered for sale.

(9) No vehicle carrying a trade registration mark and certificate shall be used as a transport vehicle under the authorisation of any permit or otherwise.

(10) (*a*) Every holder of a trade certificate shall keep a register in Form T C R and enter or cause to be entered in duplicate in such register full and true particulars of the purposes for which every vehicle leaves his premises under a trade certificate, of the driver in charge, and of the period during which the vehicle was on the road under the trade certificate.

(*b*) The register shall be in the form of foil and counterfoil in a bound book, the pages of which shall be numbered serially. The necessary particulars except in regard to the time of return shall be entered in it by the holder of the

certificate or his agent before the commencement of each trip. The register shall be open to inspection on demand by any police officer not below the rank of sub-inspector.

(c) The foil containing the entries made prior to the commencement of the trip shall be carried by the driver of the vehicle and the counterfoil shall be retained for a period of thirty days after the trip has been completed and shall be exhibited on demand by any police officer authorised to inspect the register.

(11) If at any time the Registering Authority is satisfied that the holder of a trade certificate has contravened any of the provisions of this rule he may, after giving the holder an opportunity of making any representation which he may wish to make, suspend or cancel any or all of the trade certificates held by him.

**Exemption of road plant.**

**3·28.** Nothing in Chapter III of the Act shall apply to road rollers, graders and other road-making or road-cleansing plant.

## CHAPTER IV.—Control of Transport Vehicles.

**Term of appointment of members of the Provincial Transport Authority and Regional Transport Authorities.**

**4·1.** (1) Any official appointed to be a member of the Provincial Transport Authority or a Regional Transport Authority shall continue as such until such time as the Provincial Government may otherwise order. A non-official member of the Provincial Transport Authority or a Regional Transport Authority shall hold office for a period of three years and thereafter until a successor is appointed :

Provided that the Provincial Government may at any time remove any n on-official member :

Provided further that when any non-official member dies or is removed or vacates office his successor shall hold his appointment for the remainder of the period of office of the member whose place he takes and thereafter until a successor is appointed.

(2) A non-official member of the Provincial Transport Authority or a Regional Transport Authority shall be entitled to travelling allowance and halting allowance for attendance at meetings, and for any journeys performed by him under the orders of the Chairman in connection with the business of the Authority, at the rates admissible to officers of Grade I (in the case of a non-official member of a Regional Transport Authority, Grade

II) as laid down in rule 2·18 of the Travelling Allowance Rules applicable to officials serving under the Punjab Government :

Provided that a non-official member who has his place of residence at the headquarters of the Authority shall be entitled to draw, for each day's attendance at a meeting of the Authority, a fee equal to the halting allowance to which he would have been entitled if he had had his residence elsewhere.

**Meetings of the Provincial Transport Authority.**

**4·2.** (1) The Provincial Transport Authority shall meet at such times and at such places as the Chairman may appoint :

Provided that the Authority shall meet not less than once in each of the calendar quarters January to March, April to June, July to September and October to December.

(2) Not less than ten days notice shall be given of any meeting of the Provincial Transport Authority.

(3) Four members shall constitute a quorum, provided that at least one of the four must be a non-official member.

(4) The Chairman, if unable to attend a meeting, shall nominate a member to act as chairman at the meeting.

(5) The Chairman or the acting chairman nominated under the preceding sub-rule shall have a second or casting vote.

**Meetings of Regional Transport Authorities.**

**4·3.** (1) Every Regional Transport Authority shall meet at such times and at such places as the Chairman may appoint :

Provided that the Authority shall meet not less than once in each month unless the Provincial Transport Authority otherwise directs.

(2) Three members shall constitute a quorum.

(3) The Chairman, if unable to attend a meeting, shall nominate a member to act as chairman at the meeting.

(4) The Chairman or the acting chairman nominated under the preceding sub-rule shall have a second or casting vote.

**Conduct of business of Transport authorities.**

**4·4.** (1) Subject to the provisions of the Act and these rules a Provincial or a Regional Transport Authority shall have power to make by-laws to regulate the conduct of its business and shall likewise have power to amend such by-laws, and the business of such Authority shall be conducted accordingly under the direction of the Chairman.

(2) The Secretary shall lay before the Regional or the Provincial Transport Authority, as the case may be, the agenda to be considered at any meeting.

(3) Save in the case of the hearing of an objection to the grant of a stage carriage permit or of a public carrier's permit and in the case of the hearing of a representation under sub-section (6) of section 57 of the Act, a Provincial or a Regional Transport Authority, as the case may be, may decide any matter without holding a meeting by the majority of the votes of members recorded in writing and sent to the Secretary (hereinafter referred to as procedure by circulation).

(4) In the event of procedure by circulation, the Secretary shall send to each member of the Authority such particulars of the matter as may be reasonably necessary in order to enable the member to arrive at a decision and shall specify the date by which the votes of members are to be received in the office of the Authority. Upon receipt of the votes of members as aforesaid, the Secretary shall lay the papers before the Chairman, who shall record the decision by endorsement on the form of application or other document, as the case may be, according to the votes received and the vote or votes cast by the Chairman. The record of the votes cast shall be kept by the Secretary and shall not be available for inspection by any person save by a member of the Authority at a regularly constituted meeting of the Authority. No decision shall be made upon procedure by circulation if before the date by which the votes of members are required to reach the office of the Authority, not less than one-third of the members of the Authority by notice in writing to the Secretary demand that the matter be referred to a meeting of the Authority.

(5) The number of votes, excluding the Chairman's second or casting vote, necessary for a decision to be taken upon procedure by circulation shall not be less than the number necessary to constitute a quorum.

(6) The Provincial or the Regional Transport Authority, as the case may be, may summon any applicant for a permit to appear before it and may decline to grant the permit until the applicant has so appeared either in person or by an agent authorised by him in writing and until the applicant has furnished such information as may reasonably be required by the Authority in connection with the application.

(7) Nothing in this rule shall prevent a Provincial or a Regional Transport Authority from deciding upon procedure by circulation any matter which has been

considered at a meeting or has been the subject of a hearing and upon which a decision has been reserved.

(8) When a matter is decided by the votes of members present at a meeting of a Provincial or Regional Transport Authority, no person other than a member of the Authority shall be entitled to be present and no record of the voting shall be kept save of the number of votes cast on either side:

Provided that when any matter is decided by the exercise of the second or casting vote of the Chairman the fact shall be recorded.

**Refusal to accept applications for permits.**

**4·5.** When a Regional Transport Authority has in the exercise of its powers under the Act imposed a limit upon the number of permits of any class which may be granted for a specified route or a specified area and has already granted such number of permits of that class, the Authority may decline to consider further applications for such permits in respect of any such route or area.

**Publication of applications.**

**4·6.** (1) In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 57 of the Act, upon receipt of an application for a stage carriage permit or a public carrier's permit the Secretary of the Regional Transport Authority or of the Provincial Transport Authority, as the case may be, shall post a copy of the application, together with the notice of the date before which representations may be submitted and of the date appointed for consideration, on a notice board outside the office of the Authority.

(2) It shall be a sufficient compliance with the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 57 of the Act if the particulars specified in that sub-section are published at the cost of the applicant in a newspaper of standing circulating in the region and are posted on a notice board outside the office of the Authority not less than fifteen days before the date appointed for the receipt of representations.

(3) If upon publication of particulars of an application in respect of a stage carriage permit or of a public carrier's permit as aforesaid no representation is received in connection therewith within the specified period, the application may, if the Chairman so directs, be submitted for the decision of the Authority by procedure by circulation.

**Hearing of applications or objections.**

**4·7.** (1) When an application for any permit is considered at a meeting of a Provincial or a Regional Transport Authority and the applicant desires to be heard in support of his application or has been summoned to appear under the provisions of sub-rule (6) of rule 4·4 the applicant may either appear and conduct his case

in person or may be represented by any person authorised by him in writing in this behalf.

(2) Any person who has made a representation in connection with an application for a stage carriage permit or a public carrier's permit within the period specified in and in accordance with the provisions of section 57 of the Act and of these rules, may appear before the Authority upon the date appointed for consideration of the application either in person or be represented by any person authorised by him in writing in this behalf.

(3) Any person or authority who has made a representation under the provisions of section 50 of the Act may appear before the Transport Authority upon the date appointed for hearing the representation either in person or by a representative authorised by him or by it, as the case may be, in writing in this behalf.

**Applications for permits.** 4·8. (1) Every application for a permit in respect of a transport vehicle shall be in one of the following forms :—

(a) In respect of a particular stage carriage— Form P St. P A.

(b) In respect of a service of stage carriages— Form P St. S A.

(c) In respect of a contract carriage— Form P Co. P A.

(d) In respect of a private carrier's permit— Form P Pr. C A.

(e) In respect of a public carrier's permit— Form P Pu. C A.

(f) In respect of a temporary permit—Form P Tem. A,

and shall be addressed to the Secretary of the Authority at the regular office of the Authority.

(2) In granting any permit the Regional Transport Authority shall have power to modify the terms of the application in a reasonable degree, and in such a case the application shall be deemed to be an application for a permit in the form granted.

**Forms of permits.** 4·9. (1) Every permit shall be in one of the following forms :—

(i) In respect of a particular stage carriage— Form P St. P.

(ii) In respect of a service of stage carriages— Form P St. S.

(iii) A contract carriage permit— Form P Co. P.

(iv) A private carrier's permit— Form P Pr. C.

(v) A public carrier's permit— Form P Pu. C.

(vi) A temporary permit— Form P Tem.

(2) Save in the case of a temporary permit every permit shall be in two parts, A and B. In the case of a permit other than a permit for a service of stage carriages, one copy only shall be issued of each part. In the case of a service of stage carriages, one copy of Part A shall be issued, together with a number of copies of Part B equal to the number of vehicles which the holder of the permit is permitted to have in use on the road at any one time. Each such copy shall carry in addition to the number of the permit a separate serial number contained in brackets after the number of the permit, and shall be sealed and signed by the authority by which the permit is issued and by the authority by which the permit is countersigned.

(3) The holder of a permit shall cause the relevant copy of Part B thereof or the temporary permit, as the case may be, to be carried in a frame or other suitable container affixed to the inside of one of the doors used by passengers for gaining access to the vehicle and shall maintain it in a clean and legible condition.

**Entry of registration marks on permit.**

**4·10.** (1) Save in the case of a temporary permit, where the registration mark of the vehicle is to be entered on the permit and the applicant is not at the date of application in possession of the vehicle duly registered, then the applicant shall within one month of the sanction of the application by the Regional Transport Authority, or such longer period as the Authority may specify, produce the certificate of registration of the vehicle before that Authority in order that particulars of the registration mark may be entered in the permit.

(2) No permit shall be issued until the registration mark of the vehicle to which it relates has, if the form of permit so requires, been entered therein, and in the event of any applicant failing to produce the certificate of registration within the prescribed period the Regional Transport Authority may revoke its sanction of the application.

**Temporary permits.**

**4·11.** (1) A temporary permit may be granted to any person whether he is the registered owner of the vehicle or vehicles to be used thereunder or not

(2) If at the time of application for a temporary permit, the applicant is not in possession of the vehicle or vehicles or has not entered into a contract to hire the vehicle or vehicles or otherwise satisfies the authority concerned that he is for good and sufficient reason unable to specify the registration mark or marks of the vehicle or vehicles to be used under the permit applied for, an authority competent to issue a temporary permit may, if it is satisfied that undue inconvenience would otherwise be caused, issue a temporary permit in which the registration mark of the vehicle is not set out, and may if it thinks fit require as a condition of the permit that the applicant shall within twenty-four hours, or such longer period as the authority may specify, of the commencement of the first journey under the authorisation of the temporary permit, furnish to the authority particulars of the registration mark.

(3) No temporary permit shall be deemed to authorise the use of any vehicle which is not duly registered or in respect of which there is not in existence a valid certificate of fitness or which otherwise contravenes any of the provisions of the Act or the rules thereunder.

**Special passes for contract carriages.**

4·12. (1) In granting a contract carriage permit or stage carriage permit a Regional Transport Authority may, subject to the control of the Provincial Transport Authority, attach thereto a condition enabling the vehicle to be used as a contract carriage outside the region or other area in respect of which the permit has been granted or countersigned, provided that on each occasion when the holder of the permit seeks so to use the vehicle he obtains a special pass from the officer in charge of the tahsil or sub-tahsil in which he has his principal place of business or other authority appointed by the Regional Transport Authority for the purpose.

(2) No condition included in a permit under the preceding sub-rule shall authorise the issue of a special pass valid for more than one outward and return trip or of more than one special pass at any one time, or allow the holder to enter into an engagement with a fresh hirer in respect of the return journey.

(3) A special pass issued in conformity with any condition included in a permit under sub-rule (1) shall be in such form as the Provincial Transport Authority may direct, and the fee payable shall be one rupee for a period not exceeding one week plus one rupee for each subsequent week.

(4) The provisions of the Act and of these rules regarding the carriage and production of permits shall apply

equally to any special pass issued in conformity with a condition included in a permit in pursuance of sub-rule (1).

**Extension of validity of permits.**

**4·13.** (1) With the concurrence of the other Regional Transport Authority concerned, and subject to the control of the Provincial Transport Authority, a Regional Transport Authority which issues a permit (hereinafter referred to as the original Transport Authority), other than a permit in Form P St. S, may extend the effect of the permit to any other region or part of a region within the province and may attach conditions to the permit with effect to such other region and may vary the conditions of the permit in different regions, provided always that in the case of stage carriages the vehicles to which the permit refers are normally kept within the region of the original Transport Authority and subject to the provisions of the following sub-rules.

(2) In the case of a route joining two terminal points one of which or both of which lie outside the province, a Transport Authority outside the province may, with the concurrence of the Regional Transport Authority concerned in the Punjab, and subject to any conditions which may be agreed by the two Transport Authorities, extend the effect of a contract carriage permit or a stage carriage permit to that part of the route which lies within the Punjab.

(3) The original Transport Authority which issues a permit with effect in any other region shall send a copy of the permit to the Authority of the other region.

(4) Nothing in this rule shall affect the right of the holder of any permit to apply to any Regional Authority for countersignature of a permit.

**Fees for permits and for counter signatures.**

**4·14.** (1) The following fees shall be payable for the issue and renewal of permits and for the countersignature of permits under section 63 of the Act:

| — | Fee payable in respect of the regional area in which the vehicle is first given a permit, and for a countersignature on a permit issued outside the province. | Fee for a countersignature allowing a vehicle already issued with a permit for one region in the province to operate in a second region. |
|---|---|---|
| In the case of a heavy transport vehicle— | | |
| (a) For the first year of validity. | Forty-five rupees. | Fifteen rupees. |
| (b) For each subsequent year. | Thirty-six rupees. | Twelve rupees. |
| In the case of a transport vehicle not being a heavy transport vehicle— | | |
| (a) For the first year of validity. | Thirty rupees | Ten rupees. |
| (b) For each subsequent year. | Twenty-four rupees. | Eight rupees. |

(2) Where the permit of a vehicle is countersigned under section 63 of the Act for more than one additional region, a fee at the rate shown in the preceding sub-rule as payable for a countersignature shall be levied in respect of each additional region.

(3) In cases where an original Regional Transport Authority acting under sub-rule (1) of rule 4·13 extends the effect of a permit to an area or route in another region, a supplementary fee shall be payable at the same rate as if the permit had been countersigned for the second region :

Provided that if the additional area to which the permit is so extended is a part and not the whole of a region, the original Regional Transport Authority may at its discretion, and subject to any directions that may be issued by the Provincial Transport Authority, declare that no supplementary fee shall be payable.

(4) In cases when a Transport Authority of another province acting under sub-rule (2) of rule 4·13 extends the effect of a permit to a part of a joint route lying in the Punjab, a supplementary fee shall be payable at the same rate as for a countersignature in the Punjab :

Provided that a Regional Transport Authority may at its discretion, and subject to any agreement which may have been reached with the other Transport Authority concerned, declare that no supplementary fee or a reduced supplementary fee shall be payable.

(5) In the case of a service of stage carriages the fees payable shall be calculated on the maximum number of vehicles which the permit holder is authorised to have in operation at any one time in the region concerned.

(6) Fees shall be paid in advance to any Registering Authority by periods of not less than one year, and in issuing a permit a Regional Transport Authority may attach thereto a condition that the holder shall pay all fees by the due date. If any permit holder pays the fees for two or more years simultaneously in advance he shall be entitled to a rebate of twelve and a half per cent on the total, including the fee for the next ensuing year.

(7) A Registering Authority receiving a fee for a permit or the countersignature of a permit shall prepare a separate receipt in Form R P F for each Part B of the permit. One copy shall be delivered to the person tendering the fee and one copy shall be forwarded to the Regional Transport Authority by which the permit or countersignature was or is to be issued.

(8) The receipt for the last fee paid shall be attached to and displayed with Part B of the permit.

(9) If a permit holder has paid fees for more than one year in advance, and his permit is subsequently cancelled, he shall be entitled to a refund of the amount paid, less the full fee for the first year following the date of payment and for any subsequent year which may have begun to run before the cancellation is ordered.

(10) Save as provided in the preceding sub-rule no refund of fees shall be allowed in any case where a permit is cancelled.

**Fees for temporary permits.**

**4·15.** For a temporary permit authorising the use of a transport vehicle outside the region or regions or the route or routes to which it is ordinarily restricted, a fee shall be payable at the following rates:

(a) (If there is in force in respect of the vehicle a regular permit from a Regional Transport Authority in the province)—

| | |
|---|---|
| For a temporary permit valid for not more than two days | Two rupees. |
| For a temporary permit valid for more than two days— | |
| For the first week | Five rupees. |
| For each subsequent week | Three rupees |

(b) (If there is not in force in respect of the vehicle a regular permit issued by a Regional Transport Authority in the province)—

| | |
|---|---|
| For a temporary permit valid for not more than two days | Three rupees. |
| For a temporary permit valid for more than two days— | |
| For the first week | Seven rupees. |
| For each subsequent week | Three rupees. |

**Limitation of capacity of stage carriages and contract carriages.**

**4·16.** Save with the special permission of the Provincial Government, no permit or countersignature on a permit shall authorise the conveyance of more than twenty-five passengers in any stage carriage or contract carriage.

**Carriage of goods in stage and contract carriages.**

**4·17.** (1) No goods shall be carried on the top deck of a double-decked stage carriage.

(2) No goods liable to foul the interior of the vehicle or render it insanitary shall be carried at any time in any stage carriage or contract carriage.

(3) A Regional Transport Authority may specify in any permit the goods which shall not be carried in a stage carriage or contract carriage or the conditions subject to which certain classes of goods may be so carried.

(4) Subject to the provisions of the preceding sub-rules, goods may be carried in a stage carriage or contract carriage at any time in accordance with the conditions specified in the permit, provided that the obligation of the holder to carry passengers in accordance with the terms of the permit is discharged.

(5) If the holder of a stage carriage permit uses a vehicle authorised by the permit for the carriage of goods to the detriment of the public convenience by failing thereby to meet the demand for passenger transport, the Regional Transport Authority may, after giving the holder an opportunity of being heard, declare that a breach of the conditions of the permit has occurred and may thereafter proceed under the provisions of section 60 of the Act.

(6) When goods are carried in a stage carriage in addition to passengers the goods shall be of such a nature and shall be so packed and secured on the vehicle that no danger, inconvenience or discomfort is caused to any passenger. Such number of seats as may be specified in the permit shall be kept free and unimpeded for the use of passengers and the access to the entrance to and exits from the vehicle required under Chapter V of these rules shall be unobstructed.

(7) The weight in pounds of goods and personal luggage (other than the luggage and effects allowed under sub-rule (1) of rule 4·18) carried in a stage carriage or motor cab shall not exceed $(N-X)\times 160$, the letters in the formula signifying—

N—the maximum number of passengers for which the vehicle might be registered under these rules :

X—the number of passengers carried on the vehicle, or the number of passengers for whom seats are kept free and unimpeded by goods, whichever is greater.

In applying the formula to a double-decked vehicle account shall be taken of the number of passengers carried in the lower deck, and the number of seats in the lower deck, only.

**Carriage of personal luggage in stage or contract carriages.**

**4·18.** (1) Except as permitted by sub-rule (7) of rule 4·17, not more than thirty pounds of luggage and personal effects for each passenger shall be carried in any stage carriage.

(2) Subject to any directions issued by the Provincial Transport Authority, a Regional Transport Authority may impose on the use of any contract carriage conditions in regard to the weight of luggage and goods which may be carried therein, generally or in any specified area :

Provided that in the case of a contract carriage other than a motor cab the weight of goods allowed shall not exceed that permitted under these rules in the case of a stage carriage.

**Obligation to carry a conductor.**

**4·19.** (1) A Regional Transport Authority may attach to any stage carriage permit a condition that a conductor shall be carried on the vehicle at all times or at any specified times.

(2) A condition included in a permit under sub-rule (1) may direct that a conductor shall also be carried when the vehicle is being used as a contract carriage.

**Further conditions that may be attached to a stage carriage permit.**

**4·20.** A Regional Transport Authority may attach to any stage carriage permit or contract carriage permit any one or more of the following conditions, namely,

(*a*) that any passengers or goods that may be taken up within the limits of a particular municipality or any other specified area shall be conveyed outside and shall not be set down within those limits or within that area ;

(*b*) that in passing along any specified route (to be referred to as a "corridor") in any specified area no passengers or goods shall be taken up or set down within that area.

**Restriction on the picking up of passengers by a motor cab outside the area which the vehicle is primarily intended to serve.**

**4·21.** A Regional Transport Authority may at any time include in the permit of any motor cab a condition that no passenger shall be taken into the motor cab at any place outside the headquarters area of the motor cab unless the passenger has applied and has contracted to be carried in the motor cab the whole way from that place to some place within the headquarters area aforesaid ; and in such case the Regional Transport Authority shall specify in the permit the limits of the said headquarters area.

**Condition that may be attached to any stage carriage or contract carriage permit.**

**4·22.** A Regional Transport Authority may attach to any stage carriage permit or contract carriage permit a condition that the holder shall exercise such supervision over the work of his employees as is necessary to ensure that the vehicle is operated conformably with the Act and the rules and with due regard for the comfort, convenience and safety of the public and of any passengers carried.

Transitional provisions.

4·23. (1) A Regional Transport Authority may by notification in the official Gazette—

(*i*) declare that any permit, licence or other document issued by competent authority within the region under the provisions of any rules made under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act 1914, or any class of permit, licence or document authorising the use of any transport vehicle within the region in force at the commencement of these rules, shall, notwithstanding that any other date of termination is written therein, be deemed to be a permit granted by the Regional Transport Authority in accordance with the provisions of section 42 of the Act and be and remain effective up to such date and subject to such conditions as the Regional Authority may specify in such notification in respect of all such permits, licences, or other documents or any class or classes thereof ; and

(*ii*) call upon the holder of any permit, licence or other document referred to in clause (*i*) who desires to receive a permit for the region or any part thereof under the provisions of the Act and these rules to make an application for the same (hereinafter referred to as a first application) in the appropriate form in accordance with section 15 of the Act before such date as the Regional Transport Authority may specify generally or in respect of any class or classes of vehicle or in respect of any class or classes of permit, licence or other document as aforesaid.

(2) Upon receipt of a first application for any permit a Regional Transport Authority may decline to issue a permit—

(*i*) if the vehicle is in its opinion of an unsuitable type or the certificate of fitness, if any, has been suspended ;

(*ii*) unless it is satisfied that the terms of the permit applied for correspond to the actual use of the vehicle prior to the date of the application under the terms of a public motor vehicle licence or registration permit issued under the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1931, or in the case of a vehicle formerly registered in another province or State, the corresponding documents issued by the authorities in that province or State;

(iii) if it is satisfied that in accordance with the provisions of section 45 of the Act the application should have been made to another authority;

(iv) if it is satisfied that any permit, licence or other document issued under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act 1914 previously held by the applicant has been cancelled as a result of any offence or breach of conditions;

(v) if it appears to the Regional Transport Authority that in conjunction with any other permit applied for, the grant of a permit would afford the applicant an undue advantage over other providers of road transport or confer on him the right to ply over an excessive number of routes or throughout an unreasonably large area.

(3) It shall be a condition of any notification under clause (i) of sub-rule (1) that any permit, licence or other document in force at the date of such notification shall cease to be of effect from the date of the grant or refusal of a new permit in lieu thereof; or if the holder fails to make application by the date specified in accordance with clause (ii) of that sub-rule, then from that date.

**4·24.** A permit issued or renewed within two years of the commencement of the Act shall be effective without renewal for a period of one year or such other period not being less than one year as the Regional Transport Authority may specify: **Duration of permits.**

Provided that permits for vehicles of the same class valid for the same route shall not be made effective for different periods.

**4·25.** When a permit has been granted on first application by one Regional Transport Authority in respect of a particular vehicle or service of vehicles and it appears that a permit has also been granted by another Regional Transport Authority— **Cancellation of redundant permits.**

(1) in respect of the same vehicle, or

(2) in respect of a service of vehicles requiring the use of a greater number of vehicles than the holder of the permits possessed at the time of application,

the Regional Transport Authority by which one of the permits was issued may in consultation with the other authority forthwith cancel or modify the permit in such manner as it may deem fit.

**4·26.** (1) No application for the renewal of a permit shall be entertained unless it is made in writing to the Regional Transport Authority by which the permit was issued not less than two months in the **Renewal of permits.**

case of a stage carriage permit or a public carrier's permit, and not less than one month in other cases, before the expiry of the permit. Every application for renewal shall be accompanied by Part A of the permit, and shall state the period for which the renewal is desired.

(2) A Regional Transport Authority may at its discretion entertain an application for renewal preferred after the prescribed date.

(3) The Regional Transport Authority renewing a permit shall call upon the holder to produce Part B or Parts B thereof, as the case may be, and shall endorse Parts A and B accordingly and shall return them to the holder.

**Renewal of countersignatures on permits.**

**4·27.** (1) Subject to the provisions of rule 4·28 application for the renewal of a countersignature on a permit shall be made in writing to the Regional Transport Authority concerned and within the appropriate periods prescribed in rule 4·26 and shall, subject to the provisions of sub-rule (2), be accompanied by Part A of the permit. The application shall set forth the period for which the renewal of the countersignature is required.

(2) If at the time of application for renewal of a countersignature of a permit Part A of the permit is not available, being under renewal by the authority by which it was issued, the application shall mention the fact and shall state the number and date of the permit, the name of the authority by which it was granted, the date of its expiry and the number and date of the countersignature to be renewed.

(3) The Regional Transport Authority granting the renewal of a countersignature shall call upon the holder to produce Part A of the permit, if it has not been produced, and Part B or Parts B of the permit and shall endorse the Parts A and B accordingly and return them to the holder.

**Power of authority renewing a permit to renew any countersignature thereon.**

**4·28.** (1) The authority by which a permit is renewed may, unless any authority by which the permit has been countersigned has by general or special order otherwise directed, likewise renew any countersignature on the permit (by endorsement of the permit in the manner set forth in the appropriate Form) and shall in such case intimate the fact of the renewal to the authority which first gave the countersignature.

(2) Unless Parts A and B of a permit have been endorsed as provided in sub-rule (1), or the period of validity of the countersignature has been extended by the authority which first gave it, the countersignature shall cease to have effect on expiry of the period for which it was originally operative.

Permit authorising the replacement of a vehicle.

**4·29.** (1) If the holder of a permit relating to a particular vehicle desires at any time to replace the vehicle with another, he shall forward Part A of the permit and apply in writing to the Transport Authority by which the permit was issued stating the reasons why the replacement is desired and shall—

(*i*) if the new vehicle is in his possession, forward the certificate of registration, or

(*ii*) if the new vehicle is not in his possession, state any material particulars in respect of which the new vehicle will differ from the old.

(2) Upon receipt of an application under sub-rule (1) the Regional Transport Authority may in its discretion reject the application—

(*i*) if it has prior to the application given notice of its intention to reduce the number of transport vehicles of that class generally or in respect of the route or area to which the permit applies ; or

(*ii*) if the new vehicle proposed differs in material respects from the old ; or

(*iii*) if the holder of the permit has contravened the provisions thereof or has been deprived of possession of the old vehicle under the provisions of a hire purchase agreement :

Provided that in considering applications for new permits within its area the Regional Transport Authority shall, other things being equal, give preference to an applicant who has been deprived of a permit by the operation of clause (*i*) of this sub-rule.

(3) If the Regional Transport Authority grants an application for the replacement of a vehicle under this rule, it shall call upon the holder of the permit to produce Part B of the permit and the certificate of registration of the new vehicle, if not previously delivered to it and shall correct Parts A and B of the permit accordingly under its seal and signature and return them to the holder.

(4) No fee shall be chargeable for the replacement of a vehicle under this rule.

Permit for the replacement of a vehicle forming part of a service.

**4·30.** (1) If the holder of a permit relating to a service of stage carriages or contract carriages desires at any time to replace any vehicle covered by the permit by a vehicle of a different type or capacity, he shall forward Part A of the permit with an application in writing to the Regional Transport Authority by which the permit was issued, stating the reasons why the replacement is desired

and shall intimate the relevant particulars of the vehicle to be replaced and of the new vehicle.

(2) Upon receipt of an application under sub-rule (1) the Regional Transport Authority may in its discretion reject the application—

(i) if it has prior to the application given notice of its intention to reduce the number of transport vehicles of that class generally or in respect of the route or area to which the permit applies ; or

(ii) if the new vehicle differs in material respects from the old ; or

(iii) if the holder of the permit has contravened any of its provisions.

(3) If the Regional Transport Authority grants an application for the replacement of a vehicle under this rule, it shall call upon the holder of the permit to produce the appropriate Part B of the permit and shall correct Parts A and B of the permit accordingly under its seal and signature and return them to the holder.

(4) No fee shall be chargeable for the replacement of a vehicle under this rule.

**Treatment of any counter-signatures on the permit of a replaced vehicle.**

4·31. (1) The Authority granting permission for the replacement of a vehicle under rules 4·29 and 4·30 shall, unless the authority by which the permit was countersigned has by general or special resolution otherwise directed, endorse on the correction made to Parts A and B of the permit the words "Valid also for ..............", inserting the name of the authority concerned ; and shall intimate the particulars of the replacement to such authority.

(2) Unless the permit has been endorsed as provided in sub-rule (1) or unless the alteration has been approved by endorsement by the countersigning authority, the countersignature on a permit shall not be valid in respect of any new vehicle.

**Procedure on cancellation, suspension or expiry of permit.**

4·32. (1) The holder of a permit may at any time surrender it to the Regional Transport Authority by which it was granted and the Regional Transport Authority shall forthwith cancel any permit so surrendered.

(2) When a Regional Transport Authority suspends or cancels any permit—

(i) the holder shall surrender Parts A and B of the permit within seven days of receipt of a demand in writing by the Regional Transport Authority, and

(*ii*) the authority suspending or cancelling the permit shall send intimation to any other authority by which the permit has been countersigned and to any authority to whose area the validity has been extended under rule 4·13.

(3) Within fourteen days of the expiry of any permit by the efflux of time, the holder shall deliver Part A and Part B or Parts B to the Regional Transport Authority by which it was issued. The Regional Transport Authority receiving any such permit shall intimate the fact to the authority or authorities by which it may have been countersigned and to any authority to whose area the validity has been extended under rule 4·13.

**Transfer of a permit.**

**4·33**. (1) When the holder of a permit desires to transfer the permit to some other person under subsection (1) of section 59 of the Act, he and the person to whom he desires to make the transfer shall make a joint application in writing to the Regional Transport Authority by which the permit was issued, setting forth the reasons for the proposed transfer and stating whether any premium, payment or other consideration arising out of the transfer is to pass or has passed between them and the nature and amount of any such premium, payment or consideration.

(2) If a Regional Transport Authority, having sanctioned any transfer of a permit, is subsequently satisfied that the contents of the application on which the transfer was approved were false or incomplete in respect of the matter specified in sub-rule (1) or any other material particular, it may declare the transfer to be void, and the permit shall thereupon, without prejudice to any other penalty to which the parties may be liable, cease to have validity.

(3) The Regional Transport Authority may summon both the parties to the application to appear before it and may, if it deems fit, deal with the application as if it were an application for a permit.

(4) (*i*) If the Regional Transport Authority is satisfied that the transfer of a permit may properly be made, it shall call upon the holder of the permit in writing to surrender Parts A and B of the permit within seven days of the receipt of the order and shall likewise call upon the person to whom the permit is to be transferred to deposit the sum of five rupees as transfer fee.

(*ii*) Upon receipt of Parts A and B of the permit and of the prescribed fee, the Regional Transport Authority shall cancel the particulars of the holder thereon and endorse particulars of the transferee and shall return the permit to the transferee.

(*iii*) The Regional Transport Authority making a transfer of a permit as aforesaid may, unless any other Regional Authority by which the permit has been countersigned has by general or special order otherwise required, endorse Parts A and B of the permit with the words "Valid for....................." inserting the name of the extra area or route for which the permit has been countersigned.

(*iv*) Unless Parts A and B of the permit have been endorsed as provided in sub-rule (2) or unless the transfer of the permit has been approved by endorsement by the authority which countersigned the permit, the countersignature shall be of no effect after the date of transfer.

**Issue of duplicate permits.** 4·34. (1) When Part A or Part B of any permit has been lost or destroyed the holder shall forthwith intimate the fact to the Regional Transport Authority by which the permit was issued and shall deposit the prescribed fee for the issue of a duplicate, and in the case of the loss or destruction of Part B shall also forward Part A of the permit.

(2) The Regional Transport Authority shall upon receipt of an application in accordance with sub-rule (1), issue a duplicate permit or part or parts of a permit, as the case may be, and to the extent that it is able to verify the facts may endorse thereon certified copies of any countersignature by other authority, intimating the fact to that authority.

(3) A duplicate permit or duplicate part of a permit issued under this rule shall be clearly stamped "Duplicate" in red ink and the certified copy of any countersignature by any other Regional Transport Authority on a permit or a part of a permit made under this rule shall be valid in the region of that other authority as if it were a countersignature.

(4) When a permit or part of a permit has become so dirty, torn or defaced as in the opinion of the Regional Transport Authority to be illegible, the holder thereof shall surrender the permit or part of the permit, as the case may be, to the Regional Transport Authority and apply for the issue of a duplicate permit or part of a permit in accordance with this rule.

(5) The fee for the issue of a duplicate permit or part of a permit shall be five rupees for Part A and two rupees for each copy of Part B :

Provided that this fee shall not be chargeable in the case of a duplicate permit issued in pursuance of sub-rule (4) of this rule if the original permit was issued more than three years previously.

(6) Any permit or part of permit which is found by any person shall be delivered by

that person to the nearest police station or to the holder or to the Regional Transport Authority by which it was issued and if the holder finds or receives any permit or part of permit in respect of which a duplicate has been issued, he shall return the original to the Regional Transport Authority by which it was issued.

**Variation of permits.**

**4·35.** (1) Upon application made in writing by the holder of any permit, the Regional Transport Authority may at any time in its discretion vary the permit or any of the conditions thereof subject to the provisions of the following sub-rules.

(2) Where a representation has been made by any person in connection with the grant of a stage carriage permit or a public carrier's permit under subsection (1) of section 47 or section 55 of the Act, the Regional Transport Authority shall not subsequent to the issue of the permit vary the permit or any condition thereof in a manner prejudicial to any person by whom such representation has been made unless the said Authority has afforded such person a reasonable opportunity of making a representation in respect of the proposed variation.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-rule (2) a Regional Transport Authority may vary any stage carriage permit or public carrier's permit without affording any person an opportunity of making a representation if in the opinion of the Regional Transport Authority the representation made by such person in respect of the issue or renewal of the permit was frivolous or vexatious, or if the variation of the permit or any condition thereof is in accordance with any particular or general direction issued by the Provincial Transport Authority under subsection (4) of section 44 of the Act or involves a question of principle which has already been decided by a ruling of the Regional Transport Authority or of the Provincial Transport Authority which has not been modified upon appeal.

**Production of permits.**

**4·36.** (1) Part A of a permit shall be produced on demand made at any reasonable time by any member of a Regional Transport Authority or any police officer not below the rank of sergeant or sub-inspector.

(2) Any police officer in uniform may mount any transport vehicle for the purpose of inspecting part B of the permit.

**Appeals against orders of a Regional Transport Authority.**

**4·37.** (1) The authority to decide an appeal against the orders of a Regional Transport Authority under clauses (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*) of section 64 of the Act shall be one of the Financial Commissioners nominated by the Provincial Government for the purpose (hereinafter referred to as "the appellate authority").

(2) The appellate authority may in its discretion associate with itself one or more of the members of the Provincial Transport Authority as assessors in the hearing of any appeal.

(3) A person desiring to prefer an appeal against an order of a Regional Transport Authority in respect of any order of the kind referred to in sub-rule (1) shall within thirty days of the receipt of the order prefer a memorandum (in duplicate) to the appellate authority setting forth concisely the grounds of objection to the order of the Regional Transport Authority, together with a certified copy of that order.

(4) Upon receipt of an appeal in accordance with sub-rule (1), the appellate authority shall appoint a time and place for hearing of the appeal giving the appellant not less than thirty days notice, and may order the appellant to deposit a fee not exceeding twenty rupees.

(5) Any person preferring an appeal under the provisions of the Act and of this rule shall be entitled to obtain a copy of any document filed with a Regional Transport Authority in connection with any order against which he is appealing on payment of a fee at the rate of eight annas per page.

**Procedure in hearing appeals.**

**4·38.** On the appellate authority appointing a time and place for a hearing under rule 4·37 the appellant shall, within fourteen days of the receipt of intimation that a hearing will take place, forward to the appellate authority a list of the documents upon which he proposes to rely, together with copies of such documents in duplicate, and may, upon the appointed date and at subsequent hearings, appear either in person or through an agent or representative authorised by him in writing in this behalf.

**Refund of fee on appeals.**

**4·39.** The appellate authority hearing an appeal under the provisions of rule 4·37 may, if the appellant succeeds in his appeal, order the refund to him of the whole or part of the fee deposited by him.

**Hours of work.**

**4·40.** The provisions of subsection (1) of section 65 of the Act shall not apply in the case of—

(1) any transport vehicle used by or on behalf of any military or police authority in connection with military manœuvres or exercises or in the quelling of any riot or civil disturbance ;

(2) any fire brigade vehicle or ambulance when being used as such ;

(3) any vehicle being used for the carriage of passengers or goods in an emergency arising out of fire, earthquake, flood, pestilence or other calamity, riot or civil disturbance ;

(4) any vehicle going for or returning with medical aid in an emergency or carrying any seriously injured or sick person for medical treatment, when no other means are available;

(5) any vehicle proceeding to the nearest place of halt at which the driver and other occupants can reasonably obtain shelter and refreshment, after a delay in the journey arising out of the provisions of section 87 or section 89 of the Act or out of the failure of any of the tyres or of the machinery of the vehicle, which failure could not have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence.

**Definition of period of rest.**

**4·41.** (1) Any time spent by the driver of a vehicle on work other than driving in connection with the vehicle or with the load carried or to be carried on the vehicle, including any time spent on the vehicle during a journey save as a passenger in a public service vehicle, shall not be deemed to be an interval of rest for the purpose of clause (*a*) in subsection (1) of section 65 of the Act.

(2) Any time spent by the driver of a vehicle on or near the vehicle when the vehicle is at rest and the driver is at liberty to leave the vehicle for rest and refreshment although required to remain within sight of the vehicle shall be deemed to be an interval of rest for the said purpose.

**Conduct and duties of drivers of public service vehicles.**

**4·42.** The driver of a public service vehicle—

(*i*) shall not cause or allow any person, animal or thing to be placed or to be in the space reserved for the driver's seat in accordance with rule 5·35 or otherwise in such a way as to impede his vision of the road or proper control of the vehicle;

(*ii*) shall not shout in order to attract a passenger;

(*iii*) shall, subject to any rules or regulations in force prohibiting the taking up or setting down of passengers at, or except at, certain specified places, bring the vehicle to rest for a sufficient period of time in a safe and convenient position upon the demand or signal of the conductor or of any passenger desiring to alight from the vehicle, and unless there is no accommodation in the vehicle, upon the demand or signal of any person desiring to become a passenger;

(*iv*) shall not, when bringing his vehicle to rest for the purpose of picking up or setting down any passenger at or near the place where another public service vehicle is at rest for the same purpose, drive the vehicle so as to endanger, inconvenience or interfere with the driver or the conductor of the other vehicle or any person mounting or preparing to mount thereon or alighting therefrom, and shall bring his vehicle to rest in front of or behind the other vehicle and on the left hand side of the road or place; and

(*v*) shall at all times exercise all reasonable care and diligence to maintain his vehicle in a fit and proper condition and shall not knowingly drive the vehicle when it or any brake, tyre or lamp thereof is in a defective condition likely to endanger any passenger or other person or when there is not sufficient petrol in the tank of the vehicle to enable him to reach the next petrol filling station on the route.

**Duties of drivers and conductors of public service vehicles.**

**4·43.** The driver and the conductor of a public service vehicle—

(*i*) shall, as far as may be reasonably possible having regard to his duties, be responsible for the due observance of the provisions of the Act and of these rules and of any conditions of the permit relating to the vehicle ;

(*ii*) shall not smoke in or on a vehicle during a journey or when it has passengers on board ;

(*iii*) shall behave in a civil and orderly manner to passengers and intending passengers ;

(*iv*) shall be cleanly dressed in such manner as the Regional Transport Authority may specify ;

(*v*) shall maintain the vehicle in a clean and sanitary condition ;

(*vi*) shall not interfere with persons mounting or preparing to mount upon any other vehicle ;

(*vii*) shall not allow any person to be carried in any public service vehicle in excess of the seating capacity specified in the certificate of registration of the vehicle and any additional number permitted under the terms of the permit to be carried standing in the vehicle ;

(*viii*) shall not wilfully deceive or refuse to inform any passenger or intending passenger as to the

destination or route of the vehicle or as to the fare for any journey ;

(*ix*) shall not, save for good and sufficient reason, refuse to carry any person tendering the legal fare ;

(*x*) shall, where goods are carried on the vehicle in addition to passengers, take all reasonable precautions to ensure that passengers are not endangered or unduly inconvenienced by the presence of the goods ;

(*xi*) shall not, save for good and sufficient reason, require any person who has paid the legal fare to alight from the vehicle before the conclusion of the journey ;

(*xii*) shall not loiter or unduly delay upon any journey but shall proceed to his destination as near as may be in accordance with the time-table pertaining to the vehicle, or where there is no such time-table, with all reasonable dispatch ;

(*xiii*) shall, in the event of a stage carriage being unable to proceed to its destination on account of mechanical breakdown or other cause beyond the control of the driver or the conductor, arrange to convey the passengers to their destination in some other similar vehicle, or, if unable so to arrange within a period of half an hour after the failure of the vehicle, shall on demand refund to each passenger a proper proportion of the fare relating to the completion of the journey for which the passenger had paid the fare ; and

(*xiv*) shall not, in the case of a stage carriage, cause or allow anything to be placed in the vehicle in such a manner as to obstruct the entry or exit of passengers.

**4·44.** The conductor of a stage carriage, or where there is no conductor, the driver, shall at the conclusion of any journey make search in the vehicle for anything left by any passenger and shall take into his custody anything so found, and upon the first opportunity make over the same to a responsible person at any office or station of the holder of the permit for the vehicle or to an officer at a police station, and shall likewise take into his custody and dispose of anything so found by any other person. **Lost property.**

**Conduct of passengers in stage carriages.**

4·45. If at any time a passenger in a stage carriage—

(*i*) behaves in a disorderly manner, or

(*ii*) behaves in a manner likely to cause annoyance to any female passenger, or

(*iii*) uses abusive language, or

(*iv*) molests any other passenger, or

(*v*) smokes, when smoking is prohibited, or when the vehicle is being re-fueled, or

(*vi*) spits, or

(*vii*) obstructs the conductor in the execution of his duties, or

(*viii*) refuses or is unable to pay the fare, or

(*ix*) interferes without due cause with the conduct or driving of the vehicle, or

(*x*) refuses to show any ticket on demand by any authorised person, or surrender any ticket held by him on completion of the journey for which it was issued, or

(*xi*) uses or attempts to use any ticket which has been altered or defaced or (in the case of a ticket bearing an indication that it is not transferable) issued to another person, or

(*xii*) is reasonably suspected to be suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or

(*xiii*) commits or abets any offence under the Act,

the driver and the conductor, if any may require such passenger to alight from the vehicle forthwith and may stop the vehicle and keep it standing until the passenger has alighted. Such passenger shall not be entitled to the refund of any fare which he may have paid, and any passenger failing to comply forthwith with such a requirement may be forcibly removed by the conductor or the driver and shall be guilty of an offence.

**Carriage of children and infants in a public service vehicle.**

4·46. In relation to the number of persons permitted to be carried in a public service vehicle—

(*i*) a child of not more than twelve years of age shall be reckoned as a half, and

(*ii*) a child of not more than three years of age shall not be reckoned.

**Licensing of conductors.**

4·47. (1) No person shall work as a conductor of a stage carriage, and no employer shall so employ any person on any route or in any area specified by a Regional Transport Authority, unless such person holds a conductor's licence in Form L Con. granted by a Licensing Authority in the province.

(2) A conductor's licence shall be valid for a period of not less than one year and not more than three years from the date of issue or renewal and shall be effective throughout the province.

(3) A conductor's licence issued by any other competent authority in British India shall not be effective in the province unless countersigned under the authority of a Licensing Authority having jurisdiction in the province.

(4) Applications for the grant or countersignature of a conductor's licence shall be made in writing to the Licensing Authority of the district where the applicant resides or normally works, in Form L Con. A, and in the case of an application for the grant of a licence shall be accompanied by two clear copies of a recent photograph of the applicant and by the prescribed fee.

(5) In the case of an application for the grant of a licence, if the Licensing Authority has reason to suppose that the applicant is physically unfit to perform the duties of a conductor, the Authority may call upon him to produce a medical certificate of fitness in Form M C Con. signed by a registered medical practitioner, and in such case the applicant shall furnish a third copy of the photograph prescribed in sub-rule (4) which shall be firmly affixed to the medical certificate of fitness and shall be signed or sealed by the registered medical practitioner.

(6) No person under the age of eighteen years shall hold a conductor's licence.

(7) The fee for a conductor's licence and for the renewal of a conductor's licence shall be one rupee for each period of one year for which the licence is granted or renewed.

(8) Application for the renewal of a conductor's licence shall be made by letter enclosing the licence, accompanied by the prescribed fee, addressed to the Licensing Authority by which the conductor's licence was issued.

(9) If at any time a conductor's licence is lost or destroyed or becomes illegible or the photograph attached thereto ceases in the opinion of the authority by which the licence was granted to be a reasonable likeness of the holder, that authority shall proceed as if the conductor's licence were a driving licence.

(10) A Licensing Authority may decline to issue a conductor's licence or to countersign a conductor's licence if he is satisfied—

(*i*) that the applicant's knowledge of the provisions of the Act and of these rules and of the duties and powers of a conductor thereunder is inadequate to enable him to perform the duties of a conductor; or

(*ii*) that the applicant was at any time the holder of a conductor's or a driving licence which has been cancelled for misconduct; or

(*iii*) that the character or physique of the applicant is such as to render him an unsuitable person to hold a conductor's licence;

and may likewise decline to renew a conductor's licence.

(11) A Licensing Authority may for reasons to be recorded in writing suspend or cancel a conductor's licence issued by itself or any other Licensing Authority, or any countersignature granted in accordance with sub-rule (3) of this rule. Where a Licensing Authority suspends or cancels a licence or countersignature granted by another Authority, it shall communicate the particulars to that Authority.

(12) Any court by which a conductor is convicted of any offence in connection with his duty as a conductor may cancel the conductor's licence.

(13) A conductor of a stage carriage shall on demand by any police officer in uniform produce his conductor's licence for inspection: Provided that if at the time his licence is demanded he is displaying the badge prescribed in rule 4·49 it shall be sufficient compliance with this sub-rule if he produces the licence within forty-eight hours at any police station in British India which he specifies to the police officer making the demand.

(14) No person shall hold more than one conductor's licence effective in the same region.

(15) The Licensing Authority may by notification in the official Gazette declare that such of these rules as are applicable to drivers or to drivers' licences as may be specified in the said notification shall apply to conductors or to conductors' licences as the case may be.

(16) In all matters relating to the grant, countersignature, suspension and cancellation of conductors' licences, the Licensing Authority shall act under the control of the District Magistrate and the Regional Transport Authority.

**4·48.** (1) The driver of a public service vehicle shall display on his left breast a metal badge in the form illustrated in the Third Schedule to these rules issued to him by and inscribed with the name of the authority by which an authorisation to drive a public service vehicle has been granted and the word "DRIVER", together with an identification number. **Driver's badge.**

(2) A driver of a public service vehicle shall not hold more than one such badge issued by an authority in the province.

(3) The fee for the issue of a badge as aforesaid shall be four annas. If the badge is lost or destroyed a duplicate badge shall be issued by the authority by which it was issued on payment of eight annas.

(4) If at any time the authorisation on a driver's licence entitling him to drive a public service vehicle is suspended or revoked by any authority or by any court or ceases to be valid by the efflux of time the driver shall within seven days surrender the badge to the authority by which it was issued.

**4·49.** (1) The conductor of a stage carriage shall display on his left breast a metal badge in the form illustrated in the Third Schedule to these rules issued by and inscribed with the name of the authority by which the conductor's licence is granted and the word "CONDUCTOR" together with an identification number. **Conductor's badge.**

(2) A conductor shall not hold more than one such badge issued by an authority in the province.

(3) The fee for the issue of a conductor's badge as aforesaid shall be four annas. If the badge is lost or destroyed a duplicate badge shall be issued by the authority which issued it, on payment of eight annas.

(4) If at any time a conductor's licence is suspended or cancelled by competent authority or by any court or ceases to be valid by the efflux of time, the conductor shall within seven days surrender the badge to the authority by which it was issued.

**4·50.** (1) No driver and no conductor shall lend or transfer the badge prescribed in these rules to any other person, and no driver or conductor shall wear a badge other than one issued to him by the authority referred to in sub-rule (1) of rule 4·48 or sub-rule (1) of rule 4·49. **Badge not to be transferred.**

(2) Any person finding a driver's or a conductor's badge shall, unless he returns the same to the holder, forthwith surrender it to the authority by which it was issued or to a police officer.

**4·51.** No driver or conductor of a public service vehicle or agent for the sale of tickets shall touch, annoy or use force to any person with the object of inducing that person or any other to travel in any public service vehicle, or **Prohibition on use of force to collect passengers.**

shout, loudly or use any horn, bell, gong whistle, gramophone, loud-speaker, musical instrument or other device for creating a loud noise with the object of attracting passengers.

**Sale of tickets.** **4·52.** In any district or other area to which this rule may be applied by the Provincial Government, no driver or conductor of a public service vehicle or agent for the sale of tickets in a public service vehicle shall sell or attempt to sell tickets or solicit custom in any place which has been notified by the District Magistrate, by public proclamation or in such other manner as he may find convenient, as a place in which such sale or soliciting is not permitted.

**Licensing of ticket agents in certain areas.** **4·53.** (1) In any district or other area to which this rule may be applied by the Provincial Government, no person shall act as an agent for the sale of tickets for travel by a public service vehicle, otherwise than in the vehicle itself or in a fixed office, unless he has obtained from the Licensing Authority a licence permitting him to do so.

(2) For the purpose of the preceding sub-rule any person soliciting or attempting to persuade another person to travel in a vehicle shall be deemed to be acting as an agent for the sale of tickets for travel thereby.

**Issue of ticket agent's licence.** **4·54.** (1) Licences under the preceding rule shall consist of—

(a) a permit in Form T A P, and
(b) a metal badge of the kind illustrated in the Third Schedule to these rules.

(2) No licence shall be issued to any agent except on the application of the person or company, being the holder of a permit for one or more public service vehicles, for whom the agent is to act. The person or company making the application (hereinafter called the "principal") shall be required to complete and authenticate the first part of the permit in form T A P, the other entries being completed by or under the orders of the Licensing Authority.

(3) The badge shall be issued at the cost of the applicant. Otherwise the issue of an agent's licence shall be without fee.

**Cancellation of ticket agent's licence.** **4·55.** (1) The Licensing Authority shall forthwith cancel any licence issued under rule 4·53 upon request made to him by the principal on whose application it was granted.

(2) A principal proposing to apply for the cancellation of a licence issued to an agent on his application may call on the agent to surrender the permit and badge, and the agent shall be bound forthwith to surrender the same to the principal.

(3) Where a principal requires any agent to surrender his badge and permit

under the preceding sub-rule he shall forward the same, with his application for the cancellation of the licence, to the Licensing Authority with the least possible delay and in any case within forty-eight hours.

**Term of ticket agent's licence.**

**4·56.** Unless a shorter term is appointed an agent's licence shall be valid for one year from the date of issue or renewal, but may be cancelled at any time by the Licensing Authority if it appears to him that the conduct of the agent in his relations with the public has been unsatisfactory or that the agent is not a suitable person to continue as such.

**Badge to be exhibited.**

**4·57.** (1) An agent licensed under rule 4·53 shall carry his badge and permit on his person at all times when he is engaged in his duties, the badge being displayed prominently on the left breast.

(2) The agent shall be bound to exhibit his permit on the demand of any person whose custom he has sought to secure or of any police officer in uniform of or above the rank of head constable.

(3) If any person, not having been appointed an agent under rule 4·53 or whose licence to act as an agent has been cancelled or has otherwise ceased to be valid, exhibits a badge or permit of the kind prescribed in sub-rule (1) of rule 4·54 or any colourable imitation of such badge or permit, he shall be punishable for a contravention of these rules.

**Appeals.**

**4·58.** All orders made by a Licensing Authority under rule 4·54, 4·55 or 4·56 shall be appealable to the District Magistrate, whose decision shall be final.

**Prohibition on the carriage in public service vehicles of persons suffering from infectious or contagious diseases.**

**4·59.** (1) No driver and no conductor of a public service vehicle shall cause or allow to enter into or to be placed or carried in the vehicle any person whom he knows or has reason to believe to be suffering from any infectious or contagious disease, or the corpse of any person whom he knows or has reason to believe to have been suffering from any such disease.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-rule (1) the driver and the conductor may upon application in writing by a registered medical practitioner allow a person suffering from an infectious or contagious disease to be carried in a public service vehicle, provided that no other person save a person or persons in attendance on the sick person shall be carried in the vehicle at the same time.

(3) When a person suffering from an infectious or contagious disease or the corpse of any such person has been carried in a public service vehicle, the driver and the conductor of the vehicle shall be responsible that the fact is reported to a medical officer of health and to the owner of the vehicle, and neither the owner nor the driver nor the conduc-

tor shall cause or allow any person to use the vehicle until the driver and the conductor and the vehicle have been disinfected in such manner as the said medical officer may specify and a certificate to this effect has been obtained from the said medical officer.

**Carriage of persons in goods vehicles.**

**4·60.** (1) Save in the case of a vehicle which is being used for the carriage of troops or police or in the case of a stage carriage in which goods are being carried in addition to passengers no person shall be carried in a goods vehicle other than a *bona fide* employee of the owner or the hirer of the vehicle, and except in accordance with this rule.

(2) No person shall be carried in the cab of a goods vehicle beyond the number for which there is seating accommodation at the rate of fifteen inches (measured along the seat excluding the space reserved for the driver) for each person, and not more than six persons in all in addition to the driver shall be carried in any goods vehicle.

(3) No person shall be carried upon the goods or otherwise in such a manner that such person is in danger of falling from the vehicle, and in no case shall any person be carried in a goods vehicle in such a manner that any part of his person, when he is in a sitting position, is at a height exceeding ten feet from the surface upon which the vehicle rests.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-rule (2) a Regional Transport Authority may, as a condition of a permit granted for any goods vehicle, specify the conditions subject to which a larger number of persons may be carried in the vehicle, provided that such number shall not exceed the area in square feet of the floor of the vehicle divided by seven.

(5) Nothing contained in this rule shall be deemed to authorise the carriage of any person for hire or reward in any vehicle unless there is in force in respect of the vehicle a permit authorising the use of the vehicle for such purpose, and save in accordance with the provisions of such permit.

**Log-books and complaint books to be maintained by the drivers of certain transport vehicles.**

**4·61.** (1) The driver of every contract carriage other than a motor cab, and of every goods vehicle for which a public carrier's permit has been granted and which has not been restricted to a specified route or routes, shall maintain a log-book and shall enter particulars of every hiring therein.

(2) The particulars to be entered in the log-book shall be, in the case of a contract carriage,—

(a) the name of the hirer, with sufficient particulars to enable him to be identified,

(b) the approximate number of persons included in the party,

(c) the starting point and finishing point of the trip and the route to be followed,

(d) the date and tim from which the hiring has effect,

(e) the date and time when the journey is expected to be completed, and

(f) the nature and weight of any goods carried ;

and in the case of a goods vehicle,—

(g) the names of the person or persons for whom the goods are being carried,

(h) the nature and weight of the goods,

(i) the starting point and finishing point of the trip, and the route to be followed, and

(j) the date and time when the trip is to be begun and when it is expected to be completed :

Provided that in the case of a vehicle carrying miscellaneous goods belonging to a number of owners it shall suffice for the names of two of them to be recorded, with a general description of the type of goods carried.

(3) The particulars required by the preceding sub-rule shall be entered in the log-book before the passengers or goods are taken into the vehicle and before the journey is begun.

(4) The provisions of this rule shall apply also to any stage carriage authorised for use as a contract vehicle or for the carriage of goods, in so far as the vehicle is used for either of those purposes.

(5) Log-books required to be maintained under this rule shall be produced by the driver at any time when the vehicle is on the road or at any reasonable time on the demand of any police officer not below the rank of head constable.

(6) A complaint book shall be kept on every stage carriage and shall be maintained in a clean and tidy condition by the conductor and shall be produced by him on the demand of any passenger, who shall be at liberty to make an entry therein.

**4·62.** (1) A Regional Transport Authority may, by general or special order, require the holder of a permit in respect of any transport vehicle to maintain records and submit returns in respect of the vehicle in such form as the Authority may specify and such records and returns may include particulars of the daily use of the vehicle in respect of— **Other records to be maintained.**

(i) the name and licence number of the driver and conductor and other attendant, if any ;

(ii) the route upon which or the area within which the vehicle was used;

(iii) the number of miles travelled;

(iv) the times of commencement and termination of a journey and of any halts on a journey when the driver obtained rest;

(v) the weight of goods carried between specified places and the nature of the goods;

(vi) in the case of goods carried in a stage carriage, the number of trips and the mileage when goods were carried solely and when goods were carried in addition to passengers, and in the latter case the number of the seats available for passengers.

(2) No owner or other person shall cause or allow any person to drive a transport vehicle unless the owner or other person has in his possession a record in writing of the name and address of the driver as set forth in his driving licence, the number of the licence and the name of the authority by which it was issued.

**Change address of permit holder.**

**4·63.** (1) If the holder of a permit ceases to reside or to have his place of business, as the case may be, at the address set forth in the permit, he shall within fourteen days send Part A of the permit to the Transport Authority by which the permit was issued intimating the new address.

(2) Upon receipt of intimation under sub-rule (1) the Regional Transport Authority shall, after making such enquiries as it deems fit, enter in the permit the new address and shall intimate the particulars to the authority of any region in which the permit is valid by virtue of countersignature or otherwise.

**Intimation of damage to or failure of a public service vehicle.**

**4·64.** (1) The holder of any stage carriage or contract carriage permit shall within seven days of the occurrence report in writing to the Transport Authority by which the permit was issued any failure of or damage to such vehicle or to any part thereof, if the failure or damage is of such a nature as to render the vehicle unfit for use in accordance with the conditions of the permit for a period exceeding three days.

(2) The holder of any permit in respect of a service of stage carriages shall within seven days of the occurrence report in writing to the Transport Authority by which the permit was issued, any failure of or damage to any vehicle used by him under the authority of the permit of such a nature as to prevent the holder from complying with any of the provisions or conditions of the permit for a period exceeding three days.

(3) Upon receipt of a report under the preceding sub-rules, the Transport Authority by which the permit was issued may, subject to the provisions of rules 4·29 and 4·30,—

(i) direct the holder of the permit within such period, not

exceeding two months from the date of the occurrence, as the authority may specify, either to make good the damage to or failure of the vehicle or to provide a substitute vehicle, or

(*ii*) if the damage to or failure of the vehicle is such that in the opinion of the said authority it cannot be made good within a period of two months from the date of the occurrence, direct the holder of the permit to provide a substitute vehicle,

and when the holder of the permit fails to comply with such a direction, may suspend, cancel or vary the permit accordingly.

(4) The Transport Authority giving a direction, or suspending, cancelling or varying a permit under sub-rule (3) shall send intimation of the fact to the Transport Authority of any other region in which the permit is valid by virtue of countersignature or otherwise.

(5) This rule shall not have effect in any region until the Regional Transport Authority by general order so directs.

**Alteration to motor vehicle.**

**4·65.** (1) The owner of a transport vehicle, or if the owner is not the holder of the permit, the holder of the permit shall, at the time when the report required by section 32 of the Act is made to the Registering Authority, forward a copy thereof to the Regional Transport Authority by which the permit relating to the vehicle was granted, or in the case of a permit relating to a service of stage carriages, to the Regional Transport Authority by which the permit was granted under which the vehicle is being used.

(2) Upon receipt of a report under sub-rule (1) the Regional Transport Authority by which the permit was issued may if the alteration is such as to contravene any of the provisions or conditions of the permit—

(*i*) vary the permit accordingly, or

(*ii*) require the permit holder to provide a substitute vehicle within such period as the authority may specify, and if the holder fails to comply with such requirement, cancel or suspend the permit.

(3) A Regional Transport Authority varying, suspending or cancelling a permit or causing another vehicle to be substituted for a vehicle covered by a permit, shall intimate particulars to the Regional Transport Authority of any other region in which the permit is valid by virtue of countersignature or otherwise.

**Provision as to trailors.**

**4·66.** (1) No trailer other than the trailing half of an articulated vehicle shall be attached to a public service vehicle.

(2) Save in the case of a trailer being used for the carriage of troops or police no person other than the attendant or attendants required by rule 6·21 shall be carried on a trailer.

(3) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (4) all the provisions of these rules relating to a private carrier's permit or to a public carrier's permit shall apply to any trailer used for the purposes of a private carrier or a public carrier, as the case may be.

(4) A Regional Transport Authority granting or countersigning a private carrier's permit or a public carrier's permit may require, as a condition of the permit or of the countersignature, as the case may be, that no trailer or that not more than one trailer or that no trailer of a specified description shall be attached to any transport vehicle covered by the permit.

**Inspection of transport vehicles and their contents.**

**4·67.** (1) Any police officer in uniform not below the rank of sergeant or sub-inspector may at any time when the vehicle is in a public place call upon the driver of a goods vehicle to stop the vehicle and to keep it at rest for such time as may be necessary to enable the police officer to make reasonable examination of the contents of the vehicle.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-rule (1), the police officer shall not be entitled to examine the contents of any goods vehicle unless—

(i) the permit in respect of the vehicle contains a provision or condition in respect of the goods which may or which may not be carried on the vehicle ;

(ii) the police officer has reason to suppose that the vehicle is being used in contravention of the provisions of the Act or these rules.

(3) Any police officer in uniform not below the rank of head constable may at any time when the vehicle is in a public place call upon the driver of a public service vehicle to stop the vehicle and to keep it at rest for such time as may be necessary to enable the police officer to make reasonable examination of the number of passengers and other contents of the vehicle so as to satisfy himself that the provisions of the Act and these rules and the provisions and conditions of the permit in respect of the vehicle are being complied with.

(4) Any officer of police appointed to be a member of a Board of Inspection shall be entitled at any reasonable time to inspect any public service vehicle in a public place.

**Taximeters.**

**4·68.** (1) Where a Regional Transport Authority requires that a motor cab shall be fitted with a taximeter, the taximeter shall be of a pattern approved by the Provincial Transport Authority, and shall be fitted in conformity with any instruc-

tions that may be issued by the Provincial Transport Authority in this regard.

(2) A permit-holder required to fit a taximeter shall produce the taximeter fitted to the vehicle before the Board of Inspection referred to in rule 3·11 so that it may be tested and sealed, and shall produce the taximeter for examination subsequently whenever the vehicle to which it is attached is inspected or whenever for any reason it has become necessary to break the seal.

(3) No person shall drive or cause or permit to be driven any vehicle in respect of which an order has made under clause (*d*) in section 51 of the Act if the taximeter is not attached to the vehicle and sealed or if he knows or has reason to believe that it is not accurate or in proper working order.

## CHAPTER V.—Construction, Equipment and Maintenance of Motor Vehicles.

**5·1.** (1) No person shall use and no person shall cause or allow to be used or to be in any public place any motor vehicle which does not comply with the rules contained in this chapter or with any order thereunder made by compet nt authority. General.

(2) Nothing in this rule hall apply to a motor vehicle which has been damaged in an accident while at the place of the accident or to a vehicle so damaged or otherwise defective while being removed to the nearest reasonable place of repair or disposal.

Lamps.

**5·2.** (1) Save as hereinafter provided, every motor vehicle while in a public place during the period between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise and at any other time when there is not sufficient light to render clearly discernible persons and vehicles on the road at a distance of five hundred feet ahead, shall carry the following lamps (hereinafter referred to as "obligatory front lamps"):

(*a*) save in the cases of a motor cycle and an invalid carriage, two lamps showing to the front a white light visible from a distance of five hundred feet;

(*b*) in the cases of a motor cycle and an invalid carriage, one lamp showing to the front a white light visible from a distance of five hundred feet, and, where the registration mark exhibited at the front of the vehicle is exhibited on both sides of a plate in the manner prescribed in sub-rule (5) of rule 3·7 so fixed as to illuminate both sides of the plate;

(*c*) in the case of a side-car attached to a motor cycle, a lamp affixed to

the extreme left-hand side of the side-car showing to the front a white light visible from a distance of five hundred feet, in addition to the lamp required by clause (*b*) above to be carried on the motor cycle ;

and shall in every case also carry—

(*i*) one lamp ( hereinafter referred to as the "rear lamp" ) showing to the rear a red light visible from a distance of five hundred feet ; and

(*ii*) a lamp, which may be the rear lamp or some other device, illuminating with a white light the whole of the registration mark exhibited on the rear of the vehicle, so as to render it legible from a distance of fifty feet to the rear :

Provided that when a motor vehicle i drawing another vehicle or vehicles and the distance between such vehicles does not exceed five feet it shall not, subject to any other provision of these rules, be necessary for the drawn vehicles to carry obligatory front lamps or for any save the last drawn vehicle to carry a rear lamp or a lamp illuminating the rear registration mark.

(2) Every lamp required under sub-rule (1) to be carried shall during the aforesaid period be kept properly lighted and in an efficient condition.

(3) Obligatory front lamps shall be as nearly as possible of the same power and at the same height from the ground.

(4) No lamp showing a light to the front shall be so fixed that the centre of the lamp is more than five feet from the ground, provided that this provision shall not apply to the internal lighting of any motor vehicle or to any light necessary to illuminate the route board of a public service vehicle.

(5) The rear lamp shall be fixed either on the centre line of the vehicle or to the righth and side and at a height of not more than three feet six inches from the ground.

(6) Where a trailer is being drawn by a motor vehicle, other than the drawn part of an articulated vehicle, a lamp of as nearly as possible the same size and power as the rear lamp and showing a red light to the rear shall be affixed to the trailer vertically above or below the rear lamp at a distance of not less than two feet or more than three feet from the rear lamp.

(7) No motor vehicle shall show a red light to the front or other than a red light to the rear, provided that this provision shall not apply to the internal lighting of the vehicle or to an amber light if displayed by any direction indicator,

(8) No lamp showing a light to the front shall be used on any vehicle unless such lamp is so constructed, fitted and maintained that the beam of light emitted therefrom—

(a) is permanently deflected downwards to such an extent that it is at all times incapable of dazzling any person standing on the same horizontal plane as the vehicle at a greater distance than twenty-five feet from the lamp, and whose eye-level is not less than three feet six inches above that plane ; or

(b) can be deflected downwards or both downwards and to the left by the driver in such manner as to render it incapable of dazzling any such person in the circumstances aforesaid ; or

(c) can be extinguished by the operation of a device which at the same time causes a beam of light to be emitted from the lamp which complies with clause (a) ; or

(d) can be extinguished by the operation of a device which at the same time either deflects the beam of light from another lamp downwards or both downwards and to the left in such manner as to render it incapable of dazzling any such person in the circumstances aforesaid, or brings into or leaves in operation a lamp or lamps which complies or comply with clause (a).

(9) Sub-rule (8) shall not apply to any lamp fitted with an electric bulb, if the power of the bulb does not exceed seven watts and the lamp is fitted with frosted glass or other material which has the effect of diffusing the light.

**Brakes.**

**5·3.** (1) Every motor vehicle shall be fitted with brakes of sufficient strength capable of stopping the vehicle within the distance specified in sub-rule (10) below and of holding it at rest in all conditions, and all the brakes with which the motor vehicle is fitted shall at all times be properly connected and shall be maintained in good and efficient condition.

(2) Every motor vehicle, other than an invalid carriage, a trailer, a road roller or a locomotive, shall be equipped with an efficient braking system or systems sufficient to supply two means of operation so designed and constructed that notwithstanding the failure of any part (other than a fixed member or a brake shoe anchor pin) through or by means of which the force necessary to apply the brakes is transmitted, there shall still be available for the driver to apply, to not less than half

the number of the wheels of the vehicle, brakes sufficient under the most adverse conditions to bring the vehicle to rest within a reasonable distance :

Provided that save in the case of a tractor or a heavy motor vehicle, in the event of such failure as aforesaid it shall not be necessary for brakes to be available for application by the driver—

(a) in the case of a motor vehicle registered in India before the first day of April, 1940, to more than two wheels ; and

(b) n the case of a motor vehicle having less than four wheels to more than one wheel.

(3) The application of one means of operation shall not affect or operate the pedal or hand lever of the other means of operation

(4) In the case of vehicles registered in India on or after the first day of April, 1940, no braking system shall be dependent upon the rotation of the engine :

Provided that this sub-rule shall not apply in the case of a vehicle referred to in clause (b) of sub-rule (8) of this rule or to the braking system of any trailer or of the trailing half of any articulated vehicle.

(5) The brakes of a motor vehicle which are operated by one of the means of operation shall be capable of being applied by direct mechanical action without the intervention of any hydraulic, electric or pneumatic device.

(6) In the case of a motor vehicle with more than three wheels, other than an invalid carriage, a road roller or a locomotive, where any brake shoe is capable of being applied by more than one means of operation, all the wheels shall be fitted with brakes, all of which are operated by one of the means of operation :

Provided that except in the case of a tractor,—

(a) where a motor vehicle has more than six wheels, at least four of which are steering wheels, it shall be a sufficient compliance with this sub-rule if brakes are fitted to all the wheels other than two steering wheels which are situated on opposite sides of the vehicle, and all such brakes are operated by one of the means of operation ;

(b) where a motor vehicle has more than four wheels and the drive is transmitted to all wheels other than the steering wheels without the interposition of a differential driving gear or similar mechanism between the axles

carrying the driving wheels, it shall be deemed to be a sufficien compliance with this sub-rule if one of the means of operation operates the brakes on two driving wheels situated on opposite sides of the vehicle and the other means of operation operates brakes on all the other wheels required to be fitted with brakes by this sub-rule :

Provided further that where means of operation are provided in addition to those prescribed by this rule, such additional means of operation may be disregarded for the purposes of this sub-rule.

(7) One at least of the means of operation shall be capable of causing brakes to be applied directly and not through the transmission gear to all the wheels of the vehicle :

Provided that in the case of a motor vehicle registered in India before the first day of April, 1940, it shall be deemed to be a sufficient compliance with this sub-rule if one of the means of operation applies brakes directly and not through the transmission gear to not less than two of the wheels of the vehicle :

Provided further that where a motor vehicle has more than four wheels and the drive is transmitted to all wheels other than the steering wheels without the interposition of a differential driving gear or similar mechanism between the axles carrying the driving wheels, it shall be deemed to be a sufficient compliance with this sub-rule if the brakes applied by one means of operation act directly on two driving wheels on opposite sides of the vehicle and the brakes applied by the other means of operation act directly on all other driving wheels.

(8) For the purposes of this rule—

(a) in the case of a motor vehicle other than an invalid carriage, a road roller or a locomotive—

(i) except in the case of a motor vehicle the unladen weight of which does not exceed 2,240 pounds or which is a passenger vehicle constructed or adapted to carry not more than seven passengers exclusive of the driver, not more than one front wheel shall be taken into account in deciding whether the condition in sub-rule (2) is fulfilled, that brakes must be available which can be applied to half the number of wheels of the vehicle ; and

(ii) every moving shaft to which any part of a braking system or any means of operation thereof is connected or by which it is

supported shall be deemed to be part of that system ;

(b) in the case of a motor vehicle propelled by steam and not used as a public service vehicle, the engine shall be deemed to be an efficient braking system with one means of operation if the engine is capable of being reversed and is incapable of being disconnected from any of the driving wheels of the vehicle except by the sustained action of the driver.

(9) Every locomotive shall have an efficient braking system the brakes of which act upon all the wheels of the locomotive other than the steering wheels: provided that this provision shall not apply to a locomotive registered in India before the first day of April, 1940, if the locomotive is propelled by steam and the engine thereof is capable of being reversed.

(10) The braking system operated by one of the means of operation shall, according to whether the vehicle is laden or unladen, be capable of bringing it to rest when travelling at the speed specified in the table below within the distance therein specified when at the time of the application of the brakes the vehicle is travelling over a hard dry level road in good condition with top gear and clutch engaged, or when in the same conditions the efficiency of the brakes as determined by a brake-testing meter approved by the Provincial Government is not less than thirty per cent when the vehicle is laden and not less than forty per cent when the vehicle is unladen :—

| Speed. | Distance in feet to stop from application of brakes. | |
|---|---|---|
| Miles per hour. | Vehicles laden. | Vehicles unladen. |
| 20 | 45 | 33·5 |
| 15 | 25 | 19 |

(11) For the purpose of the preceding sub-rule a vehicle shall be held to be laden when it carries not less than fifty per cent of the full load for which it is constructed.

Reversing.

**5·4.** Every motor vehicle other than a motor cycle shall be capable of moving forwards and backwards under its own power.

Horns.

**5·5.** (1) Every motor vehicle shall be fitted with a horn or other approved device available for immediate use by the driver of the vehicle and capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of the approach or position of the vehicle.

(2) No motor vehicle shall be fitted with any multitoned horn giving a succession of different notes or with any

other sound-producing device giving an unduly harsh, shrill, loud or alarming noise.

(3) Nothing in sub-rule (2) shall prevent the use on vehicles used as ambulances, or for fire fighting or salvage purposes, or on vehicles used by police officers in the course of their duties, or on other similar vehicles, of such sound signals as may be approved by the Provincial Government.

(4) Every transport vehicle shall be fitted with a bulb horn.

**5·6.** (1) Every motor vehicle shall be fitted with a device (herein referred to as a silencer) which by means of an expansion chamber or otherwise reduces as far as may be reasonable and practicable the noise that would otherwise be made by the escape of exhaust gases from the engine. **Silencers**

(2) Every motor vehicle shall be so constructed or equipped that the exhaust gases from the engine are not discharged downwards so as to impinge on the road surface.

**5·7.** Every transport vehicle other than a motor cab shall be fitted externally, and every other motor vehicle except a motor cycle having not more than two wheels and to which a side-car is not attached, shall be fitted either internally or externally, with a mirror so placed as to enable the driver to be or become aware of the presence, in the rear, of any other vehicle the driver of which is desirous of passing such motor vehicle. **Mirror.**

**5·8.** (1) No mascot or other similar fitting or device shall be carried on any motor vehicle registered in India after the first day of April 1941 in any position where it is likely to strike any person with whom the vehicle may collide unless the mascot is unlikely to cause injury to any person by reason of any projection thereon. **Dangerous projections.**

(2) No motor vehicle shall be permitted to be used which is so constructed that any axle hub or hub cap projects laterally more than four inches beyond the rim of the wheel to which it is attached, unless the hub or hub cap does not project laterally beyond the body or wings of the vehicle and is provided with an adequate guard.

**5·9.** Every motor vehicle shall be so constructed and maintained as not to cause undue noise when in motion. **Noise.**

**5·10.** (1) The glass of windscreens or windows facing to the front on the outside of every motor vehicle except glass fitted to the upper deck of a double-decked vehicle shall be safety glass. **Safety glass.**

(2) For the purpose of this rule—

(*a*) "safety glass" means glass so constructed or treated that if fractured it does not fly into fragments capable of causing severe cuts;

(*b*) any windscreen or window at the front of the vehicle the inner surface of which is at an angle exceeding thirty degrees to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle shall be deemed to face to the front.

(3) This rule shall not apply to a motor vehicle registered in India before the first day of July 1940.

**Arrangement and maintenance of glass.** **5·11**. The glass of the front windscreen, side and rear windows of every motor vehicle shall be such and shall be maintained in such condition as to be clearly transparent and allow the driver a clear vision to the front and to the sides and through the prescribed mirror to the rear of the vehicle.

**Windscreen wiper.** **5·12**. (1) An efficient automatic windscreen wiper shall be fitted to every motor vehicle which is so constructed that the driver cannot by opening the windscreen or otherwise obtain an adequate view to the front of the vehicle without looking through the windscreen.

(2) This rule shall not apply to a motor vehicle registered in India before the first day of April 1940.

**Tyres.** **5·13**. (1) The pneumatic tyres of every motor vehicle shall be kept properly inflated and in good and sound condition.

(2) A tyre shall be deemed to be not in good and sound condition if —

(*a*) any of the fabric of the casing or breaker-strip is exposed by wear of the tread or by any unvulcanised cut or abrasion of any part, or

(*b*) the tyre shows signs of incipient failure by local deformation or swelling, or

(*c*) the tyre has been patched or repaired by an outside gaiter or patch other than a properly vulcanised repair:

Provided that clause (*c*) shall not apply to a temporary repair effected to enable the vehicle to be moved to the nearest reasonable place where the tyre can be repaired or replaced.

(3) After the first day of April 1942 no motor vehicle other than a track-laying vehicle shall be driven at a speed in excess of six miles per hour unless it is fitted with pneumatic tyres on all wheels.

**Emssion of smoke vapour or grease.** **5·14**. (1) Every motor vehicle shall be so constructed, shall be maintained in such condition, and shall be so driven and used that there shall not be emitted therefrom any smoke, visible vapour, grit, sparks, ashes, cinders, or oily substance the emission of which could be prevented or avoided by the taking of reasonable steps or the exercise of reasonable care, or the emission of which might cause damage or annoyance to other persons or property or endanger the safety of any other users of the road.

(2) Every motor vehicle using solid fuel shall be fitted with an efficient appliance for the purpose of preventing the emission of sparks or grit and also with a tray or shield to prevent ashes and cinders from falling on the road.

**5·15.** (1) Every motor vehicle, other than an invalid carriage or a vehicle which may not under the provisions of the Eighth Schedule to the Act at any time be driven at a rate of speed in excess of six miles per hour, shall be fitted with an instrument (hereinafter referred to as a "speedometer") so constructed and in such a position as at all times readily to indicate to the driver the speed at which the vehicle is travelling : **Speedometer.**

Provided that this sub-rule shall not apply to a motor cycle registered in India before the first day of July 1940.

(2) A speedometer shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of this rule if upon test it is found to be accurate within ten per cent above or below the speed specified for the vehicle in the Eighth Schedule to the Act, or if no speed is so specified then above or below a speed of thirty miles an hour.

**5·16.** Every motor vehicle and every trailer drawn thereby shall be equipped with suitable and sufficient means of springing adequately maintained in good and sound condition between the road wheels and the frame of the vehicle : **Springing.**

Provided that this rule shall not apply to —

(*a*) any motor vehicle registered in India before the first day of April 1940, if any means of springing with which it is fitted are adequately maintained in good and sound condition ;

(*b*) any tractor not exceeding ten thousand pounds in weight unladen if all the unsprung wheels of the tractor are fitted with pneumatic tyres ;

(*c*) any land locomotive, land tractor, land implement, agricultural trailer, or any trailer used solely for the haulage of felled trees ;

(*d*) motor cycles ;

(*e*) vehicles designed for use in works or in private premises and used on a road only in passing from one part of the works or premises to an other or to works or premises within a distance of two miles.

**5·17.** The steering mechanism of every motor vehicle shall be adequately maintained in good and sound condition, free from backlash exceeding forty-five degrees on the steering wheel. All rods and arms shall be adequately protected by bumpers or otherwise from damage, and where the connections are secured with bolts or pins, the bolts or pins shall be effectively locked. All connections made with pins shall be such that when they are in any position other than horizontal the head of the pin shall be uppermost. **Steering.**

Overall idt

**5·18.** The overall width of every motor vehicle measured at right angles to the axis of the motor vehicle between perpendicular planes enclosing the extreme points shall not exceed—

(*a*) in the case of a motor vehicle other than a transport vehicle (but including a motor cab), seven feet and two inches;

(*b*) in the case of a transport vehicle other than a motor cab, seven feet six inches.

Overall length.

**5·19.** (1) The overall length of every motor vehicle other than a trailer shall not exceed—

(*a*) in the case of a vehicle having not more than two axles, twenty-seven feet and six inches;

(*b*) in the case of a rigid framed vehicle having more than two axles, thirty feet;

(*c*) in the case of an articulated vehicle having more than two axles, thirty-three feet (including the rear part or trailer).

(2) This rule shall not apply in the case of an articulated vehicle constructed and normally used for the conveyance of indivisible loads of exceptional length—

(*a*) if all the wheels of the vehicle are fitted with pneumatic tyres, or

(*b*) if all the wheels of the vehicle are not fitted with pneumatic tyres, so long as the vehicle is not driven at a speed exceeding twelve miles per hour.

(3) In this rule "overall length" means the length of the vehicle measured between parallel planes passing through the extreme projecting points of the vehicle exclusive of—

(*a*) any starting handle;

(*b*) any hood when down;

(*c*) any ladder forming part of a turn-table fire-escape fixed to the vehicle;

(*d*) any post office letter box the length of which measured parallel to the axis of the vehicle does not exceed twelve inches.

(*e*) any steps giving access to the interior of the vehicle, in the case of a single-decked vehicle;

(*f*) any light ladder giving access to the roof of the vehicle.

Overall height.

**5·20.** (1) The overall height of a motor vehicle other than a double-decked motor vehicle measured from the surface on which the motor vehicle rests shall not exceed eleven feet.

(2) The overall height of a double-decked motor vehicle shall not exceed fifteen feet six inches.

(3) This rule shall not apply to fire escapes, tower-wagons and other special purpose vehicles exempted by the general or special order of the District Magistrate.

**5·21.** (1) The overhang of a tractor or locomotive shall not exceed six feet. **Overhang.**

(2) The overhang of a motor vehicle other than a tractor or locomotive shall not exceed forty-five per cent of the distance between the plane perpendicular to the axis of the motor vehicle which passes through the centre or centres of the front wheel or wheels and the foremost vertical plane from which the overhang is to be measured as defined in sub-rule (3):

Provided that this sub-rule shall not apply to vehicles registered in India before the first day of April, 1940, and that the Provincial Government may by general or special order direct that fifty per cent be substituted for forty-five per cent in this sub-rule with effect in such areas and in relation to vehicles of such class as the Provincial Government may specify.

(3) For the purposes of this rule "overhang" means the distance measured horizontally and parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle between two vertical planes at right angles to such axis passing through the two points specified in paragraphs I and II of this definition respectively—

I—The rearmost point of the vehicle exclusive of—

(*a*) any hood when down;

(*b*) any post office letter-box, the length of which measured parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle, does not exceed twelve inches;

(*c*) any ladder forming part of a turntable fire-escape fixed to a vehicle;

(*d*) any steps giving access to the interior of the vehicle in the case of single-decked vehicle;

(*e*) any light ladder giving access to the roof of the vehicle;

(*f*) any luggage carrier fitted to a motor vehicle constructed solely for the carriage of passengers and their effects and adapted to carry not more than seven passengers exclusive of the driver.

II—(*a*) In the case of a motor vehicle having only two axles the front axle alone being a steering axle, the centre point of the rear axle, or

(*b*) in the case of a motor vehicle having only three axles where the front axle is the only steering axle, a point four inches in rear of the centre of a straight line joining the centre points of the rear and middle axles, or

(*c*) in any other case a point situated on the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and such that a line drawn from it at right angles to that axis will pass through the centre of the minimum turning circle of the vehicle.

(4) In the case of any motor vehicle registered in British India before the first day of April 1940, it shall suffice if the overhang does not exceed forty-five per cent of the wheel-base of the vehicle.

**Turning circle.**

**5·22.** Every motor vehicle shall be so constructed as to be capable of turning in either direction in a circle not exceeding in diameter sixty feet in the case of a vehicle the overall length of which does not exceed twenty-six feet, and sixty-six feet in the case of a vehicle the overall length of which exceeds twenty-six feet. For the purposes of this rule such diameter shall be determined by reference to the extreme outer edge of the wheel-track at ground level.

**Direction indicators and stop lights.**

**5·23.** (1) For the purposes of the proviso to section 79 of the Act, the signal of an intention to turn to the right or left may be given by a mechanical or electrical direction indicator, and during the period between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise the signal of an intention to stop may be given by an electrical stop light as hereinafter specified.

(2) Every direction indicator shall when in operation be in the form of an illuminated sign of amber colour of a minimum illuminated length of six inches and of a maximum illuminated breadth not exceeding one-fourth of the illuminated length, the illuminated surface being visible both from front and rear of the vehicle, or in the form of an arrow not less than six inches in length, presenting a white surface visible both from the front and rear of the vehicle.

(3) A direction indicator intended to intimate a right-hand turn shall be fitted only on the right side and a direction indicator intended to intimate a left-hand turn shall be fitted only on the left side of the vehicle, and except as provided in sub-rule (5) every direction indicator shall be so designed and fitted that—

(*a*) it is not more than four feet behind the base of the wind screen ;

(b) it is not more than six feet six inches above the level of the ground ;

(c) when in operation—

(i) it temporarily alters the outline of the vehicle to the extent of at least six inches measured horizontally ;

(ii) its outermost point shall be at least six inches further from the longitudinal axis of the vehicle than is the outermost point of the driver's cab or of the side of the body immediately behind the driver's seat ; and

(iii) it remains steady ;

(d) the driver of the vehicle when in his driving seat may be readily aware that it is operating correctly :

Provided that clause (a) shall not apply in the case of a pillarless saloon motor car if the direction indicator is not situated behind the widest part of the body.

(4) For the purpose of this rule a "pillarless saloon motor car" means a motor vehicle which is constructed solely for the carriage of passengers and their effects and is adapted to carry not more than seven persons exclusive of the driver and which has—

(a) an enclosed body with four doors, and

(b) no vertical dividing pillar between the doors on either side of the vehicle.

(5) Additional direction indicators in the form specified in sub-rule (2) may be fitted at the rear of any vehicle provided that—

(a) they are only used coincidentally with those fitted in accordance with the provisions of sub-rule (3) ; and

(b) they are visible at a reasonable distance from any point in the rear of the vehicle.

(6) Every direction indicator shall be so fitted that when not in operation it will not be likely to mislead the driver of any other vehicle or any person controlling traffic.

(7) Every stop light shall be fitted at the rear of the vehicle and not to the left of the centre thereof and when in operation shall show a red or amber light :

Provided that nothing in this rule shall prevent the fitting of a duplicate stop

light on the left side of the vehicle which comes into operation at the same time as the stop light fitted at the centre or on the right side of the vehicle.

(8) Every light shown by a direction indicator or a stop light shall be diffused by means of frosted glass or other adequate means and shall be a steady light.

(9) Every direction indicator and every stop light shall be such as to be readily operated by the driver of the motor vehicle at all times when sitting in a normal driving position.

(10) Nothing in this rule shall be taken to require that a direction indicator or a stop light shall be fitted to any motor vehicle.

**Wings.**

**5·24.** (1) Every motor vehicle except a locomotive, a tractor or a trailer shall, unless adequate protection is afforded by the body of the motor vehicle, be provided with wings or other similar fittings to catch, so far as practicable, mud or water thrown up by the rotation of the wheels.

(2) The rear wheels of every trailer except a trailor drawn by a locomotive shall be provided with wings as aforesaid.

**Side-car wheel.**

Every side-car attached to a motor cycle shall be so attached, at the left hand side of the motor cycle, that the wheel thereof is not wholly outside perpendicular planes at right angles to the longitudinal axis of the motor cycle passing through the extreme projecting points in front and in the rear of the motor cycle.

**Communication with driver.**

**5·25.** Every motor vehicle for the use of passengers in which the driver's seat is separated from any passengers' compartment by a fixed partition which is not capable of being readily opened shall be furnished with efficient means to enable the passengers in such compartment and the conductor if any to signal to the driver to stop the vehicle.

**Marks to be exhibited on vehicles being driven to a place of registration.**

**5·26.** (1) When on the authority of subsection (2) of section 22 of the Act a motor vehicle is driven to or from a place of registration without a registration mark, the following particulars shall be exhibited thereon, namely,—

(a) the name of the owner ;

(b) the designation of the firm from which the vehicle has been purchased, if it has been newly acquired by the owner ;

(c) the date and time (to be ascertained by a previous inquiry from the Registering Authority) when the registration is to be carried out.

(2) The particulars required by the preceding sub-rule shall be exhibited on boards in front and rear of the vehicle

in letters and figures not less than two inches high.

**5·27.** (1) No stage carriage or vehicle forming part of a service of stage carriage shall be used as a contract carriage unless a board is affixed on each side of the vehicle showing that it is for the time being in use as such and not as a stage carriage.

**Special marks to be exhibited on a stage carriage when in use as a contract carriage.**

(2) The boards required by the preceding sub-rule shall exhibit the words "ON CONTRACT" in red letters on a white ground, the letters being of a size not less than that prescribed for the numerals of a registration mark, and shall be affixed in a prominent and unobscured position at or near roof level.

(3) The boards required by sub-rule (1) shall be affixed before the commencement of any trip for which the vehicle is being used as a contract carriage and shall be kept affixed throughout the whole of the trip, and any boards or marks indicating the route or routes on which the vehicle is operated at other times shall be removed or covered up throughout the trip.

*Special rules applicable to all Public Service Vehicles.*

**5·28.** Every public service vehicle, and all parts thereof including paintwork or varnish, shall be maintained in a clean and sound condition, and the engine mechanism and all working parts in reliable working order.

**General.**

**5·29.** (1) The stability of a double-decked public service vehicle shall be such that when loaded with weights of 130 pounds per person placed in the correct relative positions to represent the driver and conductor (if carried) and a full complement of passengers on the upper deck only, if the surface on which the vehicle stands were tilted to either side to an angle of twenty-eight degrees from the horizontal the point at which overturning occurs would not be reached.

**Stability.**

(2) The stability of a single-decked public service vehicle other than a motor cab shall be such that under any conditions of load, at an allowance of 160 pounds for every passenger for which the vehicle is registered, if the surface on which the vehicle stands were tilted to either side to an angle of thirty-five degrees from the horizontal the point at which overturning occurs would not be reached.

(3) For the purpose of conducting tests of stability the height of any stop used to prevent a wheel of the vehicle from slipping sideways shall not be greater than two-thirds of the distance between the surface upon which the vehicle stands before it is tilted, and

that part of the rim of that wheel which is then nearest to such surface when the wheel is loaded in accordance with the requirements of this rule.

**Side over-hang.**

**5·30.** In the case of a vehicle used as a stage carriage, no part of the vehicle other than a direction indicator, when in operation, or a driving mirror shall project laterally more than fourteen inches beyond the centre line of the rear wheels in the case of single rear wheels or more than six inches beyond the extreme outer edge of the outer tyre in the case of dual rear wheels.

**Seating room.**

**5·31.** (1) In every public service vehicle other than a motor cab there shall be provided for each passenger a reasonably comfortable seating space of not less than fifteen inches square measured on straight lines along and at right angles to the front of each seat, and

(a) when the seats are placed along the vehicle, the backs of the seats on one side shall be at least fifty-four inches distant from the backs of the seats on the other side ;

(b) when the seats are placed across the vehicle and are facing in the same direction there shall be everywhere a clear space of not less than twenty-six inches between the backs of the seats ; and

(c) when seats are placed across the vehicle and are facing each other there shall be everywhere a clear space of not less than fifty inches between the backs of facing seats.

(2) The backs of all seats shall be closed to a height of sixteen inches above seat level.

(3) Sub-rules (1) and (2) of this rule shall not apply to any vehicle registered in India before the first day of April 1940, provided the seating arrangements in such vehicle satisfy the requirements of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1931, and provided the number of passengers for which the vehicle was licensed under those rules is not exceeded.

**Gangways.**

**5·32.** (1) In every compartment of every public service vehicle the entrance to which compartment is from the front or rear there shall be a gangway along the vehicle, and

(a) where seats are placed along the sides of the vehicle there shall be as gangway a clear space of not less than twenty-four inches measured between the fronts of the seats ; and

(b) where seats are placed across the vehicle there shall be as gangway a clear space of not less than twelve inches between any part of adjoining seats or their supports.

(2) Where the vehicle has seats across the full width of the body with separate doors to each seat, a gangway from front to rear of the vehicle shall not be required.

**5·33.** Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, no public service vehicle other than a motor cab shall be registered for a number of passengers in excess of the number obtained by subtracting two hundred and sixty pounds from the difference in pounds between the registered laden and unladen weight of the vehicle and dividing the resulting figure by 160 in the case of a single-decked vehicle and 130 in the case of a double-decked vehicle, or for such number of passengers that when the vehicle is loaded in a normal manner, the axle weight of any axle will exceed the registered axle weight for that axle. **Limit of seating capacity.**

**5·34.** Except in so far as this rule may be modified by the Provincial Government in any particular case every public service vehicle other than a motor cab shall have the following internal height or head-room measured along the centre of the vehicle from the top of the floor boards or battens to the underside of the roof supports :— **Head-room**

(a) in the case of a single-decked vehicle with a permanent top, not less than four feet and six inches and not more than five feet;

(b) in the case of a single-decked vehicle with a moveable hood, not less than four feet and six inches;

(c) in the case of a double-decked vehicle such measurements as the Provincial Government may determine in each particular case.

**5·35**. (1) No public service vehicle shall be driven otherwise than from the right-hand side of the vehicle. **Driver's seat.**

(2) On every public service vehicle space shall be reserved for the driver's seat such as to allow him to exercise full and unimpeded control of the vehicle, and in particular—

(a) the part of the seat against which the driver's back rests shall not be less than eleven inches from the nearest point on the steering wheel;

(*b*) the width across the vehicle shall be not less than twenty-seven inches and shall extend to the left of the centre of the steering column in no case less than ten inches and so that a line drawn parallel to the axis of the vehicle through the centre of any gear lever, brake lever, or other device to which the driver has to have frequent access lies not less than two inches inside the width reserved for the driver's seat; and

(*c*) in the case of a public service vehicle other than a motor cab, the space reserved in accordance with clause (*b*) above shall at the left-hand end be enclosed with a rigid wooden or other suitable partition to a height not less than twelve inches above the seat, and continued forward of the seat at an adequate height above the floor of the vehicle.

(3) No public service vehicle shall be so constructed that any person may sit or any luggage may be carried on the right-hand side of the driver.

(4) Every public service vehicle shall be so constructed that save for the front pillar of the body, the driver shall have a clear vision both to the front and through an angle of ninety degrees to his right-hand side. The front pillar of the body shall be so constructed as to obstruct the vision of the driver to the least possible extent.

Width of doors

5·36. Except in the case of a vehicle registered before the first day of April 1940, every entrance and exit of a public service vehicle other than a motor cab shall be at least twenty-one inches in width and of sufficient height.

Grab rail.

5·37. (1) A grab rail shall be fitted to every entrance or exit, other than an emergency exit, of a public service vehicle other than a motor cab to assist passengers in boarding or alighting from the vehicle.

(2) This rule shall not apply to a vehicle registered in India before the first day of April 1940.

Steps.

5·38. (1) In every public service vehicle other than a motor cab, the top of the tread of the lowest step for any entrance or exit, other than an emergency exit, shall not be more than seventeen inches or less than ten inches above the ground when the vehicle is empty. Fixed steps shall not be less than nine inches wide and shall in no case project laterally beyond the body of the vehicle unless they are so protected by the front wings (or otherwise) that they are not liable to injure pedestrians.

(2) In the case of a double-decked vehicle—

(a) the risers of all steps leading from the lower to the upper deck shall be closed, and no unguarded aperture shall be left at the top landing board ;

(b) all steps leading from the lower to the upper deck shall be fitted with non-slip treads ;

(c) the horizontal distance from the nearest point of the riser of the top step to the vertical line passing through the nearest point of the seat opposite to the top tread of the staircase, excluding any grab rail which does not project more than three inches from the back of the seat, shall not be less than twenty-six inches ;

(d) the outer stringer of an outside staircase shall be so constructed, or a band shall be so placed, as to act as a screen to persons ascending or descending, and the height of the outer guard rail shall not be less than three feet three inches above the front of the tread of each step.

(3) This rule shall not apply to a vehicle registered in India before the first day of April 1940.]

**5·39.** Where the seats of a public service vehicle are provided with fixed or moveable cushions, the cushions shall be covered with leather, cloth of good quality or other material of such a kind that they are capable of being kept in a clean and sanitary condition. **Cushions.**

**5·40.** (1) Every public service vehicle other than a motor cab shall be so constructed that— **Body dimensions and guard rails.**

(a) in the case of a single-decked vehicle with an enclosed body—

(i) the height of the body sides from the floor or the height to the sills of the windows, as the case may be, shall not be less than two feet four inches ;

(ii) if the height of the sides of the body or the sills of the windows, as the case may be, above the highest part of any seat is less than eighteen inches, provision is made by means of guard rails or otherwise to prevent the arms of seated passengers being thrust through and being injured by passing vehicles, or the extent

to which the side windows or venetians can be lowered is such that when lowered their top edge is not less than eighteen inches above the highest part of any seat;

(b) in the case of a single-decked vehicle with open sides, guard rails shall be provided along the right-hand side of the vehicle to prevent any person other than the driver from mounting or alighting from the vehicle on that side ;

(c) in the case of a double-decked vehicle with an uncovered top deck, the top deck shall be provided with side and end rails the top of which shall be at least three feet above the deck boards or battens at the sides and eighteen inches above the highest part of any seat, and the top of the front and back rails shall be at least three feet three inches above the deck boards or battens and shall follow the camber of the deck.

(2) For the purposes of this rule the seat-back shall not be deemed to be part of the seat.

**Protection of passengers from weather.**

**5·41.** (1) Every public service vehicle other than a double-decked vehicle shall be either constructed with a fixed and watertight roof or equipped with a watertight hood that may be raised or lowered as required.

(2) Save in the case of the uncovered top deck of a double-decked vehicle, every public service vehicle shall have suitable windows, venetians or screens capable at all times of protecting the passengers from the weather without preventing adequate ventilation of the vehicle. When the screens are made of fabric, the whole of them shall at all times be fastened securely to the vehicle.

(3) Where glass windows or venetians are used, they must be provided with effective means to prevent their rattling.

**Prohibition on the fitting of mirrors**

**5·42.** No mirror or glass-covered picture shall be fitted inside or outside the body of any public service vehicle :

Provided that nothing herein shall prohibit the fitting of any mirror which may be necessary to enable the driver to obtain a view of the road in the rear of the vehicle or a view of the interior of the vehicle.

**Internal lighting.**

**5·43.** Every public service vehicle (other than a motor cab) having a permanent roof shall be furnished with one or more electric lights adequate to give reasonable illumination throughout the passengers' compartment or compartments but of such power or so screened as not to impair the forward vision of the driver.

**5·44.** The body of every public service vehicle shall be so constructed and so fastened to the frame of the vehicle as to comply with such directions as may be issued by the Provincial Transport Authority from time to time. **Body construction.**

**5·45.** No light other than an electric light shall be fitted to any public service vehicle. **Lighting to be by electricity.**

**5·46.** (1) After the first day of April 1941, no fuel tank shall be placed in any public service vehicle under any part of any gangway which is within two feet of any entrance or exit of a single-decked vehicle or the lower deck of a double-decked vehicle. **Fuel tanks.**

(2) The fuel tank of every public service vehicle shall be so placed that no overflow therefrom shall fall upon any woodwork or accumulate where it can be readily ignited. The filling points of all fuel tanks shall be outside the body of the vehicle, and the filler caps shall be so designed and constructed that they can be securely fixed in position.

(3) Sub-rule (2) of this rule shall not apply to any vehicle registered before the first day of April 1940.

**5·47.** In every public service vehicle any carburettor and apparatus associated therewith shall be so placed and shielded that no fuel leaking therefrom shall fall upon any part or fitting that is capable of igniting it or into any receptacle where it might accumulate. **Carburettors.**

**5·48.** The exhaust pipe of every public service vehicle shall be so fitted or shielded that no inflammable material can be thrown upon it from any other part of the vehicle and that it is not likely to cause a fire through proximity to any inflammable material on the vehicle; and the outlet thereof shall be placed far enough to the rear to prevent, so far as practicable, fumes from entering the vehicle, and in the case of a vehicle registered after the first day of April 1940 on the right-hand side of the vehicle. **Exhaust pipe.**

**5·49.** All electric wires or leads shall be adequately insulated. **Electric wires.**

**5·50.** Subject to any directions that may be issued by the Provincial Transport Authority, a Regional Transport Authority may as a condition of the grant of a permit require any public service vehicle to be equipped with a fire extinguisher of a type specified by the said Authority and may require that such fire extinguisher shall be inspected at such periods and by such persons as the Authority may specify. **Fire extinguishers.**

**5·51.** All moving parts of every public service vehicle and all parts subject to severe vibration connected by bolts or studs and nuts shall be fastened by lock nuts or by nuts with efficient spring or lock nut washers or by castellated nuts **Locking of nuts.**

and split pins or by some other efficient device so as to prevent them working loose.

**Floor boards.**

5·52. (1) The floor boards of every public service vehicle shall be strong and so closely fitted or so covered with a suitable material as to exclude as far as possible draughts and dust.

(2) The floor boards may be pierced for the purpose of drainage but for no other purpose.

**Spare wheel and tools**

5·53. (1) Save as otherwise specified by the Regional Transport Authority in respect of municipal or cantonment areas, every public service vehicle shall at all times be equipped with not less than one spare wheel or rim fitted with a pneumatic tyre in good and sound condition ready inflated, and mounted in such a way that it can be readily dismounted and fitted to the vehicle in the place of any one of the road wheels.

(2) Sub-rule (1) shall not apply to a public service vehicle during the completion of any journey during which it has been necessary to bring the spare wheel or rim and tyre into use.

(3) Every public service vehicle shall at all times be furnished with an efficient jack and other tools necessary to change a wheel or rim and tyre and with the equipment necessary to repair a puncture, including the following :—

Spanners to fit every nut on the vehicle.

One screw driver.

One pair pliers.

One hammer.

Two tyre levers.

Tyre repair outfit.

Tyre pump.

Wheel jack.

One spare headlight bulb and one spare rear-lamp bulb.

A supply of spare fuses.

(4) Every transport vehicle other than a motor cab granted a permit which enables it to operate regularly on any road included in the First Schedule to these rules shall be furnished with a suitably fashioned block, attached by chain to the vehicle, to be used as a chock when the vehicle is halted on a slope.

**Advertisements and other markings on public service vehicles.**

5·54. (1) No advertising device, figure or writing shall be exhibited on any public service vehicle save as may be permitted by the Regional Transport Authority by general or specific order.

(2) A public service vehicle when regularly used for carrying Government mail by or under a contract with the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department may exhibit in a conspicuous place upon a plate

or a plane surface of the motor vehicle the words "ROYAL MAIL" in red on a white ground, each letter being not less than six inches in height and of a uniform thickness of three quarters of an inch.

(3) Save as aforesaid, no motor vehicle shall display any sign or inscription which includes the word "MAIL".

*Special rules applicable to goods vehicles.*

**5·55.** Every goods vehicle including a trailer shall be equipped with a strong platform or body so constructed to the satisfaction of the Registering Authority as to be capable of carrying the load for which it is used without danger to other road users and such that the load can be securely packed within or fastened to the body or platform. **Body and loading platform.**

**5·56.** Rule 5·35 relating to the driver's seat shall apply to every goods vehicle other than a delivery van. **Driver's seat.**

*Special rules applicable to trailers.*

**5·57.** (1) The overall length of a trailer, excluding any draw-bar, shall not exceed twenty-two feet. **Overall length.**

(2) This rule shall not apply to—

(a) a trailer constructed and normally used for the conveyance of indivisible loads of abnormal length,

(b) any agricultural or road-making implement,

(c) the trailing part of any articulated vehicle,

(d) to any incompletely assembled or otherwise disabled motor vehicle which is being drawn by a motor vehicle in consequence of the disablement.

**5·58.** (1) Save as provided in sub-rule (2) below, every trailer exceeding 225 pounds in weight unladen shall have an efficient braking system, the brakes of which are capable of being applied when it is being drawn— **Brakes.**

(a) in the case of a trailer having not more than two axles, to at least all the wheels of one axle, or

(b) in the case of a trailer having more than two axles, to all the wheels of two axles;

(Provided always that in the case of a trailer registered in India after the first day of April 1940, the brakes as aforesaid shall be capable of being applied to not less than half the wheels of the trailer),

and so constructed that—

(i) the brakes can be applied either by the driver of the drawing vehicle or by some other person on such vehicle or the trailer,

(Provided that this clause shall not apply in the case of a trailer not exceeding 2,240 pounds in weight unladen or in the case of a trailer not constructed or adapted to carry any load other than plant or other special appliance or apparatus which is a permanent or essentially permanent fixture and not exceeding 4,480 pounds in total weight, if in either case the brakes of the trailer automatically come into operation on the overrun of the trailer),

and

(ii) the brakes are capable of being set so as effectually to prevent two at least of the wheels from revolving when the trailer, whether it is attached to the drawing vehicle or not, is not being drawn.

(2) Sub-rule (1) hereof shall not apply to—

(a) any land implement drawn by a motor vehicle,

(b) any trailer designed for use and used by a local authority for street cleansing provided that the trailer does not carry any load other than its necessary gear and equipment, or

(c) any disabled vehicle which is being drawn by a motor vehicle in consequence of the disablement.

(3) In the case of trailers registered in India after the first day of April 1940 the braking system shall be so constructed that it is not dependent upon the rotation of the engine of the drawing vehicle.

*Exemptions.*

**Exemption of military vehicles.** 5·59. The provisions of the rules specified in the first column of the table below shall not, to the extent specified in the corresponding entries in the second column thereof, apply to any military motor vehicle registered under section 39 of the Act.

| Rule. | Extent not applicable. |
|---|---|
| 5·2 | Clause (i) of sub-rule (1) and sub-rules (6) and (7). |
| 5·5 | Sub-rule (4). |
| 5·15 | The whole, in its application to vehicles registered before the first day of April 1940. |
| 5·16 | The whole. |
| 5·18 | The whole, provided that the width does not exceed eight feet. |
| 5·20 | The whole. |
| 5·57 | The whole. |
| 5·58 | The whole. |

**5·60.** Nothing in rules 5·2, 5·5, 5·6, 5·7, 5·8, 5·9, 5·15, 5·16, 5·18, 5·19, 5·21, 5·22, 5·24 and 5·58 shall apply to road rollers and other machines specially constructed or adapted for the construction or maintenance of roads which are the property of the Central or the Provincial Government or of any local authority. **Exemption of road plant.**

## CHAPTER VI.—Control of Traffic.

**6·1.** (1) No transport vehicle shall be driven within the province in such a state that the total weight of the vehicle and its load, including the weight of any trailer drawn by the vehicle and the load carried thereon, exceeds eight tons, or in such a state that the weight carried on any one axle of the vehicle or trailer exceeds six tons. **Limitations on the use of heavy transport vehicles.**

(2) For the purpose of the preceding sub-rule all persons carried on the vehicle shall be included in the load.

(3) The Provincial Government may by order in writing exempt any motor vehicle or class of motor vehicle from the operation of the preceding sub-rule.

**6·2.** The signalling device required by section 80 of the Act shall be a direction indicator as prescribed in rule 5·23 and shall be fitted to both sides of the vehicle. **Signalling devices.**

**Vehicles abandoned on the road.**

6·3. (1) If any motor vehicle is allowed to stand in any place other than a duly appointed parking place in such a way as to cause obstruction to traffic or danger to any person, any police officer may—

(a) forthwith cause the vehicle to be moved under its own power or otherwise to the nearest place where the vehicle will not cause undue obstruction or danger;

(b) unless it is moved to a position where it will not cause obstruction or danger take all reasonable precautions to indicate the presence of the vehicle; and

(c) if the vehicle has been stationary in one place for a continuous period of twenty-four hours and adequate steps have not been taken for its repair or removal by the owner or his representative, remove the vehicle and its contents to the nearest place of safe custody.

(2) If a motor vehicle has been stationary in a duly appointed parking place for a period exceeding that specified by competent authority in respect of the said place, or, if no such period has been specified, for a period exceeding six hours, any police officer may remove the vehicle to the nearest place of safe custody.

(3) Notwithstanding any fine or penalty which may be imposed upon any person upon conviction for the contravention of the provisions of section 81 of the Act or of any regulations made by a competent authority in relation to the use of duly appointed parking places, the owner of the motor vehicle or his heirs or assigns shall be liable to make good any reasonable expense incurred by any police officer in connection with the moving, lighting, watching or removal of a vehicle or its contents in accordance with sub-rules (1) and (2); and any police officer, or any person into whose custody the vehicle has been entrusted by any police officer, shall be entitled to detain the vehicle until he has received payment accordingly and shall upon receiving such payment give a receipt to the person making the payment.

**Use of weighing devices.**

6·4. (1) The driver of any goods vehicle required by a competent authority under section 73 of the Act to convey the vehicle to a weighing device shall upon the demand of such authority so drive and manipulate the vehicle as to place it or any wheel or wheels thereof, as the case may be, upon the weighbridge or wheel-weigher in such a manner

that the weight of the vehicle or the weight transmitted by any wheel or wheels may be exhibited by the weigh-bridge or wheel-weigher.

(2) If the driver of a motor vehicle fails within a reasonable time to comply with a requisition under sub-rule (1) a person authorised under section 73 of the Act may cause any person, being the holder of a licence authorising him to drive such a vehicle, so to drive and manipulate the vehicle.

(3) When the weight or axle weight of a motor vehicle is determined by separate and independent determination of the weight transmitted by any wheel or wheels of the vehicle, the axle weight and the laden weight of the vehicle shall be deemed to be the sum of the weights transmitted by the wheels of any axle or by all the wheels of the vehicle as the case may be.

(4) Upon the weighment of a vehicle in accordance with the said section and this rule, the person who has required the weighment or the person in charge of the weighing-device shall deliver to the driver or other person in charge of the vehicle a statement in writing of the weight of the vehicle and of any axle the weight of which is separately determined.

(5) No weighing-device shall be used for the purpose of section 73 of the Act unless it is tested not less than once in every three calendar months (in the case of a fixed weigh-bridge, every six calendar months) in the presence of two or more non-official witnesses under arrangements approved by the Provincial Transport Authority.

**Restriction on driving with gear disengaged.**

**6·5.** Within the limits specified in the First Schedule to these rules and elsewhere on any hill marked by traffic sign No. 10 in part B of the Ninth Schedule to the Act, no person shall drive a transport vehicle with the clutch pedal depressed or with any free wheel or other device in operation which frees the engine from the driving wheels and prevents the engine from acting as a brake when the vehicle is travelling down an incline.

**Prohibition on mounting or taking hold of vehicle in motion.**

**6·6.** (1) No person shall mount or attempt to mount on or dismount from any motor vehicle, other than a motor cycle, when the motor vehicle is in motion.

(2) No person shall take hold of, and no driver of a motor vehicle shall cause or allow any person to take hold of, any motor vehicle when in motion for the purpose of being towed or drawn upon some other wheeled vehicle or otherwise.

**Towing.**

**6·7.** (1) No vehicle other than a mechanically disabled or incompletely assembled motor vehicle or a registered trailer shall be drawn or towed by any motor vehicle.

(2) No motor vehicle other than a registered trailer shall be drawn or towed by any other motor vehicle unless there is in the driver's seat of the motor vehicle being drawn or towed a person holding a licence authorising him to drive the vehicle or unless the steering wheels of the motor vehicle being towed are firmly and securely supported clear of the road surface by some crane or other device on the vehicle which is drawing or towing it.

(3) When a motor vehicle is being towed by another motor vehicle, the clear distance between the rear of the front vehicle and the front of the rear vehicle shall at no time exceed fifteen feet. Steps shall be taken to render the tow rope or chain easily distinguishable by other users of the road, and there shall be clearly displayed on the rear of the vehicle being towed in black letters not less than three inches high and on a white ground the words "ON TOW":

Provided that no person shall be liable to be convicted for the contravention of this sub-rule for failure to display the words "ON TOW" if the motor vehicle which is towing the other is not a motor vehicle adapted and ordinarily used for the purpose and so long as the vehicle is being towed between the place of the breakdown and the nearest place on the route at which the necessary materials can be obtained.

(4) No motor vehicle when towing another vehicle other than a trailer or side-car shall be driven at a speed exceeding fifteen miles per hour.

**Traffic segregation.** **6·8.** Where any road or street is provided with foot-paths, or tracks reserved for cycles or specified classes of other traffic, no person shall, save with the sanction of a police officer in uniform, drive any motor vehicle or cause or allow any motor vehicle to be driven on any such foot-path or track.

**Projection of loads.** **6·9.** (1) Nothing shall be placed or carried upon the outside of the roof of a double-decked public service vehicle.

(2) No person shall drive, and no person shall cause or allow to be driven, in any public place any motor vehicle which is loaded in a manner likely to cause danger to any person or in such a manner that the load or any part thereof or anything extends—

(*a*) laterally beyond the side of the body or beyond a vertical plane in prolongation of the side of the body ;

(b) to the front beyond the foremost part of the vehicle ;

(c) to the rear to a distance exceeding four feet beyond the rearmost part of the vehicle excluding any luggage carrier ; and

(d) in height by a distance which exceeds eleven feet from the surface upon which the motor vehicle rests.

(3) Clause (c) of sub-rule (2) shall not apply to a goods motor vehicle when loaded with any pole or other projecting thing so long as—

(a) the projecting load falls within the limits of the body of a trailer being drawn by the goods vehicle, or

(b) the distance by which the pole or other thing projects beyond the rearmost point of the motor vehicle does not exceed six feet, and

(c) there is attached to the rear of such pole or other thing in such a way as to be clearly visible from the rear at all times a white circular disc of not less than fifteen inches in diameter ; and at night, a lamp in addition to the prescribed lamps on the vehicle so arranged as to show a red light to the rear.

(4) The Registering Authority or any gazetted officer of police may by order in writing exempt any motor vehicle, for such period and subject to such conditions as he may specify, from any or all of the provisions of this rule.

**6·10.** (1) Except for the fuel and lubricants necessary for the use of the vehicle, no explosive, highly inflammable or otherwise dangerous substance shall be carried on any public service vehicle unless it is so packed that even in the case of an accident to the vehicle, it is unlikely to cause damage or injury to the vehicle or persons carried thereon. **Carriage of dangerous substances.**

(2) If in the opinion of a police officer not below the rank of sergeant or sub-inspector any public service vehicle is at any time loaded in contravention of this rule, he may order the driver or other person in charge of the motor vehicle to remove or repack the inflammable or dangerous substance.

Sound Signals.

6·11. (1) No driver of a motor vehicle shall sound the horn or other device for giving audible warning with which the motor vehicle is equipped, or shall cause or allow any other person to do so, continuously or to an extent beyond what is necessary to ensure safety.

(2) The District Magistrate may by notification published in the official Gazette or in one or more newspapers circulating in the area in question, and by the erection in suitable places of traffic sign No. 7 as set forth in Part A of the Ninth Schedule to the Act, prohibit the use by drivers of motor vehicles of any horn, gong or other device for giving audible warning in any area during such hours as may be specified in the notification :

Provided that when the District Magistrate prohibits the use of any horn, gong or other device for giving audible warning during certain specified hours, he shall cause a suitable notice, in English and in the script of the district, to be affixed below the traffic sign setting forth the hours within which such use is prohibited.

Cut-outs.

6·12. No driver of a motor vehicle shall in any public place make use of any cut-out or other device by means of which the exhaust gases of the engine are released save through the silencer.

Restrictions on travelling backwards.

6·13. No driver of a motor vehicle shall cause the vehicle to travel backwards without first satisfying himself that he will not thereby cause danger or undue inconvenience to any person, or in any circumstances, save in the case of a road roller, for any greater distance or period of time than may be reasonably necessary in order to turn the vehicle round.

Use of lamps when a vehicle is at rest.

6·14. (1) If within the limits of any municipality or cantonment a motor vehicle is at rest within the hours during which lights are required, at the left hand side of any road or street or elsewhere in any duly appointed parking place, it shall not be necessary for the motor vehicle to exhibit any light save as may be required generally or specifically by the District Magistrate.

(2) Outside the limits of a municipality or cantonment, if a motor vehicle is at rest within the hours during which lights are required in such a position as not to cause danger or undue inconvenience to other users of the road, it shall not be necessary for the motor vehicle to display any lights.

Dazzling lights.

6·15. (1) The driver of a motor vehicle shall at all times when the lights of the motor vehicle are in use so manipulate them that danger or undue inconvenience is not caused to any person by dazzle.

(2) The District Magistrate may by notification in the official Gazette and by the erection of suitable notices in English and in the local script prohibit the use, within such areas or in such places as may be specified in the notification, of lamps giving a powerful or intense light.

**Visibility of lamps and registration marks.**

6·16 (1) No load or other thing shall be placed on any motor vehicle so as at any time to mask or otherwise interrupt vision of any lamp, registration mark or other mark required to be carried by or exhibited on any motor vehicle by or under the provisions of the Act, unless a duplicate of the lamp or mark so masked or otherwise obscured is exhibited in the manner required by or under the Act for the exhibition of the masked or obscured lamp or mark.

(2) All registration and other marks required to be exhibited on a motor vehicle by or under the provisions of the Act shall at all times be maintained as far as may be reasonably possible in a clear and legible condition.

**Stop sign on road surface.**

6·17. (1) When any line is painted on or inlaid into the surface of any road at the approach to a road junction or to a pedestrian crossing or otherwise, no driver shall drive a motor vehicle so that any part thereof projects beyond that line at any time when a signal to stop is being given by a police officer or by means of traffic control lights or by the temporary display of sign No. 3 in Part A of the Ninth Schedule to the Act.

(2) A line for the purposes of this rule shall be not less than two inches in width at any part and shall be either in white, black or yellow.

**Special rules on hill roads.**

6·18. On the roads enumerated in the First Schedule to these rules all drivers shall observe the following special rules: —

(a) No motor vehicle shall overtake another, except at a place where the whole road is clearly visible for at least two hundred yards ahead.

(b) When two motor vehicles approach each other in opposite directions at a point where they cannot meet without danger of collision, the vehicle proceeding downhill shall give way to the vehicle proceeding up-hill. When such meeting takes place in a dip or on a level stretch of road, the vehicle on the inside of the road, that is, the side from which the hillside slopes upwards, shall give way.

*Special rules applicable to trailers.*

**Trailers prohibited with motor cycles.**

**6·19.** (1) A motor cycle with not more than two wheels with or without a side-car shall not draw a trailer.

(2) No motor cycle shall draw a trailer exceeding five hundred pounds in weight unladen or five feet in overall width.

**Prohibtion of attachment of trailer to certain vehicles.**

**6·20.** No motor vehicle which exceeds twenty-six feet in length shall draw a trailer :

Provided that this rule shall not apply to any motor vehicle being towed in consequence of disablement.

**Attendants on trailers.**

**6·21.** (1) When a trailer is or trailers are being drawn by a motor vehicle there shall be carried in the trailer or trailers or on the drawing motor vehicle, as the case may be, the following persons, not being less than twenty years of age and competent to discharge their duties, that is to say :—

(*a*) if the brakes of the trailer or trailers cannot be operated by the driver of the drawing motor vehicle or by some other person carried on that vehicle—

(*i*) one person on every trailer competent to apply the brakes and

(*ii*) one person placed at or near the rear of the last trailer in train in such a position as to be able to have a clear view of the road in rear of the trailer, to signal to the drivers of overtaking vehicles and to communicate with the driver of the drawing motor vehicle ;

(*b*) if the brakes of the trailer can be operated by the driver of the drawing motor vehicle or by some other person carried on that vehicle, such other person in addition to the driver shall be carried on that vehicle and one person on the last trailer in train in accordance with the provisions of sub-clause (*ii*) of clause (*a*) ;

(*c*) if the trailer is or trailers are being drawn by a locomotive, notwithstanding that the brakes of the trailer or trailers can be operated by the driver or some other person on the locomotive, not less than one person on each trailer and not less than two persons on the last trailer in train, one of whom shall be the person required by the provisions of sub-clause (*ii*) of clause (*a*).

(2) This rule shall not apply—

(a) to any trailer having not more than two wheels and not exceeding 1,700 pounds in weight laden when used singly and not in a train with other trailers ;

(b) to the trailing half of an articulated vehicle ;

(c) to any trailer used solely for carrying water for the purposes of the drawing vehicle when used singly and not in a train with other trailers ;

(d) to any agricultural or road-making or road-repairing or road-cleansing implement drawn by a motor vehicle ;

(e) to any trailer specially constructed or adapted for any purpose, upon which an attendant cannot safely be carried ; or

(f) to any closed trailer specially constructed for any purpose and specifically exempted from any or all of the provisions of this rule by an order in writing made by the registering authority, to the extent so exempted.

**Distinguishing mark for trailers.**

6·22. (1) No person shall drive or suffer or cause to be driven in any public place any motor vehicle to which a trailer is or trailers are attached unless there is exhibited on the back of the trailer or of the last trailer in train, as the case may be, a distinguishing mark in the form set out in the diagram contained in the Fourth Schedule to these rules in white on a black ground.

(2) The mark shall be kept clean and unobscured and shall be so fixed to the trailer that—

(a) the letter on the mark is vertical and easily distinguishable from the rear of the trailer ;

(b) the mark is either on the centre or to the right-hand side of the back of the trailer ; and

(c) no part thereof is at a height exceeding four feet from the ground.

(3) This rule shall not apply to the cases referred to in clauses (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) of sub-rule (2) of rule 6·21.

*Special rule for locomotives.*

**Attendant.**

6·23. Every locomotive shall carry not less than one attendant, being a competent person of over twenty years of age, in addition to the driver, to assist the driver in the management of the locomotive.

## CHAPTER VII.—Halting of Motor Vehicles in Public Places : Control of Stands.

Halting of stage carriages.

**7·1.** No stage carriage shall be halted in an urban area for more than five minutes consecutively for the taking up or setting down of passengers or at any time during the course of a run except at a stand.

Bus stops.

**7·2.** (1) The District Magistrate may direct that in any street or any road in an urban area notified by him in this behalf ( the notification being made by public proclamation or in such other manner as the District Magistrate may deem fit) no stage carriage shall take up or set down passengers except at a place appointed by him as a bus stop or at a stand.

(2) No stage carriage shall be halted at a bus stop for longer than is necessary to take up such passengers as are waiting when the vehicle arrives and to set down such passengers as wish to alight.

Every stage carriage trip to be begun and ended at a stand.

**7·3.** (1) If the run of any stage carriage starts or finishes in an urban area it shall, unless the District Magistrate specially exempts the vehicle from the provisions of this rule, be begun from or be ended at a stand.

(2) Where a stage carriage is exempted from the provisions of the preceding sub-rule it shall be a condition of the exemption that no passengers shall be taken up or set down ( as the case may be ) at any point within a distance of two hundred yards or such other distance as may be named in the order of exemption from the place where the stage carriage is garaged or parked at the start or finish of the run.

(3) In exempting a stage carriage from the provisions of sub-rule (1) of this rule, the District Magistrate may make it a condition that the first passengers shall be taken up, or the last passengers be set down, at a particular bus stop fixed for the purpose in the order of exemption.

(4) An order of exemption made under sub-rule (1) of this rule shall remain in force for one year or such lesser period as the District Magistrate may direct and may be cancelled or modified by him at his discretion at any time.

Stage carriages to be properly parked when not in use.

**7·4.** A Regional Transport Authority may attach to a stage carriage permit a condition that when the vehicle is not in use it shall not be halted in any public place except at a stand or at a parking place appointed by a competent authority under section 76 of the Act.

**Preceding rules not applicable to contract carriages.**

**7·5.** Nothing in rule 7·1 or 7·3 or in any direction made under rule 7·2 shall apply to a stage carriage when it is being used under due authority as a contract carriage or as a vehicle for the carriage of goods without passengers, provided that a board has been affixed to the vehicle bearing the inscription "ON CONTRACT" or "CARRYING GOODS ONLY" (as the case may be) and provided particulars of the hiring have been entered in the log-book of the vehicle.

**Halting of contract carriages.**

**7·6.** A Regional Transport Authority may impose on the use of any contract carriage, or any stage carriage when the same is being used as a contract carriage, a condition that the vehicle shall not be halted for more than ten consecutive minutes in any public place in an urban area save at a parking-place or (in the case of a motor cab) a cab-rank duly appointed under section 76 of the Act or at a stand.

**Parking places.**

**7·7.** All District Magistrates in the Punjab are authorised, subject to the control of the Regional Transport Authority and after consultation with the Superintendent of Police and the local authority having jurisdiction in the area concerned, to make orders appointing parking places for motor vehicles under section 76 of the Act.

**Cab-ranks.**

**7·8.** (1) At every cab-rank appointed under section 76 of the Act—

(a) the drivers shall station their motor cabs in the rank in the order in which they arrive, the motor cab which has been waiting longest being stationed in the front position, and the motor cabs being moved up as vacancies occur;

(b) the drivers of the first two motor cabs shall stay by their vehicles ready to be hired by any person;

(c) no motor cab engaged for some future time shall be kept in the rank unless the driver is willing to accept any intermediate hiring that may be offered; and

(d) no disabled motor cab shall be kept in the rank unless the disablement can be and is intended to be remedied forthwith.

(2) The District Magistrate may in the case of any cab-rank relax any or all of the directions in the preceding sub-rule.

(3) Nothing in sub-rule (1) of this rule shall render it obligatory on a person wishing to hire a motor-cab from a cab-rank to take the first cab or restrict his freedom to choose whichever vehicle he prefers.

**Responsibility of driver, conductor and permit-holder for securing compliance with these rules.**

7·9. In so far as any rule in this Chapter, or any order issued in conformity therewith, directs that a transport vehicle shall or shall not be halted in a certain place or in a certain manner, the rule shall be read as if it included provisions enjoining the driver and in the case of a stage carriage the conductor to ensure that it is so halted or not halted, and requiring the holder of any permit issued in respect of the vehicle to take all measures open to him to secure compliance with the direction.

**Involuntary halts.**

7·10. No person shall be liable to be punished for halting a vehicle in contravention of any of these rules if the stopping of the vehicle was occasioned by a mechanical defect or by any other cause beyond the control of the driver or person in charge:

Provided that the driver or other person in charge shall continue to be liable for contravening section 81 of the Act unless all practicable steps have been taken to dispose of the vehicle in such a way that it shall not cause danger, obstruction or inconvenience to other users of the road.

**Prohibition on the use of horns.**

7·11. Except to avoid an imminent accident no person shall sound the horn or other audible warning device of any motor vehicle within the limits of a stand, parking place or cab-rank.

**Notification of stands.**

7·12. (1) Stands shall be classed as follows :—

A Stands, being General Stands administered directly by officials of the Provincial Government.

B Stands, being General Stands entrusted for management, under arrangements made by the District Magistrate, to a private person or company.

C Stands, being General Stands administered by a municipal committee or other local authority either directly or through the agency of a contractor.

D Stands, or Company Stands.

(2) The District Magistrate may in consultation with the local authority having jurisdiction in the area concerned make an order in the prescribed form permitting any place to be used as a stand, and without such an order no place shall be so used :

Provided always that no place which is privately owned shall be notified as a stand save on application by or with the written consent of the owner.

(3) Every order made by a District Magistrate under the preceding sub-rule shall show clearly the class of stand which is allowed to be established, and shall be notified by publication in one or more newspapers circulating in the district or by such other means as the District Magistrate may consider appropriate.

(4) No place where—

(a) arrangements are made for the issue of tickets to passengers, or

(b) covered accommodation is provided for waiting passengers, or

(c) agents are stationed to marshal waiting passengers,

shall be used for the taking up or setting down of passengers unless it has been duly notified as a stand under this rule.

(5) The District Magistrate shall from time to time fix the fees or the maximum fees payable at every stand of class A, B or C.

**Considerations governing the location of stands.**

**7·13.** In deciding whether to grant permission for the use of any place as a stand the District Magistrate shall have regard to the following matters, namely,—

(a) the interests of the public generally and the efficient organisation of motor transport;

(b) the suitability of the site from the point of view of traffic control;

(c) the avoidance of annoyance to persons living or having property in the locality;

(d) the suitability of the site in relation to other stands in the same town;

(e) any other considerations that may appear to be relevant.

**Conditions applicable to all stands.**

**7·14.** (1) Every order permitting a place to be used as a stand of class B, C or D shall be subject to the following conditions, namely,—

(a) that the land and buildings of the stand shall at all times be kept clean and in a good state of repair;

(b) that the stand shall be administered in a seemly and orderly manner;

(c) that the person, company or authority permitted by the District Magistrate to use the place as a stand shall take all possible precautions to ensure that no breach of the Act or of these rules is committed in respect of any vehicle entering or leaving or halting at the stand and that any such breach is reported to the nearest officer of police;

(d) that a board shall be set up in a conspicuous position at the stand

showing the fees payable (if an order has been made fixing the fees) and that the full amount of fees due from the owners and drivers of vehicles shall be charged, neither more nor less.

(2) In making an order permitting a place to be used as a stand the District Magistrate may further attach to it any one or more of the following conditions, namely, that the local authority or person authorised to administer the stand shall—

(a) maintain such records as the District Magistrate may from time to time direct ;

(b) employ such staff at the stand as may be specified in the order ;

(c) provide waiting rooms for the largest number of passengers that may reasonably be expected to use the stand at any one time, including separate accommodation for women ;

(d) provide suitable lavatories for both sexes ;

(e) provide rest rooms for the drivers and conductors of the vehicles regularly kept at the stand ;

(f) provide an adequate supply of drinking water for passengers, drivers and all persons likely to be employed at the stand ;

(g) provide covered accommodation or other form of shelter for all the vehicles regularly kept at the stand or for such percentage of those vehicles as the District Magistrate may specify ;

(h) provide for the illumination of the stand at night ;

(i) provide, in a separate portion of the stand, facilities for washing and cleaning vehicles and for executing ordinary repairs.

(3) With the approval of the Regional Transport Authority the District Magistrate may attach to the order any other condition that may seem to him to be necessary to secure the efficient administration of the stand or otherwise to be in the public interest.

Stands of class B.

**7·15.** (1) When an order has been made permitting a place to be used for the establishment of a stand of class B, the District Magistrate may enter into an agreement with any person, firm or company (hereinafter referred to as the "manager") to undertake the maintenance and management of the stand and to be responsible for the fulfilment of the conditions attached to the order of sanction and of all the provisions of the Act and these rules which may be applicable.

(2) It shall be a condition of every agreement made under the preceding sub-rule that the manager shall maintain accounts in English containing such particulars as the District Magistrate may require; and such accounts shall be open at all reasonable times for inspection by the District Magistrate or any official or auditor appointed by him.

(3) Every such agreement shall further state whether the manager shall be entitled to retain the whole of the fees collected at the stand or whether some portion thereof or a consolidated sum in lieu shall be payable to the Provincial Government.

(4) An agreement under sub-rule (1) of this rule may be so framed as to require the manager within a certain time to erect specified buildings or carry out specified works on the site of the stand, or to fulfil any specified conditions of the kind described in sub-rule (2) of rule 7·14.

(5) Save with the approval of the Regional Transport Authority no agreement shall be made under sub-rule (1) with any person who has a financial interest direct or indirect in any of the vehicles likely to be kept at the stand and unless the person with whom the agreement is to be made agrees that he will not employ in the working of the stand any person having such an interest.

**Municipal stands.**

**7·16.** (1) A local authority administering a stand of class C shall maintain separate accounts of the income received and expenditure incurred in respect of it, and these accounts together with the accounts of any manager or contractor employed by the local authority in connection with the stand shall be subject to audit under arrangements made by the Provincial Government and shall be open to inspection at all reasonable times by the District Magistrate and any official appointed by him for the purpose.

(2) It shall be a condition of every order permitting a place to be used as a site for a stand of class C that the whole of the profits derived from the administration of the stand, after deducting such expenditure for the management, lighting and maintenance of the stands as may be incurred with the approval of the District Magistrate together with the deductions specified in the next following sub-rule, shall be devoted by the local authority to defraying the cost of new buildings and improvements at the stand or providing amenities for the drivers of vehicles or waiting passengers.

(3) In determining the amount to be expended by the local authority under the preceding sub-rule on new buildings,

improvements and amenities, a deduction shall be made equal to—

(a) the interest which the local authority may actually be paying on any sum borrowed by it during the preceding twenty years for the purpose of acquiring land or buildings for the stand; or if the local authority has during the preceding twenty years expended capital of its own in acquiring land and buildings, a sum representing interest on that capital at the current bank rate;

(b) any rent which may be due from the local authority to any person on account of the land and buildings included in the stand; and

(c) such additional sum not exceeding three per cent of the gross receipts from fees as may be agreed between the District Magistrate and the local authority.

(4) Save with the approval of the Regional Transport Authority the local authority administering a stand of class C shall not entrust the management of the stand to, or permit to be employed in the working of the stand, any person who has a financial interest direct or indirect in any of the vehicles likely to be kept thereat.

Disposal of moneys accruing to Government.

7·17. Moneys accruing to the Provincial Government from the administration of stands shall be devoted, subject to the vote of the legislature, to—

(a) the carrying out of improvements and the provision of amenities at stands,

(b) the acquisition of sites for stands, or

(c) any other object which in the opinion of the Provincial Government conduces to the welfare of persons employed in the motor transport industry and the travelling public.

General stands to be open to all transport vehicles.

7·18. No transport vehicle the driver or person in charge of which offers to pay the proper fees shall be refused admittance to a stand of class A, B or C unless the sanctioned accommodation at the stand is already fully occupied:

Provided that where the owner of any vehicle has been granted a licence for a stand of class D or has been given permission to make use of a stand of class D his vehicle shall have no right of admission to any general stand situated within five miles of that stand.

Company stands.

**7·19.** (1) Orders permitting a place to be used as a stand of class D shall be in Form Stand D and shall specify clearly the area which may be so used.

(2) Save with the special permission of the Regional Transport Authority, no such order shall be made unless the person or company applying to use the place as a stand holds permits (being permits in the name of the person or company making the application) for not less than five transport vehicles.

(3) Before giving permission for the establishment of any stand of class D the District Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the proposed site is not in such a location as would give the user an undue advantage over the owners of stage carriages operating in competition with him from the general stand or stands.

(4) No vehicles shall be admitted to any stand of class D other than vehicles in respect of which a permit is held by the person or company in whose name the stand has been sanctioned, together with any vehicles which may have been specially mentioned in the District Magistrate's order as entitled to use the stand.

Boundaries of stands to be demarcated.

**7·20.** The local authority or person entrusted with the administration of a stand shall erect and maintain to the satisfaction of the District Magistrate pillars or other marks of a permanent character clearly indicating the boundaries of the land included in the stand.

Prohibition on use of loud-sounding devices at stands.

**7·21.** (1) No horn, gong, bell, whistle, gramophone, loud-speaker, musical instrument or other device for creating a loud noise shall be used to attract passengers to any stand.

(2) In the event of such use the manager and any contractor employed to administer the stand, and the owner, driver and conductor of the vehicle to which the sound was intended to attract custom, shall, in addition to the person who used the instrument, be punishable for contravening this rule, unless he can show that the use of the instrument was without his consent.

Cancellation of orders for the establishment of stands.

**7·22.** (1) A District Magistrate may at any time revoke any order made by himself or any of his predecessors permitting the establishment of any stand if in his opinion any of the conditions on which the stand was permitted to be established have been contravened or the

stand has not been satisfactorily managed or its continuance is no longer in the public interest.

(2) Before revoking any order under the preceding sub-rule the District Magistrate shall give the person authorised to administer the stand an opportunity of being heard, and shall record his reasons in writing.

(3) If an order permitting the establishment of a stand is not revoked under sub-rule (1) of this rule, it shall remain in force for three years or such lesser period as may be mentioned in the order and may be renewed from time to time by the District Magistrate for a further period of not more than three years.

**Control over District Magistrate.** 7·23. (1) All orders by a District Magistrate sanctioning the establishment of a stand, or revoking or modifying an order permitting the establishment of a stand, shall be appealable to the Commissioner, whose orders thereon shall be final.

(2) Saving always the powers of the Commissioner as the authority appointed to hear appeals, the District Magistrate shall in all matters relating to the establishment of stands and the appointing of bus stops be subject to the control of the Regional Transport Authority and shall comply with any particular or general instructions that may be issued by that Authority.

# THE FIRST SCHEDULE

[See Rules 2·2 (2) and 6·5]

*HILL ROADS.*

| District. | Description of the road. |
|---|---|
| Simla | All roads throughout the District. |
| Ambala and Simla | *Pinjaur—Kalka—Simla. |
| | *Dharmpore—Kasauli. |
| | Chakki—Ghatta. |
| Kangra | Gaggal—Dharmsala. |
| | All roads in the civil station of Lower Dharmsala. |
| | Mataur—Kangra. |
| | Chetru—Mataur *via* Bagli. |
| | Kangra—Bharwain. |
| | Ranital—Nadaun (Bharoli). |
| | Oot—Manali. |
| | Pirnigha—Jahu. |
| | Nadaun—Hamirpur. |
| | Jawalamukhi—Chamba Ferry. |
| | Kangra—Baijnath—Chobhu. |
| | Thakardwara—Bhawarna—Alampur. |
| | Dhangu—Indaura. |
| | Jawalamukhi—Dehra. |
| | Dharmsala—Kotwali Bazar—Kannyara. |
| | Sujanpur Tira—Hamirpur—Bhota. |
| Hoshiarpur | Daulatpur—Bharwain. |
| | Hoshiarpur—Bharwain. |
| | Hoshiarpur—Una. |
| | Una—Pirnigaha. |
| | Jaijon—Una. |
| | Gagret—Jowar. |
| | Jaijon—Gazar nangal. |

*The roads marked with an asterisk lie partly in Indian States. The Punjab rules are applicable to those sections only which fall within the limits of the Province.

| District. | Description of the road. |
|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur—*concld.* | Gagret-Una-Ispur. |
| | Garhshankar—Santokhgarh. |
| | Garhshankar—Nurpur. |
| | Balachaur—Nurpur. |
| | Ispur—Daulatpur *via* Gagret. |
| | Daulatpur—Amb *via* Mubarkpur. |
| | Amb—Una *via* Churru. |
| | Daulatpur—Bahrum. |
| | Una—Guzar Nangal. |
| | Bharwain—Chintpurni. |
| | Dehlan—Bhabaur. |
| Gurdaspur | Chakki—Dalhousie. |
| Shahpur | Nurewala—Sakesar *via* Kathwai, Naushera and Uchhali. |
| | Uchhali—Padhrar *via* Mardwal, Naushera, Jaba and Pail. |
| | Bhukki—Pail *via* Sodhi Jaiwali. |
| | Nurewala—Pail. |
| | Khewra—Choa Saidan Shah—Basharat. |
| Jhelum | Choa Saidan Shah—Kallar Kahar. |
| | Bhaun—Kallar Kahar—Nurpur. |
| | Taraki—Domeli—Padhri. |
| | Chakwal—Choa Saidan Shah. |
| | Kallar Kahar—Sardhi. |
| | Darapur—Jalalpur. |
| | Jhelum—Jalalpur. |
| | Dina—Rohtas—Padhri. |
| | Chakwal—Nila. |
| | Chakwal—Rupwal *via* Munde. |
| Rawalpindi | Rawalpindi—Murree—Kohala. |
| | Murree—Kohala Bridle from Gharial to Rewat. |
| | Kuldana—Nathia Gali. |
| | Sihala—Kahuta—Panjar. |
| | Jhikka Gali—Gharial. |

| District. | Description of the road. |
|---|---|
| Rawalpindi—*concld.* | Sohan (Chirah)—Lehtrar. |
| | Pandori—Nara. |
| Attock | Campbellpur—Chhoi—Basal. |
| | Hasanabdal—Fatehjang. |
| Attock and Jhelum | Tallagang—Kallar Kahar. |
| Attock | Pindigheb—Makhad *via* Jand. |
| | Pindigheb—Khaur *via* Maghian. |
| | Pindigheb—Jhamat *via* Malowali. |
| | Campbellpur—Fatehjang *via* Akhrori and Buta. |
| | Fatehjang—Chakri *via* Galli Jagir and Sihal. |
| Mianwali | Dhak—Chakrala. |
| | Massan—Chakrala. |
| Dera Ghazi Khan | The Lahore—Loralai road, from Sakhi Sarwar westwards. |

# THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

[See rule 3·7 (1)]

## *REGISTRATION MARKS TO BE ASSIGNED BY REGISTERING AUTHORITIES.*

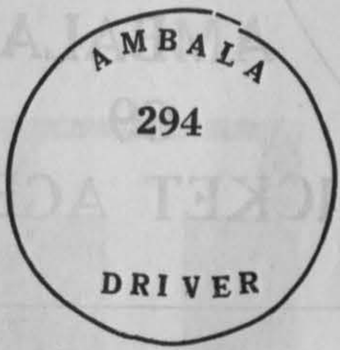
| District. | Registration Mark. |
|---|---|
| Hissar .. .. | PB W 1—5000 |
| Rohtak .. .. | PB C |
| Gurgaon .. .. | PB X 1—5000 |
| Karnal .. .. | PB K |
| Ambala .. .. | PB E |
| Simla .. .. | PB Z 1—5000 |
| Hoshiarpur .. .. | PB H |
| Jullundur .. .. | PB J |
| Ludhiana .. .. | PB B |
| Kangra .. .. | PB N |
| Ferozepore .. .. | PB F |
| Lahore .. .. | PB L |
| Amritsar .. .. | PB A |
| Gurdaspur .. .. | PB P |
| Sialkot .. .. | PB Y 1—5000 |
| Gujranwala .. .. | PB G |
| Sheikhupura .. .. | PB S |
| Montgomery .. .. | PB Q |
| Lyallpur .. .. | PB T |
| Jhang .. .. | PB V 1—5000 |
| Multan .. .. | PB M |
| Muzaffargarh .. .. | PB X 5001—9999 |
| Dera Ghazi Khan .. .. | PB D |
| Gujrat .. .. | PB V 5001—9999 |
| Shahpur .. .. | PB U |
| Jhelum .. .. | PB Z 5001—9999 |
| Rawalpindi .. .. | PB R |
| Attock .. .. | PB Y 5001—9999 |
| Mianwali .. .. | PB W 5001—9999 |

# THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

## *BADGES FOR DRIVERS, CONDUCTORS AND TICKET AGENTS.*

### *DRIVER'S BADGE.*

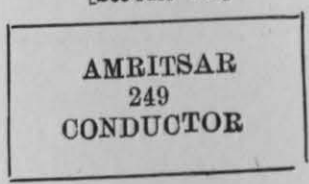
[See rule 4·48]




Brass badge of 2½ inches diameter. Letters and figures stamped or engraved.

### *CONDUCTOR'S BADGE.*

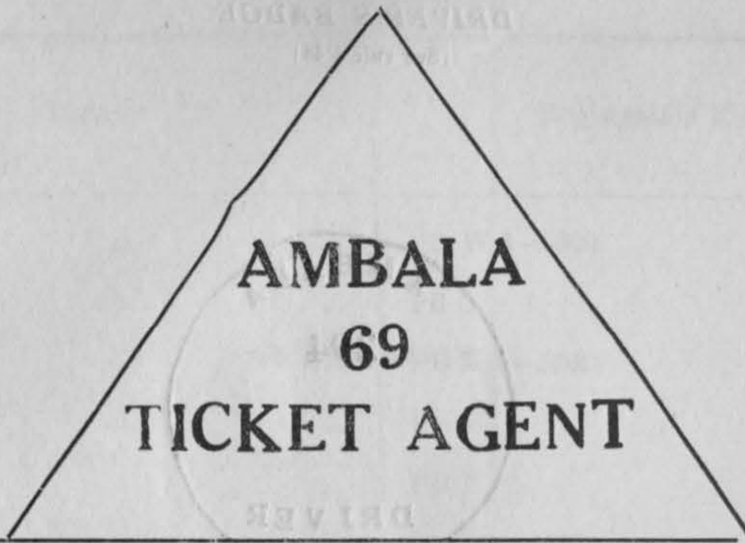
[See rule 4·49]




Rectangular badge 2½ inches by 1½ inches. Brass. Letters and figures stamped or engraved.

## *TICKET AGENT'S BADGE.*

[See rule 4·54]




Triangular badge, the bottom side 4 inches long, each of the other two sides 2¾ inches. Lettering in white on a red ground.

# THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

[See rule 6·22]

***DISTINGUISHING MARK TO BE EXHIBITED ON THE REAR OF A TRAILER OR OF THE LAST TRAILER IN A TRAIN OF TRAILERS.***



**Letter to be in white on a black ground.**

**Letter to be 7 inches in height and 5 inches in width, the strokes being 1½ inches broad. Overall measurements of the mark 8 inches high, 7 inches wide.**

**The above dimensions are minima The mark may be exhibited in a larger size, if desired.**

# THE FIFTH SCHEDULE.

## Forms.

**FORM L P S A**

**[Rule 2·2 (4) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]**

## *APPLICATION FOR AUTHORISATION TO DRIVE A PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLE.*

To

The Licensing Authority,

____________________

I apply for an authorisation to drive a public service vehicle on all roads throughout the Punjab other than Hill Roads (1) and forward herewith the driving licence held by me (No.__________, dated __________, issued by the Licensing Authority of ____________________ ).

I hereby declare that I have not previously held or applied for an authorisation to drive a public service vehicle.

or (2)

I applied for an authorisation to drive a public service vehicle to the Licensing Authority, __________ in __________. The application was refused, for the reasons stated on the reverse.

or (2)

I formerly held an authorisation to drive a public service vehicle. Full particulars of this authorisation and the circumstances in which it ceased to have validity are given on the reverse.

*Name of applicant*____________________

*(In block letters or clear script.)*

*Present address of applicant*____________________

____________________

***(Date)***

*Signature or thumb impression of applicant*

Forwarded to the Superintendent of Police, ____________________, for favour of verification of the applicant's statement,

*(Date)*

*Licensing Authority,*

________________.

(1) If the applicant desires that the authorisation be validated for Hill Roads, these words should be deleted.

(2) Strike out whichever entry is not applicable.

**The above Form, with suitable adaptations, should also be used for applications for the counter-signature or validation of licences for Hill Roads.**

**FORM L P S**

[Rule 2·2 (8) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

***INTIMATION REGARDING THE GRANT OF AUTHORISATION TO DRIVE A PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLE.***

The Licensing Authority,

____________________________________________

An authorisation to drive a public service vehicle has been issued by me on ____________ in respect of driving licence No. ________________, dated the ________________________ issued by you in favour of

Name of holder ________________________________

Father's name ________________________________

Permanent address of holder ________________________________

________________________________

Present address of holder ________________________________

________________________________

*Licensing Authority,*

______________

(*Date*)

The above Form, with suitable adaptations, should also be used for intimations regarding the grant of countersignatures or validations for Hill Roads.

**Form L L D**

**[Rule 2·9 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]**

## *INTIMATION OF LOSS OR DESTRUCTION OF LICENCE AND APPLICATION FOR DUPLICATE.*

To

The Licensing Authority,

______________________

I ______________________

of (*permanent address*) ______________________

and (*present address*) ______________________

______________________

(*father's name*) ______________________

hereby report that driving licence No. ______________________ issued by

Licensing Authority ______________________ on or about

the ______________ day of ______________ 19 , has been lost/destroyed

in the following circumstances :—

2. I hereby apply for a duplicate licence and tender five rupees in the form of judicial stamps.

3. I attach two clear copies of a recent photograph of myself. ([1])

(*Date*) *Signature or thumb impression of applicant.*

*For use in the office of the Licensing Authority.*

PART I.

([1]) Duplicate of driving licence No. ______________, first granted on ______________

______________ has been issued by me this ______________ day of ______________ 19 .

([1]) Application refused in letter No. ______________, dated the ______________

______________, to the applicant giving reasons.

*Licensing Authority,*

(*Date*) ______________________

([1]) Strike out alternative not required.

PART II.

Forwarded to the Licensing Authority, ______________________

______________________, for verification and completion of Part III.

(*Date*)

*Licensing Authority,*

______________________

PART III

Returned to the Licensing Authority, ____________________

The photograph and signature / thumb-impression (1) have been compared with my records.

No such licence appears to have been issued by this office (1).

I am not satisfied that the applicant was the holder of the licence described.(1)

I am satisfied that the applicant was the holder of a licence issued by this office as follows :— (1)

(1) Number ____________________

(2) Date of issue ____________________ 19 .

(3) Last renewed by the Licensing Authority, ____________________

(4) Date of expiry ____________________ 19 .

(5) Classes of vehicle (2) ____________________

(6) The licence—

(a) entitled the holder to drive as a paid employee. (1)

(b) carried an authorisation to drive a public service vehicle, granted by (1) ____________________

(c) carried the following endorsements.

*Licensing Authority,*

____________________

(*Date*)

(1) Strike out alternative not required.

(2) Here fill in (a), (b), (c), etc., as specified in section 8 (2) of the Act.

PART IV.

Returned to the Licensing Authority, ____________________ for record.

A duplicate licence has been issued by me on the ____________________ day of ____________________ 19 . (1) A copy of the photograph affixed thereto is attached.

I have, in my letter No. ____________________, dated the ____________________, declined to issue the duplicate licence applied for. A copy of that letter is attached (1).

*Licensing Authority,*

____________________

(*Date*)

(1) Strike out alternative not required.

**FORM L Tem.**

**[Section 86 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 and rule 2·12 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]**

## GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

### *RECEIPT FOR A DRIVING LICENCE*

**I have taken possession of the licence hereunder described :**

***No.*** ________________

***Name of holder*** ________________

***Father's name*** ________________

***Present address*** ________________

**2. If the holder is called upon to produce his licence for examination, he should exhibit this receipt in lieu.**

**3. This receipt is valid until the ________ day of ________ 19____, or until the licence has been suspended or cancelled by competent authority, whichever is sooner.**

(*)________________

________________

**(*Date*)**

---

**The above receipt is hereby extended up to the ________ day of ________ 19 , on the same conditions.**

*________________

**(*Date*)** ________________

---

***Signature and designation of the authority granting or extending the receipt.**

**FORM L Tem. (Police).**

**[Sub-section (3) of section 129 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 and rule 2·12 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]**

# PUNJAB POLICE.

**Book No.**________

**Form No.**________

Police Station or Traffic Staff—

| Cross reference in report form— | **Registration No. of vehicle—** |
|---|---|

Number of permit and Regional Transport Authority by which issued (*in the case of transport vehicles only*)—

Scene of offence, with date and time—

Offence. (Section of law or rule, with particulars)—

Name of accused person—

Temporary and permanent address of accused person—

Whereas you are being prosecuted for the offence described above, you are required to attend the court of____________________, Magistrate 1st Class, ________________, at 10 A.M. on________ to answer the said charge unless otherwise ordered by the Court. Your driving licence No. has been taken into my possession in pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 129 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939. Until the licence is returned to you or the Court has otherwise ordered this acknowledgment shall serve as an authority enabling you to continue to drive on the same terms as are applicable to your licence.

(*Date*) (*Signature and designation*)

**FORM L Lr.**

**[Rule 2·14 (1) (a) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]**

## GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

### *LEARNER'S DRIVING PERMIT.*

**(VALID IN THE PUNJAB ONLY).**

No._______________

*(Name)*____________________________________________

*(Present address)*________________________________________

______________________________________________________

*(Father's name)*__________________________________________

is permitted to drive as a learner, subject to the provision of rule 2·14 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, a motor vehicle of the following description________________________________

This permit is valid up to the_______________day of__________19 .

| |
|---|
| *Duplicate signature or thumb-impression (transferred from Form L Lr. A)* |

*Licensing Authority.*

*(Date)*

This permit is hereby renewed up to the _______________day of_______________19 .

*(Date)* *Licensing Authority,*

*Warning.*—The holder of this permit must, before attempting to drive, study carefully the driving regulations in the Tenth Schedule to the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 and the signals in the Eleventh Schedule. In addition, his attention is directed to rule 2·14 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, which prohibits him from driving any motor vehicle other than one of the type specified herein and then only if he has beside him a person duly licensed to drive the vehicle and if the vehicle carries " L " plates. (In the case of a two-wheeled motor cycle, or a motor cycle and side-car, it is not necessary for the learner to have a licensed driver alongside.)

**FORM L Lr. A.**

[ Rule 2·14 (2) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *APPLICATION FOR A LEARNER'S DRIVING PERMIT.*

*I.—Application.*

To

The Licensing Authority,

_______________

I hereby apply for a permit authorising me to drive as a learner a vehicle of the following description :—

*Motor cycle.

*Motor car.

*Delivery van.

*Light transport vehicle.

*Heavy transport vehicle.

*II.—Particulars to be furnished by applicant.*

1. Full name and name of father _______________

2. Permanent address _______________

3. Temporary address _______________

4. Age at date of application _______________

5 Particulars of any licence previously held by the applicant

_______________

6. Particulars of any learner's driving permit previously held by the applicant in respect of the description of vehicle to which the application applies

_______________

*Signature or thumb impression of applicant*

(*Date*)

*Duplicate signature or thumb-impression of applicant.*

*Strike out whichever is inapplicable. Add other description if necessary.

**FORM L E**

**Section 19 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, and rule 2·16 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]**

## *INTIMATION BY COURT OF ENDORSEMENT OF LICENCE.*

Court of ____________, Magistrate —— Class,

____________

To

The Licensing Authority,

____________

Licence No.________, dated the____________ issued by you in favour of—

Name____________

Name of father____________

Permanent address____________

____________

Present address____________

____________

has been endorsed by this Court as follows:

Date of endorsement____________

Section________of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939________ and rule________ of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.

Punishment ordered by the Court____________

*Magistrate*,________*Class*,

____________

*(Date)*

____________

Copy forwarded to the Licensing Authority,____________ by whom the licence was last renewed on____________ 19 .

*Magistrate*,________*Class*,

____________.

*(Date)*

FORM L R

[Section 11 (4) of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, and rule 2·16 (2) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *INTIMATION OF RENEWAL OF LICENCE.*

From

The Licensing Authority,

______________________________

To

The Licensing Authority,

______________________________.

Licence No. dated issued by you in favour of :

*Name* ______________________________

*Name of father* ______________________________

*Permanent address* ______________________________

______________________________

*Present address* ______________________________

______________________________

has been renewed by me for a period of twelve months with effect from the __________ day of 19 .

*Licensing Authority,*

______________________________

*(Date)*

**FORM L Ad.**

[Section 6 (3) of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 and rule 2·16 (3) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

***INTIMATION OF AN ADDITION MADE BY ONE LICENSING AUTHORITY UPON A LICENCE ISSUED BY ANOTHER AUTHORITY IN RESPECT OF THE CLASSES OF VEHICLE WHICH THE HOLDER IS ENTITLED TO DRIVE.***

From

The Licensing Authority,

______________________________

To

The Licensing Authority,

______________________________

Licence No. ____________________, dated the ______________________________

Issued by you in favour of—

*Name* ______________________________

*Name of father* ______________________________

*Permanent address* ______________________________

______________________________

*Present address* ______________________________

______________________________

has, with effect from the ______________ day of ______________ 19 , been extended by me

to entitle the holder to drive the following further class of vehicle

*(Date)*

*Licensing Authority,*

______________________________

**FORM R L W**

[Section 23 (3) of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 and rule 3·1 (2) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *APPLICATION FOR ASSIGNMENT OF A REGISTERED LADEN WEIGHT TO A GOODS VEHICLE.*

To

The Registering Authority,

______________________

I, ______________________

at present residing or doing business at ______________________

______________________

hereby apply for the assignment of a registered laden weight to the vehicle described below :

1. Registration mark ______________________
2. Name of authority by which the certificate of registration was issued ______________________
3. Year of first registration, if known ______________________
4. Unladen weight, if stated on the certificate of registration ______________________
5. Load capacity, if stated in the certificate of registration ______________________
6. Maker's name ______________________
7. Maker's classification, if known, and wheel-base ______________________
8. Whether fitted with auxiliary springs ______________________
9. Year of manufacture, if known ______________________
10. Chassis No. ______________________
11. Engine No. ______________________
12. Number, description and size of tyres ______________________

(a) Front axle ______________________

(b) Rear axle ______________________

(c) Any other axle ______________________

I hereby declare that the above particulars are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and complete as possible.

*Signature or thumb-impression of applicant.*

*(Date)*

*Certificate from maker or authorised dealer.*(1)

I hereby declare that to the best of my belief (2) the vehicle described above is designed for a gross laden weight of ______ pounds avoirdupois.

*Signature of maker or dealer.*

*(Date)*

I have examined the vehicle. The particulars given by the applicant are correct.

*Inspector of Motor Vehicles,*

*(Date)* ______________________

(1) The applicant is not bound to obtain and furnish this certificate but he is advised to do so in his own interest if he conveniently can.

(2) If the certificate is granted by the maker, the words " to the best of my belief " should be struck out.

**FORM C F Sub.**

[Rule 3·11 (2) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## *TEMPORARY AUTHORISATION PERMITTING THE USE OF A VEHICLE WHEN THE CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS HAS EXPIRED.*

The certificate of fitness of (1)____________________

____________________

Registration mark____________________

Last renewed by____________________

____________________

on____________________

has expired.

I hereby authorise the use of the vehicle until the __________ day of __________ 19 , provided that it is forthwith removed with all reasonable despatch to the area of the authority by whom the certificate of fitness is due to be renewed.

Provided also that while being used under this authorisation, the vehicle shall not (2)—

(*a*) carry more than______ persons excluding the driver (2) ;

(*b*) carry any goods (2) ;

(*c*) be driven at a speed in excess of______ miles per hour (2)

(3)____________________

*Dated at*____________________

____________________

*on the*__________ *day of*__________ *19* .

(1) Here enter brief description of vehicle.

(2) Strike out if not required.

(3) Signature and designation of authority.

## FORM C F X

[Rule 3·12 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

### *REFUSAL TO RENEW A CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS.*

Registration mark ____________________

Engine No. ____________________

Chassis No. ____________________

Make and model ____________________

Type of vehicle ____________________

Particulars of owner ____________________

Date of inspection ____________________

The vehicle described above fails in our opinion to comply with the provisions of Chapter V of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, and the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, in that it exhibits the defects indicated on reverse.

2. The certificate of fitness has accordingly been impounded.

3. The vehicle may be produced for re-examination on the ____________ 19______ (*or*, at any reasonable time at the owner's convenience). Until the certificate of fitness is returned the vehicle may be driven only to such an extent as may be necessary in connection with the remedying of the defects, and then subject to the condition that no passenger shall be carried therein for hire or reward and that no goods shall be carried other than goods required in connection with the repair of the vehicle.

(*Date*)

*For the Board of Inspection.*

**(On reverse.)**

DEFECTS.

*A.—Front Axle.*

(1) Wheel bearings and/or cones worn loose or damaged.

(2) Incorrect camber.

(3) Front wheel oil retaining washers and deflectors not holding grease (*i.e.*, signs of oil or grease on brake linings).

(4) King-pins and bushes, thrust-bearings or washers loose or worn.

(5) Tyres not up to the standard required by rule 5·13.

NOTE.—The type of wear on the tyres should be studied in order to diagnose axle or brake faults.

(6) Wheels out of alignment.

NOTE.—The toe-in prescribed for most makes of vehicle is from 1/8 to 3/16 of an inch.

(7) Axle bent or twisted.

(8) Wheel hub-bolts loose.

(9) Wheel nuts loose or missing.

(10) Tyres out of balance.

(11) Wheels cracked.

(12) Wheel hub-plates cracked or holds enlarged.

(13) Any other defects.

*B.—Steering.*

(1) Ball and socket joints loose.

(2) Tie-rod bent or ends worn.

(3) Steering connecting-rod bent or ends worn.

(4) Third arm damaged.

(5) Pitman-arm bent or loose on splines.

(6) Pitman-arm nut loose.

(7) Pitman-arm loose in steering housing.

(8) Play in steering wheel and steering housing mechanism.

(9) Steering housing loose in chassis frame.

(10) Steering column jacket loose on dash-board.

(11) Any other defects.

*C.—Front and Rear Springs.*

(1) Play in shackles and bushings.

(2) Leaves broken, sagging, flat or out of place.

(3) Spring clips missing, broken, loose or out of place.

(4) Spring centre-bolt not in socket.

**FORM C F X**—*contd.*

*C.—Front and Rear Springs*—contd.

(5) Rubber buffers missing or unserviceable.

(6) U-bolts loose or unserviceable.

(7) Any other defects.

*D.—Rear Axle.*

(1) Wheel-nuts damaged, loose, or missing.

(2) Hub-bolts loose in hub or missing.

(3) Play between hub and axle.

(4) Axle-nuts loose.

(5) Axle bearing worn.

(6) Oil retaining washers inoperative.

(7) In and out play on axle-shaft.

(8) Defects in differential, *i.e.*, excessive noise or play which cannot be attributed to the transmission.

(9) Oil leaking from banjo-housing, or nuts, bolts, or studs, missing.

(10) Tyres not up to the standard required by rule 5·13.

(11) Dual wheels fitted on hubs designed for single wheels.

(12) Any other defects.

*E.—Transmission, including Gear Box.*

(1) Play in propeller shaft.

(2) Propeller shaft bushings loose.

(3) Universal joints slack.

(4) Excessive noise in gear-box.

(5) Selector mechanism defective.

(6) Gears stripped or inoperative.

(7) Nuts, bolts, studs, missing or loose, oil leaking.

(8) Clutch slipping, dragging or excessively stiff.

(9) Any other defects.

*F.—Chassis*

(1) Frame distorted, bent, cracked, or altered in an unauthorised manner.

(2) Any nuts, bolts, rivets loose or missing.

(3) Chassis extension loose or defective.

(4) Shock absorbers (if a standard fitting) insecurely fastened, out of order or missing.

(5) Spring hangers loose.

(6) Any other defects.

*G.—Body.*

(1) Unauthorised additions or alterations, or parts missing.

(2) Body insecurely fixed to frame.

(3) Body joints loose.

(4) Door fastenings or hinges defective.

(5) Roof not watertight.

(6) Seat upholstering dirty, worn, unserviceable or missing.

(7) Weather curtains, if required, unserviceable.

(8) Windows, if fitted, incomplete or unserviceable.

(9) Floor boards unserviceable or broken.

(10) Seats insecurely fixed (where applicable).

(11) Windscreen cracked, broken or likely to impair driver's vision.

(12) Any other defects.

FORM C F X—*concld.*

*H.—Engine and Radiator.*

(1) Engine mountings loose.

(2) Engine supports cracked, or bolts or rivets missing.

(3) Fan-blades distorted or cracked.

(4) Fan-belt unserviceable, one or more pulleys damaged or out of line.

(5) Water pump leaking or unserviceable.

(6) Excessive wear in engine and/or any defect likely to cause a breakdown.

(7) Oil leaking.

(8) Exhaust system noisy, leaking or otherwise defective.

(9) Ignition system defective, *i.e.*, high tension wiring, distributor points or plugs faulty

(10) Radiator faulty or leaking, or cap missing or unserviceable.

(11) Radiator loose, connections unserviceable or leaking.

(12) Any other defects.

*I.—Electrical Equipment.*

(1) Battery unserviceable.

(2) Dynamo faulty.

(3) Wiring harness unserviceable.

(4) Electric horn inoperative.

(5) Head-lights, side-lights, tail-light, stop-light, instrument panel lights, passenger compartment light defective or inoperative or in the case of head-lights incorrectly adjusted or incapable of being dimmed or dipped.

(6) Any other defects.

*J.—Miscellaneous Equipment.*

(1) Speedometer, oil gauge or ammeter defective.

(2) Paint-work of body or chassis dirty or requiring renewal.

(3) Number plates or particulars required to be painted on the vehicle not according to specifications or easily legible.

(4) Grease nipple or nipples missing.

(5) Bulb horn missing, inoperative or insecurely fastened.

(6) Rear-view mirror incorrectly placed, broken, unserviceable or missing.

(7) Spare wheel and/or tyre defective or missing.

(8) Mudguards loose, damaged or defective.

(9) Any other defects.

*K.—Brakes.*

(1) Hand-brake not capable of holding vehicle at rest under all reasonable conditions.

(2) Brakes not up to the minimum efficiency specified in rule 5·3.

(3) Brakes incorrectly adjusted and/or equalised.

(4) Any other defects.

**FORM C R Tem.**

[Rule 3·15 (5) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940 ]

# TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.

**Counterfoil.**

Book No.__________

Serial No.__________

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.

Issued by ____________________

Owner's Name and Address ____________________

____________________

____________________

*Description of Vehicle.*

Make__________ H. P.__________

Engine No. __________

Type of body__________

Colour__________

TEMPORARY REGISTRATION MARK ASSIGNED TO THE VEHICLE

P __________

Place in which the vehicle is to be permanently registered __________

____________________

____________________

Date of issue of Temporary Certificate__________

____________________

Valid up to the__________

---

**Foil B.**

Book No.__________

Serial No.__________

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.

Issued by ____________________

Owner's Name and Address ____________________

____________________

____________________

*Description of Vehicle.*

Make__________ H. P. __________

Engine No.__________

Type of body__________

Colour __________

TEMPORARY REGISTRATION MARK ASSIGNED TO THE VEHICLE.

P__________

Place in which the vehicle is to be permanently registered__________

____________________

Valid for ten days from the__________

____________________

Copy forwarded to the District Magistrate,__________ for information.

__________

*(Issuing Authority).*

*(Date)*

---

**Foil A.**

Book No. __________

Serial No.__________

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.

Issued by ____________________

Owner's Name and Address ____________________

____________________

____________________

*Description of Vehicle.*

Make __________ H. P.__________

Engine No.__________

Type of body __________

Colour __________

TEMPORARY REGISTRATION MARK ASSIGNED TO THE VEHICLE.

P__________

Place in which the vehicle is to be permanently registered__________

____________________

__________

*(Date)* *(Issuing Authority).*

**This temporary certificate is valid up to the__________194 only, and the vehicle must be presented for permanent** registration before this date.

**FORM C R L D**

[Rule 3·18 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *INTIMATION OF LOSS OR DESTRUCTION OF CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (1) AND APPLICATION FOR DUPLICATE.*

The Registering Authority,

______________________

The certificate of registration of my motor vehicle, the registration mark of which is ______________________, has been $\frac{\text{lost}}{\text{destroyed}}$ (1) in the following circumstances ______________________

______________________

______________________

______________________

______________________

I hereby declare that to my knowledge the registration of the vehicle has not been either suspended or cancelled under any of the provisions of the Act or the rules made thereunder, and I herewith deposit the fee of three rupees and apply for the issue of a duplicate certificate of registration.

*Signature or thumb-impression of applicant.*

*Address* ______________________

______________________

______________________

(*Date*)

(1) Strike out whichever word is inapplicable.

**FORM C R L D Tran.**

[Rule 3·17 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *INTIMATION OF LOSS OR DESTRUCTION OF CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION AND CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS OF A TRANSPORT VEHICLE AND APPLICATION FOR DUPLICATE.*

To

The Registering Authority,

______________________________

The certificate of registration (1) and certificate of fitness of my motor vehicle the registration mark of which is ____________ lost / has been destroyed (1) in the following circumstances : ____________

__________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge neither the certificate of registration nor the certificate of fitness (1) has been either suspended or cancelled under any of the provisions of the Act or the rules made thereunder. I herewith deposit the fee of five rupees and apply for the issue of a duplicate certificate of registration and certificate of fitness.

The certificate of fitness was last renewed by the Board of Inspection at ____________.

*Signature or thumb-impression of applicant.*

*Address* ______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

*(Date)*

(1) Strike out whichever is inapplicable.

**FORM R Tem.**

**[Section 86 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 and Rule 3·19 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]**

## *RECEIPT FOR CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION AND CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS OF A TRANSPORT VEHICLE.*

I have taken possession of the certificate of registration and the certificate of fitness hereunder described

Number ________________

Name of holder ________________

Father's name ________________

Present address ________________

**2.** The holder is hereby exempted from the obligation to produce his certificate of registration and the certificate of fitness.

**3.** This receipt is valid until the ________ day of ________ 19 , or until the licence has been suspended or cancelled by competent authority, whichever is sooner.

(1) ________________

________________

(*Date*)

The above receipt is hereby extended up to the ________ day of ________ 19 on the same conditions.

(1) ________________

________________

(*Date*)

(1) Signature and designation of the authority granting or extending the receipt.

**FORM H P Ter.**

[Rule 3·22 (2) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *NOTICE OF TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT OF HIRE PURCHASE*

To

The Registering Authority,

We the undersigned hereby request that the note endorsed on the certificate of registration, forwarded herewith, of vehicle No. (¹) in respect of an agreement of hire purchase between us, be cancelled.

*Signature or thumb impression of registered owner.*

(*Date*)

*Signature of other party.*

(*Date*)

(¹) Here enter registration mark.

**FORM T O**

[Rules 3·22 (3) and 3·23 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *INTIMATION OF TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP OF A MOTOR VEHICLE.*

I (1) ____________________

son of ____________________

of (2) ____________________

____________________

forward herewith the certificate of registration and the certificate of fitness (3) of motor vehicle

No. ________ (4) the ownership of which has been transferred to me by (5) ____________________

____________________ and hereby request that the said vehicle may be registered in my name and that the certificate of registration be amended accordingly.

*Signature or thumb impression of transferee.*

*(Date)*

*Endorsement in the case of a vehicle which is the subject of an agreement of hire purchase.*

I/We (6) being a party to an agreement of hire purchase in respect of the vehicle specified above consent to the transfer of ownership of the said vehicle to (1) ____________________, with whom

I/we (6) have entered into an agreement of hire purchase in respect of this vehicle (6).

*Signature of the party other than the owner.*

*(Date)*

---

(1) Here enter full name of transferee.

(2) Here enter full address of transferee.

(3) Strike out the words "and the certificate of fitness" when inapplicable.

(4) Here enter registration mark.

(5) Here enter name and address of person or firm from whom the vehicle has been transferred.

(6) Strike out whichever is inapplicable.

**FORM C R T 1**

[Rule 3·23 (2) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]

## *COMMUNICATION TO ORIGINAL REGISTERING AUTHORITY OF TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP OF A MOTOR VEHICLE.*

To

The Registering Authority,

______________________

Motor vehicle No.______________(1) registered by you in the name of______________________ has, with effect from the__________ day of__________ 19 been transferred to the name of______________________ (2) son of______________ of (3) ______________

______________________

The other party to the hire purchase agreement has consented to the transfer, and has entered into an agreement of hire-purchase in respect of the vehicle with the transferee (4).

*Registering Authority,*

______________

*(Date)*

(1) Here enter registration mark.

(2) Here enter full name of transferee.

(3) Here enter address of transferee.

(4) Strike out if inapplicable.

**FORM R M A**

[Section 29 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 and rule 3·24 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *INTIMATION OF CHANGE OF PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE AND APPLICATION FOR NEW REGISTRATION MARK.*

To

The Registering Authority,

_______________

I _______________

of _______________ being the owner of motor vehicle No. _______________

hereby declare that I have, since the _______ day of _______ 19 , kept the said motor vehicle in

the Province of _______________, and hereby apply for the assignment to the motor vehicle

of a new registration mark.

I enclose the certificate of registration and the certificate of fitness (1) of the vehicle.

_______________

*Signature or thumb impression of owner.*

*(Date)*

(1) Strike out the words " and the certificate of fitness " if inapplicable.

**FORM R M I**

[Section 29 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 and rule 3·24(2) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *INTIMATION OF ASSIGNMENT OF NEW REGISTRATION MARK AND CALL FOR RECORDS FROM ORIGINAL ANTHORITY.*

From

The Registering Authority,

____________________

To ([1])

____________________

____________________

I hereby assign the registration mark ____________________ to the motor vehicle previously registered as ____________________

The new mark shall, within ten days of the issue of this notice, be affixed to the vehicle in the place of the old, in the manner prescribed.

*Registering Authority*, ____________________

(*Date*)

---

Copy forwarded to the Registering Authority, ____________________

____________________

for information. It is requested that the registration records of the vehicle or a certified copy of the same be transferred to this office.

*Registering Authority*,

____________________

(*Date*)

---

([1]) Here enter full name and present address of owner.

If the vehicle is the subject of a hire-purchase agreement, a copy of this letter should be sent to the hire-purchase company concerned.

**FORM T C A**

**Rule 3·27 (2) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]**

## *APPLICATION FOR A TRADE CERTIFICATE OR CERTIFICATES.*

To

The Registering **Authority**, ____________________

I/We ____________________

of ____________________

being (a) manufacturer (s) of / dealer (s) in motor vehicles, hereby apply for ____________________

trade certificates which I/we declare to be necessary for the purposes of my/our business as herein

stated, and I/we herewith tender the fee of ________ rupees by ____________________

My/Our business is that of ____________________

____________________

*(Date)* *Signature of applicant (s)*

# FORM T C

[Rule 3·27 (5) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## TRADE CERTIFICATE.

**Counterfoil.**

1. Trade registration mark as provided in rule 3·27.

2. Name and address of holder of the certificate.

3. Date of expiry

4. Date of issue

5. Signature of authority.

TRADE CERTIFICATE.

1. ______________________

2. ______________________

______________________

3. ______________________

4. ______________________

SEAL 5. ______________________

*Registering Authority,*

______________________

**FORM T C R**

[Rule 3·27 (10) (a) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *REGISTER OF TRADE CERTIFICATES.*

Record of the use of trade registration marks Nos.____________

| Date. | Final letter of mark used and registration mark in case of second-hand vehicle. | Description of vehicle. | Purpose for which sent out. | Driver's name. | Hour of | | Signature of holder of certificate or responsible agent. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Leaving premises. | Returning to premises. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Supplies of this register will not be printed and stocked by Government. Holders of trade certificate will make their own arrangements for printing.

**FORM P St. P A**

[Rule 4·8 (1) (*a*) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT IN RESPECT OF A PARTICULAR STAGE CARRIAGE.*

To

The Regional Transport Authority,

In accordance with the provisions of sections 45, 46 and 57 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, I/we the undersigned hereby apply for a permit under section 42 of that Act in respect of a stage carriage as hereunder

1. Full name ______________________

2. Name of father (in the case of an individual) ______________________

______________________

3. Address ______________________

______________________

4. Route or routes or area for which the permit is desired

______________________

______________________

______________________

Brief description of vehicle (¹) ______________________

6. Seating capacity.

7. A time-table ______ is appended. / will be arranged with other operators on the route.

(*Alternatively*).—No time-table is proposed but I undertake to run the following minimum service

______________________

______________________

(¹) Here state date of manufacture, whether bus type with side entrances or lorry type with entrance at rear, and other relevant particulars.

8. The standard rate of fare which it is proposed to charge is ________ pies per passenger per mile.

9. Particulars of any stage carriage or contract carriage permit (or similar authorisation under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act 1914), valid in the Province and held by the applicant in respect of

(a) this vehicle ________

________

(b) any other vehicle ________

________

Details of any route or routes over which this vehicle was operated regularly (i) before December 1938 and (ii) subsequently ________

________

________

________

10. Particulars of any permit or public motor vehicle licence held by the applicant in respect of the use of any transport vehicle in British India during the last four years which has been the subject of an order of cancellation

________

________

________

________

11. (i) $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ desire to use the vehicle for the carriage of goods as a $\frac{\text{public}}{\text{private}}$ carrier and $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{we}}$ apply for a $\frac{\text{public}}{\text{private}}$ carrier's permit in addition to a stage carriage permit in respect of the route, routes or area above specified.

(ii) $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ intend to carry goods of the following description ________

________

12. $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ desire to use the vehicle as a contract carriage within the area specified below ____________

13. $\frac{\text{I am}}{\text{We are}}$ already in possession of the vehicle, which is my own property. *(If the vehicle is not the property of the applicant, give particulars of the hiring agreement.)*

14. $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ have not yet obtained possession of the vehicle and $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{we}}$ understand that the permit will not be issued until $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{we}}$ have done so and have produced the certificate of registration.

15. $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{we}}$ intend to drive the vehicle.

16. $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ desire a permit valid for ____________ years.

17. $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that they shall be conditions of any permit issued to $\frac{\text{me}}{\text{us}}$.

*Date)*

*Signature or thumb-impression of applicant.*

**Strike out inapplicable entries or alternatives throughout.**

To be filled in in the office of the Regional Transport Authority.

1. Date of receipt.

2. Date f publication

3. Date or dates of hearing of objections

4. $\frac{\text{Granted}}{\frac{\text{Granted in modified form}}{\text{Rejected}}}$ on the ____ day of ____________ 19

5. Number of permit issued

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority.*

**FORM P St. S A**

[Rule 4·8 (1) (b) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *APP ICATION FOR A PERMIT IN RESPECT OF A SERVICE OF STAGE CARRIAGES.*

To

The Regional Transport Authority,

________________

In accordance with the provisions of sections 45, 46 and 57 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, I/we the undersigned hereby apply for a permit under section 42 of that Act in respect of a service of stage carriages as hereunder set out :—

1. Full name ________________

2. Name of father (in the case of an individual) ________________

3. Address ________________

4. Route, routes or area for which a permit is desired ________________

5. Maximum number of vehicles which it is desired to operate at any one time under the terms of the permit ________________

6. Minimum number of vehicles which will be operated at any one time under the terms of the ________________ permit in the area or on any route or any part of any route, and the minimum number of daily vehicle-rips ________________

7. The type or types of vehicle to be used on the service and the approximate seating capacity are

__________ vehicles of not less than __________ and not more than __________ seat

__________ vehicles of not less than __________ and not more than __________ seats.

__________ vehicles of not less than __________ and not more than __________ seats.

__________ vehicles of not less than __________ and not more than __________ seats.

8. Particulars of the time-table (s) proposed are appended.

9. The standard rate of fare which it is proposed to charge is __________ pies per passenger per mile.

10. Particulars of any stage or contract carriage permit (or similar authorisation under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act 1914), valid in the Province, held by the applicant, and details of the route over which or area in which the applicant's vehicles were regularly operated (*i*) before December 1938 and (*ii*) subsequently

______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

11. Particulars of any permit or public motor vehicle licence held by the applicant in respect of the use of any transport vehicle in British India during the last four years, which has been the subject of a order of cancellation

______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

12 Provided that sufficient passengers do not offer at any time $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{we}}$ desire to carry goods in these vehicles in addition to passengers on the understanding that goods will be so carried on not more than ——— of the vehicle trips on any route on any one day and that not more than——the accommodation for passengers in any vehicle will be replaced by goods.

13. $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ declare that not more than———of these vehicles are or will be the subject of, permits other than temporary permits) for use as contract carriages.

14. $\frac{\text{I am}}{\text{We are}}$ at present in possession of————vehicles available for use under the permit applied for. The vehicles are $\frac{\text{my}}{\text{our}}$ own property. (*If the vehicles are not the property of the applicant, give particulars of the hiring agreement*).

15. $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ desire a permit valid for————years.

16. $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that they shall be conditions of any permit issued to $\frac{\text{me}}{\text{us}}$.

(*Date*) *Signature or thumb-impression of applicant.*

---

To be filled in in the office of the Transport Authority.

1. Date of receipt
2. Date of publication
3. Date or dates of hearing of objections
4. Granted / Granted in modified form / Rejected on the ———day of————19———.
5. Number of permit issued

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority.*

**FORM P Co. P A**

**Rule 4·8 (1) (c) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]**

## *APPLICATION FOR A CONTRACT CARRIAGE PERMIT.*

To

The Regional Transport Authority,

______________________________

In accordance with the provisions of sections 45, 49 and 57 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 $\frac{I}{we}$ the undersigned hereby apply for a permit under section 42 of that Act in respect of a contract carriage as hereunder set out

1. Full name ______________________________

2. Name of father ( in the case of an individual ) ______________________________

______________________________

3. Address ______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

4. Area for which required ______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

5. Brief description of vehicle([1]) ______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

6. Seating capacity.

______________________________

([1]) Here state whether single or double deck, fixed roof or hood only, glass windows or side curtains. In the case of a motor cab, enter accordingly.

7. Particulars of service to be performed by the contract carriage ( not necessary in case of a motor cab other than one used on a hill road), and the manner in which it is claimed that the public convenience will be served

8. ( *In the case of a motor cab* ). District or other area which the applicant desires to have appointed as the headquarters of the vehicle for the purpose of rule 4·19 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.

9. Particulars of any stage carriage or contract carriage permit ( or similar authorisation under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act 1914 ) valid in the province and held by the applicant in respect of —

(*a*) this vehicle

(*b*) any other vehicles

with details of any route over which or area in which the vehicle was used regularly (*i*) before December 1938 and (*ii*) subsequently.

10. Particulars of any permit, public motor vehicle licence or similar authorisation under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act 1914 held by the applicant in respect of the use of any transport vehicle in British India during the last four years which has been the subject of an order of suspension or cancellation.

11. $\frac{\text{I am}}{\text{We are}}$ in possession of the vehicle, which is $\frac{\text{my}}{\text{our}}$ own property. (*If the vehicle is not the property of the applicant give particulars of the hiring agreement*).

12. $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ have not yet obtained possession of the vehicle and $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{we}}$ understand that the permit will not be issued until $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{we}}$ have done so and have produced the certificate of registration.

13. $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ intend to drive the vehicle

14. $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ desire a permit valid for ______ years.

15. $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that they shall be conditions of any permit issued to $\frac{\text{me}}{\text{us.}}$

(*Date*)

*Signature or thumb-impression of applicant.*

**Strike out inapplicable alternatives throughout.**

To be filled in in the office of the Transport Authority.

1. Date of receipt ______

2. Date of circulation to members ______ / consideration at meeting ______ / decision by Chairman ______

3. Granted / Granted in modified form / Rejected on the ______ day of ______ 19

Number of permit ______

**FORM P Pr. C A**
[Rule 4·8 (1) (d) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *APPLICATION FOR A PRIVATE CARRIER'S PERMIT.*

To

The Regional Transport Authority,

In accordance with the provisions of sections 45, 52 and 57 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, I/we the undersigned hereby apply for a private carrier's permit under the provisions of section 42 of that Act as hereunder set out

1. Full name

2. Name of father (in the case of an individual)

3. Address

4. Area for which the permit is desired, with full reasons

5. Type and capacity of vehicles including trailers and the alternative trailers of articulated vehicles.

| Number of vehicles. | Type. | Load capacity. lbs. | Laden weight. lbs. | Registration marks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NOTE 1.—If any of the vehicles are not in the possession of the applicant it will suffice if the figures in columns 3 and 4 are correct within ten per cent above or below, subject to any limitation of weight in force. The certificates of registration must be presented to the Transport Authority so that the registration marks may be entered in the permit before the permit is issued.

NOTE 2.—If the application is in respect of a larger number of vehicles than can be specified above, an additional schedule may be appended in the same form.

6. Nature of the applicant's business ____________________

____________________

____________________

7. Specification of the goods to be carried ____________________

____________________

____________________

8. Particulars of any other private carrier's permit (or similar authorisation under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act 1914) held by the applicant, and the area in which the vehicle was regularly used (*a*) before December 1938 and (*b*) subsequently.

____________________

____________________

____________________

____________________

9. I/We desire a permit valid for ____________ years.

10. I/We hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that they shall be conditions of any permit issued to me/us

(*Date*)

*Signature or thumb impression of applicant(s).*

**Strike out inapplicable alternatives throughout.**

____________________

To be filled in in the office of the Transport Authority.

1. Date of receipt ____________________

2. Date
   - circulation to members ____________________
   - of consideration at meeting ____________________
   - decision by Chairman ____________________

3. Granted / Granted in modified form / Rejected on the ____________ day of ____________ 19

4. Number of permit ____________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority.*

**FORM P Pu. C A**

[Rule 4·8 (1) (*e*) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *APPLICATION FOR A PUBLIC CARRIER'S PERMIT.*

The Regional Transport Authority, ______________________

In accordance with the provisions of sections 45, 54 and 57 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, I/we the undersigned hereby apply for a public carrier's permit under section 42 of that Act as hereunder set out:

1. Full name ______________________

2. Name of father (in the case of an individual) ______________________

______________________

3. Address ______________________

______________________

4. Route, routes or area for which the permit is desired—

______________________

______________________

______________________

______________________

5. Type and capacity of vehicles including trailer and alternative trailers of articulated vehicle.

| Number of vehicles. | Type. | Load capacity. lbs. | Laden weight. lbs. | Registration marks. |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NOTE 1.—If any of the vehicles are not in the possession of the applicant it will suffice if the figures in columns 3 and 4 are correct within ten per cent above or below, subject to any limitation of weight in force. The certificates of registration must be presented to the Transport Authority so that the registration marks may be entered in the permit before the permit is issued.

NOTE 2.— If the application is in respect of a larger number of vehicles than can be specified above, an additional schedule may be appended to the Form.

6. Full particulars of the service to be performed by the vehicles and the manner in which it is claimed that the public convenience will be served.

7. Particulars of any public carrier's permit or public motor vehicle licence held by the applicant at present or at any time during the last two years, and the maximum and minimum rates charged for the carriage of goods, with details of area over which the vehicles have been regularly operated.

[NOTE.— *If the particulars are extensive, append a further statement.*]

8. Particulars of any public carrier's permit or public motor vehicle licence held by the applicant which has been the subject of any order of cancellation.

9. Particulars, other than particulars furnished under item 7, of any agreement or arrangement affection in any material respect the provision within the region of the Regional Transport Authority of facilities for the transport of goods for hire or reward entered into by the applicant with any other person by whom such facilities are provided, whether within or without the region.

10. (1) $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ desire to use the vehicle or vehicles as a private carrier for the carriage of goods which are $\frac{\text{my}}{\text{our}}$ own property or the carriage of which is incidental to $\frac{\text{my}}{\text{our}}$ business of

(2) The goods which $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{we}}$ desire to carry as a private carrier are

11. I/We forward herewith the certificates of registration of the vehicles, (*or*) I/we will produce the certificates of registration of the vehicles before the permit is issued.

12. I/We desire a permit valid for____________years.

13. I/We hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that they shall be conditions of any permit issued to me/us.

***Signature or thumb impression of applicant (s).***

*(Date)*

**Strike out inapplicable entries or alternatives throughout.**

---

To be filled in in the office of the Regional Transport Authority.

1. Date of receipt____________________

2. Date of publication____________________

3. Date or dates of hearing of objections, if any____________________

4. Granted / Granted in modified form / Rejected on the________day of________19

5. Number of permit issued.

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority,*

FORM P Tem. A

[Rule 4·8 (1) (*f*) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY PERMIT.*

To

The Regional Transport Authority,

____________________

In accordance with the provisions of sections 45 and 62 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, I/we the undersigned hereby apply for a temporary permit under section 42 of that Act as hereunder set out.

1. Full name ____________________

2. Name of father (in the case of an individual) ____________________

3. Address ____________________

4. Purpose for which permit is required ____________________

5. Route or routes ____________________

6. Period of duration of permit: from __________ to __________

7. Type and laden weight/seating capacity of the vehicle or vehicles for which the permit is required ____________________

8. (1) The registered owner (s) of the vehicle (s) is/are ____________________

and the registration mark (s) is/are ____________________ (*or*

(2) The vehicle has/vehicles have not yet been hired by me/us and I/we undertake to intimate the registration marks) required within twenty-four hours of hiring the vehicle/vehicles.

9. Number and date of any regular permit issued in respect of the vehicle, with designation of issuing authority.

10. I/We hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that they shall be conditions of any permit issued to me/us.

*Signature or thumb-impression of applicant (s)*

(*Date*)

**Strike out inapplicable alternatives throughout.**

To be filled in in the office of the Transport Authority.

1. Date of receipt ____________________

2. Granted / Granted in modified form / Rejected on the __________ day of __________ 19 .

3. Permit number

4. Registration mark (s) of vehicle (s), if intimated after issue

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

**FORM P St. P**

[Rule 4·9 (1) (i) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## *PERMIT IN RESPECT OF A PARTICULAR STAGE CARRIAGE*

PART A.

(Full permit to be kept by holder.)

No. —P. St. P.________

Regional Transport Authority ________ ([1])

1. Name of holder ________

2. Father's name ________

3. Address ________

4. (*a*) Registration mark ________

(*b*) The vehicle is held under a hire-purchase agreement with ________

5. Maximum number of passengers which may be carried at any one time ________

6 A conductor shall be carried on the vehicle at all times when it is in use as a stage carriage (or contract-carriage) ([2]).

7. Routes/Area ([3]) for which the permit is valid ________

8. Date of expiry ________

9. Rate of fares, if fixed under section 43 of the Act ________

10. Particulars of time-table to be observed, if any ________

([4]) ________

([1]) Here enter the name of the Province.

([2]) Strike out if not considered necessary.

([3]) Strike out word not required.

([4]) Here enter brief particulars, *e.g.*, " two trips each way daily " or " *vide* time-table appended"

10. Whether goods may be carried solely or in addition to passengers and their personal luggage, and conditions subject to which the goods may be so carried

11. The vehicle above described may be used by the holder of this permit as a contract carriage within the areas hereinunder specified subject to the following conditions

12. (1) The vehicle may be used as a contract carriage outside the area specified in entry 11 above, or other area or route in respect of which the permit has been countersigned, provided that on each occasion when the holder of the permit seeks so to use the vehicle he obtains a special pass from the officer in charge of the tehsil or sub-tahsil in which he has his principal place of business or other authority appointed by the Regional Transport Authority for the purpose.

(2) No special pass shall be made valid for more than one outward and return trip and not more than one special pass shall be issued at any one time nor shall any special pass allow the holder to enter into an engagement with a fresh hirer in respect of the return journey.

(3) A special pass shall be in such form as the Provincial Transport Authority may direct, and a fee shall be payable therefor as laid down in rule 4·12 of the Punjab Motor Vehicle Rules 1940

(4) The provisions of the Act and rules regarding the carriage and production of permits shall apply equally to any special pass issued in conformity with this condition.

13. Whether the fare table is to be exhibited on the vehicle ______

14. Whether the time-table is to be exhibited on the vehicle ______

15. The records to be maintained and the dates on which returns are to be made to the Transport Authority

16. When the vehicle is not in use it shall not be halted in any public place except at a stand or a parking place appointed by a competent authority under section 76 of the Act.

17. The fees payable for this permit shall be paid on the due dates as laid down in rule 4·14 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940.

18. Any other conditions ____________________

____________________

____________________

____________________

19. This permit shall, to the extent specified in entry 10 above, be deemed to be a public carrier's permit. ([1])

20. This permit shall, to the extent specified in entry 11 above, be deemed to be a contract carriage permit. ([1])

21. Under the provisions of rule 4·13 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, this permit is valid also in the regions and subject to the conditions set out below.

| Region. | Route. ([1]) / Area. | Conditions |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

([1]) Strike out if inapplicable.

22. This permit does not entitle the holder to use the vehicle as a stage carriage on any road in respect of which the Regional Transport Authority concerned may have made an order limiting the number of stage carriages permitted to operate thereon, unless the road is specifically mentioned in entry 7 above.

23. This permit does not entitle the holder, except to the extent indicated here, to use the vehicle as a contract carriage or as a goods vehicle on any road in respect of which the Regional Transport Authority concerned may have made an order limiting the number of contract carriages or goods vehicles (as the case may be) permitted to operate thereon____________________

24. The holder of this permit shall exercise such supervision over the work of his employees as is necessary to ensure that the vehicle is operated conformably with the Act and the rules made thereunder and with due regard for the comfort, convenience and safety of the public and of any passengers carried.

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

*Renewals.*

This permit is hereby renewed up to the____________day of__________19____ subject to the following further conditions

It is effective also up to the date above written and subject to any conditions attached to the previous countersignature in the following regions

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

*Countersignature.*

Countersigned as required by section 63 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 for

*route or area)* ____________________

subject to the following variation of conditions

____________________

____________________

____________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*Date)* ____________________

*enewal of countersignature.*

The above countersignature is hereby renewed up to the ____________________

day of ____________ 19______, subject to the following conditions

____________________

____________________

____________________

*Secretary,*

*(Date)* *Regional Transport Authority.*

PART B.

*SUMMARY TO BE CARRIED ON THE VEHICLE.*

_____ Transport Authority. Punjab P. St, P. No.__________

1. Name and address of holder.
2. Registration mark.
3. Date of expiry.
4. Conditions—
   (*a*) Route.
   (*b*) Maximum number of passengers.
   (*c*) Fares—
      (*i*) Rate.
      (*ii*) Whether fare-table is to be displayed.
   (*d*) Whether time-table is to be—
      (*i*) observed.
      (*ii*) displayed.
   (*e*) Carriage of goods.
   (*f*) Use as contract carriage—
      (*i*) within the Region.
      (*ii*) outside the Region.
   (*g*) Other special conditions.
5. (*Here paste receipt from the Registering Authority for the payment of the fee for the permit*).

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*)

*Renewal.*

Renewed up to________19 .

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*)

*Countersignature.*

Countersigned for

*(Here paste receipt from the Registering Authority for the payment of the fee for the countersignature)*

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*)

*Renewal of countersignature.*

Renewed up to________19 .

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*)

**FORM P. St. S.**

[Rule 4·9 (i) (ii) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## PERMIT IN RESPECT OF A SERVICE OF STAGE CARRIAGES.

PART A.

(Full permit to be kept by holder.)

Regional Transport Authority,____________________

No. P. St. S. __________

1. Name of holder____________________

2. Father's name____________________

3. Address____________________

4. Route/Area for which the permit is valid

(The entries above are subject to the condition in entry 17 below).

5. Type or types of vehicle to be used on the service and the approximate seating capacity

__________ vehicles of not less than__________ and not more than __________ seats.

__________ vehicles of not less than__________ and not more than __________ seats.

__________ vehicles of not less than__________ and not more than __________ seats.

__________ vehicles of not less than__________ and not more than __________ seats.

__________ vehicles of not less than__________ and not more than __________ seats.

6. Date of expiry

7. Maximum and minimum fares, if fixed under section 43 of the Act

8. Particulars of time-table to be observed, if any

9. Whether goods may be carried on any or all of the vehicles solely or in addition to passengers, and the conditions subject to which goods may be so carried

10. A larger number of passengers than the number specified in the certificate of registration or exhibited on the vehicle in compliance with clause (*d*) in sub-rule (1) of rule 3·9 shall not be carried in any of the vehicles at any one time.

11. A conductor shall be carried on the vehicles at all times when they are in use as (stage carriages or contract carriages*).

12. Whether the fare-table is to be exhibited on the vehicles

13. Whether the time-table is to be exhibited on the vehicles

14. The records to be maintained and the dates on which returns are to be made to the Transport Authority

15. This permit shall to the extent specified in entry 9 above be deemed to be a public carrier's permit.

*Strike out if not considered necessary.

16. Not more than ________ vehicles of the service may be used by the holder of the permit as contract carriages within the areas hereinunder specified and subject to the following conditions

17. When the vehicles are not in use they shall not be halted in any public place except at a stand or parking place appointed by a competent authority under section 76 of the Act.

18. (1) A vehicle of the service permitted by entry 17 above to be used as a contract carriage may b used as such outside the area specified in entry 11 above or other area or route in respect of which this permit has been countersigned, provided that on each occasion when the holder of the permit seeks so to use a vehicle he obtains a special pass from the officer in charge of the tahsil or sub-tahsil in which he has his principal place of business or other authority appointed by the Regional Transport Authority for the purpose.

(2) No special pass shall be made valid for more than one outward and return trip and not more than one special pass shall be issued at any one time, nor shall any special pass allow the holder to enter into an engagement with a fresh hirer in respect of the return journey.

(3) A special pass shall be in such form as the Provincial Transport Authority may direct, and a fee shall be payable therefor as laid down in rule 4·12 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940.

(4) The provisions of the Act and rules regarding the carriage and production of permits shall apply equally to any special pass issued in conformity with this condition.

19. The fees payable for this permit shall be paid on the due dates as laid down in rule 4·14 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.

20. (*Other special conditions.*)

21. Under the provisions of rule 4·13 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940, this permit is valid also in the regions and subject to the conditions set out below

| Region. | Route. / Area. | Conditions. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

22. This permit does not entitle the holder to use any vehicle belonging to the service as a stage carriage on any road in respect of which the Regional Transport Authority concerned may have made an order limiting the number of stage carriages permitted to operate thereon, unless the road is specifically mentioned in entry 4 above.

23. This permit does not entitle the holder, except to the extent indicated here, to use any vehicle belonging to the service as a contract carriage or as a goods vehicle on any road in respect of which the Regional Transport Authority concerned may have made an order limiting the number of contract carriages or goods vehicles (as the case may be) permitted to operate thereon ________

24. The holder of this permit shall exercise such supervision over the work of his employees as is necessary to ensure that the vehicle is operated conformably with the Act and the rules made thereunder and with due regard for the comfort, convenience and safety of the public and of any passengers carried.

*Secretary,*

(*Date*) *Regional Transport Authority,*

*Renewals.*

This permit is hereby renewed up to the ____________ day of ____________ 19____, subject to the following further conditions—

______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

It is effective also up to the date above written, and, subject to any conditions attached to the previous countersignature, in the following regions

______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

______________

(*Date*)

*Countersignature.*

______________ Transport Authority ______________ No. P. St. S.______________

Countersigned for (*Route/Area*) ______________, subject to the following variation of conditions—

______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

______________

(*Date*)

*Renewal of countersignature.*

This countersignature is hereby renewed up to the ____________ day of ____________ 19__

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

______________

PART B.

*SUMMARY TO BE EXHIBITED ON EACH VEHICLE* (1).

Regional Transport Authority, ______

Stage Carriage Service Permit No. P. St. S. ______ (2

1. Name and address of holder ______

2. Type of vehicle ______

3. Capacity.—Not less than ______ seats, not more than ______ seats.

4. Route or area—

(*i*) In the region of issuing authority ______

(*ii*) In other regions ______

5. Date of expiry ______

6. Conditions—

(*a*) Carriage of goods ______

(*b*) Use as a contract carriage—

(*i*) Within the Region ______

(*ii*) Outside the Region ______

(*c*) Fares—

(*i*) Rate ______

(*ii*) Whether fare-table is to be displayed ______

(*d*) Time-table—

(*i*) to be observed ______

(*ii*) to be displayed ______

(*e*) Other special conditions ______

7. (*Here paste receipt from the Registering Authority for the payment of the fees for the permit*).

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

______

(*Date*)

*Renewals.*

Renewed up to ______ 19 .

______

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

______

(*Date*)

(1) One copy of the summary to be issued for each vehicle covered by the permit.

(2) Here enter the number of the permit and, in brackets, the serial number up to the total number of vehicles.

*Countersignature.*

Regional Transport Authority, ______________ No. P. St. S. ______________

Countersigned for ______________________________

Subject to ______________________________

______________________________

*(Here paste receipt from the Registering Authority for the payment of the fee for the countersignature).*

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

______________

*(Date)*

*Renewal of countersignature.*

Countersignature renewed up to ______________ 19

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

______________

*Date)*

(Repeat countersignature and renewal of countersignature *ad lib.*)

NOTES ON FORM P St. S.—*Part A : Entry 4.*—One form should be used for a single route or area or for connected routes. Otherwise different permits should be granted for different routes or areas.

*Part B : Entry 3.*—The summaries should each refer to one vehicle only by capacity, but not to a particula vehicle by registration mark.

*Entries 6 and 7.*—If the permit allows, say, five out of a total of ten vehicles to be used for goods solely, all to be used for goods in addition and three to be used as contract carriages, five of the copies will have "G. S." not deleted, all will have "G. A." with specification of the number of seats to be kept available and three will have "C. C." with the route or area specified.

**FORM P. Co P.**

[Rule 4·9 (*i*) (*iii*) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## *CONTRACT CARRIAGE PERMIT.*

PART A.

(Full permit to be kept by the holder.)

No. P. Co. P.__________

Regional Transport Authority, __________

1. Name of holder __________

2. Father's name __________

3. Address __________

__________

4. (1) Registration mark __________

(2) The vehicle is held under a hire purchase agreement with __________

__________

5. Maximum number of passengers which may be carried at any one time __________

6. Route/Area for which the permit is valid __________

__________

__________

7. (*In the case of a motor cab only*).—The headquarters of the vehicle shall be the district/area of __________

__________ __________ __________

No passenger shall be taken into the vehicle at any place outside the district/area mentioned unless he applies and contracts to be carried the whole way from that place to some point in the said district/area.

8. *(In the case of a contract carriage other than a motor cab.)* (1) The vehicle may be used as a contract carriage outside the area specified in entry 6 above or other area in respect of which this permit has been countersigned, provided that on each occasion when the holder of the permit seeks so to use the vehicle he obtains a special pass from the officer in charge of the tahsil or sub-tahsil in which he has his principal place of business or other authority appointed by the Regional Transport Authority for the purpose.

(2) No special pass shall be made valid for more than one outward and return trip and not more than one special pass shall be issued at any one time, nor shall any special pass allow the holder to enter into an engagement with a fresh hirer in respect of the return journey.

(3) A special pass shall be in such form as the Provincial Transport Authority may direct, and a fee shall be payable therefor as laid down in rule 4·12 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940.

(4) The provisions of the Act and rules regarding the carriage and production of permits shall apply equally to any special pass issued in conformity with this condition.

9. Date of expiry ______________________ 19 .

10. Rate of fare per mile. *(In the case of a motor cab only)* ______________________

11. Whether a taximeter is to be fitted and (if so) the type. *(In the case of a motor cab only).*

______________________________________________

______________________________________________

12. The fees payable for this permit shall be paid on the due dates as laid down in rule 4·14 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.

13. Any other conditions ______________________________________________

______________________________________________

______________________________________________

______________________________________________

______________________________________________

14. Records to be maintained and the date on which returns are to be made to the Transport Authority

______________________________________________

______________________________________________

______________________________________________

15. This permit does not entitle the holder to use the vehicle herein described as a stage carriage.

16. Under the provisions of rule 4·13 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, this permit is valid also in the regions and subject to the conditions set forth below—

| Region. | Route/Area. | Conditions. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

17. This permit does not entitle the holder, except to the extent indicated here, to use the vehicle on any road in respect of which the Regional Transport Authority concerned may have made an order limiting the number of contract vehicles permitted to operate thereon ____________________

18. The holder of this permit shall exercise such supervision over the work of his employees as is necessary to ensure that the vehicle is operated conformably with the Act and the rules made thereunder and with due regard for the comfort, convenience and safety of the public and of any passengers carried.

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)* ____________________

*Renewals.*

This permit is hereby renewed up to the ________________ day of ________________ 19 , subject to the following further conditions.

It is effective also up to the date above written and subject to any conditions attached to the previous countersignature in the following regions—

**Secretary,**

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

***Countersignatures.***

Regional Transport Authority, ____________

No. P. Co. P. ____________

Countersigned for route/area ____________

Subject to the following variation of conditions ____________

**Secretary,**

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

*Renewal of countersignature.*

The above countersignature is hereby renewed up to the ________ day of ____________ 19

subject to the following conditions—

**Secretary,**

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

PART B.

*SUMMARY TO BE EXHIBITED ON THE VEHICLE.*

Regional Transport Authority ____________________

Contract Carriage Permit No. P. Co. P. ____________________

1. Name and address of holder ____________________

2. Type of vehicle ____________________

3. Registration mark ____________________

4. Date of expiry ____________ 19 .

5. Conditions—

(a) Route/area ____________________

(b) Maximum number of passengers ____________________

(c) Fares—

(i) Rate ____________________

(ii) Whether fare-table to be displayed ____________________

(d) Type of tax'meter, if any ____________________

(e) Any other conditions ____________________

6. *(Here paste receipt from the Registering Authority for the payment of the fee for the permit.)*

***Secretary,***

***Regional Transport Authority,***

*(Date)* ____________________

*Renewal.*

Renewed up to____________________ 19

***Secretary,***

***Regional Transport Authority,***

(*Date*) ____________________

*Countersignature.*

Regional Transport Authority.____________________

No. P. Co. P.____________________

Countersigned for____________________

subject to____________________

(*Here paste receipt from the Registering Authority for the payment of the fee for the countersignature.*)

***Secretary,***

***Regional Transport Authority,***

(*Date*) ____________________

*Renewal of countersignature.*

Countersignature renewed up to____________________ 19

***Secretary,***

***Regional Transport Authority,***

(*Date*) ____________________

**FORM P Pr. C**

[Rule 4·9 (1) (*iv*) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## *PRIVATE CARRIER'S PERMIT.*

PART A. (To be kept by the holder).

Regional Transport Authority____________________

No. P Pr. C__________

1. Name of holder____________________
2. Father's name (in the case of an individual) ____________________
3. Address____________________
4. Area for which permit is valid ____________________

With the exception of the following roads____________________

5. Type and capacity of vehicles, including trailers and the alternative trailers of articulated vehicles

| Number of vehicles. | Type. | Load capacity lbs. | Laden weight | Registration marks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

6. Nature of goods to be carried

7. Date of expiry ______________________ 19 .

8. Records to be maintained and the date on which returns are to be made to the Transport Authority

______________________

______________________

______________________

9. The fees payable for this permit shall be paid on the due date as laid down in rule 4·14 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.

10. Conditions ______________________

______________________

______________________

11. Under the provisions of rule 4·13 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, this permit is valid also in the regions and subject to the conditions set out below

| Regions. | Route/Area. | Conditions. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

12. The holder of this permit shall exercise such supervision over the work of his employees as is necessary to ensure that the vehicle is operated conformably with the Act and the rules made thereunder and with due regard for the comfort, convenience and safety of the public.

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

______________________

(*Date*)

*Renewals.*

Renewed up to ________________ 19 , subject to

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

*Countersignature.*

________________ Transport Authority ________________

No. P Pr. C __________

Countersigned for the Area of ________________

subject to the following variation of conditions ________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

*Renewal of countersignature.*

The above countersignature is hereby renewed up to the ________ day of ____________ 19

subject to the following conditions

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority*

PART B.

*SUMMARY TO BE EXHIBITED ON EACH VEHICLE.*

__________ Regional Transport Authority, __________

Private carrier's permit No. P Pr. C __________ (1).

1. Name and address of holder __________
2. Registration mark __________
3. Date of expiry __________ 19 .
4. Co ns—

(a) Area of validity __________

(b) Nature of goods which may be carri __________

(c) Other special conditions __________

5. (*Here paste receipt from the Registering Authority for the payment of the fee for the permit.*)

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*) __________

*Renewal.*

Renewed up to __________ 19 ; subject to __________

Also valid in __________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*) __________

(1) Here enter permit number and serial numbers up to the total number of vehicles. Add the letter "T" in the case of those copies referring to trailers.

*Countersignature.*

__________ Transport Authority.

No. P Pr. C __________

Countersigned for the region of __________

subject to __________

(*Here paste receipt from the Registering Authority for the payment of the fee for the countersignature.*)

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*) __________

*Renewal of countersignature.*

Countersignature renewed up to __________ 19 .

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*) __________

**FORM P Pu. C**

[Rule 4·9 (1)(v) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## *PUBLIC CARRIER'S PERMIT.*

PART A. (Full permit to be kept by the holder).

________________ Regional Transport Authority.

No. P Pu. C ________

1. Name of holder ________________

2. Father's name ________________

3. Address ________________

4. Route/Area for which permit is valid ________________

5. Type and capacity of vehicles, including trailers and the alternative trailers of articulated vehicles.

| Number of vehicles. | Type. | Load capacity lbs. | Laden weight lbs. | Registration marks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NOTE.—Of the above, the vehicles described below by their registration marks are held under a hire purchase agreement with ________________

6. Date of expiry ______________ 19

7. The records to be maintained and the dates on which returns are to be made to the Transport Authority

______________________________________________

______________________________________________

8. The fees payable for this permit shall be paid on the due dates laid down in rule 4·14 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.

______________________________________________

9. Conditions ______________________________________________

______________________________________________

______________________________________________

______________________________________________

10. The vehicle (s) authorised by this permit may be used by the holder as a private carrier within the area of ______________________________ for the purpose of carrying the following goods

______________________________________________

11. Under the provisions of rule 4·13 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, this permit is valid also in the regions and subject to the conditions set out below

| *Region.* | *Route.* / *Area.* | *Conditions.* |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

12. This permit does not entitle the holder, except to the extent specified here, to use the vehicle on any road in respect of which the Regional Transport Authority concerned may have made an order limiting the number of transport vehicles permitted to operate thereon ____________________

13. The holder of this permit shall exercise such supervision over the work of his employees as is necesary to ensure that the vehicle is operated conformably with the Act and the rules made thereunder and with due regard for the comfort, convenience and safety of the public.

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

*Renewal.*

Renewed up to __________ 19 , subject to ____________________

Also valid in ____________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

*Countersignature.*

__________ Transport Authority.

No. P Pu. C __________

Countersigned for the area of ____________________

subject to______________________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

*Renewal of countersignature.*

The above countersignature is hereby renewed up to the __________ day of __________ 19
subject to the following conditions

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

*(Date)*

PART

*SUMMARY TO BE CARRIED ON THE VEHICLE.*

__________ Regional Transport Authority.

Public carrier's permit No. P. Pu C __________ (1).

1. Name and address of holder __________
2. Registration mark __________
3. Route or area __________
4. Date of expiry __________ 19
5. Conditions __________
6. Also as a private carrier for __________

in the area of __________

7. (*Here paste receipt from the Registering Authority for the payment of the fee for the permit*).

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority,*

(*Date*)

(1) Here enter Permit No. and serial numbers up to total. Add the letter " T " in the case of these copies referring to trailers.

## *Renewal.*

Renewed up to __________ 19 , subject to __________

Also valid in __________

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority.*

(*Date*)

## *Countersignature.*

__________ Transport Authority __________

No. P. Pu C __________

Countersigned for the region of __________

Subject to __________

(*Here paste receipt from the Registering Authority for the payment of the fee for the countersignature.*)

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority*

(*Date*)

## *Renewal of countersignature.*

Countersignature renewed up to __________ 19 .

*Secretary,*
*Regional Transport Authority*

(*Date*)

FORM P Tem.

[Rule 4·9 (1) (*vi*) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## *TEMPORARY PERMIT.*

__________ Regional Transport Authority.

No. P Tem. __________

1. Name of holder __________
2. Father's name __________
3. Address __________
4. Type of vehicle __________
5. (*i*) Registration mark—

   (*ii*) Laden weight—
6. Purpose for which the vehicle is permitted to be used __________
7. (*a*) Route or area for which the temporary permit is valid—

   (1) Within the region __________

   (2) Outside the region __________

   (*b*) In the case of a passenger vehicle the maximum number of passengers which may be carried at any one time __________

   (*c*) Whether a conductor must be carried __________

   (*d*) Whether the vehicle may be used for the carriage of goods in place of passengers __________

   (*e*) Fares—

   (1) Whether rates prescribed __________

   (2) Whether fare table to be displayed __________

   (*f*) Time-table—

   (*i*) to be observed __________

   (*ii*) to be displayed __________

   (*g*) Restrictions on the type of goods which may be carried __________

   (*h*) Any other conditions __________
8. Date of expiry __________ 19
9. This permit does not entitle the holder, except to the extent indicated here, to use the vehicle on any road in respect of which the Regional Transport Authority concerned may have made an order limiting the number of transport vehicles permitted to operate thereon __________
10. The holder of this permit shall exercise such supervision over the work of his employees as is necessary to ensure that the vehicle is operated conformably with the Act and the rules made thereunder and with due regard for the comfort, convenience and safety of the public and of any passengers carried.

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority.*

*Date*)

*Countersignature, if necessary.*

____________________ Regional Transport Authority.

No. P Tem ____________________

Countersigned for the region of ____________________ subject to the following conditions ____________________

____________________

____________________

*Secretary,*

*Regional Transport Authority,*

**(Date)** ____________________

## FORM R P F

[Rule 4·14 (7) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

### GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

### *RECEIPT FOR A PERMIT FEE.*

Book No.—————— Receipt No.——————

1. Number of permit or countersignature ——————

2. Issued by the Regional Transport Authority ——————

3. Name and address of holder ——————

——————

4. Date of payment——————

5. Amount paid ——————

6. Date on which next payment is due ——————

(*Date*)

*Registering Authority,*

——————

Forwarded for information to the Regional Transport Authority, ——————

——————

——————

**To be completed in triplicate, by carbon process.**

**FORM L Con.**

[Rule 4·47 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

**_CONDUCTOR'S LICENCE._**

*(Name)*______________________________

son of______________________________

of *(present address)*______________________________

______________________________

*(permanent address)*______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

| *Photograph* | *Duplicate signature or thumb-impression of applicant, from Form L Con. A.* |
|---|---|

is licensed as a conductor and has been issued conductor's badge No. ____________

*Licensing Authority,*

*(Date)* ____________________

**FORM L Con. A**

[Rule 4·47 (4) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *FORM OF APPLICATION FOR A CONDUCTOR'S LICENCE.*

1. Name ________________

2. Name of father ________________

3. Present address ________________

4. Permanent address ________________

5. I have — not previously held a conductor's licence. / previously held a conductor's licence issued by

6. I am not disqualified for holding a conductor's licence.

7. I hereby declare that I am not less than eighteen years of age and that the above statements are true. I attach two copies of a recent photograph of myself.

*(Signature or thumb-impression of applicant.)*

*(Date)*

*Duplicate signature or thumb-impression of applicant.*

Licence No. ________ (expiring on the 19 ) and Badge No. ________ issued.

*Licensing Authority,*

*(Date)*

**FORM M C Con.**

[Rule 4·47 (5) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## *FORM OF MEDICAL CERTIFICATE FOR A CONDUCTOR.*

(To be filled in by a registered medical practitioner)

1. Name of person examined ______________________

2. Father's name ______________________

3. Apparent age ______________________

4. Is the person examined, to the best of your judgment, fit physically and mentally to perform the duties of a conductor of a stage carriage ?

5. Does he show any evidence of being addicted to the excessive use of alcohol or drugs ?

6. Marks of identification ______________________ ______________________

______________________

I certify that the person examined has affixed his signature or thumb-impression hereto in my presence and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the above statements are true and that the attached photograph is a reasonably correct likeness of the person described.

*Space for photograph.*

*Signature or thumb-impression of person examine*

Name ______________________

Signature ______________________

Designation ______________________

**FORM T A P**

[ Rule 4·54 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

### *TICKETS AGENT'S PERMIT.*

THE holder of this Document ______________________

*(name and full particulars of holder)* ______________________

______________________

______________________

has been authorised to act as my/our agent for the sale of tickets in the public service vehicles operated by me/

*(Place)*

*(Date)*

*(Person or company giving the authorisation).*

---

BADGE No. DISTRICT.

THE holder

*(name)*

having been authorised as above, is hereby licensed to act as an agent for the sale of tickets throughout the *(district or other area of validity)*, subject to the conditions in rules 4·53, 4·54 and 4·55 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.

*Licensing Authority,*

*Date)* ______________ *District.*

---

RENEWALS.

Renewed. Valid up to the ______________ 19 .

*(Date)* *Licensing Authority,*

______________ *District.*

## FORM Stand A

[Rule 7·12 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

### GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

### *ORDER PERMITTING A SITE TO BE USED AS A STAND OF CLASS A.*

PERMISSION is hereby given for the land described below to be used as a General Stand for Stage Carriages and other Transport Vehicles, under arrangements to be made by or under the orders of the Provincial Government.

2. This Order is made under sub-rule (2) of rule 7·12 of the Punjab Motor Vehicle Rules 1940 and shall remain effective for a period of —— year (s) unless previously revoked.

*(Date)* *District Magistrate,*

______________ *District.*

1. Description of the land included in the stand, with particulars of the owners of the land and of any buildings thereon

2. Maximum number of vehicles which may be admitted to the Stand at any one time.

3. Fees shall be chargeable at the Stand at the following rates.

4. Other conditions.

RENEWALS.

The Order is hereby renewed for a further period extending up to the ______________ 194

*(Date)* *District Magistrate,*

______________ *District.*

**FORM Stand B**

[Rules 7·12 and 7·15 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.]

## GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## *ORDER PERMITTING A SITE TO BE USED AS A STAND OF CLASS B.*

PERMISSION is hereby given for the establishment, on the site described below, of a General Stand for Stage Carriages and other Transport Vehicles, subject to the rules in the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, and the conditions prescribed below.

2. It is intended that the management of the Stand shall be entrusted by an agreement of the kind described in rule 7·15 of the said rules to a manager, who shall be responsible for the fulfilment of the conditions attached to this Order and of all the provisions of the Act and the rules that may be applicable.

3. This Order is made under sub-rule (2) of rule 7·12 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940 and shall remain in force for a period of _______________ year(s), unless previously revoked.

*(Date)* *District Magistrate*

*District.*

1. Description of the land and buildings included in the site, with particulars of their ownership. If it will be necessary for the manager to pay rent to a third party for the land or buildings the amount so payable should be specified here.

2. Improvements which the manager should be required by the terms of his agreement to execute.

| *Description of improvements* | *Date by which the improvements are to be completed.* | *Value.* *Rs.* |
|---|---|---|

3. Staff to be maintained by the manager at the Stand.

4. Records to be maintained by the manager.

5. Other special conditions to be observed by the manger.

6. Maximum number of vehicles which may be admitted to the Stand at any one time.

7. Fees shall be chargeable at the Stand at the following rates.

8. Other conditions..

RENEWALS.

The Order is hereby renewed for a further period extending up to the ____________ 194 .

(*Date*)

*District Magistrate,*

*District.*

**FORM Stand C**

[ Rules 7·12 and 7·16 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]

## GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## *ORDER PERMITTING A SITE TO BE USED AS A STAND OF CLASS C.*

PERMISSION is hereby given for the land described below to be used as a General Stand for Stage Carriages and other Transport Vehicles under arrangements to be made by the ____________ Committee of ____________, subject to the conditions prescribed in Chapter VII of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, and the further conditions set out below.

2. The sum agreed for the purpose of clause (*c*) in sub-rule (3) of rule 7·16 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940 is ____________.*

3 This Order is made under sub-rule (2) of rule 7·12 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940 and shall remain in force for a period of ____________ year(s) unless previously revoked.

*District Magistrate,*

*District.*

(*Date*)

*A sum not exceeding 3 per cent of the gross receipts from fees at the Stand.

1. Description of the land and buildings included in the site, with particulars regarding the ownership of both land and buildings.

2. If any part of the land was acquired by the local authority by purchase during the twenty years preceding the first year of the establishment of a Stand on the site, particulars should be given here of the amount spent by the local authority in acquiring it, including particulars of the interest which the local authority is paying on any sum borrowed for the purpose of acquiring the land.

3. If any rent is being paid by the local authority to a private person for any of the land or buildings, give particulars.

4. Particulars of any buildings which have been erected by the local authority on the site for the purposes of the Stand, with their approximate value and date of construction.

5. Improvements which the local authority is authorised to carry out on the site, with the date by which each is expected to be completed.

*Amount which the local authority is expected to expend on the improvements.*

Rs.

6. Maximum number of vehicles which may be admitted to the Stand at any one time,

7. Records to be maintained in regard to the vehicles using the Stand,

8. Fees shall be chargeable at the Stand at the following rates.

9. (Other conditions.)

RENEWALS.

The Order is hereby renewed for a further period extending up to the ________ 194

*District Magistrate,*

*(Date)* *District.*

**FORM Stand D**

**[Rules 7·12 and 7·19 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940]**

## GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

### *ORDER PERMITTING A SITE TO BE USED AS A STAND OF CLASS D.*

BY THIS ORDER (*name of company or person*), of whom more detailed particulars are given below, is permitted to use the land hereinafter described as a Company Stand, subject to the particular conditions herein-given and to the rules contained in the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.

**2.** No vehicles other than those belonging to the person or company in whose favour this Order is made, and the other vehicles specially detailed below, shall be admitted to the Stand.

**3.** This Order is made under sub-rule (2) of rule 7·12 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940 and shall remain in force for a period of——year(s), unless previously revoked.

*District Magistrate,*

(*Date*) *District.*

---

1. Particulars of the person, firm or company to whom the permission is given.

2. Description of the land and buildings included in the Stand.

3. Vehicles (other than those belonging to the person or company in whose favour the Order is made) which may be admitted to the Stand.

4. Maximum number of vehicles which may be admitted to the Stand at any one time.

5. Special instructions regarding the amenities to be provided at the Stand.

6. Other conditions.

RENEWALS.

The Order is hereby renewed for a further period extending up to the ______________ 194 .

(Date) *District Magistrate,*

*District.*

The 15th March, 1940.

**No. 1345-H. G.-40/12162.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of section 38 and section 41 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following rules.

RULES.

1. Notwithstanding anything contained in subsection (1) of section 38 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, it shall not be necessary for a transport vehicle, being a transport vehicle in respect of which a registration permit had been issued under the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1931, to carry a certificate of fitness up to the dates indicated below :—

(*a*) In the case of a transport vehicle in respect of which a public motor vehicle licence had been issued under the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1931—Until the date of the next inspection as entered in the public motor vehicle licence.

(*b*) In the case of a transport vehicle for which a public motor vehicle licence was not required under the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1931—Until the first sitting of a Board of Inspection at the centre or sub-centre at which the vehicles of the district in which the transport vehicle is registered are normally presented for inspection.

2. " Board of Inspection " in the preceding rule shall have the same meaning as has been given to the term in the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 8th March, 1940.

**No. 853-PG.-40/11033.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverend E. A. Storrs Fox. | Senior Chaplain .. | One year, six months and eighteen days. | Leave on average pay for 1 month and 20 days and in continuation leave on half average pay for 1 year, 4 months and 28 days under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st March, 1940. | |

**No. 870-PG.-40/11035.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverend J. A. Mee. | Junior Chaplain.. | Chaplain of Sialkot. | 1st March, 1940 .. | Relieving the Reverend E. A. Storrs Fox proceeded on leave. |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JUDICIAL.

The 7th March, 1940.

**No. 1662-J.-40/10902.**—With reference to the definition of the expression "Government Pleader" contained in section 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, the Governor ofthe Punjab is pleased hereby to appoint Khan Bahadur Malik Nur Mohammad Khan to be a Government Pleader in the civil district of Shahpur and hereby authorises him to perform all or any of the functions expressly imposed by the said Code on Government Pleaders except the functions specified in Order XXVII, Rule 4 and Order XXXIII, Rule 6 in the First Schedule thereof.

**No. 1662-J.-40/10903.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 492 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to appoint Khan Bahadur Malik Nur Mohammad Khan to be a Public Prosecutor for the district of Shahpur.

The 8th March, 1940.

**No. 1780-J.-40/11157.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment to paragraph 9·19 of the Book of Financial Powers :—

AMENDMENT.

*Substitute* the following *for* the existing serial No. 9 in the table appended to this paragraph, as inserted by correction slip No. 131, dated the 11th July, 1938, and amended by correction slip No. 198, dated the 21st November, 1938 :—

| Serial No. | Nature of Power. | To whom delegated. | Extent. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | To sanction recoverable advances to prisoners released (*i*) under the Good Conduct Prisoners Probational Release Act, (*ii*) under section 401, Criminal Procedure Code and (*iii*) on parole under the Punjab Borstal Act, for purposes specified in serial No. 8 above. | Reclamation Officer, Punjab .. | Up to a maximum of Rs. 250 in each individual case. |
| | | Superintendent, Reformatory Farms, Burewala. | Up to a maximum of Rs. 25 in each individual case. |

The 11th March, 1940.

**No. 1830-J.-40/11449.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon the undermentioned gentlemen all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the 2nd class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Pind Dadan Khan tahsil of the Jhelum district :—

(1) Khan Sahib Riasat Ali Khan.

(2) Sultan Nadir Ali Khan.

(3) Risaldar Major Sardar Sarab Singh, Bahadur, O.B.I.

(4) Malik Muhammad Hayat Khan.

**No. 1830-J.-40/11450.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the 2nd class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Pind Dadan Khan tahsil of the Jhelum district :—

(1) Khan Sahib Riasat Ali Khan.

(2) Sultan Nadir Ali Khan.

(3) Risaldar Major Sardar Sarab Singh, Bahadur, O.B.I.

(4) Malik Muhammad Hayat Khan.

**No. 1853-J.-40/11487.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following addition to the delegation of his powers appearing in the Book of Financial Powers :—

*Add* the following as serial No. 30-A under the head (VI) General Administration in the table appended to paragraph 20·6 :—

| Serial No. | Nature of power. | To whom delegated. | Extent. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 30-A | To sanction temporary posts of warders. | Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes and Reclamation Officer, Punjab. | For six months within the financial year provided that the pay and allowances of the temporary appointment shall not exceed that sanctioned for similar permanent posts. |

**No. 1731-J.-40/11491.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment to rule 4 of the rules framed under that section of the said Act and published with Punjab Government notification No. 308 (H.—Pol.), dated the 2nd July, 1915 :—

After clause (*c*) of rule 4 of the said rules the following clause shall be added, namely :—

(*d*) every male child of a member of a notified criminal tribe, who on attaining the age fixed for registration, is recommended for exemption after his case has been examined by a gazetted officer of the Police or Criminal Tribes Department.

*Note.*—A certificate of exemption from registration will be granted to every youth exempted under clauses (*b*), (*c*) or (*d*) of this rule.

The 12th March, 1940.

**No. 1647-J.-40/11714.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 20 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments to the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 308, dated the 2nd of July, 1915, namely :—

After rule 52 of the said rules, the following heading and rules shall be added :—

"*Colonies and villages under the direct control of the Criminal Tribes Department.*

General control of villages and colonies under direct control.

53. The general control of all villages and colonies under direct control shall be vested in the Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes.

Officer in charge of a village or colony under direct control.

54. A village or colony under direct control shall be under the supervision of an officer appointed by the Punjab Government in the case of villages, and by the Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes in the case of colonies. This officer shall be responsible for the enforcement of the rules and the general welfare of the inhabitants of the village or colony committed to his care.

Responsibility of the officer in charge regarding employment.

55. It shall be the duty of the officer in charge of a village or colony under direct control to satisfy himself personally that every member of a criminal tribe residing in the village or colony under his charge has sufficient means of subsistence and he shall report forthwith to the Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes any difficulty encountered in this connection.

Number of cattle which may be kept in a village or colony, under direct control.

56. No registered member of a criminal tribe in a village or colony under direct control may keep more cattle per plough than the maximum number which may from time to time be prescribed by the Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes in respect of such village or colony.

57. No registered member of a criminal tribe residing in a village or colony under direct control may build outside the walls of the village in which he resides any shed or structure, which may in the opinion of the officer in charge be capable of concealing stolen property or cattle. The Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes may order such shed or structure to be demolished and he may recover the cost of demolition from the person for whose benefit it has been constructed.

Building of sheds outside the village or colony under direct control prohibited.

58. In each village and colony under direct control, the roll-call of all persons settled therein, except those specially exempted shall be taken at least once in twenty-fo r hours, by the officer in charge or by a specially d uted subordinate who shall immediately report any unauthorised absence to the office in charge of the police station within the limits of which the village or colony lies.

Roll-call in villages and colonies under direct control.

59. Every member of a criminal tribe residing in a village or colony under direct control shall obey all lawful orders given by the officer in charge and shall conform to all the rules relating to villages and colonies under direct control.

Inmates of villages and colonies under direct control to obey orders and conform to rules.

60. Any breach of the rules relating to the villages and colonies under direct control may at the discretion of the officer in charge be dealt with in any of the following ways :—

Punishment for breach of discipline in a village or colony under direct control.

*Adults.*

(1) A formal warning to be recorded in the Punishment Register.

(2) A fine not exceeding one day's wages.

(3) The stoppage of leave for a period not exceeding a year or loss of other privileges.

(4) A report to the District Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes for —

(*a*) re-registration under rule 24, and for
(*b*) action under section 22.

*Boys.*

(1) Corporal punishment not exceeding 12 cuts with a rattan on the hand by or in the presence of the officer in charge.

(2) Solitary confinement not exceeding 48 hours.

(3) In case of boys over the age of 12 years report to District Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes for action under section 17 or 22.

*Girls.*

(1) Corporal punishment not exceeding 6 cuts on the hand by or in the presence of the officer in charge or his wife.

(2) In case of girls over the age of 12 years report to the District Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes for action under section 17.

61. The provisions of rules 41, 44 and 45 shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to villages and colonies under direct control."

**No. 1950-J.-40/11835.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment to the delegations of his powers appearing in the Book of Financial Powers :—

In the table appended to paragraph 20·17 *substitute* the follow ng *for* serial No. 16 :—

| Serial No. | Nature of Power. | To whom delegated. | Extent. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | (*i*) To declare animals, stores, Government trees, etc., surplus or unserviceable and to sanction their disposal at book value or market value whichever is greater by public auction. | Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes, Reclamation Officer, and Inspector-General of Reformatory Schools, Punjab. | If the book value or estimated value when book value is unknown does not exceed Rs. 1,000. |
| | (*ii*) To sanction disposal of animals, stores, Government trees, etc., declared unserviceable by sale or otherwise. | Ditto ditto. | Up to a limit of Rs. 250 in each individual case. |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE.

The 8th March, 1940.

**No. 1204-H.G.-40/11170.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 40 of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon the officer for the time being appointed as Colony Naib-Tahsildar at Arifwala the powers of a police officer under section 34 of the Police Act, 1861, with regard to the offences mentioned in the third, fifth and seventh clauses of the said section, when committed within the limits of the Notified Area of Arifwala in the Montgomery district.

**No. 1204-H.G.-40/11171.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 40 of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Sardar Tirlok Singh, in his capacity of Sanitary Inspector of the Notified Area Committee of Arifwala, and during such time only as he continues to hold that office, the powers of a police officer under section 34 of the Police Act, 1861, with regard to the offences mentioned in the third, fifth and seventh clauses of the said section, when committed within the limits of the Notified Area of Arifwala in the Montgomery district.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 6th March, 1940.

**No. 836-Jl.-40/10713.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Miss A. E. Lambert of Kasur as a non-official visitor of the female section of the subsidiary jail at Kasur for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification.

The 9th March, 1940.

**No. 996-Jl.-40/11287.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Khan Sahib Sheikh Alam Ali. | Supervisor, Jail Manufactures. | Four months.. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st March, 1940 | Preparatory to retirement. |

The 13th March, 1940.

**No. 1077-Jl.-40/11915.**—Dr. Ghulam Haider, P.C.M.S., made over charge of the duties of Medical Officer, Multan New Central Jail, to Dr. Ghulam Hussain, P.C.M.S., on the forenoon of the 26th February, 1940.

**No. 1075-Jl.-40/11918.**—Dr. Abdul Aziz, P.C.M.S., made over charge of the duties of Superintendent and Medical Officer, Shahpur Camp Jail, to Dr. Talib Hussain, P.C.M.S., on the afternoon of the 26th February, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MILITARY.

The 12th March, 1940.

**No. 1588-H. G.—40/11655.**—In conformity with the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, and with reference to Punjab Government notification No. 10731-H.-39/1484, dated the 10th January, 1940, this declaration is made that the land described in the annexed Schedule is needed for a public purpose, namely, for sinking experimental tube-wells to augment the water-supply at Rawalpindi. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab is further pleased to direct the Collector of the Rawalpindi district to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

A plan of the land is open to inspection in the office of the said collector :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Khas a No. | Area in acres. | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rawalpindi .. | Rawalpindi .. | Khanna Dak.. | 3934/1243/1, 1317/1 and 1318/1. | ·48 | *North.*—Land belonging to the Defence Department. |
| | | Gangal .. | 1873/1 .. | | *South.*—Land of Afsar and Muhammad Zaman. |
| | | | | ·054 | *East.*—District Board Road. |
| | | | | | *West.*—Land of Musa Khan and Gulab. |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## ELECTIONS.

The 12th March, 1940.

**No. 262.**—In accordance with the provisions of Rule 4 of Chapter I of Part C of the Punjab Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, 1936, and with reference to the Punjab Government, Home Department (Reforms), notification No 406, dated the 16th December, 1939, it is hereby notified that Sh. Shanno Devi, Flat No. 1, Bharat Buildings, Nisbet Road, Lahore, has been elected a member of the Punjab Legislative Assembly by the West Multan Division (General) Constituency.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 7th March, 1940.

**No. 416-M.-40/10936.**—Whereas application has been made by the Administrator of the " Lady Hailey Women's Hospital Bhiwani Trust " to make a modification in the scheme of administration of the said trust, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 5 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, to make the following amendment in the scheme settled in Punjab Government notification No. 26173, dated the 13th September, 1928 and subsequently modified in Punjab Government notification No. 14985, dated the 2nd May, 1931, for the administration of " the Lady Hailey Women's Hospital Bhiwani Trust":—

AMENDMENT.

At the end of clause (*a*) of paragraph 2 for semi-colon a comma shall be substituted and the following words shall be added thereafter :—

" it being permissible to charge fees from patients who are treated in Private Wards, on a scale to be determined by the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, from time to time, as Administrator of the Trust"

The 9th March, 1940.

**No. 649-M.-40/11314.**—The following amendments which the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make in the rules framed by the Punjab State Medical Faculty for the Professional Examination for

Diploma in Ophthalmology published with Punjab Government notification No. 4598-M.-38/32221, dated the 26th September, 1938, as subsequently amended, are published for general information :—

AMENDMENT.

1. For rule 17 the following shall be substituted :—

"17. A candidate who fails in the preliminary examination may reappear for examination on three subsequent occasions without having undergone a further course of instructions. The fee for the examination must be paid on each occasion. A candidate who fails to pass the examination within two years of the completion of the course of studies shall have to attend another course of instruction before reappearing in the examination."

2. For rule 18 the following shall be substituted :—

"18. A candidate who fails in the qualifying examination may reappear for examination on three subsequent occasions without having undergone a further course of instructions. The fee for the examination must be paid on each occasion. A candidate who fails to pass the examination within two years of having completed one year's hospital attendance as provided in rule 14(*b*) must put in a further course of 6 months hospital attendance before he can be permitted to reappear in the examination."

The 11th March, 1940.

**No. 1289-M.-40/11464.**—The following postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major J. J. Beausang, I.M.S. | Civil Surgeon, Sargodha. | Gujrat .. | 16th February, 1940. | Relieving Captain F. V. Stonham, I.M.S., transferred. |
| Captain F. V. Stonham, I.M.S. | Civil Surgeon, Gujrat. | Sargodha .. | 20th February, 1940. | Relieving Dr. Atma Ram Khanna, P.C.M.S., Assistant Surgeon in charge Civil Hospital, Sargodha, of the additional charge. |

The 12th March, 1940.

**No. 1366-M.-40/11707.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotion among Civil Surgeons in the Punjab :—

| Name. | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Doctor Chandra Bansi, L.M.S., P.C.M.S. | Officiating Civil Surgeon. | Civil Surgeon substantive permanent. | 16th August, 1939 | In the vacancy caused by the retirement of Doctor Hari Chand, P.C.M.S. |

**No. 1247-M.-40/11751.**—The following amendment which the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make in the by-laws of the Punjab State Medical Faculty published with Punjab Government notification No. 14155, dated the 30th April, 1934, as subsequently amended, is published for general information :—

AMENDMENT.

*For* clause (*a*) of by-law 35 the following shall be substituted :—

"No one shall be elected a Fellow of the Faculty unless he—

(*a*) is a Licentiate of the Faculty or possesses a registerable qualification granted by any University or Corporate body recognised by the Medical Council of India,

(b) has to his credit a registerable post-graduate qualification in any special branch of medicine or is a man of eminence in the profession or has done original or research work or has contributed to the advancement of medical profession or medical relief, and

(iii) has a standing in the profession of not less than 15 years, if a Licentiate, or 10 years, if in possession of a registerable qualification.

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

The 6th March, 1940.

**No. 1171-M.-40/10750.**—*Corrigendum.*—In the last column of the statement of leave published with Punjab Government notification No. 562-M.-40/6042, dated the 7th February, 1940, for the words " with permission to affix Christmas holidays and the New year's day " *substitute* the following :—

" with permission to prefix Sunday, the 17th December, 1939 and to a x the Christmas holidays and the New Year's day ".

The 8th March, 1940.

**No. 1271-M.-40/11062.**—The following transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Khan Sahib Dr S. R. A. Shah, D.P.H. | District Medical Officer of Health. | Additional District Medical Officer of Health. | Hissar .. | 8th January, 1940. | |
| Dr. W. C. Mathur, D. P. H. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | 15th January, 1940. | |

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 7th March, 1940.

**No. 1690-I. & L.-40/10911.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases, published with the resolution of the Government of India, in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581.121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the certificates of approval granted to S. S. Thakar Bhagwan Dass and Brothers of Campbellpur, consisting of (1) S. S. Thakar Bhagwan Dass Janjuha, (2) Sardar Thakar Jaswant Singh Janjuha, (3) Sardar Thakar Harbans Singh Janjuha and (4) Sardar Thakar Kartar Singh, Janjuha, has been renewed for the calendar year 1940.

**No. 1648-I. & L. 40/10913.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases, published with the resolution of the Government of India, in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the certificates of approval granted to the individuals and firms noted in the schedule below have been renewed for the calendar year 1940 :—

SCHEDULE.

(1) Mr. R. C. Aggarwal, Manager, Dalmia Cement Limited, Dandot,

(2) The Chakwal Coal Company, Chakwal, consisting of Messrs. Sunder Das, Hari Chand, Sham Sunder, Amir Singh, Sita Ram, Gian Chand and Ishar Singh.

(3) Messrs. Ram Autar-Ram Saran, Khewra.

(4) Lala Gopal Dass, Lime Contractor, Lilla.

**No. 1647-I. & L.-40/10947.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases, published with the resolution of the Government of India, in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the certificate of approval granted to Rai Sahib Malik Tara Chand, of Khushab has been renewed for the calendar years 1939 and 1940.

**No. 1650-I. & L.-40/10955.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases, published with the resolution of the Government of India, in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the certificate of approval granted to the Mianwali Coal and Lime Company, Limited, Mari Indus, has been renewed for the calendar year 1940.

**No. 1649-I. & L.-40/10909.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases published with the resolution of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified, that the certificate of approval granted to the Bisra Stone Lime and Company Limited, has been renewed for the calendar year 1940.

The 11th March, 1940.

**No. 1919-I. & L.-40/11615.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Factories Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to exempt the Amritsar Distillery Company, Limited, Amritsar, from the provisions of sections 34, 35, 36, 37 and 38 of the Act for a period of fifteen days with effect from the 15th March, 1940.

2. Overtime will be paid at the rate prescribed in section 47 of the Act.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Electricity and Industries Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 6th March, 1940.

**No. 660-Ft.**—Whereas the owners of not less than two-thirds of the shares in the land described in the following schedule have represented in writing to the Collector of the Hoshiarpur district their desire that the said land be made subject to such provisions of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, as may be necessary to conserve the growth of trees, bushes, grass and other vegetable matter and to regulate the disposal of forest produce on the said land, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of the said Act, is hereby pleased to declare that sections 32, 33 and 34 of the said Act shall apply to the said land for a period of 10 years with effect from the date of this notification :—

SCHEDULE.

| Village. | Tahsil. | District. | Description. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Palakwah .. | Una .. | Hoshiarpur.. | Field nos. 999 to 1004, 1151 to 1153, 1156, 1157, 7752/1158, 7753/1158, 1159, 1160, 1162 to 1165, 6832/1168, 6833/1168, 1170, 1171, 1173, 1841, 1842, 1846, 1853, 6856/1854, 6857/1854, 1855, 1865, 2203, 2252 to 2255, 2257 to 2264, 2326 to 2329, 2332, 2333, 2353, 2380, 2381, 2384 to 2392, 2397 to 2406, 2524 to 2531, 6886/2532, 6887/2532, 2533 to 2536, | 1,020 |

| Village. | Tahsil. | District. | Description. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Palakwah—concld. | Una—concld. | Hoshiarpur—concld. | 2591, 2592, 306[illegible] to 3065, 3082 to 3084, 3090 to 3095, 3097 to 3101, 3103, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3117, 3118, 4913, 4914/1, 4914/2, 4915, 4916, 7492/4917, 7493/4917, 4918, 4919, 7494/4920, 7495/4920, 4921, 6719/4937, 6720/4937, 6721/4837, 6722/4938 to 6724/4938, 4944, 4945, 4970 to 4978, 4980 to 4982, 4993, 5047 to 5050, 5060 to 5064, 7240/5065, 7241/5065, 5066 to 5110, 5111/1, 5111/2, 5112 to 5117, 7089/5119 to 7094/5119, 7093/5120 to 7096/5120, 5121 to 5125, 5127 to 5142, 5144 to 5157, 5158/1, 5158/2, 5160 to 5174, 5176 to 5191, 5193, 5194, 5195/1, 5195/2, 5196, 5197, 5199, 5200, 6737/5201, 6738/5201 to 6741/5201, 5202, 6742/5203 to 6744/5203, 5204 to 5206, 5208, 5210 to 5216, 7030/5217, 7031/5217, 7032/5218 to 7034/5218, 5219 to 5223, 8030/5225, 8031/5225, 5226 to 5233, 5235, 8032/5237, 8033/5237, 5238 to 5252, 5254 to 5270, 5272 to 5275, 5278 to 5296, 6776/5297, 6777/5297, 5298 to 5328, 5334 to 5361, 5370, 7035/5371 to 7039/5371, 5372 to 5393, 5410 to 5421, 5423, 5425, 5427, 7532/5428, 7533/5428, 5429, 5444, 5445, 5454 to 5456, 7042/5457 to 7044/5457, 7045/5458, 7046/5458, 5585 to 5587, 8038/5588/1, 8039/5588/1, 5588/2, 5590 to 5597, 5623 to 5626, 8040/5627, 8041/5627, 5628 to 5657, 8042/5658, 8043/5658, 5659 to 5663, 5665, 8044/5666, 8045/5666, 5667 to 5672, 5673/1, 5673/2, 5674 to 5687, 7052/5688, 7053/5688, 5689 to 5715, 8046/5716 to 8048/5716, 5717 to 5719, 8049/5720, 8050/5720, 5721 to 5774, 5776 to 5796, 5797/1, 5797/2, 5798 to 5808, 5813, 5815 to 5837, 5839 to 5856, 7054/5857, 7055/5857, 5858 to 5860, 7056/5861, 7057/5861, 5862, 5863, 5864/1, 5864/2, 5865, 5869, 5870, 5872 to 5876, 5878, 5882 to 5894, 5903 to 5905, 5942 to 5947, 5952 to 5978, 6014, 6283, 6292 to 6295, 7074/6449, 7085/6449, 6451, 6452, 6458 to 6463, 8170/6468, 8171/6468, 6469, 6470/1, 6470/2, 6471 to 6481, 6483, 7264/6484, 7265/6484, 6485, 7086/6486 to 7088/6486, 6487, 6494 to 6501, 6506, 6508 to 6511, 8172/6512 to 8174/6512, 6513 to 6517, 6519 to 6521, 7604/6522, 7605/6522, 6527, 6529 to 6533. | |

**No. 661-Ft.**—In exercise of the powers under section 32 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, conferred on Punjab Government in notification No. 660-Ft., dated 6th March, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is hereby pleased to direct that the following rules shall apply to the land mentioned in the schedule appended to the said notification :—

RULES.

1. No person shall cut, fell or lop any tree for any purpose whatsoever or remov-any forest produce, provided, subject to rule 3 below, that the owners of the land may fell and remove trees, timber and other forest produce for their own domestic and agri cultural purposes at any time.

The sale of trees by the owners will be permitted, provided that the owners give the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks one month's notice in writing of any intended sale of trees and provided that in the opinion of the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks, the trees are ripe for felling.

3. No living tree standing within 30 feet of the bank of any stream or torrent bed may be felled for any purpose whatsoever.

4. No person may herd, pasture, graze or retain any kind of cattle on the lands mentioned above.

5. No person may cut or remove grass, provided that the owners of the land may cut it for their own use or sell the grass crop and that all such grass is cut with the *drati* only.

6. No person may clear or break up land for cultivation.

7. No person may set fire to grass or trees or kindle a fire on the land without taking reasonable precautions to prevent its spreading.

8. The Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks, is empowered to inspect the land. He will submit an annual report to the Director, Anti-erosion Circle, on the working of the Act as soon after January 1st as may be.

The 8th March, 1940.

**No. 675-Ft.**—The headquarters of Mr. H. C. Khanna, I.F.S., attached to the office of Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab, are changed from Rawalpindi to Lahore, with effect from 1st February, 1940, in connection with his special duty of inspecting timber for the Supply Department of the Government of India.

The 9th March, 1940.

**No. 693-Ft.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 68 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, read with section 20 of the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that all Forest Officers serving in the Punjab, shall, from the date of this notification, exercise the powers mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 68 of the Indian Forest Act, in respect of offences under the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900.

**F. L. BRAYNE,**

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Development Department.**

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

The 8th March, 1940.

**No. 671-Ft.**—Whereas certain areas of the village Maili mentioned in the annexed schedule, are comprised within the limits of the local areas notified under section 3 of the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900, by Punjab Government notification No. 643, dated the 12th December, 1902, and whereas in respect of the said areas the Governor of the Punjab is satisfied, after due enquiry, that the regulations, restrictions and prohibitions hereinafter specified are necessary for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the said Act, is pleased to prohibit the following acts for a period of ten years with effect from the date of this notification, in those areas :—

1. The cutting of trees or timber or brushwood and the lopping of trees for any purpose : provided that the Deputy Commissioner may permit—

   (a) the cutting of green trees for house building and agricultural implements, and of dry wood for fuel and for marriage and death ceremonies by persons shown in the settlement records as entitled to do so; and

   (b) the lopping of branches for lac and the scale of chal leaves to leather workers.

2. The collection or removal of grass for any purpose ; provided that the Deputy Commissioner may permit—

   (a) the cutting or sale of ripe grass after the rainy season; and

   (b) the cutting or sale of green grass during the rainy season, from such portions of the notified area in which grass grown may have sufficiently established itself.

3. The pasturing of any cattle other than sheep and goats.

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Description. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur .. | Garhshankar .. | Maili .. | Field no. $\frac{2936}{1}$, 2937 to 2939, $\frac{2940}{1}$, $\frac{3064}{1}$, $\frac{3065}{1}$, $\frac{3078}{1}$, 3079, $\frac{3080}{1}$, 3081 to 3092, $\frac{3093}{1}$, 3095, 3097 to 3104, 3106, 3108, 3110, 3112, 3114, 3116, 3118, 3120, 3122, 3124, 3126, 3128, 3130, 3132, 3134, 3136, 3138 to 3144, 3146, 3148, 3155 to 3267, 3169, 3171 to 3177, $\frac{3191}{1}$, $\frac{3201}{1}$, $\frac{3202}{1}$, 3607 to 3612, 3631 to 3662, 3664 to 3678, 3695 to 3709, $\frac{3710}{2}$, 3711 to 3810, 3823 to 3829, 3835 to 3837, 3851 to 3860, $\frac{3900}{1}$, $\frac{4138}{1}$, $\frac{4138}{2}$, 4213, 4232 to 4278, 4283 to 4311, $\frac{4312}{1}$, 4313 to 4325, $\frac{4325}{1}$, 4326 to 4349. | 3,067 |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EXCISE.

The 5th March, 1940.

**No. 1228-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of section 1 of the Punjab Entertainments Duty Act, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that, with effect from the 18th of March, 1940, the following local area shall be included in the Schedule annexed to the said Act as serial No. (50) :—

(50) The municipal area of Rewari in the Gurgaon district.

The 7th March, 1940.

**No. 1286-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 56 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (I of 1914), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made

in the Punjab Excise Fiscal Orders, published in the Punjab Government notification No. 5998-E. & S., dated the 12th November, 1933, namely :—

AMENDMENT.

In order 8 of the Punjab Fiscal Orders, after sub-order (4) regarding issue of intoxicants under export-in-bond passes the following sub-order shall be *inserted*, namely :—

"(4-A) Country spirit, Indian-made foreign spirit and rectified spirit manufactured and issued from the Solan Distillery are exempted from the provisions of the Punjab Excise Act relating to payment of duty, during transit through the Punjab to the Provinces, administrations and Indian States, to which this privilege has been extended by the Punjab Government, under the first exception to Order 12 of the Punjab Liquor Import, Export, Transport and Possession Orders. Similarly issues to the licensed distilleries in the Punjab or to the premises of approved manufacturers under the Punjab Chemical Works Rules, shall be exempt from pre-payment of duty."

**No. 1288-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*d*) of subsection (2) of section 58 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (I of 1914), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Punjab Liquor Import, Export, Transport and Possession Orders, published in the Punjab Government notification No. 5999-E. & S., dated the 12th November, 1933, namely :—

AMENDMENT.

Order 12, regarding export or transport of liquor shall be *re-numbered* as sub-order (1) of Order 12, and to the order so renumbered, the following shall be *added*, namely :—

"(2) Subject to the conditions and restrictions imposed by sub-order (1) above, country spirit, Indian made foreign spirit and rectified spirit, manufactured and issued from the Solan distillery, and exempted from payment of duty, shall be transported through the Punjab, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Rules 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the Punjab Liquor Permit and Pass Rules, *mutatis mutandis*".

The 9th March, 1940.

**No. 1332-Ex.**—The following draft rule is published in compliance with the provisions of subsection (4) of section 13 of the Punjab Tobacco Vend Fees Act, 1934, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby. The draft will be taken into consideration after the expiry of 30 days from the date of its publication together with any objection or suggestion that may be received in respect thereto during the period specified :—

DRAFT RULE.

For clause (*c*) of rule 3 of the Punjab Tobacco Vend Fees Orders, 1935, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*c*) Vend fees once paid shall not be refunded unless the Collector is satisfied that a licence, other than that of the appropriate class, was sold or taken out through error or inadvertence, in which case the Collector may, on proof that the person claiming refund has obtained a fresh licence of the appropriate class, order the cancellation of the licence and sanction the refund of the value thereof".

The 13th March, 1940.

**No. 1385-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 31 and 32 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Punjab Government notification No. 4610-Ex., dated the 1st December, 1938, as amended by notificatio

No. 886-Ex., dated the 15th February, 1940, prescribing the rates of still duty on country spirit, *viz* :—

AMENDMENT.

At the end of the said notification the following proviso shall be added :—

"Provided that duty at these rates shall be charged on issues of spirit made before 1st April, 1940, for sale under licenses granted for the year 1940-41."

C. C. GARBETT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 5th March, 1940.

**No. 1043-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to appoint Malik Shiv Lal, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Khushab, as member of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Khushab tahsil of the Shahpur district by Punjab Government notification No. 4845-E., dated the 28th November, 1939, *vice* Mr. M. L. Sawhney resigned. The appointment shall take effect from the date of this notification and shall be for a period upto the 27th November, 1940.

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

### AGRICULTURE.

The 6th March, 1940.

**No. 925-D.**—The following appointment is notified :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Nathu Ram .. | Agricultural Assistant, A Class, Seed Farm, Kisalewala (Lyallpur). | Officiating Extra Assistant Director of Agriculture, Water Requirements of Crops Scheme, Lyallpur. | 1st February, 1940 | In a newly created temporary post. |

**No. 944-D.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name of officer. | Rank. | Nature and period of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. R. L. Chopra .. | Assistant to the Entomologist, Lyallpur. | Leave on average pay on medical certificate for forty-two days, under Fundamental Rule 81. | 2nd February, 1940. | In extension of the leave granted to him in this Department notification No. 326-D., dated the 25th January, 1940. |

**No. 945-D.**—The following appointment is notified :—

| Name of officer. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Dina Nath .. | Agricultural Assistant (A Class) Entomological Section, Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur. | Officiating Assistant to the Entomologist, Lyallpur. | 10th February, 19[illegible]. | *Vice* Dr. R. L. Chopra, granted leave. |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

The 11th March, 1940.

**No. 996-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred under section 3 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Sardar Iqbal Singh, M.A., all the powers of a Registrar under the Act from the date of his assuming charge as officiating Deputy Registrar.

In the exercise of these powers Sardar Iqbal Singh, M.A., shall be subject to the control of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab, North-West Frontier Province and Delhi.

**No. 998-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912) the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Chaudhri Ram Sarup the powers of a Registrar under sections 11, 35, 36, 37 and 42 of the said Act and under rules 6, 7, 18 and 26 of the rules published in the Punjab Government notification No. 13819, dated the 23rd June, 1917, from the date of his assuming charge.

In the exercise of these powers Chaudhri Ram Sarup shall be subject to the control of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab, and in the case of section 11 he shall not register any amendment of a bylaw which has not been previously approved by the Registrar.

**No. 1000-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred under section 3 of the Co-operative Societies Act of 1912, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon S, Baldev Singh the powers of a Registrar under sections 11, 35, 36 37 and 42 of the said Act and under rules 6, 7, 18 and 26 of the rules published in the Punjab Government notification No. 13819, dated the 23rd June, 1917, from the date of his assuming charge.

In the exercise of these powers S. Baldev Singh shall be subject to the control of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab, and in the case of section 11 he shall not register any amendment of a bylaw which has not been previously approved by the Registrar.

**No. 1003-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred under section 3 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Chaudhri Baldev Singh, Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies, the powers of a Registrar under section 9 of the Act to register primary societies adopting the Punjab Model bylaws.

In the exercise of these powers Chaudhri Baldev Singh shall be subject to the control of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 8th March, 1940.

**No. 5566-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under Fundamental Rules 81-82, the grant to the Rev. C. G. O'Hagan, B.A. (Hons.) (Oxon), Lecturer, Lawrence College, Ghoragali, of leave on average pay for one month and 26 days with effect from the 20th October, 1939. He is also permitted to affix the college vacation from the 16th December, 1939, to the 29th February, 1940, to his leave.

Mr. H. R. Smith, B.A., A.C.P. (London), Assistant Master, Lawrence School, Ghoragali, is appointed to officiate as Lecturer, Lawrence College, Ghoragali, on Rs. 525 (Rupees five hundred and twenty-five only) per mensem in the grade of Rs. 450—25—700 for the period from the 20th October, 1939, to the 15th December, 1939 (both days inclusive) *vice* the Rev. C. G. O'Hagan granted leave.

2. Punjab Government notification No. 28616-Z., dated the 13th December, 1939, is hereby cancelled.

The 9th March, 1940.

**No. 5687-S.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorize the following amendments to the Punjab Education Code, XI Edition (Reprints 1932, 1934 and 1939) which is published for general information :—

*Appendix III (Chapter III, Article 79), Rule 1.*

*Insert* the following as clause (6) :—

" Family " means—

(*i*) in the case of a male subscriber the wife or wives and children of a subscriber and the widow or widows and children of a deceased son of the subscriber ;

(*ii*) in the case of a female subscriber the husband and children of a subscriber and the widow or widows and children of a deceased son of the subscriber.

NOTE.—" Children " means legitimate or adopted children ; provided that in the case of the latter it is proved to the satisfaction of the " Controlling Officer " that under the personal law of the subscriber adoption is legally recognized as conferring the status of a natural child.

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 27th February, 1940.

**No. 1563-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to order the following promotions among officers of the Indian Police :—

| Serial No. | Name. | From | To | With effect from | Nature of vacancy. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr. H. O. deGale, C.I.E. | Inspector-General of Police, North-West Frontier Province. substantive provisional. | Inspector-General of Police, North-West Frontier Province, confirmed. | 8th December, 1939. | *Vice* Sir John Murray Ewart, deceased. |
| 2 | Mr. E. W. C. Wace | Deputy Inspector-General of Police ; Substantive provisional. | Deputy Inspector-General of Police, confirmed. | Ditto .. | *Vice* Mr. H. O. deGale, C.I.E., confirmed as Inspector-General of Police North-West Frontier Province. |
| 3 | Mr. J. A. Scroggie, O.B.E. | Superintendent of Police, Selection grade, substantive provisional. | Superintendent of Police, Selection grade, confirmed. | Ditto .. | *Vice* Mr. E. W. C. Wace, confirmed as Deputy Inspector-General of Police. |
| 4 | Mr. W. O. Wood, O.B.E. | Superintendent of Police, time-scale, substantive provisional. | Superintendent of Police, time-scale, confirmed. | Ditto .. | *Vice* Mr. J. A. Scroggie, O.B.E., confirmed as Superintendent of Police, Selection grade. |

**No. 1565-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post S. Waryam Singh, officiating Additional Superintendent of Police, on transfer from the Ferozepore district, to Ambala as officiating Superintendent of Police in the temporary post sanctioned by Punjab Government letter No. 833-H.-40/4945, dated the 12th February, 1940, where he assumed charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 1st February, 1940.

The 28th February, 1940.

**No. 1600-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Rai Bahadur Lala Diwan Chand, Deputy Superintendent of Police, on transfer from the Hissar district, to the Government Railway Police, as Sub-Divisional Officer, Lahore, where he assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 26th January, 1940, relieving Lala Ram Rang reverted. Lala Ram Rang remained posted to the Government Railway Police, as Honorary Deputy Superintendent of Police.

The 29th February, 1940.

**No. 1615-B.**—Under the provision of section 15 (6) of the Police Act V of 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction the withdrawal of the Additional Police Post located at Rasulpur, Bhuchar Khurd and Bhuchar Kalan villages in the Amritsar district,—*vide Punjab Government Gazette* notification No. 4795-B., dated the 31st August, 1939, with effect from the 8th March, 1940.

**No. 1615½-B.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Police Act, V of 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that owing to the misconduct of the inhabitants of the area comprising the Rasulpur and Bhuchar Khurd villages in the Amritsar district, it is expedient to increase the number of Police.

This proclamation will remain in force for a period f one year from 9th March, 1940, to the 8th March, 1941, and shall be further notified by being posted on :—

Court Houses at Amritsar and Panjwar.

Post offices at Chhina Bidhi Chand and Bhuchar Kalan.

Police Station at Jhabhal.

Patwar Khana at Chhina Bi dhi Chand and Bhuchar Kalan.

The 9th March, 1940.

**No. 1809-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Khan Sahib Sh. Barkat Ali, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Kaithal, Karnal district, to officiate as Superintendent of Police, Karnal, where he assumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 24th February, 1940, relieving Rai Sahib Seth Dwarka Nath, officiating Superintendent of Police, granted leave.

**No. 1810-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to transfer Khan Sahib Arbab Muhammad Ayub Khan, officiating Superintendent of Police, from the Muzaffargarh to the Karnal district, where he assumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 28th February, 1940, relieving Khan Sahib Sh. Barkat Ali, reverted. On reversion Khan Sahib Sh. Barkat Ali will remain posted to the Kaithal Sub-Division of the Karnal district, as officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police.

**No. 1811-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Khan Sahib Malik Ghulam Mustafa, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, to officiate as Superintendent of Police, Muzaffargarh district, where he assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 27th February, 1940, relieving Khan Sahib Arbab Muhammad Ayub Khan, officiating Superintendent of Police, transferred.

**No. 1864-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to place the services of Mr. A. J. V. Saunders, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Fazilka, Ferozepore district, at the disposal of the Adjutant-General in India, Army Headquarters, with effect from the orenoon of the 28th February, 1940.

The 13th March, 1940.

**No. 1980-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Rai Sahib Seth Dwarka Nath, officiating Superintendent of Police, Karnal, 4 months' leave on averag pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules with effect from the afternoon of the 24th February, 1940.

P. L. ORDE,

Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Home (Police) Department.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 6th March, 1940.

**No. 286-09-536-E.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint substantively Mr. R. Trevor-Jones, M.C., I.S.E., as Chief Engineer, Punjab, P.W.D., Buildings and Roads Branch, and Secretary to Government, Punjab, with effect from the 16th November, 1939.

**No. 651-W.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for extension of Rajgarh Sullage Pumping Station, Lahore, near Rajgarh village, Tahsil Lahore, District Lahore, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers, for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Lahore District.

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Lahore.

*Tahsil.*—Lahore.

*Locality.*—Near Rajgarh Sullage Pumping Station in Rajgarh village Tahsil Lahore, District Lahore.

*Area in acres.*—·94.

The 12th March, 1940.

**No. 34-E./14/679-G.**—Mr. E. R. Gonsalves, a temporary Superintendent in the Punjab Public Works Department Secretariat, Buildings and Roads Branch, is reverted to his substantive post of Assistant with effect from the afternoon of the 6th March, 1940, and Pandit Sant Ram, an Assistant in the same office, is appointed, as a temporary Superintendent, with effect from the same date.

S. BASHIRAM,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

---

## IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 13th March, 1940.

**No. 5030-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 70,757 feet right of Main Line Upper, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Main Line Upper (Thal) :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Mianwali.

*Tahsil.*—Mianwali.

*Mauzah.*—Mochh Paka.

*Area in acres.*—12·83.

*Boundaries.*—A plot of land 752·5 feet long and of varying widths lying in fields Nos. 4502, 4503, 4523, 4525, 4526, 4528, 4530, 4531, 4532, 4533, 4534 4536, 4537, 4538, 4539, 4540, 4541, 4543, 4544 and 4547, opposite R. D. 70,757, right of Main Line Upper as demarcated at site.

**No. 5034-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 92,068 feet right of Main Line Upper, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Main Line Upper (Thal) :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Mianwali. | *Mauzah.*—Rokhri Paka. |
| *Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—13·11. |

*Boundaries.*—A plot of land 752·5 feet by 752·5 feet lying in fields No. 2372, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2381 and 4706/2368, opposite R. D. 92,068 right of Main Line Upper as demarcated at site.

**No. 5038-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 60,204·5 feet left of Main Line Upper it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Main Line Upper (Thal) :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Mianwali. | *Mauzah.*—Paikhel Paka. |
| *Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—10·78. |

*Boundaries.*—A plot of land 692 feet long and of varying widths lying in fields Nos. 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 930 and 931, opposite R. D. 60,204·5 left of Main Line Upper as demarcated at site.

**No. 5042-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 111,389 feet left of Main Line Upper, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Main Line Upper (Thal) :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Mianwali. | *Mauzah.*—Shahbaz Khel Paka. |
| *Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—12·0. |

*Boundaries.*—A plot of land 700 feet by 746·75 feet lying in fields Nos. 3280 and 4269/4116, opposite R. D. 111,389 left of Main Line Upper as demarcated at site.

**No. 5046-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 81,000 feet, left of Main Line Upper, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Main Line Upper (Thal) :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Mianwali. | *Mauzah.*—Qureshian. |
| *Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—13·0. |

*Boundaries.*—A plot of land 750 feet long and of varying widths lying in fields Nos. 2427, 2428, 2430, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2533, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2547, 2549 and 2550, opposite R. D. 81,000, left of Main Line Upper as demarcated at site.

**No. 5050-Thal**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 101,515 feet right of Main Line Upper, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Main Line Upper (Thal) :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Mianwali. | *Mauzah.*—Rokhri Paka.

*Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—13·69.

*Boundaries.*—A plot of land 700 feet by 809 feet lying in fields Nos. 2062, 2071, 2075 and 2076 opposite R. D. 101,515 right of Main Line Upper as demarcated at site.

E. O. COX,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch

The 5th March, 1940.

**No. 4510-Est.-E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. S. Kishan Singh Swanni. | Temporary Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Sidhnai Sub-Division, Trimmu Division, Haveli Canals Circle. | 8th January, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Lala Prem Nath Gupta, Assistant Engineer, on 9th January, 1940, forenoon. |
| 2. S. Jahangir Singh Gill. | Do. | Do. | Jatoi Sub-Division, Muzaffargarh Canals Division, Derajat Circle. | 6th February, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Lala Hari Ram (Upper Subordinate, Residue) on 8th February, 1940, afternoon. |

The 6th March, 1940.

**No. 4536-Est.-C.**—The following posting and transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pandit Jhanda Lal. | Superintendent .. | Punjab Irrigation Secretariat. | 29th February, 1940. | On return from leave relieved Sh. Ata Mohammad officiating Superintendent. |

The 9th March, 1940.

**No. 4774-Est.-E.-217-1916.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the headquarters of the Tosham Sub-Division, Project Division, Western Jumna Canal Circle, were transferred from Sorkhi to Delhi, with effect from the forenoon of the 9th February, 1940.

The 12th March, 1940.

**No. 4981-Est. E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are mad with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Sundar Das Pahwa. | Assistant Engineer. | Officiating Executive Engineer in addition. | Hafizabad Division, Lower Chenab West Circle. | 1st March, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Mr. G. H. Dundon, M.C., I.S.E. |
| Mr. G. H. Dundon, M. C. | Executive Engineer. | Under Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch (Northern Administration). | Punjab Irrigation Secretariat. | 9th March, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Mr. C. H. McKenna, I.S.E., proceeded on leave. |
| S. Jaswant Singh | Temporary Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Hujra Sub-Division, Khanwah Division, Ferozepore Canals Circle. | 16th February, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved L. Hukam Chand Gupta, Temporary Engineer, on 19th February, 1940, forenoon. |
| L. Hukam Chand Gupta. | Temporary Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Tahar Sub-Division, Khanwah Division, Ferozepore Canals Circle. | 27th February, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved S. Bahadur Singh, Overseer, on 29th February, 1940, afternoon. |

The 13th March, 1940.

**No. 5101-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose namely, for Link Channel of Haveli Minor Experimental Head R. D. 91,068 of Main Line Upper Bari Doab Canal to Gujrat Drain R. D. 31,035, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Gurdaspur.

Irrigation Branch notification No. 18630-Sou., dated 26th July, 1939, is hereby cancelled :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gurdaspur .. | Pathankot .. | Chhani Tola .. | 0·19 |
| | | Jangal .. | 0 31 |
| | | Total .. | 0·50 |

F. A. FARQUHARSON,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 6th March, 1940.

**No. 4580-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense, for a public purpose, namely, for Sakesar Branch Drain from R. D. 27,500 to R. D. 32,500,

it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Collector of Shahpur.

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Shahpur. | *Locality.*—Chak No. 17-N. B. |
| *Tahsil.*—Bhalwal. | *Area in acres.*—2·59. |

The 13th March, 1940.

**No. 4994-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Kot Kakka Branch Drain from R. D. 0 to R. D. 14,000 feet, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gujrat is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gujrat district and of the Executive Engineer, Gujrat Division, Upper Jhelum Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gujrat | Gujrat | Rupoke | 1·06 | A strip of land of varying widths lying generally in the direction from north-east to south-west as demarcated at site. |
| | | Rajeki | 0·65 | |
| | | Kot Kakka | 4·33 | |
| | | Kot Fatteh Din | 2·83 | |
| | | Kot Kana | 2·20 | |
| | | Maghowal | 5·65 | |
| | | Total | 16·72 | |

**No. 4998-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Boundary Road along 2-L of 10-R Distributary it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gujrat is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gujrat district and of the Executive Engineer, Phalia Division, Upper Jhelum Canal.

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gujrat | Kharian | Bugna | 0·50 | Two strips of land of varying lengths and widths running along left side of the minor, lying generally in the direction from north to south. |
| | Do. | Chak Hakim | 0·07 | |
| | Do. | Mughli | 0·51 | |
| | Do. | Bagrianwala | 1·53 | |
| | Gujrat | Naushahra | 0·22 | |
| | | Total | 2·83 | |

**No. 5022-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for widening bank of Kabirwala Distributary between R. D. 145,600 and R.D. 182,030 left side, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Lyallpur is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Lyallpur district and of the Executive Engineer, Burala Division, Lower Chenab Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lyallpur .. | Toba Tek Singh .. | Chautra Sargana .. | 0·45 | Strips of land of different lengths and widths running along left side of Kabirwala Distributary in a direction from north-east to south-west. |
| | | Panjwana (Khuni Khuh) | 1·35 | |
| | | Jangal Jarolianwala .. | 0·12 | |
| | | Ram Pur .. | 0·63 | |
| | | Mai Sapuran .. | 0·05 | |
| | | Kachlamba .. | 0·61 | |
| | | Hoda .. | 0·07 | |
| | | Hiat Shah .. | 0·06 | |
| | | Total .. | 3·34 | |

**No. 5075-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for tail extension of (1 L./9-L.) Panditwala Minor from R.D. 79,412 to R. D. 84,980 feet, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Montgomery :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Montgomery. | *Locality.*—118/9-L.

*Tahsil.*—Montgomery. | *Area in acres.*—2·67.

S. H. BIGSBY,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

2550CP—1621—15.3.40—SGPPLahore.

Registered No. L. 864.



# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

## Published by Authority.

No. 12. LAHORE, FRIDAY, MARCH 22, 1940.

## CONTENTS.

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 15th March, 1940.

**No. 266-Leg.**—In supersession of notification No. 263-Leg., dated the 1st March, 1940, the Punjab Alienation of Land (Amendment) Bill is republished under the proviso to rule 83 of the Rules of Procedure of the Punjab Legislative Assembly, for general information :—

*A Bill further to amend the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, in the manner hereinafter appearing, it is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Punjab Alienation of Land (Amendment) Act, 1940.

Amendment of section 3-A of Act XIII of 1900.

2. For the words " a court " in paragraph (4) of the Explanation to section 3-A of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the words "the court or the Deputy Commissioner, as the case may be ", shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 3-B and 3-C of Act XIII of 1900.

3. In sections 3-B and 3-C of the said Act, for the word " Collector " wherever it occurs, the words " Deputy Commissioner " shall be substituted

Insertion of new section 13-E in Act XIII of 1900.

4. After section 13-D of the said Act, the following section shall be inserted :—

Bar to jurisdiction of civil courts.

" 13-E. A civil court shall not have jurisdiction in any matter of which the Deputy Commissioner is empowered to dispose under section 13-A or take cognizance of the manner in which he exercises any power vested in him by that section."

Amendment of section 16 of Act XIII of 1900.

5. After subsection (2) of section 16 of the said Act, the following subsections shall be inserted :—

" (2-A) Every lease, farm or mortgage made under subsection (2) shall be determinable at any time by the owner of the land by tendering to the court an amount which shall bear to the amount in consideration for which transfer has been made the same proportion, as the unexpired period of transfer bears to the total period for which the transfer has been made.

(2-B) The amount to be tendered under subsection (2-A) shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner and no civil court shall have jurisdiction in the matter."

### STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The expression " a court " appearing in paragraph (4) of the explanation to section 3-A of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, is likely to cause confusion. The amendment is necessary to make the Explanation quite clear.

Section 3-B of the Act enables the Collector to enforce the order of ejectment passed by him in his capacity of a Deputy Commissioner, and section 3-C makes the order of the Collector passed under sections 3-A and 3-B appealable, while, in fact the Collector, as such, does not function at all under section 3-A. The amendment is necessary to avoid confusion and to secure uniformity in the Act.

Section 21 of the Act already excludes the jurisdiction of civil courts in all matters which the Provincial Government or a revenue officer is empowered by this Act to dispose of. As, however, a tendency has been visible to doubt the application of section 21 to proceedings under section 13-A this new section 13-E is being inserted to clarify the position still further.

The interpretation, that a temporary alienation of land in satisfaction of a debt is not a mortgage but a lease and is not terminable on payment of a proportionate amount before the expiry of the term of the lease, is against the spirit of the Act. The amendment to section 16 is being made to remove all doubt on this point.

SUNDER SINGH MAJITHIA,

The 15th March, 1940. Minister-in-Charge.

R. B. BECKETT,

Secretary, Legislative Department.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

GAZETTE.

The 19th March, 1940.

**No. 1890-G.-40/13856.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. H. C. Beaumont, I.C.S. | Political Assistant and Commandant, B. M. Police, Dera Ghazi Khan. | 3 months | Leave on average pay for one month and in continuation leave on half average pay for two months under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 13th March, 1940. | |

### Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 19th March, 1940.

**No. 13876.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sh. Muhammad Rashid, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Gujranwala. | Superintendent, Criminal Tribes Settlements, Montgomery. | .. | 1st March, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mirza Aziz Ahmad, P.C.S., granted leave. |
| S. Harbhagat Singh, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Jullundur. | .. | Hoshiarpur | 11th March, 1940. | Relieving Mr. D. W. Skeaf, P.C.S., granted leave. |
| Diwan Somer Nath, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Dera Ghazi Khan. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Rajanpur. | .. | 12th March, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. M. H. Zuberi, I.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. M. H. Zuberi, I.C.S. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Rajanpur. | Political Assistant and Commandant, Border Military Police, Dera Ghazi Khan. | .. | 13th March, 1940 | Relieving Mr. H. C. Beaumont, I.C.S., granted leave. |
| Mr. R. E. C. Broadbent, I.C.S. | Judge, Small Cause Court, Simla. | Commissioner under the Public Servants (Inquiries) Act, 1850, at Lyallpur. | .. | 14th March, 1940. | |
| Ch. Balwant Singh Ghuman, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lahore. | .. | Ludhiana .. | 14th March, 1940. | Relieving Ch. Wilayat Husain, P.C.S., transferred. |

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. K. C. Choudhry, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Jhelum. | .. | Lahore .. | 15th March, 1940. | For 1st spell of judicial training. |
| Mr. Mansur Muzaffar Khan, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Gujranwala. | .. | Jhang .. | 15th March, 1940. | |
| K. S. Agha Muhammad Sultan Mirza, P.C.S. | Subordinate Judge, Rohtak. | Additional District and Sessions Judge, Gujranwala, at Gujrat. | .. | 15th March, 1940. | |
| Mr. F. D. Hibbert, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lahore. | .. | Rawalpindi.. | 16th March, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. F. C. Webb, P.C.S., transferred. |

## Leave.

The 19th March, 1940.

**No. 13877.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officers :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mirza Aziz Ahmad, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | Four months | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st March 1940 (afternoon). |
| Mr. D. W. Skeaf, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hoshiarpur. | Two months | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 11th March, 1940. |

[Third publication.]

## Examination.

The 4th March, 1940.

**No. 1361-G.-40/10349.**—The following half-yearly examinations will be held on the dates and hours specified below. The examinations will be held in the hall of the Mayo School of Arts, near the Museum, Lahore. For details of the various examinations intending examinees are referred to the rules which are indicated against each examination :—

| Dates and hours. | Departmental Examination of Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Commissioners, and candidates for the post of Extra Assistant Commissioner,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 32227, dated 9th December, 1933. | Departmental Examination of accepted candidates for the post of Subordinate Judge,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 2884, dated 1st February, 1933. | Departmental Examination of Tahsildars,—*vide* Financial Commissioners' Standing Order No. 12. | EXAMINATION IN LANGUAGE OF OFFICERS OF THE | | | | Examination of officers of the Forest Department,—*vide* paragraphs 1·8, 1·28 and 1·125 of the Punjab Forest Manual, Volume II. | Examination of Probationary Excise Sub-Inspectors,—*vide* paragraph 4·21 of the Punjab Excise Manual, Volume III. | Departmental Examination of officers of the Indian Provincial and Subordinate Agricultural Services, including Well Supervisors and of the Fisheries Section of the Agricultural Department. | Departmental Examination of officers of the Punjab Veterinary Service. | Departmental Examination for officers appointed as Superintendents of Jails,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 5700-J.L.-38/3234, dated 24th January, 1939. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Public Works Department,—*vide* P.W.D., Buildings and Roads Branch, notification No. 533-E., dated 24th March, 1922, and P.W.D., Irrigation Branch, notification No. 01984, dated the 1st October, 1915. | Education Department,—*vide* Education Department notification No. 375, dated the 23rd December, 1908. | Medical Department,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 1383-M.-37/15426, dated 15th April, 1937. | Indian (Imperial) Police Service,—*vide* Rule 12, Part II, of Police Training School Manual. | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 15th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Criminal Law, 1st paper | .. | Criminal, Law, 1st paper. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15th April, 1940. 2-30 P.M. to 5-30 P.M. | Criminal Law, 2nd paper | .. | Criminal, Law, 2nd paper. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 16th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Criminal Law, 3rd paper (including Jails). | .. | Criminal Law, 3rd paper (excluding Jails). | .. | .. | .. | .. | Forest Law | .. | .. | .. | Jail Manual, Paper I. |
| 16th April, 1940. 2-30 P.M. to 5-30 P.M. | Civil Law .. | Civil Law .. | Civil Law .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Land Revenue. | .. | .. | .. | Jail Manual, Paper II. |
| 17th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Revenue Law, 1st paper | Revenue Law, 1st paper. | Revenue Law, 1st paper. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Procedure and Accounts. | .. | .. | .. | Criminal Law. |
| 17th April, 1940. 2-30 P.M. .. | *Lectures on rural uplift by Mr. F. L. Brayne, M.C., I.C.S., Financial Commissioner, Development, Punjab. | | | | | | | Nagri .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 18th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Revenue Law, 2nd paper | Revenue Law, 2nd paper. | Revenue Law, 2nd paper. | .. | Hindustani, 1st paper. | .. | .. | .. | Excise and Opium Act. | .. | .. | .. |
| 18th April, 1940. 2-30 P.M. to 5-30 P.M. | Treasury .. | Accounts including Indian Accounts and Income-tax. | Treasury .. | .. | Hindustani, 2nd paper. | .. | .. | .. | Criminal Law. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Local Funds .. | Criminal Law .. | Local Funds .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Accounts | .. |
| 19th April, 1940. 2-30 P.M. to 5-30 P.M. | Language (Punjabi) .. | Punjabi .. | Patwari's Mensuration. | Punjabi .. | .. | Punjabi | Punjabi | Punjabi .. | .. | .. | Departmental Rules.† | .. |
| 20th April, 1940. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. .. | Language (Urdu) .. | Urdu .. | .. | Urdu .. | .. | .. | Urdu.. | Urdu .. | .. | Accounts .. | .. | .. |

*Attendance is compulsory for the classes of candidates mentioned in columns 2, 4 and 13.

†Officers of the Punjab Veterinary Service, Class I, are not required to appear in this paper.

2. All who are liable to examination will be expected to present themselves for examination. All who intend to appear at the examination should (unless expressly required to do otherwise) give notice to the Secretary to the Central Committee of Examination, care of Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore, and send him particulars in the form below, at least a fortnight before the date of the examination :—

| Name of examinee. | Subjects or groups already passed which should be supported by No. and date of the Gazette notification. | Subjects or groups in which candidate will appear. | Whether candidate will record his answers in English or Vernacular. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

3. Those who have been accepted by the Judges of the High Court, Punjab, as eligible candidates for the post of Subordinate Judge should at the time of the examination produce a certificate from the District and Sessions Judge of their districts that they are accepted candidates.

4. Intending examinees who are prevented from appearing at the examination should give timely notice to the Secretary to the Central Committee of Examination of their inability to appear and, should sickness be the cause of their absence, they should furnish a medical certificate to their superior officers.

**Powers.**

The 12th March, 1940.

**No. 1855-G.-40/11844.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Diwan Somer Nath, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Rajanpur sub-division of the Dera Ghazi Khan district.

The 13th March, 1940.

**No.1859-G.-40/12071.**—Under the provisions of section 4 (1) of the Frontier Crimes Regulations, 1901, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. M. H. Zuberi, I.C.S., Political Assistant and Commandant, Border Military Police, Dera Ghazi Khan, to be an Additional District Magistrate in the Dera Ghazi Khan district.

The 14th March, 1940.

**No. 1936-G.-40/12155.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (*c*) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Chaudhri Balwant Singh Ghuman, Extra Assistant Commissioner, to perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act, within the limits of the Ludhiana district.

The 15th March, 1940.

**No. 1911-G.-40/12254**.—Under the provisions of section 9 (3) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Khan Sahib Agha Muhammad Sultan Mirza, P.C.S., to be Additional Sessions Judge within the limits of the Sessions division of Gujranwala.

**No. 1911-G.-40/12255**.—Under the provisions of section 21 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Khan Sahib Agha Muhammad Sultan Mirza, P.C.S., to be Additional District Judge of the civil districts of Gujranwala and Gujrat.

The 16th March, 1940.

**No. 1546-G.-40/12292.**—In pursuance of the powers conferred upon him by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Chaudhri Abdul Hamid Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ferozepore, the powers of a magistrate of the 1st class with regard to cases generally within the limits of the Hoshiarpur district for a further period of one month with effect from the th March, 1940.

**No. 1546-G.-40/12293.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Chaudhri Abdul Hamid Khan, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Hoshiarpur district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 1769-G.-40/13449.**—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. L. P. Addison, I.C.S., with the powers specified in column 2 of the sub joined schedule ; such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Gurgaon district :—

SCHEDULE.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
|---|---|
| Subsections (3) and (4) of section 6 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. | All the powers of an Assistant Collector of the 1st grade under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. |
| Subsection (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. | All the powers of a Collector under the Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. |
| Subsection (8) of section 2 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. | All the powers of a Deputy Commissioner for the purposes of subsections (2) and (3) of section 4, and section 13-A, section 13-B and section 13-C, of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. |

The 18th March, 1940.

**No. 1682-G.-40/13533.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint S. Lal Singh Kang, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 2nd class, in the Ferozepore district.

The 19th March, 1940.

**No. 1745-G.-40/13864.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. R. N. Gooderson, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 2nd class, in the Gurdaspur district.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## GENERAL.

The 19th March, 1940.

**No. 1997-H.G.-40/13882.**—WHEREAS in the opinion of the Governor of the Punjab the association known as the Anjuman-i-Khaksaran interferes with the maintenance of law and order and constitutes a danger to the public peace :

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 16 of the Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1908, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare the said association to be unlawful.

**No. 1997-H.G.-40/13883.**—WHEREAS by a notification this day issued the association known as the Anjuman-i-Khaksaran has been declared to be an unlawful association :

AND WHEREAS in the opinion of the Governor of the Punjab the premises known as Idara-i-Aliya, in the village of Ichhra, near Lahore, are used for the purposes of the said Anjuman-i-Khaksaran :

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to notify the said premises for the purposes of section 17-A of the Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1908.

By order of the Governor of the Punjab,

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

The 19th April, 1940.

**Order of the Government of the Punjab under sub-rule (1) of rule 41 of the Defence of India Rules.**

WHEREAS in the opinion of the Punjab Government it is expedient for the enforcement of the Defence of India Rules that all matter relating to the unlawful association commonly known as the Khaksars shall before publication be submitted for scrutiny to the Special Press Adviser, Lahore ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (1) of rule 41 of the Defence of India Rules, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct by this order issued generally to all printers, publishers and editors in the districts of Lahore and

Amritsar that any matter relating to the aforesaid Khaksar association shall before publication be submitted to the said Special Press Adviser, Lahore, at his office in the Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore, and shall not be published until he has given his approval.

By order of the Governor of the Punjab,

J. D. ANDERSON,

Joint Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

The 20th March, 1940.

**No. 1639-H. G.-40/13897.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Act 1924, as amended, and with reference to Punjab Gazette notification No. 1639-H. G.-40/11045 dated the 8th March 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments in the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules 1925, being the rules first published in Punjab Gazette notification No. 7083 dated the 18th March 1925.

AMENDMENTS.

A.—After rule 21 the following new rules shall be added, namely,—

" 22. When a person pays an instalment of tax or satisfies a Licensing Officer that he is entitled to exemption from the payment of tax, the Licensing Officer shall issue a token in Form V to such person and shall enter in the token the amount paid or the word ' EXEMPT ' as the case may be.

" 23. (1) No person shall drive or cause to be driven any motor vehicle unless a valid token is displayed thereon in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

(2) In the case of motor cycles not having more than two wheels (whether with or without a side-car) the token shall be affixed to the plate bearing the front registration mark so as to face towards the left-hand side of the motor cycle, and in the case of any other motor vehicle it shall be affixed to the bottom left-hand corner of the wind screen facing forwards or if the vehicle is not fitted with a windscreen then in some other conspicuous place on the left-hand side of the vehicle.

(3) Nothing in sub-rule (1) of this rule shall apply in the case of a vehicle owned or kept for use by any department of the Central Government other than a vehicle used in connection with the business of an Indian State Railway or which is for the time being exempt from liability to pay tax under clause (*v*), (*vi*) or (*viii*) in sub-rule (1) of rule 8 or under rule 8-B or which has not been kept for use by the owner for more than twenty-one days.

" 24. (1) Any holder of a token which has been lost, destroyed, defaced or torn may apply to the Licensing Officer for the issue of a duplicate token, and the Licensing Officer shall, if he is satisfied after making inquiries that a duplicate may properly issue, issue a duplicate token.

(2) A duplicate token shall be in Form V with the words " DUPLICATE " in bold red letters written or stamped across it.

(3) The fee for the issue of a duplicate token shall be four annas.

" 25. Whoever contravenes the provisions of rule 23 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to twenty rupees, and in the event of any subsequent conviction for the same offence with a fine which may extend to a hundred rupees."

B.—For the existing Form I appended to the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules 1925 the form set forth as " Form I " in the Schedule below shall be substituted.

C.—For the existing Form III appended to the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules 1925 the form set forth as "Form III " in the Schedule below shall be substituted :

Provided that in the case of a motor vehicle which has not been registered or re-registered under the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 it shall be permissible for a Licensing Officer in his discretion to issue a licence in the existing form instead of in the form hereby substituted.

D.—The form set forth as " Form V " in the Schedule below shall be added after the other forms annexed to the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules 1925.

## SCHEDULE.

### FORM I.

FORM OF DECLARATION.

**(Section 4 (1) of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Act 1924 and rule 4 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules 1925)**

1. Name, father's name and full address ____________________

2. (a) Class of vehicle ____________________

(b) Type of body* ____________________

**See note 2 below.*

(c) Engine number ____________________

(d) Chassis number ____________________

3. (a) Year of manufacture ____________________

(b) Make ____________________

(c) Horse-power and number of cylinders ____________________

(d) Model or series ____________________

4. Number and size of tyres on each axle (in the case of transport vehicles only) ____________________

5. (a) Weight unladen ____________________

(b) Registered seating capacity ____________________

(c) Registered laden weight (in the case of transport vehicles only) ____________________

6. Date of commencing to keep the motor vehicle for use ____________________

I hereby declare that the above particulars are true.

*(Date)* *(Signature)*

---

Certified that the above particulars are correct.

*(Date)*

*(Signature of officer inspecting the vehicle).*

---

The vehicle has been assessed under Entry ________ of the Tax Schedule at the rate of Rs. ________ per annum.

*(Date)* *Licensing Officer,*

________ *District.*

---

NOTE 1.—A separate declaration form must be completed for each vehicle.

NOTE 2.—The entry to be made against side-head 2 (b) in the declaration form should describe the type of body in one or other of the following categories :—

Two seater open.

Two seater closed.

Tourer.

Saloon (including various types of convertible bodies).

Van.

Bus type, with fixed seats.

Bus type, with removable seats.

Truck.

## FORM III.

### LICENCE.

(Under section 7 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Act 1924 and rule 18 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules 1925)

Whereas ________________ has paid the taxes entered on the reverse he is permitted to keep for use motor vehicle No.____________ within the limits of the Punjab up to the 31st March 19________.

*Licensing Officer,*

________________ *District.*

*(Date)*

---

Renewed for the year ending the 31st March 19 ________. ____________

19________. ____________

19________. ____________

---

TRANSFER OF RECORDS.

The records pertaining to the vehicle have been transferred to the ____________ district.

________________ district.

________________ District.

[On reverse]

**Instalments of Tax.**

| Year. | Quarter. | Amount of tax paid or in the case of an exemption the reason therefor. | District in which payment made. | Initials of Licensing Officer and remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 ,19 | 1st | | | |
| | 2nd | | | |
| | 3rd | | | |
| | 4th | | | |
| 19 ,19 | 1st | | | |
| | 2nd | | | |
| | 3rd | | | |
| | 4th | | | |

FORM V.

FORM OF TOKEN.

(Rule 22 of the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules 1925)

COUNTERFOIL.

Quarter________

Token No. Book No.

Registration No. of vehicle ________

Name of owner________

Class of vehicle for taxation purposes ________

Amount of tax paid________

Date of payment________

Remarks ________

(*Signature of Issuing Officer.*)

Checked and entered in Taxation Register.

*Licensing Officer.*

PUNJAB
TAX TOKEN
No. Book No.
Year ________
Name of owner ________
Registration No. ________
Amount paid ________
*Issuing Officer.*
*District.*

NOTE.—The token will be over-printed with the figure 1, 2, 3 or 4, being the number of the quarter to which it relates.

**No. 2015-H. G.-40/14014.**—With reference to subsection (3) of section 34 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to direct that the authority to conduct examinations under the said subsection shall be the inspector of police or automobile engineer appointed to serve on the Board of Inspection authorised to issue certificates of fitness under section 38 of the Act.

**No. 2015-H. G.-40/14016.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to empower the authorities set forth below, subject to the conditions indicated, to make and notify orders under section 74 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 prohibiting or restricting the driving of motor vehicles or of any specified

class of motor vehicles or the use of trailers either generally in a specified area or on a specified road.

| *Authority empowered.* | *Conditions.* |
|---|---|
| All District Magistrates .. | Subject to the condition that the previous approval of the Provincial Governments hall be obtained to every order. |
| All Divisional Engineers of the Provincial Public Works Department : all District Engineers : the principal Road Engineer in any Municipality or Cantonment. | Subject to the condition—<br>(*i*) that the order is one designed to meet a temporary need and one which will not be required to remain in force for more than three weeks, and<br>(*ii*) that an immediate report shall be made to the District Magistrate when any order is issued and that the continuance of the order after receipt by him of the report shall be subject to his concurrence. |

**No. 2015-H.G.40/14018.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 26 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint the following as authorities before whom the production of vehicles may be ordered prior to registration, in order that the Registering Authority may be satisfied that the particulars contained in the application for registration are true and that the vehicle complies with the requirements of Chapter V of the Act and of the rules made thereunder.

*In the case of transport vehicles.*—The inspector of police or automobile engineer appointed to serve on the Board of Inspection authorised to issue certificates of fitness under section 38 of the Act.

*In the case of other vehicles.*—Any inspector of police authorised by the Superintendent of Police in this behalf.

**No 2015-H.-G. 40/14020.**—In pursuance of the second proviso to subsecton (6) of section 7 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following automobile associations shall be recognised for the purpose of granting driving certificates :—

The Automobile Association of Bengal.

The Automobile Association of Northern India.

The Automobile Association of Southern India.

The United Provinces Automobile Association.

The Western India Automobile Association.

**No. 2015-H. G.-40/14024.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to authorise all police officers of and above the rank of head constable under section 73 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 to require the driver of any goods vehicle or trailer to convey the vehicle to a weighing device and to take all other action which an authorised person is permitted to take under the said section.

**No. 2015-H.G.-40/14026.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to empower the authorities set forth below, subject to the limitations indicated,

to make orders under subsection (2) of section 71 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 fixing maximum speed limits for motor vehicles.

| | Authority empowered. | Limitations and conditions. |
|---|---|---|
| I.—IN THE CASE OF ORDERS INTENDED TO REMAIN IN FORCE PERMANENTLY— | | |
| In any area controlled by a Municipal Committee or Cantonment Board. | The Municipal Committee or Cantonment Board concerned. | Subject to the condition that any order fixing a speed limit less than thirty miles an hour shall not be made without the previous approval of the Provincial Government. |
| In any area other than an area controlled by a Municipal Committee or Cantonment Board. | The District Magistrate ... | In consultation with—<br>(a) in the case of roads maintained by the Provincial Public Works Department, the Executive Engineer concerned, and<br>(b) in the case of other roads, the local authority at whose expense the road is maintained. |
| II.—IN THE CASE OF TEMPORARY ORDERS— | | |
| In any area .. | The engineer responsible for the maintenance of the road. | Subject to the control of the District Magistrate.<br>No order made under these provisions shall remain in force for more than one month unless confirmed by a special order of the District Magistrate. |

**No. 2015-H. G.-40/14028.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (4) of section 75 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to empower all District Magistrates and Superintendents of Police to remove or cause to be removed any sign or advertisement which in the opinion of the District Magistrate or Superintendent of Police is so placed as to obscure any traffic sign from view or any sign or advertisement which is so similar in appearance to a traffic sign as to be misleading.

**No. 2015-H. G.-40/14030.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to authorise the Executive Engineers in charge of all Provincial Divisions of the Buildings and Roads Branch of the Public Works Department, after consultation with any local body that may be concerned, to make orders under section 77 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 designating roads as main roads for the purposes of the regulations in the Tenth Schedule of the said Act.

**No. 2015-H. G.-40/14032.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to authorise all police officers of and above the rank of head constable, under subsection (2) of section 86 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, to demand production of the certificate of registration of any motor vehicle or the certificate of fitness of any transport vehicle.

**No. 2015-H. G. 40/14034.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 75 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to authorise the authorities mentioned below, subject to the control of the District Magistrate and the Provincial Government and after consultation with the Superintendent of Police, to cause or permit traffic signs to be placed or erected in public places for the purpose of regulating motor traffic.

*In the case of roads maintained by the Provincial Public Works Department*—The Executive Engineer in charge of the Division.

*In the case of other roads*—The District Board, Municipal Committee, Cantonment Board or other local authority within whose jurisdiction the traffic signs are to be erected.

**No. 2015-H.G.-40/14036.**—In pursuance of section 90 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the persons set forth below to exercise power under the said section, to the extent indicated.

| | |
|---|---|
| All officers of police .. | Power to inspect any vehicle which has been involved in an accident, so long as the vehicle is on a road or in a public place. |
| All Registering Authorities and officers of police of and above the rank of head constable. | Power to inspect any vehicle which has been involved in an accident and for that purpose to enter at any reasonable time any premises where the vehicle may be: and power to remove the vehicle for examination. |

**No. 2015-H.G.-40/14038.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to authorise all police officers in the province under section 88 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 to require the owner of any motor vehicle to furnish information regarding the name and address of the driver of that vehicle and particulars of the licence held by him, when the said driver is accused of any offence under the said Act.

**No. 330-H.G.-40/14040.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsections (1) and (2) of sections 44 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to constitute for the province a Provincial Transport Authority, of the following composition, to exercise and discharge the functions specified in subsection (3) of the same section:—

1. The Financial Commissioner (Revenue);

2. The Inspector-General of Police, Punjab;

3. The Chief Engineer, Public Works Department (Buildings and Roads Branch);

4,5,6. Three non-officials to be appointed by the Provincial Government;

7. The Assistant Inspector-General of Police (Traffic), Punjab.

2. The Governor of the Punjab is pleased further to direct that the Financial Commissioner appointed to be a member of the Provincial Transport Authority shall serve as the Chairman and the Assistant Inspector-General of Police (Traffic) as the Secretary thereof.

**No 330 H.G.-40/14042.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsections (1) and (2) of section 44 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to constitute Regional Transport Authorities of the composition set forth below to exercise and discharge, throughout the five areas (hereinafter referred to as regions) specified in the Schedule to this notification, the powers and functions conferred on such Authorities by or under Chapter IV of the said Act.

AMBALA REGIONAL TRANSPORT AUTHORITY.

1. The Commissioner, Ambala.

2. The Superintending Engineer, Public Works Department (Buildings and Roads Branch), Second Circle, Ambala.

3, 4. Two non-officials to be appointed hereafter.

5. An officer to be appointed hereafter.

JULLUNDUR REGIONAL TRANSPORT AUTHORITY.

1. The Commissioner, Jullundur.

2. The Executive Engineer, Public Works Department (Buildings and Roads Branch), Jullundur Provincial Division.

3, 4. Two non-officials to be appointed hereafter.

5. An officer to be appointed hereafter.

LAHORE REGIONAL TRANSPORT AUTHORITY.

1. The Commissioner, Lahore.

2. The Superintending Engineer, Public Works Department (Buildings and Roads Branch), Third Circle, Lahore.

3, 4. Two non-officials to be appointed hereafter.

5. An officer to be appointed hereafter.

RAWALPINDI REGIONAL TRANSPORT AUTHORITY.

1. The Commissioner, Rawalpindi.

2. The Superintending Engineer, Public Works Department (Buildings and Roads Branch), First Circle, Rawalpindi.

3, 4. Two non-officials to be appointed hereafter.

5. An officer to be appointed hereafter.

MULTAN REGIONAL TRANSPORT AUTHORITY.

1. The Commissioner, Multan.

2. The Superintendent of Police, Multan.

3, 4. Two non-officials to be appointed hereafter.

5. An officer to be appointed hereafter.

2. The Governor of the Punjab is pleased further to direct that in the case of each of the above Authorities the Commissioner shall be the Chairman of the Authority and the officer appointed as the fifth member its Secretary.

## SCHEDULE.

| Name of the Region. | Boundaries. | Districts included (in whole or part) in the Region. |
|---|---|---|
| AMBALA REGION ... | From the point where the boundary between the Hissar district and the Ferozepore district meets the boundary of the Province, along the inter-district boundary to the point where it meets the boundary of the Patiala State :<br><br>Thence in a south-easterly direction and afterwards in a northerly direction along the boundary between Patiala and Jind States and the Punjab to the point where that boundary meets the Rupar-Morinda-Bassi road :<br><br>Thence along the west boundary of the Rupar-Morinda-Bassi road to Rupar :<br><br>Thence along the western boundary of the Rupar municipal area, so as to include the whole of that area in the region :<br><br>Thence following the centre of the deep stream of the river Sutlej to the point where it meets the boundary of the Province near Santokhgarh in the Hoshiarpur district :<br><br>Thence along the boundary of the Province first in a south-easterly direction, then south and finally in a north-westerly direction to the point of start.<br><br>NOTE.—*The Simla district and all isolated portions of the Ambala revenue division surrounded by State territory shall be deemed to be included in the Region, notwithstanding that they lie outside the above boundary.* | Gurgaon (whole).<br>Hissar (whole).<br>Rohtak (whole).<br>Karnal (whole).<br>Ambala (the whole, except a small portion in the north, near Rupar).<br>Hoshiarpur (small portion in the south-east of the district).<br>Simla (whole). |
| JULLUNDUR REGION ... | From the point on the boundary between the Montgomery district and the Ferozepore district where that boundary is crossed by the Pakpattan-Fazilka road, along the boundary between the Montgomery and Lahore districts on the one hand and the Ferozepore district on the other to the point where that boundary is cut by the Ferozepore-Lahore road :<br><br>Thence along the west boundary of the Ferozepore-Lahore road up to the point where that road meets the Lahore municipal area :<br><br>Thence along the southern and eastern sides of the combined area of the Lahore municipality and the Lahore cantonment to the point where the boundary of this area meets the river Ravi : | Ferozepore (part).<br>Lahore (part).<br>Amritsar (whole).<br>Gurdaspur (whole).<br>Kangra (whole).<br>Hoshiarpur (the whole, except a small portion in the south-east).<br>Ambala (part).<br>Ludhiana (whole).<br>Jullundur (whole).<br>Sialkot (small portion near Jassar). |

| Name of the Region. | Boundaries. | Districts included (in whole or part) in the Region. |
|---|---|---|
| JULLUNDUR REGION—*concld.* | Thence along the boundary between the Lahore, Amritsar and Gurdaspur districts on the one hand and the Sheikhupura and Sialkot districts on the other up to the point where that boundary first crosses the Basantar Nallah, near Dera Baba Nanak : | |
| | Thence along the said Nallah to the point where it crosses the boundary between the Gurdaspur and Sialkot districts near Jassar, and along that boundary to the point where it meets the border of the province near Zafarwal : | |
| | Thence in a westerly and afterwards in a southerly direction along the boundary of the province to the trijunction point of the Kangra district, the Hoshiarpur district and the Bilaspur (Kahlur) State, near Santokhgarh in the Hoshiarpur district : | |
| | Thence following the centre of the deep stream of the river Sutlej as far as Rupar, and thence along the northern boundary of the Rupar municipal area (so as to exclude the whole of that area from the region), and thence along the west boundary of the Rupar-Morinda-Bassi road to the point where that road enters the Patiala State : | |
| | Thence following the boundary between the Punjab on the one hand and the States of Patiala, Nabha, Malerkotla and Faridkot on the other to the point where the Bhatinda-Abohar railway line crosses this boundary : | |
| | Thence following the northern boundary of the Bhatinda-Abohar railway line to the point where the railway crosses the Dabwali-Pakpattan road near Malaut in the Ferozepore district : | |
| | Thence along the northern boundary of the Dabwali-Pakpattan road to the point where it crosses the river Sutlej. | |
| | NOTE 1.—*In the above description of the boundaries of the Region the "Lahore municipal area" and the "area of the Lahore municipality" mean the area that is or may be included in the jurisdiction of the Lahore municipal committee or the municipal corporation of the City of Lahore.* | |
| | NOTE 2.—*All isolated portions of the Province surrounded by State territory and forming part of the Ferozepore, Ludhiana, Hoshiarpur, Kangra and Gurdaspur districts shall be deemed to be included in the Region, notwithstanding that they lie outside the above boundary.* | |
| | *Further, the whole of the municipal area of Fazilka shall be deemed to be excluded from the region.* | |

| Name of the Region. | Boundaries. | Districts included (in whole or part) in the Region. |
|---|---|---|
| LAHORE REGION. | From the trijunction point between the Attock district, the Mianwali district and the North-West Frontier Province along the boundary between the Attock, Jhelum, Gujrat and Gujranwala districts on the one hand and the Mianwali and Shahpur districts on the other as far as the point where the Lahore-Sargodha road crosses that boundary :<br><br>Thence along the northern boundary of the Lahore-Sargodha road to the point (near Khangah Dogran) where that boundary meets the boundary between the Gujranwala district and the Sheikhupura district :<br><br>Thence along the boundary between those two districts to the point where it meets the Grand Trunk Road :<br><br>Thence following the western boundary of the Grand Trunk Road to the point where that road enters the Lahore municipal area :<br><br>Thence along the boundary of the combined area of the Lahore municipality and the Lahore cantonment first in a south-easterly direction, afterwards southwards and westwards and finally north-west up to the point where that boundary meets the river Ravi (so that the whole of the Lahore municipal area and the Lahore cantonment area shall be included in the Region) :<br><br>From this point along the boundary between the Lahore, Montgomery and Multan districts on the one hand and the Sheikhupura and Lyallpur districts on the other up to the point where this boundary is cut by the railway line between Khanewal and Shorkot Road :<br><br>From this point along the deep stream line of the river Ravi up to the point where that river flows into the Chenab :<br><br>From this point along the boundary between the Muzaffargarh district on the one hand and the Jhang district and the Mianwali district on the other up to the trijunction point between the Muzaffargarh district, the Mianwali district and the North-West Frontier Province :<br><br>Thence in a northerly direction along the boundary between the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province to the point of start.<br><br>NOTE.—*In the above description of the boundaries of the Region the "Lahore municipal area" and the "area of the Lahore municipality" mean the area that is or may be included in the jurisdiction of the Lahore municipal committee or the municipal corporation of the City of Lahore.* | Mianwali (whole).<br>Shahpur (whole).<br>Sheikhupura (part).<br>Lyallpur (whole).<br>Jhang (whole).<br>Gujranwala (part).<br>Multan (part).<br>Lahore (part). |

| Name of the Region. | Boundaries. | Districts included (in whole or part) in the Region. |
|---|---|---|
| RAWALPINDI REGION .. | From the trijunction point between the Attock district, the Mianwali district and the North-West Frontier Province along the boundary of the Province in a north easterly direction and afterwards towards the south and the south-east to the point where the boundary of the Province meets the boundary between the Sialkot district and the Gurdaspur district :<br><br>Thence along the boundary between the Sialkot and Gurdaspur districts to the point where the Basantar Nallah first crosses that boundary :<br><br>Thence along the said Nallah to the point where it again crosses the said boundary :<br><br>Thence along the boundary between the Gurdaspur, Amritsar and Lahore districts on the one hand and the Sialkot and Sheikhupura districts on the other up to the point where that boundary meets the Lahore municipal area :<br><br>Thence along the northern side of the Lahore municipal area in a north-westerly direction to the point where that boundary meets the Grand Trunk Road between Lahore and Rawalpindi :<br><br>Thence northward along the western boundary of the Grand Trunk Road to the point where it is cut by the boundary between the Gujranwala district and the Sheikhupura district :<br><br>Thence along the boundary between the Sheikhupura district and the Gujranwala district up to the point where the Lahore-Sargodha road crosses that boundary :<br><br>Thence following the northern boundary of that road up to the point where it meets the boundary between the Gujranwala district and the Shahpur district :<br><br>Thence along the boundary between the Shahpur and Mianwali districts on the one hand and the Gujranwala, Gujrat, Jhelum and Attock districts on the other to the point of start<br><br>NOTE.—*In the above description of the boundaries of the Region the "Lahore municipal area" means the area that is or may be included in the jurisdiction of the Lahore municipal committee or the municipal corporation of the City of Lahore.* | Attock (whole).<br>Rawalpindi (whole).<br>Jhelum (whole).<br>Gujrat (whole).<br>Sialkot (the whole, except for a small portion in the east near Jassar).<br>Gujranwala (major portion).<br>Sheikhupura (small portion). |

| Name of the Region. | Boundaries. | Districts included (in whole or part) in the Region. |
|---|---|---|
| MULTAN REGION. | From the trijunction point between the district of Mianwali, the district of Muzaffargarh and the North-West Frontier Province along the boundary between the Mianwali district and the Jhang district on the one hand and the Muzaffargarh district on the other up to the point where the river Ravi flows into the Chenab : | Multan (the whole except a small portion in the north).<br>Muzaffargarh (whole).<br>Dera Ghazi Khan (whole).<br>Montgomery (whole).<br>Lahore (part).<br>Ferozepore (part). |
| | From this point along the deep stream line of the river Ravi up to the point where that river meets the railway line between Khanewal and Shorkot Road : | |
| | Thence along the boundary between the Lyallpur district and the Sheikhupura district on the one hand and the Multan district, the Montgomery district and the Lahore district on the other up to the point where that boundary meets the boundary of the Lahore municipal area : | |
| | Thence along the boundary of the Lahore municipal area in a south-easterly direction to the point where the Lahore-Ferozepore road enters the Lahore municipal area : | |
| | Thence along the west boundary of the Lahore-Ferozepore road up to the point where it crosses the boundary between the Lahore district and the Ferozepore district : | |
| | Thence along the boundary between the Lahore and Montgomery districts on the one hand and the Ferozepore district on the other to the point where that boundary is crossed by the Pakpattan-Fazilka road : | |
| | Thence along the northern boundary of the Pakpattan-Dabwali road to the point where that road is crossed by the Abohar-Bhatinda railway line : | |
| | Thence following the northern boundary of the Abohar-Bhatinda railway line to the point where it enters Patiala State territory : | |
| | Thence along the boundary between the Ferozepore district on the one hand and the Patiala State and the Hissar district on the other to the point where that boundary meets the boundary of the province : | |

| Name of the Region. | Boundaries. | District included (in whole or part) in the Region. |
|---|---|---|
| MULTAN REGION—*concld.* | Thence along the boundary of the province first in a westerly, afterwards in a northerly and south-westerly and finally in a northerly direction, to the point of start.<br><br>NOTE 1.—*In the above description of the boundaries of the Region the "Lahore municipal area" means the area that is or may be included in the jurisdiction of the Lahore municipal committee or the municipal corporation of the City of Lahore.* | |
| — | NOTE 2.—*The whole of the municipal area of Fazilka shall be deemed to be included in the Region.* | |

The 21st March, 1940.

**No. 330-H.-G.-40/14191.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) and (2) of section 44 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to appoint Mr. W. G. Kennedy, I. C. S., to be an additional member of each of the five Regional Transport Authorities constituted by Punjab Gazette notification No. 330-H. G.-40/14042, dated the 20th March 1940.

**A. V. ASKWITH,**

**Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.**

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 16th March, 1940.

**No. 985-P. G.-40/13392.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverend T. G. Davies. | Probationary Chaplain. | Additional Chaplain, Lahore. | 10th March, 1940.. | Temporarily. On joining first appointment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment. |
| Reverend W. E. Currie. | Probationary Chaplain. | Additional Chaplain, Lahore. | 11th March, 1940.. | Temporarily. On joining first appointment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment. |

**A. V. ASKWITH,**

**Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.**

JUDICIAL.

The 14th March, 1940.

**No. 1856-J.-40/12119.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to cancel so much of Punjab Government notifications Nos. 111-Home, dated 25th March, 1913, and 9096, dated 19th April, 1918, as relates to the twenty Purberas residing in villages Qila Rup Singh,

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### GENERAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 20th March, 1940.

**No. 2015-H. G.-40/14022.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to notify the signs described below as signs that may be placed or erected by an authority duly empowered in this behalf under subsection (1) of section 75 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, for the purpose of regulating motor vehicle traffic, in addition to the traffic signs set forth in the Ninth Schedule to the Act.

When a sign is erected for any purpose for which provision is made hereby it shall be of the size, colour and type and shall have the meaning set forth in this notification, provided that the empowered authority may make or authorise the addition of a transcription of the words, letters and figures in any convenient vernacular script, the transcription being of similar size and colour to the words, letters and figures set forth below.

TRAFFIC SIGNS.

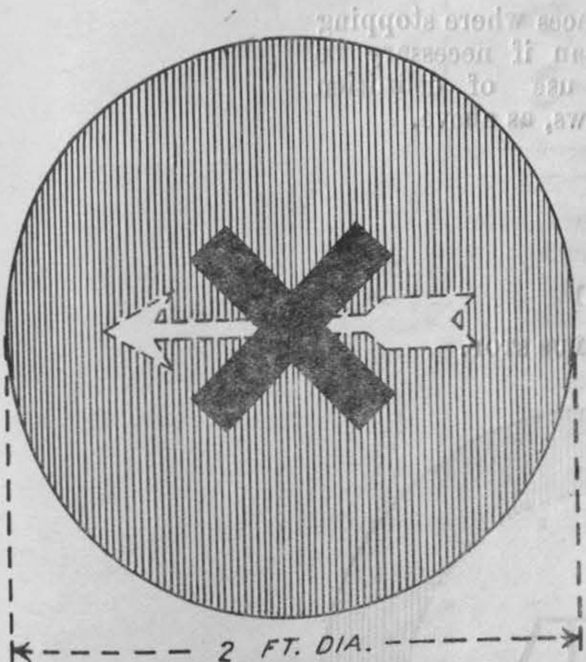
**Note 1.—In the diagrams below the colour red is indicated by vertical hatching, the colour blue by horizontal hatching and the colour green by slanted hatching.**

**Note 2.—The numbering of these signs is in continuation of the numbering of the signs set forth in the corresponding Parts of the Ninth Schedule to the Act.**

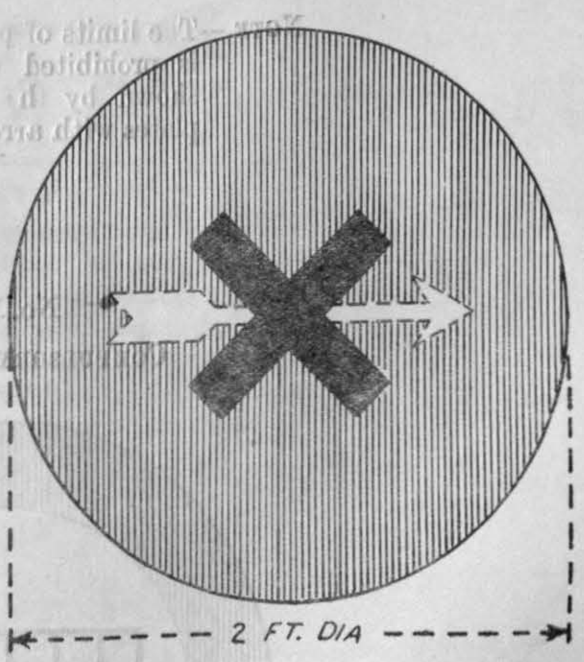
## Part A.—Mandatory Signs.

No. 9

NO LEFT TURN

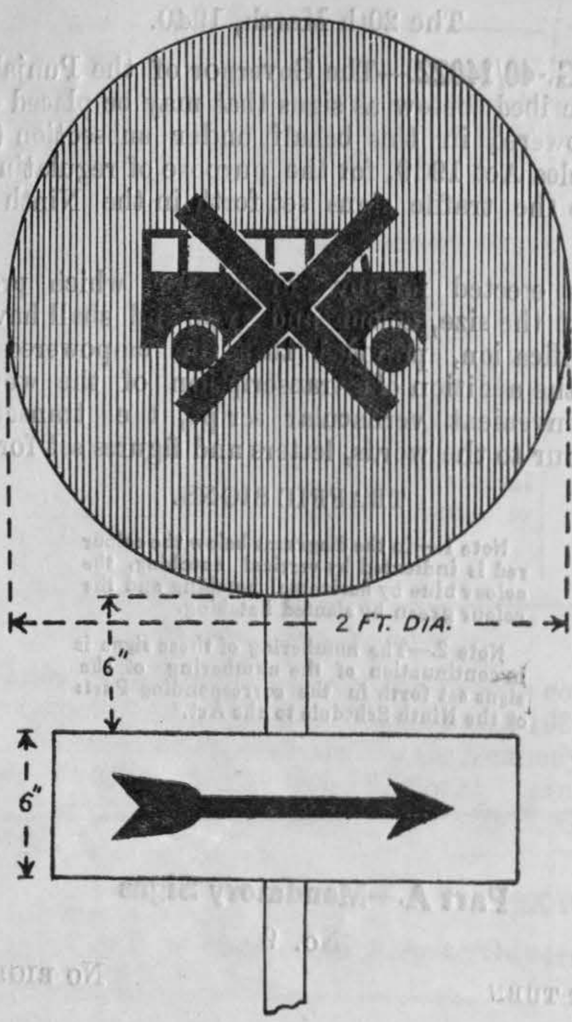



NO RIGHT TURN



No. 10

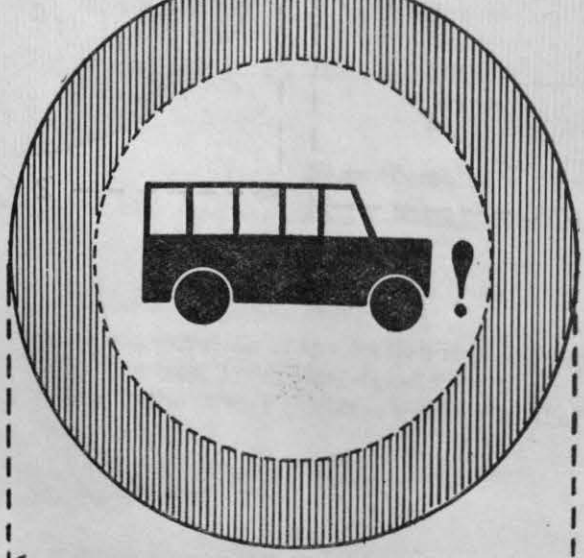
PROHIBITION OF BUSES STOPPING TO SET DOWN OR TAKE UP PASSENGERS.




NOTE.—The limits of places where stopping is prohibited can if necessary be shown by the use of definition plates with arrows, as above.

No. 11

COMPULSORY BUS STOP.



**Definition plates to be used with Mandatory Signs.**

No. A-1-D

SPECIAL SPEED LIMIT PLATE.

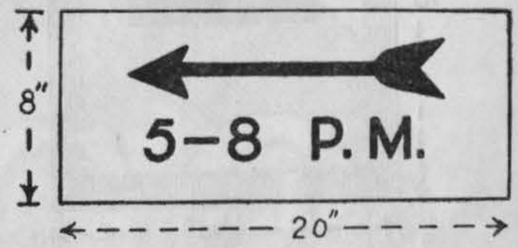
(To be used in conjunction with sign No. 1 as set forth in Part A of the Ninth Schedule to the Act in the circumstances specified in paragraph (3) of the Note below that sign).




NOTE.—The words and figures are illustrative only.

No. A-5-D

(To be used in conjunction with sign No. 5 as set forth in part A of the Ninth Schedule to the Act in the circumstances specified in the Note to that sign).

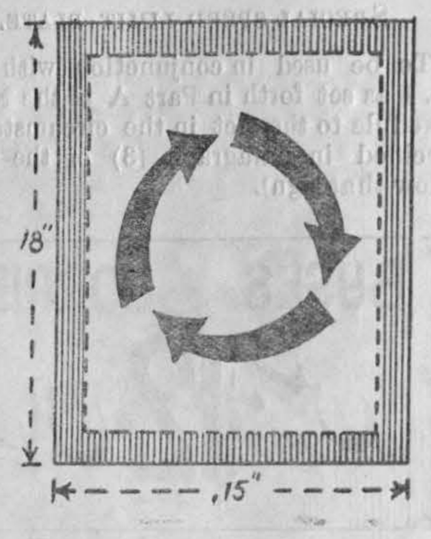



NOTE.—Arrow may point in either direction. Below the arrow figures and letters may be added, as above, to indicate times during which parking is prohibited. Letters and figures two inches high.

## Part B.—Cautionary Signs.

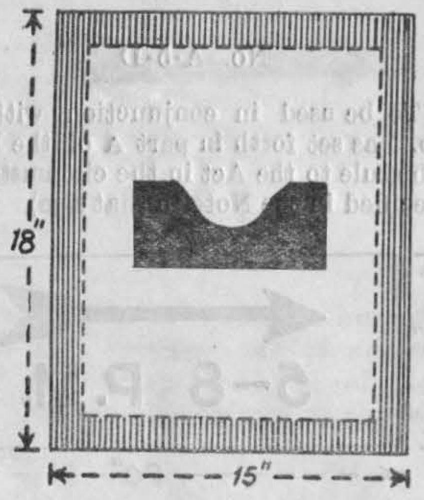
No. 14

TRAFFIC ROUNDABOUT.



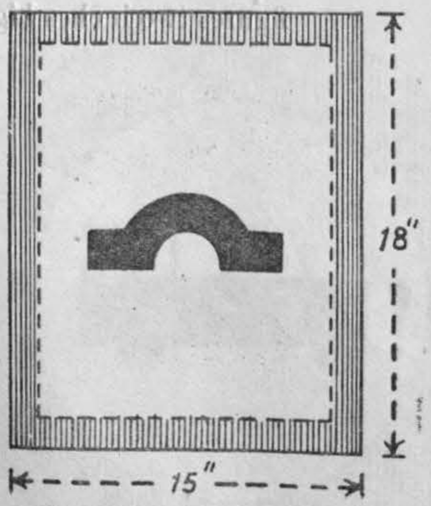

No. 15

IRISH BRIDGE, DIP OR CAUSEWAY.




No. 61

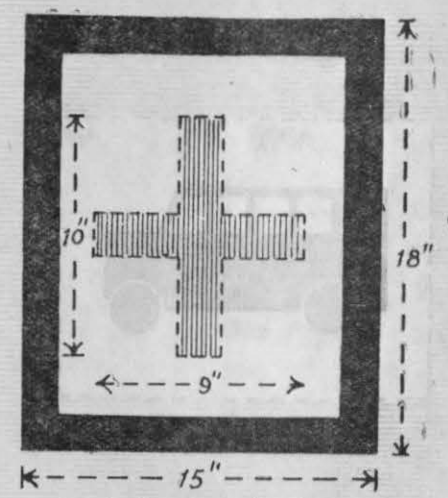
HUMPED BRIDGE OR CULVERT.



## Part C.—Informatory Signs.

No. 5

HOSPITAL.




No. 6

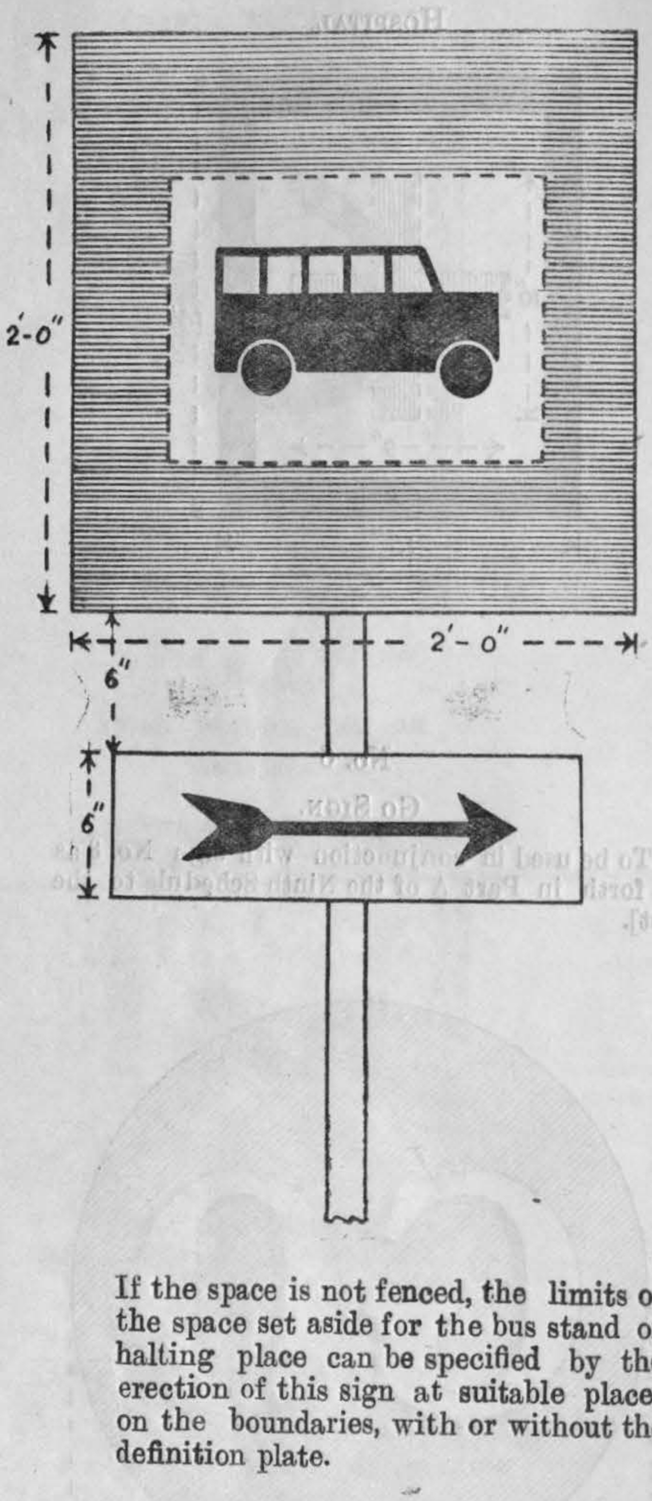
GO SIGN.

[To be used in conjunction with sign No. 3 as set forth in Part A of the Ninth Schedule to the Act].



No. 7

BUS STAND




If the space is not fenced, the limits of the space set aside for the bus stand or halting place can be specified by the erection of this sign at suitable places on the boundaries, with or without the definition plate.

Chak No. 1, Chak No. 6, Qila Desu Singh, Baraghar, Johloke and Periwali, Police Stations Baraghar and Nankana Sahib, district Sheikhupura, whose names are given in the subjoined schedule :—

THE SCHEDULE.

| Serial No. | Name and parentage. | Village. | Police Station. | District. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ghulam, son of Makhan .. | Qila Rup Singh .. | Baraghar .. | Sheikhupura. |
| 2 | Malla, son of Said .. | Ditto .. | Do .. | Do. |
| 3 | Allu, son of Azim .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 4 | Jalla, son of Said .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 5 | Malla, son of Chawa .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 6 | Hadait, son of Raja .. | Chak No. 1 .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 7 | Amir, son of Nawab .. | Chak No. 6 .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 8 | Sukha, son of Bahli .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 9 | Khan, son of Makhan .. | Qila Desu Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 10 | Jhanda, son of Baghar .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 11 | Bakhu, son of Bagga .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 12 | Amir, son of Hema .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 13 | Mohabati, son of Nathu .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 14 | Mohammeda, son of Baggar .. | Baraghar .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 15 | Raja, son of Mohammeda .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 16 | Bahli, son of Hema .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 17 | Kima, son of Balanda .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 18 | Nathu, son of Bahli .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 19 | Mogi, son of Shahabal .. | Johloke .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 20 | Samun *alias* Shamira, son of Chawa | Periwali .. | Nankana Sahib .. | Do. |

The 16th March, 1940.

**No. 1673-J.-40/13322.**—With reference to the definition of the expression "Government Pleader" contained in section 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to appoint Lala Bishambar Nath Malhotra to be a Government Pleader in the civil district of Gujrat and hereby authorises him to perform all or any of the functions expressly imposed by the said Code on Government Pleaders except the functions specified in Order XXVII, Rule 4, and Order XXXIII, Rule 6 in the First Schedule thereof.

**No. 1673-J.-40/13323.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 492 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to appoint Lala Bishambar Nath to be a Public Prosecutor for the district of Gujrat.

**No. 582-J.-40/13329.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Sardar Bishen Singh of Gujarkhan, with effect from the 3rd April, 1940, all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Gujarkhan tahsil of the Rawalpindi district.

**No. 582-J.-40/13330.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such

Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Gujarkhan tahsil of the Rawalpindi district :—

1. Risaldar Muhammad Sarwar Khan.

2. Sardar Bishen Singh.

3. Major Bakhshi Avtar Singh.

4. Captain Rang Baz Khan.

5. Subedar-Major (Honorary Captain) Bahadur Khan, Sardar Bahadur, O. B. I.

6. Chaudhri Nawab Khan, Zaildar.

**No. 1886-J.-40/13349.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 10 (1) of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, and in partial modification of Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police 9, dated the 5th January, 1917, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the criminal tribesman described in the subjoined schedule shall report himself to such person or persons on the first day of every month or at such intervals as the District Magistrate, Jhang, may by general or special order direct :—

THE SCHEDULE.

| Serial No. | Name and parentage. | Tribe. | Police Station. | District. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wazira, son of Pira .. | Bachhbana | Shorkot .. | Jhang. |

The restrictions imposed by the former notification in respect of Wazira are hereby withdrawn.

The 18th March, 1940.

**No. 6363-J.-39/13541.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Lala Maharaj Kishan with effect from the 28th March, 1940, all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the third class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Hansi tahsil of the Hissar district.

**No. 6363-J.-39/13542.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the two under-mentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest the Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the third class, and to direct that this Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Hansi tahsil of the Hissar district :—

1. Sheikh Abdul Allam Ahmad.

2. Lala Maharaj Kishan.

The 19th March, 1940.

**No. 1891-J.-40/13867.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon the undermentioned gentlemen all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Toba Tek Singh Tahsil of the Lyallpur district :—

1. Chaudhri Muhammad Qasim, Zaildar, of Chak 310-J. B.

2. Lala Nand Lal Dhal of Gojra.

**No. 1891-J.-40/13868.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the two under-mentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest the Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Toba Tek Singh tahsil of the Lyallpur district :—

1. Chaudhri Muhammad Qasim, Zaildar, of Chak 310-J.B.

2. Lala Nand Lal Dhal of Gojra.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## ELECTIONS.

The 18th March, 1940.

**No. 296.**—In the exercise of the powers conferred by paragraph 22 of Part I of the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to order, and hereby orders, that references in the Sixth Schedule to the aforesaid Order to the Municipality of Rawalpindi shall from the date of this notification be taken as references to the Municipal area as enlarged by the Punjab Government, Local Government Department, Committees, notification No. 2191-C.-39/40991, dated the 4th December, 1939 and that references in the aforesaid Schedule to the Rawalpindi Tahsil, from the same date, be taken as references to the area of that tahsil as reduced by the area now included by the said notification in the Municipality of Rawalpindi.

J. D. PENNY,
Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 16th March, 1940.

**No. 1347-M.-40/12287.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant-Colonel W. Ross Stewart, C.I.E., I.M.S. | Civil Surgeon, Lahore. | One month | Leave on average pay under Fundamental Rule 81. | 17th February, 1939. | In continuation of the leave sanctioned in Punjab Government notification No. 829-M.-40-7063, dated the 13th February, 1940. |

RAM CHANDRA,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

The 15th March, 1940.

**No. 1436-M.-40/12227.**—The following order of the Punjab Government is published for general information :—

ORDER OF THE PUNJAB GOVERNMENT.

**No. 1436-M.-40/12228 (Public Health).**—Whereas the Punjab Government are satisfied that the district of Simla and the Kalka-Simla Railway are threatened with an outbreak of four dangerous epidemic diseases, namely, plague, small-pox, cholera and cerebro-spinal fever (meningitis) and that the ordinary provisions of the law for the time being in force are insufficient to prevent the spread of these diseases; now, therefore, the Punjab Government in exercise of the powers conferred by section 2-A of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897, are pleased to issue the following orders :—

(1) They direct that medical inspection posts shall be established at Tara Devi Railway Station, and on the cart road at the octroi barrier below Boileau Ganj, for the medical inspection of persons travelling to Simla.

(2) They empower the Medical Officer in charge of the inspection posts to act as follows :—

(a) require all persons travelling by road or rail to Simla to give the following particulars, which it shall be the duty of such persons too give, regarding themselves and their relatives accompanying them, namely,

(1) Full name,

(2) Father's name,

(3) Permanent residence,

(4) Last place of residence, and

(5) Intended address in Simla,

provided that no lady shall be asked to give the name of her husband ;

(*b*) put such questions to any traveller passing a medical inspection post as may be necessary to ascertain whether he is suffering from plague, small-pox, cholera or cerebro-spinal fever (meningitis) ;

(*c*) make a medical inspection or examination of any person travelling by road or railway to Simla to ascertain whether he is suffering from plague, small-pox, cholera or cerebro- spinal fever (meningitis) ;

Provided that—

(1) no inspection or examination shall be made in any manner or to any extent to which such person may reasonably object, and

(2) no inspection or examination of lady passengers shall be made except by a woman medical officer ; and

(*d*) arrange for the prompt removal of persons found to be suffering from plague, small-pox, cholera or cerebro-spinal fever (meningitis) to the Infectious Diseases Hospital, Simla.

Furthermore the Government authorize the Medical Officer-in-charge of medical inspection posts (Medical Officer of Health, Simla) to delegate his powers under this order to the officers in sub-charge of the posts by name.

The 19th March, 1940.

**No. 1369-M.-40/13849.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. B. L. Joshi, D.P.H. | District Medical Officer of Health, Kangra. | One month | On full average salary under Fundamental Rule 81. | 23rd November, 1939 (afternoon). | With permission to affix Christmas holidays and the New Year's day. |

**No. 1369-M.-40/13852.**—The following postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. B. L. Joshi, D.P.H. | District Medical Officer of Health. | District Medical Officer of Health, Kangra. | Dharmsala .. | 2nd January, 1940. | On his return from leave. |
| Dr. W. C. Mathur, D.P.H. | District Medical Officer of Health, Kangra. | District Medical Officer of Health, attached to Epidemiological Bureau, Punjab. | Lahore .. | 9th January, 1940. | |

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 15th March, 1940.

**No. 1832-I. & L.-40/12174.**—*Corrigendum.*—In Punjab Government notification No. 967-I. & L.-40/7084, dated the 13th February, 1940, *for* the words "the Oriental Carpet Manufacturing Company, Amritsar" *read* "the Oriental Carpet Manufacturers (India) Limited, Amritsar".

S. K. KIRPALANI,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 14th March, 1940.

**No. 762-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare under the provisions of subsection (1) of section 27 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, that the area specified below, being a portion of an area, which in notification No. 185, dated the 25th March, 1907, was declared to be a protected forest, shall cease to be a protected forest with effect from the date of this notification:—

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND DISFORESTED.

| Name of forest or portion of protected forests. | District. | Tahsil. | Description of land. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Khudai .. | Muzaffargarh .. | Muzaffargarh .. | A strip of land 11,152 feet long of varying width generally in the direction north-east to south-west, as demarcated on ground from R. D. 96 to 11,256 of 6 R. Distributary of Rangpur Canal. | 7·88 |
| Jhalarian .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A strip of land 6,457 feet and of varying widths lying generally in a north-east to south-west direction as demarcated on ground, from R. D. 15,139 to 21,600 of 6 R. Distributary of Rangpur Canal. | 4·89 |
| | | | Total .. | 12·77 |

*Reasons of disforestaiton.*—Area transferred to Canal Department, Haveli Project, Rangpur Division, for 6-R Distributary.

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### EXCISE.

The 16th March, 1940.

**No. 1468-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Punjab Entertainments Duty Act, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Punjab Entertainments Duty Rules, 1936, published with Punjab Government notification No. 144-Ex, dated the 11th January, 1937:—

For the existing rule 13 the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"*Refund of value of unused stamps.*—The proprietor of an entertainment may at any time return to the Collector any unused stamps in his possession and shall be entitled to claim refund of their value, subject to a deduction of three pies for each rupee or fraction of a rupee of the total value of the stamps returned."

C. C. GARBETT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 14th March, 1940.

**No. 1251-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to appoint Ch. Ghulam Farid, B.A., LL.B., Pleader of Gurdaspur as chairman of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Shakargarh tahsil of the Gurdaspur district by Punjab Government notification No. 4120-E., dated the 10th December, 1937.

2. The Governor of the Punjab is also pleased to re-appoint L. Mukand Lal, Zaildar of Gurdaspur and Ch. Gurdev Singh of Sujowal, tahsil Shakargarh, as members of the said Board.

3. The appointment and re-appointments shall take effect from the 10th March, 1940 and shall be for a period of nine months.

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## AGRICULTURE.

The 19th March, 1940.

**No. 1171-D.**—The following posting is notified :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted at | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. Sucha Singh .. | Extra Assistant Director of Agriculture. | Sargodha .. | 24th February, 1940. | On return from the leave granted to him in this Department notification No. 4218-D., dated the 8th November, 1939, and relieving S. Ajit Singh Gill, who reverted to his substantive appointment in the Subordinate Agricultural Service. |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

The 16th March, 1940.

**No. 1121-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon M. Bir Singh, the powers of a Registrar, under sections 11, 35, 36, 37 and 42 of the said Act and under Rules 6, 7, 18 and 26 of the Rules published in the Punjab Government notification No. 13819, dated the 23rd June, 1917, from the date of his assuming charge.

In the exercise of these powers M. Bir Singh shall be subject to the control of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab, and in the case of section 11 he shall not register any amendment of a bylaw which has not been previously approved by the Registrar.

**No. 1124-D.**—Sh. Manzoor Ali, P.C.S., Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Gujrat, is granted leave on average pay for 2½ months from the 25th January, 1940, afternoon.

S. Baldev Singh, B.A., Inspector, Co-operative Societies, Shahdara, is appointed officiating Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Gujrat, with effect from the 26th January, 1940, forenoon, *vice* Sh. Manzoor Ali granted leave.

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 16th March, 1940.

**No. 2041-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to permit Pt. Amar Nath, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Government Railway Police, Multan, to continue to officiate as such, *vice* Rai Sahib Seth Dwarka Nath, Deputy Superintendent of Police, granted leave.

P. L. ORDE,

Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Home (Police) Department.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 16th March, 1940.

**No. 616-E.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. R. Trevor-Jones, M.C., I.S.E. | Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch. | Six months | Leave on average pay for 14 days and in continuation leave on half average pay for five months and 17 days, under Fundamental Rule 81. | 20th January, 1940. | |

The 18th March, 1940.

**No. 406-R.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for diversion of the Lodhran-Jalalpur Road, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan District is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Multan Provincial Division :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District* —Multan. | *Mauzah.*—Sherpur.
*Tahsil.*—Lodhran. | *Area in acres.*—4·55.

*Direction and Boundaries..—East.*—Land belonging to Public Works Department, *West.*—Government crown waste land. *South.*—Rahmat Khan, son of Sikandar Khan Mohammadan Jat, of Sherpur. 2. Khuda Bux, son of Fazal Bux. 3. Sheran, son of Miran. *North.*—Rahmat Khan, son of Sikandar Khan, and Khuda Bux, son of Fazal Bux.

**No. 773-W.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Stables in connection with Police Post at Mohammadpur in the Dera Ghazi Khan district, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.—

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Collector of Dera Ghazi Khan:—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Dera Ghazi Khan. | *Locality.*—Mohammadpur Police Post in mile 42 on Dera Ghazi Khan-Mithankote Road Art.25. |
| *Tahsil.*—Jampur. | *Area in acres.*—0 034. |

The 19th March, 1940.

**No. 784-W.**—This Department notification No. 2806-W., dated the 25th July, 1929, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 785-W.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose namely, for constructing new Civil Hospital at Alipur in Muzaffargarh district, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Muzaffargarh :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Muzaffargarh. | *Locality.*—Ghalwan Mutfarqa. |
| *Tahsil.*—Alipur. | *Area in acres.*—6·8. |

S. BASHIRAM,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

## IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 18th March, 1940.

**No. 5483-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick kiln opposite R. D. 32,126 feet left of Main Line Upper, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Thal Project :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Boundaries.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali .. | Mianwali .. | Thathi .. | 14·05 | A plot of land 803 feet by 759·45 feet lying in fields Nos. 2101, 2102, 2105 2106, 2109 to 2111, 2111/1, 2112 to 2118, 2120 to 2123, 2135 to 2137, 2161/1, 2162 and 2165 to 2176 opposite R D. 32,126, left of Main Line Upper as demarcated at site. |

The 19th March, 1940.

**No. 5511-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 53,500 feet right of Main Line Upper, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Thal Project :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauza.* | *Area in acres.* | *Boundaries.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali .. | Mianwali .. | Pai Khel Kacha.. | 10·98 | A plot of land 726 feet by 660 feet lying in fields Nos. 2641, 2434, 2609, 2600, 2600/1, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2604/1, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2615, 2656, 2637, 2638, 2574, 2582, 2587, 2583, 2640 and 2588, opposite R. D. 53,500 right of Main Line Upper as demarcated at site. |
| | | Pai Khel Paka .. | 0·02 | |
| | | Total .. | 11·00 | |

**No. 5515-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for brick kiln opposite R. D. 27,095·75 feet right of Main Line Upper, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and, under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali, is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district, and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Thal Project :—

SPECIFICATION,

*District.*—Mianwali. | *Mauzah.*—Daud Khel Paka.

*Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—14·0.

*Boundaries.*—A plot of land 808·5 feet by 757·4 feet lying in fields Nos. 2906, 2909, 2912 to 2921, 2921/1, 2922, 2922/1, 2923, 2924, 2926, 2927, 2941, 2942, 2970, 2882, 2887 to 2893 and 2895 to 2899 opposite R. D. 27,095·75 right of Main Line Upper as demarcated at site.

**No. 5519-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for brick kiln opposite R. D. 48,500 feet left of Main Line Upper, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Thal Project :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Mianwali. | *Mausah.*—Pai Khel Kacha.

*Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—13·10.

*Boundaries.*—A plot of land 880 feet by 643·5 feet lying in fields Nos. 1137 to 1156, and 1639 to 1643 opposite R. D. 48,500 left of Main Line Upper as demarcated at site.

E. O. COX,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 15th March, 1940.

**No. 5190-Est. E.-356/1893-39.**—The following Officers attached to the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Punjab, passed the Departmental Professional Examination prescribed by paragarph 1·111 of the Punjab Public Works Department Code (1st Edition) held on the 21st and 22nd November, 1939 :—

| Serial No. | Name. | Rank. | Circle to which attached. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S. Jatindar Singh .. .. .. | Assistant Engineer .. | Western Jumna Canal Circle. |
| 2 | L. Kundan Lal Bhatia .. .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| 3 | Mr. Madan Lal .. .. .. | Temporary Engineer .. | Central Designs, Lahore. |
| 4 | L. Bodh Raj Palta .. .. .. | Ditto .. | High Dams Circle. |

The 17th March, 1940.

**No. 5363-Est./E./272/39.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the headquarters of the Daud Khel Sub-Division, Mianwali Division, Thal Project Circle, were moved from Mianwali to Daud Khel with effect from the afternoon of 21st January, 1940.

2. Irrigation Branch Notification No. 331/332/Est.-E., dated 5th January, 1940, so far as it relates to the Daud Khel Sub-Division, is hereby cancelled.

The 18th March, 1940.

**No. 5412/Est./E./637/1939.**—Mr. T. A. C. Brownlie, Assistant Executive Engineer on probation, is confirmed in the Punjab Service of Engineers, Class I, with effect from the 27th January, 1938.

**No. 5435-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for ½ Bhambri minor from R. D. 0 to 9,250 feet, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of the Muzaffargarh :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Muzaffargarh | .. Alipur .. | Langarwah .. | 4·43 |
| | | Amirpur .. | 0·81 |
| | | Total .. | 5·24 |

**No. 5438-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Dowel Bund connecting Banka head to Bund Y along Kot Sultan supply channel, it is hereby declared that thel and described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Muzaffargarh is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Muzaffargarh district and of the Executive Engineer, Muzaffargarh Division, Inundation Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Muzaffargarh. | *Mauza.*—Bet Wasawa Shumali. |
| *Tahsil.*—Leiah. | *Area in acres.*—0·65. |

*Direction.*—A strip of land on right side of Kot Sultan supply channel lying in the direction from north-west to south-east.

**No. 5441-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Leading cut D. G. of Maggi canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Muzaffargarh is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Muzaffargarh district and of the Executive Engineer, Muzaffargarh Division, Inundation Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Muzaffargarh. | *Mauzah.*—Parihar Gharbi Ghair Mustaqil. |
| *Tahsil.*—Kot Adu. | *Area in acres.*—10·8. |

*Direction.*—A strip of land between Maggi tie bund and old Nari creek lying in the direction from north-east to south-west.

**No. 5471-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Link Channel of Haveli Minor Experimental Head R. D. 91,068 of Main Line Upper Bari Doab Canal to Gujrat drain R. D. 31,035, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gurdaspur is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gurdaspur district and of the Executive Engineer, Gurdaspur Division, Upper Bari Doab Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gurdaspur .. | Pathankot .. | Chhani Tola | 0·19 | A strip of land 40 feet in width and 538 feet in length running generally from east to west. |
| | | Jangal | 0·31 | |
| | | Total .. | 0·50 | |

**No. 5507-Est.-S.**—The following postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned ;—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lala Dharam Bir | Deputy Collector | Burala Division, Lower Chenab East Circle. | Forenoon of the 20th February, 1 40. | Relieved K. S. Sheikh Fateh Mohammad Deputy Collector, of the additional charge. |
| Lala Har Kishan Lal. | Deputy Collector | Raya Division, Upper Chenab Canal. | Forenoon of the 1 th February, 1940. | Relieved Khan Saadatmand Khan, Deputy Collector, of the additional charge. |

The 19th March, 1940.

**No. 5567-Est. E.-387/1922.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. L. G. deLima. | Temporary Engineer. | 4 months and 14 days. | Leave on average pay for 4 months and in continuation leave on half average pay for 14 days, preparatory to retirement, not exending beyond 14th September, 1940, under Rule 20·1 of the Subsidiary Rules. | 1st May, 1940. | |

F. A. FARQUHARSON,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 18th March, 1940.

**No. 5454-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Jabanshah Branch Drain No. 23 from R. D. 12 to R. D. 19,680 feet, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gujranwala is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gujranwala district and of the Executive Engineer, Gujranwala Division, Upper Chenab Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gujranwala .. | Gujranwala .. | Bharaian | 0·33 | A strip of land 19,668 feet in length and varying in widths lying generally in the direction from north to west as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Lanj | 4·43 | |
| | | Tung Kalan | 2·77 | |
| | | Tung Khurd | 3·88 | |
| | | Bhade | 6·16 | |
| | | Jahanshah | 3·90 | |
| | | Total .. | 21·47 | |

The 19th March, 1940.

**No. 5590.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for Bank from head Kauriwahni escape to Railway Line, , it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Shahpur is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Shahpur district and of the Executive Engineer, Sargodha Division, Lower Jhelum Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shahpur .. | Khushab .. | Bansi .. | 0·85 | A strip of land 22 feet wide and 1,676·25 feet long lying in the direction from north-west to south-east as demarcated at site. |

S. H. BIGSBY,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

2612 CS—1246—21-3-40—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 861.

# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

**Published by Authority.**

**No. 13.** **LAHORE, FRIDAY, MARCH 29, 1940.**

## CONTENTS.

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 21st March, 1940.

**No. 267-Leg.**—The Punjab Consolidation of Holdings (Amendment) Bill is published under proviso to rule 83 of the Rules of Procedure of the Punjab Legislative Assembly, for general information :—

*A Bill to amend the Punjab Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1936, for a certain purpose.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Punjab Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1936, for the purpose hereinafter appearing :

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Punjab Consolidation of Holdings (Amendment) Act, 1940.

Amendment of section 10, Act IV of 1936.

2. In subsection (*2*) of section 10 of the Punjab Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1936, for the words, brackets and figures "subsection (*1*) of section 33", the word and figures "section 32" shall be substituted.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

Upon the final confirmation of the scheme of consolidation of holdings in an estate the Consolidation Officer has to secure the preparation of a new record of right for the holdings affected. Sweeping changes take place in the constitution of a large number of holdings and fields. These changes are best carried into effect if completely new serial numbers are given to the new holdings and fields as otherwise the results would be far too cumbrous and confusing. New serial numbers can be given only if a special revision of the record of rights is authorised under section 32 of the Land Revenue Act. Under section 10 of the Punjab Consolidation of Holdings Act as it stands at present, the record of rights prepared at consolidation is deemed, to have been prepared under section 33 of the Land Revenue Act which only authorises the periodical amendment of the record of rights : new serial numbers without regard to the old ones cannot be introduced ; on the contrary the new field numbers have new numerators with the old numbers as denominators. To avoid these cumbrous and confusing results special notifications under section 32 of the Land Revenue Act have been necessary in the case of each estate consolidated. The proposed amendment will do away with that necessity and enable a clear and concise record of rights to be prepared afresh with new serial numbers for each estate without the lengthy procedure of notifications.

SUNDER SINGH MAJITHIA,

The 21st March, 1940. Minister-in-Charge.

---

R. B. BECKETT,

Secretary, Legislative Department.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### GAZETTE.

### Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 27th March, 1940.

**No. 15052.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Sant Ram Varma, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Muzaffargarh. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Alipur. | .. | 14th March, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving S. Harbans Singh, P.C.S., granted leave. |
| Mr. Z. Ahsan, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Ferozepore. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Rajanpur. | .. | 16th March, 1940. | Relieving Diwan Somer Nath, P.C.S., of the additional charge. |
| M. Rattan Singh Guleria, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Montgomery. | .. | Lyallpur .. | 17th March, 1940. | |
| S. Iqbal Singh, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Jhang. | .. | Lahore .. | 19th March, 1940. | |
| R. S. L. Chanan Mal, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Bhakkar. | .. | 20th March, 1940. | On return from leave, relieving S. Gurdial Singh, P.C.S., of the additional charge. |
| L. Gobind Ram Budhiraja, P.C.S. | Subordinate Judge, Rupar. | Magistrate, Ferozepore. | | 20th March, 1940. | |
| S. Sarfraz Hussain Shah, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lyallpur. | Extra Assistant Colonization, Officer, Nili Bar Colony, Pakpattan. | .. | 21st March, 1940 (afternoon). | |

### Leave.

The 21st March, 1940.

**No. 1822-G.-40/14211.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. Mohammad Saeed, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Jullundur. | 25 days | Earned leave under rule 9 of the Punjab Revised Leave Rules, 1936. | 7th February, 1940. | |

The 27th March, 1940.

**No. 15053.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officers :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. R. K. Tandon, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ambala. | 30 days .. | Earned leave under rule 9 of the Punjab Revised Leave Rules, 1936. | 12th March, 1940. | |
| S. Harbans Singh, P.C.S. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Alipur. | One month | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 14th March, 1940 (afternoon). | |

## Dismissal.

The 28th March, 1940.

**No. 1918-G-40/15151.**—The Governor of the Punjab hereby directs that Bakhshi Rustam Ali, a member of the Punjab Civil Service (Executive Branch), be dismissed from the public service with effect from the 24th March, 1940.

## Powers.

The 14th March, 1940.

**No. 1975-G.-40/12156.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, L. Sant Ram Varma, a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Alipur sub-division of the Muzaffargarh district.

The 16th March, 1940.

**No. 1952-G -40/13497.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Mr. Z. Ahsan, I.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Rajanpur sub-division of the Dera Ghazi Khan district.

The 17th March, 1940.

**No. 2010-G.-40/13517.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mian Rattan Singh Guleria, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lyallpur district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 20th March, 1940.

**No. 2045-G.-40/14142.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint L. Gobind Ram Budhiraja, P.C.S., Subordinate Judge, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Ferozepore district.

The 21st March, 1940.

**No. 1940-G.-40/14461**(*a*).—In pursuance of the powers conferred upon him by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Mr. F. D. Hibbert, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Rawalpindi, the powers of a magistrate of the 1st class, with regard to cases generally within the limits of the Lahore district for a period of three months.

**No. 2044-G.-40/14460-B.**—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest S. Sarfraz Hussain Shah, Extra Assistant Colonization Officer, Nili Bar Colony, with the powers specified in column 2 of the sub-joined schedule, such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Pakpattan and Dipalpur tahsils of the Montgomery district and Mailsi, Lodhran, Shujabad and Multan tahsils of the Multan district and subject to the control of the Colonization Officer, Nili Bar Colony :—

SCHEDULE.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
| --- | --- |
| Subsections (3) and (4) of section 6 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. | All the powers of an Assistant Collector of the 1st grade under the said Act. |
| Clause (*b*) of subsection (4) of section 7 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887. | All the powers of an Assistant Collector of the 1st grade under the said Act, with power to hear and determine suits mentioned in the first group of sub-section (3) of section 77 of the said Act. |
| Section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.. | Special Magistrate with :—<br>(1) Power of a magistrate of the 1st class defined in section 36 and specified in schedule III of the said Code.<br>(2) Powers to take cognizance of offences specified in clauses (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of section 190 (*i*) of the said Code.<br>The above powers to be exercised in respect of cases connected with the interest of colonization or to which colonists are parties or cases brought by or against members of the Colonization, Kanungo and Patwari establishment. |

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### GENERAL.

### RESOLUTION.

The 26th March, 1940.

No. 2171-H. G.-40/15197.—The Governor of the Punjab has decided to appoint a Committee of Enquiry to investigate the collision that occurred in Lahore City on the 19th March, 1940, between the Police and a body of persons known as Khaksars. The Committee will consist of the Honourable Chief Justice Sir Douglas Young of the Lahore High Court (President) and the Honourable Chaudhri Niamat Ullah, lately Judge of the Allahabad High Court.

The Committee will ascertain the facts showing—

(1) How and with what object, in spite of the orders contained in Punjab Government notifications Nos. 3415-B. BSB. and 3417-B. D/S., dated the 28th February, 1940, a number of Khaksars came to collect in Lahore City on the morning of Tuesday, the 19th March, 1940, and began to march through the City,

(2) How the Deputy Commissioner, the Senior Superintendent of Police, the Deputy Superintendent of Police and other Police Officers came to receive injuries and two constables were killed,

(3) How the Police came to fire upon the Khaksars and kill and wound a number of them.

The Committee will also report :

(1) whether the Police were justified in opening fire ; and

(2) whether the fire was uncontrolled or in excess of the necessities of the situation.

The Committee will in due course submit its report to the Governor of the Punjab. It is expected to assemble at the Lahore High Court on Monday, the 8th April, and will conduct its enquiries in public, but any part of its proceedings may be conducted in camera if the President considers such a course desirable in the public interest.

Persons who desire to be called as witnesses should apply in writing, as soon as possible to D. A. Bryan, Esquire, I.C.S., Secretary to the Committee, at the High Court, Lahore, giving their full names and addresses together with a brief memorandum of the points in regard to which they desire to give evidence. It will, of course, rest with the Committee to decide what evidence it will hear.

Order.—Ordered that a copy of the above resolution be published in the Punjab Gazette. Also that a copy be forwarded to the Secretary to the Committee of Enquiry for information.

By order of the Governor of the Punjab,

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### GENERAL.

### RESOLUTION.

The 28th March, 1940.

**No. 2171-H. G.-40/15197.**—The Governor of the Punjab has decided to appoint a Committee of Enquiry to investigate the collision that occurred in Lahore City on the 19th March, 1940, between the Police and a body of persons known as Khaksars. The Committee will consist of the Honourable Chief Justice Sir Douglas Young of the Lahore High Court (President) and the Honourable Chaudhri Niamat Ullah, lately Judge of the Allahabad High Court.

The Committee will ascertain the facts showing—

(1) How and with what object, in spite of the orders contained in Punjab Government notifications Nos. 2415-B. DSB. and 2417-B. DSB., dated the 28th February, 1940, a number of Khaksars came to collect in Lahore City on the morning of Tuesday, the 19th March, 1940, and began to march through the City,

(2) How the Deputy Commissioner, the Senior Superintendent of Police, the Deputy Superintendent of Police and other Police Officers came to receive injuries and two constables were killed,

(3) How the Police came to fire upon the Khaksars and kill and wound a number of them.

The Committee will also report :

(*i*) whether the Police were justified in opening fire ; and

(*ii*) whether the firing was uncontrolled or in excess of the necessities of the situation.

The Committee will in due course submit its report to the Governor of the Punjab. It is expected to assemble at the Lahore High Court on Monday, the 8th April, and will conduct its enquiries in public, but any part of its proceedings may be conducted *in camera* if the President considers such a course desirable in the public interest.

Persons who desire to be called as witnesses should apply in writing as soon as possible to D. A. Bryan, Esquire, I.C.S., Secretary to the Committee, at the High Court, Lahore, giving their full names and addresses together with a brief memorandum of the points in regard to which they desire to give evidence. It will, of course, rest with the Committee to decide what evidence it will hear.

*Order.*—Ordered that a copy of the above resolution be published in the *Punjab Gazette*. Also that a copy be forwarded to the Secretary to the Committee of Enquiry for information.

By order of the Governor of the Punjab,

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
|---|---|
| Section 3 of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, V of 1912. | Under section 17 to sanction exchanges. |
| | Under section 20 (e) to appoint a successor where heirs fail and the deceased tenant has not nominated one. |
| | Under section 24 (a) to impose a penalty not exceeding Rs. 100. |
| | Under section 25 to re-enter and assess compensation, if required. |
| | Under section 26 to re-enter and assess compensation for buildings on sites allotted for residential purposes. |
| | Under section 32 to re-enter in case of squatters and trespassers. |
| | Under section 33 to authorize complaints. |
| | Under section 34 miscellaneous powers under sub-sections (i), (ii) and (iii). |

**No. 2044-G.-40/14460-C.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (c) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint S. Sarfraz Hussain Shah, Extra Assistant Colonization Officer, Nili Bar Colony, Pakpattan, to perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act, within the limits of the Montgomery and Multan districts.

The 25th March, 1940.

**No. 1519-G.-40/14592.**—In pursuance of the powers conferred upon him by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Lala Wazir Chand Sikka, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Gujranwala, the powers of a magistrate of the 1st class, with regard to cases generally, within the limits of the Gurgaon district for a period of four months.

**No. 1519-G.-40/14593.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Lala Wazir Chand Sikka, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gurgaon district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## GENERAL.

The 20th March, 1940.

**No. 1997-H. G.-40/14141.**—WHEREAS by a notification issued on the 19th day of March, 1940, the association known as the Anjuman-i-Khaksaran was declared by the Punjab Government to be an unlawful association :

AND WHEREAS in the opinion of the Governor of the Punjab the four places in Rawalpindi described below are used for the purposes of the said Anjuman-i-Khaksaran :

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to notify the said four places for the purposes of section 17-A of the Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1908 ;—

1. Shop of Muhammad Ramzan, seller of *ghi*, in Chhachhi Road.
2. Shop of Doctor Mahmud in Chauk Shah Nazar.
3. House of Master Sher Zaman in Mohalla Imambara.
4. House of Abdul Jabar in Mohalla Pir Harra.

By order of the Governor of the Punjab,

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

The 26th March, 1940.

**No. 23-C. P. B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to cancel the order made on the 19th of March, 1940, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (1) of rule 41 of the Defence of India Rules requiring all printers, publishers and editors in the districts of Lahore and Amritsar to submit before publication all matter relating to the unlawful association commonly known as the Khaksars for scrutiny to the Special Press Adviser, Lahore.

By order of the Governor of the Punjab,

J. D. ANDERSON,

Joint Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 26th March, 1940.

**No. 1141-JL.-40/14691.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Rai Bahadur Seth Kishore Chand Maheshwari as a non-official visitor of the Subsidiary Jail at Amritsar for a further period of two years with effect from the 3rd April, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MILITARY.

The 21st March, 1940.

**No. 1716-H. (M.)-40/14406.**—In pursuance of subsection (1) of section 12 of the Indian Territorial Force Act 1920, and with reference to the Government of India (Defence Department) notification No. 275, dated the 26th March, 1938, whereby the functions of the Central Government under the subsection cited were entrusted to Provincial Governments by order under subsection (1) of section 124 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab, with the concurrence of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command, is pleased to constitute Advisory Committees for the year 1940 for the undermentioned units in the Punjab, and to appoint the following to be members of the said Committees.

*4th (Lahore) Battalion, University Training Corps.*

1. The Adjutant, 4th (Lahore) Battalion, U. T. C.
2. One senior grade officer, 4th (Lahore) Battalion, U. T. C.
3. Doctor Khalifa Shuja-ud-Din, Barrister-at-Law.
4. Rai Bahadur Lala Durga Dass, Advocate, Lahore.
5. Mr. H. W. F. Armstrong, Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

*11/17th Dogra Regiment, Indian Territorial Force, Jullundur.*

1. The Administrative Commandant, 11/17th Dogra Regiment, I. T. F.
2. One senior grade officer, 11/17th Dogra Regiment, I. T. F.
3. The Revenue Assistant, Jullundur.
4. Risaldar Ajit Singh, I.D.S.M., Zaildar of Majherna in the Palampur Tahsil.
5. Risaldar-Major (Honorary Captain) Labh Singh, Sardar Bahadur, O.B.E., I.D.S.M., of Binewal in the Hoshiarpur District.

*11/1st Punjab Regiment, Indian Territorial Force, Multan.*

1. The Administrative Commandant, 11/1st Punjab Regiment, I. T. F.
2. One senior grade officer, 11/1st Punjab Regiment, I. T. F.
3. The First Revenue Assistant, Multan.
4. Major Ashiq Hussain, M.B.E., M.L.A., of Multan.
5. Captain Thakar Singh, M.C., late of the 5/11th Sikh Regiment.

*12/15th Punjab Regiment, Indian Territorial Force, Ambala.*

1. The Administrative Commandant, 12/15th Punjab Regiment, I. T. F.
2. One senior grade officer, 12/15th Punjab Regiment, I. T. F.
3. The Revenue Assistant, Ferozepore.
4. Honorary Lieutenant Chaudhri Nabi Bakhsh, Sub-Registrar, Hoshiarpur.
5. Jemadar Wir Singh of village Kaila, Zira Tahsil District Ferozepore.

*12/17th Dogra Regiment, Indian Territorial Force, Ferozepore.*

1. The Administrative Commandant, 12/17th Dogra Regiment, I. T. F.
2. One senior grade officer, 12/17th Dogra Regiment, I. T. F.
3. The Revenue Assistant, Hoshiarpur.
4. Honorary Captain Barru Ram of Tappa Hathole, Tahsil Hamirpur, District Kangra.
5. Honorary Captain Lal Singh, Sub-Registrar, Una, District Hoshiarpur.

**No. 1716-H. (M.)-40/14410.**—In pursuance of rule 8 of the Regulations for the Indian Territorial Force, 1930, the Governor of the Punjab, in consultation with the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command, is pleased to appoint the following to be Presidents of the Unit Advisory Committees constituted by Punjab Government notification No. 1716-H. (M.)-40/14406, dated the 21st March, 1940, for the year 1940.

| *Unit.* | *President.* |
|---|---|
| 4th (Lahore) Battalion, University Training Corps. | Lieutenant-Colonel P. R. Bence-Jones, M.C. |
| 11/17th Dogra Regiment .. | The Administrative Commandant, 11/17th Dogra Regiment. |
| 11/1st Punjab Regiment .. | The Administrative Commandant, 11/1st Punjab Regiment. |
| 12/15th Punjab Regiment .. | The Administrative Commandant, 12/15th Punjab Regiment. |
| 12/17th Dogra Regiment .. | The Administrative Commandant, 12/17th Dogra Regiment. |

The 26th March, 1940.

**No. 1772-H. (M.)-40/14750.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 7 of the Defence of India Rules the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare the place mentioned in the sub-joined Schedule to be a protected place; and under subsection (5) of section 2 of the Defence of India Act 1939, to authorise the officer specified in the second column of the Schedule to exercise power under sub-rule (1) of rule 6 of the said Rules so as to accord permission for persons to enter or be in the place declared by this notification to be protected.

SCHEDULE.

| Description. | Authority empowered to permit entry. |
|---|---|
| The Telegraph and Telephone Exchange. Ambala .. | The Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ambala Cantonment. |
| Bounded— | |
| On the North, by the Cemetery Road ; | |
| On the East, by the M. E. S. Water Reservoir; | |
| On the South, by the Garrison School and the Sirhind Club; | |
| On the West, by the Sirhind Club. | |

**No. 1812-H.(M).-40/14799.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 7 of the Defence of India Rules the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare the place mentioned in the sub-joined Schedule to be a protected place; and under subsection (5) of section 2 of the Defence of India Act 1939, to authorise the officer specified in the second column of the Schedule to exercise power under sub-rule (1) of rule 6 of the said

Rules so as to accord permission for persons to enter or be in the place declared by this notification to be protected.

SCHEDULE.

| Description. | Authority empowered to permit entry. |
|---|---|
| The Rawalpindi Central Telephone Exchange, Rawalpindi .. | The Superintendent of Police, Rawalpindi. |
| Bounded— | |
| On the North, by the premises of the Rawalpindi Club Limited; | |
| On the East, by the same; | |
| On the West, by Bungalow 4 belonging to the Military Engineering Services and a *kacha* approach road; and | |
| On the South, by South Road. | |

The 27th March, 1940.

**No. 1758-H. (M.)-40/15022.**—The following instructions regarding the submission of applications for admissions to and the grant of scholarships at the Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College at Dehra Dun are published for general information, in supersession of the instructions published with Punjab Government notification No. 1246-H. (M.)-40/10853, dated the 6th March, 1940 :—

**Admissions.**

Applications are invited to fill vacancies at the Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College at Dehra Dun for the term commencing on the 1st August, 1940. The vacancies are to be filled by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief on the recommendation of the proper local authority : that is, for boys from the Punjab, the Provincial Government.

Applicants from the Punjab will undergo a preliminary examination at the Punjab Government Secretariat in Lahore at 2 P.M. on Friday the 26th April, 1940. They will be interviewed by a selection board presided over by His Excellency the Governor at Government House, Lahore, at 10-30 A.M. on Saturday the 27th April, 1940.

Applications must be submitted to the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which the applicant normally resides so as to reach him on or before the 27th March, 1940, after which date no application will be considered. Copies of the necessary forms of application can be obtained from the offices of Deputy Commissioners.

Applications must be accompanied by the following documents :—

(*a*) A certificate of age ;

(*b*) A declaration signed by the parent or guardian to the effect that it is his desire that the applicant shall make service in the Indian Army, Air Force or Royal Indian Navy his profession in life ;

(c) A declaration signed by the parent or guardian to the effect that he has made himself acquainted with the fees prescribed and that he is able and willing to pay them ;

(*d*) A declaration signed by the parent or guardian to the effect that the applicant is unmarried and that he will remain a bachelor whilst at the college and until he has completed, subsequently, a course at the Indian Military Academy, or the corresponding course for the Royal Air Force or the Royal Indian Navy.

Applicants must have attained the age of 11 years and be under 12 years on the 1st August, 1940.

Applicants who are selected by the board will be medically examined at the Indian Military Hospital, Lahore Cantonment, on the 29th April, 1940.

The college is primarily intended for Indian and Anglo-Indian youths who desire subsequently to enter a cadet college with a view to obtaining commissions in the Indian Land Forces, the Indian Air Forces, or the Royal Indian Navy, and making one of those

services their profession in life, and students of this class are admitted to the college at a privileged rate of fees; but should the number of applicants of this class for any one term be insufficient to fill the vacancies for that term, applicants who do not wish to make one of the above-mentioned services their profession in life may be admitted to the college on payment of the full cost to Government of a cadet's education at the college.

The college provides a public school education on English lines, and the course of study at the college will be such that should a boy fail in the competitive examination for admission to a cadet college or for entry in the Royal Indian Navy, he will be in as favourable a position for entry to a university as if he had been educated at an ordinary school. In this respect it is important to note that the college has been recognised by the Cambridge Syndicate for the award of the Cambridge School Certificate " A ".

Full particulars regarding the course of training, fees, medical treatment, withdrawals and removals from the college, scholarships, messing, etc., can be obtained from the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which the intending applicant resides. Copies of the Regulations for the Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, 1938, may be obtained on payment from the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi.

## Scholarships.

A notice was recently published in the press inviting applications to fill a few vacancies in the Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College at Dehra Dun for the term commencing on the 1st August, 1940. Applications were to be submitted, through the Deputy Commissioner of the applicant's district, to the Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

Since 1938 the Punjab Government have offered five Scholarships a year from provincial revenues to cadets in this college, the value of each scholarship being Rs. 600 per annum. Particulars of these scholarships, some of which are open and others reserved for soldiers' sons or members of the martial classes, have been published on various occasions. It is possible that the parents or guardians of some of the boys seeking admission to the college in August will wish their sons or wards to be considered for scholarships. If so, it will be necessary for them to submit a separate application. Such applications should be forwarded through the Deputy Commissioner of the district to the Home Secretary to Government, Punjab, and should reach the former not later than the 27th March, 1940. They must contain full particulars of the financial circumstances of the family; and if the application is for one of those scholarships which are reserved for soldiers' sons or for members of the martial classes, it should contain proof of the applicant's claim to belong to that category.

Every application for a scholarship must include a statement whether the boy on whose behalf the application is made has been granted or has applied for any other scholarship tenable at the college. If so, details should be given.

Particulars of the scholarships can be obtained from the office of any Deputy Commissioner, or from the Superintendent, Home (Military) Branch, Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore.

**A. V. ASKWITH,**

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

## ELECTIONS.

The 20th March, 1940.

**No. 315.**—In accordance with the provisions of Rule 10 of Chapter V of Part C of the Punjab Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, 1936, the names of the following candidates who have been declared to be duly nominated for the Punjab Commerce and Industry constituency bye-election are published for general information :—

(1) Mr. P. H. Guest, 2, Canal Bank, Lahore.

(2) S. S. Sardar Sapuran Singh Chawla, The Mall, Lahore.

NOTE.—In the ballot papers the names of the candidates will be printed without the addition of any courtesy or other titles and they will appear in the same order as above.

The 21st March, 1940.

**No. 323.**—In the exercise of the powers conferred by paragraph 22 of Part I of the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to order, and hereby orders, that references in the Sixth Schedule to the aforesaid Order to the Municipality of Mianwali shall from the date of this notification be taken as references to the Municipal area as enlarged by the Punjab Government Local Government Department, Committees, notification No. 3618-C.-38/31859, dated the 21st September, 1938, and that references in the aforesaid Schedule to the Mianwali Tahsil, from the same date, be taken as references to the area of that tahsil as reduced by the area now included by the said notification in the Municipality of Mianwali.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 26th March, 1940.

**No. 313-M.-40/14783.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by article 6 of the Statutes of the Punjab State Medical Faculty, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the existing schedule of the Punjab State Medical Faculty, published with Punjab Government notification No. 166, dated the 3rd January, 1935, as subsequently amended. It shall come into force with effect from the 10th May, 1940 :—

AMENDMENT.

The following shall be added at the end of chapter XVII as " Chapter XVIII " :—

### Rules for the examination for the Licentiateship in Medicine and Surgery of the Punjab State Medical Faculty. (L.M.S., P.S.M.F.)

*Examination for L.M.S. of the Punjab State Medical Faculty.*

The examination shall consist of five parts :—

(1) The pre-medical examination.*

(2) The First Professional Examination.

(3) The Second Professional Examination.

(4) The Third Professional Examination.

(5) The Final Professional Examination.

**Note.*—Those who take up the course after passing F. Sc. (Medical Group) examination shall be exempted from taking up this part.

*The pre-medical examination for the L. M. S. of the Punjab State Medical Faculty.*

1. The pre-medical examination shall ordinarily be held in May every year and a supplementary examination in September-October each year.

2. Applications for the examination in the prescribed form accompanied by an admission fee of Rs. 25 must reach the Secretary of the Punjab State Medical Faculty at least one week before the date fixed for the written examination and must be sent through the Principal of the School in which the applicant received instructions together with the following certificates :—

(*a*) That he/she has attained the age of 17, or will attain it on 31st December of the year in which he/she appears in the examination.

(*b*) That he/she is of a good moral character.

(*c*) That the applicant after passing the Matriculation Ex amination of the Punjab University or its equivalent has attended in a recognised institution in accordance with the curriculum laid down by the Punjab State Medical Faculty the following courses :—

(*i*) A course of 100 lectures in English.

(*ii*) A course of 40 lectures and a practical course of 25 meetings in Practical Physics.

(*iii*) A course of 60 lectures in Chemistry (30 in organic and 30 in inorganic) and a practical course of 25 meetings in Chemistry.

(*iv*) A course of 50 lectures in Botany and 25 meetings in practical.

(*v*) A course of 50 lectures in Zoology and a course of 25 meetings in practical.

3. The examination will be written, oral and practical.

4. The following is the scale of marks allotted to each subject :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. *English*— | | |
| Paper A (courses) .. .. .. | 100 | 200 |
| Paper B (composition etc.) .. .. | 100 | |
| 2. *Botany*— | | |
| Written .. .. .. | 100 | 200 |
| Oral and Practical .. .. .. | 100 | |
| 3. *Zoology*— | | |
| Written .. .. .. | 100 | 200 |
| Oral and Practical .. .. .. | 100 | |
| 4. *Physics*— | | |
| Written .. .. .. | 100 | 200 |
| Oral and Practical .. .. .. | 100 | |
| 5. *Chemistry*— | | |
| Written .. .. .. | 100 | 200 |
| Oral and Practical .. .. .. | 100 | |

5. The subjects shall be distributed into 3 groups :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Group A .. .. .. | English. |
| Group B .. .. .. | Botany and Zoology. |
| Group C .. .. .. | Physics and Chemistry. |

6. The minimum number of marks required to pass in each group shall be 33 per cent. In groups B and C this percentage is required in the written examination and in the aggregate, but only 25 per cent in the practical examination.

A candidate who passes in any of the groups will not be required to appear in the subjects of that group provided that he/she passes in the remaining groups in the three subsequent examinations from the date of his first failure.

A candidate who fails to pass the whole examination as stated above shall be declared disqualified and will not be admitted to any future examination.

The Supplementary Examination will be held in September-October on dates to be fixed by the Governing Body of the Punjab State Medical Faculty for the candidates who fail in a part of a previous examination or could not appear in the regular May examination due to illness.

A candidate applying for admission to Supplementary Examination will be required (*a*) to pay the full examination fee, and (*b*) to produce a certificate that subsequent to failure he/she has received further instruction to the satisfaction of the Principal of his/her school/college, but one who could not appear in the examination due to illness may be exempted from payment of a fresh fee on production of a proper medical certificate to prove that he/she was too ill to appear in the regular examination in May, and in which case the candidate may be exempted to pay a second admission fee.

A syllabus of the courses of study is given in the Appendix. This syllabus can be changed from time to time by the Governing Body with approval of the Provincial Government.

A candidate who passes in all subjects at one session of the examination and gains not less than eighty per cent of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed with "Honours" in that subject.

As soon as possible after the examination the Secretary shall publish a list of candidates who have passed.

*The First Professional Examination.*

**1.** The first professional examination shall be held twice in an academical year, viz. in May and in September on dates to be fixed by the Governing Body of the Punjab State Medical Faculty.

2. Every candidate for the first professional examination shall apply through the Head of the institution in which he/she is a student to the Secretary in the form prescribed by the Governing Body with a fee of Rs. 30 at such time before the examination as may be fixed by the Governing Body.

3. He/she shall also furnish the following certificates :—

(*i*) That he/she has been engaged in medical studies for two academic years in a recognised Medical School or College ;

(*ii*) has passed not less than 2 years previously—

(*a*) the Intermediate Examination of the Science Faculty taking the Medical Students' group of the University of the Punjab or the University of Delhi or the Intermediate Examination of the Science Faculty of Aligarh Muslim University, taking Physics, Chemistsy and Biology as elective subjects ; or for women students the F. A. of any University recognised by the Punjab University, provided that the required subjects of Physics, Chemistry including Organic Chemistry and Biology have been taken ;

(*b*) has passed the pre-medical examination of the Punjab State Medical Faculty ;

(*iii*) is of goad character ;

(*iv*) of having attended not less than three quarters of the full courses of lectures delivered in each of the subjects of the examination, viz. Anatomy and Physiology. The minimum number of attendance required being 75 ;

(*v*) of having been engaged in dissection for two academical years in the course of which he must have dissected the whole human body once carefully ;

(*vi*) of having attended one course of Practical Histology, one course of Practical Physiological Chemistry and one course of Experimental Physiology.

4. Every candidate shall be required to take the two subjects of Anatomy and Physiology and pass in both subjects at one and the same time. The examination will be written, oral and practical.

5. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself/herself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee, but where a candidate satisfies the Faculty that his/her absence was due to illness, it shall be open to the Faculty to allow such candidate to appear in the next examination without paying a second admission fee.

6 A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself/herself for examination, may, subject to regulation 3, be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee of Rs. 30 on each occasion and on presenting a certificate that he/she has, subsequent to his/her failure, attended a course of training in Anatomy and Physiology as the Principal or the Medical School or College may determine, provided that after four failures he/she shall not be admitted to further examination.

7. Three hundred marks shall be allotted to each of the two subjects as follows :—

| *Subject.* | *Written.* | *Oral and Practical.* | *Total.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anatomy .. | 150 | 150 | 300 |
| Physiology .. | 150 | 150 | 300 |

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be 50 per cent in each subject both in the written and the oral and practical parts of the examination. Candidates who gain 80 per cent of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed with " Honours " in that subject.

9. The courses of study prescribed by the Governing Body with the approval of the Provincial Government is laid down in the Appendix. This syllabus can be modified by the Governing Body with the approval of the Provincial Government.

10. As soon as possible after the examination the Secretary shall publish a list of candidates who have passed.

Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

*The Second Professional Examination.*

1. The Second Professional Examination shall be held twice in a year, viz., in May and September on dates to be fixed by the Governing Body of the Punjab State Medical Faculty.

2. Every candidate for the Second Professional Examination shall apply through the Head of the school/college in which he/she is a student, to the Secretary in the form prescribed by the Governing Body with a fee of Rs. 25 at such time before the examination as may be fixed by the Governing Body. He/she shall also furnish the following certificates :—

(*i*) of having been enrolled during the academic year, preceding the examination in a recognized school ;

(*ii*) of having passed previously the First Professional Examination ;

(*iii*) of good character ;

(*iv*) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full course of lectures delivered in the subject of the examination ; the minimum number of attendance required being 75 ;

(*v*) of having studied Practical Pharmacy and of having acquired practical knowledge of the compounding of medicines.

3. The subject of examination shall be Materia Medica including Pharmacology, and the examination shall be written, oral and practical.

4. Three hundred marks shall be allotted to this subject as follows :—

| | *Written.* | *Oral and Practical.* | *Total.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Materia Medica including Pharmacology. | 150 | 150 | 300 |

5. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself/herself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee, but where a candidate satisfies the Faculty that his/her absence was due to illness, it shall be open to the Faculty to allow such candidate to appear in the next examination without paying a second admission fee.

6. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be 50 per cent both in the written and the oral and practical portions of the examination. Candidates who gain 80 per cent of the marks shall be declared to have passed with " Honours ".

7. A candidate who fails to pass may be admitted to one or more subsequent examination on payment of a like fee of Rs. 25 on each occasion and on producing a certificate that he/she has, since the date of the last examination, received to the satisfaction of the head of his/her school or college further instruction in the subject in which he/she had failed not more than 12 months previously ; provided that after four failures he/she shall not be admitted to further examination.

8. No candidate shall be promoted to a higher class unless he has passed this examination.

9. The courses of study prescribed by the Governing Body with the approval of Government are laid down in the Appendix which can be modified from time to time by the Governing Body of the Faculty with the previous sanction of Government.

10. As soon as possible after the examination, the Secretary shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed.

Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

*The Third Professional Examination.*

1. The Third Professional Examination shall be held twice a year, viz., in May nd in September on dates to be fixed by the Governing Body.

2. Every candidate for the Third Professional Examination shall apply through the Head of the institution of which he/she is a student, to the Secretary in the form prescribed by the Governing Body with a fee of Rs. 30 at such time before the examination as may be fixed by the Governing Body. He/she shall also furnish the following certificates :—

(*i*) of having been enrolled during the academic year preceding the examination in a recognized medical school/college ;

(*ii*) of having passed previously the Second Professional Examination ;

(*iii*) of good character ;

(*iv*) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full courses of lectures in each of the subjects of the examination ; the minimum number of attendances required being for Forensic Medicine and Toxicology 38, for Hygiene 30 and for Pathology including Parasitology 75 ;

(*v*) of having attended one course of practical instruction in Bacteriology and Clinical Pathology and one course of demonstration in Pathological Histology.

3. Every candidate shall be required to take up the following subjects at one and the same time :—

(1) Forensic Medicine and Toxicology.

(2) Hygiene.

(3) Pathology, including Parasitology.

The examination shall be written and oral in the case of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology and Hygiene, and written, oral and practical in the subject of Pathology including Parasitology.

4. The number of marks allotted to each subject shall be :—

| | *Written.* | *Oral.* | *Practical.* | *Total.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pathology .. | 150 | .. | 150 | 300 |
| Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. | 75 | 75 | .. | 150 |
| Hygiene and Vaccination .. | 75 | 75 | .. | 150 |

5. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be 50 per cent in each subject, both in the written and the oral. Candidates who gain 80 per cent of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed with "Honours" in that subject, but no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the Third Professional Examination at one and the same time shall be declared to have passed with "Honours" in that subject.

6. A candidate who fails in one or more subjects but has obtained 50 per cent of the marks in the other subjects may be permitted to appear at any subsequent examination only in the subject or subjects in which he fails on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination. If he/she obtains 50 per cent of the marks in the subject or subjects both in the written and the oral and practical parts of the examination, he/she shall be deemed to have passed the Third Professional Examination, provided that the candidate must have completed the whole of the examination within a period of 19 months.

7. A candidate who fails to appear or fails to pass in any subject or subjects of the examination before being permitted to reappear at a subsequent examination shall produce evidence of having attended such a course of training in that subject or subjects as the Principal of that school/college may determine.

8. The courses of study prescribed by the Governing Body with the approval of Government are specified in the syllabus laid down in the Appendix. This syllabus can be modified by the Governing Body with the approval of Government.

9. As soon as possible after the examination the Secretary shall publish a list of candidates who have passed.

Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

*The Final Professional Examination.*

1. The Final Professional Examination shall be held twice in a year namely in the month of September and in the month of May next following on dates to be fixed by the Governing Body of the Punjab State Medical Faculty.

2. Every candidate for the Final Professional Examination shall apply through the Head of the school/college in which he/she is a student to the Secretary in the form prescribed by the Governing Body with a fee of Rs. 50 whether the examination is taken in one or both groups at such time before the examination as may be fixed by the Governing Body.

He/she shall furnish the following certificates :—

(*i*) of having been enrolled during the academic year preceding the examination in a recognized school ;

(*ii*) of having passed previously the Third Professional Examination ;

(*iii*) of good character ;

(*iv*) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full courses of lectures delivered in each of the subjects of the examination, the minimum number of attendances required being for Medicine including Diseases of Children 75, for Surgery 75, for Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat 38 and for Midwifery and Gynæcology 53 ;

(*v*) of having subsequently to having passed the Second Professional Examination, attended the Medical and Surgical practice of a hospital connected with the school for a period of two years, and demonstrations and lectures on clinical medicine and clinical surgery during this period ;

(*vi*) of having subsequently to having passed the Second Professional Examination, performed satisfactory clinical work in the Medical and Surgical wards of a hospital connected with the school/college for a period of two years ;

(*vii*) of having subsequently to having passed the Second Professional Examination, attended for a period of three months the practice of an Eye hospital connected with the school/college and a course of Ophthalmic demonstrations ;

(*viii*) of having subsequently to passing the Second Professional Examination gone through a complete course of Surgical operations on the dead body ;

(*ix*) of having attended a course of demonstrations on Mental Diseases ;

(*x*) of having attended or acted as clerk at six post-mortem examinations and of having attended the practical demonstrations in the dead house for a period of two years ; subsequently to having passed the Second Professional Examination ;

(*xi*) of having received practical instruction in the administration of Anæsthetics and of having personally administered an Anæsthetics on at least ten occasions ;

(*xii*) of having received instruction in the following subjects :—

1. Radiology and Electro-therapeutics,
2. Venereal Diseases,
3. Orthopædics,
4. Elementary Dentistry.

(*xiii*) of having subsequently to the systematic course of lectures on Midwifery and Gynæcology, attended for three months the practice of a recognized Maternity Hospital or Ward during one month of which he has performed the duties of an intern student ;

(*xiv*) of having attended 20 cases of labour under adequate supervision :

Provided that when a candidate elects to appear only in one part (*vide infra*) the course of lectures required to make him eligible for admission to the examination shall be required only in the subjects of that particular part.

3. Candidates may present themselves for the whole Final Professional Examination at one time or may take the examination in two parts, i.e., Part A comprising (*i*) Medicine and Diseases of Children, and (*ii*) Midwifery and Gynæcology ; and Part B comprising (*i*) Surgery and Operative Surgery, and (*ii*) Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat ; provided that the whole examination shall be completed within a period of 19 months.

4. Candidates who have satisfied the examiners in Medicine and Midwifery and Gynæcology shall be considered to have passed in Part A, and those who have satisfied the examiners in Surgery and Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, shall be considered to have passed in Part B of the examination. Candidates who have passed in both Parts A and B shall be considered to have passed the whole examination.

5. Every candidate shall be required to take up four subjects as follows:—

(*a*) For Part A—

Medicine and Diseases of Children.

Midwifery and Gynæcology.

(*b*) For Part B—

Surgery and Operative Surgery.

Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.

A candidate may, at his option, take at an examination one group or both groups.

6. The examination shall be written, oral and practical.

The examination in Medicine shall consist of—

(*a*) a written paper ;

(*b*) an oral examination ;

(*c*) a clinical and practical examination ;

The examination in Surgery shall consist of—

(*a*) a written paper ;

(*b*) an oral examination ;

(*c*) a clinical examination ;

(*d*) minor surgery.

The examination in Midwifery shall consist of—

(*a*) a written paper ;

(*b*) an oral examination ;

(*c*) a clinical and practical examination.

At the clinical examination in Midwifery each candidate will be required to submit to the examiner duly attested records of the work done by the candidate ni Practical Midwifery for assessment in the Final Examination.

The examination in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat shall consist of—

(*a*) a written paper ;

(*b*) an oral examination ;

(*c*) a clinical and practical examination.

The following is the scale of marks allotted to each subject :—

| Subject. | Writ | Oral. | Clinical. | Practical. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Medicine .. .. | 160 | 40 | 160 | 40 | 400 |
| Surgery .. .. | 160 | 40 | 160 | 40 | 400 |
| Midwifery and Gynæcology | 160 | 40 | 160 | 40 | 400 |
| Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. | 160 | 40 | 160 | 40 | 400 |

In Medicine, in Surgery, in Midwifery and Gynæcology and in Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, no candidate shall be declared to have passed who fails to obtain 50 per cent of the aggregate marks assigned to each subject of the Final Professional Examination ; both written, oral, practical and clinical.

A candidate who fails in any one subject of Part A or Part B shall be allowed to appear at any subsequent examination only in the subject or subjects in which he fails, provided that the whole examination is completed within a period of 19 months.

Candidates who have obtained 80 per cent of the marks in any one subject shall be deemed to have passed with " Honours " in that subject, provided that no candidate who does not pass in all subjects of the examination at one time shall be declared to have passed with " Honours " in any subject.

The courses of study prescribed by the Governing Body with the previous sanction of the Provincial Government are laid down in the Appendix. This syllabus can be modified by the Governing Body with the approval of Government.

As soon as possible after the examination, the Secretary shall publish a list of candidates who have passed.

Each successful candidate shall be granted a diploma.

## Appendix.

### *Courses of Reading prescribed for English.*

*Paper A.*—The books prescribed will be as laid down in the University calendar from time to time for the intermediate examination of the Punjab University.

*Paper B.*—In this paper a candidate's knowledge of written English will bo tested. The composition will be so taught and examined that a student is able to answer any question requiring a business-like-use of every day English. For example, a candidate may be required to write a story from a given sketch, to complete a story, part of which is given or to write a letter personal or official or to write paragraphs on given subjects or find headings for given paragraphs or to paraphrase or abstract given passages in prose or verse from modern writers ; or to write sentences illustrating modern English usage or show a knowledge of the English Grammer.

### *Syllabus of Botany.*

I. *General outline of the study of living plant*—

A. A knowledge of external Morphology of various parts of living plant.—

(*i*) The root and its modifications.

(*ii*) The stem and its modifications.

(*iii*) The leaf and its modifications.

(*iv*) Flower, chief parts, modification, fertilization.

(*v*) Fruits and their varieties.

(*vi*) Seed, its various parts, germination, dispersal.

B. Histology—

The cell, various tissues, their theoratical knowledge and practical study (macroscopic and microscopic).

II. *Plant Physiology*—

(*i*) Function of roots, absorption, osmosis, plasmolysis.

(*ii*) Movements of water and transpiration.

(*iii*) Carbon assimilation.

(*iv*) Respiration.

(*v*) Special methods of nutrition.

(*vi*) Movements.

III. Classification with major details of better known natural orders.

IV. Ecology.

*Syallabus of Zoology.*

The animal cell, properties of protoplasm.

Morphology of earth worm, frog, rabbit, pigeon.

Elements of Physiology as illustrated in the frog, rabbit and pigeon.

Elements of Histology as illustrated in Amœba, malarial parasite, paramecium, earth worm, frog, rabbit and pigeon.

Sexual reproduction, ova, spermatozooa, fertilization, segmentation of ovum, formation of three germinal layers and their fate as studied in frog. Outline of larval history of frog.

An Elementary knowledge of organic evolution, variations, hereditary and natural selection.

**Chemistry.**

*Lectures.*

Chemical and Physical changes. Indestructibility of matter. Elements and compounds. Mechanical mixtures and Chemical compounds. Symbols and Formulæ. Laws of Chemical combination. Atomic theory. Avogadro's law. Valency Equations. Atomic. Molecular and Equivalent Weights. Periodic law. Ionic theory. Relation between temperature, pressure and volume of gases and also relation between volume and weight of gases. Simple methods of preparation and principal properties of the following :—

Oxygen, Ozone, Hydrogen, Hydrogen Peroxide, Nitrogen, Oxides of Nitrogen and Nitric acid. Ammonia, Chlorine, Bromine, Iodine, Fluorine and their Hydrogen acids, Sulphur, Sulphur Dioxide, Sulphuric acid, Sulphuretted Hydrogen, Phosphorous, its Oxides, Phosphine and Phosphoric acid, Carbon, Carbon Monoxide, Dioxide, Oxides, Sulphides and Hydride of Arsenic, Boric acid.

A study of the following :—

Air, Water, Bases, Acids, Salts Oxidation, Reduction and Combustion.

General properties of the following metals and preparations and properties of their under-mentioned compounds :—

*Potassium.*—Its Hydroxide, Carbonate, Nitrate, Chlorate Iodide, Bromide Permanganate, Cyanide and Rochelle salt.

*Sodium.*—Its Hydroxide, Carbonate, Chloride, Sulphate, Borax and Sodium thiosulphate.

*Calcium.*—Oxide Hydroxide, Carbonate, Chloride, Sulphate, Oxalate, Bleaching Powder.

*Magnesium.*—Oxide, Hydroxide, Sulphate.

*Mercury.*—Oxides, Chlorides, Nitrate.

*Lead.*—Oxides, Nitrate, Carbonate.

*Iron.*—Oxides, Chloride and Sulphate.

*Copper.*—Oxides, Sulphate.

*Silver.*—Nitrate.

*Aluminium.*—Alum.

*Zinc.*—Oxide, Sulphate, Carbonate.

*Bismuth.*—Carbonate, Nitrate.

*Organic Chemistry.*

Detection and estimation of elements present in Organic compounds. Determination of Molecular weights.

Preparation and properties of the following compounds :--

*Mathane.*—Ethylene, Acetylene.

*Ethyl Chloride—Choloroform.*—Iodoform.

*Methyl and Ethyl Alcohols.*—Ether.

Formaldehyde, Aldehyde, Acetone, Chloral Hydrate.

Formic, Acetic, Oxalic, Tartaric, Citric, Lactic and Butyric Acids.

Glycerine.

Hydrocyanic Acid, Potassium ferro and ferricyanides Urea, Uric Acid, Amines, Amino Acids, Purine compounds, Proteins.

Benzene, Benzoic Acid, Phenol, Resorcine, Salicylic Acid, Naphthaline, Anthracine, Pyridine.

A study of the following :—

Esters, Hydrolysis, Fats, Oils, Saponification, Fermentation.

Carbohydrates—Starch, Cellulose, Dextrine, Canesugar, Grapesugar, Milk sugar. Elementary study of optical activity.

Glucosides.

Alkaloids.

Chief poisons and the chemistry of their antidotes.

*N. B.*—The whole subject of Chemistry will be treated in an elementary way.

*Physics.*

(a) *State of Matter.*—General properties of solids, liquids and gases. Newton's laws of motion, measurement and composition of forces and velocity, gravitation work, energy, units of measurements.

(b) *Hydrostatics.*—Floating bodies, Specific Gravity, Hydrometers, Osmosis.

(c) *Pneumatics.*—Atmospheric pressure. Barometers, Boyle's law, Air, pumps Syphon.

(d) *Heat.*—Sources and effects of heat. Temperature Thermometers. Maximum and minimum thermometers, the clinical thermometers. Radiation, Conduction, Convection, Latent heat, Specific heat, Humidity.

(e) *Light.*—Sources of Light, Photometry, Reflection, refraction, and dispersion of light, Plane and Concave mirror. Simple lenses and prisms. The solar Spectrum. The eye, an optical instrument. Long and short sight. The Microscope. The Spectroscope. Study and use of a Polarimeter.

(f) *Sound.*—Production and propagation of sound. Reflection of sound. Velocity of sound. Musical sounds. Intensity, pitch and quality, Tuning forks, Resonance, Interference. Voice.

(g) *Electricity and Magnetism.*—Elementary properties of Magnets. Chief methods of magnetization, Magnetic fields, Earth as a magnet.

Electrification by Friction and Induction. The Electrophorus Gold leaf electroscope. Potential. The Leyden Jar. Electric Conductors and Insulators, Electric machines, Atmospheric electricity, electric cells and batteries. Galvano-

meter. Volt and current meter. Ohm and Ampere laws. Electrical measurements. Electrolysis. Accumulator, Induced currents. Induction coil. Faradic current. Dynamic Electricity, Medical Batteries, Resistance, Electric discharge, Idea of X-rays. Telephone, Wireless.

*N.B.*—The whole subject of Physics will be treated in an elementary way.

*Practical Course in Chemistry and Physics.*

The qualitative examination of single substances :—Of salt acids, bases, oxides, element, and of a few typical organic substances, *viz.*, starch, canesugar, grapesugar, fats, soap, Urea, Uric acid, Phenol, Salicylic acid, Chloral, Ethyl, Alcohol, Formate, Acetate, Oxalate, Tartrate Albumin, etc. The salts will be confined to those derived from the metallic and acid radicals named in the following lists :—

Silver, mercurous, mercuric, copper, lead, arsenic, antimony, bismuth, ferrous, ferric, aluminium, zinc, calcium, berium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, ammonium lithium, carbonate, hypochlorate (bleaching solutions), nitrite, chloride, bromide, iodide, sulphate, nitrate, phosphate, acetate, oxalate.

Simple volumetric analysis including determination of iron with potassium permanganate solution and of a chloride with silver nitrate solution. Preparation of a few salts, *viz.*, ammonium oxalate, ferrous sulphate, acid pot, tartrate, etc., use of all the three indicators, *viz.*, phenolphthalein, methyl-'orange and litmus in acidimetry and alkalimetry.

Preparation of normal solutions. Use of simple instruments such as syphon, barometer, thermometer, microscope, inductions coil, magnet, battery, chemical, balance, hydrometer. Callipers, screw gauge, spherometer. Simple electrical measurements.

Familiarity with the apparatus and material necessary for distillation, drying, solution and filtration.

There would be 100 lectures, *viz.*—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Organic Chemistry | .. | 30 |
| Inorganic | .. | 30 |
| Physics | .. | 40 |
| | Total .. | 100 |

and there would be 50 Practical Class meetings, *viz.* :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chemistry | .. | 25 |
| Physics | .. | 25 |
| | Total .. | 50 |

## SCHEME OF LECTURES.

### INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

| *Lecture No.* | *Subject.* |
|---|---|
| 1 | Matter, Physical and Chemical changes, Metals and non-metals, mixture and compounds. |
| 2 | Symbols, formulæ, Valency, Atomic theory. |
| 3 | Avogadro's l w—Relation between volume and weight of gases and volume of gases at different temperatures and pressures. |
| 4 | Molecular, Atomic and Equivalent weights. Equations. |

| *Lecture No.* | *Subject.* |
|---|---|
| 5, 6 | Laws of chemical combination, nomenclature. Acids, bases and salts. Classification of reactions. Periodic law. |
| 7 | Hydrogen—reduction. |
| 8 | Oxygen, Ozone, Oxidation. |
| 9 | Water, Hydrogen peroxide. |
| 10 | Nitrogen, Atmosphere. |
| 11, 12 | Oxides of nitrogen. Nitric acid. Ammonia. |
| 13, 14, 15 | Halogens and their acids. |
| 16, 17 | Carbon—its oxides, combustion. |
| 18 | Phosphorous—its oxides, hydride and acids. |
| 19, 20 | Sulphur, oxides, hydride and acids. |
| 21 | Difference between metals and non-metals and general methods of preparing their chief compounds. |
| 22, 23, 24 | Study of Potassium, sodium, calcium and their common compounds. |
| 25 | Study of Magnesium and zinc and their common compounds. |
| 26 | Study of Mercury ; Aluminium and lead and their common compounds. |
| 27 | Arsenic and bismuth and their common compounds. |
| 28 | Study of iron and its common compounds. |
| 29 | Study of copper and silver and their common compounds. |
| 30 | Chief poisons and Chemistry of their antidotes. |

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

| *Lecture No.* | *Subject.* |
|---|---|
| 1 | General. Fermentation. |
| 2 | Detection and estimation of various elements present in organic compounds. |
| 3 | Determination of formula and molecular weight of organic compounds. |
| 4 | Isomerism. Classification of organic compounds. |
| 5, 6 | Hydrocarbons. Methane, Ethylene and Acetylene. |
| 7, 8 | Alcohols, Aldehydes and Ketones. |
| 9 | Chloral, chloroform and iodoform. |
| 10, 11 | Ethyl Chloride, Ether, Ethyl acetate. |
| 12 | Glycol, Glycerine. |
| 13, 14 | Carbohydrates, Glucosides. |

| Lecture No. | Subject. |
|---|---|
| 15, 16, 17 | Organic acids and their important derivatives, Fats. |
| 18 | Cyanides and cyanates. |
| 19 | Urea. |
| 20 | Uric acids and purine compounds. |
| 21 | Amines and Amino acids. |
| 22 | Proteins. |
| 23 | Aromatic compounds, general. |
| 24, 25 | Benzene and its important derivatives. |
| 26 | Phenol and Resorcine. |
| 27 | Benzoic acid, salicylic acid. |
| 28, 29 | Naphthaline, anthracine and Pyridine. |
| 30 | Alkaloids. |

PHYSICS.

| | Lecture No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| General .. | 1 | Units of measurements, velocity momentum. |
| | 2 | Laws of motion, energy, work. |
| | 3 | Gravitation, Forces. |
| | 4 | Sp. Gravity. |
| | 5 | Diffusion, Osmosis, surface tension. |
| | 6 | Laws of liquid pressure. |
| | 7 | Atmospheric pressure and Barometers. |
| | 8 | Pumps. Boyle's law. |
| Heat .. | 9 | Nature and effects of heat. |
| | 10 | Thermometry. |
| | 11 | Expansion of solids, liquids and gases. |
| | 12, 13 | Transference of heat. |
| | 14 | Calorimetry. |
| | 15 | Vapour pressure and hygrometry. |
| Sound .. | 16 | Origin of sounds, sound and vibration. |
| | 17 | Sound waves, echoes. |
| | 18 | Amplitude, pitch and intensity. |
| | 19 | Velocity, resonance, interference, voice. |
| Light .. | 20 | Nature, photometry. |
| | 21 | Reflection, images in mirrors. |
| | 22 | Refraction, images in lenses. |
| | 23 | Microscope. |
| | 24 | Eye as an optical instrument. |
| | 25 | Dispersion, Colours. |
| | 26 | Spectrum, Spectroscope. |
| | 27 | Polarimeter. |

| | *Lecture No.* | *Subject.* |
|---|---|---|
| Magnetism and Electricity. | 28 | Nature of electricity, electrification. Gold leaf electroscope. |
| | 29 | Electric charge, its distribution. |
| | 30 | Potential, Leyden jar, electric machine. |
| | 31 | Atmospheric electricity, lightning conductor. |
| | 32 | Nature of magnets, properties of magnets, methods of magnetisation. |
| | 33 | Earth as a magnet, magnetic elements at a place, Magnetometer. |
| | 34, 35 | Electric cells, Batteries. |
| | 36 | Keys, Circuits. |
| | 37 | Electrolysis, accumulator. |
| | 38 | Electric measurement, Galvanometer. Voltmeter, etc. |
| | 39 | Dynamo, induction, coil, medical ; battery. |
| | 40 | X-Ray, Telephones, Wireless, etc. |

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Following experiments to be finished in 25 turns.

1, 2, 3. Titration of acid with alkalis using—

(*a*) Phenolphthalien
(*b*) Methyle-orange } as an indicator.
(*c*) Litmus

4. Estimation of iron by potassium permanganate.

5. Estimation of chlorine by silver nitrate solution.

6—10. Reaction of known salts of basic radicals.

11, 12. Test of acid radicals.

13—16. Qualitative examinations of starch, canesugar, grapesugar, Urea, Uric Acid, Albumin, Bile, Ethyl alcohol, chloral, hydrate and carbolic, salicylic, tartaric, citric, formic, oxalic, acetic acids and their salts.

17, 18, 19. Identification of unknown inorganic salt.

20. To find the presence or absence of organic salts in a given mixture.

21, 22. Preparation of salt like Ferrous sulphate, numenium, oxalate and acid pot. tartarate.

23, 24, 25. Demonstration on estimation of urea, sugar, etc., and preparation of normal solution and demonstration on other important apparatus and compounds.

PHYSICS—PRACTICAL.

Following experiments to be finished in 25 turns :—

1. (*a*) Familiarity with thermometers.

   (*b*) Drawing of cooling curve.

2. (*a*) Latent heat of water.

   (*b*) Latent heat of steam.

3. Determination of moisture by aspiration method.

4. Determination of boiling and melting points.

5. Determination of dew point by Daniel's and dry and wet hygrometer.

6. Frequency of a tuning fork by heats and resonance methods.

7. Velocity of sound by resonance method.

8. Verification of Boyle's law, reading of a Barometer.

9. Specific gravity of a liquid by Hare's apparatus and by a specific gravity bottle and its checking by a hydrometer.

10. Deposition of copper by passing a known current.

11. Comparison of resistance and electromotive forces.

12. Working of induction coil, medical battery.

13. Finding the direction of a current, and connecting cells in parallel and series.

14. Comparison of strength of magnets. Determination of dip angle.

15. Magnetisation by various methods. Plotting of magnetic field.

16. Practical study of microscope and polarimeter.

17. Determination of refractive index and candle power of a lamp.

18. Determination of focal length of concave mirror and convex lens by dark room method, and by parallax methods.

19. Specific gravity of a powder by specific gravity bottle.

20. Specific gravity of solid by Hydrostatic balance, use of micrometer and callipers.

21. Spectroscope and spharometer.

22. To prepare a solution of a certain density of a given substance and then find its solubility at that density.

23, 24, 25. Demonstration on an important apparatus.

SYLLABUS OF ANATOMY.

Human Anatomy will consist of the whole range of subject including Embryology but not including Histology which comes under Physiology. Dissection of the whole body at least once will be done.

PHYSIOLOGY SYLLABUS.

*Theoretical.*

*Introductory.*—Biology and its sub-divisions—Morphology, Embryology and Physiology.

Definition of Physiology, its scope and importance.

(Meaning of life. Difference between the dead and living).

Definition of terms—Systems, organs, tissues and cells. General description of cell, its microscopic structures and forms. One celled organism—the Amœba, Modes of growth of cells, direct and indirect cell division.

*The tissue.*—Epithelial tissue—its structure, forms, distribution and functions. Ciliated epithelium, ciliary movement.

*Connective tissue.*—Definition, structure (histological and chemical), distribution, classification and functions. Bone marrow, its structure and function. Reticulo-Endothial tissue, its structure and function. Bone formation.

*Muscle tissue.*—Voluntary, involuntary and cardic, its histology and chemistry. Difference between red and white muscle. Muscular system, properties of muscular tissue. Myography, simple muscle twitch, effect of load, temperature, fatigue and drugs. Demonstration of nerve muscle preparation. Work done by a muscle, muscle tone, eletrical, chemical and thermal changes on contraction in muscle.

*Nervous tissue.*—A neuron and nerve fibre. Histology of medulated and non-medulated nerve fibres. Nervous system central and peripheral. A neuron, types of nerve cells, types of nerve fibres, nerve trunk, nerve, impulse—theories about it.

*The blood.*—Physical properties of blood. Methods of finding Viscosity, specific gravity and total quantity of blood. Composition of blood formed elements, erythrocytes, leucocytes and platelets—their structure, method of counting, number, origin, fate and functions. Reticulocytes and their importance. Meaning of the terms, leucocytosis, phagocytosis, diapedesis, leukopenia, polycythamia.

*Hæmoglobin.*—Its chemistry, functions and compounds—spectroscopic differences of compounds. Hæmoglobino-meter and colour index Plasma—composition and properties. Coagulation of blood. Hæmophylia and its cause. Blood reaction. Functions of blood.

Heart : anatomy, histology and nutrition.

Blood vessels, miscroscopic structure of arteries, veins and capillaries.

Blood circulation—Systemic, pulmonary, portal circulation, proofs of circulation. Cardiac cycle, theories about origin of sounds of heart beat. Apex beat. Cardiac output and methods of finding it. Cardiograms.

Perfusion of frog's heart.

Nervous control of human and frog's heart.

Properties of heart muscle. Action of drugs on heart.

Circulation in the blood vessels.

Blood pressure—factors on which it depends, its estimation in animals and human-beings.

Pulse – its character and utility. Sphygmograph.

Circulation in viens—venous pressure and pulse (details of latter omitted). Time for complete circulation.

Capillary circulation.

Nervous control of blood vessels—action of various drugs on blood vessels. Perfusion of frog's blood vessels. Vasomoter centre. Special character of blood vessels in heart, liver and spleen.

Lymph—composition and functions. Structure of lymph glands, lymph capillaries. Function of lymph glands. Formation of tissue fluid.

Spleen—its anatomy, histology and functions. Importance of reticuloendothelial system in spleen.

*Respiration.*—Organs of respiration—anatomy and histology.

Movements of breathing—inspiration and expiration—types of respiration. Definition of tidal, complimental, supplemental and residual air, vital capacity, total ventilation, alveolar ventilation.

Laws of gases—co-efficient of solubility. Dalton Henry Law. Oxygon utilization—respiratory quotient—partial pressure, tension of gases—law of diffusion. Gases in blood—carriage of gases—oxygen, carbon dioxide. Co-efficient of oxygen utilization ; co-efficient, of oxidation. Respiratory centre and nervous control respiration. Factors influencing, respiration.

Morbid respiratory acts—Coughing, sneezing, laughing, sighing sobbing, yawning, hiccoughing. Effects of exercise on respiration.

Abnormal types of respiration—dyspnœa, apnoœa, cheyne stokes respiration asphyxia, an-oxemia—its causes and effects. Adaptation to high altitudes, Casson, disease—Effect of respiration on circulation. Valsaloes experiment.

*Chemical constituents of the body.*—The approximate principles—fats, carbohydrates proteints—thier chemistry, properties, chemical tests and classifications. Food and dietetics, the necessity of food. Kind and quantity required. Proximate principles of food Classification of food stuffs and their relative importance—percentage composition of food stuffs.

*Digestive system.*—Description of alimentary canal. Digestion in the mouth, mastication. Histology of tongue and salivary glands. Saliva—its formation, properties, functions and nervous control.

Deglutation—anatomy and histology of œsophagus. Process of deglutation.

Stomach—anatomy and histology, study of working of stomach, gastric juice, its formation, composition and functions. Nervous control and factors influencing gastric secretion. Functions of stomach and its nervous control. Passage of food to duodenum, vomitting.

Intestines—anatomy and histology. Digestion. Pancreas—structure, pancreatic juice, its properties, functions and control.

Liver—histology—bile formation, functions of bile. Jaundice and its classification.

Formation, properties and functions of succus entericus. Movements of small intestines. Anatomy and histology of large intestines. Movements—Fæces and vefaceation.

Absorption of end products of carbohydrates, fats and protein digestion from the alimentary canal.

Metabolism of carbohydrates, fats, protein, calcium. Assimilation of carbohydrates—part of liver in carbohydrate metabolism. Hyper and Hypo-Glycæmia Insulin and its relation to carbohydrate metabolism.

Fat Metebolism—functions of fat, part of liver in fat metabelism. Fat, as a source of energy.

Protein metabolism, formations of ketone bodies. Deaminization.

Urea—formation, part of liver in protein metabolism. Starvation.

Vitamins—classification, characters and necessity. Some deficiency diseases.

*Urinary System.*—Anatomy and histology of kidneys. Blood supply and nervous control. Formation of urine by kidneys. Composition of glomerulous and tubules in urine formation. Control of blood reaction by kidney. Threshold and non-threshold substances. Nervous control. Kidney efficiency tests—action of drugs on kidneys. Micturition. Ureters and bladder.

Urine—its normal and abnormal ingredients.

*Skin and its appendages.*—Histology of skin, hair, sweat glands, sebaceous, glands.

*Sweat.*—Its function and nervous control.

*Heat regulation.*—Sources of heat, its loss and regulation. Adaptation of body temperature to surroundings. Heat centre and nervous control.

*Endocrine glands.*—Definition of term endocrine, ductless, hormonal glands. Anatomy, histology and functions of thyroid, Partathyroid, thymus, suprarenals, pituitary, testes, overaies pineal glands and inlets of Langerhan's. Inter-relations amongst the endocrine glands.

*Mammary glands.*—Histology in childhood, puberty and pregnancy and old age. The secretion of milk and its composition, and conditions affecting it.

*Reproductive System.—Ovary*—Its histology, formation and ripening of grafiian follicle, ovulation, corpus luteum ovum.

*Internal secretion of ovaries.*—Maturation and fertilization of ovum.

Histology of fallopian tubes and uterus, changes in the uterus in menstruation. Relation of pituitary to ovaries and its effect on secondary sexual characters. Pregnancy test.

*Histology of testicles.*—Structure of seminiferous tubules, spermatozoa. Extirpation of testes, internal secretion of testes and its effect on secondary sexual characters—Rejuvenation.

*Nervous system.*—Neuron-synapse, neuron theory, ganglia and its histology, wallerian degeneration, regeneration of nerves.

*Spinal cord.*—Anatomy and histology. Spinal nerves, the reflex action, superficial and deep reflexes, efferent tracts of spinal cord. General path for the propagation of touch, pain and temperature. Efferent tracts, motor tracts. Functions of spinal cord. Effect of hemi and complete section of the spinal cord.

*Medulla Oblongata.*—Anatomy, histology and function.

*Cerebellum.*—Histological structure and functions, connection.

*Pons.*—Histological structure and functions.

*Cerebrum.*—Anatomy, Histology of the grey matter. Localization of functions—the areas of cortex motor area, sensory area, visual area, auditory area and speech centre.

*Functions of Cerebrum.*—Beasal gangli of the brain and their functions. Internal capsule. The Autonomic Nervous system.

*The Cerebro-spinal fluid.*—Composition, formation and functions.

The carniol nerves and their functions. The organs of sense, taste, smell, hearing and sight.

*The organs of vision.*—Structure of eye-ball and eyelids, the action of muscles and their nerve supply. The Iris, structure, function, the path for the light reflex and accommodation reflex. The Refraction Medias, Eye as an optical instrument. Structure and functions of Retina. Nervous connection with the brain. Visual sensation. The defects of vision, myopia, hypermetropia, presbyopia, Astigmatism. Visual field, colour vision.

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY.

1. Microscope, its construction, uses, care, cleansing and drill.

2. The cell, its structure, examination of stained and unstained cells. Amœba, warm stage.

3. Histological study of all the tissues and organs of the body.

*N. B.*—The following should be shown, but details not included in the examination syllabus :—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Nerve Endings. | 6. Hair. |
| 2. Hæmal Lymph Glands. | 7. Larynx. |
| 3. Carotid and coccygeal glands. | 8. Pons, medulla mid brain. |
| 4. Pineal gland. | 9. Semicircular canals. |
| 5. Nails. | 10. Organ of Corti. |

4. Demonstration of cutting, actual staining and mounting of sections of the above by paraffin and freezing method.

5. Study of physical properties of blood, examining of fibbim threads, Specific gravity of blood, study of different reagents on blood cells, Hæmin crystals formation.

6. Preparation and staining of blood films with Leishman and Geimsas, stain recognition of corpuscular elements in fresh and stained specimens.

7. Use of Hæmacy tometer, Hæmoglobinometer, Sphygmograph, Coagulometer Sphygmomanometer, Spectroscope, Calculation of colour index.

CHEMICAL PHYSIOLOGY.

1. Study of the chemistry of carbohydrates, proteins, fats and tests for their identification.

2. Study of important food materials as milk, flour, bread, eggs, meat.

3. Study of the action of digestive ferments on different food materials and their identification.

4. Demonstration of the estimation of blood urea, blood sugar and blood bile.

5. Examination of urine, physical, chemical, qualitative for norma and abnormal ingredients, Quantitative for urea, sugar and albumin, phosphates and chlorides.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY.

Demonstration of :—

1. *Nerve muscle preparation.*—Simple muscle twitch, effect on it of fatigue load, temperature and of change in strength of stimuli.
2. *Study of the frog's heart.*—Properties of heart, muscle perfusion of frog's heart—intervation of frog's heart. Effect of vagus stimulation and of staminous ligatures on the heart.
3. *Study of vasomotor system in frog.*—Perfusion of blood vessels in a frog.
4. Recording of blood pressure in anasthetised animals.

## Syllabus of Materia Medica, including Pharmacology, Elementary Pharmacological Chemistry and Therapeutics.

THEORTICAL.

I. (*a*) Definitions of the various technical terms used in describing the action and preparation of medical agents and drugs.

(*b*) The uses and methods of preparations of the various officials pharmaceutical preparations.

(*c*) Knowledge of the British and Metric weights and measures.

II. The sources, character, constitution, physical and chemical property, doses, incompatibility, pharmacological action, mode of using the drugs mentioned in schedule B and Therapeutics.

PRACTICAL.

I. Recognition of the drugs and preparations stated in Schedule A, and other crude drugs and their preparations.

II. Reading and writing of prescriptions in English, labelling and marking dosage and writing directions.

III. Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing.

SCHEDULE A.

Mercuris chloride.

Mercury with chalk.

Arsenic tri-oxide.

Potassium permenganate.

Ferros sulphate.

Iron and ammonium citrate.

Iodine.

Aether.

Chloroform.

Paraldehyde.

Amylnitrite.

Aromatic spirit of ammonia.

Chlorol hydras.

Phenol.

Camphor.

Liniment of Camphor.

Quinine sulphas.

Opium.

Ergot.

Oil of Terpentine.

Creosote.

Compound senna mixture.

SCHEDULE B.

The official salts of Potassium, Sodium, Ammonium, Calcium, Magnesium, Silver, Copper, Zinc, Lead, Aluminium, Iron, Mercury, Bismuth, Antimony, Arsenic and its compound (organic and inorganic).

The official inorganic acids ;—Acetic, Trichloracetic, Citric, Tartaric, Lactic and Picric acids.

Iodine, iodides, iodoform.

Bromides chlorinated—lime soda and chloramine T.

Paraffins—liquid, soft and hard.

Mustard, Canthardine, linseed.

Phenol, Creosol, creosote, guaicol, resorcin, boric acid, hydrogen peroxide, formaldehyde, hexamine, chaulmoogra oil.

Fixed oils, e.g., olive oil, oil of theobroma, soap, glycerine.

Voluble oils, e.g., Turpentine, Peppermint, sandal wood, buchu.

Camphor, menthol, thymol.

Bitter and aromatic bitters, e.g., Quassia, calumba, gentian.

Sulphur, castor oil, croton oil, phenolphthalin, scammony, Jalap, colocymth, padophyllum, anthracene, purges chrysarobin.

Filixmas, pelletierine, santonim, carbon tetrachloride, chenopodium, caffeine, theobromine, theophylline, nux vomica, strychnine.

Alcohol, chloroform, aether, ethylchloride, ethylene, nitrous oxide.

Chloral hydrate, paraldehyde, sulphonal, methyl sulphonal barbitone, phenobarbitol, carbromal.

Opium, morphine, codeine, diamorphine, apomorphine, cocaine and its allies aconite.

Hydrocynaic acid, virginian prune.

Physostigmine, pilocarpine.

Belladonna, hyocyamus, stramonium and the alkaloids.

Hamatropine.

Amylnitrite, sodium nitrite, trinitrin, ethyl nitrate, erthrityl tatra nitrate.

Digitalis strophanthis, squill.

Saponins, senaga, ipecarcuahna, emetine.

Ergon, ergotoxine.

Phenazone, phenacetine, amidopyrine.

Cinchona, quinine, quinidine.

Salicylates, benzoetes, benzoin.

Colchicum, cinchophen.

Cod liver oil, maltextract.

Starches, sugars, gums, waxes.

Thyroid, parathyroid, adrenline, ephedrine, pituitrin, pepsin, pencreatin, insluin, liver extract.

Vitamins, antitoxic sera, vaccines.

*Syllabus of Pathology.*

To include general and special Pathology and morbid Anatomy. Clinical and Chemical Pathology, Elementary general Bacteriology and Parasitology. Clinical Bacteriology and Parasitology. Immunology and Immunisation. Each student should be required to have received practical instructions in conducting autopsies and to have acted as a *post-mortem* clerk in at least 10 cases. The course will consist of 100 lectures and 40 practical demonstrations of 90 minutes each.

*Syllabus of Hygiene and Vaccination.*

1. *Air.*—Composition of—Vitiation and impurities suspensed and gaseous—Examination of air, ventilation, natural and artificial methods—Diseases due to overcrowding.

2. *Water.*—Composition of—Hard and soft waters. Sources requirements, collection and storage—Uses—Impurities and artificial methods—Diseases due to overcrowding.

3. *Disposal of waste products.*—Composition of waste matter—Disposal of solids and liquids and—Conservancy—Methods in villages, jails, towns and cities—Spectic tanks, incineration, sewage, farms, trenching, water, carriage, latrines and drains, construction of.

4. *Climate and soil.*—Varieties—their influence on health—Rainfall—Atmospheric pressure—Temperature. Various kinds of thermometers—Humidity, sub-soil water, Building sites—drainage.

5. *Food and diets.*—Classification and varieties of subsistance diets—Composition of important foodstuff—Methods of cooking and their effects—pasteruisation—Preserved and tinned foods—Fermented—beverages—Milk and its relation to infectious diseases. Inspection of animals before slaughter—Inspection of meat—fish, eggs, etc., Adulteration of food. Diseases conveyed through different foods and their prevention.

6. *Personal Hygiene.*—Cleanliness, clothing exercise, rest and sleep.

7. Communicable diseases—their prophylaxis, Endemic and epidemic, plague, cholera, enteric, tuberculosis, malaria, kala-azar, elephanatiasis, rabies, ante-rabic inoculation, dysentery, intestinal worms.

Role of flies and suctorial insects in spreading diseases.

Role played by human carriers in spread of diseases—Anti-fly and anti-insect measures—fleas, lice, sandflies, mosquitœs.

8. Disinfection.

9. Smallpox and vaccination.

10. Vaccines and sera in disease prevention.

*N.-B.*—The subject of Hy iene will be dealt with in a general way and will not include all details.

11. Outdoor demonstrations on Hygiene will be given on the following subjects :—

(1) Water supply, its sources and distribution.

(2) Methods of collection, removal and disposal of household and other refuse night soil, etc.

(3) Water carriage system.

(4) Methods of final disposal of sewage.

(5) Sanitation pertaining to buildings used for human residence.

(6) Maternity and child welfare.

(7) Water supply in rural areas.

(8) Rural conservancy methods.

(9) Collection, removal and disposal of household and other refuse, night soil, etc., in rural areas.

(10) Sanitation pertaining to buildings used for human beings and animals in rural areas.

(11) Medical inspection of schools.

(12) Sanitation of fairs and religious places.

(13) Epidemic diseases such as :—

Relapsing fever, Measles, Cerebro-spinal fever, Epidemic influenza, Leprosy, Diphtheria.

(14) Vital statistics.

*Syllabus of Medical Jurisprudence.*

1. Medical Jurisprudence including Toxicology, Medical ethics, and duty of a practitioner in relation to the State concerning State Medicine.

2. Attendance at, at least 8 medico-legal *post-mortem*.

*Syllabus of Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.*

1. Diseases and injuries of the Eye, use of Ophthalmoscope. Refraction.

2. Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, use of Otoscope, Rhinoscope and Laryngoscope.

*Syllabus of Midwifery and Gynæcology.*

A. Systematic instructions in the principles and practice of Midwifery and Gynæcology including Applied Anatomy and Physiology of pregnancies and labour.

B. Lectures and demonstrations in clinical midwifery and gynæcology and infant Hygiene.

Attendance in the wards of a Maternity hospital or the Maternity wards of the General Hospital including antenatal care and management of the puerperium and on in-patient and out-patient gynæcological practice for a period of at least 3 months. Attendance on at least 20 cases of labour under adequate supervision.

A certificate showing the number of cases of labour attended by the students in the Maternity Hospital and in-patients homes respectively should be signed by a responsible medical officer on the staff of the hospital and should state (1) that the student has personally attended each case during the course of labour making the necessary abdominal and other examinations under the supervision of certifying officer, who should state his official position.

2. That satisfactory written histories of the cases attended including when possible ante-natal and postnatal observations were presented by the students and initialled by the Supervising Officer.

*Syllabus of Surgery.*

1. A course of systematic instructions in the principles and practice of Surgery including Surgical Applied Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology.

2. A course of lectures and demonstrations in Clinical Surgery including Clinical Pathology and practical instructions in Surgical methods and the use of Surgical appliances.

3. Attendance in the surgical wards of the Civil Hospital for a period of at least six months (after which the student must produce a certificate that he has done the work to the entire satisfaction of the medical officer), and for a period of at least six months in the surgical and venereal out-patients department.

4. A course of instruction in operative surgery.

5. Instruction in the administration of anæsthetics with personal administration of six cases.

6. Radiology and electro therapeutics in their application to Surgery.

*Syllabus of Medicine.*

Medicine including :—

(*a*) A course of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of Medicine.

(*b*) A medical clinical clerkship for a period of 9 months of which 6 months must be spent in the hospital wards and 3 months in the out patients departments.

*Note.*—Each student during this period of clinical clerkship in the wards should have continuously in his sole charge as clerk not less than 5 beds.

(*c*) A clinical clerkship for not less than 1 month in children's wards or hospital or in children's out-patients department, or in a hospital where children are being treated.

(*d*) During the period of medical ward clerking a continuous period of one month as an *interim* clerk during which the student is in residence or closed by.

(*e*) Lectures or demonstrations in clinical Medicine and attendance on general in-patients and out-patients practice during last 3 years, which may run concurrently with the surgical practice.

(*f*) Instructions in Therapeutics and prescribing including (*i*) Pharmacological therapeutic, (*ii*) methods of treatment by vaccines and seras (*iii*) Physiotherapy ; (*iv*) Dietetic, (*v*) principles of nursing.

(*g*) Instructions in applied Anatomy and Physiology throughout the period in clinical study to be arranged between the teachers of Anatomy and Physiology and of the Clinical subjects.

(*h*) Instructions throughout the period of medical clerkship in clinical Pathology and of the clinical subjects.

Instructions in the following subjects :—

(*i*) Diseases of infancy and childhood.

(*ii*) Acute infectious diseases.

(*iii*) Tuberculosis.

(*iv*) Psychopathology and mental diseases.

(*v*) Diseases of skin including leprosy.

(*vi*) Theory and practice of vaccination.

(*vii*) Radiology and electro-therapeutics in their application to Medicine.

Throughout the whole period of study the attention of the students is to be directed by teachers of this subject to the importance of its preventive aspects.

Six practical demonstrations in a Mental Hospital.

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Medical and Local Government Departments.

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

The 27th March, 1940.

**No. 1541-M.-40/14849.**—The following transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Doctor D. R. Mehta, D.P.H. | Assistant Epidemiologist, Punjab Epidemiological Bureau, Lahore. | District Medical Officer of Health. | Sialkot .. | 8th March, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Doctor Niaz-ud-Din, deputed to attend the Malaria Class at Delhi. |

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Medical and Local Government Departments.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 22nd March, 1940.

**No. 2313-I. & L.-40/14459** (*a*).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Factories Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to exempt the Karnal Distillery, Karnal, from the provisions of sections 34, 35, 36, 37 and 38 of the Act for the period from the 22nd March, 1940, to the 3rd April, 1940.

2. Overtime will be paid at the rate prescribed in section 47 of the Act.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Electricity and Industries Departments.

## ELECTRICITY.

The 21st March, 1940.

**No. 485-El.-40/14424.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, land required under raised towers on 132-KV. Trunk and Branch Transmission Lines for the Punjab, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Amritsar s hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Amritsar district and of the Executive Engineer, Amritsar Division, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, Amritsar.

NOTE.—This notification is issued in part supersession of the Punjab Government Industries and Labour Department (Electricity), notification No. 42293, dated 11th December, 1935.

## SPECIFICATION.

*Statement showing the Towers which have raised platforms on 132-KV. Transmission Line in District Amritsar.*

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Transmission Line Tower. | | Khasra No. | Area in Acres. | | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No. | Type. | | Measurement. | Area. | |
| | | | | BATALA-VERKA SECTION. | | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Kotla Saydan | 819 | A | 614, 613 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—613,614.<br>South.—613,614.<br>East.—613.<br>West.—614. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 820 | A | 593 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—593.<br>South.—593.<br>East.—593.<br>West.—593. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 821 | A | 702 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—702.<br>South.—702.<br>East.—702.<br>West.—702. |
| Do. .. | Do. | Gopalpura and Kotla Saydan. | 824 | B | 727 min, 493/1 | 40′ × 40′ | 0·037 | North.—493.<br>South.—727.<br>East.—727 + 493.<br>West.—727 + 493. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Gopalpura .. | 825 | A | 710, 711 | 40′×40′ | 0·037 | North.—712.<br>South.—711.<br>East.—712.<br>West.—712. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 826 | A | 697 | 40′×40′ | 0·037 | North.—697.<br>South.—697.<br>East.—697.<br>West.—697. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 827 | A | 674 | 40′×40′ | 0·037 | North.—674.<br>South.—674.<br>East.—674.<br>West.—674. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 828 | A | 638 | 40′×40′ | 0·037 | North.—638.<br>South.—638.<br>East.—638.<br>West.—638. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Verka .. | 845 | A | 5532/1 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—5532.<br>South.—5532.<br>East.—5532.<br>West.—5532. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 846 | A | 5512/1 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—5512.<br>South.—5512.<br>East.—5512.<br>West—5512. |

| District. | Tehsil. | Village. | Transmission Line Tower. No. | Transmission Line Tower. Type. | Khasra No. | Area in acres. Measurement. | Area in acres. Area. | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | **BATALA-VERKA SECTION—contd.** | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Verka .. | 847 | A | 5486/1 | 40′×40′ | 0·037 | North.—5486. South.—5486. East.—5486. West.—5486. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 848 | A | 5125/1 5126/1 | 40′×40′ | | North.—5125. South.—5126. East.—5126-5125. West.—5125-5126. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 849 | A | 5067/1 5062/1 5070/1 5068/1 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—5068. South.—5067. East.—5070. West.—5062. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 850 | A | 5010/1 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—5010. South.—5010. East.—5010. West.—5010. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 851 | A | 4935/1 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—4935. South.—4935. East.—4935. West.—4935. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 852 | B | 3887/1 | 40′×40′ | 0·037 | North.—3887. South.—3887. East.—3887. West.—3887. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 853 | A | 2973/1 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—2973. South.—2973. East.—2973. West.—2973. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 854 | B | 2884/1 | 40′×40′ | 0·037 | North.—2884. South.—2884. East—2884. West.—2884. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 855 | B | 2824/1 | 40′×40′ | 0·037 | North.—2824. South.—2824. East.—2824. West.—2824. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 856 | B | 2820/3 | 40′×40′ | 0·037 | North.—2820. South.—2820. East.—2820. West.—2820. |
| Do .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 857 | C | 2382/1 | 47′×47′ | 0·051 | North.—2382. South.—2382. East.—2382. West.—2382. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 858 | C | 2290/[illegible] | [illegible]7′×[illegible]7′ | 0·051 | North.—2290. South.—22[illegible]7. East.—15[illegible]. West.—228[illegible]. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 859 | D | 223[illegible]/1 229/1 | 6[illegible]′×64′ | 0·0[illegible] | North.—229/223[illegible]. South.—2229/2232. East.—2229. West.—2232. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 860 | B-1 | 2246/1 2249/2 | 28′×28′ | [illegible]·018 | North.—224[illegible]/224[illegible]. South.—224[illegible]/224[illegible]. East.—2246. West.—224[illegible]. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 861 | B-1 | 22[illegible]/1 | 28′×28′ | 0·01[illegible] | North.—2249. South.—2249. East.—2249. West.—2249. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 862 | A-1 | 2132/1 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—2132. South.—2132. East.—2132. West.—2132. |

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Transmission Line Tower. No. | Transmission Line Tower. Type. | Khasra N. | Area in Acres. Measurement. | Area in Acres. Area. | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | BATALA-VERKA SECTION—CONCLD. | | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Verka .. | 863 | A-1 | 2132/1 2131/1 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—2131.<br>South.—2132.<br>East.—2131/2132.<br>West.—2131/2124. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 864 | A-1 | 2119/1 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—2119.<br>South.—2119.<br>East.—2119.<br>West.—2119. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 865 | A-1 | 2119/2 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—2119.<br>South.—2119.<br>East.—2119.<br>West.—1540. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 866 | B-1 | 2112/1 | 28′×28′ | 0·018 | North.—2112.<br>South.—2112.<br>East.—2112.<br>West.—2112. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 867 | B-1 | 1540 min. | 28′×28′ | 0·018 | North.—1540.<br>South.—1540.<br>East.—1540.<br>West.—1540. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Tung Pain .. | 868<br>869 | A-1<br>A-1 | 917 min.<br>920 min. | 36′×36′<br>36′×36′ | 0·03<br>0·03 | North.—920 and 917.<br>South.—920 and 917.<br>East.—920 and 917.<br>West.—920 and 917. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 870<br>871 | A-1<br>A-1 | 2625 min.<br>507 min. | 36′×36′<br>36′×36′ | 0·03<br>0·03 | North.—2625/507.<br>South.—2625/507.<br>East.—906.<br>West.—Railway Line H. E. B. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 872<br>873 | D-1<br>D-1 | 520 min .. | 47′×47′<br>47′×47′ | 0·051<br>0·051 | North.—520.<br>South.—520.<br>East.—520.<br>West.—520. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 874<br>875 | D2<br>D2 | 2642/530 min<br>534 min | 100′×45′ | 0·103 | North.—534.<br>South.—Verka Sub-station H.E.B.<br>East.—2642/530.<br>West.—2642/530. |
| | | | | VERKA-WAGHA SECTION. | | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Tung Pain .. | R-3 | A-1 | 2509/562 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—2509/562.<br>South.—2509/562.<br>East.—2509/562.<br>West.—2509/562. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-4 | A-1 | 2509/562 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—2509/562.<br>South.—2509/562.<br>East.—2509/562.<br>West.—2509/56. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-5 | A-1 | 261 min. | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—261.<br>South.—261.<br>East.—261.<br>West.—261. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-6 | A-1 | 261 min. | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—261.<br>South.—261.<br>East.—261.<br>West.—261. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-7 | A-1 | 266 min. | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—266.<br>South.—266.<br>East.—266.<br>West.—266. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-8 | A-1 | 266 min. | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—266.<br>South.—266.<br>East.—266.<br>West.—266. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-9 | A-1 | 269, 270 and 98 min. | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—270, 98.<br>South.—269.<br>East.—269, 270.<br>West.—98. |

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Transmission Line Towers. | | Khasra No. | Area in Acres. | | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No. | Type. | | Measurement. | Area. | |
| | | | | | VERKA-WAGHA SECTION—CONCLD. | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amrisar .. | Tung Pain.. | R-10 | A-1 | 270, 98 min. | 36'×36' | 0·03 | North.—271, 97.<br>South.—270, 98.<br>East.—270<br>West.—98. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-11 | A-1 | 93 min. 94 min. | 36'×36' | 0·03 | North.—94.<br>South.—93.<br>East.—94.<br>West.—93, 94 |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-12 | A-1 | 94 min. 95 min. | 36'×36' | 0·03 | North.—95.<br>South.—94.<br>East.—94, 95.<br>West.—94. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-13 | A-1 | 58 min. | 36'×36' | 0·03 | North.—58.<br>South.—58.<br>East.—58.<br>West.—58. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-14 | A-1 | 58 min. | 36'×36' | 0·03 | North.—58.<br>South.—58.<br>East.—58.<br>West.—58. |
| | | | | | VERKA-JULLUNDUR SECTION. | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Tung Pain .. | 3 | S | 962 min. .. | 44' × 47' | 0·048 | North.—962.<br>South.—962.<br>East.—962.<br>West.—962. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 4 | R | 953 min. .. | 42' × 45' | 0·043 | North.—953.<br>South.—953.<br>East.—Drain 1042.<br>West.—953. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 5 | T | 1107 min. .. | 47' × 47' | 0·051 | North.—1107.<br>South.—1107.<br>East.—1107.<br>West.—1107. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 6 | T | 1198 min. .. | 47' × 47' | 0·051 | North.—1198.<br>South.—1198.<br>East.—1198.<br>West.—Railway line Batala No. 1161. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 7 | R | 2423,2424 min | 42' × 45' | 0·043 | North.—2423.<br>South.—2424.<br>East.—2424, 2423.<br>West.—2424, 2423. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 8 | R | 1236 min. .. | 42' × 45' | 0·043 | North.—1236.<br>South.—1236.<br>East.—1236.<br>West.—1236. |
| | | | | | VERKA-WAGHA SECTION. | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Tungbala .. | R-15 | B-1 | 1423 min. .. | 28' × 28' | 0·018 | North.—1423.<br>South.—1423.<br>East.—1423.<br>West.—1423. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-16 | B-1 | 1441 min. .. | 28' × 28' | 0·018 | North.—1441.<br>South.—1441.<br>East.—1441.<br>West.—1441. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-17 | D | 1135,1136 min | 64' × 64' | 0·094 | North.—1135.<br>South.—1136.<br>East.—1135, 1136.<br>West.—1135, 1136. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-20 | B | 768 min. .. | 40' × 40' | 0·037 | North.—768.<br>South.—768.<br>East.—768.<br>West.—768. |

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Transmission Line Tower. | | Khasra No. | Area in acres. | | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No. | Type. | | Measurement. | Area. | |
| | | | VERKA-WAGHA SECTION—CONCLD. | | | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Tungbala .. | R-21 | A | 784 min. .. | 36′ × 36′ | 0·03 | North.—784.<br>South.—784.<br>East.—784.<br>West.—784. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-25 | A | 229 min .. | 36′ × 36′ | 0·03 | North.—229.<br>South.—229.<br>East.—229.<br>West.—229. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Amritsar .. | R-18 | A | 2407 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—2407.<br>South.—2407.<br>East.—2407.<br>West.—2407. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-19 | A | 2501 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—2501.<br>South.—2501.<br>East.—2500.<br>West.—2501. |
| | | | VERKA-JULLUNDUR SECTION. | | | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Sultanwind.. | 9 | R | 29 min. | 42′×45′ | 0·043 | North.—29.<br>South.—29.<br>East.—29.<br>West.—29. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 10 | R | 34 min. | 42′×45′ | 0·043 | North.—34.<br>South.—34.<br>East.—34.<br>West.—34. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 11 | R | 4409/302 min. | 42′×45′ | 0·043 | North.—4409/302.<br>South.—4408/302.<br>East.—4409/302.<br>West.—4409/302. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 20 | R | 1189, 1188 min. | 42′×45′ | 0·043 | North.—1188, 1189.<br>South.—1188, 1189.<br>East.—1189.<br>West.—1188. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 21 | R | 1326 min. | 42′×45′ | 0·043 | North.—1326.<br>South.—1326.<br>East.—1326.<br>West.—1326. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 22 | R | 23 min. | 42′×45′ | 0·043 | North.—23.<br>South.—23.<br>East.—23.<br>West.—23. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 23 | S | 130 min. | 44′×47′ | 0·048 | North.—130.<br>South.—130.<br>East.—130.<br>West.—130. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 26 | S | 1125, 182 min. | 44′×47′ | 0·048 | North.—1125.<br>South.—1125, 182.<br>East.—1125.<br>West.—5161/181, 182. |
| Do, .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 27 | S | 1141 min., 1142 min. | 44′×47′ | 0·048 | North.—1141.<br>South.—1142.<br>East.—1141, 1142.<br>West.—1141, 1142. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 28 | S | 1211 min. | 44′×47′ | 0·048 | North.—1211.<br>South.—1211.<br>East.—1211.<br>West.—1211. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 29 | R | 1271 min. | 42′×45′ | 0·043 | North.—1271.<br>South.—1271.<br>East.—1271.<br>West.—1271. |

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Transmission Line Tower. | | Khasra No. | Area in acres. | | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No. | Type. | | Measurement. | Area. | |
| **VERKA-JULLUNDUR SECTION—concld.** | | | | | | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Sultanwind .. | 30 | R | 1301, 1302 min | 42′×45′ | 0·043 | North.—1301, 1302.<br>South.—1301, 1302.<br>East.—1302.<br>West.—1301. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Sultanwind and Manawala. | 31 | R | 1447 min 294/1 | 42′×45′ | 0·043 | North.—1447, 294.<br>South.—1447, 294.<br>East.—294.<br>West.—1447. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Manawala .. | 34 | R | 408 min | 42′×45′ | 0·043 | North.—408.<br>South.—408.<br>East.—408.<br>West.—408. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 36 | R | 1072 min | 43′×45′ | 0·043 | North.—1072.<br>South.—1072.<br>East.—1072.<br>West.—1072. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 39 | R | 862 min | 42′×45′ | 0·043 | North.—862.<br>South.—862.<br>East.—862.<br>West.—862. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. | 42 | R | 2314 min | 42′×45′ | 0·043 | North.—2314.<br>South.—2314.<br>East.—2314.<br>West.—2314. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 43 | R | 2301, 2302 min | 42′×45′ | 0·043 | North.—2301.<br>South.—2302.<br>East.—2302.<br>West.—2302. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Wazirbhullar | T-160 | R | 448/1 | 66′×61′<br>66×39/2 | 0·122 | North.—448.<br>South.—448.<br>East.—448.<br>West.—448. |
| **VERKA-WAGHA SECTION.** | | | | | | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Tarn Taran .. | Gharenda .. | R-93 | A | 601/1 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—601/1.<br>South.—601/1.<br>East.—601/1.<br>West.—601/1. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-94 | A | 611, 613 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—611.<br>South.—613.<br>East.—611, 613.<br>West.—580. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-95 | A | 261 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—261.<br>South.—261.<br>East.—261.<br>West.—261. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-96 | A | 222 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—222.<br>South.—222.<br>East.—222.<br>West.—222. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-97 | A | 204 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—204.<br>South.—204.<br>East.—204.<br>West.—204. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Jhinjarpur .. | R-100 | A | 108 | 36′×36′ | 0·03 | North.—108.<br>South.—108.<br>East.—108.<br>West.—108. |

**No. 485-El.-40/14427.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, land required under non-raised towers on 132-kV. Trunk and Branch Transmission lines for the Punjab, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Amritsar is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Amritsar district and of the Executive Engineer, Amritsar Division, P. W. D., Electricity Branch, Amritsar.

NOTE.—This notification is issued in part supersession of Punjab Government Industries and Labour Department (Electricity) notification No. 730, dated 8th January, 1936.

## SPECIFICATION.

*Statement showing the Towers which have non-raised platforms on 132-k. V. Transmission Line in District Amritsar.*

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Transmission Line Tower. No. | Transmission Line Tower. Type. | Khasra No. | Area in acres. Measurement. | Area in acres. Area. | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | VERKA WAGHA SECTION. | | | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Tungbala .. | R-22 | B | 575 & 577 min. | 28′×28′ | 0·018 | North.—575 and 577. South.—575 and 577. East.—575. West.—577. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-23 | A | 531 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—531. South.—531. East.—531. West.—531. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-24 | A | 507 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—507. South.—507. East.—507. West.—507. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-26 | A | 208 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—208. South.—208. East.—208. West.—208. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-27 | A | 271 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—271. South.—271. East.—271. West.—271. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Gumtala .. | R-28 | A | 1321 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1321. South.—1321. East.—1321. West.—1321. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-29 | A | 1362 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1362. South.—1362. East.—1362. West.—1362. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-30 | A | 1423 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1423. South.—1423. East.—1423. West.—1423. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Amritsar .. | R-38 | A | 48 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—48. South.—48. East.—48. West.—48. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Kalaghanupur. | R-40 | A | 3460/125 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—3460/1225. South.—3460/1225. East.—3460/1225. West.—3460/1225. |

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Transmission Line Tower. No. | Transmission Line Tower. Type. | Khasra No. | Area in Acres. Measurement. | Area in Acres. Area. | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | VERKA WAGHA SECTION—*contd.* | | | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Kalaghanupur. | R-41 | A. | 3460/1225 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—3460/1225. South.—3460/1225. East.—3460/1225. West.—3460/1225. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-42 | A | 1226 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1226. South.—1226. East.—1226. West.—1226. |
| Do. .. | o. .. | Do. .. | R-43 | A | 1254 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1254. South.—1254. East.—1254. West.—1254. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-44 | A | 1353 min. | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1353. South.—1353. East.—1353. West.—1353. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-45 | A | 1385 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1385. South.—1385. East.—1385. West.—1385. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-46 | A | 1481 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1481. South.—1481. East.—1399. West.—1481. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-47 | A | 2644 min | 28′×28′ | 0·018 | North.—2608. South.—2644. East.—2644. West.—2644. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-48 | A | 2574 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—2574. South.—2574. East.—2574. West.—2574. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-49 | A | 2549 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—2549. South.—2549. East.—2549. West.—2549. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-50 | A | 2536 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—2540. South.—2536. East.—2536. West.—2536. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Wadali Guru | R-51 | A | 34 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—34. South.—34. East.—34. West.—34. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R 52 | A | 2911/45 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—2911/45. South.—2911/45. East.—2911/45. West.—2911/45. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-53 | A | 53 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—53. South.—53. East.—53. West.—53. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-54 | A | 80 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—80. South.—80. East.—80. West.—80. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-55 | A | 120 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—120. South.—120. East—120. West.—120. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-56 | A | 128 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North—128. South.—128. East.—128. West.—128. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Hamidpura.. | R-57 | A | 850 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—851. South.—851. East.—851. West.—851. |

| District. | Tahsil. | Village | Transmission Line Tower. | | Khasra No. | Area in acres. | | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No. | Type. | | Measurement. | Area. | |
| | | | VERKA-WAGHA SECTION—concld. | | | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Gumanpur .. | R-58 | A | 24 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—25. South.—25. East.—25. West.—25. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-59 | A | 13 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—12. South.—12. East.—12. West.—12. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Kathania .. | R-60 | A | 1936 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1937. South.—1937. East.—1937. West.—1937. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-61 | A | 1951 min | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1951. South.—1951. East.—1951. West.—1951. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-62 | A | 1881 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1880. South.—1880. East.—1880. West.—1880. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-63 | A | 1717 | 27′×27 | 0·017 | North.—1716. South.—1716. East.—1716. West.—1716. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-64 | A | 1749 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1748. South.—1748. East.—1748. West.—1748. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-65 | A | 1519 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1518. South.—1518. East.—1518. West.—1518. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-66 | A | 1542 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1541. South.—1540. East.—1541. West.—1541. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-67 | A | 1553 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1554. South.—1554. East.—1554. West.—1554. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-68 | A | 1250 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1249. South.—1266. East.—1249. West.—1249. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Khasa .. | R-77 | A | 78 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—79. South.—79. East.—79. West.—79. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-78 | A | 13 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—12. South.—14. East.—12. West.—12, 14. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-79 | A | 25 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—24. South.—24. East.—24. West.—24. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-80 | A | 45 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—46. South.—44. East.—46. West.—44. |
| | | | VERKA-JULLUNDUR SECTION. | | | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Tung Pain .. | T-1 | U | 531 min .. | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—531. South.—531. East.—531. West.—531. |

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Transmission Line Tower. | | Khasra No. | Area in acres. | | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No. | Type. | | Measurement. | Area. | |
| | | | | | VERKA-JULLUNDUR SECTION—CONTD. | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Balia Maujpur. | T-84 | R | 650 min .. | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—650.<br>South.—650.<br>East.—650.<br>West.—650. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-85 | R | 634 min .. | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—634.<br>South.—634.<br>East.—634.<br>West.—634. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-86 | R | 630 min .. | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—630.<br>South.—630.<br>East.—630.<br>West.—630. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Chauhan .. | T-87 | R | 15/1 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—15.<br>South.—15.<br>East.—15.<br>West.—16. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-88 | R | 587/1 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—542,587.<br>South.—587.<br>East.—587.<br>West.—42. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-89 | .. | 577 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—577/1.<br>South.—577/1.<br>East—577/1.<br>West—577/1. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-90 | R | 681 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—681/1.<br>South.—681/1.<br>East.—688/1.<br>West.—680. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-91 | R | 695 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—695/1.<br>South.—714.<br>East.—714.<br>West.—695/1. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-92 | R | 777 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—776.<br>South.—776.<br>East.—776.<br>West.—776. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-93 | R | 862 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—862/1.<br>South.—86[illegible]/1.<br>East.—862/1.<br>West.—862/1. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-94 | R | 890 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—890/1.<br>South.—890/1.<br>East.—890/1.<br>West.—890/1. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Tangra .. | T-95 | R | 1495 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—1493.<br>South.—1496.<br>East.—1494.<br>West.—1496. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-96 | R | 1542 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—1543.<br>South.—1541.<br>East.—1538.<br>West.—1541. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-97 | R | 1588 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—1589.<br>South.—1587.<br>East.—1587.<br>West.—1587. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-98 | R | 1836 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—1835.<br>South.—1832-1833.<br>East.—1835.<br>West.—1837. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-99 | R | 1936 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—1937.<br>South.—1937.<br>East.—1937.<br>West.—1935. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-100 | R | 2006 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—2005.<br>South.—2005.<br>East.—22005.<br>West.—2005. |

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Transmission Line Tower. | | Khasra No. | Area in acres. | | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No. | Type. | | Measurement. | Area. | |
| | | | VERKA-JULLUNDUR SECTION—CONTD. | | | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Tangral .. | T-101 | R | 2037 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—2036. South.—2038. East.—2036. West.—2036. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-102 | R | 2064 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—2063. South.—2063. East.—2063. West.—2063. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Muchhal .. | T-103 | R | 1818 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—1819. South.—1819. East.—1819. West.—1819. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-104 | R | 1919 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—1920. South.—1920. East.—1920. West.—1920. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-105 | R | 1965/1 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—1965. South.—1965. East.—1965. West.—1965. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-106 | R | 2012 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—2011. South.—2011. East.—2011. West.—2011. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-107 | R | 2514 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—2515. South.—2515. East.—2515. West.—2515. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-108 | R | 2551, 2552 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—2550. South.—2553. East.—2550, 2553. West.—2550, 2553. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-109 | R | 2657/2 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—2657/1. South.—2657/1. East.—2657/1. West.—2657/1. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-110 | R | 2640 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—2639. South.—2639. East.—2639. West.—2639. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Khalchian .. | T-111 | R | 1241 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—1240. South.—1242. East.—1240. West.—1240. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-112 | R | 1223 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—1219. South.—1222. East.—1222. West.—1222. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-113 | R | 870, 870/1 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—864, 871. South.—864, 871. East.—864. West.—871. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-114 | R | 900 | 30′×28′ | ·019 | North.—899. South.—899. East.—899. West.—899. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-115 | R | 928 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—980. South.—927. East.—927. West.—927. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-116 | R | 993/1 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—993. South.—993. East.—993. West.—993. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-117 | S | 514 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—513. South.—513. East.—513. West.—513. |

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Transmission Line Tower. | | Khasra No. | Area in Acres. | | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No. | Type. | | Measurement. | Area. | |
| VERKA-JULLUNDUR SECTION—CONTD. | | | | | | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Kalchian .. | T-118 | S | 441/1, 441/2, 412 | 31′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—441, 443. South.—467. East.—443, 467. West.—441, 467. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Chimebath .. | T-143 | R | 1147 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—1148. South.—1148. East.—1148. West.—1148. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-144 | R | 1182 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—1181. South.—1181. East.—1181. West.—1181. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-145 | R | 1074 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—1073. South.—1073. East.—1073. West.—1073. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-146 | R | 960 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—959. South.—959. East.—959. West.—959. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-147 | R | 412 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—411. South.—411. East.—411. West.—411. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-148 | R | 332, 333 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—329, 331. South.—334. East.—329. West.—331. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-149 | R | 315 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—314. South.—314. East.—314. West.—314. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-150 | R | 702 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—701. South.—701. East.—701. West.—701. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-151 | R | 684 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—685. South.—685. East.—685. West.—685. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-152 | R | 558 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—557. South.—557. East.—557. West.—557. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Umaranangal | T-153 | R | 662 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—661. South.—661. East.—661. West.—661. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Wazir Bhullar | T-154 | R | 678/1 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—678. South.—678. East.—678. West.—678. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-155 | R | 636/1 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—636. South.—636. East.—636. West.—636. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-156 | R | 728/1 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—728. South.—728. East.—728. West.—728. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-157 | R | 746/1, 916/1 | 30′×28′ | 0·019 | North.—917, 746. South.—916, 758. East.—916. West.—746, 758. |

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Transmission Line Tower. | | Khasra No. | Area in acres. | | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No. | Type. | | Measurement. | Area. | |
| | | | | | VERKA-JULLUNDUR SECTION—contd. | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Amrtsar .. | Wazir Bhullar | T-158 | R | 508/1 | 30'×28' | 0·019 | North.—508. South.—508. East.—508. West.—508. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | T-159 | R | 464/1 | 30'×28' | 0·019 | North.—464. South.—464. East.—464. West.—464. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Budatheh .. | T-161 | R | 409/1 | 30'×28' | 0·019 | North—409. South.—409. East.—409. West.—409. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Budatheh Khurd. | T-164 | S | 241/1 | 31'×18' | 0·019 | North.—241. South.—241. East.—241. West.—241. |
| Do. .. | Tarn Taran | Baniki .. | R-102 | A | 985 | 27'×27' | 0·017 | North.—985. South.—985. East.—985. West.—985. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-105 | A | 1590 | 27'×27' | 0·017 | North—1590. South—1590. East.—1590. West.—1590. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-106 | A | 1477 | 27'×27' | 0·017 | North.—1477. South.—1477. East.—1477. West.—1477. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-107 | A | 1465 | 27'×27' | 0·017 | North.—1465. South.—1465. East.—1465. West.—1465. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Rangarh .. | R-103 | A | 138 | 27'×27' | 0·017 | North.—138. South.—138. East.—138. West.—138. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-104 | A | 97 | 27'×27' | 0·017 | North.—97. South.—97. East.—97. West.—97. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Attari .. | R-108 | A | 2161 | 27'×27' | 0·017 | North.—2161. South.—2161. East.—2161. West.—2161. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-110 | B | 2144, 2141 | 28'×28' | 0·018 | North.— 141. South.— 144. East.—2141, 2144. West.—2141 2144. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-111 | A | 2110 | 27'×27' | 0·017 | North.—2110. South.—2110. East.—2110. West.—2110. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-112 | A | 2091 | 27'×27' | 0·017 | North.—2091. South.—2091. East.—2091. Wett.—2091. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-113 | A | 2046 | 27'×27' | 0·017 | North.—2046. South.—2046. East.—2046. West.—2046. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-114 | A | 1776 | 27'×27' | 0·017 | North.—1776. South.—1776. East.—1776. West.—1776. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-115 | A | 1742 | 27'×27' | 0·017 | North.—1742. South.—1742. East.—1742. West.—1742. |

| District. | Tahsil | Village. | Transmission Line Tower. No. | Transmission Line Tower. Type. | Khasra No. | Area in Acres. Measurement. | Area in Acres. Area. | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | VERKA—JULLUNDUR SECTION—CONCLD. | | | | | |
| Amritsar .. | Tarn Taran | Attari .. | R-116 | A | 1443 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North—1443. South.—1443. East.—1443. West.—1443. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-117 | A | 1459 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1459. South.—1459. East.—1459. West.—1459. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-118 | A | 1278 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1278. South.—1278. East.—1278. West.—1278. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-119 | A | 1254 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1254. South.—1254. East.—1254. West.—1254. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-120 | A | 1199 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1199. South.—1199. East.—1199. West.—1199. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-121 | A | 1248 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1248. South.—1248. East.—1248. West.—1248. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Dhandi .. | R-109 | A | 389 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—389. South.—389. East.—389. West.—389. |
| Do. .. | Ajnala .. | Chhidan .. | R-81 | A | 1188 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1188. South.—1188. East.—1188. West.—1188. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-82 | A | 1317 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1317. South.—1317. East.—1317. West.—1317. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-83 | A | 1348 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1348. South.—1348. East.—1348. West.—1348. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-84 | A | 1428 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—1428. South.—1428. East.—1428. West.—1428. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | R-85 | A | 2130 | 27′×27′ | 0·017 | North.—2130. South.—2130. East.—2130. West.—2130. |

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab, Electricity and Industries Departments

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 21st March, 1940.

**No. 836-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following posting with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted to | With effect from | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. W. H. G. Samler, I. F. S. | Deputy Conservator of Forests. | Attached to the office of the Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab. | 8th December, 1939. | On return from leave. |

The 26th March, 1940.

**No. 854-Ft.**—*Corrigendum to the Punjab Government notification No. 1050/C, dated the 16th March, 1937.*—In the schedule against the village Sherpur *delete* field numbers 261, 372, 377, 384, 448, and 473 in column 3 and *change* the area from 252·1 acres to 215·1 acres.

The 27th March, 1940.

**No. 872-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sardar Bahadur Sardar Kartar Singh, I.F.S. | Deputy Conservator of Forests. | Eight months. | Leave on average pay under— (*i*) Fundamental Rule 81 from 11th February, 1940, to 1st October, 1940, (*ii*) Fundamental Rule 86 from 2nd October, 1940, to 10th October, 1940. | 10th February, 1940 (afternoon). | Preparatory to retirement. |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### EXCISE.

The 19th March, 1940.

**No. 1535-Ex.**—In accordance with the provisions of subsection (4) of section 24 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, and in addition to the restrictions created by sub-section (1) of section 24, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that whether or not the quantity is within the limits laid down in subsection (1), no person shall have any country or foreign liquor in his possession except on the condition that it shall not be taken into or kept upon the premises used as restaurant within the limits of the Municipality of Ambala City, Sadr Bazar, Ambala Cantonment, as notified from time to time under section 4 or section 5 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, unless such premises have been licensed for the consumption of liquor thereon under the aforesaid Act or rules made thereunder, provided that the Punjab Government may by order in writing exempt any restaurant from the operation of this order.

For the purpose of this order a "restaurant" means any place to which the public are admitted for the consumption of food or drink for a consideration.

This notification shall take effect from the 1st of April, 1940.

**No. 1542 Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 7 of the Punjab Entertainments Duty Act, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in item (4) of Punjab Government notification No. 4581-Ex., dated the 25th November, 1936, as amended by Punjab Government notification No. 3809-Ex., dated the 26th September, 1938 :—

Against "9. Rawalpindi" and *under* the words "Army Sports Grounds" the words "Lansdowne Cinema, Connaught Barracks, West Ridge" shall be *added*.

The 21st March, 1940.

**No. 1583-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 31, 32 and 56 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (I of 1914) the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Punjab Excise Fiscal Orders,

published with Punjab Government notification No. 5998-E. & S., dated the 12th November, 1932, namely :—

In proviso to sub-order (2-B) of order 8 of the Punjab Excise Fiscal Orders, relating to issue of duty free medicinal preparations containing rectified spirit to certain hospitals and dispensaries, the following shall be *added* after the words " Civil Surgeon " and before the words " of the district" :—

" or the District Medical Officer of Health ".

**No. 1611-Ex.**—Whereas the Municipal Committee of Gujranwala has applied to the Punjab Government for a declaration under section 3 of the Punjab Local Option Act, V of 1923, the Governor of the Punjab, in accordance with the provisions of the said section hereby declares that the Municipal Committee of Gujranwala may, from the 1st April, 1940, exercise the powers conferred by sections 4, 5 and 8 of the said Act.

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 27th March, 1940.

**No. 1428-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (e) of subsection (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that, with effect from the 1st day of April, 1940, the jurisdiction of the Debt Conciliation Board established by Punjab Government notification No. 3932-E., dated the 5th August, 1938, shall extend to the whole of the Jhang district.

**No. 1429-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (4) of section 8 of the Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that, with effect from the 1st day of April, 1940, the Debt Conciliation Board established by Punjab Government notification No. 3932-E., dated the 5th August, 1938, shall be the successor in office of the Debt Conciliation Board established by Punjab Government notification No. 30003-Judicial, dated the 11th September, 1935, and shall have power to dispose of such applications under section 13, subsection (2) and section 23 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, as may be made to it for reviewing the orders passed by the Board established by Punjab Government notification No. 30003-Judicial, dated the 11th September, 1935.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## AGRICULTURE.

The 26th March, 1940.

**No. 1242-D.**—The following appointment is notified :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. Akbar Ali Tur. | Agricultural Assistant ' A ' Class, on foreign service under the Indian Central Cotton Committee, as Assistant Marketing Officer (Cotton), Cotton Marketing Survey Scheme, Lahore. | Officiating Extra Assistant Director of Agriculture, Dera Ghazi Khan. | 26th February, 1940 | In a newly created temporary post. |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## FISHERIES.

The 21st March, 1940.

**No. 1218-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Fisheries Act, IV of 1897, and with reference to Punjab Government notification No. 275-D., dated the 23rd January, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following rules for the protection of fish in the waters of the Ambala district specified below :—

### RULES.

All fishing is prohibited for a period of two years in the waters specified below :—

1. That part of the Sarusti stream known as "Sarusti-Tirath Mustafabad" Khasra No. 295 (measuring 10 bighas and 9 biswas in area) in the village of Mustafabad in Jagadhri Tahsil, Ambala district.
2. Any breach of the foregoing rules shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to ten rupees for every day after the date of the first conviction during which the breach is persisted in.
3. Any fixed engine erected or net or other fishing implement used in contravention of rule 1 may be seized by any Police Officer or other person specially empowered (by name or by virtue of his office) by the Punjab Government in this behalf.
4. Any fixed engine erected or net or other fishing implement used in contravention of rule 1 and any fish taken by means of such fixed engine, net or other fishing implements, shall be liable by order of any Magistrate to forfeiture.

**No. 1220-D.**—With reference to section 7 of the Indian Fisheries Act, IV of 1897, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to authorise the persons mentioned in column 1 of the schedule below to exercise within the limits specified in column 2 thereof, the power of arrest conferred on a Police Officer by that section. And further under rule 3 of the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 1218-D., dated the 21st March, 1940, the said persons are within the said limits authorised to seize any fixed engine erected or used or nets or other fishing implements used in contravention of rule (1) of these rules :—

### SCHEDULE.

| COLUMN 1. | COLUMN 2. |
|---|---|
| Persons empowered by office. | Local limits within which the powers shall be exercised. |
| 1. Forest and Fisheries Officers ..<br>2. Magistrates<br>3. Village officers including Field Kanungo, Patwari, Zaildar, Lambardar and Chaukidar of Mustafabad village. | The Sarusti stream known as "Sarusti-Tirath Mustafabad", Khasra No. 295 (measuring ten bighas and nine biswas in area) in the village of Mustafabad in the Jagadhri Tahsil of Ambala district. |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

The 26th March, 1940.

**No. 1245-D.**—The following transfers of Assistant Registrars are made :—

| Serial No. | Name | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ch. Mohd. Hussain. | Gurgaon .. | Rohtak .. | 3rd February, 1940 (afternoon). |
| 2 | Ch. Ram Sarup .. | Rohtak .. | Gurgaon .. | 5th February, 1940 (afternoon). |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 19th March, 1940.

**No. 6538-G.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorize the following amendments to the Punjab Education Code, eleventh edition (reprints 1932, 1934 and 1939) which are published for general information :—

*Article 46.—Substitute* the following *for* the words "The President, Vice-President ________________ of a Cantonment" occurring in lines 9—12 :—

"The President or Chairman, Vice-President or Vice-Chairman, or members of an Education Sub-Committee, of any local body; the Executive Officer of a Cantonment or of any Municipality to which the Punjab Municipal (Executive Officers) Act, II of 1931 has been extended".

*Article 48.—Substitute* the following *for* "Subject to the ________ District Boards Act" in lines 1—3 :—

"Subject to the provisions of section 33 of the Punjab Municipal Act, sections 4 (*a*) and (*b*) (*i*) and 7 of the Punjab Municipal (Executive Officers) Act, II of 1931 and section 19-A of the Punjab District Boards Act".

*Article 48.*—In the sixth line *add* a 'comma' and the words "Executive Officer" *after* the word "President".

*Article 48.—Insert* "as the case may be" *after* "concerned" in the seventh line.

*Article 56.—Substitute* the following *for* "the President, Vice-President ______ ______ of a Cantonment" in lines 2—5 :—

"the President or Chairman, or members of an Education Sub-Committee of any local body; the Executive Officer of a Cantonment or of any Municipality to which the Punjab Municipal (Executive Officers) Act II of 1931, has been extended".

The 20th March, 1940.

**No. 6623-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under Fundamental Rule 81, the grant to Mr. P. D. Bhanot, B.A., B.T., Inspector of Training Institutions, Punjab, of three months' leave on average pay with effect from the 20th February, 1940.

**No. 6662-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under Fundamental Rules 81 and 82, the grant to Miss K. B. Feroz-ud-Din, M.A., M.O.L., M.R.A.S. (London), Principal, Stratford College for Women, Amritsar, of leave ex-India on average pay up to and including the 27th February, 1940, in continuation of the leave granted to her in Punjab Government notification No. 1805-Z., dated the 25th January, 1940.

2. Miss Feroz-ud-Din resumed charge of her duties from the forenoon of the 28th February, 1940.

**No. 6667-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confirm Miss E. Nathan, M.A. (Psychology only) (Edin.), Lecturer, Lady Maclagan Training College for Women, Lahore, in her appointment in the Punjab Educational Service (Class II) (Women's Branch), Rs. 200—20—400/25—500 with effect from the 13th February, 1940.

**No. 6686-E.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to place the services of Mr. W. A. A. Salick and S. Anwar Ali, B.A. (Hons.), B.T., English Masters, Government High Schools, Jhajjar and Gujjarwal, at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, for employment as District Inspectors of Schools, Baluchistan, for a further period of three years, with effect from the 11th and the 16th January, 1940, respectively.

The 21st March, 1940.

**No. 6881-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Malik Ahmad Husain, M. A., B.T., Lecturer, Government College, Lahore, officiating Inspector of Training Institutions, Punjab, in the revised scale of the Punjab Educational Service (Class I) (Men's Branch) with effect from the 26th March, 1940, *vice* Mr. P. D. Bhanot, B.A., B.T., granted leave.

The 27th March, 1940.

**No. 7113-X.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorize the following amendment to the Punjab European Education Code, seventh edition (Reprint 1937), which is published for general information :—

*Article 95.*—*Delete* the article and the words 'Honorary Scholars' in the margin thereof.

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 20th March, 1940.

**No. 5649-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 137,196 feet right of Main Line Upper, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Thal Project :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Mianwali. | *Mauzah.*—Vata Khel Paka.

*Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—12·00.

*Boundaries.*—A plot of land 792 feet by 660 feet lying in fields Nos. 1275—1278, 1307—1314 and 1417, opposite R. D. 137,196 right of Main Line Upper as demarcated at site.

The 26th March, 1940.

**No. 5957-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Link water course and Link road from R. D. 180 to R. D. 2,780 feet (Main Line Upper to Station Area), it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of sections 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition : —

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Mianwali. | *Locality.*—Daud Khel Kacha.

*Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—2·0.

E. O. COX,

Secretary to Government, Punjab;
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 16th March, 194 .

**No. 5304-Rev.**—In exorcise of the powers conferred by section 75 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, VIII of 1873 (as amended by Act XVI of 1899, Act IV of 1914 and Act XXXVIII of 1920) the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following addition in the Schedule of Rates for supply of water for purposes other than irrigation applicable to the Sirhind Canal published with the Irrigation Branch notification No. 651-I., dated the 5th April, 1898 :—

After " Water supplied in bulk "

*add*

| Purpose for which supplied. | Rate. | Unit. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. A. P. | |
| Man facture of charcoal .. | 1 8 0 | Per kiln per season (crop) provided the kiln is in use. |

The 21st March, 1940.

**No. 5805-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Escape of Manka Canal from R. D. 20,200 to R. D. 25,880 through Dittewala Escape Regulator, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Dera Ghazi Khan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Dera Ghazi Khan district and of the Executive Engineer, Dera Ghazi Khan Division Indus Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Boundaries.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dera Ghazi Khan | Dera Ghazi Khan | Shah Sadar Din .. | 9·94 | A strip of land 5,680 feet long and 192·5 feet wide lying generally in the direction from east to west as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Bhatti Metla .. | 15·16 | |
| | | Total .. | 25·10 | |

The 27th March, 1940.

**No. 6009-Est. E.**—The following appointment, posting and transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sh. Mohammad Amin. | Superintendent of the office of the Accountant-General, Punjab. | Assistant Accounts Officer, Central Workshops Division, Amritsar. | Central Workshops Division, Amritsar. | 28th February, 1940, forenoon. | Assumed charge of the temporary post created in Irrigation Branch No. 2747-Est.E., dated 7th February, 1940. |

**No. 6074-Est. E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Sundar Das Pahwa. | Assistant Engineer. | Officiating Executive Engineer in addition. | Lyallpur Division, Lower Chenab West Circle. | 17th March, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Mr. W. J. Benson, I.S.E. |
| Mr. W. J. Benson | Executive Engineer. | Executive Engineer. | Punjab Irrigation Secretariat. | 19th March, 1940, forenoon. | Assumed charge of temporary post of Executive Engineer created in Irrigation Branch No. 5501-Est. E., dated 18th March, 1940. |
| Mr. Harchand Singh. | Temporary Engineer. | Temporary Engineer under training. | Khanki Division, Lower Chenab West Circle. | 1st March, 1940, afternoon. | Joined Headworks Sub-Division for training. |
| S. Sant Singh Mela Singh Ramgarhia. | Ditto .. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Bhamba Sub-Division, Raiwind Division, Upper Bari Doab Canal. | 11th March, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved M. Mahbub Ali, Overseer, on 12th March, 1940, afternoon. |

F. A. FARQUHARSON,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

2676 CS—1247—29.3.40—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 864.



# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

## Published by Authority.

No. 14. LAHORE, FRIDAY, APRIL 5, 1940.

## CONTENTS

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 29th March, 1940.

**No. 268-Leg.**—The Punjab Fisheries (Amendment) Bill is published under proviso to rule 83 of the Rules of Procedure of the Punjab Legislative Assembly, for general information :—

*A Bill further to amend the Punjab Fisheries Act, 1914.*

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Punjab Fisheries Act, 1914, for the purpose hereinafter appearing :

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Punjab Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 19 .

Amendment of Schedule to Act II of 1914.

2. In the Schedule to the Punjab Fisheries Act, 1914 after item No. 4, the following shall be added, namely :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| "5. | Fishing with any gear or method other than that permitted under the Rules .. | Rupees ten. |
| 6. | Using at any one time more than two of either or any of the gears permitted under the Rules .. | Rupees ten. |
| 7. | Licence-holders employing or engaging non-licensees to help them with their nets while fishing .. | Rupees ten. |
| 8. | Fishing in prohibited waters .. | Rupees ten. |
| 9. | Offering or exposing for sale or barter any fish, the sale of which is prohibited in any specified area by a notification issued under section 4 of the Act .. | Rupees ten." |

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

Section 8 of the Punjab Fisheries Act, 1914, as amended by Punjab Act, IV of 1923, provides for compounding only four classes of offences which are described in the schedule appended thereto. There are, however, other breaches of the Fishing Rules which are not compoundable at present, but which on account of their petty nature are not worth prosecution in courts. The breaches of the rules are ordinarily committed in remote places and there is unnecessary hardship and waste of time in prosecuting them. The Bill is designed to make all offences under the Fisheries Act, except those under sections 4 and 5 of the Indian Fisheries Act, 1897 (*viz.*, use of Dynamite, poison, etc., for killing fish) compoundable.

CHHOTU RAM,
Minister-in-Charge.

---

R. B. BECKETT,
Secretary, Legislative Department.

---

The 30th March, 1940.

**No. 269-Leg.**—The Punjab Legislative Assembly (War Service) Bill is published under the proviso to rule 83 of the Rules of Procedure of the Punjab Legislative Assembly, for general information :—

*A Bill to prevent membership of any of His Majesty's Forces or the holding of an office under the Defence Department in connection with the present war being a disqualification for membership of the Punjab Legislative Assembly.*

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title and duration.

1. (*1*) This Act may be cited as the Punjab Legislative Assembly (War Service) Act, 19 .

(*2*) This Act shall continue in force until the termination of the present state of war and for such period not exceeding twelve months thereafter as the Provincial Government may by notification in the Official Gazette appoint, and shall then expire except as respects things previously done or omitted to be done.

(*3*) For the purpose of the preceding subsection the date of the termination of the present state of war shall be determined by a notification of the Provincial Government in the Official Gazette.

Prevention of disqualification.

2. During such time as this Act continues in force a person shall not be disqualified for being chosen as or for being a member of the Punjab Legislative Assembly by reason only that, as a member of any of His Majesty's Forces or as a holder of an office under the Defence Department of the Central Government, he holds any office of profit under the Crown in India.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The Punjab Legislative Assembly (Removal of Disqualifications) Act, 1937, provides that notwithstanding anything contained in clause (*a*) in section 69 (1) of the Government of India Act, 1935, membership of the Army in India Reserve of Officers or the Indian Territorial Force shall not disqualify a person from being a member of the Provincial Legislature, but it is open to doubt whether the provisions of that Act cover the case of an officer of the Reserve who on being called to the colours is appointed to a post which is usually held by a regular officer, such as a post of Military Estates Officer or Recruiting Officer or even the adjutancy of a regiment. Moreover, the Act of 1937 makes no provision for the case of Members of the Legislature taken into the Defence Forces during the war otherwise than through the Army in India Reserve of Officers or the Indian Territorial Force; for example, a Member granted an Emergency Commission. The present measure, which is on the lines of that enacted by Parliament last September with respect to membership of the House of Commons, is designed to provide for such cases. It is a special emergency measure, framed so as to lapse on a date not later than twleve months after the termination of the present War.

SIKANDER HYAT-KHAN,

Minister-in-Charge.

---

R. B. BECKETT,

Secretary, Legislative Department.

---

The 2nd April, 1940.

**No. 270-Leg.**—The Punjab Pure Food (Amendment) Bill is published under the proviso to rule 83 of the Rules of Procedure of the Punjab Legislative Assembly for general information :—

*A Bill to amend the Punjab Pure Food Act, 1929.*

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Punjab Pure Food (Amendment) Act, 1940.

Amendment of section 3 of Act VIII of 1929.

2. In section 3 of the Punjab Pure Food Act, 1929 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), clauses (*a*) to (*h*) shall be respectively re-lettered as clauses (*b*) to (*i*) of the said section, and after the word "context", the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*a*) "Artificial Ghi" means any article of food, whether mixed with ghi or not, which resembles ghi and is not derived solely from milk fats."

Amendment of section 13 of Act VIII of 1929.

3. In section 13 of the said Act—

(*a*) subsection (*5*) shal be re-numbered as sub-section (*6*) of the said section,

(*b*) after subsection (*4*) the following subsection shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*5*) No person either by himself or through any servant or agent shall sell, or offer or expose for sale, or have in his possession for the purpose of sale, any artificial ghi unless it has been given the prescribed colour by the addition of such quality and quantity of such colouring matter as may be prescribed."; and

(*c*) in subsection (*6*) as so re-numbered, for the words, brackets and figures "Any person who sells any food in contravention of sub-section (*1*) or (*2*), or who contravenes the provisions of sub-section (*3*) or (*4*)," the following words shall be substituted namely :—

"Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section",

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

There has been a standing complaint for several years that, owing to the manufacture of hydrogenated oils, substances resembling ghi have been introduced into the market which can easily be passed off as genuine ghi and are extensively used for purposes of adulteration of ghi without risk of immediate detection. It was hoped that the provisions of the Punjab Pure Food Act, which was passed in 1929, would help to

prevent the perpetration of any fraud on a purchaser who may wish to buy genuine ghi. But the hope has not been fulfilled, and the sale of adulterated ghi is on the increase. The only remedy now is to provide by legislation that substances resembling ghi which are not derived solely from milk fats shall not be sold unless they are given a distinctive colouring. It will then be visible to the naked eye whether the article, which is being offered for sale as ghi, is genuine ghi or adulterated. It is proposed to make the necessary provision for this purpose in the Punjab Pure Food Act. The actual colour will be prescribed in the rules made under the Act.

ABDUL HAYE,

Dated Lahore, the 1st April, 1940. Minister-in-Charge.

---

R. B. BECKETT,

Secretary, Legislative Department.

---

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### GAZETTE.

The 29th March, 1940.

**No. 2060-G.-40/15378.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (*c*) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (I of 1894), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Dewan Mahesh Das, P.C.S. (Retired), Land Acquisition Officer of the Lahore Improvement Trust, to perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act within the local area of the Lahore Improvement Trust.

### Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 3rd April, 1940.

**No. 16298.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K. S. Sayed Nisar Qutab, P.C.S. (Retired) | .. | Extra Assistant Commissioner for the disposal of applications under the Agrarian Acts Gurdaspur. | .. | 19th March, 1940 | Re-employed for one year. |
| Ch. Wilayat Hussain, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ludhiana. | .. | Sialkot .. | 20th March, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| Pt. Tej Krishen Kaul, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | .. | Jullundur .. | 26th March, 1940. | On return from leave. |
| Mr. J. F. G. Sykes, I.C.S. | Assistant Colonization Officer, Nili Bar Colony, Pakpattan. | Famine Officer, Hissar. | .. | 26th March, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| F. S. Siraj-ud-Din, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Amritsar. | .. | Kangra at Dharamsala. | 29th March, 1940. | |
| R. S. Lala Nand Lal Manchanda, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Sialkot. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Kaithal. | .. | 29th March, 1940. | Relieving Sh. Abdul Ali, P.C.S., of the additional charge. |

## Leave.

The 2nd April, 1940.

**No. 1979-G.-40/15945.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pandit Chand Narain, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Kangra. | 15 days .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 22nd February, 1940. | |

The 3rd April, 1940.

**No. 1978-G.-40/16280.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rai Bahadur Lala Shanker Das Luthra, M.B.E., P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | Six months .. | Leave on half average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 23rd March, 1940. | In continuation of the leave granted to him,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 7980-G.-39/40406, dated the 29th November, 1939. |

**No. 16299.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lala Kanwar Bhan Mongia, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | One month | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 2nd March, 1940. | In continuation of the leave notified in Punjab Government notification No. 1508, dated the 10th January, 1940. |

## Promotion.

The 1st April, 1940.

**No. 2023-G.-40/15673.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotion in the Punjab Commission (Executive Branch) :—

| Name. | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sardar Sahib Sardar Balwant Singh Garewal. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Selection Grade. | Deputy Commissioner, substantive permanent. | 4th December, 1939 | In the vacancy caused by the retirement of Khan Bahadur Shaikh Khurshaid Muhammad. |

The 3rd April, 1940.

**No. 2124-G-40/16251.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotion in the Punjab Commission (Judicial Branch) :—

| Name | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. T. D. Bedi .. | Assistant Commissioner. | District and Sessions Judge, substantive permanent. | 14th November, 1939. | In the vacancy caused by the promotion of Mr. E. C. Marten, as District and Sessions Judge, 1st grade. |

**Powers.**

The 19th March, 1940.

**No. 2117-G.-40/13894.**—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Khan Sahib Sayed Nisar Qutab, P.C.S. (Retired), with the powers specified in column 2 of the sub joined schedule ; such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Gurdaspur district :—

SCHEDULE.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
|---|---|
| Subsections (3) and (4) of section 6 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. | All the powers of an Assistant Collector of the 1st grade under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. |
| Subsection (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. | All the powers of a Collector under the Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. |
| Sub section (8) of section 2 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. | All the powers of a Deputy Commissioner for the purposes of subsections (2) and (3) of section 4, and section 13-A, section 13-B and section 13-C of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. |

The 20th March, 1940.

**No. 2118-G.-40/14143.**—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Pandit Lakshmi Chandra, Extra Assistant Commissioner, with the powers specified in column 2 of the sub-joined schedule ; such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Sialkot district :—

SCHEDULE.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
|---|---|
| Subsections (3) and (4) of section 6 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. | All the powers of an Assistant Collector of the 1st grade under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. |
| Subsection (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. | All the powers of a Collector under the Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. |
| Subsection (8) of section 2 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. | All the powers of a Deputy Commissioner for the purposes of subsections (2) and (3) of section 4 and section 13-A, section 13-B and section 13-C of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. |

**No. 2119-G.-40/14144.**— Under the provisions of sub-clause (c) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Chaudhri Wilayat Hussain, Extra Assistant Commissioner, to perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act, within the limits of the Sialkot district.

The 26th March, 1940.

**No. 2146-G.-40/14808.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 18·8, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Pandit Tej Krishen Kaul, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Jullundur district.

**No. 2145-G.-40/14809.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. J. F. G. Sykes, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Hissar district.

The 28th March, 1940.

**No. 2013-G.-40/15261.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. Hamid-ud-Din Qureshi, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gurgaon district.

The 29th March, 1940.

**No. 2225-G.-40/15439.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Rai Sahib Lala Nand Lal Manchanda, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Karnal district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 2225-G.-40/15440.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Rai Sahib Lala Nand Lal Manchanda, a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Kaithal sub-division of the Karnal district.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## GENERAL.

The 21st March, 1940.

**No. 1701-H.G.-40/14460-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 44 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, and with reference to Punjab Gazette notification No. 330-H.G.-40/14042, dated the 20th March, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Raja Muhammad Afzal Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, to be the fifth member and the Secretary of the Lahore Regional Transport Authority with effect from the date of this notification.

The 22nd March, 1940.

**No. 1701-H.G.-40/14460-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (2) of section 44 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, and with reference to Punjab Gazette notification No. 330-H.G.-40/14042, dated the 20th March, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Bachittar Singh, Extra Assistant Commissioner, to be the fifth member and the Secretary of the Rawalpindi Regional Transport Authority with effect from the date of this notification.

**No. 1701-H.G.-40/14460-F.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 44 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, and with reference to Punjab Gazette notification No. 330-H.G.-40/14042, dated the 20th March, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Malik Girdhari Lal, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, to be the fifth member and the Secretary of the Jullundur Regional Transport Authority with effect from the date of this notification.

The 27th March, 1940.

**No. 1701-H.G.-40/15084.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 44 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, and with reference to Punjab Gazette notification No. 330-H.G.-40/14042, dated the 20th March, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Shaikh Muhammad Riaz-ud-Din Ahsan, Deputy Superintendent of Police, to be the fifth member and the Secretary of the Ambala Regional Transport Authority with effect from the date of this notification.

The 1st April, 1940.

**No. 2059-H.G.-40/15640.**—Raja Muhammad Afzal Khan, P.C.S., assumed charge of the duties of Secretary of the Lahore Regional Transport Authority on the afternoon of the 20th March, 1940.

**No. 2111-H.G.-40/15643.**—Sardar Bachitter Singh, P.C.S., assumed charge of the duties of Secretary of the Rawalpindi Regional Transport Authority on the 22nd March, 1940.

**No. 2218-H.G.-40/15646.**—Shaikh Muhammad Riaz-ud-Din Ahsan, Deputy Superintendent of Police, assumed charge of the duties of Secretary of the Ambala Regional Transport Authority on the 27th March, 1940.

The 2nd April, 1940.

**No. 2239-H. G.-40/16130.**—Malik Girdhari Lal, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, assumed charge of the duties of the Secretary of the Jullundur Regional Transport Authority on the 22nd March, 1940.

The 3rd April, 1940.

**No. 1654-H.G.-40/16317.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 44 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint the following persons, being non-officials, to be members of the Jullundur Regional Transport Authority constituted by Punjab Gazette notification No. 330-H. G.-40/14042, dated the 20th March, 1940 :—

(1) Sardar Bahadur Sardar Gurbachan Singh, M.L.A., of Alawalpur in the Jullundur district.

(2) Mian Abdul Rab, M.L.A. (B.A., LL.B.), of Nangal Ambia in the Jullundur district.

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

The 29th March, 1940.

**No. 868-P. G.-40/15305.**—The Punjab Government Civil Secretariat will close at Lahore on the afternoon of Wednesday, the 8th May, 1940, and re-open at Simla on the forenoon of Monday, the 13th May.

All correspondence should be addressed to Lahore as usual, except demi-official and secret communications and urgent references connected with the war, which should be addressed to Simla on and after the 8th May, 1940.

J. D. PENNY,
Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

Dated Lahore, the 3rd April, 1940.

**No. 1132/11337-P. B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Indian Press (Emergency Powers) Act, XXIII of 1931, the Governor of the Punjab declares to be forfeited to His Majesty all copies, wherever found, of the book in Hindi entitled " Bharat Men Angrezi Raj ", edited by Sunder Lal, printed by Vishwambhar Nath Vajpayi at the Onkar Press Allahabad and published by Triveni Nath Vajpayi and all other documents containing copies, reprints or translations of or extracts from the said book on the ground that it contains matter of the nature described in clauses (*d*) and (*h*) of sub-section (1) of section 4 of the said Act.

By order of the Governor of the Punjab,
J. D. ANDERSON,
Joint Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab

---

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 28th March, 1940.

**No. 1192-P. G.-40/15171.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverend T. G. Davies. | Probationary Chaplain. | Additional Chaplain, Rawalpindi. | 15th March, 1940 (afternoon). | |

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

JUDICIAL.

The 28th March, 1940.

**No. 1336-R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 19 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the village mentioned in the schedule below heretofore included in the Shahdara tahsil of the

Sheikhupura district shall be transferred to the Ajnala tahsil, of the Amritsar district.

This notification will have effect from the 1st April, 1940 :—

SCHEDULE.

| Name of village. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|
| Akbarpur .. .. .. .. | 595 |

**No. 2161-J.-40/15186.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Khan Sahib Sardar Karim Dad Khan Khetran, with effect from the 15th April, 1940, the powers of a magistrate of the first class, in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Sanghar tahsil of the Dera Ghazi Khan district.

The 29th March, 1940.

**No. 2256-J.-40/15335.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Khushia, son of Taja, caste Bhangali (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated the 5th January, 1917, to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Kot Moman Police Station in the Shahpur district) ; to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Mandi Baha-ud-Din Police Station in the Gujrat district.

The 30th March, 1940.

**No. 2372-J.-40/15464.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following addition in the delegation of powers appearing in paragraph 20·7 of the Book of Financial Powers :—

*Add* the following as serial No. 13-C., below the heading "IV—General Administration" :—

| Serial No. | Nature of power. | To whom delegated. | Extent. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13-C. | To sanction rewards for cleanliness to inmates of colonies and villages under the control of the Criminal Tribes Department, Reformatory, Industrial and Agricultural Settlements, Reformatory Schools and Reformatory Farms, Burewala. | Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes, Reclamation Officer and Inspector-General, Reformatory Schools, Punjab. | Up to a maximum of Rs. 10 in each case subject to budget provision. |

The 2nd April, 1940.

**No. 2382-J.-40/15837.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (2) in section 2 of the Punjab Registration of Money-lenders Act, 1938, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to empower Qazi Muhammad Rahmat Ullah, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Montgomery, being an Assistant Collector of the first grade, to discharge the functions of a Collector for the purposes of the said Code.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE.

The 28th March, 1940.

**No. 1334-R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (s) in subsection (1) of section 4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the village mentioned in the schedule below shall be transferred from the local area of the Police Station in the Sheikhupura district mentioned in column 3 to the jurisdiction of the Police Station in the Amritsar district mentioned in column 4 thereof.

This notification will have effect from the 1st April, 1940 :—

SCHEDULE.

| Name of village. | Area in acres. | Police Station in which heretofore included. | Police Station to which transferred under the notification. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbarpur .. .. | 595 | Sidhanwali .. .. | Lopoke. |

The 30th March, 1940.

**No. 1471-H.G.-40/15521.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Public Gambling Act, 1867, as amended by the Public Gambling (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1929, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the provisions of all the remaining sections of the said Act to the following villages in the Attock district :—

1. Fatehjang and the adjoining villages of Dhokri, Garhi Hasu Khan and Sadkal.
2. Pindigheb and the adjoining villages of Gharibwal, Ikhlas, Nowshera and Dandi.
3. Talagang and the adjoining village of Tehi.
4. Hazro and the adjoining villages of Bhangi, Nartopa, Khagwani, Saman Musa, Bahadur Khan and Malak Mala.
5. Hasan Abdal and the adjoining villages of Wah, including the area covered by the Wah Cement Works and Bai.
6. Makhad.
7. Tamman.
8. Lawa.
9. Pachnand and the adjoining village of Banjar.
10. Dhurnal and the adjoining villages of Gatal and Balwal.
11. Sukka
12. Dhiba.
13. Khaur, including the area covered by the Khaur Oil Fields.
14. Pind Sultani.
15. Thatta and Pindi Siral.
16. Basal and Mithial.
17. Domel.
18. Jand and the adjoining villages of Chapri and Langar.
19. Nara.

For the purposes of this notification the limits of the villages shall be those indicated in the latest revenue maps.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 29th March, 1940.

**No. 1246-JL.-40/15296.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Khan Bahadur Khan Ghulam Qadir Khan, Rais of Isakhel, as a non-official visitor of the Mianwali District Jail for a further period of two years with effect from the 14th March, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## REGISTRATION.

The 28th March, 1940.

**No. 1337-R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to vary the limits of the Ajnala tahsil and registration sub-district of the Amritsar district by the exclusion of the estate named in the schedule below from the Shahdara tahsil and registration sub-district

of the Sheikhupura district and its inclusion in the Ajnala tahsil and registration sub-district of the Amritsar district.

This notification will take effect from the 1st April, 1940 :—

SCHEDULE.

| Name of village. | Area in acres. | Existing registration district. | Future registration district. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbarpur .. .. | 595 | Sheikhupura .. | Amritsar. |

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 1st April, 1940.

**No. 1677-M.-40/15668.**—The following posting is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant-Colonel W. Ross Stewart, C.I.E., I.M.S. | Civil Surgeon .. | Lahore .. | 16th March, 1940 (afternoon). | On return from leave relieving Dr. C. F. H. Quick, I.M.D., Assistant to Civil Surgeon, Lahore, of the additional charge. |

The 2nd April, 1940.

**No. 1768-M.-40/15810.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. N. F. Masters, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon in charge Civil Hospital, Karnal. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Karnal. | 11th March, 1940 (afternoon). | In addition to his own duties, relieving Dr. A. R. D'Abreau, I.M.D., who proceeded on leave. |

**No. 1768-M.-40/15812.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. A. R. D'Abreau, I.M.D. | Civil Surgeon, Karnal. | One month | Leave on average pay under Fundamental Rule 100. | 11th March, 1940 (afternoon). | |

**No. 695-M.-40/15798.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by article 3 of the statutes of the Punjab State Medical Faculty, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Rai Bahadur Dr. Maharaj Krishna Kapur, L.M.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., Private Medical Practitioner, Lahore, to be a member of the Governing Body of the said Faculty for a period of three years with effect from the 24th April, 1940.

**No. 1429-M.-40/15917.**—In column 7 of the schedule published with Punjab Government notification No. 5421-M.-36/2789, dated the 23rd January, 1937, against serial Nos. 10 and 12 relating to the Lahore district, *for* the words "Baghbanpura-*cum*-Bhogiwal municipal committee" *substitute* the words "Municipal Committee, Lahore".

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

The 30th March, 1940.

**No. 1632-M.-40/15495.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. R. C. Kaushash, D.P.H. | District Medical Officer of Health. | Four months .. | On average pay on medical certificate under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 10th March, 1940 (afternoon). | |

**No. 1632-M.-40/15498.**—The following posting is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. W.C. Mathur, D. P. H. | Additional District Medical Officer of Health, Hissar. | District Medical Officer of Health. | Hissar .. | 10th March, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Dr. R. C. Kaushash who proceeded on leave. |

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL.

The 2nd April, 1940.

**No. 1662-F.-40/15825.**—With reference to the delegations of powers for creation of posts contained in the Book of Financial Powers the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that fees or commission which are the authorised emoluments of a post should be considered as pay or part of pay of the post for the purposes of determining the authority competent to create the post.

H. D. BHANOT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Finance Department.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

ELECTRICITY.

The 28th March, 1940.

**No. 255-El.-40/15169.**—On return from leave *ex*-India Mr. D. H. Robinson, Executive Engineer, Punjab, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, landed at Bombay on the 3rd December, 1939, and on his arrival at Lahore he commenced taking over charge of the Lahore Division from Mr. N. C. Gupta, Executive Engineer, on the 12th December, 1939 and completed it on the 16th December, 1939, afternoon.

The 30th March, 1940.

**No. 503-El.-40/15461**—Mr. D. H. Robinson, Executive Engineer, Punjab, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, has been granted an extension of leave on average pay from the 4th October, 1939, to the 2nd December, 1939.

The 2nd April, 1940.

**No. 500-El.-40/15874.**—In accordance with rule 24 (1) read with rule 15 (4) of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, it is hereby notified for

general information, that the Attock Electric Supply Company, Limited has applied to the Government of the Punjab, for an amendment of the Campbellpur Electric Licence, 1939. published with Punjab Government notification No. 1862/1054-S.-El.-39/29935, dated the 19th September 1939.

The proposed amendment has been published in three successive issues of the "Daily Herald" newspaper on the 16th, 17th and 19th February, 1939, and is reproduced below.

Any local authority, company, or persons desirous of making any representation to the Government of the Punjab, with reference to this application, may do so by letter addressed to the Director of Industries, Punjab, Lahore, within three months of the date of issue of the newspaper containing the first advertisement:—

DRAFT AMENDMENT.

APPLICATION MADE UNDER SECTION 4 (3) (*b*) OF THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910.

Notice is hereby given under rule 24 read with rule 15 (2) of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, that the Attock Electric Supply Company, Limited, has made an application to the Government of Punjab for the amendment of the Campbellpur Electric Licence 1939:—

Clause 6 (*a*) should read as under:

"Generation:—

Direct current 400/500 volts".

Clause 6 (*b*) (2) (*ii*)

400 volts should read 440 volts and the words

Each phase and neutral of 230 volts should be omitted

Clause 7 (5) should read as under:—

Prices charged per mensem for the hire of meters should not exceed the following maxima:—

| | Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Low pressure .. .. .. .. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Medium pressure .. .. .. .. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Two rate meter or meter with a time switch .. .. | 1 | 8 | 0 |

Provided that a full month's hire may be charged for any part of a month exceeding 14 days and no hire shall be charged for a period of 14 days or less."

Every local authority, company or person desirous of making any representation with reference to this application to the Punjab Government may do so by letter addressed to the Director of Industries. Punjab The Mall, Lahore, within three months of the date of issue of the newspaper containing the first advertisement.

For The Attock Electric Supply Co., Ltd.,

Per Pro. Indian Business Syndicate.

C. L. NARANG,

Managing Agent.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Electricity and Industries Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 28th March, 1940.

**No. 885-Ft.**—Whereas the Governor of the Punjab is satisfied after due enquiry, that the regulations, restrictions and prohibitions hereinafter contained are necessary for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the said Act, is hereby pleased to prohibit the following acts for a period of 15 years with effect from the date of this notification, in the area specified in the schedule annexed to this notification, the said area forming part of the village of Dada in the Hoshiarpur tahsil of the Hoshiarpur District has been notified under section 3 of the said Act in Punjab Government notification No. 643, dated the 12th December, 1902 :--

(1) The clearing or breaking or cultivating of land not ordinarily under cultivation provided that the breaking up of land for cultivation may be permitted by the Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks, with the consent of 2/3rds of the proprietary body.

(2) The cutting of trees or timber, or the collection or removal or subjection to any manufacturing process of any forest produce other than grass, flower, fruit and honey, save for *bona fide* domestic or agricultural purposes; provided that the owners of the land may sell trees or timber after obtaining a licence to do so from the Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks ; such licence will prescribe such conditions for sale as may from time to time appear necessary in the interests of forest conservancy.

(3) The setting on fire of trees, timber or forest produce.

(4) The admission, herding, pasturing or retention of sheep and goats : provided that in cases where sickness necessitates the keeping of goats for milk the Divisional Forest Officer, Swaliks, may issue a permit, at his discretion, for the retention of a limited number of stall fed goats to be specified for a specified period.

(5) The admission, herding, pasturing or retention of camels.

SCHEDULE.

| Tahsil. | Village. | Description. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur .. | Dada .. | Field Nos. 1 to 146, 3073/147 to 3075/147, 155, 331 to 347, 355 to 828, 832 to 834, 846 to 855, 858 to 946, 947/1, 948 to 997, 998/1, 1000/1, 1001 to 1078, 1079/1, 1081/1, 1082 to 1112, 1113/1, 1114/1 to 1114/4, 1497/1, 1497/2, 1527/1, 1528/1, 1529 to 1670, 1671/1, 1672/1, 1673, 1674, 1675/1, 1675/2, 1676 to 1838, 1841 to 1957, 1958/1, 1959, 1960/1, 1961 to 2316, 2992/2317 to 2994/2317, 3051/2333, 2334/3, 2336 to 2417, 2419 to 2808, 2811 to 2868, 3373/2869, 3374/2869, 2873 to 2925. | 1557 |

The 1st April, 1940.

**No. 943-Ft.**—Whereas the Governor of the Punjab is satisfied after due enquiry, that the regulations, restrictions and prohibitions hereinafter contained are necessary for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900, the Governor of the Punjab in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the said Act, is hereby pleased to prohibit the following acts for a period of 10 years with effect from the date of this notification, in the area specified in the schedule annexed to this notification, the said area forming part of the village of Manjhi in the Hoshiarpur tahsil of the Hoshiarpur district specified in the schedule annexed to Punjab Government notification No. 643, dated the 12th December, 1902 :—

(1) The clearing or breaking or cultivating of land not ordinarily under cultivation, provided that the breaking up of the land for cultivation may be permitted by the Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks, with the consent of 2/3rds of the proprietary body.

(2) The cutting of trees or timber, or the collection or removal or subjection to any manufacturing process of any forest produce other than grass, flowers, fruits and honey, save for *bona fide* domestic or agricultural purposes : provided that the owners of the land may sell trees or timber after obtaining a licence to do so from the Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks ; such licence will prescribe such conditions for sale as may from time to time appear necessary in the interest of forest conservancy.

(3) The setting on fire of trees, timber or forest produce.

(4) The admission, herding, pasturing or retention of sheep and goats : provided that in cases where sickness necessitates the keeping of goats for milk the Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks, may issue a permit, at his discretion, for the retention of a limited number of stall-fed goats to be specified for a specified period.

(5) The admission, herding, pasturing, or retention of camels.

SCHEDULE.

| Tahsil. | Village. | Description. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Hoshiarpur .. | Manjhi .. | Field Nos. 450 to 603, 604/1, 605 to 611, 612/1 of settlement, 613 to 682, 683/1, 683/1 of settlement, 684 to 687, 688/1, 689/1, 690 to 692, 693/1, 702/1, 702/4/1, 702/5 to 702/10 of settlement, 703/1, 704/1, 781/2, 1195 to 1240, 1245 to 1286, 1287/1, 1288 to 1299, 1300/1 and 1302/1. | 294 |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### REVENUE.

The 28th March, 1940.

**No. 1332-R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to transfer the village mentioned below from the Shahdara tahsil, Sheikhupura district, to the Ajnala tahsil, Amritsar district, with effect from the 1st April, 1940 :—

| Name of village. | Existing tahsil. | Future tahsil. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbarpur .. .. | Shahdara .. | Ajnala .. .. ... | 595. |

The 30th March, 1940.

**No. 1372-R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 25 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following shall be substituted for rule 10 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Rules, 1937, published with Punjab Government notification No. 1355-R. (S.), dated the 3rd August, 1937 :—

Applications.

"10. Every application to a Deputy Commissioner for the exercise of any power conferred on him by the Act shall be in writing and shall be signed and verified by or on behalf of the person making it ; it shall be accompanied by relevant excerpts from the *jamabandi* and from the field-map of the Estate".

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## EXCISE.

The 30th March, 1940.

**No. 1726-Ex.**—In accordance with the provisions of subsection (4) of section 24 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, and in addition to the restrictions created by subsection (1) of section 24, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that whether or not the quantity is within the limits laid down in subsection (1), no person shall have any country or foreign liquor in his possession except on the condition that it shall not be taken into or kept upon the premises used as a restaurant within the limits of the cantonment of Lahore as notified from time to time under section 3 or section 4 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924) unless such premises have been licensed for the consumption of liquor thereon under the aforesaid Act or rules made thereunder, provided that the Punjab Government may, by order in writing, exempt any restaurant from the operation of this order.

For the purpose of this order a "restaurant" means any place to which the public are admitted for the consumption of food or drink for a consideration.

This notification shall take effect from the 1st of April, 1940.

**No. 1738-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Punjab Motor Spirit (Taxation of Sales) Act, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Punjab Motor Spirit (Taxation of Sales) Rules, 1939, published with Punjab Government notification No. 2709-Ex., dated the 12th June 1939 :—

*For* the existing rule 15 (*a*) the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" 15. *Retail dealers to deposit the amount of tax due and to furnish monthly return of sales in the prescribed forms within the specified period.*—(*a*) Before the submission of the monthly return required by sub-rule (*b*) or (*c*) below, every retail dealer licensed in Form P. 1 or P. 2 shall deposit in the local treasury or sub-treasury or the branch of the Imperial Bank of India authorised to transact Government business in the district in which his license has been issued, the amount of tax payable under section 3 of the Act on all retail sales of motor spirit as shown in the monthly return.

Provided that a retail dealer holding licences in form P. I. in more than one district may deposit the tax due in any one of those districts, provided further that deposits in respect of each license shall be made under separate chalans."

The 1st April, 1940.

**No. 1772-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 16 (*b*), 17, 18, 24 and 58 (2) (*d*) of the Punjab Excise Act, I of 1914, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Punjab Liquor Import, Export, Transport and Possession Orders, published in the Punjab Government notification No. 5999-Ex., dated the 12th November, 1932, as subsequently amended :—

AMENDMENT.

In order 3, the following shall be *added* after the name of "the Alembic Chemical Works, Baroda" :—

"the Tata Oil Mills, Company Limited, Tatepuram, Ernakulam, Cochin State,"

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## GENERAL.

The 28th March, 1940.

**No. 1303½-D.**—This supplementary instrument of declaration of Trust made the 28th day of March, 1940, by the Governor of the Punjab.

Whereas certain moneys were collected in the district of Lyallpur in the Punjab for presentation to Government and for investment in War Loans issued by the Government of India ;

And whereas the circumstances of such collection and gift are set out in the printed proceedings, Part A, Nos. 53-71 of August, 1918 (Financial) issued by the Punjab Government Civil Secretariat ;

And whereas the money so collected and given is now represented by the several investments which are described in the First Part of the Schedule to an instrument of trust executed by the Chief Secretary to Government of the Punjab by order of the Governor in Council, on the 22nd day of February, 1924, to which this instrument is supplementary ;

And whereas the unexpended balances of the income accruing from the said investments are now represented by the several investments and sums of money which were described in the Second Part of the said Schedule, and which were thereinafter referred to as the Killa Gift Fund ;

And whereas although the said moneys were the absolute property of Government and their expenditure was in the absolute discretion of the Government of the Punjab it was decided that such moneys should be applied and the income thereof expended in the manner in the said declaration of trust provided ;

And whereas under clause I of the said declaration of trust the Governor of the Punjab in Council reserved to himself full power at any time thereafter to vary and determine the trusts thereby created ;

And whereas it has been decided that in order to enable the Trustees of the fund when occasion arises to utilize the money for war purposes for which it was originally devoted, paragraph 4 of the trust deed shall be amended as hereinafter declared :

NOW THIS INSTRUMENT WITNESSETH that it is hereby declared that clause 4 of the declaration of trust dated the 22nd February, 1924, shall stand cancelled and in place thereof shall be read the following :—

" 4. The income of the Killa Gift Fund shall be expended—

(i) On objects directly connected with the interests of the agricultural community generally in the Lyallpur district ;

(ii) on other objects directly beneficial to the Muhammadan, Sikh or Hindu community of agriculturists in the Lyallpur district ;

(iii) for assisting families of men on active service ;

(iv) for encouraging recruitment.

The above variation shall come into force from and including the 28th day of March, 1940 ".

Signed by

J. D. PENNY,

by the order of the Governor of the

Punjab, this 28th day of March, 1940.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

The 28th March, 1940.

**No. 1281-D.**—*Corrigendum.*—In Punjab Government notification No. 445-D., dated the 3rd February, 1940, *for* " 3rd January, 1940 " *substitute* " 10th January, 1940 " appearing in paragraph 2, line 5th, after " with effect from the ".

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## VETERINARY.

The 1st April, 1940.

**No. 1327-D.**—The following officer was granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Nature and period of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. Jagnandan Singh, L.V.P., P.V.S. (Class II). | Assistant to the Pr fessor of Surgery, Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore. | Leave on average pay for 21 days under rules 81 and 82 of the Fundamental Rules. | 14th November, 1939. | Khan Sahib S. M. A. Shah, B.Sc. (Hons.), M.R.C.V.S., Professor of Surgery, Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore, carried on the duties of S. Jagnandan Singh in addition to his own without any extra remuneration. |

**No. 1333 D.**—Captain U.W.F. Walker M. C., M.R.C.V.S., I.V.S., is confirmed in the post of Director, Veterinary Services, Punjab, with effect from the 14th January, 1940.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE.

The 2nd April, 1940.

**No. 1583-C.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, the Governor of the Punjab i pleased to direct that persons holding land in Rakh Chunian (Lahore district) under the statement of conditions published with Punjab Government notification No. 3988-C., dated the 28th November, 1933, shall be exempt from the provisions of clause 3-A and sub-clause (3) of clause 4 of the said statement of conditions.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 18th March, 1940.

**No. 2056-B.**—*Erratum.*—In line 5 of notification No. 1615-B., dated the 29th February, 1940, published at page 656 of the *Punjab Gazette*, dated the 15th March, 1940, *add* " Afternoon of the " before " 8th March, 1940 ".

**No. 2112-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to transfer Mr. F. L. Phillips, Deputy Superintendent of Police, from the Multan to the Jhelum district, where he assumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 13th March, 1940.

The 20th March, 1940.

**No. 2156-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to permit the following officiating Deputy Superintendents of Police to continue to officiate as such with effect from the 1st March, 1940, in the four temporary posts of Deputy Superintendent of Police sanctioned by Punjab Government letter No. 1715-H-G.-40/11300, dated the 9th March, 1940 :—

(1) Sh. Abdul Haq, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Jhang.

(2) B. Manzur Ali, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Rajanpur, Dera Ghazi Khan district.

(3) S. Sadiq Ali Shah, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Lyallpur.

(4) Khan Sahib Chaudhri Mahmud Khan, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Chunian, Lahore.

**No. 2166-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to transfer Sh. Nasir-ud-Din officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, from Jhelum to Fazilka Sub-Division Ferozepore district, where he assumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 13th March, 1940.

The 21st March, 1940.

**No. 2221-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Mr. H. G. Russell, O.B.E., Assistant Inspector-General of Police, Traffic, Punjab, as Senior Superintendent of Police, Lahore, where he assumed charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 20th March, 1940, *vice* Mr. D. Gainsford, admitted to hospital.

**No. 2222-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Mr. J. R. Morris, M.B.E., Deputy Superintendent of Police, Delhi, to officiate as Superintendent of Police, Kangra district. His promotion will take effect from the date he takes over charge of his duties at Dharamsala.

**No. 2223-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to order the following postings and transfers amongst Indian Police officers of the senior scale :—

| Serial No. | Name and Rank. | From | To |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr. G. G. Jameson, Superintendent of Police. | Kangra district .. .. | Assistant Inspector-General, Government Railway Police, Punjab, Lahore. |
| 2 | Mr. J. A. Scroggie, O.B.E., Superintendent of Police, Selection grade. | Assistant Inspector-General, Government Railway Police, Punjab, Lahore. | Senior Superintendent of Police, Lahore. |
| 3 | Mr. H. G. Russell, O.B.E., Senior Superintendent of Police. | Senior Superintendent of Police, Lahore. | Assistant Inspector-General of Police, Traffic, Punjab, Lahore. |

The 26th March, 1940.

**No. 2256-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab was pleased to grant Mr. C. M. G. Watson, I. P., Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, under order of transfer from the Police Training School, Phillaur, to the Lyallpur district, 4 days' leave on average pay, under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the forenoon of the 23rd December, 1939.

The 27th March, 1940.

**No. 2340-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to transfer Mr. S. E. Robinson, Assistant Superintendent of Police, from the Police Training School, Phillaur, to Lahore.

The 29th March, 1940.

**No. 2362-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confirm Pandit Devi Dayal, Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police, Montgomery, promoted on two years' probation —*vide Punjab Gazette* notification No. 4710 B., dated the 26th August, 1939, on the completion of his probationary period on the 13th January, 1940.

**No. 2364-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to permit M. Abu Said, Officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Criminal Investigation Department, Punjab, Lahore, to continue as such, *vice* Mr. A. J. V. Saunders, Deputy Superintendent of Police, deputed to the Defence Department.

**No. 2366 B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Mr. H. W. Waite, C.I.E., I.P., Deputy Inspector-General of Police, on special duty, to the Western Range, Rawalpindi, where he assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 23rd March, 1940, relieving Mr. W. C. Plumb, Officiating Deputy Inspector-General of Police, transferred.

**No. 2370-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to order the following transfers amongst Deputy Superintendents of Police :—

| Serial No. | Name. | From | To |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Khan Bahadur S. Nur Hussain Shah .. .. | Amritsar .. | Gujrat. |
| 2 | Mian Abdul Qadir, Officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police. | Gujrat .. | Amritsar. |

**No. 2380-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote M. Mazhar Ali Khan, Inspector of Police, No. P./68, Multan, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of Police, *vice* Khan Sahib Malik Sher Baz Khan, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Pakpattan, Montgomery district, retiring on pension with effect from the 6th April, 1940. He is posted to the Muzaffargarh district, and his promotion will take effect from the 6th April, 1940, or from the date he actually takes over charge of his duties there, whichever is later.

**No. 2381-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to permit Ch. Nazir Ahmad, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Karnal, to continue to officiate *vice* Sheikh Muhammad Riaz-ud-Din Ahsan, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Toba Tek Singh, Lyallpur district, deputed to the Transport Department. He will remain posted to Karnal.

**No. 2382-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Agha Saadat Ali Inspector of Police, No. P./77, Rawalpindi, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of Police, *vice* Mr. P. C. D. Beaty, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Lahore, admitted to hospital. He is posted to Toba Tek Singh, Lyallpur district, and his promotion will take effect from the date he actually takes over charge there.

**No. 2386-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Sheikh Hamid Ullah, Prosecuting Inspector of Police, Delhi, to officiate as Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police, *vice* Mr. A. S. M. Deane, Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police on leave and in succession to Mian Amjad Hussain, Officiating Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police, deputed to the Transport Department. He is posted to Kasur sub-division in the Lahore district, and his promotion will take effect from the date he actually takes over charge there.

**No. 2388-B.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of Police Act V of 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that, owing to the misconduct of the inhabitants of the area comprising Makrauli Kalan Village in the Rohtak district, it is expedient to increase the number of Police.

This proclamation shall remain in force for a period of one year from the date the extra Police are actually entertained, and shall be further notified by being posted on the :—

Court House at Rohtak ;

Post Office at Rohtak ;

Police Station at Rohtak ;

Patwar Khana at Makrauli Kalan.

The extra Police will be quartered at Makrauli Kalan Village.

The 1st April, 1940.

**No. 2424-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Mr. W. C. Plumb, I. P., officiating Deputy Inspector-General of Police, on transfer from the Western Range, Rawalpindi, to the Central Range, Lahore, where he assumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 26th March, 1940, relieving Mr. E. W. C. Wace, Deputy Inspector-General of Police, transferred.

**No. 2425-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Mr. E. W. C. Wace, I. P., Deputy Inspector-General of Police, on transfer from the Central Range, Lahore, to the Criminal Investigation Department, Punjab, Lahore, as Additional Deputy Inspector General of Police, where he assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 27th March, 1940.

**No. 2427-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to transfer Mr. H. C. Tyler, Deputy Superintendent of Police, from Rohtak to the Lahore district, where he assumed charge of his duties as officer in charge of the head-quarters, Police Station, on the forenoon of the 22nd March, 1940.

P. L. ORDE,

Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Home (Police) Department.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 2nd April, 1940.

**No. 473-R.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, Improving Rawalpindi-Murree-Kashmir Road (Arterial No. 11) Section Tret to Murree, furlong 2 of mile 26, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Rawalpindi is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Rawalpindi district and of the Executive Engineer, Provincial Division, Rawalpindi :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District*.—Rawalpindi. | *Mauzah.*—Tret. |
| *Tahsil.*—Murree. | *Area in acres.*—0·014. |

*Direction and boundaries.—North.*—Land belonging to Fazal Hussain Shah, son of Zaman Ali Shah, caste Syed of Tret. *East.*—Land belonging to Fazal Hussain Shah, son of Zaman Ali Shah, caste Syed, of Tret. *South.*—Rawalpindi-Murree-Kashmir Road, belonging to Punjab Government, Public Works Department. *West.*—Land belonging to Fazal Hussain Shah, son of Zaman Ali Shah, caste Syed, of Tret.

The 3rd April, 1940.

**No. 882-G.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confirm Malik Abdul Haq in the post of Registrar, Punjab Public Works Department Secretariat, Buildings and Roads Branch, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th March, 1940, *vice* Lala Durga Charan, retired.

S. BASHIRAM,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

### IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 1st April, 1940.

**No. 6459-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Pai Khel Canal from R. D. 250 to R. D. 44,349 feet (Tail), it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Mianwali.

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali .. | Mianwali .. | Daud Khel Kacha .. | 31·54 |
| | | Thathi .. | 17·27 |
| | | Dher Umaid Ali Shah .. | 2·54 |
| | | Pai Khel Kacha .. | 17·71 |
| | | Total | 69·06 |

**No. 6463-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Kot Belian Minor of Pai Khel Canal from R. D. 51 to R. D. 6,875 feet (Tail), it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers, for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Mianwali.

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali .. | Mianwali | Thathi | .. | 1·76 |
| | | Pai Khel Kacha | .. | 5·12 |
| | | Total | .. | 6·88 |

**No. 6467-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Multan Distributary from R. D. 2,469 to R. D. 3,222 feet taking off at R. D. 197,755 of Shujabad Branch of Sidhnai Canal it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Collector of Multan :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Multan. | *Locality.*—Nawab Pur.

*Tahsil.*—Multan. | *Area in acres.*—1·74.

The 2nd April, 1940.

**No. 6593-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Arauti sub-minor from R. D. 250 to R. D. 2,030 and R. D. 7,510 to R. D. 8.280 feet along right side of Haveli Main Canal, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Lyallpur :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lyallpur .. | Toba Tek Singh .. | Chak No. 693/35 | .. | 1·43 |
| | | Chak No. 695/37 | .. | 0·62 |
| | | Total | .. | 2·05 |

**No. 6617-Hav.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to cancel the declaration under section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, for acquisition of 0·115 acres of land required for Gauge Readers and Regulation Beldars Quarters at R. D. 62,880 of Haveli Main Line Canal, notified in Irrigation Branch No. 2544-Hav., dated the 5th February, 1940.

**No. 6626-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 4,480 feet right of Canal Railway Line from Daud Khel Railway Station to Weir, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Mianwali. | *Locality.*—Daud Khel Paka.

*Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—16·0.

E. O. COX,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

---

The 27th March, 1940.

**No. 6115-Est.-S.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Lala Madan Mohan Lal. | Zilladar, 1st Grade. | Officiating Deputy Collector. | Delhi Division, Western Jumna Canal. | Afternoon of the 10th January, 1940. | .. |
| 2. Bawa Mehr Singh (1). | Deputy Collector. | .. | Ditto .. | Forenoon of the 6th March, 1940. | Relieved Lala Madan Mohan Lal, Officiating Deputy Collector. |

**No. 6123-Est.-E./344/1909.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. E. O. Cox, M.B.E. | Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch. | One month and 23 days. | Leave on average pay preparatory to retirement, not extending beyond 29th May, 1940, under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 7th April, 1940 | .. |

The 29th March, 1940.

**No. 6341-Est.-C.**—Mr. H. S. Videion, Superintendent, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat, is allowed under Fundamental Rule 81, leave on average pay for one month and 13 days with effect from the forenoon of the 18th March, 1940.

The 1st April, 1940.

**No. 6433-Est.-E./403/1908.**—Rai Bahadur Lala Devi Singh, Executive Engineer, attached to the Public Works Department, Punjab, Irrigation Branch, retired from the service of Government, with effect from the forenoon of the 12th December, 1939.

**No. 6450-Est.-E.-217/1916.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the headquarters of the Pai Sub-Division, Project Division, Western Jumna Canal, were transferred from Rohtak to Delhi, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th February, 1940.

**No. 6495-Est/E.-938/39.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the services of Lala Shauqi Chand, Assistant Engineer, were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, with effect from the afternoon of the 14th March, 1940.

**No. 6501-Est./E./117/1937.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Headquarters of the Khangarh Sub-Division, Rangpur Division, Haveli Canals Circle, were transferred from Khangarh to Muzaffargarh, with effect from the 15th February, 1940.

**No. 6548-Est.-C.**—Sheikh Ata Mohammad, officiating Deputy Superintendent, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat, is appointed as an officiating Superintendent with effect from the forenoon of the 18th March, 1940.

The 2nd April, 1940.

**No. 6649-Est./E./188/1913.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. J. P. Gunn .. | Superintending Engineer. | 16 months .. | Leave on half average pay preparatory to retirement granted by the High Commissioner for India. | In extension of the leave granted in Irrigation Branch notification No. 21713-Est.-E., dated the 19th October, 1939. | |

F. A. FARQUHARSON,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

2 105 CS—1242—4-4-40—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 861



# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

**Published by Authority.**

**No. 15. LAHORE, FRIDAY, APRIL 12, 1940.**

## CONTENTS.

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 4th April, 1940.

**No. 271-Leg.**—The following Act of the Provincial Legislature, having received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 29th March, 1940, is hereby published for general information :—

### The Punjab State Aid to Industries (Amendment) Act, 1940.

PUNJAB ACT NO. III OF 1940.

*An Act further to amend the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act, 1935.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act, 1935, in the manner hereinafter appearing, it is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Punjab State Aid to Industries (Amendment) Act, 1940.

Amendment of section 2 of the Punjab Act V of 1935.

2. (*1*) After clause (*5*) of section 2 of the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act, 1935 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the following new clauses shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*6*) 'cottage industry' means any industry carried on by a worker in his home and includes dairy farming, bee-keeping, lac-making and keeping a poultry farm.

(*7*) 'village industry' means any industry which forms the normal occupation, whether whole-time or part-time, of any class of the rural population of the Province."

(*2*) The existing clauses (*6*) and (*7*) shall be renumbered as clauses (*8*) and (*9*), respectively.

Amendment of section 17 of the Punjab Act V of 1935.

3. For clause (*c*) of section 17 of the said Act, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*c*) The payment of a subsidy, in the case of a cottage industry or village industry for any purpose ; and in the case of any other industry for the conduct of research or the purchase of machinery."

3-A. In clause (*c*) of section 18 of the said Act, between the word "industry" and the sign " , " the words " or village industry " be inserted.

4. In subsection (*2*) of section 24 of the said Act—

(*a*) after the words " or assigns " the words " or by any member of his family if he belongs to a joint Hindu family " shall be inserted ;

(*b*) after the words "joint Hindu family" the following shall be added, namely :—

" nor shall any right, principle or rule arising from or under the personal or customary law applicable to the said persons or any of them, nor anything contained in the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, affect the validity or effectiveness of a mortgage executed or of a declaration published under this Act, or the procedure therein provided for enforcement thereof."

Substitution of a new section for section 32 of the Punjab Act V of 1935.

5. For section 32 of the said Act, the following section shall be substituted, namely :—

Subsidies.

"32. A subsidy to a cottage industry or a village industry for any purpose and a subsidy to any other industry for the conduct of research or for purchase of machinery may be granted by the Provincial Government on such conditions as may be prescribed in this behalf."

R. B. BECKETT,

Secretary, Legislative Department.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### GAZETTE.

### Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 9th April, 1940.

**No. 17272.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. Muhammad Saeed, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | .. | Jullundur .. | 2nd March, 1940 (afternoon). | On return from leave. |
| Lala Gandharv Raj Vij, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Rupar. | .. | Kasauli .. | 1st April, 1940. | |
| Chaudhri Abdul Hamid Khan, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ferozepore. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Moga (in addition to his own duties). | .. | 2nd April, 1940 | Relieving Chaudhri Sultan Lal Hussain Khan, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. M. A. Husain, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Ferozepore. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Kulu. | .. | 4th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. A. S. Lall, I.C.S., transferred. |
| M. Ghulam Sarwar Khan, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Kasur. | .. | Gujranwala.. | 5th April, 1940. | |

### Leave.

The 9th April, 1940.

**No. 17273.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Qazi Fazl-i-Qadir, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Kangra. | 120 days .. | Leave under rule 9 of the Punjab Revised Leave Rules, 1936. | 12th March, 1940. | |

### Examination.

The 1st April, 1940.

**No. 2025-G.-40/15714.**—It is hereby announced for general information that in view of war conditions no competitive examination for recruitment to the Indian Civil Service will be held in the United Kingdom in 1940 but in order to satisfy the expectations of a certain number of Indians studying at British Universities with the special object of entering the Indian Civil Service through the London examination, the Secretary of State has decided to offer not more than 6 vacancies this year to be filled by Indians on the recommendation of a Selection Board set up in the United Kingdom.

2. Intending candidates should be in possession of a good honours degree of an approved University in the British Isles and must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 24 on the 1st August, 1940. Applications to be considered for selection must be made on the prescribed form and should be submitted to the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S. W. 1, with the necessary documents so as to reach him not later than Wednesday, the 15th May, 1940. No applications received after that date will be considered, unless good reasons exist for the delay. Candidates must be prepared to attend at the India Office, at their own expense, to answer any enquiries which may be considered necessary in connection with their applications. If admitted, the candidates will have to appear

before a Selection Board in the United Kingdom in due course. Selected candidates will be required to undergo the usual probationary course of one year before joining their appointments in India.

3. Copies of the Regulations and applications forms for selection which have been made by the Secretary of State, can be had from the following :—

(*i*) The Punjab Civil Secreteriat, Lahore ;

(*ii*) The Secretary, Foreign Information Bureau, Punjab University, Lahore;

(*iii*) The Director of Information Bureau, Punjab, Lahore.

## Promotion.

The 5th April, 1940.

**No. 2065-G.-40/16528.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotions in the Punjab Commission (Executive Branch) :—

| Name. | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. I. E. Jones .. | Deputy Commissioner, substantive provisional. | Deputy Commissioner, substantive permanent. | 10th February, 1940. | *Vice* Mr. James Read, retired. |
| Mr. M. R. Sachdev | Assistant Commissioner. | Deputy Commissioner, substantive provisional. | 10th February, 1940. | |

## Powers.

The 2nd April, 1940.

**No. 2330-G.-40/16194.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Chaudhri Abdul Hamid Khan, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Moga sub-division of the Ferozepore district.

The 4th April, 1940.

**No. 2385-G.-40/16440.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Mr. M. A. Husain, I.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Kulu sub-division of the Kangra district.

The 5th April, 1940.

**No. 1917-G.-40/16496.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. A. J. V. Arthur, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Amritsar district.

**No. 1917-G.-40/16498.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. J. D. Fraser, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Amritsar district.

**No. 1946-G.-40/16500.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. E. N. Mangat Rai, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Jhelum district.

**No. 1946-G.-40/16502.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. J. N. McKelvie, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Jhelum district.

**No. 1946-G.-40/16504.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. K. D. Rogers, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Jhelum district.

**No. 2390-G.-40/16652.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest M. Ghulam Sarwar Khan, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gujranwala district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

GENERAL.

The 1st April, 1940.

**No. 1701-H.G.-40/15752.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 44 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, and with reference to Punjab Gazette notification No. 330-H.G.-40/14042, dated the 20th March, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mian Amjed Hussain, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, to be the fifth member and the Secretary of the Multan Regional Transport Authority with effect from the date of this notification.

The 4th April, 1940.

**No. 2290-H.G.-40/16419.**—Mian Amjed Hussain, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, assumed charge of the duties of Secretary of the Multan Regional Transport Authority on the 1st April, 1940.

The 5th April, 1940.

**No. 1640-H.G.-40/16531.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 40 of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer on Sardar Bachitar Singh, Extra Assistant Commissioner, for such time as he holds the appointment of Secretary of the Rawalpindi Regional Transport Authority,—

(*i*) all the powers of a police officer under sections 54 and 57 of the Code of Criminal Procedure,

(*ii*) the powers of an officer in charge of a police station under section 55 of the said Code, and

(*iii*) all the powers that may be exercised by a police officer of any rank below that of Superintendent of Police under the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 or the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Act 1924 or any of the rules made under these Acts.

**No. 1640-H.G.-40/16534.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 40 of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer on Raja Muhammad Afzal Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, for such time as he holds the appointment of Secretary of the Lahore Regional Transport Authority,—

(*i*) all the powers of a police officer under sections 54 and 57 of the Code of Criminal Procedure,

(*ii*) the powers of an officer in charge of a police station under section 55 of the said Code, and

(*iii*) all the powers that may be exercised by a police officer of any rank below that of Superintendent of Police under the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 or the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Act 1924 or any of the rules made under these Acts.

**No. 2356-H.G.-40/16638.**—The following draft of an amendment which the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make in the Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules 1940, published in Punjab Gazette notification No. 1099-H.G.-40/12160, dated the 15th March, 1940 (being rules made in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 21, 41, 65, 67, 68, 70 and 91 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939) is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 19th April, 1940, together with any objections or suggestions which may be received by the Punjab Government with respect to it before that date.

DRAFT AMENDMENT.

The following shall be added at the end of sub-rule (2) of rule 4·3 :—

" provided that at least one of the three must be a non-official member.'.

The 6th April, 1940.

**No. 1754-H.G.-40/16754.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 75 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the Automobile Association of Northern India, subject to the limitations set forth below and subject to the control of the District Magistrate, to cause or permit traffic signs to be placed or erected in public places for the purpose of regulating motor traffic.

2. No traffic sign shall be erected by the Association except to meet a special need, of a temporary nature, and no sign so erected shall be allowed to remain in position for more than one month. It shall be the responsibility of the Association to remove any sign erected by it, when the need for the sign has passed or when the period of one month has expired, whichever is sooner.

3. The Association shall exercise its authority under this notification only after reference to and with the concurrence of the Superintendent of Police.

The 8th April, 1940.

**No. 2440-H.G.-40/17069.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 44 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint the following to be the non-official members of the Provincial Transport Authority constituted by Punjab Gazette notification No. 330-H.G.-40/14040, dated the 20th March, 1940 :—

(1) Khan Bahadur Sheikh Khurshaid Muhammad, 'The Retreat', Civil Lines, Jullundur.
(2) Mr. J. C. Burbidge, 2, Race View, Lahore.
(3) Rai Bahadur Lala Labh Chand Mehra, Honorary Magistrate, of Amritsar.

The 10th April, 1940.

**No. 2495-HG.-40/17490.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 44 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint the following persons to be the non-official members of the Rawalpindi Regional Transport Authority constituted by Punjab Gazette notification No. 330-HG.-40/14042, dated the 20th March 1940 :—

(1) Honorary Lieutenant Mehta Brij Lal, Honorary Magistrate, Rawalpindi.
(2) Khan Sahib Chaudhri Pir Muhammad, M.L.A., Honorary Magistrate, Gujrat.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 5th April, 1940.

**No. 1271-P.G.-40/16580.**—The services of the Reverend G. M. D. Short, Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Lahore, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Defence Department, with effect from the 16th April, 1940, or the subsequent date on which he assumes charge as Chaplain of the 2nd Battalion, The King's Own Scottish Borderers, Jubbulpore.

The 9th April, 1940.

**No. 1379-P.G.-40/17260.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Reverend R. G. Blease. | Senior Chaplain.. | Chaplain of Sialkot | 4th April, 1940 | Relieving the Reverend J. A. Mee, transferred to Kohat. In anticipation of his services being placed at the disposal of the Punjab Government by the Government of Sind. |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JUDICIAL.

The 2nd April, 1940.

**No. 2540-J.-40/16193.**—In pursuance of section 22 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. Joseph Eric Heining to be a Justice of the Peace within and for the territories subject to the administration of the Government of the Punjab. This appointment shall have effect from the date of this notification and for such period as Mr. Heining shall continue to hold the office of Deputy General Manager of the North-Western Railway.

The 5th April, 1940.

**No. 2441-J.-40/16476.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Chandu, son of Faqir and Sardara, son of Chandu, caste Sansi (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 8302, dated the 4th April, 1917, to the limits of village Chhichhariali in the jurisdiction of the Satrah Police Station in the Sialkot district); to the limits of village Shadi Khanwala in the jurisdiction of the Wandho Police Station in the Gujranwala district.

The 6th April, 1940.

**No. 8714-J.-39/16744.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Sayed Hamid Ali, with effect from the 11th April, 1940, all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the third class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Ambala tahsil of the Ambala district.

**No. 8714-J.-39/16745.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the two undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest the Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the third class, and to direct that such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Ambala tahsil of the Ambala district :—

1. Sayed Hamid Ali.
2. Lala Sant Ram.

The 8th April, 1940.

**No. 2416-J.-40/16985.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 175 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in Punjab Government notification No. 4633-J.-39/25798, dated the 5th August, 1939, as subsequently amended :—

AMENDMENT.

*For* the existing item 2 under Part O—Miscellaneous the following shall be substituted, namely :—

| | |
|---|---|
| 2. Contracts and other instruments in matters connected with the lease or sale of land. | By Deputy Commissioners and Settlement Officers.<br>Also, in respect of deeds for the lease of areas of land not exceeding five hundred acres, by the Assistant Colonisation Officer and Extra Assistant Colonisation Officer (Temporary Cultivation) in the Nili Bar, the Extra Assistant Colonisation Officer, Haveli Project, and the Colony Assistant, Montgomery, the Sub-Divisional Officer Khushab and the Colony Assistant in the Lower Jhelum Colony.<br>Also in respect of deeds relating to sales for sums not exceeding five thousand rupees, by the Assistant Colonisation Officer and the Extra Assistant Colonisation Officer (Temporary Cultivation) in the Nili Bar, the Extra Assistant Colonisation Officer, Haveli Project and the Colony Assistant, Montgomery. |

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 5th April, 1940.

**No. 1224-JL.-40/16481.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to reappoint Khan Bahadur Chaudhri Riasat Ali, M.L.A., Advocate, Gujranwala, as a non-official visitor of the Gujranwala District Jail for a further period of two years with effect from the 21st April, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

The 6th April, 1940.

**No. 1724-M.-40/16725.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. M. L. Dhir, D.P.H. | District Medical Officer of Health. | 4 months .. | On average pay on medical certificate under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 16th March, 1940 (afternoon). | |

**No. 1724-M.-40/16728.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. M. L. Bahl, D.P.H. | District Medical Officer of Health, Ambala. | District Medical Officer of Health. | Karnal .. | 16th March, 1940 (afternoon). | In addition to his own duties, relieving Dr. M. L. Dhir, who proceeded on leave. |

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT

### GENERAL.

The 6th April, 1940.

**No. 1962-F.-40/16851.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Book of Financial Powers, Punjab, Financial Handbook No. 1 (second edition) : —

AMENDMENT.

*For* item (*ii*) in the extent column against serial No. 20 of paragraph 19·17, ***substitute*** the following :—

" (*ii*) An initial pay in excess of :—

(*a*) Rs. 450 per mensem in the scale of Rs. 450—30—750 in the case of those appointed prior to the 1st May, 1936, and

(*b*) Rs. 300 per mensem in the scale of Rs. 300—20—500/25—700 in the case of those appointed on or after the 1st May, 1936 ; or

pay in excess of the maxima of these scales is not given."

H. D. BHANOT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Finance Department.

### BUDGET.

The 10th April, 1940.

**No. 2240-B.-40/17389.**—The Legislative Assembly having voted without reduction demands for grants for 1940-41, as presented to it on the 1st March, 1940, and His Excellency the Governor having authenticated by his signature the schedule of authorised expenditure, both voted and charged, on the 29th March, 1940, the estimates in the volume of the Budget Estimates for 1940-41, as presented to the Legislative Assembly will be treated as the final estimates for the year until altered by supplementary statements or otherwise.

H. D. BHANOT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Finance Department.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 6th April, 1940.

**No. 2505-I. & L.-40/16820.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Factories Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased

to exempt the following factories in the Punjab from the provisions of sections 34, 35 and 36 of the Act for the period of war.

2. Overtime will be paid at the rate prescribed in section 47 of the Act :—

*Names of factories.*

1. Military Dairy Farm, Rawalpindi.
2. Grain Crushing Depôt, Moghalpura.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

---

ELECTRICITY.

The 6th April, 1940.

**No. 549-El.-40/16848.**—In continuation of the Punjab Government, Industries and Labour Department (Electricity), notification No. 221-El.-39/5455, dated the 10th February, 1939, and in accordance with rule 19 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, it is hereby notified for general information that the following licence for the supply of electrical energy has been approved and has been granted to Messrs. Lakhwara Wadhawan and Company, Lahore :—

**The Nawashahr (Doaba) Electric Licence, 1940.**

LICENCE FOR THE SUPPLY OF ENERGY GRANTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB UNDER THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910.

Licence is hereby granted to (1) Mr. Khushwaqt Rai Lakhwara of Lahore, (2) Mr. Hans Raj Wadhawan of Lahore, and (3) Mr. Gyan Mitter Khosla of tehsil Nawashahr (Doaba) carrying on business in partnership (*vide* certificate No. 774 of 1938-39 issued by the Registrar of Firms, Punjab), under the name and style of Lakhwara Wadhawan and Company, to supply energy in the area, with the powers and upon the terms and conditions all specified below :—

Short title.

1. This licence may be cited as " The Nawashahr (Doaba) Electric Licence, 1940."

Interpretations.

2. The several words, terms and expressions to which, by the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, and by any statutory modifications thereof, or by the rules thereunder, meanings are assigned, shall have in this licence the same respective meanings, provided that in this licence—

(a) " the Act " shall mean the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, and any statutory modifications thereof ;

(b) " the licensee " shall mean and include the said (1) Mr. Khushwaqt Rai Lakhwara of Lahore, (2) Mr. Hans Raj Wadhawan of Lahore, and (3) Mr. Gyan Mitter Khosla of tehsil Nawashahr (Doaba) and their permitted assigns ;

(c) " deposited map " shall mean the plan of the area of supply hereinafter specified, which has been deposited with the Punjab Government in pursuance of the rules under the Act and which plan is signed for the purpose of identification by the Director of Industries, Punjab, and by the licensee under the name and style of " Lakhwara Wadhawan and Company ";

(d) " unit " shall mean one kilowatt-hour, and

(e) " restricted hours " shall mean such daily periods as may be agreed upon between the licensee and the consumer.

Security.

3. (1) The period under clause 1 (a) of the schedule to the Act within which the licensee shall show that he is in a position fully and efficiently to discharge the duties and obligations imposed on him by this licence throughout the area of supply, shall be four months from the date of notification of the grant of this licence.

(2) The period and sum fixed under clause 1 (*b*) of the Schedule to the Act shall be four months and four thousand rupees respectively.

Area of supply.

4. The area of supply within which the supply of energy is authorised by this licence (the area of supply under the Act) is the whole of the municipal area of Nawashahr (Doaba) as it stands on the date of this notification, bounded as delineated on the deposited map by a continuous thick red line.

Compulsory works.

5. The licensee shall submit reports to the Electric Inspector to Government, Punjab, every six months from the commencement of this licence until the compulsory works to be specified under clause IV of the Schedule to the Act are completed. The reports shall state in detail the steps taken and progress made in carrying this licence into effect.

6. The system of supply of energy which may be adopted for the purpose of this icence shall be the following:—

System of supply.

Alternating current, single or three-phase, three or four-wire, at a frequency of 50 cycles per second.

The pressure of supply at the consumer's terminals shall be as under :—

(*a*) 230 volts between each phase and neutral for general supply purposes, *viz.*, lights, fans, heaters, etc.,

(*b*) 400 volts between phases for motive power purposes and purposes other than those specified in (*a*) above, and

(*c*) 3,000, 6,000, or 10,000 volts between phases for supply to any large consumer for power purposes :

Provided that—

(*i*) the voltage of generation may be approximately 11,000, 6,600, 3,300 or 400 volts;

(*ii*) the high tension distribution system shall be designed to operate at a voltage between phases of 11,000 volts although the actual operating voltage may be less;

(*iii*) the low tension distribution system shall be designed to operate at a voltage between phases of 400 volts and a voltage between each phase and neutral of 230 volts.

Limits of prices to be charged in respect of the supply of energy and meter rent.

7. (1) The prices charged by the licensee for energy supplied shall not exceed the following maxima, namely :—

(*a*) *General supply* :—

| | Per unit. Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*i*) Lights and fans .. .. | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| (*ii*) Heating, cooking and refrigeration, if separately metered. | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Subject to a discount of Re. 0-1-0 per unit for payment within 20 days of the presentation of the bill.

(*b*) *Motive power during restricted hours* :—

| | Per unit. Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For all units up to and including 500 units per mensem | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| For all units thereafter up to and including 2,000 units per mensem. | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| For all units above 2,000 units per mensem .. | 0 | 2 | 6 |

Subject to a discount of six pies per unit for payment within 20 days of the presentation of the bill.

(c) *Motive power during unrestricted hours :—*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Per unit.* | | | |
| | Rs. | A. | P. | |
| For all units .. .. .. | 0 | 5 | 0 | |

Subject to a discount of 20 per cent for payment within 20 days of the presentation of the bill.

Provided that should the monthly consumption in (c) be less than 60 units per B. H. P. installed or the yearly consumption be less than 1,000 units per B. H. P. installed the licensee may charge a minimum based on 60 and 1,000 units per B. H. P. respectively irrespective of whether energy to these amounts is consumed or not.

Or in the case of a method of charge approved by the Provincial Government in accordance with subsections (3) and (4) of section 23 of the Act, such maxima as the Provincial Government may fix on approving the matter.

(2) *Unmetered supply.*—Where energy is supplied without a meter the licensee may charge a fixed rate not exceeding Rs. 1-8-0 per mensem for a 30 watts light and *pro rata* for lamps of higher wattage.

(3) The licensee shall not commence a supply of energy to the owner or occupier of any premises situate within the area of supply until the form of the written contract required by sub-head (a) of the first proviso to clause VI (1) of the schedule to the Act and the scale of miscellaneous charges which the licensee proposes to make against such owner or occupier incidental to or in connection with the supply have been approved by the Punjab Government.

(4) The licensee shall supply the Punjab Government with a copy of any agreement for a supply of energy exceeding 25 kilowatts made with any consumer prior to the granting of this licence, or, if made thereafter, within 30 days of the signing of such agreement.

(5) Prices charged per mensem for the hire of meters shall not exceed the following maxima —

| | Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Single phase (Low pressure) .. .. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Poly phase (Medium pressure) .. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Poly phase (High pressure) } Two rate meter or meter with a time switch (medium or high pressure). | 1 | 8 | 0 |

Provided that a full month's hire may be charged for any part of a month exceeding 14 days and no hire shall be charged for a period of 14 days or less.

**Purchase of energy in bulk.**

8. Should a continuous supply of energy of a nature and an amount and at a point suitable to the purpose of this licence be offered by any person willing to enter into an agreement with the licensee to supply energy to him for a period of not less than 7 years at such a charge that any of the limits of prices to be charged by the licensee, could, in the opinion of the Government of the Punjab be reduced below the limits fixed by this licence, as it now stands or as it may be subsequently amended, the licensee shall from such date as the Punjab Government may fix enter into such agreement with such person.

The decision of the Punjab Government on the operation of this clause shall be final.

**Option of purchase.**

9. (1) The option of purchase given by subsection (1) of section 7 of the Act shall first be exercisable on the expiration of 10 years from the date of the notification of this licence and on the expiration of every subsequent period of 5 years.

The percentage of the value to be determined in accordance with and for the purpose of subsection (1) of section 7 of the Act of the lands, buildings, works, materials and plant of the licensee therein mentioned to be added under the second proviso of that subsection to such value on account of compulsory purchase shall be twenty per cent.

(2) In accordance with clause (*d*) (*ii*) of subsection (2) of section 3 of the Act, it is hereby declared that the generating station to be used in connection with the undertaking shall form part of the undertaking for the purpose of purchase under section 5 or section 7 of the Act, provided that the generating station shall not have been abandoned by reason of the operation of clause 8.

If the generating station shall have been abandoned by reason of the operation of clause 8, the receiving and distributing substations used in connection with the undertaking shall form part of the undertaking for the purpose of purchase under section 5 or section 7 of the Act.

(3) During the period of notice prescribed in subsection (4) of section 7 of the Act all extension and outlays of moneys chargeable to the capital expenditure account of the licensee shall be subject to the previous approval of the Punjab Government.

**Variations from the schedule to the Act.**

10. In pursuance of clause (*f*) of subsection (2) of section 3 of the Act, it is hereby expressly declared that—

(*i*) in clause IV of the schedule to the Act " two years " is substituted for " three years " within which the works to be specified by the Punjab Government shall be executed.

(*ii*) clause VI of the schedule to the Act ; for the purpose of incorporation in this licence be added as follows :—

Provided that in the event of any requisition being made for the supply of energy for more than 25 kilowatts at one point by a single consumer, the licensee shall not be bound to comply with any such requisition —

(*a*) before the expiry of 12 months from the date of receipt of the requisition in the licensee's office,

(*b*) until the person making it, within one month after the service on him by the licensee of a notice in this behalf tenders to the licensee a written contract in a form approved by the Punjab Government duly executed and with sufficient security binding himself to take a supply of energy for not less than 5 years ;

(*iii*) clause XI of the schedule to the Act shall for the purpose of incorporation in this licence be added to as follows :—

Provided further that where an order in pursuance of clause 8 of this licence has been made, the maximum charges fixed by the licence or as subsequently amended, shall be reduced by an amendment of the licence to such extent as the Punjab Government may fix.

**Financial control and management of the undertaking.**

11. The financial control and management of the undertaking connected with this licence shall remain in British or Indian hands and shall not be transferable to persons other than those of British or Indian nationality except with the previous consent in writing of the Punjab Government.

**Revocation.**

12. (1) If the licensee fails to comply with the provisions of clause IV of the Schedule to the Act, as herein varied or with clause 11 of this licence, the licence may be revoked.

(2) If this licence is revoked under sub-clause (1) of this clause, the security deposit made in accordance with clause 3 (2) of this licence may be forfeited to the Punjab Government in whole or in part as that Government may decide.

The 8th April, 1940.

**No. 532-El.-40/16990.**—The following conditions to regulate the relations of the Ambala Electric Supply Company, Limited, with persons who are or intend to become its consumers within the area of supply prescribed in the Ambala City Electric Licence, 1932, or as it may be amended hereafter, have been sanctioned by the Punjab Government in accordance with the provisions of section 21 (2) of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, and are hereby published for general information :—

PART I.

CONDITIONS OF SUPPLY.

[*Note.*—Wherever the expressions "Licensee", "Consumer", "Wiring Contractor" "Service connection", "Restricted" and "Unrestricted Hour Supply" are used in these "Conditions of Supply", they will be interpreted as follows :—

"Licensee" means the Ambala Electric Supply Company, Limited, Ambala City, and their permitted assigns.

"Consumer" means any person who is supplied with energy by the licensee, or whose premises are, for the time being, connected for the purposes of a supply of energy with the works of the licensee or who, under paragraph 15 of these "Conditions of Supply" is responsible to the licensee for payment of all charges.

"Wiring contractor" means the wiring contractor duly licensed by the Provincial Government under rule 48 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, employed by the occupier or landlord of any premises to install wiring within those premises for the purpose of taking an electric supply from the licensee's works.

"Service connection" means the final connection of the consumer's installation to the licensee's service-line which means any electric supply line through which energy is, or is intended to be, supplied by the licensee—

(1) to a single consumer either from a distributing main or immediately from the licensee's premises ; or

(2) from a distributing main to a group of consumers on the same premises or on adjoining premises supplied from the same point on the distributing main.

"Restricted Hour Supply" shall be held to mean a supply during such hours of the day as may be mutually agreed upon by both the licensee and the consumer before such a supply is commenced. "Unrestricted Hour Supply" shall mean a supply which can be utilized by the consumer in accordance with his stated requirements day or night at any hour.

1. *Application for supply.*—Application for a supply of electrical energy must be made to the licensee upon the form of requisition attached hereto (Appendix B) of which copies are obtainable at the licensee's office. The requisition must be signed by the owner or occupier of the premises. Any assistance or information required in filling up the form may be had at the licensee's office at Ambala City.

2. *Notice for fixing service, meter, etc.*—Upon receipt of application, notice will be sent to the consumer or to the wiring contractor acting on the consumer's behalf, for his representative to meet the licensee's engineer to agree upon the position of the supply service, main cut-outs and meters. The licensee will in no case fix his meters and main cut-outs nor allow the same to remain, in any position, which entails entry by his employees into purdah or religious quarters unless otherwise agreed upon, in writing, by the consumer.

3. *Minimum notice required by licensee.*—The intending consumer must give at least one month's notice before the supply is required. (The licensee will make every endeavour to give a supply of energy to new consumers with the minimum delay.)

4. *Fixing position of service, meter boards and fuses.*—The licensee will lay the service lines between the distributing main and the consumer's premises up to the point where the supply of electrical energy is to be delivered to the consumer. The size of these lines and of the meter boards and fuses will be determined by the licensee's engineer.

5. *Consumer not to interfere with supply mains or apparatus.*—The licensee will provide his own meter board and main cut-outs and it must be clearly understood that these remain his property and must, on no account, be handled or removed by any one who is

not in the employ of the licensee. The seals which are fixed on the meters and the licensee's apparatus must on no account be broken. [For penalty for breaking the seal see rule 122 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937.]

6. *Fixing services and apparatus on consumer's premises.*—Fixing of services lines, cables and fittings connected therewith, on consumer's premises, will be undertaken by the licensee at the scale of charges given in Part III of these conditions of supply.

7. *Wiring on consumer's premises.*—For the protection of consumers, and the public generally, the wiring on consumer's premises shall conform to the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, and the rules of the Fire Insurance Company in which the building is insured.

The licensee will not accept responsibility for the maintenance or testing of wiring on consumer's premises. The adoption of the Regulations for the Electrical Equipment in buildings of the Institution of Electrical Engineers or the specification issued by the Provincial Government for such work in Government buildings in the province, is strongly recommended especially with reference to the method of carrying out metal-sheathed wiring.

8. *Position and construction of main switches and fuses.*—The consumer shall provide quick-break main switches and a main fuse on line conductors only which should be erected as near as possible to the licensee's meter board.

9. *Procedure for testing installations and fee.*—(*i*) After completion of the wiring, 48 hours' clear notice must be sent to the licensee (upon the printed test report form given in Appendix C to these conditions and obtainable from the licensee's office) that the installation has been completed and tested by the contractor and that the same is complete and ready for inspection and test by the licensee, by whom only can the connection be made. Notice of the licensee's intention to inspect and test the installation will be sent to the contractor, who must send a representative at the time and date fixed by the licensee, to give any information that may be necessary concerning the installation, or note any defects which may require removal.

(*ii*) No connection will be made until the prospective consumer's installation has been inspected and tested by the licensee's duly authorised inspector and found satisfactory by him. In all cases where the installation fails to be passed for connecting to the licensee's works, the licensee's inspector will inform the wiring contractor or his representative (who may be present at the time of such tests) or the consumer (in case the wiring contractor is not present at the appointed time) of the reasons for not connecting the installation. No charge will be made by the licensee for the first test but subsequent tests will be charged for in accordance with Part III, item 9.

(*iii*) All fittings, whether incandescent lamps, arc lamps, fans, motors, heating or cooking apparatus, must be connected to the conductors and all fuses must be in place and all switches "on" before the tests are carried out.

(*iv*) A pressure of 500 volts will be applied between the whole installation and "earth" and the insulation resistance, after one minute's electrification, shall not be less than the total number of ohms arrived at by dividing the number 10,000,000 in the dry season, and 5,000,000 in the rainy season, by the number expressing the maximum electric current in amperes required.

(*v*) A test between the poles should give at least half the result of that to "earth"

10. *Extension and alterations.*—Should the consumer, at any time, after the supply of energy has been commenced, increase the number or capacity of lights, fans, motors, etc., on his premises, or in any way alter the position of his wiring therein notice (in writing) must be sent to the licensee, whose representative will call and inspect the alteration and, if necessary, change the meters and fuses and alter the service line. Failure to give such notice may derange the supply system and render the supply liable to be summarily cut off. During such times as alterations, additions, or repairs are being executed; the supply to the circuit which is being altered, added, to, or, repaired, should be entirely disconnected and it should remain disconnected until the alterations, additions or repairs have been tested and passed by the licensee.

11. *Failure of supply.*—Should the licensee's main fuse melt, notice should be sent to the power house telephone No. 215) and it will be replaced only by one of the licensee's authorised assistants, with the least possible delay. No repairs to the consumer's internal wiring will be effected by the licensee's men except on the distinct written application from the consumer.

12. *Access to premises and apparatus.*—The licensee's duly authorised servants may, at any reasonable time and on informing the occupier of such intention enter any premises to which energy is or has been supplied by the licensee, to carry out essential works as defined in section 20 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910. For the protection of consumers, the licensee's duly authorised servants will always be provided with an official authority from the licensee signed by the Chief Engineer or Secretary which the consumer is entitled to view.

13. *Agreement and security.*—The licensee may require any consumer to enter into an agreement (in the form given in Appendix D to these conditions) and to deposit security. In case of no formal contract having been entered into between the licensee and the consumer, the latter, after once the supply of electricity has commenced, shall be bound by the terms and conditions of supply herein set forth.

14. *Method of charging for current.*—The price and method of charging for current supplied shall be such as may, from time to time, be fixed by the licensee in accordance with the provisions of the Act and his licence or such as may be made the subject of special agreement between the consumer and the licensee (see part II).

15. *Notice of Removal.*—A consumer about to vacate or sublet his premises should give the licensee full 7 days' notice, in writing, otherwise he will be held responsible for the price of energy supplied and for any other charges in respect of which he is liable under these conditions of supply or any valid agreement until the supply is discontinued or agreed to be taken by his successor in the house.

16. *Nature and details of supply.*—The nature of the supply will be alternating current of 50 cycles frequency which will be distributed as detailed below :—

(*a*) Distribution of supply to consumers,—

(*i*) Up to a maximum demand of 2½ K.W. at 230 volts, single phase.

(*ii*) Above 2½ and up to 5 K.W. at 230 volts, two phases on the three wire system.

(*iii*) Above 5 and up to 20 K. W. at 230 volts, and/or at 400 volts, three phases on the three or four wire system according to require ments.

(*iv*) For demands exceeding 20 K. W. the licensee shall have the option of supplying energy at 400 or 3,000 volts three phases.

17. *Three phase supply.*—In order that the supply to other consumers shall not be interfered with, 3 phase motors should, in every case be provided with suitable no-volt and overload protection and should, preferably be arranged to start light on a loose pulley, and the following points should be observed :—

(*a*) Up to 5 brake horse-power, motors may be of the squirrel cage type, but the starting device shall be designed to keep the starting current within the limit of twice the full load current. Above 5 brake horse-power, motors should be provided with wound rotors and slip rings, with the starting device designed to keep the starting current within the limit of 1½ times the full load current.

(*b*) Where 3 phase wiring is in conduit, all the wires must be bunched in a single metallic conduit which must be efficiently earthed throughout and connected to the frame of the motor. It is recommended that the earthing wire should not be smaller than the equivalent of No. 8-S. W. G. galvanised iron.

18. *Supply of current by consumers.*—Consumers are not allowed to supply electric current, whether by adapters or otherwise, to any premises not connected to the licensee's works.

19. *Temporary connections.*—The licensee may, if notice of at least 7 day's is received at his office, give a temporary connection for a limited period only, as may be allowed by the licensee. Such connection will be given on the following terms :—

(*i*) A connection fee of Rs. 3 shall charged.

(*ii*) The meter for registering current shall be installed on the nearest pole or bracket supporting the lighting phase.

(*iii*) The charge for current shall be Re. 0-6-0 per unit.

(*iv*) If the prospective consumer desires the licensee to run their own connecting leads up to the premises where the supply is required, an additional

charge of Rs. 2-8-0 per span of 100′ or less from the nearest pole or bracket supporting the lighting phase will be made.

20. *Accuracy of meters.*—If the consumer shall, at any time consider that any meter (not being his own property) is not correctly registering the value of the supply, the licensee will, on receipt of a notice in that behalf from the consumer, take the necessary steps to have the same tested, at the option of the consumer, either by the licensee or by the Electric Inspector to Government. If upon such test, it shall be found that the meter registers the supply "correct" as provided in rule 32 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, or any statutory modifications thereof, the consumer shall pay to the licensee, on demand, all costs of and incidental to such testing. If upon such test, it shall be found that the meter registers "fast," i.e., in excess of the amount permissible under rule 32 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, or any statutory modifications thereof, all costs of and incidental to such testing shall be borne by the licensee, who shall also refund to the consumer any amount paid by him in respect of the quantity registered in excess during the previous three months computed on the basis of the error or difference from absolute accuracy disclosed by the test. If upon such test, it shall be found that the meter registers "slow," i.e., short of the amount permissible under rule 32 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, or any statutory modifications thereof, all costs of and incidental to such testing shall be borne by the licensee, but the consumer shall pay to the licensee, on demand, for the estimated quantity short registered by such meter during the previous three months computed on the basis of error or difference from absolute accuracy disclosed by the test. For so long as the meter (being the property of the licensee) shall not be "correct" the consumer shall not be liable for the hire thereof.

21. *Saving clause as to licensee's rights.*—Nothing in these conditions of supply shall abridge or prejudice the rights of the licensee under his licence and under the Acts of the Central Government or the Provincial Government or any rule thereunder.

## PART II.

### RATES AT WHICH SUPPLY WILL BE CHARGED.

(NOTE.—These rates are subject to modifications by the licensee to any extent within the limits prescribed in the Ambala City Electric Licence, 1932, subject to the provisions contained in clauses X and XI of the Schedule to the Indian Electricity Act, 1910.)

| | Per Unit. Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. For domestic purposes, i.e., for all lamps, fans, heaters and domestic appliances. | 0 | 6 | 0 |

Provided that a surcharge not exceeding two annas per unit may be made if payment is not made within 20 days of presentation of the bill.

2. For motive purposes—

(*a*) During unrestricted hours :—

| | Per Unit. Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*i*) For all units up to and including 500 units per mensem. | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| (*ii*) For all units thereafter up to 2,000 units per mensem. | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| (*iii*) For all units above 2,000 per mensem .. | 0 | 4 | 0 |

(*b*) During restricted hours—

| | Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*i*) For all units up to and including 500 units per mensem. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| (*ii*) For all units thereafter up to and including 2,000 units per mensem. | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| (*iii*) For all units above 2,000 per mensem .. | 0 | 3 | 0 |

Provided that any consumer receiving energy at a normal pressure of 3,000 volts between phases shall be entitled to a discount of one pie per unit, or, in the case of a method of charge approved by the Provincial Government, in accordance with sub-sections (3) and (4 of section 23 of the Act, such maxima as the Provincial Government may fix on approving the matter.

(EXTRACT FROM THE AMBALA CITY ELECTRIC LICENCE, 1932.)

*Limit of prices to be charged in respect of supply of energy and meter rent.*

7. (1) Prices charged for energy shall not exceed the following maxima :—

| | Per Unit. Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|
| I. For domestic purposes, i.e., for all lamps, fans, heaters and domestic appliances. | 0 6 0 |

Provided that a surcharge not exceeding two annas per unit may be made if payment is not made within 20 days of presentation of the bill.

II. For motive purposes—

(*a*) During unrestricted hours :—

| | Per Unit. Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|
| (*i*) For all units up to and including 500 units per mensem. | 0 5 0 |
| (*ii*) For all units thereafter up to 2,000 units per mensem | 0 4 6 |
| (*iii*) For all units above 2,000 per mensem .. | 0 4 0 |
| (*b*) During restricted hours— | |
| (*i*) For all units up to and including 500 units per mensem. | 0 4 0 |
| (*ii*) For all units thereafter up to and including 2,000 units per mensem. | 0 3 6 |
| (*iii*) For all units above 2,000 per mensem .. | 0 3 0 |

Provided that any consumer receiving energy at a normal pressure of 3,000 volts between phases shall be entitled to a discount of one pie per unit ; or, in the case of a method of charge approved by the Local Government, in accordance with subsections (3) and (4) of section 23 of the Act, such maxima as the Local Government may fix on approving the matter.

(2) The licensee shall supply the Local Government with a copy of any agreement for a supply of energy exceeding 25 killowatts made with any consumer prior to the granting of this licence, or if made thereafter, within 30 days of the signing of such agreement.

## PART III.

SCALE OF MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES FOR SERVICE CONNECTIONS, TESTING, ETC.

*Service connections.*

(1) For connecting up an installation, the licensee shall be entitled to charge the consumer the actual cost of materials and labour involved, plus 15 per cent ; subject to the provisions of clause VI (1) of the Schedule to the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, first proviso, sub-head (*b*) reprinted in Appendix A hereto.

(2) Extensions or additions to service lines, to meet increased maximum demand will be charged for on the same basis.

(NOTE.—Before the work of connecting an installation to the licensee's supply mains can be undertaken, the cost of the service connection intimated to the consumer, must have first been paid to the licensee.)

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES.

(3) For hire of meter, where it is the property of the licensee :—

| | Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|
| (*i*) 220/230 volt meter, per meter, per month or part thereof, in excess of fourteen days. | 0 6 0 |
| (*ii*) 400/440 volt meter, per meter, per month or part thereof, in excess of fourteen days. | 1 0 0 |
| (4) For changing a meter with or without meter board where necessitated by addition to or alteration in installation. | 2 0 0 |
| (5) For inspecting and testing a meter if it should prove correct within the limits prescribed by rule 32 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937. | 2 0 0 |

(6) For disconnecting a consumer who has an overhead service. 2 0 0

(7) For re-connecting a consumer who has an overhead service. 2 0 0

(8) For disconnecting or re-connecting an underground service. Actual cost of materials and labour plus 15 per cent.

(9) Testing an installation :—

The first test and inspection will be carried out free of charge, but should any further test or inspection be necessitated by faults in the installation, or by non-compliance with the conditions of supply, per extra test required (payable in advance). 10 0 0

## APPENDIX A.

(EXTRACTS FROM THE SCHEDULE TO THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910, AND THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY RULES, 1937.)

### *Schedule to the Indian Electricity Act, 1910.*

Requisition for supply to owners or occupiers.

*Clause VI* (*1*).—Where, after distributing mains have been laid down under the provisions of clause IV or clause V and the supply of energy through those mains or any of them has commenced, a requisition is made by the owner or occupier of any premises situate within the area of supply requiring the licensee to supply energy for such premises, the licensee shall, within one month from the making of the requisition, or within such longer period as the Electric Inspector may allow, supply, and, save in so far as he is prevented from doing so by cyclones, floods, storms or other occurrences beyond his control, continue to supply energy in accordance with the requisition.

Provided, first, that the licensee shall not be bound to comply with any such requisition unless and until the person making it—

(*a*) within fourteen days after the service on him by the licensee of a notice in writing in this behalf, tenders to the licensee a written contract, in a form approved by the Provincial Government, duly executed and with sufficient security, binding himself to take a supply of energy for not less two years to such amount as will produce, at current rates charged by the licensee, a reasonable return to the licensee, and

(*b*) if required by the licensee so to do, pays to the licensee the cost of so much of any service line as may be laid down or placed for the purposes of the supply upon the property in respect of which the requisition is made and of so much of any service line as it may be necessary for the said purposes to lay down or place beyond one hundred feet from the licensee's distributing main, although not on that property :

Provided, secondly, that the licensee shall be entitled to discontinue such supply—

(*a*) If the owner or occupier of the property to which the supply is made has not already given security, or if any security given by him has become invalid or insufficient, and such owner or occupier fails to furnish security or to make up the original security to a sufficient amount, as the case may be, within seven days after the service upon him of notice from the licensee requiring him so to do, or

(*b*) if the owner or occupier of the property to which the supply is made adopts any appliance, or uses the energy supplied to him by the licensee for any purposes, or deals with it in any manner, so as unduly or improperly to interfere with the efficient supply of energy to any other person by the licensee, or

(*c*) if the electric wires, fittings, works and apparatus in such property are not in good order and condition, and are consequently likely to affect injuriously the use of energy by the licensee, or by other persons, or

(*d*) if the owner or occupier makes any alteration of, or additions to, any electric wires, fittings, works or apparatus within such property as aforesaid, and does not notify the same to the licensee before the same are connected to the source of supply, with a view to their being

examined and tested ; but the licensee shall reconnect the supply with all reasonable speed on the cessation of the act or default or both, as the case may be, which entitled him to discontinue it :

Provided, thirdly, that the maximum rate per unit of time at which the owner or occupier shall be entitled to be supplied with energy shall not exceed what is necessary for the maximum consumption on his premises, and, where the owner or occupier has required a licensee to supply him at a specified maximum rate, he shall not be entitled to alter that maximum, except after one month's notice in writing to the licensee, and the licensee may recover from the owner or occupier any expenses incurred by him by reason of such alterations in respect of the service-lines by which energy is supplied to the property beyond one hundred feet from the licensee's distributing main, or in respect of any fittings or apparatus of the licensee upon that property ; and

Provided, fourthly, that, if any requisition is made for a supply of energy and the licensee can prove, to the satisfaction of an Electric Inspector,—

(*a*) that the nearest distributing main is already loaded up to its full current carrying capacity, or

(*b*) that, in case of a larger amount of current being transmitted by it, the loss of pressure will seriously affect the efficiency of the supply to other consumers in the vicinity,

the licensee may refuse to accede to the requisition for such reasonable period, not exceeding six months, as such Inspector may think sufficient for the purpose of amending the distributing main or laying down or placing a further distributing main.

(2) Any service line laid for the purpose of supply in pursuance of a requisition under sub-clause (1) shall, notwithstanding that a portion of it may have been paid for by the person making the requisition, be maintained by the licensee.

(3) Where any difference or dispute arises as to the amount of energy to be taken or guaranteed as aforesaid, or as to the cost of any service line or as to the sufficiency of the security offered by any owner or occupier, or as to the improper use of energy, or as to any alleged defect in any wires, fittings, works or apparatus, or as to the amount of the expenses incurred under the third proviso to sub-clause (1), the matter shall be referred to an Electric Inspector and decided by him.

(4) Every requisition under this clause shall be signed by the maker or makers thereof and shall be served on the licensee.

(5) Every requisition under this clause shall be in a form to be prescribed by rules under the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 ; and copies of the form shall be kept at the office of the licensee and supplied free of charge to any applicant.

*Charges.*

Method of charging.

*Clause X.*—(1) Where the licensee charges by any method approved by the Provincial Government in accordance with section 23, subsection (3), clause (*c*), of the Indian Electricity Act 1910, any consumer who objects to that method may, by not less than one month's notice in writing, require the licensee to charge him, at the licensee's option, either by the actual amount of energy supplied to him or by the electrical quantity contained in the supply, and thereafter, the licensee shall not except with the consent of the consumer, charge him by another method.

(2) Before commencing to supply energy through any distributing main, the licensee shall give notice, by public advertisement, of the method by which he proposes to charge for energy so supplied ; and, where the licensee has given such notice, he shall not be entitled to change that method of charging without giving not less than one month's notice in writing of such change to the Provincial Government, to the local authority (if any) concerned, and to every consumer of energy who is supplied by him from such distributing main.

(3) If the consumer is provided with a meter in pursuance of the provisions of section 26, subsection (1) of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, and the licensee changes the method of charging for the energy supplied by him from the distributing main, the

licensee shall bear the expense of providing a new meter, or such other apparatus, as may be necessary by reason of the new method of charging.

Maximum charges.

*Clause XI.*—Save as provided by clause IX, sub-clause (3), the prices charged by the licensee for energy supplied by him shall not exceed the maxima fixed by his licence, or, in the case of a method of charge approved by the Provincial Government, such maxima as the Provincial Government shall fix on approving the method :

Provided that, if at any time after the expiration of seven years from the commencement of the licence, the Provincial Government considers that the maxima so fixed or approved as aforesaid should be altered, it shall refer the matter to an Advisory Board and, if the Board recommends any alteration, may make an order in accordance with such recommendation which shall have effect from such date as may be mentioned therein.

Provided, also, that where an order in pursuance of the foregoing proviso has been made, no further order altering the maxima fixed thereby shall be made until the expiration of another period of five years.

Indian Electricity Rules, 1937.

*Rule 51.—Identification of earthed and earthed neutral conductors and positions of switches and cutouts therein.*—In any case where the conductors include an earthed conductor of a two wire-system, or an earthed neutral conductor of a multi-wire system or a conductor which is to be connected thereto, the supply of energy shall not be commenced, until and unless the following provisions have been or are complied with, namely :—

(1) an indication of a permanent nature shall be provided by the owner of the earthed or earthed neutral conductor, or the conductor which is to be connected thereto, to enable such conductor to be distinguished from any live conductor. Such indication shall be provided :—

(*a*) Where the earthed or earthed neutral conductor is the property of the licensee, at or near the point of commencement of supply ;

(*b*) Where a conductor forming part of a consumer's system is to be connected to the licensees earthed or earthed neutral conductor, at the point where such connection is to be made ; and

(*c*) In all other cases, at a point corresponding to the point of commencement of the supply or at such other point as may be approved by an Inspector.

(2) No cut-out, link or switch other than a linked switch arranged to operate simultaneously on the earthed conductor and live conductors shall be inserted or remain inserted in any earthed conductor of a two-wire system or in any earthed neutral conductor of a multi-wire system or in any conductor connected thereto, with the following exceptions :—

(*i*) a link for testing purposes, or

(*ii*) a switch for use in controlling a generator or transformer , or

(*iii*) a switch or link in the connection between the earthed conductor or the earthed neutral conductor and earth at a generating station or sub-station for use in testing and emergencies only.

Provided that in the case of systems in use prior to the 23rd December, 1939, no penalty shall attach to any breach of this rule occurring before the 23rd December, 1940.

## APPENDIX B.

### Form of Requisition for supply.

*The Ambala Electric Supply Company, Limited, Ambala City.*

I/We hereby require you, in accordance with Clause VI of the Schedule to the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, within one month or within such longer period as the Electric Inspector may allow from the date of this requisition, to supply electrical energy during restricted hours/unrestricted hours for the premises owned/occupied by me/us being

within the "area of supply" specified in the Ambala Electric Licence, 1932, for the following :—

PARTICULARS.

| | Lamps. | | Ceiling fans. | | Table fans. | | Other apparatus. | | | Motors. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Watts. | No. | Watts | No. | Watts. | Description. | No. | Watts. | No. | Watts. |
| Maximum No. to be installed. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum No. likely to be used at one time. | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total watts to be installed __________

The wiring will be completed in __________

State type of wiring, i.e., metal-sheathed, capping and casing, conduit or other variety.) and will be carried out by __________

(Wiring contractor's name and address.)

The work is expected to be completed by __________

Date __________ Signature of Applicant. __________

Address __________

*Note.*—Before commencing the wiring, contractor should consult the Company regarding position of the distribution Board.

| Office Notes. | Chief Engineer's Notes. |
|---|---|
| | |

## APPENDIX C.

TEST DEMAND.

From

__________

(Wiring Contractor's name and address).

__________

To

The Ambala Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Ambala City.

Reference No. __________

Date __________

1. The Electric installation at premises situated at __________ occupied by __________ is ready for testing.

The installation was tested by me/us (name of contractor) __________ on (date) __________ and the insulation resistance was—

(*i*) Between Conductors and Earth
(all lamps and fittings connected) __________ Megohms.

(*ii*) Between Conductors
(with lamps fitted and switches
in " off " position) __________ Megohms.

The completed installation is as follows :—

| Lamps. | | Ceiling Fans. | | Table Fans. | | Other Apparatus. | | | Motors. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Watts. | No. | Watts. | No. | Watts. | Description. | No. | Watts. | No. | Watts. |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Total number of watts installed __________

(Contractor's signature). __________

*N.-B.*—Wiring contractors must comply with rules of the Company before starting any work.

Report by the Company's Chief Electrical Engineer.

Total Insulation Resistance { Between conductors and earth (all lamps and fittings connected.) } Megohms.

Total Insulation Resistance { Between conductors (with lamps fitted and switches in off position.) } ______ Megohms.

No. of Circuits __________

Result (state passed or failed) __________. Motor specifications.

Date of further retest (if failed) __________. B. H. P. __________

Date connected to supply __________. Phase __________

Meter No. (Maker's) __________. Volts. __________

Meter No. (Company's) __________. Amps. __________

Meter capacity. __________ Amps. Cycles. __________

Meter type. __________. R. P. M. __________

Meter reading. __________. Type. __________

Phase connected to __________. Make. __________

Date sealed __________. N. V. & O. ' LoadR ' Lses __________

Date card fitted. __________. Y. Starter. __________

Remarks. __________. Earthing arrangement.

__________

Danger. __________

Cantion Board. __________

Security Deposit { Date of payment __________ Amount __________ }

Connection Charges { Date of payment __________ Amount __________ }

Remarks by the Accounts Department.

## APPENDIX D.

### AGREEMENT.

Agreement made this ______ day of ______ one thousand, nine hundred and ______, between the Ambala Electric Supply Company, Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as the licensee) of the one part and ______ (hereinafter referred to as the consumer) of the other part, whereby it is agreed by and between the parties as follows :—

1. The licensee shall furnish to the consumer and the consumer shall accept at the premises mentioned in the schedule annexed hereto on and from the date on which the said premises shall be connected with the licensee's distributing main, a constant supply of electrical energy for the purposes and up to the maximum specified, and under the conditions laid down in the said schedule ; but the licensee will not be responsible for any interruption or diminution of the supply due to occurrences beyond the control of the licensee.

2. The consumer shall pay to the licensee, on demand, the cost of so much of any service line as may be laid down or placed for the purpose of the supply upon the said premises, and of so much of any service line as it may be necessary for the said purpose to lay down or place beyond 100 feet from the licensee's distributing main, although not on the said premises.

3. The supply shall be registered by a meter or meters in or upon the said premises to be provided, fixed and kept in proper order by the licensee. The consumer shall pay to the licensee for each meter on hire, the monthly rent, as laid down from time to time in the licensee's Current Official Scale of Rates. The consumer shall be at liberty at any time to purchase such meter or meters from the licensee and from and after the purchase thereof, the consumer shall be responsible for keeping the same in proper order. A similar monthly charge as for meters will be made for special instruments supplied on hire for the purposes of subsection (7) of section 26 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910.

4. The consumer shall pay to the licensee for all electrical energy so supplied at the rates, and in accordance with the terms given in the licensee's current Official Scale of Rates and the signing of this agreement is held to imply concurrence in the terms of the said scale of rates.

5. A consumer under this agreement is required to state (see schedule) under which, of the rates, set out in the licensee's Official Book of Rates, he desires to be charged.

6. Readings of the meter or meters will be taken by the licensee once in each month or at such other intervals or times as he shall think expedient, and the licensee's meter readers shall have access to the consumer's premises at all reasonable times for the purpose of taking such readings. The reading of each meter shall be entered by the licensee on a card to be attached to such meter and to be open for the inspection of the consumer. Payment for energy supplied shall be made by the consumer according to the readings of each meter.

7. If the consumer, at any time considers that any meter (not being his own property) is not correctly registering the value of the supply, the licensee, will, on receipt of a notice in that behalf from the consumer, take the necessary steps to have the same tested, at the option of the consumer, either by the licensee or by the Electric Inspector to Government. If upon such test it shall be found that the meter registers the supply " correct ", as provided in rule 32 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, or any statutory modifications thereof, the consumer shall pay to the licensee, on demand, all costs of and incidental to such testing. If upon such test it shall be found that the meter registers " Fast ", in excess of the amount permissible under rule 32 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, or any statutory modifications thereof, all costs of and incidental to such testing shall be borne by the licensee, who shall also refund to the consumer any amount paid by him in respect of the quantity registered in excess during the previous three months computed on the basis of the error or difference from absolute accuracy disclosed by such test. If upon such test it shall be found that the meter registers "slow" in excess of the amount permissible under rule 32 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, or any statutory modifications thereof, all costs of and incidental to such testing shall be borne by the licensee, but the consumer shall pay to the licensee, on demand, for the quantity short registered by such meter during the previous three months computed on the basis of error or difference from absolute accuracy disclosed by such test. For so long as the meter (being the property of the licensee) shall not be " correct " the consumer shall not be liable for the hire thereof.

8. The consumer shall, on being thereunto required by the licensee deposit with him the sum of Rs. ____________ as security for the purpose next hereinafter mentioned, and shall on the like requisition from time to time, renew or replenish such security in the event of the same becoming exhausted or insufficient ; the licensee shall be at liberty, at any time, and from time to time to appropriate and apply any security so deposited as aforesaid, in or towards payment or satisfaction of all or any moneys which shall become due or owing by the consumer to the licensee in respect of the supply of energy or otherwise, under this agreement, but the provisions in this clause contained shall not prejudice any other remedy to which the licensee, may be entitled for the recovery of such moneys. The licensee, when so required by the consumer, shall pay to the consumer interest at the rate of 3 per cent per annum on deposits of Rs. 10 to Rs. 49 and at the rate of ½ per cent per annum on deposits Rs. 50 and above during such period as the same shall remain on deposit with the licensee, and the said premises shall be connected with licensee's distributing main.

9. The consumer shall not be at liberty, save with the consent of the licensee, to determine, this agreement before the expiration of two years frum the date of the commencement of the supply of electrical energy hereunder. The consumer may determine this agreement at any time, after the said period, on giving to the licensee not less than one calendar month's notice, in writing, in that behalf and upon the expiration of the period of such notice, this agreement shall cease and determine without prejudice to any right which may then have accrued to the licensee hereunder :

Provided always that the consumer may, at any time, with the previous consent of the licensee, transfer this agreement to any other person and upon subscription by such transferee of these presents, this agreement shall become binding on the transferee and the licensee, and take effect in all respect as if the transferee had originally been a party hereto in place of the consumer, who shall thenceforth be discharged from all future liability under or in respect thereof.

10. This agreement shall be read and construed as subject in all respects to the provisions of the Ambala Electric Licence, 1932, and of the Indian Electricity Act, 910, and of any modifications of re-enactments thereof for the time being in force and the rules for the time being in force thereunder, so far as the same respectively may be applicable. The supply of electrical energy under this agreement is subject to the following among other provisions of law, namely :—

(i) The licensee shall be entitled to discontinue such supply if —

(a) the owner or occupier of the property to which the supply is made has not already given security, or any security given by him has become invalid or insufficient, and such owner or occupier fails to furnish security or to make up the original security to a sufficient amount, as the case may be, within seven days after the service upon him of notice from the licensee requiring him so to do ; or

(b) the owner or occupier of the property to which the supply is made adopts any appliance, or uses the energy supplied to him by the licensee for any purposes, or deals with it in any manner so as unduly or improperly to interfere with the efficient supply of energy to any other person by the licensee, or

(c) the electric wires, fittings, works, and apparatus in such property are not in good order and condition and are consequently likely to affect injuriously the use of energy by the licensee, or by other person, or

(d) the owner or occupier makes any alterations of, or additions to, any electric wires, fittings, works or apparatus within such property as aforesaid, and does not notify the same to the licensee, before the same are connected to the source of supply with a view to their being examined and tested :

"Provided, however, that the licensee shall recommence the supply with all reasonable speed on the cessation of the act or default or both, as the case may be, which entitled him to discontinue it".

(ii) Where the owner or occupier has required the licensee to supply him at a specified maximum rate he shall not be entitled to alter that maximum, except after one month's notice in writing to the licensee, and the licensee may recover from the owner or occupier any expenses incurred by him by reason of such alteration in respect of the service-lines by which energy is supplied to the property beyond 100 ft. from the licensee's distributing main, or in respect of any fittings or apparatus of the licensee upon that property.

(*iii*) Where any difference or dispute arises as to the amount of energy to be taken or guaranteed, or as to the cost of any service-line, or as to the sufficiency of the security offered by any owner or occupier, or as to the improper use of energy or as to any alleged defect in any wires, fittings, works or apparatus, or as to the amount of the expenses incurred under sub-paragraph (*ii*) above the matter shall be referred to the Electric Inspector to Government, Punjab, and decided by him.

(*iv*) The licensee shall not connect with his works the apparatus on the premises of any applicant for a supply unless he is reasonably satisfied that the connection will not, at the time of making the connection, cause a leakage from that apparatus exceeding one-five thousandth part of the maximum supply demanded on the applicant's premises.

(*v*) If the licensee declines to make a connection in accordance with sub-paragraph (*iv*) above, he shall serve upon the applicant a notice stating his reason for so declining.

(*vi*) If the licensee has reason to believe that there is in the system of a consumer a leakage which is likely to affect injuriously the use of energy by the licensee or by other persons, or which is likely to cause danger, he may give the consumer, reasonable notice in writing, that he desires to inspect and test the apparatus.

(*vii*) If on such notice being given the consumer does not give all reasonable facilities for inspection and testing, or if a leakage from the consumer's system exceeding one-five thousandth part of the maximum supply required by the consumer is shown to exist, the licensee may forthwith discontinue the supply of energy to the system in question, giving immediate notice of the discontinuance to the consumer and need not recommence the supply until he is satisfied that the cause of the leakage has been removed.

(*viii*) If an applicant for a supply or a consumer is dissatisfied with the action of the licensee under sub-paragraphs (*iv*) to (*vii*) above in declining to make connection or in discontinuing, or in not recommencing the supply of energy to his system, he may appeal to an Electric Inspector, and the Inspector or under his orders any other officer appointed to assist the Inspector shall, on such application, and on payment of the fee fixed under sub-rule (2) of rule 7 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, test the apparatus for the existence of leakage. The test shall be carried out within 48 hours of the receipt of the application for it or of the payment of the fee, whichever is later.

(*ix*) If the Electric Inspector or other officer as aforesaid, on testing finds that the leakage from the appellant's system is less than one-five thousandth part of the maximum supply required by the appellant, the Inspector shall notify the licensee and the licensee shall, within 24 hours, commence or continue the supply of energy and the licensee shall pay to the appellant an amount equal to the fee paid by the appellant to the Inspector under sub-paragraph (*viii*) above.

(*x*) Rule 27 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, shall be endorsed on every notice given under the provisions of sub-paragraphs (*v*) to (*vii*) above.

THE SCHEDULE REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (1).

(1) Description of the premises at which the supply is to be given __________

______________________________

(2) Purposes for which the supply is to be given and in the case of domestic supply, under which rate it is to be charged for as referred to in paragraph 5 :—

(*a*) Supply ____________________

(*b*) Rate ____________________

(3) Maximum electrical power required by the consumer __________

______________________________

(4) Pressure of supply (to be filled in by the licensee,—*vide* rule 28 of the Indian Electricity Rules. 1937) ____________________

____________________

As witness the hands of the parties the day and the year first above written

1. Witness ____________________ Signature of consumer ____________________

Address ____________________ Address ____________________

2. Witness ____________________ Signature of Licensee ____________________

Address ____________________

(The consumer will submit this form duly completed and signed by *himself*/herself and two witnesses.)

**No. 182-El 40/17010.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 18 of the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare the Punjab Service of Engineers (Electricity Branch) as a Provincial Service and to make the following amendment in Schedule III to the said Rules :—

AMENDMENT.

At the end of the list given in Schedule III *add* " (19) Punjab Service of Engineers (Electricity Branch)".

2. These orders will have retrospective effect from the date the service was formed.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Electricity and Industries Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 5th April, 1940.

**No. 988-Ft.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub-section (1) and clause (*b*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Punjab Forest Service Class I Rules, 1940, published with Punjab Government notification No. 258-Ft., dated the 30th January, 1940 :—

AMENDMENT.

*For* rule 5 (*c*) *substitute* the following :—

" he must possess any of the following degrees of a recognised University : —

(*i*) A Science degree obtained with honours, or in the first division, or, in an honours school ;

(*ii*) A B.Sc. degree in Agriculture not lower than the second division."

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### REVENUE.

The 9th April, 1940.

**No. 1680-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*i*) of section 28 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act XVII of 1887, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following rules to regulate the provident fund of Patwaris in supersession of the Patwaris Special Provident Fund Rules hitherto in force :—

### RULES.

1. These rules may be called the Revenue Patwaris Provident Fund Rules, 1939, and they shall come into effect on the first day of the month following the date of their notification.

2. (1) "Pay" has the same meaning as is laid down in Fundamental Rule 9 (21).

(2) "Depositor" means a patwari on whose behalf a deposit is made under these rules.

(3) "Patwari" does not include a canal patwari.

(4) "Account Officer" means the Accountant-General, Punjab.

(5) "Family" means—

The wife or wives and children of a subscriber, and the widow, or widows and children of a deceased son of the subscriber ;

provided that if a subscriber proves that his wife has been judicially separated from him or has ceased under the customary law of the community to which she belongs to be entitled to maintenance she shall henceforth be deemed to be no longer a member of the subscriber's family in matters to which these rules relate unless the subscriber subsequently indicates by express notification in writing to the Account Officer that she continues to be so regarded.

*Note I.*—'Children' means legitimate children.

*Note II.*— An adopted child shall be considered to be a child when the Account Officer, or if any doubt arises in the mind of the Account Officer, the Legal Remembrancer to Government, Punjab, is satisfied that under the personal law of the subscriber, adoption is legally recognised as conferring the status of a natural child, but in this case only.

3. (1) Every permanent patwari appointed as such after the 31st March, 1930, shall be required to join the Fund but he shall not be eligible for the General Provident Fund.

(2) No permanent patwari appointed as such before the 1st of April, 1930, shall be bound to join the Fund ; but every such patwari shall be at liberty to do so at any time after that date, provided he is not a subscriber to the General Provident Fund.

4. If any patwari admitted to the Fund was previously a subscriber to the Patwaris Special Provident Fund, the amount of his subscriptions in the Patwaris Special Provident Fund, together with interest thereon, shall be transferred to his credit in the Fund.

5. No assistant patwari, settlement patwari (temporarily employed during settlement operations), or officiating patwari shall be eligible for joining the Fund.

6. A deduction of $3\frac{1}{8}$ per cent ; or half an anna in the rupee, shall be made from the pay of every patwari who has joined the Fund at the time his pay is drawn from the treasury, and all deductions made under this rule from the pay of any patwari shall be credited to that fund as his subscription thereto. In making such deductions fractions of a rupee of pay shall not be taken into account.

7. (1) The rate of subscription for each financial year shall be fixed and be based—

(*a*) on the rate of pay drawn on the 31st of March of the previous financial year ; or

(b) in the case of a patwari who was not in Government service on the 31st March of the preceding year, on the emoluments to which he was entitled on the first day of his service or, if he joined the Fund for the first time on a date subsequent to the first day of his service, on the emoluments to which he was entitled on such subsequent date.

(2) The amount of subscription so fixed shall remain unchanged throughout the year:

Provided that if a subscriber is on duty for a part of a month and on leave for the remainder of the month, and if he has elected not to subscribe during leave, the amount of the subscription payable shall be proportionate to the number of days spent on duty in the month.

8. Subscription shall be recovered in whole annas, six pies and above being reckoned as one anna.

9. Subscriptions when on leave shall be optional.

10. No voluntary deposits from patwaris shall be credited to the Provident Fund, nor shall any patwari be permitted to subscribe to the fund while he is officiating in any other post.

11. (1) The Account Officer shall, as soon as may be, through the Deputy Commissioner require every subscriber to make a nomination conferring the right to receive the amount that may stand to his credit in the fund in the event of his death before the amount standing to his credit has become payable, or where the amount has become payable, before payment has been made.

(2) A subscriber who, at the time of joining the fund, has a family shall send to the Account Officer through Deputy Commissioner a nomination in the form belo in favour of one or more members of his family :—

*Form of nomination when Subscriber has a family.*

I hereby direct that the amount at my credit in the Revenue Patwaris Provident Fund at the time of my death shall be distributed among the members of my family mentioned below in the manner shown against their names :

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name and address of the nominee or nominees. | Relationship with the subscriber. | Age of the naminee. | Amount or share or accumulations. |
| | | | |

Station.

Two witnesses to signature.

Date.

Signature of subscriber.

*Note.*—Column 4 shall be filled in so as to cover the whole amount at credit.

(3) A subscriber, who has no family, may similarly nominate a person or persons in the form given below :—

*Form of Nomination when Subscriber has no family.*

I hereby declare that I have no family, and direct that the amount at my credit in the Revenue Patwaris Provident Fund at the time of my death shall, in the event of my having no family, be distributed among the persons mentioned below in the manner shown against their names :—

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name and address of the nominee or nominees. | Relationship if any, with the subscriber. | Age of the nominee. | Amount or share of accumulations. |
| | | | |

Station. Two witnesses to signature.

Date. Signature of subscriber.

*Note.*—Column 4 shall be filled in so as to cover the whole amount at credit.

Provided that a nomination made under this sub-rule shall be deemed to have been duly made in accordance with these rules only for so long as the subscriber has no family.

(4) If a subscriber at any time acquires a family he shall send to the Account Officer through the Deputy Commissioner a nomination as provided in sub-rule (2) and, if he has under sub-rule (3) nominated any person other than a member of his family, he shall formally cancel the previous nomination.

(5) A subscriber may in his nomination distribute the amount that may stand to his credit in the Fund amongst his nominees at his own discretion.

(6) A nomination may be cancelled by a subscriber and replaced by any nomination which is permitted to be made under this rule.

(7) A nomination shall take effect to the extent that it is valid on the date on which it is received by the Account Officer.

*Subscriber's Accounts.*

12. (1) An account shall be opened in the name of each subscriber in which shall be credited —

(*i*) the subscriber's subscription ;

(*ii*) interest as provided by rule 21 on subscriptions.

*Conditions of subscription.*

(2) Every subscriber shall subscribe monthly to the Fund when on duty excluding duty in a temporary post other than that of patwari. He may at his option subscribe during leave. This option shall be intimated to the Deputy Commissioner, before the subscriber proceeds on leave and shall be final. Failure to intimate to the Deputy Commissioner before proceeding on leave shall be deemed to constitute an election to subscribe.

13. (1) As soon as possible after the 31st March of each year, the Account Officer shall send to the Deputy Commissioner for each subscriber a statement of his account in the fund, showing the opening balance as on the 1st April of the year, the total amount credited or debited during the year, the total amount of interest credited as on the 31st March of the year and the closing balance on that date. The Account Officer shall attach to the statement of account an enquiry whether the subscriber —

(a) desires to make any alteration in any nomination made under rule 11 ;

has acquired a family (in cases) where the subscriber has made no nomination in favour of a member of his family under sub-rule (2) of rule (6) ;

(2) Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the correctness of the annual statement and errors should be brought to the notice of the Account Officer through the Deputy Commissioner within six months from the date of receipt of the statement.

(3) The Account Officer if required by a subscriber through the Deputy Commissioner shall once, but not more than once, in a year inform the subscriber of the total amount standing to his credit in the fund at the end of the last month for which his account has been written up.

(4) The Deputy Commissioner will communicate the particulars intimated by the Account Officer to the subscribers.

14. (1) When the amount standing to the credit of a subscriber in the Fund, or the balance thereof after any deduction under rule 16, becomes payable, it shall be the duty of the Deputy Commissioner after satisfying himself, when no such deduction has been directed under that rule that no deduction is to be made, to direct the Account Officer to make payment as provided in section 4 of the Provident Funds Act, 1925.

(2) If the person to whom, under these rules, any amount is to be paid, is a lunatic for whose estate a manager has been appointed in this behalf under the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912, the payment will be made to such manager, and not to the lunatic.

(3) Any person, who desires to claim payment under this rule should send a written application in that behalf to the Deputy Commissioner or to the Account Officer. Should no application be received for payment within a period of 90 days from the death of the subscriber the Account Officer will immediately address the nominee or nominees in the declaration form of the subscriber through the Deputy Commissioner asking for an application to be submitted. If no nomination form exists, action should be taken by the Account Officer through the Deputy Commissioner to ascertain the next of kin, who should then be immediately addressed.

(4) The amount standing to the credit of a patwari in the Fund shall not be payable until he either finally quits the service, or he dies.

*Note*—If a patwari is permanently transferred to another post the accumulations in the Fund shall not be paid to him till he finally quits service.

15. Except in the case referred to in rule 17 every patwari joining the Fund, or in the event of his death, his heirs, shall be entitled to receive from Government an amount equal and in addition to that due to him under rule 14 subject to any deduction ordered by the Collector under rule 16. The amount payable under this rule shall be paid under the orders of the Collector.

16. The Collector may withhold the whole or any portion of the contribution payable under rule 15, if the depositor is dismissed for misconduct during service as a patwari or has resigned that service within five years of the commencement thereof. The amount standing at the credit of a patwari on account of his subscription to the Fund and the interest thereon shall in no case be withheld. An appeal from the order of the Collector passed under this rule will lie to the Commissioner.

17. When, on the retirement of a patwari, who has been a permanent patwari for ten years or more on 1st April, 1930, and who joins the Fund at any time after its introduction, it is found that the amount of the gratuity that would have been payable to him under rule 18, if he had not joined the Fund, is greater

than the amount payable to him under rule 15 he shall be paid that gratuity instead of the amount payable under rule 15.

18. Every patwari, who is not bound to join the Provident Fund under rule 3 and who does not join it, shall be given on retirement such gratuity as is admissible in his case under the rules sanctioned in that behalf by Government.

19 (a) Where the amount due to a patwari or his legal heirs under rule 14 remains unpaid for more than six months after it becomes payable under these rules, it shall be transferred to "deposits" after the 31st March of the year and treated under the ordinary rules relating to deposits.

(b) The Government contribution shall be budgetted under and charged to the head "55—Superannuation".

20. (1) Ordinarily no withdrawal shall be allowed except as laid down in rule 14, but for special reasons temporary advances, not exceeding three months' pay may be sanctioned by the Deputy Commissioner when the pecuniary circumstances of the patwari are such that the indulgence is necessary.

(2) The following are examples of occasions on which the grant of such advances may be considered :—

(a) to pay expenses incurred in connection with the illness of a subscriber or a member of his family,

(b) to pay expenses in connection with marriages, funerals or other ceremonies which the subscriber's religion renders obligatory.

*Note.*—Advances are not confined rigidly to the occasions cited in clauses (a) and (b) above.

(3) When an advance has already been granted, a subsequent advance shall not be granted to the same subscriber until at least 12 months have elapsed since the complete repayment of the first advance.

(4) An advance shall be recovered from the subscriber in such number of equal monthly instalments as the sanctioning authority may direct ; but such number shall not be less than twelve unless the subscriber so elects, or in any case more than twenty-four. A subscriber may, at his option, make repayment in a smaller number of instalments than that prescribed. Each instalment shall be a number of whole rupees, the amount of the advance being raised or reduced, if necessary, to admit of the fixation of such instalments.

(5) Recovery shall be made in the manner provided in rule 6 for the realisation of subscriptions and shall commence on the first occasion after the advance is made on which the subscriber draws pay for a full month. Recovery shall not be made while the subscriber is on leave, or in receipt of subsistance grant and may be postponed by the sanctioning authority during the recovery of an advance of pay granted to the subscriber.

(6) After the principal of the advance has been fully repaid, interest shall be paid thereon at the rate of one fifth per cent of the principal for each month or broken portion of a month during the period between the drawal and complete repayment of the principal :

Provided that Muhammadan subscribers whose deposits in the Fund carry no interest shall not be required to pay into the Fund any additional instalments on account of interest on advances granted to them from the Fund.

(7) Interest shall ordinarily be recovered in one instalment in the month after complete repayment of the principal ; but if the period referred to in clause (6) exceeds twenty months, interest may, if the subscriber so desires, be recovered in two equal monthly instalments. The method of recovery shall be that provided in clause (5) of this rule. Payments shall be rounded to the nearest rupee (eight annas counting as the next higher rupee).

(8) Recoveries made under this rule shall be credited as they are made, to the account of the subscriber in the Fund.

21. (1) Government shall pay to the credit of the account of a subscriber interest at the rate fixed from time to time by Government for the paymen of interest on subscriptions to the General Provident Fund, on the amount at his credit in the Fund.

(2) Interest shall be credited with effect from 31st March of each year in the following manner :—

(*i*) on the amount at the credit of a subscriber on the 31st March of the preceding year, less any sums withdrawn during the current year—interest for twelve months ;

(*ii*) on sums withdrawn during the current year—interest from the 1st April of the current year up to the last day of the month preceding the month of withdrawal ;

(*iii*) on all sums credited to the subscriber's account after the 31st March of the preceding year—interest from the date of deposit up to the 31st March of the current year ;

(*iv*) the total amount of interest shall be rounded to the nearest whole rupee, eight annas counting as the next higher rupee :

Provided that when the amount standing at the credit of a subscriber has become payable, interest shall thereupon be credited under this sub-rule in respect only of the period from the beginning of the current year or from the date of deposit, as the case may be, up to the date on which the amount standing at the credit of the subscriber became payable.

(*v*) For the purposes of this rule the date of deposit shall, in the case of recoveries from emoluments, be deemed to be the first day of the month in which they are recovered, and in the case of amounts forwarded by the subscriber, shall be deemed to be the first day of the month of receipt, if they are received by the Account Officer before the fifth day of that month, the first day of the next succeeding month.

(*vi*) In addition to any amount to be paid, under rule 14, interest thereon up to the end of the month preceding that in which payment is made, or up to the end of the sixth month after the month in which such amount became payable, whichever of these periods be less, shall be payable to the person to whom such amount is to be paid :

Provided that no interest shall be paid in respect of any period after the date which the Account Officer has intimated to that person (or his agent) as the date on which he is prepared to make payment in cash, or if he pays by cheque, after the date on which the cheque in that person's favour is put in the post.

(*vii*) Interest shall not be credited to the account of a Muhammadan subscriber if he informs the Account Officer that he does not wish to receive it ; but if he subsequently asks for interest, it shall be credited with effect from the 1st April of the year in which he asks for it.

22. All sums paid into the Fund under these rules shall be credited in the books of Government to an account named "The Revenue Patwaris Provident Fund Accounts".

C. C. GARBETT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

---

## IRRIGATION.

The 4th April, 1940.

**No. 414½-S.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 61 (1) and (2) of the Punjab Minor Canals Act (Punjab Act III of 1905) the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint the Collector of the Mianwali district to exercise the appellate powers of the Commissioner in respect of appeals from orders made by the Namal Canal Engineer invested with the powers of Collector under the said Act by Revenue Department Irrigation notification No. 380-E. (S.), dated the 28th May, 1936.

C. C. GARBETT,
Secretary to Government Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 6th April, 1940.

**No. 1635-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of subsection (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is hereby pleased to extend the jurisdiction of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Sheikhupura tahsil by Punjab Government notification No. 4200-E., dated the 26th August, 1938, to the Shahdara tahsil of the Sheikhupura district. The said Board will, therefore, exercise jurisdiction throughout the limits of the Sheikhupura and Shahdara tahsils of the Sheikhupura district with effect from the date of this notification.

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## AGRICULTURE.

### Fisheries.

The 8th April, 1940.

**No. 1473-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Indian Fisheries Act IV of 1897, and with reference to Punjab Government notification No. 570-D, dated the 10th February, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following rules for the protection of fish in the water of the Gurdaspur District specified below :—

RULES.

1. All fishing is prohibited for a period of two years in the water specified below, provided that nothing in these rules shall prevent the catching of any species of fish at any time of the year by the officials of the Fisheries Department acting under the authority of the Head of the Department :—

Shamsher Khan's Tank at Batala measuring 850′×850′ (*i.e.*, 17 acres) belonging to the Municipal Committee, Batala (and handed over to the Department of Agriculture, Punjab, for experiments on fish farming).

2. Any breach of the foregoing rule shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to ten rupees for every day after the date of first conviction during which the breach is persisted in.

3. Any fixed engine, or net, or other implement for fishing used in contravention of rule (1) may be seized by any Police Officer or other person specially empowered (by name or in virtue of his office) by the Punjab Government in this behalf.

4. Any fixed engine erected or net or other implement for fishing used in contravention of rule (1) and any fish taken by means of such fixed engine or net or other implement shall be liable by order of any Magistrate to forfeiture.

**No. 1475-D.**—With reference to section 7 of the Indian Fisheries Act IV of 1897, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to authorize the persons mentioned in column 1 of the Schedule below to exercise within the limits specified in column 2 thereof, the power of arrest conferred on a Police Officer by that Section. And further under rule 3 of the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 1473-D, dated the 8th April, 1940 and said persons are within the said limits authorized to seize any fixed engines erected or used or nets or other fishing implements used in contravention of rule (1) of these rules :—

SCHEDULE.

| Persons empowered by office. | Local limits within which the powers shall be exercised. |
|---|---|
| 1. Fisheries Research Assistants, Sub-Inspector of Fisheries, and Mechanic Shamsher Khan's Tank, Batala. | Shamsher Khan's Tank at Batala measuring 850′×850′ (*i.e.*, 17 acres) belonging to the Municipal Committee, Batala (and handed over to the Department of Agriculture, Punjab, for experiments on fish farming). |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

The 8th April, 1940.

**No 1463-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred under section 8 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912) the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Mian Kartar Singh, B.A., officiating Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Ferozepore, the powers of a Registrar under section 9 of the Act to register primary societies adopting the Punjab model by-laws.

In the exercise of these powers Mian Kartar Singh shall be subject to the control of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

**No. 1465-D.**—The following transfers of Assistant Registrars are made :—

| Serial No. | Name. | Rank. | Appointment. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Akhwand Abdul Rauf Khan .. | Assistant Registrar, Multan. | Assistant Registrar, Rural Reconstruction, Lahore. | 22nd January, 1940 forenoon. |
| 2 | M. Bir Singh .. .. | Urban Inspector, Co-operative Societies, Amritsar (Assistant Registrar candidate). | Assistant Registrar, Multan. | 22nd January, 1940, forenoon. |

The 9th April, 1940.

**No. 1501-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912) the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Ch. Mohd. Musa Khan, B.A., the powers of a Registrar under sections 11, 35, 36, 37 and 42 of the said Act and under rules 6, 7, 18 and 26 of the Rules published in the Punjab Government notification No. 13819, dated the 23rd June, 1917, from the date of his assuming charge.

In the exercise of these powers Ch. Mohammad Musa Khan shall be subject to the control of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab, and in the case of section 11 he shall not register any amendment of a bylaw which has not been previously approved by the Registrar.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Development Department.

## VETERINARY.

The 4th April, 1940.

**No. 1379-D.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments in the delegation orders appearing in paragraph 20·17 of the Book of Financial Powers, Punjab Financial Handbook No. 1:—

(1) In columns " To whom delegated " and " Extent " against serial No. 22 (a substituted by correction slip No. 158, dated the 1st September, 1938), *insert* the following

as item (1) renumbering the existing items " (1) " and " (2) " as items " (2) " and " (3)" respectively :—

| *To whom delegated.* | *Extent.* |
|---|---|
| (1) Principal, Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore .. | Up to a book value of Rs. 500 |

(2) *Insert* the following as serial No. 18 (*a*) after serial No. 18 :—

| Serial No. | Nature of power. | To whom delegated. | Extent. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 (*a*) .. .. | To sell stores and animals which have been declared unserviceable by public auction. | Principal, Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore. | Up to a book value of Rs. 1,000. |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE.

The 5th April, 1940.

**No. 992-Ft.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub-section (*ii*) of section 13 of the Punjab Wild Birds and Wild Animals Protection Act, 1933, and with reference to Punjab Government notification No. 386-Ft., dated the 10th February, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment to the Punjab Wild Birds and Wild Animals Protection Rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 25157, dated the 4th September, 1934 :—

AMENDMENT.

In part C of the Punjab Wild Birds and Wild Animals Protection Rules, under the heading " Shooting Rules " after rule 25, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

" 25-A. Where a license, granted or renewed under these rules, is lost or accidentally destroyed, the authority empowered to grant such license may grant another license, which shall be a duplicate copy of the original license, on payment of a fee of one rupee or the original fee for a shooting license, whichever is less."

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 8th April, 1940.

**No. 7811-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under Fundamental Rule 81, the grant to Rai Bahadur Mr. Man Mohan, M.A., Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, of four months' leave on average pay with effect from the forenoon of the 20th May, 1940, and the appointment of Mr. S. M. Sharif, M.A. (Cantab.), Bar.-at-Law, Inspector of Schools, Lahore Division, as Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, *vice* Rai Bahadur Mr. Man Mohan. M.A.

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 2nd April, 1940.

**No. 2474-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to permit Mr. E. W. Garrad, I. P., to relinquish charge of the office of the Additional Assistant Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, Lahore, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th March, 1940. He will continue to hold charge of the office of the Superintendent of Police, Simla.

The 3rd April, 1940.

**No. 2488-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote M. Ghulam Haider, Inspector of Police, No. P.-90, of the Attock district, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of Police, *vice* Mr. J. R. Morris, M. B. E., promoted to officiating Superintendent of Police. He is posted to the Jullundur district and his promotion will take effect from the date he takes over charge of his duties there.

**No. 2489-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to order the transfer of Mr. W. J. G. Fearn, Deputy Superintendent of Police, from Jullundur to Delhi.

The 4th April, 1940.

**No. 2495-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Kanwar Shamsher Singh, Assistant Superintendent of Police, to officiate as Assistant Inspector-General, Government Railway Police, Punjab, Lahore, where he assumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 26th March, 1940, relieving Mr. J. A. Scroggie, O. B. E., transferred.

The 6th April, 1940.

**No. 2592-B.**—*Erratum.*—In line 3 of notification No. 6804-B., dated the 30th November, 1939, published at page 1754 of the *Punjab Gazette,* dated the 8th December, 1939, *substitute* " forenoon " *for* "afternoon ".

**No. 2594-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab was pleased to post Mr. J. P. Morton, I. P., on return from deputation with the Government of India, Defence Department, to the Jullundur district, where he assumed charge of the duties of Officiating Superintendent of Police on the forenoon of the 29th February, 1940, relieving Mr. W. J. G. Fearn, reverted and remained posted to Jullundur.

The 8th April, 1940.

**No. 2609-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Malik Girdhari Lal, Prosecuting Inspector, No. P/116, of the Hoshiarpur district, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of Police, *vice* K. S. M. Ghulam Mustafa, promoted to officiate as Superintendent of Police, Muzaffargarh, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th March, 1940. He remained posted to Hoshiarpur.

**No. 2610-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction the deputation of the following Deputy Superintendents of Police to the Motor Transport, Home Department, Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore, for employment as Secretary of the Regional Transport Authority from the dates shown against them :—

| Serial No. | Name and designation. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sheikh Muhammad Riaz-ud-Din Ahsan, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Toba Tek Singh, Lyallpur district. | Afternoon of the 18th March, 1940. |
| 2 | Mian Amjad Hussain, Officiating Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police, Kasur, Lahore district. | Afternoon of the 30th March, 1940. |
| 3 | Malik Girdhari Lal, Officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Hoshiarpur. | Afternoon of the 21st March, 1940. |

P. L. ORDE,

Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Home (Police) Department.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 9th April, 1940.

**No. 57-G./36/966-G.**—Mr. H. M. Evennette, Officiating Superintendent, is hereby confirmed in the post of Superintendent, Punjab, Public Works Department Secretariat, Buildings and Roads Branch, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th March, 1940, *vice* Malik Abdul Haq appointed substantively to the post of Registrar in the same office.

S. BASHIRAM,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

### IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 4th April, 1940.

**No. 6729/Est./C.**—Mrs. E. Nagle, officiating Deputy Superintendent, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat, is appointed as an officiating Superintendent, with effect from the forenoon of 1st April, 1940.

**No. 6731/Est./C.**—Lala Ratan Lal, Assistant, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat, is appointed as an officiating Superintendent, with effect from the forenoon of 1st April, 1940.

**No. 6797/Est./E./849/1937.**—(*a*) The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction the promotion of the Assistant Engineers, named below, to the Punjab Service of Engineers, Class I (Irrigation Branch), with effect from the 1st April, 1939 :—

1. R. S. Lala Rajbansi Lal.
2. Mr. Allah Ditta Ashraf.

(*b*) R. S. Lala Rajbansi Lal is fully qualified for the charge of a Division and is promoted to executive rank from the 1st April, 1939.

The 5th April, 1940.

**No. 6831-Est.-E./344-1909.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. E. O. Cox, M. B. E. | Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch. | One month and 24 days. | Leave on average pay preparatory to retirement, not extending beyond 29th May, 1940, under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 6th April, 1940. | Irrigation Branch notification No. 6123-Est. E., dated 27th March 1940, is hereby cancelled. |

**No. 6941-Est. E.**—With reference to Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, notification No. 23280-Est.E./301—25, dated 11th November, 1939, His Excellency the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confirm L. Khushi Ram in the grade of Sub-Engineer with effect from the 1st January, 1939.

The 6th April, 1940.

**No. 7051-Est. E./99/1920.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted, | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. C. H. McKenna | Executive Engineer. | 6 months and 22 days. | Leave on average pay for one month and 21 days and in continuation leave on half average pay for 5 months and one day under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 10th March, 1940. |

The 9th April, 1940.

**No. 7249-Est.-E.**—Mr. A. St. G. Lyster, Superintending Engineer, took over charge of the office of Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch (Western Administration) on the forenoon of the 6th April, 1940, from Mr. E. O. Cox, M.B.E., Chief Engineer.

2. Mr. A. St. G. Lyster is appointed as officiating Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, with effect from the 6th April, 1940.

**No. 7259-Est. E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect rom. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Mulk Raj Chopra. | Assistant Executive Engineer. | Executive Engineer. | Multan Canals Division, Haveli Canals. | 24th March, 19 0 (forenoon). | On return from leave relieved R. B. Lala Khushi Ram Sud, Executive Engineer, on 25th March, 1940 (forenoon). |
| L. Sobhag Rai | Temporary Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Mundri Sub-Division, Hissar Division, Western Jumna Canal. | 15th March, 1940 (forenoon). | Relieved L. Khushi Ram, Sub-Engineer. |
| L. Khushi Ram | Sub-Engineer .. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Indri Project Sub-Division, Karnal Division, Western Jumna Canal. | 15th March, 1940 (forenoon). | Opened the new Sub-Division. |
| L. Gita Ram Garg. | Executive Engineer. | Officiating Superintending Engineer. | Lower Chenab East Circle. | 30th March, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieved Mr. A. St. G. Lyster, I.S.E. |
| L. Bhim Sen Wadhera. | Executive Engineer. | Officiating Superintending Engineer. | Derajat Circle. | 1st April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieved S. S. Bhai Bakhshi Singh Sidhu, I.S.E. |
| Mr. T. Blench | Executive Engineer. | Executive Engineer. | Hafizabad Division, Lower Chenab West Circle. | 1st April, 1940 (forenoon). | Relieved L. Sundar Das Pahwa, Assistant Engineer, of the additional charge. |
| Mr. G. R. M. Harris. | Assistant Engineer. | Officiating Executive Engineer. | Jhang Division, Lower Chenab West Circle. | 4th April, 1940 (forenoon). | Relieved Mr. R. T. W. Goodman, I.S.E. |

**F. A. FARQUHARSON,**

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 5th April, 1940.

**No. 6826-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for 1-L Tributary from R. D. 49 to R. D. 65,000 of Chichoke Mallian Deg Drain, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Sheikhupura is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Sheikhupura district and of the Executive Engineer, Sheikhupura Division, Upper Chenab Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sheikhupura | Nankana Sahib Shahdara | Chak No. 5 | 0·76 | Strips of land of varying lengths and widths lying generally in the direction from north-east to south-west as demarcated at site. |
| | | Bhulian Wali | 2·93 | |
| | | Mohari Wala | 5·79 | |
| | | Mahan Devi | 6·45 | |
| | | Khanna Wali | 5·06 | |
| | | Mahmun Gujar | 11·03 | |
| | Nankana Sahib | Chak No. 9 | 11·40 | |
| | Shahdara | Chak No. 10 | 7·63 | |
| | | Chak No. 17 | 3·04 | |
| | Nankana Sahib | Ghazi Andrun | 14·91 | |
| | Shahdara | Chak No. 18 | 5·83 | |
| | Nankana Sahib | Mudwala Kalan | 1·27 | |
| | | Wazira | 1·81 | |
| | | Nurpur Virkan | 0·48 | |
| | | Mudke | 1·32 | |
| | | Total | 79·71 | |

The 9th April, 1940.

**No. 7180-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for water-courses in Chak Nos. 15-16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21-22, 23-24 and 25 of Karol Tube Well Project, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Sheikhupura:—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sheikhupura | Shahdara | Bheni Par | 1·89 |
| | | Awan Par | 0·76 |
| | | Ratni Wal | 0·80 |
| | | Bukan Wal | 0·25 |
| | | Maral Par | 3·42 |
| | | Alam Pura (Rakh Awan) | 0·69 |
| | | Awan Par Pacca | 1·57 |
| | | Awan Par Kacha<br>Mashmula Maral Par | 0·80 |
| | | Talwara Par | 1·10 |
| | | Total | 11·28 |

**No. 7184-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Service Roads and Pump sites for Tube Wells in connection with the Karol Tube Well Project, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Sheikhupura.

Irrigation Branch notification No. 22552-Nor., dated 1st November, 1939, is hereby cancelled.

II SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tahsil. | Locality. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sheikhupura .. | Shahdara .. | Bheni Par | 1·59 |
| | | Awan Par .. .. | 0·82 |
| | | Maral Par .. .. | 3·54 |
| | | Awanpar Pacca .. .. | 2·01 |
| | | Alam Pura (Rakh Awan .. | 1·06 |
| | | Ratni Wal .. .. | 0·36 |
| | | Talwara Par .. .. | 0·67 |
| | | Awan Par Kacha Mashmula Maralpar | 0·92 |
| | | Total | 10·97 |

**No. 7188-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Service Roads and Pump sites for Tube Wells in connection with the Karol Tube Well Project, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid Section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Lahore.

Irrigation Branch notification No. 22548-Nor., dated 1st November, 1939, is hereby cancelled.

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tahsil. | Locality. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lahore .. | Lahore .. | Sagian Wasanpura .. | 0·27 |
| | | Lakhodahr .. .. | 0·45 |
| | | Mari .. .. | 1·82 |
| | | Awan Dhai Wala .. .. | 1·10 |
| | | Arazi Talwara .. .. | 1·26 |
| | | Jandiala .. .. | 0·67 |
| | | Marl War .. .. | 1·44 |
| | | Ganja Sindhu .. .. | 0·50 |
| | | Total | 7·51 |

**No. 7192-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Water-courses in Chak Nos. 15-16, 19, 23, 24, 25, 27-28 and 32 of Karol Tube Well Project, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Lahore :—

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tahsil. | Locality | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lahore | .. Lahore .. | Lakhodahr .. .. | 0·20 |
| | | Awan Dhaiwala .. .. | 4·35 |
| | | Marlwar .. .. | 0·12 |
| | | Arazi Talwara .. .. | 0·58 |
| | | Jandiala .. .. | 0·55 |
| | | Ganja Sindhu .. .. | 0·96 |
| | | Total | 6·76 |

**S. H. BIGSBY,**

**Secretary to Government, Punjab.**

# The Government Gazette,

# Punjab.

## Published by Authority.

**No. 16.** **LAHORE, FRIDAY, APRIL 19, 1940.**

## CONTENTS.

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders

### POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN STATES.

The 15th April, 1940.

**No. 1434-P.G.-40/18112.**—In pursuance of section 29 and of clause (*b*) in rule 26 of Order V in the First Schedule of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the First Schedule annexed to the notification of the Government of India in the late Foreign and Political Department No. 323-I., dated the 15th May, 1929, namely :—

In the said Schedule—

(*a*) under the heading " 16. Government of the Punjab " the entries relating to the Pataudi, Dujana and Kalsia States shall be omitted ;

(*b*) under the heading " 8. Punjab States " after the entries relating to " Khairpur " the following entries shall be inserted, namely :—

" *Tehri.*—All Civil Courts of the Tehri State.

(Civil and Revenue Courts.)

*Pataudi.*—Senior Subordinate Judge, Pataudi State.
Junior Subordinate Judge, Pataudi State.

(Civil and Revenue Courts.)

*Dujana.*—President in Council, Dujana State.
Tehsildar of Dujana.
Tehsildar of Nahar.

(Civil and Revenue Courts.)

*Kalsia.*—Diwan of Kalsia State.
Subordinate Judge, Chachrauli
Tehsildar, Chachrauli.
Munsif, Chachrauli.
Tehsildar, Dera Basi.
Naib-Tehsildar, Chirak."

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

### GENERAL.

The 17th April, 1940.

**No. 1431-P. G.-40/18466.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer on Lala Ram Bhagat, B.A., LL.B., a candidate of the Jind State while under training in the Punjab, the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the first class in regard to cases generally within the local limits of the Lahore district.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 17th April, 1940.

**No. 273-Leg.**—In supersession of Punjab Government notification No. 272-Leg., dated the 15th April, 1940, the Code of Criminal Procedure (Punjab Amendment) Bill is republished under the proviso to rule 83 of the Rules of Procedure of the Punjab Legislative Assembly, for general information :—

*A Bill to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, in its application to the Punjab.*

Short title.

**1.** This Act may be cited as the Code of Criminal Procedure (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1940.

Amendment of section 162 of Act V of 1898.

**2.** In subsection (2) of section 162 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, after the figure "1872" the following words and figures shall be deemed to be added, namely—

"or to affect the provisions of section 27 of that Act."

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The Indian law has long included provisions to the effect that no confession made by an accused person to a police officer shall be proved against him, this being qualified by a proviso (contained in section 27 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872) that so much of a confession made to a police officer, or while in the custody of a police officer, may be proved as may have led to any particular discovery. In a recent Full Bench ruling the High Court at Lahore have held by a majority that the amendments made in section 162 of the Code of Criminal Procedure in 1923 have by implication repealed section 27 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and that the above qualification has thus been done away with. Police work would be seriously impeded if it were no longer permissible for evidence to be produced regarding discoveries of weapons, property and the like on the basis of an accused person's confession, as has been done in the past. The High Court judgment itself indicated that the ruling might necessitate an amendment of the Code, and the present Bill has been framed to restore to the law the meaning which has generally been attached to it in the past.

MANOHAR LAL,

Dated the 15th April, 1940. Minister-in-Charge.

R. B. BECKETT,

Secretary, Legislative Department.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

GAZETTE.

The 11th April, 1940.

**No. 1710-G.-40/17652.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Punjab Subordinate Services Punishment and Appeal Rules, 1930, published with Punjab Government notification No. 24376, dated the 16th August, 1930, namely :—

In rule 7 of the said Rules, after the words "competent authority," the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"or against whom an order reducing or withholding the maximum pension, admissible to him under the rules governing pension, has been passed by such authority,"

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

**Appointments, Postings and Transfers.**

The 17th April, 1940.

**No. 18544.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. F. C. Webb, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Rawalpindi. | .. | Sialkot .. | 21st March, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Rai Sahib Lala Nand Lal Manchanda, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Chaudhri Sultan Lal Hussain Khan, P.C.S. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Moga. | .. | Kasur .. | 6th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. A. Isar, M.B.E., P.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. P. Brendon, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Amritsar. | .. | Hissar .. | 7th April, 1940 (afternoon). | For famine work. |
| Lala Kanwar Bhan Mongia, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | .. | Gujranwala.. | 9th April, 1940 | On return from leave, relieving M. Muhammad Sarfraz Khan, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Khan Amir Nawaz Khan, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Gurgaon. | .. | Gurgaon .. | 9th April, 1940. | |
| Sardar Udham Singh, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Gujrat. | .. | Gurdaspur .. | 9th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Lala Chuni Lal, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. I. E. Jones, I.C.S. | Officer under training in the Co-operative Department, Punjab, Lahore. | Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab, Lahore. | .. | 11th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. M. R. Bhide, I.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. M. R. Bhide, I.C.S. | Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab, Lahore. | Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab, Lahore. | .. | 11th April, 1940 (afternoon). | |

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

**Leave.**

The 11th April, 1940.

**No. 2134.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer:—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain S. V. McCoy. | Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor of the Punjab. | 25 days .. | Leave on average pay on medical grounds under Fundamental Rule 100. | 12th April, 1940. | No officiating arrangement will be made during Captain McCoy's absence on leave. |

K. MACKESSACK,

MAJOR,

Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, Punjab.

The 17th April, 1940.

**No. 18545.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. I. M. Lal, I.C.S. | District and Sessions Judge. | 1 month .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st February, 1940. | Extension granted by the High Commissioner for India, London, in continuation of the leave notified in Punjab Government notification No. 6125, dated the 7th |

## Examination.

The 17th April, 1940.

**No. 2533-G.-40/18510.**—Khan Asmat Ullah Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, has produced the treasury training certificate, required by rule XI of the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 32227, dated the 9th December, 1933, as amended by the Punjab Government notification No. 20562, dated the 31st May, 1935.

## Promotion.

The 11th April, 1940.

**No. 1144-G.-40/17568.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotions in the Punjab Civil Service (Executive Branch):—

| Name. | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lala Balwant Rai | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Time Scale. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Selection Grade (Substantive permanent). | 4th December, 1939. | In the vacancy caused by the promotion of Sardar Sahib Sardar Balwant Singh Garewal to a listed post on the Executive side. |

## Powers.

The 1st March, 1940.

**No. 1964-G.-40/9945.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Sheikh Mohammad Rashid, Extra Assistant Commissioner, is appointed a magistrate of the 1st class in the Punjab for the term during which he shall continue to hold the office of Superintendent, Lower Bari Doab Canal and Nili Bar Colonies, Criminal Tribes Settlements, Montgomery, for the trial of —

1. Offences committed under the Criminal Tribes Act, VI of 1924.
2. Other offences committed in or by the inmates of the Criminal Tribes Settlements and Schools in the Punjab as well as the Criminal Tribes Villages under direct control.
3. Offences committed under the Good Conduct Prisoners' Probational Release Act No. X of 1926.
4. Other offences committed by the probationally released convicts in the Punjab.

**No. 1964-G.-40/9946.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Sheikh Mohammed Rashid, magistrate of the 1st class, within the limits of the Punjab, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try —

1. any offence against the provisions of the Criminal Tribes Act, VI of 1924,
2. any other offences not punishable with death committed in or by the inmates of the Criminal Tribes Settlements and Schools in the Punjab as well as the Criminal Tribes Villages under direct control, and
3. any offences not punishable with death committed by the probationally released convicts in the Punjab.

**No. 1964-G.-40/9947**.—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Sheikh Mohammad Rashid, Superintendent, Lower Bari Doab Canal and Nili Bar Colonies Criminal Tribes Settlements, Montgomery and a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Punjab the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, such powers to be exercised in regard to offences which he is empowered to try by Punjab Government notification No. 1964-G.-40/9945, dated the 1st March, 1940.

The 21st March, 1940.

**No. 2557-G.-40/14460-G.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. F. C. Webb, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Sialkot district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 2557-G.-40/14460-H.** – In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint

Mr. F. C. Webb, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Sialkot district, to be an Additional District Magistrate.

Mr. F. C. Webb is hereby invested with all the powers of the District Magistrate under the said Code and all other laws now in force.

The 6th April, 1940.

**No. 2458-G.-40/16882.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Chaudhri Sultan Lal Hussain Khan, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lahore district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 2458-G.-40/16883.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Chaudhri Sultan Lal Hussain Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Lahore district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

**No. 2458-G.-40/16884.**—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Chaudhri Sultan Lal Hussain Khan, Sub-Divisional Officer, Kasur, with the powers specified in column 2 of the sub-joined schedule; such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Kasur sub-division of the Lahore district :—

SCHEDULE.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. | |
|---|---|---|
| Section 3 (*c*) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894... | To perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act. | |
| Section 3 of the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. | To discharge the functions of a Collector under the said Act. | |
| Section 3 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1876 | To perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act. | |
| Sections 3 (*b*) and 4 of the Canals and Drainage Northern India Act (VIII of 1873). | All the powers of a Collector under the said Act. | |
| Section 3 of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, V of 1912. | Under section 20 (*e*) to appoint a successor where heirs fail and the deceased tenant has not nominated one. | Subject to the control of the D.C., Lahore. |
| | Under section 24 (*a*) to impose a penalty not exceeding Rs. 100. | |
| | Under section 25 to re-enter and assess compensation, if required. | |
| | Under section 26 to re-enter and assess compensation for buildings on sites allotted for residential purposes. | |
| | Under section 32 to re-enter in case of squatters and trespassers. | |
| | Under section 33 to authorise complaints. | |
| | Under section 34 miscellaneous powers, under sub-sections (*i*), (*ii*) and (*iii*). | |

**No. 2458-G.-40/16885.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, XIII of 1900, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Chaudhri Sultan Lal Hussain Khan, Sub-Divisional Officer, Kasur, all the powers of the Deputy Commissioner under the said Act: such powers to be exercised within the local limits of the Lahore district.

**No. 2458-G.-40/16886.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) (*a*) of section 27 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer, and hereby confers upon Chaudhri Sultan Lal Hussain Khan, Sub-Divisional Officer, Kasur, Lahore district, the powers of a Collector under the said Act, to hear and

dispose of cases relating to the appointment, dismissal and punishment of Lambardars and Patwaris : such powers to be exercised by the said Chaudhri Sultan Lal Hussain Khan within the limits of the Kasur sub-division of the Lahore district.

**No. 2458-G.-40/16887.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal procedure, 1898, Chaudhri Sultan Lal Hussain Khan, a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Kasur sub-division of the Lahore district.

The 9th April, 1940.

**No. 2484-G.-40/17300.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lala Kanwar Bhan Mongia, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gujranwala district.

**No. 2484-G.-40/17301.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (*c*) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lala Kanwar Bhan Mongia, Extra Assistant Commissioner, to perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act, within the limits of the Gujranwala district.

The 13th April, 1940.

**No. 2446-G.-40/17961.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lala Jagdish Chandar Bhola, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 2nd class, in the Sialkot district.

The 15th April, 1940.

**No. 2093-G.-40/18101.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Chaudhri Abdul Hamid Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the first class, with powers to try summarily in the Ferozepore district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## GENERAL.

The 11th April, 1940.

**No. 1991-H.G.-40/17615.**—With reference to Punjab Government notification No. 1284-H.G.-40/8179, dated the 21st February, 1940, and in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890, as amended by the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Act, 1938, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following rule.

RULE.

The Hospital Surgeon, Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore, is hereby designated as a Veterinary Officer before whom animals seized under section 14 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890, may be produced for examination.

The 12th April, 1940.

**No. 2115-H.G.-40/17757.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 40 of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Lala Mukand Lal in his capacity of President of the Municipal Committee of Fazilka, and during such time only as he holds that office, the powers of a police officer under section 34 of the Police Act, 1861, with regard to the offences mentioned in the fifth and seventh clauses of the said section, when committed within the municipal limits of Fazilka in the Ferozepore district.

**No. 2571-H.G.-40/17840.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 44 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint the following persons to be the non-official members of the Lahore Regional Transport Authority constituted by Punjab Gazette notification No. 390-H.G.-40/14042, dated the 20th March, 1940.

(1) **Sardar Sahib Sardar Sapuran Singh Chawla, of Lahore.**

(2) **Chaudhri Khurshid Alam, Honorary Magistrate, Sargodha.**

The 13th April, 1940.

**No. 2590-H. G.-40/18026.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 44 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint the following persons to be the non-official members of the Multan Regional Transport Authority constituted by Punjab Gazette notification No. 330-H. G.-40/14042, dated the 20th March, 1940.

(1) Major Ashiq Hussain, M.B.E., M.L.A., of Multan.

(2) Tikka Jagjit Singh Bedi, M.L.A., Barrister-at-Law, Montgomery.

The 15th April, 1940.

**No. 2622-H. G.-40/18237.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 44 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint the following persons to be the non-official members of the Ambala Regional Transport Authority constituted by Punjab Gazette notification No. 330-H. G.-40/14042, dated the 20th March, 1940 :—

(1) Khan Bahadur Sheikh Niaz Muhammad of Hansi, District Hissar.

(2) Chaudhri Dewak Ram, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Rohtak.

A. V. ASKWITH,

**Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.**

---

The 13th April, 1940.

**No. 1552-C.-40/17979.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant a licence to Reverend Chuni Lal of the Baptist Church, Kalka, in the Ambala district, authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Indian Christians within the territories under the administration of the Government of the Punjab.

The 16th April, 1940.

**No. 1235-C.-40/18295.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant a licence to the Reverend Inayat Jacob, Pastor of the Indian Christian Church, Palwal in the Gurgaon district, authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Indian Christians within the territories under the administration of the Government of the Punjab.

RAM CHANDRA,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Medical and Local Government Departments.**

---

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 10th April, 1940.

**No. 1378-P.G.-40/17435.**—The services of the Reverend J. A. Mee, Junior Chaplain, have been placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-West Frontier Province, with effect from the forenoon of the 4th April, 1940.

The 13th April, 1949.

**No. 1441-P. G.-40/17971.**—The services of the Reverend J. D. Tytler, Junior Chaplain, have been placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, with effect from the afternoon of the 8th April, 1940.

The 15th April, 1940.

**No. 1426-P. G.-40/18135.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverend W. R. F. Hares. | Probationary Chaplain. | Junior Chaplain .. | 27th March, 1940.. | |

**No. 1474-P. G.-40/18137.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverend T. S. Devlin. | Senior Chaplain .. | Chaplain of Ambala and Sabathu. | 4th April, 1940 .. | Relieving the Reverend M. S. Evers. In anticipation of his services being placed at the disposal of the Punjab Government by the Chief Commissioner, Delhi. |
| Reverend J. R. Benyon. | Junior Chaplain | Chaplain of Kasauli. | 8th April, 1940 (afternoon). | On his services having been placed at the disposal of the Punjab Government by the Government of Bengal. |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JUDICIAL.

The 11th April, 1940.

**No. 8634-J.-39/17572.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Crimina Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Nawabzada Muhammad Shamshad Ali Khan, with effect from the 18th April, 1940, the powers of a magistrate of the second class in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Karnal tahsil of the Karnal district.

The 16th April, 1940.

**No. 1672-J.-40/18281.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 (1) of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, after consultation with the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to appoint Sardar Rahim Yar Khan, the Sarbrah Tumandar of the Mazari tribe, an honorary magistrate in the Dera Ghazi Khan district, to be an honorary subordinate judge with effect from the 21st April, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 10th April, 1940.

**No. 1501-JL.-40/17449.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Shrimati Pritam Kaur, wife of Sardar Bishan Singh Bhullar, Rais, Chak No. 213-R. B., Lyallpur district, as a non-official visitor for the female ward of the District Jail, Lyallpur, for a further period of two years with effect from the 10th April, 1940.

The 13th April, 1940.

**No. 1590-JL.-40/17923.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to reappoint Sheikh Allah Bakhsh, Zaildar of Muzaffargarh, as a non-official visitor of the Subsidiary Jail at Muzaffargarh, for a period of two years with effect from the 27th May, 1940.

The 17th April, 1940.

**No. 1211-JL.-40/18423.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to reappoint Miss E. Paterson, Dow Memorial Hospital, Gujrat, as a non-official visitor for the female ward of the Subsidiary Jail at Gujrat, for a further period of two years with effect from the 25th April, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## ELECTIONS.

The 17th April, 1940.

**No. 482.**—In accordance with the provisions of Rule 4 of Chapter I of Part C of the Punjab Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, 1936, and with reference to the Punjab Government, Home Department (Reforms), notification No. 406, dated the 16th December, 1939, it is hereby notified that Mr. P. H. Guest, 2, Canal Bank, Lahore, has been elected a member of the Punjab Legislative Assembly by the Punjab Commerce and Industry Constituency.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 10th April, 1940.

**No. 1500-M.-40/17464.**—The following amendment of the rules made by the Punjab State Medical Faculty for the examination of Dispensers and Dressers published with Punjab Government notification No. 5527-M.-36/40573, dated the 26th December, 1936, as subsequently amended, has been approved by the Governor of the Punjab, and is published for general information :—

### AMENDMENT.

In the rule relating to "Recognised institutions", *add* the following as item no. (4) :—

"(4) St. Stephen's Hospital, Delhi".

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

The 10th April, 1940.

**No. 1797-M.-40/17423.**—The following officer has been granted leave:—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. D. Mitra, M.A. | Principal, Punjab Health School, Lahore. | 5 weeks .. | Leave on average pay under rule 20·2 (i) (a) of the Subsidiary Rules. | 14th February, 1940. | |

**No. 1797-M.-40/17425.**—The following appointments and postings are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miss I. K. Maula Bakhsh. | Superintendent, Punjab Health School, Lahore. | Principal, Punjab Health School. | Lahore .. | 14th February, 1940. | In addition to her own duties, relieving Mrs. D. Mitra, proceeded on leave. |
| Mrs. D. Mitra, M.A. | Principal, Punjab Health School. | Principal, Punjab Health School. | Lahore .. | 20th March, 1940. | On return from leave relieving Miss I. K. Maula Bakhsh of the additional charge. |

The 13th April, 1940.

**No. 1111 M.-40/17984.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of subsection (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments in the Punjab Subordinate Public Health Service Rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 30181-P. H., dated the 15th September, 1932 :—

AMENDMENTS.

1. *For* sub-clause (*g*) of clause (1) of rule 6, the following shall be substituted :—

"(*g*) in the case of First Grade Laboratory Assistants, by selection from among Second Grade Laboratory Assistants or by direct appointment."

2. In appendix A for the entries against section III the following shall be substituted :—

| Number of section. | Designation of section. | Number of posts. | Scales of pay. | Qualifications for direct recruitment. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. | |
| Section III. | First Grade Laboratory Assistant. | 2 | 60—4—100 .. | F. Sc. with Chemistry and Physics. |
| | Second Grade Laboratory Assistant. | 4 | 30—3—60 .. | Matriculation examination with Science as one of the subjects. |
| | Laboratory Attendant .. | 1 | 20—1—30 .. | Matriculation examination. |

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Medical and Local Government Departments.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th April, 1940.

**No. 1165-F.P.W.-40/190.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the delegations appearing in the

Book of Financial Powers, Punjab Financial Handbook No. I, Second Edition :—

AMENDMENT.

*For* the existing footnote, under paragraph 20·12, serial No. 36, *substitute* the following :—

NOTE.—The Government of India having regard to the established convention in regard to petty claims as between different Governments, have decided that in the case of non-Government works estimated to cost less than Rs. 1,000 which have been exempted from the levy of departmental charges by competent authority, the charge of 1 per cent on account of audit and accounts establishment need also not be levied.

H. D. BHANOT,

*Secretary to Government, Punjab, Finance Department.*

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

ELECTRICITY.

The 15th April, 1940.

**No. 627-El.-40/18131.**—The services of Mr. S. M. Blagg, Line Construction Engineer, Punjab, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, were terminated with effect from the 31st March, 1940 (afternoon).

The 17th April, 1940.

**No. 646-El.-40/18538.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for 11 kV. substation in the premises of the Lahore Industrials Limited, it is hereby declared that land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Lahore is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Lahore district and of the Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, Lahore Division, Shalamar:—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* | *Boundaries.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lahore | Lahore | Village Fatehgarh | ·014 | A strip of land 25′×25′ lying in the premises of Lahore Industrials Limited, which is part of field No. 921. | *North.*—Existing Electricity Branch substation building. *East.*—Lahore Industrials building. *West.*—Field No. 910. *South.*—Railway land boundary and siding. |

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

EXCISE.

The 17th April, 1940.

**No. 2045 Ex.**—Whereas the Municipal Committee of Raikot has applied to the Punjab Government for a declaration under section 3 of the Punjab Local Option Act, V

of 1923, the Governor of the Punjab, in accordance with the provisions of the said section, hereby declares that the Municipal Committee of Raikot may, from the 1st May, 1940, exercise the powers conferred by sections 4, 5 and 8 of the said Act.

C. C. GARBETT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE,

### IRRIGATION.

The 10th April, 1940.

**No. 458-S.**—Punjab Government notification No. 183, dated the 6th October, 1906, whereby the Superintendent of the Grey Canals in the Ferozepore district was empowered to perform all the functions and to exercise all the powers conferred on or vested in the Collector by the Punjab Minor Canals Act (Punjab Act, III of 1905) or the rules made thereunder in respect of the Grey Canals in the Ferozepore district is hereby cancelled.

These powers will now be exercised by the Collector himself.

By order,
C. C. GARBETT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 12th April, 1940.

**No. 1745-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is hereby pleased to extend the jurisdiction of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Gurgaon tehsil of the Gurgaon district by Punjab Government notification No. 916-E., dated the 7th March, 1939, to the Nuh tahsil of that district also. The said Board will, therefore, exercise jurisdiction throughout the limits of the Gurgaon and Nuh tahsils of the Gurgaon district with effect from the date of this notification.

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

### AGRICULTURE.

The 17th April, 1940.

**No. 1620-D.**—On return from the leave granted to him in this Department Notification No. 944-D., dated the 6th March, 1940, Dr. R L. Chopra resumed charge of the post of Assistant to the Entomologist, Lyallpur, on the forenoon of the 15th March, 1940, relieving L. Dina Nath who reverted to his substantive appointment in the Subordinate Agricultural Service.

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

### GENERAL.

The 12th April, 1940.

**No. 1088-Ft.**—*Corrigendum.*—In paragraph 2 of Punjab Government notification No. 2450-D., dated the 6th June, 1938, as subsequently amended, " The Registrar Co-operative Societies, Punjab ", shall be substituted for " The Commissioner, Rural Reconstruction, Punjab, " in the list of official members.

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

The 17th April, 1940.

**No. 1609-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 43 (1) of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912) the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to order that rule 30 of the rules framed under the said Act, as amended by Punjab Government notification No. 820-D., dated the 29th February, 1940, shall be reconstructed as under :—

30. A registered co-operative society may invest or deposit its funds or any portion thereof—

(1) in any bonds or loan issued by the Punjab Government and secured upon its revenues or in shares of the Reserve Bank of India constituted under Act II of 1934 or in shares of the Imperial Bank of India ;

(2) with the previous sanction of the Registrar, in the purchase or lease of land, or buildings, or in the construction of buildings required for the conduct of its business.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 9th April, 1940.

**No. 798-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under Fundamental Rules 81 and 82, the grant to Dr. Mohammad Sadr-ud-Din, M.A., D. Litt., Lecturer in Arabic, Government College, Lahore, of leave on average pay preparatory to retirement for one month and twenty days with effect from the forenoon of the 9th May, 1940. He is permitted to affix the Bank holiday on the 29th June, 1940, Sunday, the 30th June, 1940 and the summer vacation from the 1st to the 15th July, 1940, to his leave.

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 6th April, 1940.

**No. 2596-B.**—Under the provisions of section 15 (1) of Police Act, 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is plsased to sanction the continuance, for a further period of one year with effect from the 1st April, 1940, of the additional Police Post located in the area comprising the Chiri and Chandi villages in the Rohtak district,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 537-B., dated the 26th January, 1939.

The 9th April, 1940.

**No. 2642-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the 3 months' leave granted to Mr. A. S. M. Deane, Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police Kasur, Lahore district, by Gazette notification No. 900-B., dated the 29th January, 1940, by a period of one month's leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 2nd April, 1940.

The 11th April, 1940.

**No. 2665-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Mr. W. D. V. Slesser, I. P., on return from leave, to the Muzaffargarh district where he resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 26th March, 1940, relieving K. S. M. Ghulam Mustafa Khan, who reverted to officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, and remained posted to the Muzaffargarh district.

P. L. ORDE,

Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Home (Police) Department.

## PULLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 10th April, 1940.

**No. 120/19/518-R.**—With reference to the Punjab Government Resolution No. 27509-(C & I), dated 10th December, 1919, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. W. E. C. Mallam, a representative of the Indian Roads and Transport Development Association, as a non-official member of the Communications Board, Punjab, for the period 2nd March, 1940, to 13th April, 194', in place of Mr. C. D. Buckley, resigned.

The 15th April, 1940.

**No. 568-R.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Improving and Metalling Arterial Road No. 29, section Chiniot to Pindi Bhattian in Jhang district, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section IV of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the power conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Jhang district :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jhang .. | Chiniot .. | Chiniot | 4·11 |
| | | Rau Bag Mal .. | 6·88 |
| | | Plahe .. | 0·08 |
| | | Aziz ... | 2·81 |
| | | Jhamba .. | 3·63 |
| | | Kaulian .. | 5·39 |
| | | Patraki .. | 0·79 |
| | | Kaimoki .. | 1·13 |
| | | Harsa Shaikhan .. | 7·28 |
| | | Daulawal .. | 2·26 |
| | | Jat Gujjar .. | 3·12 |
| | | Total .. | 37·48 |

**No. 1074-W.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for constructing Sectional Pumping Station of Lahore Sewerage Scheme near Submersible Bridge on Chhota Ravi, behind old Taxali Ice Factory in village Shishmahal, Tahsil Lahore, District Lahore, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Lahore is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Lahore district and of the Executive Engineer, III Lahore Public Health Division, Lahore :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Lahore. | *Mauza.*—Shishmahal. |
| *Tahsil.*—Lahore. | *Area in acres.*—0·942.

*Direction and boundaries.*

*North.*—Khasra No. 96—Land belonging to Kidar Nath, son of Ram Das.

" " 97 }
" " 101 } Government land.
" " 107 }

" " 106—Land belonging to Mohammad Shafi, son of Miran Bux.

" " 110—Common land of village (Shamlat Deh).

*East.*—Khasra No. 1605/105—Land belonging to Dr. Ilahi Bux.

*South.*—Khasra No. 96—Land belonging to Kidar Nath, son of Ram Das.

" " 97 }
" " 101 } Government land.
" " 107 }

" " 106—Land belonging to Mohammad Shafi, son of Miran Bux.

" " 1605/105—Land belonging to Dr. Ilahi Bux.

*West.*—Khasra No. 80, Government Nala.

S. BASHIRAM,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

## IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 11th April, 1940.

**No. 7391-1080/37/West.**—*Cancellation.*—Irrigation Branch declaration No. 22306-West., dated the 27th October, 1939, for acquisition of 1 23 acres of land required for boundary road along left side of Maruf Distributary of Dipalpur Canal from R. D. 13,293 to R. D. 15,111 and R. D. 27,643 to R. D. 29,850 is hereby cancelled.

The 13th April, 1940.

**No. 7537-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Tube Well opposite R. D. 125,000 right side of Khushab Branch, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Shahpur. | *Locality.*—Gunjiyal. |
| *Tahsil.*—Khushab. | *Area in acres.*—0·01. |

The 16th April, 1940.

**No. 7708-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 15 951 left of Main Line Upper, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition ;—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali .. | Mianwali .. | Daudkhel Paka .. | 9·12 |
| | | Daudkhel Kacha .. | 4·54 |
| | | Total .. | 13·66 |

**No. 7712-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that and is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 156,005 right of Main Line Upper, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Mianwali. | *Locality.*—Zala.

*Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—12·0.

**No. 7700-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for right marginal bund from R. D. 505 to R. D. 562·5, R. D. 1,400 to R. D. 2,395, R. D. 3,2(0 to R. D. 4,940, R. D. 5,980 to R. D. 8,607, R. D. 9,255 to R. D. 22,096 and R. D. 22,186 to R. D. 24,500, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and, under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan, is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district, and of the Executive Engineer, Trimmu Division, Haveli Canal :—

SPECIFICATION

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Kabirwala .. | Jhalar Kotwali .. | 0·04 | Six strips of land of varying widths lying generally in a direction from north-east to south-west on right side of river Ravi as demarcated at site. |
| | | Mansa Maglani .. | 1·80 | |
| | | Sultan Tharoj .. | 0·27 | |
| | | Haveli Diwan Singh | 1·83 | |
| | | Hosi .. | 0·74 | |
| | | Tareli .. | 2·65 | |
| | | Sai Sahu .. | 1·05 | |
| | | Sasrana .. | 1·33 | |
| | | Daira Mahram .. | 3·98 | |
| | | Khan Daultana .. | 1·93 | |
| | | Total .. | 15·62 | |

**No. 7704-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for left marginal bund from R. D. 1,930 to R. D. 11,745·0, R. D. 13,610·0 to R. D. 16,910·0, R. D. 17,000 to R. D. 17,490, R. D. 18,261·0 to R. D. 23,965·0 and R. D. 24,900 to R. D. 42,025·0, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Trimmu Division, Haveli Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tahsil. | Mauza. | Area in acres. | Direction. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Kabirwala | Bagar .. | 0·88 | Five strips of land of varying widths lying generally in a direction from north-east to south-west on left side of river Ravi as demarcated at site. |
| | | Shahadat Kandla | 8·95 | |
| | Khanewal .. | Batian .. | 9·27 | |
| | | Baghdad .. | 7·36 | |
| | | Total .. | 26·46 | |

The 17th April, 1940.

**No. 7786-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Tube Well opposite R. D. 50,300 right side of Khushab Branch, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Mianwali. | *Locality.*—Chorwala. |
| *Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—0·01. |

A. St. G. LYSTER,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch**

The 9th April, 1940.

**No. 7230-Est./E./94/1937.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. Mohammad Said (1), temporary Engineer, to the Punjab Service of Engineers, Class II, Irrigation Branch, Punjab, with effect from the 1st September, 1939.

The 10th April, 1940.

**No. 7349-Est.-E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Waterlogging Investigation Division was closed on the afternoon of the 31st March, 1940.

The 11th April, 940.

**No. 7434-Est./E./252/1914.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. S. Bhai Bakhshi Singh Sidhu. | Executive Engineer. | One month and 19 da . | Leave on average pay under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 2nd April, 1940. | |

The 13th/14th April, 1940.

**No. 7575-Est./C.**—The following postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. E. R. Lewis .. | Superintendent.. | Punjab Irrigation Secretariat. | 31st August, 1939 .. | Resumed charge on return from one day's leave. |
| Ditto .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 18th December, 1939 | Ditto ditto. |

The 16th April, 1940.

**No. 7693-Est. E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. T. W. R. Easton. | Executive Engineer. | Executive Engineer in addition. | Project Division, Western Jumna Canal | 8th April, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Mr. J. H. Fletcher, M.C., I.S.E. |
| Lala Ram Prasad Burman. | Ditto | Deputy Collector in addition. | Muzaffargarh division, Derajat Circle. | 1st April, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Bh. Gurdit Singh, Deputy Collector. |
| Rai Bahadur Lala Khushi Ram Sud. | Ditto | Executive Engineer | Lower Gugera Division, Lower Chenab East Circle. | 1st April, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Lala Gita Ram, Garg, I.S.E., of the additional charge. |
| Mr. E. D. Mann.. | Assistant Engineer. | Officiating Executive Engineer. | Discharge Division, Drainage Circle. | 8th April, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Rai Bahadur Lala Munishwar Chand, I.S.E. |

**F. A. FARQUHARSON,**

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

The 16th April, 1940.

**No. 7719-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Branch Drain of Kharak Drain from R. D. 0 to R. D. 1,784, it is hereby declared that the land described in the spcification below is required for the above, purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gujranwala is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gujranwala district and of the Executive Engineer, Gujranwala Division, Upper Chenab Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gujranwala .. | Gujranwala .. | Ghoga .. | 0·20 | A strip of land 1,750 feet in length and of varying widths lying generally from east to west as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Kharak .. | 1·65 | |
| | | Total .. | 1·85 | |

**No. 7723-I.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for Kharak drain from R. D. 0 to R. D. 4,163, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gujranwala is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gujranwala district and of the Executive Engineer, Gujranwala Division, Upper Chenab Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gujranwala .. | Gujranwala .. | Ghoga .. | 0·07 | A strip of land 4,063 feet in length and of varying widths lying generally from north to east as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Kharak .. | 4·31 | |
| | | Total .. | 4·38 | |

**S. H. BIGSBY,**

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

99 CS—1245—18-4-40—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 864.



# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

## Published by Authority.

**No. 17.** **LAHORE, FRIDAY, APRIL 26, 1940.**

## CONTENTS.

# PART I.

# Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

## POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

### GENERAL.

The 24th April, 1940.

**No. 1662-PG.-40/19676.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 (1) of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, after consultation with the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to appoint Lala Ram Bhagat, a candidate of the Jind State under Judicial training in the Lahore district, to be an Honorary Subordinate Judge.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 23rd April, 1940.

**No. 274-Leg.**—The following Act of the Provincial Legislature, having received the assent of His Excellency the Governor, on the 19th April, 1940, is hereby published for general information :—

### The Punjab Legislative Assembly (War Service) Act, 1940.

PUNJAB ACT NO. IV OF 1940.

*An Act to prevent membership of any of His Majesty's Forces or the holding of an office under the Defence Department in connection with the present war being a disqualification for membership of the Punjab Legislative Assembly.*

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title and duration.

1. (*1*) This Act may be cited as the Punjab Legislative Assembly (War Service) Act, 1940.

(*2*) This Act shall continue in force until the termination of the present state of war and for such period not exceeding twelve months thereafter as the Provincial Government may by notification in the official Gazette appoint, and shall then expire except as respects things previously done or omitted to be done.

(*3*) For the purpose of the preceding subsection the date of the termination of the present state of war shall be determined by a notification of the Provincial Government in the official Gazette.

Prevention of disqualification.

2. During such time as this Act continues in force a person shall not be disqualified for being chosen as or for being a member of the Punjab Legislative Assembly by reason only that, as a member of any of His Majesty's Forces or as a holder of an office under the Defence Department of the Central Government, he holds any office of profit under the Crown in India.

R. B. BECKETT,

Secretary, Legislative Department.

---

The 24th April, 1940.

**No. 275-Leg.**—The District Board of Gujrat (Tax Validating) Bill is published under the proviso to rule 83 of the Rules of Procedure of the Punjab Legislative Assembly for general information :—

*A Bill to establish the validity of the assessment and collection of a certain tax imposed by the District Board of Gujrat.*

IT is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the District Board of Gujrat (Tax Validating) Act, 194 .

Assessments or collections not to be called in question.

2. No assessment or collection of the tax the imposition of which was notified in Punjab Government notification No. 19964, dated the 21st June, 1930, made by or on behalf of the District Board of Gujrat before the commencement of this Act, shall be called in question in any proceedings before any court on the ground that such assessment or collection was made by or under the orders of an officer who had no power to make the assessment or collection.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

It is laid down in rule XII-A·3 of the District Board Account Code, made under section 71 of the Punjab District Boards Act, 1883, that the appointment of a Haisiyat-tax Officer by a District Board for the assessment and collection of haisiyat tax shall not take effect until the appointment has been approved by the Commissioner. The District Board of Gujrat failed to obtain the Commissioner's approval to the appointment of the Haisiyat-tax Officer in the belief that such approval was not necessary, the appointment having been made before the rules came into force. For this defect it has been held by a court of law that the assessment of the tax since the year 1935-36 was illegal. In order to save further litigation and avoid financial embarrassment to the District Board, which would ensue if it were compelled to make refunds of amounts already collected, it is desirable to validate the assessment and collection that has already been made.

KHIZAR HAYAT,
Minister in Charge.

Dated the 24th April, 1940.

R. B. BECKETT,
Secretary, Legislative Department.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

GAZETTE.

The 15th April, 1940.

**No. 2706-G.-40/18266.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lieutenant P. F. C. Nicholson, Probationer, Indian Political Service, a magistrate of the 3rd class, in the Attock district.

**No. 2706-G.-40/18267.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 (1) (*b*) and section 27 (2) of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887 (XVII of 1887), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer, and hereby confers, upon Lieutenant P. F. C. Nicholson all the powers which may be exercised by an Assistant Collector of 2nd grade under Chapter IV of the said Act: such powers to be exercised by the said Lieutenant Nicholson within the limits of the Attock district.

**No. 2706-G.-40/18268.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 22 (1) of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lieutenant P. F. C. Nicholson, Probationer, Indian Political Service, to be Subordinate Judge, within the limits of the Punjab.

**Appointments, Postings and Transfers.**

The 24th April, 1940.

**No. 19703.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pt. Chand Narain, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | ... | Dharamsala | 8th March, 1940. | On return from leave. |
| Khan Rashid Ahmad Khan. | Deputy Superintendent, Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore. | Superintendent, Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore. | .. | 4th April, 1940 | Relieving Mr. Mian Muhammad Yusuf, granted leave. |
| Mr. Hamid-ud-Din, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Gurgaon. | ... | Jullundur .. | 11th April, 1940. | Relieving Pandit Dawarka Nath, P.C.S., transferred. |

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Khan Asmat Ullah Khan, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Gurgaon. | .. | Kasur .. | 13th April, 1940. | |
| Diwan Somer Nath, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Dera Ghazi Khan. | .. | Lahore .. | 15th April, 1 40 | |
| Mr. A. Isar, M.B.E., P.C.S. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Kasur. | pecial Magistrate, Lahore, | .. | 15th April, 1940. | |
| Mr. A. S. Lall, I.C.S. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Kulu. | Under-Sec tary to Government, Pu jab, Political Department, Lah re. | .. | 15th April, 1940. | Relieving Mr. B. F. H. B. Tyabji I.C.S., transferred. |
| S. Harbans Singh, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Alipur. | .. | 15th April, 1940 | On return from leave, relieving Lala Sant Ram Varma, P.C.S., of the additional charge. |
| Lala Chuni Lal, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Gurdaspur. | .. | Amritsar .. | 15th April, 1940 | |
| Mr. J. F. G. Sykes, I.C.S. | Famine Officer, Hissar. | Additional Deputy Commissioner, Hissar. | .. | 15th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. Ahsan-ud-Din, I.C.S. |
| Mr. Ahsan-ud-Din, I.C.S. | Additional Deputy Commissioner, Hissar. | Deputy Commissioner, Hissar. | .. | 15th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. E. A. R. Eustace, I.C.S., transferred. |
| Lt. P. F. C. Nicholson. | Probationer, Indian Political Service. | .. | Campbellpur | 15th April, 1940 (afternoon). | For training. |
| M. Muhammad Sarfraz Khan, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Gujranwala. | .. | Gujrat .. | 16th April, 1940. | Relieving K. B. Ch. Miran Bakhsh, P.C.S retired. |
| S. Gurdial Singh Mann, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Rawalpindi. | .. | Amritsar .. | 17th April, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| Mr. J. D. Hardy, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Amritsar. | .. | Jullundur .. | 18th April, 1940 (afternoon). | For Judicial training. |

## Leave.

The 23rd April, 1940.

**No. 2569-G.-40/19444.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sir Malcolm Darling, K, C.I.E., I.C.S. | Financial Commissioner. | One month and 7 days | Leave on average pay under rule 86 of the Fundamental Rules. | 27th March, 1940 | Leave preparatory to retirement. |

The 24th April, 1940.

**No. 19704.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. Mian Muhammad Yusuf. | Superintendent, Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore. | One month | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 4th April, 1940. | |

## Retirement.

The 16th April, 1940.

**No. 2690-G.-40/18399.**—Khan Bahadur Chaudhri Miran Bakhsh, Extra Assistant Commissioner, retired from the Punjab Civil Service, with effect from the 16th April, 1940.

## Promotion.

The 22nd April, 1940.

**No. 1144-G.-40/19228.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotion in the Punjab Civil Service (Executive Branch) :—

| Name. | From | o | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mian Sultan Lal Hussain Khan. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Time-scale. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Selection Grade (Substantive provisional). | 2nd January, 1940. | In the vacancy caused by the suspension of the lien of Lala Balwant Rai, P.C.S. |

## Powers.

The 15th April, 1940.

**No. 2596-G.-40/18263.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Diwan Somer Nath, Extra Assistant Commissioner, and a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lahore district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 2596-G-40/18264.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Diwan Somer Nath, Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Lahore district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

**No. 2705-G.-40/18265.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Sardar Harbans Singh, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Alipur sub-division of the Muzaffargarh district.

**No. 2631-G.-40/18270.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. J. F. G. Sykes, I.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Hissar district, to be an Additional District Magistrate. Mr. J. F. G. Sykes is hereby invested with all the powers of the District Magistrate under the said Code and all other laws now in force.

**No. 2635-G.-40/18271.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. A. Isar, M.B.E., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lahore district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 2635-G.-40/18272.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. A. Isar, M.B.E., Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Lahore district the offences specified in section 260 of he Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

The 16th April, 1940.

**No. 2690-G -40/18398.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (c) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Malik Muhammad Sarfraz Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, to perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act, within the limits of the Gujrat district.

The 19th April, 1940.

**No. 2232-G.-40/18843**—Shaikh Ghulam Muhammad, Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, is invested under section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, with powers to try summarily within the limits of the Rawalpindi district, the offences falling under the following enactments and rules made thereunder :—

(1) The Indian Cantonments Act, 1924.

(2) The Motor Vehicles Act, 1939.

(3) The Indian Police Act, 1861.

(4) The Indian Forest Act, 1927.

(5) The Punjab Municipal Act, 1911.

(6) The Punjab District Boards Act, 1883.

(7) The Punjab Primary Education Act, 1919.

The 22nd April, 1940.

**No. 2568-G.-40/19256.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. A. M. Khan Leghari, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gurgaon district.

**No. 2568-G.-40/19258.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminl Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. M. M. Ahmad, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gurgaon di trict.

**No. 2617-G.-40/19260.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint M. Karam Dad Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Hoshiarpur district.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

GENERAL.

The 20th April, 1940.

**No. 1249-A. D. S. B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Indian Press (Emergency Powers) Act, XXIII of 1931, the Governor of the Punjab declares to be forfeited to His Majesty all copies, wherever found, of issue No. 5 of the "Viplava urf Baghi", Urdu monthly magazine, for March, 1940, printed by Yashpal, editor-printer-publisher, at the Umda-ul-Matabah, and published by him from the office of the "Viplava" (Baghi), Lucknow, and all other documents containing copies, reprints or translations of, or extracts from, the said issue on the ground that it contains matter of the nature described in clauses (b), (c), (i) of subsection (1) of section 4 of the said Act read with section 16 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, XXIII of 1932.

By order of the Governor of the Punjab,

J. D. ANDERSON,

Joint Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

The 22nd April, 1940.

**No. 2149-HG-40/19152.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 40 of the Punjab Laws Act 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer on the officers named below, within the local limits indicated in each case, the powers which may be exercised by a police officer under section 57 of the Code of Criminal Procedure in respect of offences under the Punjab Pure Food Act, 1929.

| | *Name.* | *Limits.* |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Dr. J. N. Mehra, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Rohtak. | The whole of the Punjab. |
| 2. | Dr. M. L. Bahl, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Ambala. | Ditto. |
| 3. | Dr. B. L. Joshi, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Kangra. | Ditto. |
| 4. | Sardar Sahib Dr. Jaimal Singh, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Ludhiana. | Ditto. |
| 5. | Dr. Jiwan Singh, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Ferozepore. | Ditto. |
| 6. | Rai Sahib Dr. Harnath Singh, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Lahore. | Ditto. |
| 7. | Dr. S. C. Chopra, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Amritsar. | Ditto. |
| 8. | Dr. Niaz ud-Din, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Sialkot. | Ditto. |
| 9. | Dr. Q. M. Said, D.P.H., District and Municipal Medical Officer of Health, Gujranwala. | Ditto. |
| 10. | Dr. Kapur Singh, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Sheikhupura. | Ditto. |
| 11. | Dr. A. Wahid, D.P.H., District and Municipal Medical Officer of Health, Gujrat. | Ditto. |
| 12. | Dr. J. P. Rosha, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Shahpur. | Ditto. |
| 13. | Dr. G. C. Sehgal, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Jhelum. | Ditto. |
| 14. | Sardar Sahib Dr. N. S. Sethi, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Rawalpindi/Municipal Medical Officer of Health, Murree. | Ditto. |
| 15. | Dr. S. M. Rafi, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Attock. | Ditto. |
| 16. | Dr. D. R. Nayar, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Mianwali. | Ditto. |
| 17. | Dr. Jamait Singh, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Montgomery. | Ditto. |
| 18. | Dr. Balmokand, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Lyallpur. | Ditto. |
| 19. | Dr. A. R. Mehta, D.H.P., District Medical Officer of Health, Multan. | Ditto. |
| 20. | Dr. Aziz Ahmad, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Muzaffargarh. | Ditto. |
| 21. | Dr. N. M. Mian, D.P.H., District Medical Officer of Health, Dera Ghazi Khan. | Ditto. |
| 22. | Major F. M. Khan, I.M.S., Medical Officer of Health, Simla. | The municipal area of Simla. |
| 23. | Dr. C. D. Tiwari, D.P.H., Municipal Medical Officer of Health, Jullundur. | The municipal area of Jullundur. |
| 24. | Dr. Jiwan Lal Kapur, D.P.H., Municipal Medical Officer of Health, Ferozepore. | The municipal area of Ferozepore. |
| 25. | Dr. V. V. Puri, D.P.H., Assistant Municipal Medical Officer of Health, Lahore. | The municipal area of Lahore. |

| Name. | Limits. |
|---|---|
| 26. Dr. C. L. Sahni, D.P.H., Municipal Medical Officer of Health, Sialkot. | The municipal area of Sialkot. |
| 27. Dr. H. L. Malhotra, D.P.H., Municipal Medical Officer of Health, Rawa pindi. | The municipal area of Rawalpindi. |
| 28. Dr. Hardatta Jhingan, D.P.H., Municipal Medical Officer of Health, Lyallpur. | The municipal area of Lyallpur. |
| 29. Dr. Gian Singh, D.P.H., Municipal Medical Officer of Health, Multan. | The municipal area of Multan. |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 18th April, 1940.

**No. 1493-P.G.-40/18660.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverend Canon D. S. McKenzie. | Senior Chaplain | Two years and four months. | Leave on average pay for three months and twenty-one days and in continuation leave on half average pay for two years and nine days, under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 10th April, 1940 (afternoon). | |

**No. 1517-P.G.-40/18664.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverend M. S. Evers. | Senior Chaplain | Chaplain of Simla | 10th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving the Reverend Canon D. S. McKenzie, proceeded on leave. |

The 19th April, 1940.

**No. 1523-P.G.-40/18816.**—The services of the Reverend C. G. O'Hagan, Probationary Chaplain, have been placed at the disposal of the Government of Sind, with effect from the afternoon of the 2nd April, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JUDICIAL.

The 19th April, 1940.

**No. 7569-J.-39/18845.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure Code, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Chaudhri Sardar Ali, with effect from the 1st May, 1940, the powers of a magistrate of the second class in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Lahore district.

The 20th April, 1940.

**No. 2757-J.-40/19073.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 175 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the

Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments in Punjab Government notification No. 4633-J.-39/25798, dated the 5th August, 1939, as subsequently amended by Punjab Government notification No. 6754-J.-39/35484, dated the 30th October, 1939 :—

AMENDMENTS.

Under part C, relating to the Excise Department, the following new items shall be added :—

| | |
|---|---|
| 8. Special bonds in Form L. 42-E for the use of rectified spirit for the manufacture of homoeopathic medicines in the Punjab. | By Collectors. |
| 9. Bonds in Form L-48 for the storage and use of spirit denatured under special process for the manufacture of soap. | |

**No. 2896-J.-40/19105.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 492 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Bakhshi Mulk Raj, Advocate, to be special Public Prosecutor in the district of Lahore.

The 22nd April, 1940.

**No. 2809-J.-40/19164.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, with the previous consent of the Government of United Provinces, to direct the transfer of Bhoop Singh, son of Ganga Ram, Aheria, from Police Station City Wazirabad, District Gujranwala, where he is now restricted by Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated the 5th January, 1917, to Police Station Barla in the Aligarh District of the United Provinces.

**No. 1524-J.-40/19154.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Khan Bahadur Makhdum Sheikh Mohammad Hassan of Sitpur, for a period of two years with effect from the 30th April, 1940, the powers of a magistrate of the 1st class, in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Muzaffargarh district.

**No. 2859-J.-40/19161.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 20-A of the Court Fees Act, 1870, as amended by the Court Fees (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to direct that in respect of prosecutions under the Indian Factories Act, 1934, and the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, the Chief Inspector of Factories, Punjab, shall be deemed to be a public officer for the purposes of subsection (1) of the section first cited.

The 23rd April, 1940.

**No. 1707-J.-40/19403.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Khan Bahadur Malik Muhammad Khan, of Tamman, with effect from the 30th April, 1940, the powers of a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Tallagang tahsil of the Attock district.

**No. 1947-J.-40/19408.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Baba Harbans Singh Bedi of Gobindpur, with effect from the 1st May, 1940, the powers of a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Pakpattan and Montgomery tahsils of the Montgomery district.

**No. 2908-J.-40/19390.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Rehman, son of Nathu, caste Bhangali (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated the 5th January, 1917, to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Sadr Amritsar Police Station in the Amritsar District); to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Pathankot Police Station in the Gurdaspur district.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

JAILS.

The 19th April, 1940.

**No. 1649-J.L.-40/18774.**—Captain D. W. Taylor, I.M.S., made over charge of the duties of the Medical Officer, District Jail, Ambala, to Dr. Hakim Din, P.C.M.S., on the afternoon of 28th March, 1940.

The 23rd April, 1940.

**No. 1700-JL.-40/19343.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of subsection (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Subsidiary Rules—Punjab Financial Handbook No. 2, Volume II :—

AMENDMENT.

*Add* the following as clause (5) to rule 7·38 :—

" (5) Clerks employed at jails (other than those employed on the accounts side) who are required by their Superintendents in the interest of public service to reside in the quarters provided by Government in the jail premises, are exempt from payment of rent. "

**No. 1718-JL.-40/19453.**—Lieutenant-Colonel K. R. Batra, I.M.S., made over charge of the duties of Medical Officer, District Jail, Ferozepore, to Dr. Sher Singh, P.C.M.S., on the forenoon of the 1st April, 1940.

**No. 1718-JL.-40/19456.**—Dr. Ghulam Hussain, P.C.M.S., made over charge of the duties of Medical Officer, New Central Jail, Multan, to Dr. Ayyub Ahmad Khan, P.C.M.S., on the afternoon of the 4th April, 1940.

The 24th April, 1940.

**No. 1796-JL.-40/19636.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Lieutenant Aziz-ud-Din of Ludhiana, as a non-official visitor of the Ludhiana District Jail for a further period of two years with effect from the 28th May, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

ELECTIONS.

The 22nd April, 1940.

**No. 509.**—The following is published for general information :—

NOTICE UNDER RULE 11 OF PART D OF THE PUNJAB LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY ELECTORAL RULES, 1936.

Shrimati Shanno Devi, a candidate for bye-election to the West Multan Division (General) Constituency of the Punjab Legislative Assembly has, this day, the 19th April, 1940, lodged her return of election expenses and the declarations required in respect thereof. They can be inspected at the Deputy Commissioner's Court Room at Muzaffargarh on any working day between 11 A. M. to 12 A. M.

Rai Bahadur Sewak Ram, a candidate for bye-election to the West Multan Division (General) Constituency of the Punjab Legislative Assembly has, this day, the 19th April 1940, lodged his return of election expenses and the declarations required in respect thereof. They can be inspected at the Deputy Commissioner's Court room at Muzaffargarh on any working day between 11 A. M. to 12 A. M.

BUNYAD HUSSAIN,

Returning Officer.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 20th April, 1940.

**No. 1326-M.-40/18970.**—The following amendment of the rules for the examination for Sanitary Inspectors' Certificate published with Punjab Government notification No. 4415-M.-37/40878, dated the 30th November, 1937, is published for general information :—

AMENDMENT.

In rule 18 *insert* the following as clause (*b*) re-numbering the existing clauses (*b*) and (*c*) as clauses (*c*) and (*d*) :—

" Candidates who fail to pass in the aggregate will be required to re-appear for examination in all the subjects on payment of the examination fee. It will not be necessary for them to attend a second course of training ."

The 22nd April, 1940.

**No. 1990-M.-40/19218.**—The following rules framed by the Punjab State Medical Faculty for the observance of registered dispensers and dressers, as approved by the Governor of the Punjab, are published for general information :—

RULES.

1. No dispenser or dresser enrolled on the register of the Punjab State Medical Faculty shall pretend to be a registered medical practitioner unless he is so registered or shall engage in the practice of medicine unless he is in possession of a medical qualification recognised by the Punjab Medical Council.

2. No dispenser or dresser registered with the Punjab State Medical Faculty shall be guilty of deception or other immorality in the performance of his duties or shall in any other way conduct himself inconsistently with the honour and decorum which becomes his position in the Punjab State Medical Faculty.

3. No registered dispenser shall dispense any prescription except under the orders of a registered medical practitioner :

Provided that the Governing Body may at its discretion permit as an exception to this rule a dispenser employed or working under a qualified dental surgeon to dispense prescriptions required for purposes of dental surgery under the orders of a qualified dental surgeon.

4. No registered dispenser or dresser shall practice injection or administer any scheduled poison except under the specific orders of a registered medical practitioner.

5. No registered dispenser shall dispense drugs of unknown composition.

6. No registered dresser shall perform any surgical operation, however minor, such as passing a hard catheter, extraction of teeth, incision of boils, syringing of ears, or administration of anæsthetics, except under the immediate supervision of a registered medical practitioner.

7. The Governing Body may, if in its opinion a registered dispenser or dresser has been guilty of an infringement of any of the above rules, remove the name of such dispenser or dresser from the register either permanently or for a specified period.

The 24th April, 1940.

**No. 2096-M.-40/19640.**—The following posting is made with effect from the date mentioned : —

| Name. | Rank. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Doctor A. R. D'Abreau, I.M.D. | Civil Surgeon.. | Karnal .. | 11th April, 1940 (afternoon). | On return from leave relieving Doctor N. F. Masters, P.C.M.S., Assistant Surgeon in charge of the Civil Hospital, Karnal, of the additional charge. |

RAM CHANDRA,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 18th April, 1940.

**No. 2696-I. & L.-40/18639.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases, published with the resolution of the Government of India, in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the certificate of approval granted to Messrs. Fazal Karim-Abdul Karim, Mining Contractors, Dandot, has been renewed for the calendar year 1940.

**No. 2695-I. & L.-40/18641.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases, published with the resolution of the Government of India, in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the certificate of approval granted to Mr. Jai Dayal Dalmia of Lahore, has been renewed for the calendar year 1940.

**No. 2694-I. & L.-40/18643.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases, published with the resolution of the Government of India, in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated the 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the certificate of approval held by L. Chanan Shah, Banker, of Pind Dadan Khan, has been renewed for the calendar year 1940.

**No. 2692-I. & L.-40/18645.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases, published with the resolution of the Government of India, in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the certificate of approval held by Bakshi Mool Raj, Bar.-at-Law, Rawalpindi, has been renewed for the calendar year 1940.

The 19th April, 1940.

**No. 2693-I. & L. 40/18873.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases, published with the resolution of the Government of India, in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated the 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the certificate of approval held by Sardar Khan Mohammad Hamid Ullah Khan, Rais of Isa Khel, district Mianwali, has been renewed for the calendar year 1940.

**No. 2226-I. & L.-40/18875.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases, published with the resolution of the Government of India, in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified, that the certificate of approval granted to Mr. Y. R. Puri, Managing Director, the Sargodha Electric Supply Company, Limited, has been renewed for the calendar year 1940.

**No. 2700-I. & L.-40/18877.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases published with the resolution of the Government of India, in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated the 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the certificate of approval granted to the firms and individuals, noted in the schedule below, have been renewed under rule 9 by the authorities noted against each for the calendar year 1940 :—

SCHEDULE.

| *Name of the firm and individual.* | *Authority by whom renewed.* |
|---|---|
| (1) Dalmia Cement Company, Limited, Dandot. | Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum. |
| (2) Mr. Allah Din, Contractor, Ratucha. | Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum. |
| (3) L. Lek Raj, Government Pensioner, Jhelum. | Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum. |
| (4) L. Sant Ram Kapur, Dandot .. | Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum. |
| (5) The Wah Stone and Lime Quarry, Limited, Wah. | Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum. |
| (6) Malik Amir Mohammad Khan, Rais of Kalabagh. | Deputy Commissioner, Mianwali. |
| (7) Mr. D. R. Kapur, Mining Engineer, and Colliery Proprietor, Mari Indus. | Deputy Commissioner, Mianwali. |

The 23rd April, 1940.

**No. 2697-I. & L.-40/19392.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases, published with the resolution of the Government of India, in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581—121, dated the 15th September, 1913 as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the certificate of approval held by Pandit Daulat Ram Mehta of village Dulmail, District Jhelum, has been renewed for the calendar years 1939 and 1940.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## ELECTRICITY.

The 22nd April, 1940.

**No. 683-El.-40/19215.**—In accordance with the provisions of clause 4 of the Rawalpindi Electric Licence, 1923, as amended by Punjab Government, Industries and Labour Department (Electricity), notification No. 2147-El.-39/37970, dated the 15th November, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the works to be executed by the Rawalpindi Electric Power Company, Limited, to the satisfaction of the Punjab Government within a period of two years from the 15th November, 1939, shall consist in the laying down of distributing mains along the streets specified below :—

From boundary pillar No. 93 in north-westerly direction along Grand Trunk Road up to south-west corner of the road leading to Camel Transport lines.

From house No. 113 in north-westerly direction along road up to house No. 1.

From house No. 38 in north-easterly direction along road up to house No. 124.

From house No. 126 in south-easterly direction along bazar up to south-eastern corner of house No. 122, thence in north-easterly direction along bazar up to corner of house No. 274.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 20th April, 1940.

**No. 1162-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. H. L. Wright, I.F.S. | Conservator of Forests. | Six months... | Leave for 22 days on full average pay and in continuation leave for five months and 8 days on half-average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 26th March, 1940, with permission to prefix Easter Holidays from 22nd to 25th March, 1940, to his leave. |

**No. 1164-Ft.**—Mr. A. P. F. Hamilton, O.B.E., M.C., I.F.S., Director, Anti-Erosion Work is appointed an officiating Conservator of Forests with effect from 26th March, 1940, the date from which Mr. H. L. Wright, I.F.S., proceeded on leave, but continues in charge of his existing duties.

**No. 1166-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Transferred from | Posted to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. Jalmeja Singh, Majithia, P.F.S. | Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests. | Sub-Divisional Office, Campbellpur, attached to the Rawalpindi west Forest Division. | Tramways Forest Division as Divisional Forest Officer. | 19th March, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieved on the 16th March, 1940 (afternoon). |
| Mr. A. M. David, I.F.S. | Deputy Conservator of Forests. | Tramways Forest Division. | Kangra Forest Division as Divisional Forest Officer. | 28th March, 1940. | Relieved on the 19th March, 1940 (afternoon). |
| Mr. H. S. Deans, I.F.S. | Deputy Conservator of Forests. | Kangra Forest Division. | Office of the Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab, Lahore, attached Officer as Personal Assistant. | 4th April, 1940 (afternoon) | Relieved on 28th March, 1940. |

**No. 1168-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Transferred from | Posted to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ch. Hari Singh, P.F.S. | Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests. | Attached to the Simla Forest Division as Range Officer, Simla Hill States. | Simla Forest Division as Divisional Forest Officer in addition to his own charge. | 18th March, 1940. | Relieving Mr. W. H. G. Samler, I.F.S., transferred. |
| Mr. W. H. G. Samler, I.F.S. | Deputy Conservator of Forests. | Simla Forest Division. | Officiating Conservator of Forests, Eastern Circle, Punjab, | 26th March, 1940. | Relieving Mr. H. L. Wright, I.F.S., proceeded on leave. |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### EXCISE.

The 22nd April, 1940.

**No. 2171-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsections (1) and (2) of section 13 of the Punjab Tobacco Vend Fees Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Punjab Tobacco Vend Fees Orders, 1935, published with Punjab Government notification No. 2158-Ex., dated the 16th April, 1935, and subsequently amended by Punjab Government notification No. 1621-Ex., dated the 30th March, 1939 :—

*For* the existing clause (*c*) of rule 3 the following shall be *substituted* :—

" (*c*) Vend fees once paid shall not be refunded unless the Collector is satisfied that a licence, other than that of the appropriate class, was sold or taken out through error or inadvertence, in which case the Collector may, on proof that the person claiming refund has obtained a fresh license of the appropriate class, order the cancellation of the licence and sanction the refund of the value thereof. "

C. C. GARBETT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

### GENERAL.

The 23rd April, 1940.

**No. 1722-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (2) of section I of the Punjab Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab

is pleased to direct that the said Act shall extend to the district of Attock in the Punjab.

C. C. GARBETT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

The 22nd April, 1940.

**No. 1699-D.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for alteration in the alignment of the road going to village Harpalke in the Lahore tahsil, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Lahore district :—

SPECIFICATION.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| District. | Tahsil. | Locality. | Area. |
| Lahore .. | Lahore .. | Khasra Nos. 7, 8, 9 and 47 in village Harpalke (a strip of land 850 feet long and 12 feet wide starting from the canal bridge at R. D. 8,262 of Ballar Minor extending towards the west upto the meeting of the existing road leading to village Kamanhan. | 2 kanals, 5 marlas and 75 square feet. |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 22nd April, 1940.

**No. 8880-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to place the services of Mr. J. L. Wilson, M.A. (Hons.) (Edin.), P.E.S. (Class I), at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, for employment as Superintendent of Education, Baluchistan, for a further period of three years, with effect from the 28th April, 1940.

**No. 8909-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under terms (2) and (6) of the Revised Model Leave Terms for contract officers, the grant to Miss M. F. Morrison, Physical Training Supervisor for Girls, Lahore, of earned leave for thirty days from 13th April, 1940 to 12th May, 1940.

**No. 8911-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under terms (2) and (6) of the Revised Model Leave Terms for contract officers, the grant to Miss M. F. Morrison, Physical Training Supervisor for Girls, Lahore, of leave on medical certificate on half pay for one month from the 4th October, 1939, to the 3rd November, 1939.

2. Punjab Government notification No. 1374-Z., dated the 22nd January, 1940, is hereby cancelled.

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,
Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 18th April, 1940.

**No. 2710-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Mr. G. G. Jameson, Superintendent of Police, Kangra, as Assistant Inspector-General, Government Railway Police, Punjab, Lahore, where he assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 6th April, 1940, relieving Kanwar Shamsher Singh, officiating Assistant Inspector-General, Government Railway Police, Punjab, reverted. Mr. G. G. Jameson will also hold the charge of Superintendent of Police, Kangra district, in addition. On reversion Kanwar Shamsher Singh, Assistant Superintendent of Police, remained posted to the Government Railway Police, Punjab, Lahore.

The 15th/16th April, 1940.

**No. 2774-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to suspend Mr. Naubat Rai Sahney, Assistant Superintendent of Police, on leave, with effect from the 15th April, 1940. He will draw ¼ of his substantive pay as an Assistant Superintendent of Police as subsistence allowance during the period of suspension.

**No. 2775-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Mr. Naubat Rai Sahney, Assistant Superintendent of Police, under suspension, to the Attock district, Campbellpur.

The 18th April, 1940.

**No. 2823-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Mr. D. Gainsford, Senior Superintendent of Police, Lahore, eight months' special disability leave on average pay on medical certificate under rule 83 of the Fundamental Rules, subject to the approval by the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 19th March, 1940. The Governor of the Punjab is further pleased to permit Mr. D. Gainsford to leave India to visit England for necessary treatment, as required under the Government of India, Defence Co-ordination Department, notification, No. 13/M. P., dated the 14th October, 1939.

**No. 2833-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to cancel Punjab Gazette notification No. 2221-B., dated the 21st March, 1940.

**No. 2834-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to cancel Punjab Government notification No. 2223-B., dated the 21st March, 1940, so far as it relates to the transfer of Mr. H. G. Russell, O.B.E., I.P.

**No. 2835-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab was pleased to post Mr. H. G. Russell, O.B.E., Assistant Inspector-General of Police, Traffic, Punjab, as Senior Superintendent of Police, Lahore, where he assumed charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 20th March, 1940, *vice* Mr. D. Gainsford, admitted to hospital. The Governor of the Punjab was further pleased to permit Mr. H. G. Russell, O.B.E., to hold charge of the office of the Assistant Inspector-General of Police, Traffic, Punjab, Lahore, in addition.

**No. 2836-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab was pleased to permit Mr. H. G. Russell, O.B.E., to make over charge of his duties as Senior Superintendent of Police, Lahore, on the afternoon of the 27th March, 1940. He continued to hold charge of the office of the Assistant Inspector-General of Police, Traffic, Punjab, Lahore.

**No. 2842-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Mr. P. C. D. Beaty, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Lahore, 21 days' special disability leave on average pay on medical certificate under rule 83 of the Fundamental Rules with effect from the 19th March to the 8th April, 1940.

**No. 2848-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the 10 months' combined leave on medical certificate granted to Mr. R. E. Dease, Superintendent of Police, by Punjab Gazette notification No. 5463-B., dated the 3rd October, 1939, by a further period of 5 months and 10 days' leave on half average pay on medical certificate and in continuation thereof 20 days' leave "not due" on half average pay on medical certificate under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules.

The 19th April, 1940.

**No. 2861-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the 3 months' leave on average pay granted to Mr. N. R. Sahney, I. P., by Punjab Gazette notification No. 7420-B., dated the 28th December, 1939, by a further period of 27 days' leave on average pay under Fundamental Rule 81, with effect from the 20th March, 1940.

**No. 2863-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the 3 months leave on average pay granted to Mr. P. S. Brar, I. P., Superintendent of Police, by Punjab Gazette notification No. 189-B, dated the 5th January, 1940, by a further period of one month's leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules with effect from the 18th March, 1940.

The 20th April, 1940.

**No. 2914-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to order the following transfers amongst Deputy Superintendents of Police :—

| Serial No. | Name. | From | To |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Malik Rab Nawaz Khan .. .. .. | Gurgaon .. | Jhang. |
| 2 | Sh. Abdul Haq, officiating .. .. .. | Jhang .. .. | Gurgaon. |

P. L. ORDE,
Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Home (Police) Department.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 15th April, 1940.

**No. 1069-W.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for the construction of Sadulpur-Rewari Chord Line of the Bikaner State Railway, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gurgaon is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gurgaon district and of the Manager, Bikaner State Railway, Bikaner :—

### SPECIFICATION.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. — LAND BELONGING TO | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
| DISTRICT GURGAON. | | | | | | |
| TAHSIL REWARI. | | | | | | |
| *Village Dahina.* | | | | | | |
| 219 | 0·35 25 | North .. | 218 | Bihari and Nahar, s/o Nanga | H. Ahir | Dahina. |
| | | East .. | 215 | Ditto ditto | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 220 | Harnarain, s/o Sukh Ram, etc. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | .. | Nabha State .. .. | .. | Kapuri (Nabha State). |
| 220 | 1·03750 | North .. | 219 | Harnarain, s/o Sukhram, etc. | H. Ahir | Dahina. |
| | | East .. | 215 and 223 | Bihari and Nahar, s/o Nanga, Ramjilal, s/o Khuba. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 221 | Harnarain, s/o Sukh Ram .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | | Nabha State .. .. | .. | Kapuri (Nabha State). |
| 21[illegible] | 0·00780 | North .. | 216 | Ganeshilall, s/o Biharilall and Ramjilall, s/o Ganga Sahai. | H. Ahir | Dahina. |
| | | East .. | 213 and 214 | Bahadur, etc., s/o Khemla and Umrao, Namberdar. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 223 | Ramjilall, s/o Khuba .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 220, 221, 222. | Harnarain, s/o Sukhram, etc. | Do. | Do. |
| 221 | 0·05156 | North .. | 220 | Ditto ditto | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 223 | Ramjilall, s/o Khuba .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 222 | Harnarain, s/o Sukhram .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | .. | Nabha State .. .. | .. | Kapuri (Nabha State). |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Dahina*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 223 | 1·81875 | North .. | 214 and 215. | Umrao, Namberdar and Bihari and Nahar, s/o Nanga. | H. Ahir | Dahina. |
| | | East .. | 368 | Sadhu Hanwat, s/o Natha .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 224 | Bahadur, s/o Khemla .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 220 and 221. | Harnarain, s/o Sukhram .. | Do. | Do. |
| 224 | 0·44375 | North .. | 223 | Ramjilall, s/o Khuba .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 368 | Sadhu Hanwat, s/o Natha .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 2036/227 and 2037/227. | Umrao, s/o Chhajju, Namberdar. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 225 | Umrao, s/o Chhajju, Namberdar. | Do. | Do. |
| 368 | 0·41787 | North .. | 369 and 370. | Ramdial, s/o Siak Ram and Ram Rattan, s/o Dulla. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 367 | Hukma, s/o Chhajju, Sobha, s/o Saliga. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 365 | Bhani Sahai, s/o Sera .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 223 | Ramjilall, s/o Khubá .. | Do. | Do. |
| 365 | 0·55780 | North .. | 368 | Sadhu Hanwat, s/o Natha .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 366 | Bihari Nahar, s/o Nanaga .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 234 | Nathu Ram, s/o Ramgopal .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 2037/227, 229, 2067/30. | Umrao, Namberdar .. | Do. | Do. |
| 366 | 0·93438 | North .. | 367 | Hukma, s/o Chhajju .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 377 | Mohar Singh, s/o Diga .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 360 | Devisahai, s/o Sohanlall .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 365 | Bhani Sahai, s/o Sera .. | Do. | Do. |
| 377 | 0·93438 | North .. | 376 | Durjan Mangal, s/o Khiwanand. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 378 | Bihari Nahar, s/o Nanaga .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 359 | Sadakour, w/o Lalji and Niwla, s/o Hukma. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 366 | Bihari Nahar, s/o Nanaga .. | Do. | Do. |
| 378 | 0·76250 | North .. | 375 | Durjan Mangal, s/o Khiwanand. | . | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1899, 1900 / 379, 379 | Sunder, w/o Sampat, Zanki, s/o Saliga. | Do | Do. |
| | | South .. | 354 | Devi Sahai, s/o Sohan Lall .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 377 | Mohar Singh, s/o Diga .. | Do. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.** | | | |
| | | | *TAHSIL REWARI—contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Village Dahina—contd.* | | | |
| 1987/355 to 358. | 0·01250 | North .. | 378 | Bihari Nanhar, s/o Nanaga .. | H. Ahir .. | Dahina. |
| | | East .. | 354 | Devi Sahai, s/o Sohanlall .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 352 | Chandbai, w/o Mohar Singh .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 359 | Sadakaur, w/o Lalji and Jiwla, s/o Hukma. | Do. | Do. |
| 354 | 0·54219 | North .. | 378 | Bihari Nahar, s/o Nanaga .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 353 | Sadakaur, w/o Lalji and Jiwla, s/o Hukma. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 352 | Chandbai, w/o Mohar Singh .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1987/355 to 358 | Behram, s/o Jetta .. | Do. | Do. |
| 353 | 0·63438 | North .. | 1899/379 | Sunder, w/o Sampat .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 347 | Ramdial, s/o Laik Ram .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 352 | Chandbai, w/o Mohar Singh .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 354 | Devi Sahai, s/o Sohan Lall .. | Do. | Do. |
| 347 | 0·54840 | North .. | 400 | Ganga Baksh, s/o Brij Lall .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 346 | Ram Rattan, Ram Lal, s/o Dulla. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 266 | Jhaber, s/o Dewa .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 353 | Sadakaur, w/o Lalji .. | Do. | Do. |
| 346 | 0·48906 | North .. | 400 | Ganga Baksh, s/o Brij Lal .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 345 | Ram Rattan, Ram Lal, s/o Dulla. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 266 | Jhaber, s/o Dewa .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 347 | Ramdial, s/o Laik Ram .. | Do. | Do. |
| 345 | 0·71875 | North .. | 400 | Ganga Baksh, s/o Brij Lall .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 344 | Ramdial, s/o Laik .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 267 | Sheo Lall, s/o Jodha .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 346 | Ram Rattan, Ram Lall, s/o Dulla. | Do. | Do. |
| 344 | 0·75000 | North .. | 401 | Ganpat, s/o Mohar Singh .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 340 to 343 | Ramdial, s/o Neta .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 218/269 | Sheonarain, s/o Nanag Ram .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 345 | Ram Rattan, Ram Lall, s/o Dulla. | Do. | Do. |
| 341 | 0·15625 | North .. | 340 | Ramdial, s/o Neta .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 339 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 342 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 344 | Ramdial, s/o Laik .. | Do. | Do. |

## DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Dahina*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 342 | 0·53906 | North .. | 341 | Ramdial, s/o Neta .. | H. Ahir .. | Dahina. |
| | | East .. | 338 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 343 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 344 | Ramdial, s/o Laik .. | Do. | Do. |
| 338 | 0·59375 | North .. | 339 | Ramdial, s/o Neta .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 336 | Inder, s/o Ganga Sahai .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 337 | Ramdial, s/o Neta .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 342 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| 336 | 1·56250 | North .. | 403 | Net Ram, s/o Tiloka .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 332 | Panchhi, s/o Kishen Sahai .. | H. Brahmin. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 274 | Kana, s/o Dhansi .. | H. Ahir | Do. |
| | | West .. | 337 to 339 | Ramdial, s/o Neta .. | Do. | Do. |
| 332 | 1·62500 | North .. | 333 | Panchhi, s/o Kishen Sahai .. | H. Brahmin. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 331 | Ram Jiwan, s/o Mohan .. | H. Ahir | Do. |
| | | South .. | 275 and 27 | Lachhmi Narain, s/o Baldev .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 336 | Inder, s/o Ganga Sahai .. | Do. | Do. |
| 275 | 0·00938 | North .. | 332 | Panchhi, s/o Kishen Sahai .. | H. Brahmin. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 276 | Lachhmi Narain, s/o Baldev .. | H. Ahir | Do. |
| | | South .. | 285 | Rasta Share Am. | | |
| | | West .. | 274 | Kana, s/o Dhansi .. | Do. | Do. |
| 276 | 0·18590 | North .. | 332 | Panchhi, s/o Kishen Sahai .. | H. Brahmin. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 277 | Sadhu, s/o Natha .. | H. Ahir | Do. |
| | | South .. | 285 | Rasta Share Am. | | |
| | | West .. | 275 | Lachhmi Narain, s/o Baldev .. | Do. | Do. |
| 277 | 0·37500 | North .. | 332 | Panchhi, s/o Kishen Sahai .. | H. Brahmin. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 278 | Sadhu, s/o Nath .. | H. Ahir | Do. |
| | | South .. | 285 | Rasta Share Am. | | |
| | | West .. | 276 | Lachhmi Narain, s/o Baldev .. | Do. | Do. |
| 278 | 0·65625 | North .. | 332 | Panchhi, s/o Kishen Sahai .. | H. Brahmin. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 279 | Hari Ram, s/o Bakhtawar, Ramji Lal, s/o Nand Ram. | H. Ahir | Do. |
| | | South .. | 285 | Rasta Share Am. | | |
| | | West .. | 277 | Sadhu, s/o Natha .. | Do. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Dahina*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 279 | 0·37030 | North .. | 331 | Ram Jiwan, s/o Mohan .. | H. Ahir .. | Dahina. |
| | | East .. | 280 | Marhia, s/o Balika .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 285 | Rasta Share Am. | | |
| | | West .. | 278 | Sadhu, s/o Natha .. | Do. | Do. |
| 285 | 0·)6875 | North .. | 279 | Hari Ram, s/o Bakhtawar, Ramji Lal, s/o Nand Ram. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 285 | Rasta Share Am. | | |
| | | South .. | 308 | Hari Ram, s/o Bakhtawar, Ramjilal, son of Nand Ram. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 285 | Rasta Share Am. | | |
| 308 | 0·24375 | North .. | 285 | Ditto. | | |
| | | East .. | 309 | Mariya, s/o Balika .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 307 | Sadhu, s/o Natha .. | Do. | Do. |
| 309 | 0·52810 | North .. | 285 | Rasta Share Am. | | |
| | | East .. | 310 | Kana, s/o Dhansi .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 308 | Hari Ram, s/o Bakhtawar, and Ramjilal, son of Nand Ram. | Do. | Do. |
| 310 | 0·78125 | North .. | 285 | Rasta Share Am. | | |
| | | East .. | 311 | Kana, s/o Dhansi .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 309 | Marhia, s/o Balika .. | Do. | Do. |
| 311 | 0·36090 | North .. | 285 | Rasta Share Am. | | |
| | | East .. | 1897/312 and 1898/312. | Kana, s/o Dhansi .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 310 | Kana, s/o Dhansi .. | Do. | Do. |
| 312 | 0·40625 | North .. | 285 | Rasta Share Am. | | |
| | | East .. | 313 | Bihari, s/o Ramdial .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 311 | Kana, s/o Dhansi .. | Do. | Do. |
| 313 | 1·39530 | North .. | 319 and 320 | Ram Rattan, Ram Lal, s/o Dulla. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 315 | Amin Chand, s/o Neta .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 312 | Kana, s/o Dhansi .. | Do. | Do. |
| 315 | 1·18750 | North .. | 314 | Sadhu, s/o Natha .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 316 | Ganpat, s/o Bega .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 313 | Bihari, s/o Ram Dayal .. | Do. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Dahina*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 316 | 1·21719 | North .. | 317 | Ganpat, s/o Bega .. | H. Ahir .. | Villages. |
| | | East .. | 927 | Kana, s/o Dhansl .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 315 | Amin Chand, s/o Neta .. | Do. | Dahina. |
| 927 | 0·68280 | North .. | 926 | Lachhmi Narain, s/o Baldeo. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 928 | Ditto. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 316 | Ganpat, s/o Bega .. | Do. | Do. |
| 928 | 0·35625 | North .. | 925 | Kana, s/o Dhansi .. | Do | Do. |
| | | East .. | 929 | Lachmi Narain, s/o Baldev. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 927 | Kana, s/o Dhansi .. | Do. | Do. |
| 929 | 0·37500 | North .. | 925 | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 930 | Bihari, s/o Navga .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina-Zainabad villages | | |
| | | West .. | 928 | Lachmi Narain, s/o Baldev. | Do. | Do. |
| 930 | 1·71560 | North .. | 931 | Behari, s/o Nanga .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 2004/943 to 245. | Ram Dial, s/o Neta .. | Do. | Do |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina-Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 929 | Lakhshmi Narain, s/o Baldev. | Do. | Do. |
| 2004/943 to 945. | 0·82969 | North .. | 942 | Ram Rattan Ram Lal, s/o Dulla. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 946 | Ramdayal, s/o Neta .. | Do. | De, |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina-Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 930 | Bihari, s/o Nanga .. | Do. | Do. |
| 946 | 0·2078 | North .. | 941 | Ram Rattan Ram Lal, s/o Dulla. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 947 | Ram Dayal, s/o Neta .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina-Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West | 2004/943 to 945. | Ram Dayal, s/o Neta .. | Do. | Do. |
| 947 | 0·20780 | North | 941 | Ram Rattan Ram Lall, s/o Dulla. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East | 948 | Ram Dial, s/o Neta .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South | Boundary of | Dahina-Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West | 946 | Ram Dial, s/o Neta .. | Do. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | LAND BELONGING TO | | | |
| | | | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village |

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Dahina*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 948 | 0·20780 | North | 941 | Ram Rattan-Ramlal, s/o Dulla. | H. Ahir .. | Dahina. |
| | | East .. | 949 | Ramdial, s/o Neta .. | .. | Do. |
| | | South . | Boundary of | Dahina-Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 947 | Ram Dial, s/o Neta .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 949 | 0·20780 | North .. | 941 | Ram Rattan Ramlal, s/o Dulla | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 950 | Shamilat Patti-Pachain. | | |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina-Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 948 | Ramdial, s/o Neta .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 950 | 1·28590 | North .. | 957 | Umrao, s/o Mukhram .. | Do. .. | |
| | | East .. | 951 | Chandbai, w/o Mohar Singh .. | Do. .. | |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina-Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 949 | Ramdial, s/o Neta .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 951 | 1·07560 | North .. | 952 and 953 | Chand Bai, w/o Mohar Singh.. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1029 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina-Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 950 | Shamilat Patti-Pachain. | | |
| 1029 | 0·89840 | North .. | 1028 | Daloo Bhoojan, s/o Chena .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East | 1023 | Bund (Government Land). | | |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina-Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 951 | Chand Bai, w/o Mohar Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1023 | 0·03438 | North .. | 1027 | Bund (Government land). | | |
| | | East .. | 1014 to 1022. | Ganpat, s/o Bega .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 2075/1030 | Lachhmi Narain, s/o Baldev .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1029 | Chand Bai, w/o Mohar Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1032 | ·06090 | North .. | 1014 | Ganpat, s/o Bega .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | Boundary of | Dahina-Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | South .. | 2075/1030 | Lachhmi Narain, s/o Baldev .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1023 | Bund (Government land.) | | |
| 2075/1030 | 0·25000 | North .. | 1032 | Ditto. | | |
| | | East .. | 2077/1030 | Ganpat, s/o Bega .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina-Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 1029 | Chandbai, s/o Mohar Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 2076/1030 | 0·28125 | North .. | 1032 | Bund (Government land). | | |
| | | East .. | 1031 | Ranbir Singh, s/o Raghubir Singh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 2075/1030 | Lachhmi Narain, s/o Baldev | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Dahina*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1031 | 0·73438 | North .. | 1032 | Bund (Government land). | | |
| | | East .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | | Ditto | Ditto ditto. | | |
| | | West .. | 2 76 / 1030 | Ganpat, s/o Pega .. | H. Ahir .. | Dahina. |
| 1851 | 0·02810 | North .. | 1641 | Rasta Share Am. | | |
| | | East .. | 1850 | Aminchand, s/o Neta .. | Do. .. | Do |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 1852 | Sadhu, s/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1850 | 0·19060 | North .. | 1849 | Aminchand, s/o Neta .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1847 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 1851 | Sadhu, s/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1847 | 0·30938 | North .. | 1641 | Rasta Share Am. | | |
| | | East | 1841 | Bihari, s/o Ram Dial .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 1849 and 1850. | Aminchand, s/o Neta .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1841 | 2·09688 | North .. | 1842 to 1844. | Lachhmi Narain, s/o Baldev .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1840 | Khub Ram, s/o Dev Karan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 1847 | Aminchand, s/o Neta .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1840 | 0·25310 | North .. | 1839 | Sheoji, s/o Chhajju .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1837 | Khub Ram, s/o Deo Karan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 1841 | Bihari, s/o Ramdial .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1837 | 0·60938 | North .. | 1838 | Sheoji, s/o Chhajju .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1836 | Kana, s/o Dhansi .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 1840 | Khub Ram, s/o Deo Karan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1836 | 0·28125 | North .. | 1641 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | East .. | 1835 | Kana, s/o Dhansi .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 1837 | Khubram, s/o Deo Ka.. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—contd.

Tehsil Rewari—contd.

*Village Dahina*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1835 | 0·31250 | North .. | 1641 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | East .. | 1834 | Kana, s/o Dhansi .. | H. Ahir | Dahina. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | | |
| | | West .. | 1836 | Kana, s/o Dhansi .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1834 | 0·62500 | North .. | 1641 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | East .. | 2131/1833 | Kahan Singh, s/o Ramdial .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | | |
| | | West .. | 1835 | Kana, s/o Dhansi | Do. .. | Do. |
| 2131/1833 | 0·56250 | North .. | 1641 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | East .. | 2130/1833 | Devi Sahai, s/o Sohan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | | |
| | | West .. | 1834 | Kana, s/o Dhansi .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 2130/1833 | 0·48438 | North .. | 1641 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | East .. | 1832 | Lachhmi Narain, s/o Baldev .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of Dhania and Zainabad villages. | | | |
| | | West .. | 2131/1833 | Kahan Singh, s/o Ram Dayal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1832 | 0·35938 | North .. | 6141 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | East .. | 1831 | Harnarain Mohar Singh, s/o Sukh Ram. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of Dahina and Zainabad villages. | | | |
| | | West .. | 2130/1833 | Devi Sahai, s/o Sohan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1641 | 10.09840 | North .. | 1642 | Lachhmi Narain, s/o Baldev .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1897 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | South .. | 1832 | Lachhminarain, s/o Baldeo .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1865 | Abadi (Dahina village). | | |
| 1642 | 0·89840 | North .. | 1665 and 1664. | Ramdial, s/o Laikh Ram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1822 | Lila, s/o Ganga Sahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1641 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | West .. | 2128/1643 | Devi Sahai, s/o Sohan .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES — LAND BELONGING TO. Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.** | | | |
| | | | TEHSIL REWARI—*concld.* | | | |
| | | | *Village Dahina*—concld. | | | |
| 1823 | 1·12500 | North .. | 1822 | Lila, s/o Ganga Sahai .. | H. Ahir .. | Dahnai. |
| | | East .. | 1824 | Kahan Singh, s/o Ramdial .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1827 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | West .. | 1642 | Lachhmi Narain, s/o Baldev .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1822 | 0·05625 | North .. | 1821 | Boola, s/o Nanaga .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1820 | Rachhpal, s/o Kishansahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1823 | Harnarain Mohan Singh, s/o Sukh Ram. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1642 | Lachhmi Narain, s/o Baldev .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1820 | 1·11406 | North .. | 1815 | Bakhtawar, s/o Yad Ram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1825 | Rampat, s/o Gharuka .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1824, 1825 | Kahan Singh, s/o Ramdial .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1821, 1822 | Lila, s/o Ganga Sahai | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1824 | 0·35938 | North .. | 1820 | Rachhpal, s/o Kishen Sahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1825 | Rampat, s/o Gharuka .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1827 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | West .. | 1823 | Harnarain Mohar Singh, s/o Sukh Ram. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1825 | 0·14680 | North .. | 1820 | Rachhpal, s/o Kishen Sahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1826 | Ghisa, s/o Tara .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1827 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | West .. | 1824 | Kahan Singh, s/o Ramdial .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1819 | 1·42961 | North .. | 1957/1818, 1958/1818 | Bahadur, s/o Khemla .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Siha villages. | | |
| | | South .. | 1826 | Ghisa, s/o Tara .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1820 | Rachhpal, s/o Kishen Sahai .. | Do. | Do. |
| 1957/1818 | 0·87030 | North .. | 1817 | Ganga Baksh, s/o Brijlal .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Siha villages. | | |
| | | South .. | 1819 | Bihari, s/o Nanaga .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1958/1818 | Umrao, s/o Chhajju .. | Do. | Do. |
| Grand Total | 45·60160 | | | | | |
| | | | *Village Zainabad.* | | | |
| 549 and 550. | 0·34375 | North .. | Boundary of | Zainabad and Dahina villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 579 | Santokha, s/o Jodha .. | Hindu Ahir .. | Zainabad. |
| | | South .. | 528 | Sanwal, s/o Sedhu .. .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 528 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to. Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TEHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Zainabad*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 559 | 0·09375 | North .. | oundary | of Zainabad and Dahina villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 562 | Shamlat Patti Rupram .. | H. Ahir .. | Zainabad. |
| | | South .. | 1584/554 | Dharmu, s/o Sukh Ram .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 550 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| 562 | 0·34375 | North .. | Boundary | of Zainabad and Dahina villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 563 | Ranjit, s/o Teja Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1469/561 | Shamlat Patti Hira Singh, s/o Prem. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 559 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| 563 and 1470/566 | 0·96875 | North .. | Boundary | of Zainabad and Dahina villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 1471/566 | Hira Singh, s/o Prem .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1468/561 | Shamlat Patti Rupram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 562 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1471/566 | 0·40625 | North .. | Boundary | of Zainabad and Dahina villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 1472/566 | Shamlat Patti Onkar, s/o Chuna | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 567 | Heera Singh, s/o Prem .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1470/566 | Shamlat Patti Ranjit, s/o Teja Singh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1472/566 | 0·75000 | North .. | Boundary | of Zainabad and Dahina villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 1473/566 | Shamlat Patti Natha, s/o Rupram. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 568 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | West .. | 1471/566 | Shamlat Patti Hira Singh, s/o Prem. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1473/566 | 0·71875 | North .. | Boundary of | Zainabad and Dahina villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 572 | Rachhpal, s/o Daya Kishan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 569 | Mst. Kishori m/o Nar Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1472/566 | Shamlat Patti Onkar, s/o Chuna | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | DISTRICT GURGAON—contd. | | | |
| | | | TEHSIL REWARI—contd. | | | |
| | | | *Village Zainabad.*—contd. | | | |
| 572 | 0·75000 | North .. | Boundry of | Zainabad and Dahina villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 1449/573 | Onkar, s/o Chuna.. .. | H. Ahir .. | Zainabad. |
| | | South .. | 571 | Sadhu, s/o Ram Rattan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1473/566 | Shamlat Patti Natha, s/o Rup ram. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1449/573 | 1·09375 | North .. | Boundary of | Zainabad and Dahina villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 574 | Onkar, s/o Chuna.. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 579 | Deva, s/o Lalman.. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 572 | Rachhpal, s/o Dya Kishen .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 574 | 1·12500 | North .. | Boundary of | Zainabad and Dahina villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 1317 | Moolchand, s/o Kashi .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 575 | Deva, s/o Lalman .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1449/573 | Onkar, s/o Chuna.. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1317 | 1·96875 | North .. | Boundary of | Zainabad and Dahina villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 1296 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | South .. | 582 | Mamchand, s/o Parsa .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 574 | Onkar, s/o Chuna .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1296 to 1298. | 1·68750 | North .. | 1295 | Bund. | | |
| | | East .. | 1289 | Shamlat Patti Onkar, s/o Chuna | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1299 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1317 | Moolchand, s/o Kashi .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1299 and 1300. | 0·71875 | North .. | 1296 to 1298. | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | East .. | | | | |
| | | | 1289 | Shamlat Patti Onkar, s/o Chuna | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1302 | Shamlat Patti Ranjit, s/o Teja Singh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1317 | Moolchand, s/o Kashi .. | | |
| 1289 | 0·1'625 | North . | 1290 | Shamlat Deh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1288 | Kehar, s/o Mukhram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1475/1275 | Shamlat Patti Ranjit, s/o Teja Singh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | .. | Shamlat Patti Onkar, s/o Chuna. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | DISTRICT GURGAON.—contd. | | | |
| | | | Tehsil Rewari.—contd. | | | |
| | | | *Village Zainabad.*—contd. | | | |
| 1288 | 0·50000 | North .. | 1290 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | East .. | 1287 | Kehar, s/o Mukhram .. | H. Abir .. | Zainabad. |
| | | South .. | 1276 | Ditto Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1289 | Shamlat Patti Onkar, s/o Chuna | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1287 | 0·50000 | North .. | 1290 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | East .. | 1408/1286 | Budha, s/o Kishon .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1277 | Kehar, s/o Mukhram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 7288 | Ditto ... | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1409/1286 | 0·56250 | North .. | 1168/1286 | Budha, s/o Kishon Sahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East ... | 1284 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1283 | Ditto | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West . | 1287 | Kehar, s/o Mukhram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1284 | 0·56250 | North .. | 1285 | Budha, s/o Kishen Sahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1080 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1283 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1409/1286 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1080 | 0·31250 | North .. | 1358/1079 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1357/1079 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1360/1081 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1284 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1360/1081 | 0·03125 | North .. | 1080 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1359/1081 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1361/1082 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1284 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1356-1357/1079 | 0·43750 | North .. | 1290 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | East .. | 1355/1078 | Hardial, s/o Sheolal .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1359/1081 | Budha, s/o Kishen Sahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1358/1079 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land Belonging to Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TEHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Zainabad*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1355/1078 | 0·50000 | North .. | 1290 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | East .. | 1354/1078 | Hardial, s/o Sheo Lal .. | H. Ahir .. | Zainabad. |
| | | South .. | 1363/1085 | Ram Narain, s/o Deepla .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1354/1078 | Hardial, s/o Sheo Lal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1290 | 0·06250 | North .. | 1291 | Bund. | | |
| | | East .. | 1077 | Ram Narain, s/o Deepla .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1055/1078 | Hardial, s/o Sheo Lal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1296—1298 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| 1077 | 0·25000 | North .. | 1291 | Bund | | |
| | | East .. | 1076 | Ram Narain, s/o Deepla .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1354/1078 | Hardial, s/o Sheo Lal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1290 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| 1354/1078 | 0·80625 | North .. | 1077 | Ram Narain, s/o Deepla .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1076 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1363/1085 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1355/1078 | Hardial, s/o Sheo Lal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1076 | 2·53125 | North .. | 1291 | Bund. | | |
| | | East .. | 1073 | Shamlat Patti Hira Singh, s/o Prem. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1069 | Onkar, s/o Chuna .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1354/1078 | Hardial, s/o Sheo Lall .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1073 | 4·78125 | North .. | 1625/1075 | Umrao, s/o Shanker .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1620/1029 | Kahan Singh, s/o Ramdial .. | Do. .. | Dahina. |
| | | South .. | 1072 | Mangal, s/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Zainabad. |
| | | West .. | 1067 | Ram Narain, s/o Deepla .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.** | | | |
| | | | TEHSIL REWARI—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Village Zainabad*—concld. | | | |
| 1625/1075 | 1·125 0 | North .. | | Boundary of Zainabad and Dahina villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 1620/1022 | Kahan Singh, s/o Ramdial ... | H. Ahir | Dahina. |
| | | South .. | 1073 | Shamlat Patti Hira Singh s/o Prem. | Do. .. | Zainabad. |
| | | West .. | 1076 | Ram Narain, s/o Deepla | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1619—162/1019 | 3·09375 | North .. | Boundary of | Zainabad and Dahina villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 1028 | Mansingh, s/o Natha .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1035 | Ram Rattan, s/o Baja .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1625/1075 | Umrao, s/o Shankar .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1028 | 0·687 | North .. | Boundary of Zainabad and Dahina villages. | | | |
| | | East .. | 1027 | Gohar, s/o Kana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1030 | Daloo, s/o Maman .. | Do. .. | Do, |
| | | West .. | 1619-1620/1029 | Kahan Singh s/o Ramdial .. | Do. .. | Dahina. |
| 1027 | 1·93750 | North .. | Boundary of Zainabad and Dahina villages. | | | |
| | | East .. | 1025 | Man Singh, s/o Natha. .. | Do. .. | Zainabad. |
| | | South .. | 1026 | Mulia, s/o Sanwat .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1028 | Man Singh s/ Natha .. | Do. | Do. |
| 1026 | 0·43750 | North .. | 1027 | Gahar, s/o Kana .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East ... | 1025 | Man Singh, c/o Natha ... | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1021 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1028 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1025 | 0·25000 | North .. | Boundary of Zainabad and Dahira villaget. | | | |
| | | East .. | 1024 | Umrao, s/o Shanker .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1021 | Man Singh, s/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1036 | Mulia, s/o Sanwat .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1024 | 0·46875 | North .. | Boundary of Zainabad and Dahina villages. | | | |
| | | East .. | 1008 | Sultan, s/o Thakaria .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1023 | Chhotan, s/o Ramrikh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1025 | Man Singh s/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| GRAND TOTAL | 30·56250 | | | *Villaoe Siha.* | | |
| 2 | 0·43750 | North .. | 637, 639/1 1 | Kura, s/o Teja, etc. .. | H. Ahir .. | Siha. |
| | | | 3 | Dulla, s/o Sowndha, etc. .. | o. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 15 | Rampat, s/o Ramrekh, etc. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 16 | Jagmal, s/o Sheonath, etc. .. | H. Rajput .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | Boundary | of Dahina and Siha villages. | | |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TEHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Siha*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 0·50000 | North .. | 7 | Mohiria, s/o Gharsa .. | H. Ahir .. | Siha. |
| | | East .. | 21 | Sheonath, s/o Uda .. | H. Rajput.. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 19 | Gahar Singh, s/o Ramdial, etc. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 10 | Gahar, s/o Mohair, etc. .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| 10 | 0·31250 | North .. | 8 | Gordhan, s/o Khushala, etc .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 9 | Gahar, s/o Mohair, etc. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 19 | Gahar Singh, s/o Ramdial .. | H. Rajput.. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 11 | Lakha, s/o Budha .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| 11 | 0·21875 | North .. | 12 | Behari, s/o Salig .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 10 | Gahar, s/o Mohan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South.. | 16 | Jagmal, s/o Sheonath .. | H. Rajput.. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 14 | Rampat, s/o Ramrekh .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| 14 | 0·25000 | North.. | 13 | Parta, s/o Shiwla .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 11 | Lakha, s/o Budha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South.. | 16 | Jagmal, s/o Sheonath .. | H. Rajput.. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 15 | Rampat, s/o Ramrekh .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| 15 | 0·25000 | North .. | 13 | Parta, s/o Shiwla .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 14 | Rampat, s/o Ramrekh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 16 | Jagmal. s/o Sheonath .. | H. Rajput.. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 2 | Lallman s/o Zalim .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| 16 | 1·25000 | North .. | 11,14,15 | Lakha, s/o Budha, and Rampat, s/o Ramrekh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 19 | Gahar Singh, s/o Ramdial .. | H. Rajput.. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 18 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 17 | Ramnath, s/o Pooran .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 17 | 2·34375 | North .. | 2 | Lallman, s/o Zalim .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 16 | Jagmal, s/o Sheonath .. | H. Rajput.. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 30 | Rasta Share-am | | |
| | | West .. | Boundary of | Dahina and Siha villages. | | |
| 19 | 0·90625 | North .. | 9 and 10 | Gahar, s/o Mohan .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 560/20 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | H. Rajput.. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 27 | Sheonarain, s/o Nanaga .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 16 | Jagmal, s/o Sheonath .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 560/20 | 2·00000 | North.. | 21 | Sheonath, s/o Uda .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 23 | Shamlat-Deh. Nanga, s/o Deba .. | H. Jogi .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 821/24 | Mughan, w/o Sultan singh .. | H. Rajput.. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 19 | Gahar Singh, s/o Ramdial .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.**

**TEHSIL REWARI—contd.**

*Village Siha—contd.*

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | 0·06250 | North .. | 711/22 | Solan, s/o Jamna .. | H. Brahman | Siha. |
| | | East .. | 23 | Nanga, s/o Deba .. | H. Jogi .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 560/20 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | H. Rajput .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 9 | Gohar, s/o Mohan .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| 23 | 1·37500 | North .. | Boundary of | Siha and Masit villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 993-996/561-562 | Aminlall, s/o Arjun .. | H. Rajput .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 821/24 | Mughan, w/o Sultansingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 560/20 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 821/24 | 0·09375 | North .. | 23 | Nanga, s/o Debi .. | H. Jogi .. | Do. |
| | | East ... | 993-996/561-562 | Aminlall, s/o Arjun .. | H. Rajput .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 991/25 | Sandal Singh, s/o Gahar Singh. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | | West .. | 822/24 | Sheonarain, s/o Gurla .. | H. Brahmin | Do. |
| 994/561-562 | 0·40625 | North .. | 995/561-562 | Aminlall, s/o Arjun .. | H. Rajput .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 39 | Ramnath, s/o Pooran .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 993/561-562 | Aminlall, s/o Arjun .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 821/24 | Mughan, w/o Sultan singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 995/561-562 | 1·78125 | North .. | 996/561-562 | Aminlall, s/o Arjun .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 39 | Ramnath, s/o Pooran .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 994/561-562 | Aminlall, s/o Arjun .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 23 | Nanga, s/o Deba .. | H. Jogi .. | Do. |
| 996/561-562 | 0·34375 | North .. | Boundary of | Siha and Masit villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 39 | Ramnath, s/o Pooran .. | H. Rajput .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 995/561-562 | Aminlall, s/o Arjun .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 23 | Nanga, s/o Deba .. | H. Jogi ... | Do. |
| 39 | 1·93750 | North .. | Boundary of | Siha and Masit villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 40 and 41 | Sheonarain, s/o Amarsingh | H. Rajput .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 822/564 | Mughan, w/o Sultansingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 993-996/561-562 | Aminlall, s/o Arjun .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT—GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—contd.

*Village Siha*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | 2·06250 | North .. | Boundary of | Siha and Masit villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 42 | Gahar Singh, s/o Ramdial .. | H. Rajput.. | Siha. |
| | | South .. | 41 | Sheonarain, s/o Amar singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West. .. | 39 | Ramnath, s/o Pooran .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 41 | 0·12500 | North .. | 40 | Sheonarain, s/o Amarsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 715/43 | Jagmal, s/o Sheonath .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 999/63 | Sandal Singh, s/o Gaharsingh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 39 | Ramnath, s/o Pooran .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 42 | 0·81250 | North .. | Boundary of | Siha and Masit villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 54 | Rasta Shamlat De . | | |
| | | South .. | 715/43 | Jagmal, s/o Sheonath .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 40 and 41 | Sheonarain, s/o Amarsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 54 | 0·06250 | North .. | Boundary | of Siha and Masit villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 76 | Gaharsingh, s/o Ramdial .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1040/545 | Abadi deh (Siha). | | |
| | | West .. | 42 | Gaharsingh, s/o Ramdial .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 76 | 0·81250 | North .. | Boundary | of Siha and Masit villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 77 | Hiran, w/o Ramnath .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 75 | Jagmal, s/o Shivnath .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 54 | Rasta Shamlat Deh. | | |
| 77 | 0·62500 | North .. | Boundary | of Siha and Masit villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 79 | Hazari, s/o Dulla .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 78 | Sohan, s/o Jamna .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | West .. | 76 | Gahar Singh, s/o Ram Dial .. | H. Rajput | Do. |
| 79 | 0·75000 | North .. | Boundary | of Siha and Masit villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 80 | Bagrawat, s/o Phalad .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 78 | Sohan, s/o Jaman .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | West .. | 77 | Hiran, w/o Ramnath .. | H. Rajput | Do. |
| 80 | 0·81250 | North .. | Boundary | of Siha and Zainabad villages | | |
| | | East .. | 566/81 | Sohan, s/o Jamna .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | South .. | 567/81 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 79 | Hazari, s/o Dulla .. | H. Rajput | Do. |
| 565/81 | 0·15625 | North .. | 80 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 566/81 | Sohan, s/o Jamna .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1017/88-89 | Ganpatram, s/o Ramnarain .. | H. Mahajan | Do. |
| | | West .. | 78 | Sohan s/o Jamna .. | H. Brahman | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | LAND BELONGING TO | | | |
| | | | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
| | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.** | | | |
| | | | TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Village Siha*—contd. | | | |
| 566/81 | 0·84375 | North .. | 567/81 | Sohan, s/o Jamna .. | H. Brahman | Siha. |
| | | East .. | 82 | Gugan, s/o Surja .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1016/88 | Balmukand, s/o Ujagarmal .. | H. Mahajan | Do. |
| | | West .. | 565/81 | Sohan, s/o Jamna .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| 82 | 0·81250 | North .. | Boundary | of Siha and Masit villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 83 | Chiranjilal, s/o Jotram .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 83 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 566/81 | Sohan, s/o Jamna .. | Do. | Do. |
| 83 | 1·09375 | North .. | 84 | Rughnath, s/o Ramrattan .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 85 | Shivnath, s/o Uda .. | H. Rajput | Do. |
| | | South .. | 86 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 566/81, 82 | Sohan, s/o Jamna and Gugan s/o Surja. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| 84 | Very little | North .. | Boundary | of Siha and Masit villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 85 | Shivnath, s/o Uda .. | H. Rajput | Do. |
| | | South .. | 83 | Chiranjilal, s/o Jotram .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | West .. | 82 | Gugan, s/o Surja .. | Do. | Do. |
| 85 | 0·15625 | North .. | Boundary | of Siha and Masit village | | |
| | | East .. | 129 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | H. Rajput | Do. |
| | | South .. | 86 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 84 | Rughnath, s/o Ramratan .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| 86 | 0·62500 | North .. | 83 | Chiranjilal, s/o Jotram .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 128 | Shivnath, s/o Uda .. | H. Rajput .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 87 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 83 | Charanjilal, s/o Jotram .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| 128 | 1·46875 | North .. | 129 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | H. Rajput | Do. |
| | | East .. | 132, 133 | Fatta, s/o Harchand and Bhanwra, s/o Ganpat. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 86 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 127 | Gahr Singh, s/o Ramdiyal .. | Do. | Do. |
| 129 | 0·12500 | North .. | Boundary | of Siha and Masit villages, | | |
| | | East .. | 130 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 128 | Sheonath, s/o Uda .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 85 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| 132 | 0·46875 | North .. | 131 | Gaharsingh, s/o Ramdial .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 134 | Jagmal, s/o Sheonath .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 133 | Bhanwra, s/o Ganpat .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 128 | Sheonath, s/o Uda .. | Do. | Do. |

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Siha*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to: Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132 | 0·31250 | North .. | 133 | Fatta, s/o Harchand .. | H. Rajput | Siha. |
| | | East .. | 131 | Jagmal, s/o Sheonath .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 135 | Ramnath, s/o Pooran .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 12[illegible] | Sheonath, s/o Uda .. | Do. | Do. |
| 131 | 0·81250 | North .. | Boundary | of Siha and Masit villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 136 | Ramnath, s/o Pooran .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 135 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 133 | Bhanwra, s/o Ganpat .. | Do. | Do. |
| 136 | 2·09375 | North .. | Boundary | of Siha and Masit villages. | | |
| | | East .. | 153 | Jagmal, s/o Sheonath .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 135 | Ramnath, s/o Pooran .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 134 / 572/137-138 | Jagmal, s/o Sheonath and Sona, w/o Bhanwra. | Do. | Do. |
| 572/137-138 | 0·09375 | North .. | 136 | Ramnath, s/o Pooran .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 573/139-140 | Takhtan, w/o Parta .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 574/143 | Bhurasingh, s/o Balwant Singh | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 135 | Ramnath, s/o Pooran .. | Do. | Do. |
| 573/139-140 | 0·53125 | North .. | 136 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 152 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 141 | Mehtab, s/o Harnarain .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 572/137-138 | Sona, w/o Bhanwra .. | Do. | Do. |
| 152 | 1·81250 | North .. | 153 | Jagmal, s/o Sheonath .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 155 | Fatta, s/o Harchand .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 1 1 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 573/139-140 | Takhtan, w/o Parta .. | Do. | Do. |
| 155 | 0·12500 | North .. | 151 | Bhanwra, s/o Ganpat .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 169 | Sheonarain, s/o Amarsingh .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 156 | Gobarsingh, s/o Ramdial .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 152 | Ram Nath, s/o Pooran .. | Do. | Do. |
| 156 | 0·81250 | North .. | 155 | Fatta, s/o Harchand .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 169 | Sheonarain, s/o Amirsingh .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 157 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 152 | Ramnath, s/o Pooran .. | Do. | Do. |
| 164 | 0·03125 | North .. | 16[illegible] | Sheonarain, s/o Amarsingh .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 168 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 165 | Sadhusingh, s/o Kehar .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 162 | [illegible]onan, s/o Jamna .. | H. Brahmin | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDRIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD. | | | |
| | | | TAHSIL REWARI—contd. | | | |
| | | | Village Siha—contd. | | | |
| 167 | 0·84375 | North .. | 173 | Sohan, s/o Jamna .. | H. Brahmin | Siha. |
| | | East .. | 1015/178 | Sandal Singh, s/o Gahar Singh | H. Rajput .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 166 | Ramnath, s/o Bindra .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 168 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 168 | 0·31250 | North .. | 169 | Sheonarain, s/o Amarsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 167 | Bhurusingh, s/o Balwantsingh | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 165 | Sadusingh, s/o Kehar .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 164 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 169 | 1·71875 | North .. | 170 | Sheonarain, s/o Amarsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 173 | Sohan, s/o Jamna .. | H. Brahmin.. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 164, 158 | Moharli, w/o Arjun and Bagrawat s/o Phalad. | H. Rajput | Do. |
| | | West .. | 156 | Gaharsingh, s/o Ramdial .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 173 | 0·34375 | North .. | 172 | Bagrawat s/o Pahlad .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 174 | Sheonath, s/o Uda .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 167 | Bhurusingh, s/o Balwantsingh | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 169 | Sheonarain, s/o Amarsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 174 | 0·09375 | North.. | 172 | Bagrawat, s/o Pahlad .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1009/175—579 | Aminlal, s/o Arjun .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 167 | Bhurusingh, s/o Balwantsingh | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 173 | Sohan, s/o Jamna .. | H. Brahmin | Do. |
| 1009/175—179 | 0·12500 | North .. | Boundary of Siha and Masit villages. | | | |
| | | East .. | 1010/175—572—579. | Aminlal, s/o Arjun .. | H. Rajput | Do. |
| | | South .. | 167 | Bhurusingh, s/o Balwantsingh | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 174 | Sheonath, s/o Uda .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1010/175—577—579. | Very little | North .. | Boundary of Siha and Masit villages. | | | |
| | | East .. | 1011/577 | Aminlal, s/o Arjun .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 167 | Bhurusingh, s/o Balwantsingh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1009/175—579 | Aminlal, s/o Arjun .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 177 | 0·56250 | North .. | 1013/177—578 | Aminlal, s/o Arjun .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | Boundary of Siha and Aulant villages. | | | |
| | | South .. | 179 | Hiran, w/o Ramnath .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1014/17 | Sandalsingh, s/o Gaharsingh | Do. .. | Do. |

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—contd.

*Village Siha*—concld.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Boundaries. Land belonging to Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1014/178 | 0·40625 | North .. | 1011/577 | Aminlal, s/o Arjun .. | H. Rajput .. | Siha. |
| | | East .. | 177 | Mughan w/o Sultansingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 179 | Hiran, w/o Ramnath .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | West .. | 1015/178 | Sandalsingh, s/o Gaharsingh | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1015/178 | 0·46875 | North .. | 1010 / 175—577—579. | Aminlal, s/o Arjun .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1014/178 | Sandalsingh, s/o Gaharsingh | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 179 | Hiran, w/o Ramnath .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 167 | Bhurusingh, s/o Balwant Singh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 179 | 0·34375 | North .. | 177 | Mughan, w/o Sultansingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | | Boundary of Siha, Aulant and Barauli villages. | | |
| | | South .. | 180 | Rasta Shamlat Deh .. | | Do. |
| | | West .. | 166 | Ram Nath s/o Bindra .. | | Do. |
| GRAND TOTAL. | 28·12500 | | | | | |

*Village Aulant.*

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 185 | 0·71875 | North .. | 184 | Sheoram, s/o Chunna .. | H. Ahir .. | Aulant. |
| | | East .. | 190 | Korha, s/o Doula .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Aulant and Barauli villages. | | |
| | | West .. | " | ,, Siha " | | |
| 188 | 0·18750 | North .. | 184 | Sheoram, s/o Chunna .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 190 | Korha, s/o Daula .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Aulant and Barauli villages. | | |
| | | West .. | .. | ,, Siha " | | |
| 189 | 0·93750 | North .. | 184 | Sheoram, s/o Chunna .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 190 | Korha, s/o Daula .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Aulant and Barauli villages, | | |
| | | West .. | " | ,, Siha " | | |
| 191 | 0·03125 | North .. | 735 / 185—189 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | East .. | 194 | Harchand, s/o Giani .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 736 / 192—193 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | West .. | 735 / 185—1319 | Ditto | | |
| 192 | 0·09375 | North .. | 194 | Rasta Share am | | |
| | | East .. | 192 | Harchand, s/o Giani .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 73 / 192—193 | Shamlat-Deh | | |
| | | West .. | 181 | Rasta Share-am | | |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—concld.** | | | |
| | | | *Tahsil Rewari—contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Village Aulant—contd.* | | | |
| 194 | 0·56250 | North .. | 191 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | East .. | 195 | Sohan, s/o Mangtoo .. | H. Ahir .. | Aulant. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Aulant and Barauli villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 736 / 192—193 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| 195 | 0·65625 | North.. | .. | Rasta Share-am. | | |
| | | East .. | 739 / 206-207 | Dayaram s/o Naharsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South | Boundary of | Aulant and Barauli villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 194 | Harchand, s/o Giani .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 206 | 0·34375 | North | 205 | Naga, s/o Nounda .. | Do. .. | Do |
| | | East | 213 | Amar Singh, s/o Mangtoo .. | H. Rajput .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Aulant and Barauli villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 195 | Sohan, s/o Mangtoo .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| 218 | 0·28125 | North .. | 216 and 217 | Mst. Gulab Kaur, w/o Chunna | H. Rajput | Do. |
| | | East .. | 225 | Totasingh, s/o Vishalsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 219 | Agra, w/o Sheoji .. | Do. .. | Do |
| | | West .. | Boundary of | Aulant and Barauli villages. | | |
| 219 | 0·87500 | North .. | 218 | Mohansingh, s/o Gaharsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 743 / 221—222 | Amarsingh, s/o Sheoji .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 220 | Shanker, s/o Govardhan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | Boundary of | Aulant and Barauli villages. | | |
| 221 | 0·31250 | North .. | 225 | Totasingh, s/o Vishalsingh | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 224 | Hazari, s/o Chewala .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Aulant and Barauli villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 220 | Shanker, s/o Goverdhan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 222 | 0·50000 | North .. | 225 | Totasingh, s/o Vishalsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 224 | Hazari, s/o Chewala .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Aulant and Barauli villages. | | |
| | | West .. | 220 | Shanker, s/o Goverdhan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 224 | 0·28125 | North .. | 226 | Ramrikh, s/o Mohabbat-singh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 227 | Kala, s/o Hukma .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 223 | Sohan, s/o Girdhari .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 743/221-222 | Amarsingh, s/o Sheoji .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 227 | 0·18750 | North .. | 232 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | East .. | 228 | Lakho, s/o Indar .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of | Aulant and Barauli villages | | |
| | | West .. | 224 | Hazari, s/o Chewala .. | Do. .. | Do. |

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—contd.

*Village Aulant*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to: Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 228 | 0·18750 | North .. | 232 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | East .. | 229 | Matu, s/o Birda .. | H. Rajput .. | Aulant. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of Aulant and Barauli villages. | | | |
| | | West .. | 227 | Kalia, s/o Hukma .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 229 | 0·18750 | North .. | 232 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | East .. | 230 | Ditto. | | |
| | | South .. | Boundary of Aulant and Barauli villages. | | | |
| | | West .. | 228 | Lakhoo, s/o Inder .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 230 | 1·09375 | North .. | 231 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | East .. | 444 | Ditto. | | |
| | | South .. | Boundary of Aulant and Barauli villages. | | | |
| | | West .. | 229 | Matu, s/o Birda .. .. | Do. | Do. |
| 444 | 3·46875 | North .. | 442 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | East .. | 445 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | South .. | Boundary of Aulant and Barauli villages. | | | |
| | | West .. | 230, 31 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| 446 | 0·46875 | North .. | 447 | Amarsingh, s/o Sheoji .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 454 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | South .. | Boundary of Aulant and Barauli villages. | | | |
| | | West .. | 445 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| 450 | 0·46875 | North .. | 448 | Totasingh, s/o Vishalsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 458 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | South .. | 454 | Ditto. | | |
| | | West .. | 446 | Ditto. | | |
| 453 | 0·37500 | North .. | 452 | Totasingh, s/o Vishalsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 458 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | South .. | 453 | Ditto. | | |
| | | West .. | 450 | Sedhu, s/o Sheoji .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 454 | 1·40625 | North .. | 450 | Sedhu, s/o Sheoji .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 455 | Amarsingh, s/o Mangtoo .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | Boundary of Aulant and Barauli villages. | | | |
| | | West .. | 446 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| 458 | 1·31250 | North .. | 504 | Shanker, s/o Govardhan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 461 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | South .. | 456 | Shanker, s/o Govardhan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 450 | Sedhu, s/o Sheoji .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 461 | 0·46875 | North .. | 465 | Mohansingh, s/o Gabarsingh | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 469 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | South .. | Boundary of Aulant and Barauli villages. | | | |
| | | West .. | 457 | Dataram, s/o Vishalsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD. | | | |
| | | | TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Village Aulant*— contd. | | | |
| 462 | 0·53125 | North .. | 913/463 | Dataram, s/o Vishalsingh .. | H. Rajput .. | Aulant. |
| | | East .. | 464 | Shanker, s/o Govardhan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 461 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | West .. | 461 | Ditto. | | |
| 463 | 4·03125 | North .. | 795/503 | Amarsingh, s/o Sheoji .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 477 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | South .. | 465 | Moharsingh, s/o Gaharsingh | Do. .. | Do |
| | | West .. | 461 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| 464 | 0·28125 | North .. | 913/463 | Dataram, s/o Vishalsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 465 | Moharsingh, s/o Gaharingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 461 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | West .. | 462 | Agran, w/o Sheoji .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 480 | 0·71875 | North .. | 481 | Gulab Kaur, w/o Chunna .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | Boundary of Aulant and Mundi villages. | | | |
| | | South .. | 479 | Totasingh s/o Vishalsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 502 | Sedu, s/o Sheoji .. | Do. .. | Do |
| 481 | 0·62500 | North .. | 482 | Shamlat Deh. | | |
| | | East .. | 480 | Sedu, s/o Sheoji .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 480 | Ditto .. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 502 | Ditto .. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 482 | 0·03125 | North .. | 487 | Matu, s/o Birda .. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | Boundary of Aulant and Mundi villages. | | | |
| | | South .. | 481 | Gulab Kaur, w/o Chunna .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 521 | Amar Singh, s/o Sheoji .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 502 | 0·50000 | North .. | 501 | Ditto ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 481 | Gulab Kaur, w/o Chunna .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 912/463 | Dataram, s/o Vishalsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 795/503 | Amarsingh, s/o Sheoji .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 503 | 0·43750 | North .. | 520 | Amarsingh, s/o Mangtoo .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 502 | Sedhu, s/o Sheoji .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 913/463 | Dataram, s/o Vishalsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| GRAND TOTAL. | 22·56250 | | | | | |
| | | | *Village Barauli.* | | | |
| 112 | 0·18750 | North .. | Boundary of Barauli and Aulant villages. | | | |
| | | East .. | 113 | Jasram, s/o Bahadur .. | H. Jat .. | Barauli. |
| | | South .. | 111 | Dharma, s/o Udmi .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 9 | Baldeo, s/o Haria | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.** TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.* *Village Barauli*—concld. | | | |
| 113 | 1·00000 | North .. | Boundary of Aulant and Barauli villages. | | | |
| | | East .. | 118 | Chuna, s/o Indraj .. | H. Rajput .. | Barauli. |
| | | South . | 114 | Jasram, s/o Bahadur .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 112 | Dharmoo, s/o Udmi .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 118 | 1·18750 | North .. | Boundary of Barauli and Aulant villages. | | | |
| | | East .. | 119, 120, 121. | Gaj Singh, s/o Sada Ram | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 117 | Chuna, s/o Indraj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 113 | Jasram, s/o Bahadur .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 119, 120 121. | 2·93750 | North .. | Boundary of Barauli and Aulant villages. | | | |
| | | East .. | | Ditto. | | |
| | | South .. | 123 | Gaj Singh, s/o Sada Ram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 118 | Chuna, s/o Indraj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| GRAND TOTAL. | 5·31250 | | | | | |
| | | | *Village Mundi.* | | | |
| 17 | 1·53125 | North .. | 16, 12 | Asaram, s/o Mohabat and .. Mst. Anandi, d/o Mst. Kunia. | H. Rajput.. H. Brahman | Mundi. Do. |
| | | East .. | 22, 20 | Hazari Singh, s/o Simboo .. | H. Rajput.. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 18, 19 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | Aulant village | boundary. | | |
| 30&31 | 0·50000 | North .. | 17 | Mst. Soni, w/o Mangal Singh | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 20 | Hazari Singh, s/o Simboo .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 30 | Zharsingh, s/o Ranjit Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | Boundary of | Aulant and Mundi villages. | | |
| 22 | 0·71875 | North .. | 11 | Mst. Anandi, d/o Kunia .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | East .. | 23 | Hazari Singh, s/o Simboo .. | H. Rajput.. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 20 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 17 | Mst. Soni, w/o Mangalsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 23 | 1·31250 | North .. | 10, 9 | Mst. Anandi, d/o Kunia .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | East .. | 97, 95 | Chhaju, s/o Ramu and Asaram, s/o Mohabbat. | H. Rajput .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 25 | Zahar Singh, s/o Ranjit Singh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 22 | Hazara Singh, s/o Simboo .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 97 | 0·56250 | North .. | 98 | Chhajju, s/o Ramu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 96 | Asaram, s/o Mohabat .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 95 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 23 | Hazarasingh, s/o Simboo .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 95 | 0·15625 | North .. | 97 | Chhajju, s/o Ramoo .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 96, 93 | Asaram, s/o Mohabat and Mst. Soni, w/o Mangalsingh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 94 | Zaharsingh, s/o Ranjit Singh.. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 24 | Whole Mundi village's land. | | |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.** | | | |
| | | | Tahsil Rewari—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Village Mundi*—contd. | | | |
| 96 | 0·46875 | North .. | 98 | Chajju, s/o Ramu .. | H. Jat .. | Mundi. |
| | | East .. | 91 | Asaram, s/o Mohabat .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 93 | Mst. Soni, w/o Mangalsingh .. | Do. . | Do. |
| | | West .. | 97, 95 | Chhajju, s/o Ramu and Asaram, s/o Mohabat. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 91 | 0·46875 | North .. | 90 | Chhajju, s/o Ramu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 88, 87 | Chajju, s/o Ramu and Mst. Takhta, w/o Jawahar. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 92 | Mst. Soni, w/o Mangalsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 96 | Asaram, s/o Mohabat .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 88 | 0·40625 | North | 89, 114 | Asaram, s/o Mahabat, etc., Mst. Sone, w/o Mangalsingh, etc. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 118 | Jagmalsingh, s/o Sadu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 87 | Mst. Takhta, w/o Jawahar, etc. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 91 | Asaram, s/o Mahobat, etc. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 87 | 0·59375 | North .. | 88 | Chhaju, s/o Ramu, etc. .. | Do. .. | Do |
| | | East .. | 118, 86 | Jagmalsingh, s/o Sadu, etc. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | | Ramchandar, s/o Malu, etc. .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | South .. | 84 | Harnarain, s/o Ramdayal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 91, 92 | Asaram, s/o Mahobat .. | H. Rajput . | Do. |
| | | | | Mst. Soni, w/o Mangalsingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 118 | 0·68750 | North .. | 114 | Mst. Soni, w/o Mangalsingh | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 117, 122, 119 | Asaram, s/o Mahobat .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 86 | Ramchander, s/o Malu .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | West .. | 87, 88 | Mst. Takhta, w/o Jawarhar .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | | Chaju, s/o Ramu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 119 | 0·40625 | North .. | 122 | Asaram, s/o Mahobat .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 120 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 86 | Ramchander, s/o Malu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West | 118 | Jagmalsingh, s/o Sadu .. | H. Rajput .. | Do. |
| 120 | 0·40625 | North .. | 122 | Asaram, s/o Mahobat .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 121 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 86 | Ramshander, s/o Malu .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | West .. | 119 | Asaram, s/o Mahobat .. | H. Rajput .. | Do. |
| 121 | 0·28125 | North .. | 122 | Ditto . | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 123 | Chhaju, s/o Ramu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 86 | Ramchander, s/o Malu .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | West .. | 120 | Asaram, son of Mahobat .. | H. Rajput .. | Do. |

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Mundi*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Boundaries: Land belonging to: Khasra No | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 | 0·03125 | North .. | 116 | Chhaju, s/o Ramu .. | H. Rajput .. | Mundi. |
| | | East .. | 135 | Whole Mundi villagers land. | | |
| | | South .. | 123, 121, 120, 119 | Chhaju, s/o Ramu .. Asaram, s/o Mahobat .. | Do. .. Do. | Do. Do. |
| | | West .. | 118 | Jagmalsingh, s/o Sadu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 123 | 1·00000 | North .. | 122 | Asaram, s/o Mahobat .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 124 | Whole Mundi villagers land. | | |
| | | South .. | 125 | Asaram, s/o Mahobat .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 121 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 124 | 0·50000 | North .. | 135 | Whole Mundi villagers land. | | |
| | | East .. | 135 | Ditto. | | |
| | | South .. | 135 | Ditto. | | |
| | | West .. | 123, 125 | Chhaju, s/o Ramu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | | Asaram s/o Mahobat .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 135 | 0·65625 | North .. | 109 | Whole Mundi villagers land. | | |
| | | East .. | 109 | Ditto. | | |
| | | South .. | 137, 139 | Ramchandar, s/o Malu .. | H. Brahman | Mundi. |
| | | | | Hazarisingh, s/o Simbhoo. Asaram, s/o Mahobat. | H. Rajput .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 122, 124, 126. | Whole Mundi villagers land. | | |
| 109 | 0·06250 | North .. | 109 | Ditto. | | |
| | | East .. | 658 | Ditto. | | |
| | | South .. | 109 | Ditto. | | |
| | | West .. | 135 | Ditto. | | |
| 658 | 0·53125 | North .. | 659 | Amarchand, s/o Phulu .. | H. Brahman .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 653 | Harnarain, s/o Ramdayal .. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | | South .. | 109 | Whole Mundi villagers land. | | |
| | | West .. | 109 | Ditto. | | |
| 653 | 0·15625 | North .. | 650, 652 | Amarchand, s/o Phulu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | | Harnarain, s/o Ramdayal .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 647 | Whole Mundi villagers land .. | | |
| | | South .. | 654, 655 | Harnarain, s/o Ramdayal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 658 | Whole Mundi villagers land. | | |
| 654 | 0·46625 | North .. | 653 | Harnarain, s/o Ramdayal .. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | | East .. | 655 | Ditto. | Ditto. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 657 | Sadu, s/o Lalji ... | H Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 658 | Whole Mundi villagers land. | | |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Boundaries. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Mundi*—concld.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 655 | 1·31250 | North .. | 653 | Harnarain, s/o Ramdayal .. | H. Brahman | Mundi. |
| | | East .. | 646 | Malu, s/o Bhana .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 643 | Gopal, s/o Purna .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 654 | Harnarain, s/o Ramdayal .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| 643 | 0·25000 | North . | 655, 646. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 645, 644 | Malu, s/o Bhana .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | .. | Mundi village boundary. | | |
| | | South .. | 642, 641 | Gopal, s/o Purna .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 658 | Whole Mundi villagers land. | | |
| 644 | 0·.5000 | North ... | .. | Mundi village boundary, | | |
| | | East .. | .. | Ditto. | | |
| | | South .. | 646 | ˆlu, s/o Bhana ... | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 645 | Ma'u, s/o Bhana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 645 | 0·28125 | North .. | .. | Mundi village boundary .. | .. | .. |
| | | East .. | 644 | Malu, s/o Bhana .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 643 | Gopal, s/o Purna .. | Do. .. | Do |
| | | | | Malu, s/o Bhana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 646, 647 | Whole Mundi villagers land. | | |
| 646 | 0·40625 | North .. | 6·7 | Ditto .. | | |
| | | South .. | 643 | op·l, s/o Purna .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 655 | Harnarain, s/o Ramdayal .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | East | 645 | Malu, s/o Bhana .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| 647 | 0·03125 | North .. | 648 | Ramlal, s/o Ramdhan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 645 | Malu, s/o Bhana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 646 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 653 | Harnarain, s/o Ramdayal .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| GRAND TOTAL | 14·37500 | | | | | |

*Village Nangal Mundi.*

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 417 | 0·53125 | North .. | 415 | Gopal, s/o Rura .. | H. Ahir .. | Nangal Mundi. |
| | | | 416 | Amin Chand, s/o Kana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 419 | Khubla, s/o Harsai .. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | | South .. | 418 | Laikram, s/o Rambux ... | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | ... | Mundi village boundary. | | |

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TEHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Nangal Mundi*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 419 | 0·71875 | North .. | 756 / 617, 618, 421. | Juthar, s/o Savga .. | H. Ahir .. | Nangal Mundi. |
| | | East .. | 426, 427 | Devkaran, s/o Jutha .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | | | | Amra, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | .. | Mundi village boundary. | | |
| | | West .. | 416, 417, 418 | Amin Chand, s/o Kana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | | Laikram, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 620/425 | 0·28125 | North .. | 619/426 | Khubla, s/o Harsaai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 429 | Ramnarain, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 427 | Amra, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 419 | Khubla, s/o Harsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 427 | 0·03125 | North .. | 620/426 | Devkaran, s/o Jutha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 706/728 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | .. | Mundi village boundary. | | |
| | | West ... | 719 | Khubla, s/o Harsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 706/428 | 0·34375 | North .. | 429 | Ramnarain, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 707/428 | Khubla, s/o Harsahai ... | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | .. | Mundi village boundary. | | |
| | | West .. | 427 | Amra, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 707/428 | 0·25000 | North .. | 429 | Ramnarain, s/o Ram Sahai ... | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 435 | Whole Nangal Mundi villag ers land. | | |
| | | South .. | .. | Mundi village boundary. | | |
| | | West .. | 706/428 | Devkaran, s/o Jutha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 429 | 0·84375 | North .. | 430 | Ramjilal, s/o Gopal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 425 | Whole Nangal Mundi villagers land. | | |
| | | South .. | 706/428 | Devkaran, s/o Jutha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 707/428 | Khubla, s/o Harsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 620/426 | Deokaran, s/o Jutha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 435 | 0·06250 | North .. | 435 | Whole Nangal Mundi villagers and. | | |
| | | East .. | 438 | Jutha, s/o Savga .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | .. | Mundi village boundary. | | |
| | | West .. | 707 / 428, 429 | Khubla, s/o Harsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | | Ramnarain, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

GURGAON DISTRICT.—CONTD.

REWARI TEHSIL.—*contd.*

*Village Nangal Mundi*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 438 | 0·21875 | North .. | 436,437 | Prabhati, s/o Ram Prasad .. | H. Ahir .. | Nangal Mundi. |
| | | | | Chaina, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 441 | Laiakram, s/o Rambux | Do. ... | Do. |
| | | South .. | 758 | Jutha, s/o Savga ... | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 429<br>435 | Whole Nangal Mundi villagers land. | | |
| 758/439 | 0·2506 | North .. | 438 | Jutha, son of Savga .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 441 | Laiakram, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 759/439 | Gisa, s/o Khubla .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 435 | Whole Nangal Mundi villagers land. | | |
| 459/439 | 0·21875 | North .. | 758/439 | Jutha, s/o Savga .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 441 | Laiakram, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 440 | Gisa, s/o Khubla .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 435 | Whole Nangal Mundi villagers land. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 440 | 0·06250 | North .. | 759/439 | Gisa, s/o Khubla .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 441 | Laiakram, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | .. | Mundi village Boundary | | |
| | | West .. | 435 | Rasta Share-Am .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 441 | 0·50000 | North .. | 442 | Laiakram, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 444 | Kura, s/o Runia .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | .. | Nangal and Mundi Boundary. | | |
| | | West .. | 440<br>759/439<br>758/439<br>438 | Gisa, s/o Khubla ...<br>Jutha, s/o Savga | Do. ..<br>Do. .. | Do.<br>Do. |
| 623/443 | 0·03125 | North .. | 485 | Shamlat Deh. .. | | |
| | | East .. | 624/443 | Kura, s/o Runia .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 444 | Kura .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 441,442 | Laiakram, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 624/443 | 0·06250 | North .. | 719,444 | Shivnarain, s/o Mangal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 720/446 | Amre, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 445 | Jahar, s/o Rura .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 623/443 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **GURGAON DISTRICT—CONTD.** | | | |
| | | | REWARI TAHSIL—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Village Nangal Mundi*—contd. | | | |
| 444 | 0·18750 | North .. | 623/443 | Jahar, s/o Rura .. | H. Ahir .. | Nangal Mundi. |
| | | East .. | 445 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | .. | Nangal Mundi Boundary. .. | | |
| | | West .. | 441 | Laiakram, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 445 | 0·12500 | North.. | 424/443 | Kura, s/o Runia .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 720/446 | Amra, s/o Rambux .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | .. | Nangal Mund Boundary. | | |
| | | West .. | 444 | Kura, s/o Runia .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 720/446 | 0·53125 | North .. | 719/446 | Shivnara in, s/o Mangal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 447 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | .. | Nangal Mundi Boundary. | | |
| | | West .. | 445 | Jahar, s/o Rura .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 624/413 | Kura, s/o Runia .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 447 | 1·03125 | North .. | 481 | Mst. Devkaur, w/o Ram Chander. | H. Brahmin. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 721/709 | Shivnarain, s/o Mangal .. | H. Ahir.. | Do. |
| | | | 722/709 | Amra, s/o Rambux | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 452 | Shivnarain, s/o Mangal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 720/446 | Amra, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 722/709 | 0·28125 | North .. | 708/449 | Khubla, s/o Harsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 710/448,449 | Deokaran, s/o Jeeta .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 721/709 | Amra, s/o Rambux ... | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 447 | Shivnarain, s/o Mangal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 721/709 | 0·21875 | North.. | 722/709 | Amra, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 710/448,449 | Deokaran, s/o Jita .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 451 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 447 | Shivnarain, s/o Mangal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 710/448 & 449. | 0·53125 | North.. | 708/449 | Khubla, s/o Harsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 464 | Deokaran, s/o Jita .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 543/450 | Amra, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 721/709 | Shivnarain, s/o Mangal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 722/709 | Amra, s/o Rambux .. | D. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## GURGAON DISTRICT—CONTD.

REWARI TAHSIL—*contd.*

*Village Nangal Mundi*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 464 | 0·50000 | North .. | 724/711 | Amra, s/o Rambux .. | H. Ahir .. | Nangl Mundi. |
| | | East .. | 461, 463 | Mst. Devkaur, w/o Ramchander. | H. Brahmin | Do. |
| | | South .. | 543/450 | Amra, s/o Rambux .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 710 / 448,449 | Deokaran, s/o Jita .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| 462 & 463 | 0·15625 | North .. | 466,467 | Mst. Deokaur, w/o Ramchander. | H. Bramin .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 501 | Rasta-Share Am. | | |
| | | South .. | 461 | Mst. Deokaur, w/o Ramchandar. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 464 | Deokaran, s/o Jeeta .. | H. Ahir . | Do. |
| 466 | 0·65625 | North .. | 712/465 | Shivnarain, s/o Mangal .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 468, 467 | Mst. Deokaur, w/o Ramchander. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | South .. | 463 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 464 | Devkaran, s/o Jeeta .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| 467 | 1·46875 | North .. | 468 | Mst. Deokaur, w/o Ramchander. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | East .. | 501 | Rasta Shahra Am. | | |
| | | South .. | 463 | Mst. Devkaur, w/o Ramchander. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 466 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 468 | 1·90625 | North .. | 469, 472 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | | Shivnarain, s/o Mangal .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 501 | Rasta Shahre Am. | | |
| | | South .. | 467 | Mst. Devkaur, w/o Ramchander. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | West .. | 466 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 472 | 0·09375 | North .. | 471 | Deokaran, s/o Jeeta .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 469 | Mst. Deokaur, w/o Ramchander. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | South .. | 468 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 473, 474 | Ramjilal, s/o Gopal .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| 469 | 0·40625 | North .. | 492 | Khubla, s/o Harsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 500 | Mst. Deokaur, w/o Ramchander. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | South .. | 468 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 472 | Shivnarain, s/o Mangal .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Nangal Mundi*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 506 | 0·18750 | North .. | 683/502 | Amra, s/o Nanda .. | H. Ahir .. | Nangal Mundi. |
| | | East .. | 506 | Rasta Shahra-Am. | | |
| | | South .. | 507, 508 | Shamlat Harseapattiat. | | |
| | | West .. | 499 | Rasta ShahresAm. | | |
| 508 | 2·81250 | North .. | 506 | Ditto. | | |
| | | East .. | 507 | Patties of Rambux, etc. .. | | Do. |
| | | South .. | 509, 511 512 | Mst. Deokaur, w/o Ramchander. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | West .. | 501 | Rasta Shahre-Am. | | |
| 507 | 2·25000 | North .. | 506 | Ditto. | | |
| | | East .. | | Mundy Boundary. | | |
| | | South .. | | Nangal Mundi Boundary. | | |
| | | West .. | 508 | Patties of Rambux, etc. .. | | Do. |
| 509 | 0·28125 | North .. | 508 | Ditto .. | | Do. |
| | | East .. | 507 | Ditto .. | | Do. |
| | | South .. | 510 | Mst. Deokaur, w/o Ramchander. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | West .. | 511 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 511 | 0·31250 | North .. | 508 | Patties of Rambux, etc. .. | | Do. |
| | | East .. | 509, 510 | Mst. Deokaur, w/o Ramchander. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 513 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 511 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 512 | 0·50000 | North .. | 508 | Patties of Rambux, etc. .. | | Do. |
| | | East .. | 511 | Mst. Deokaur, w/o Ramchander. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 513 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 501 | Rasta Shahre-Am. | | |
| 499 | 0·21875 | North .. | 499 | Ditto. | | |
| | | East .. | 512, 513 | Mst. Deokaur, w/o Ramchander. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 501 | Rasta Shahre-Am. | | |
| | | West .. | 461, 463 | Mst. Deokaur, w/o Ramchander. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 683/502 | 0·03125 | North .. | 503 | Chuna, s/o Harsahai .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 684, 502 | Laiakram, s/o Ramkux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 506 | Rasta Shahre-Am. | | |
| | | West .. | 764/682, 765/682. | Amichand, s/o Kana .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—contd.** | | |
| | | | | TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.* | | |
| | | | | *Village Nangal Mundi*—concld. | | |
| 684/502 | 0·12500 | North .. | 504 | Chuna, s/o Harsahai .. | H. Ahir .. | Nangal Mundi. |
| | | East .. | 530/505 | Kura, s/o Ruria .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 506 | Rasta Shahre Am. | | |
| | | West .. | 683/502 | Amra, s/o Nanda .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 631/505 | 0·59375 | North .. | 630/505 | Kura, s/o Runia .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | | Nangal Mundi-Bathera Boundary. | | |
| | | South .. | 506 | Rasta Shahre Am. | | |
| | | West .. | 506 | Ditto. | | |
| 630/505 | 0·43750 | North .. | 683/502 | Laiakram, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | | Nangal Mundi-Bathera Boundary. | | |
| | | South .. | 631/505 | Jahar, s/o Rura .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 684/502 | Laiakram, s/o Rambux .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| GRAND TOTAL. | | | 20·25000 acres. | | | |
| | | | | *Villages Bathera.* | | |
| 49 | 1·68750 | North .. | 47 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | East .. | 48 | Surendersingh, s/o Ramlall and Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh. | Do. .. | Bharawas. |
| | | South .. | 53 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 50 & 51 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 51 | 1·31250 | North .. | 50 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 49 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 52 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | | Boundary of Bathera and Nangal Mundi villages. | | |
| 52 | 1·25000 | North .. | 51 | Surendrasingh, s/o Ramlal and Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 53 | | | |
| | | South .. | | Boundary of Bhathera and Mandi villages. | | |
| | | West .. | | Ditto .. | | |
| 53 | 2·65625 | North .. | 49 | | | |
| | | East .. | 65 | Surendrasingh, s/o Ramlal and Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 54 | | | |
| | | West .. | 52 | | | |
| 66 | 0·03125 | North .. | 69 | | | |
| | | East .. | 69 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 64 | | | |
| | | West .. | 65 | | | |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | DISTRICT GURGAON—contd. | | | |
| | | | Tahsil Rewari—contd. | | | |
| | | | *Village Bathera*—contd. | | | |
| 69 | 1·96875 | North .. | 71 | Surendrasingh, s/o Ramlal and Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh. | H. Ahir .. | Bharawas. |
| | | East .. | 126 | | | |
| | | South .. | 68 | | | |
| | | West .. | 66 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| 126 | 0·34375 | North .. | 72 | Ditto | | |
| | | East .. | 222/125 | Surendrasingh, s/o Ramlal and Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 127 | | | |
| | | West .. | 69 | | | |
| 127 | 0·96875 | North .. | 126 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 221/125 | | | |
| | | South .. | 128 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | West .. | 67 | Surendrasingh, s/o Ramlal and Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh. | Do. .. | Do |
| 221/125 | 0·50000 | North .. | 72 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | East .. | 123 | Surendrasingh, s/o Ramlal and Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 124 | | | |
| | | West .. | 222/125 | | | |
| 222/125 | 0·84375 | North .. | 72 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | East .. | 221/125 | Surendrasingh, s/o Ramlal and Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 124 | | | |
| | | West .. | 127 | | | |
| 123 | 0·78125 | North .. | 72 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | East .. | 122 | Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh and Surendrasingh, s/o Ramlal. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 128 | | | |
| | | West .. | 124 | | | |
| 92 | 0·31250 | North .. | 94 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 95 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | South .. | 72 | Ditto. | | |
| | | West .. | 91 | Surendrasingh, s/o Ramlal and Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 106 | 1·56250 | North .. | 105, 107, 108 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 119 | | | |
| | | South .. | 120 | Rasta Share-Am. | | |
| | | West .. | 95 | Ditto. | | |
| 119 | 1·21875 | North .. | 109 | Ditto. | | |
| | | East .. | 118 | Ditto. | | |
| | | South .. | 120 | Ditto. | | |
| | | West .. | 106 | Surendrasingh, s/o Ramlal and Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | DISTRICT GURGAON.—CONTD. TEHSIL REWARI.—*contd.* *Village Bathera.*—concld. | | |
| 118 | 0·18750 | North .. | 112 | Surendrasingh, s/o Ramlal and Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh. | H. Ahir .. | Bharawas. |
| | | East .. | 117 | | | |
| | | South .. | 128 | Rasta Shahre-am. | | |
| | | West .. | 119 | Surendrasingh, s/o Ramlal and Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 129 | 1·43750 | North .. | 128 | Rasta Shahre-am. | | |
| | | East .. | — | Boundary of Bathera and Ruliawas. | | |
| | | South .. | | Ditto. | | |
| | | West .. | 130 | Surendrasingh, s/o Ram Lal and Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 128 | 0·43750 | North .. | 118 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | | Boundary of Bathera and Ruliawas villages. | | |
| | | North .. | 129 | Surendrasingh, s/o Ramlal and Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 130 | | | |
| 90 | 0·03125 | North .. | 86 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 93 and 94 | | | |
| | | South .. | 92 | | | |
| | | West .. | 89 | | | |
| 72 | 0·15625 | North .. | 91 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 92 | | | |
| | | South .. | 281/125 | | | |
| | | West .. | 73 and 222 / 125 | | | |
| 48 | 0·28125 | North .. | 47 | Rasta Shahre-am. | | |
| | | East .. | 66 | Ditto. | | |
| | | South .. | 65 | Surendrasingh, s/o Ramlal and Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 49 | | | |
| 65 | | North .. | 48 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 66 | Rasta Shahre-am. | | |
| | | South .. | 64 and 55 | Surendrasingh, s/o Ramlal and Umraosingh, s/o Gulabsingh. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 55 and 53 | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL .. | 18·84380<br>0·85705 | | | *Village Rulyawas.* | | |
| 175 | 0·65625 | North .. | 174 | Pura, s/o Mukhram .. | H. Brahman. | Rulyawas. |
| | | East .. | | Rulyawas-Jadra Boundary. | | |
| | | South .. | 176 | Patties of Saligram. | | |
| | | West .. | 168 | Sardara, s/o Partap .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 176 | 0·06250 | North .. | 175 | Sohan, s/o Diga .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | | Rulyawas-Jadra Boundary. | | |
| | | South .. | 177 | Patties of Saligram. | | |
| | | West .. | 168 | Sardara, s/o Partap .. | Do. .. | Do. |

### DISTRICT GURGAON.—CONTD.

TEHSIL REWARI.—*contd.*

*Village Rulyawas.*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. — Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 168 | 0·75000 | North .. | 170, 171 | Mst, Shivadevi, w/o Shivbux. Sohan, s/o Diga. | H. Brahmin | Rulyawas. |
| | | East .. | 175 and 176 | Patties of Saligram. | | |
| | | South .. | 167 | Surjan, s/o Magni .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 498/166 497/166 | Gisa, s/o Hardayal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 498/166 | 0·37500 | North .. | 543/499, 501. | Mukanda, s/o Mohan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 168 | Sardara, s/o Partap .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 497/166 | Gisa, s/o Hardyal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 165 | Mst. Bishni, w/o Jara .. | Do. .. | Do |
| 165 | 0·37500 | North .. | 543/499, 501. | Mukanda, s/o Mohan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 498/166, 497/166 | Gisa, s/o Hardyal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 185 | Mangilal, so/ Balu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 496/163, 495/163. | Udmi, s/o Gangasahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 433/164 | 0·031250 | North .. | 434/164 | Parbu, s/o Bhana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 543/499, 501. | Mukanda, s/o Mohan .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 496/163 | Udmi, s/o Gangasahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 160 | Ramgopal, s/o Harsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 496/163 | 0·31250 | North .. | 433/164 | Prabu, s/o Bhana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 165 | Mst. Bishni, w/o Tara .. | Do, .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 495/163 | Udmi, s/o Gangasahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 161 | Kasiram, s/o Chhaju .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 161 | 0·18750 | North .. | 160 | Ramgopal, s/o Harsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 496/163 | Udmi, s/o Gangasahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 162 | Shidyal, s/o Gangasahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 430/158 528/431 | Udmi, s/o Gangasahai .. Navalram, s/o Radka Kishen | Do. .. | Do. |
| 160 | 0·09375 | North .. | 159 | Shivdan, s/o Ganga Sahai | Do .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 433/164 | Prabhu, s/o Bhana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 161 | Kasiram, s/o Chhaju .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 528 / 431, 494 | Navalram, s/o Radha Kishen .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 528/431, 492 and 494. | 0·28125 | North .. | 529/492, 494 | Ditto | Do .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 160 | Ram Gopal, s/o Harshahi .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 430 / 15-B. | Udmi, s/o Gangasahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 157 | Mangilal, s/o Palu .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES, Land belonging to Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TEHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village—Rulyawas*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157 | 0·28125 | North .. | 154 | Rasta Shahre-am. | | |
| | | East .. | 528 / 431, 494. | Navalram, s/o Radha Kishen | H. Brahman. | Rulyawas. |
| | | South .. | 144 | Hira, s/o Puran .. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 155 | Ditto. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 155 | 0·46875 | North .. | 154 | Rasta shahre-am. | | |
| | | East .. | 157 | Mangilal, s/o Balu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 490 / 156 | Rameshwar, s/o Ramji Lal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 146 | Patti of Lakhram. | | |
| 146 | 0·46875 | North.. | 154 | Rasta Shahre-am. | | |
| | | East .. | 155 | Hira, s/o Puran .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 145 | Patties of Lakhram. | | |
| | | West .. | 106 and 107 | Sohan, s/o Biga, Udmi, s/o Gangasahai. | Do. .. | Do |
| 107 | 0·46875 | North .. | 106 | Sohan, s/o Biga .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 146 | Patties of Lakhram. | | |
| | | South .. | 108 anl 110 | Piria, s/o Seeta, Pura, s/o Mukram. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 99 | Ramgopal, s/o Harsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 99 | 9·25000 | North .. | 81 | Rasta Shahre-am. | | |
| | | East .. | 106, 107 | Sohan s/o Beegan, Udmi, s/o Gangasahai. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 98 | Sewram, s/o Shanker .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West | 100 | Kasiram, s/o Chhaju .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 100 | 0·2[illegible]000 | North | 81 | Rasta Shahre-am. | | |
| | | East .. | 99 | Ramgopal, s/o Harsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 98 | Sewaram, s/o Shanker .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 421 and 422 / 94, 427/94 | Navalram, s/o Radha Kishen | Do. .. | Do. |
| 422/94 | 0·46875 | North .. | 421/94 | Navalram, s/o Radha Kishen | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 100 | Kashiram, s/o Chhaju | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 485/427 | Navalram, s/o Radha Kishen .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 93 and 91 | Kishanlal, s/o Jhabar .. ; Chiranji Lal, s/o Murli .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 93 | 0·43750 | North .. | 81 | Rasta Share-am. | | |
| | | East .. | 421/94 and 422/94. | Navalram, s/o Radha Kishen .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 91 | Chirangilal, s/o Murli .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 92 | Ramgopal, s/o Harsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |

DISTRICT—GURGAON—CONTD.

TEHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village—Rulyawas*—concld.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Boundaries: Land belonging to: Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 0·43750 | North .. | 81 | Rasta Share-am. | | |
| | | East .. | 93 | Kishenlal, s/o Jhabar .. | H. Brahman .. | Rulyawas. |
| | | South .. | 91 | Chirangilal, s/o Murli .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 85, 87 | Sardara, s/o Partap .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 86 | Surjan, s/o Magni. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 86 | 0·96875 | North .. | 81 | Rasta Shahre-am | | |
| | | East .. | 92 | Kishenlal, s/o Jhabar .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 87 | Sardara, s/o Pratap .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 80 | Patties of Lakhram. | | |
| 80½ | 0·56250 | North | 81 | Rasta Shahre-am. | | |
| | | East .. | 86 | Surjan, s/o Magni .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South | 76 | Mangilal, s/o Balu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West | 78 and 79 | Prabhu, s/o Bhana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | | Udmi, s/o Gangasahai. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 79 | 0·21875 | North .. | 81 | Rasta Shahre-am . | | |
| | | East .. | 80 | Patties of Lakhram. | | |
| | | South .. | 78 | Prabhu, s/o Bhana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | | Ryulyawas Bathera boundary. | | |
| 78 | 0·18750 | North .. | 79 | Udmi, s/o Gangasahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 80 | Patties of Lakhram. | | |
| | | South .. | 475/77 | Hardwari, s/o Kishen Lall | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | | Rulyawas Bathera boundary. | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 8·59375 | | | | | |

*Village Jadrah.*

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | ·5469 | North .. | 136 | Madha, s/o Jaher .. | H. Abir .. | Jadrah. |
| | | East .. | 138 | Chunni Lal, s/o Sunder Lal .. | H. Dhusar | Rewari. |
| | | South .. | 167 | Hardayal, s/o Hera Singh .. | H. Ahir .. | Jadrah. |
| | | West .. | .. | Rulyawas Boundary. | | |
| 138 | 0·0172 | North .. | 132 | Shamlat Deh (Road). .. | .. | Jadrah. |
| | | | 135 | Madhu, s/o Jahar .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 139 | Khusla, s/o Bahna .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 166 | Hardayal, s/o Hira Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 134 | Madhu, s/o Jahar .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 136 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 137 | Chunnilal, s/o Sunder Lal .. | H. Dhusar | Rewari |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Jadrah*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 | 0·8969 | North .. | 137 | Chunni Lal, s/o Sunder Lal .. | H. Dhusar | Rewari. |
| | | | 138 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 164 | Ram Narain, s/o Shadi Ram .. | Ahir .. | Jadrah. |
| | | | 165 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 160 | Hardayal, s/o Heera Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 167 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 168 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 164 | 1·5969 | North .. | 138 | Chunni Lal, s/o Sunder Lal .. | H. Dhusar | Rewari. |
| | | | 139 | Khusla, s/o Bahana .. | H. Ahir .. | Jadrah. |
| | | | 140 | Kiddar Nath, s/o Ganeshilal .. | H. Dhusar | Rewari. |
| | | | 142 | Madhu, s/o Jahar .. | H. Ahir.. | Jadrah. |
| | | East .. | 163 | Ram Narain, s/o Shadi Ram.. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 165 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 166 | Hardayal, s/o Heera Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 163 | 1·0281 | North .. | 142 | Madhu, s/o Jahar .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 144 | Kiddar Nath, s/o Ganeshi Lal | H. Dhusar | Rewari. |
| | | | 143 | Madhu, s/o Jahar .. | H. Ahir .. | Jadrah. |
| | | East .. | 162 | Hardayal, s/o Hira Singh .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 171 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | West .. | 164 | Ram Narain, s/o Shadi Ram .. | H. Ahir.. | Do. |
| | | | 165 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 162 | 0·7616 | North .. | 144 | Keddar Nath, s/o Ganeshi Lal | H. Dhusar | Rewari. |
| | | | 145 | Nirsingh, s/o Ghansham .. | H. Ahir .. | Jadrah. |
| | | East .. | 161 | Madhu, s/o Jahar .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 171 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | West .. | 163 | Ram Narain, s/o Shadi Ram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 167 | 0·2231 | North .. | 137 | Chunni Lal, s/o Sunder Lal .. | H. Dhusar | Rewari. |
| | | East .. | 166 | Hardayal, s/o Hira Singh .. | H. Ahir .. | Jadrah. |
| | | South .. | 168 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | .. | Ruliyawas Boundary. | | |
| 161 | 0·4359 | North.. | 145 | Narsingh, s/o Ghansham .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 147 | Madhu, s/o Jahar .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 159 | Ram Narain, s/o Shadi Ram | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 160 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South ... | 171 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | West .. | 162 | Hardayal, s/o Hira Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—contd.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Jadrah*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 179 | 0·0281 | North .. | 171 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | East .. | 180 | Hardayal, s/o Hira Singh .. | H. Ahir .. | Jadrah. |
| | | | 182 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 190 | Ram Narain, s/o Shadi Ram . | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 191 | Ditto ... | Do .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 194 | Chunnilall, s/o Sunder Lal .. | H Dhusar | Rewari. |
| | | West .. | 178 | Ram Narain, s/o Shadi Lall .. | H. Ahir | Jadrah. |
| 171 | ·1625 | North .. | 159 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 161 | Hardayal, s/o Hira Singh .. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | | | 162 | Ditto .. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | | East ... | 171 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | South ... | 179 | Hardayal, s/o Hira Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 178 | Ram Narain, s/o Shadi Lal . | Do. ... | Do. |
| | | | 177 | Ditto | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West ... | 171 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| 178 | 0·0937 | North .. | 171 | Shamlat Deh Road. | | Do. |
| | | East .. | 179 | Hardayal, s/o Hira Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 194 | Chunnilal, s/o Sunderlal .. | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | West .. | 177 | Ram Narain, s/o Shadi Lal .. | H. Ahir .. | Jadrah. |
| 179 | 1·5125 | North .. | 171 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | East .. | 180 | Hardayal, s/o Hira Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 182 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 190 | Ram Narain, s/o Shadi Lall .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 191 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 194 | Chunni Lal, s/o Sunder Lall .. | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | West .. | 178 | Ram Narain, s/o Shadi Lal | H. Ahir .. | Jadrah. |
| 180 | 0·7656 | North .. | 171 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | East .. | 181 | Hardayal, s/o Hira Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 182 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 179 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 181 | 0·7656 | North .. | 171 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | East .. | 1[illegible]3 | Chunnilal, s/o Sunder Lal .. | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | South .. | 182 | Hardayal, s/o Hira Singh .. | H. Ahir .. | Jadrah. |
| | | West .. | 180 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | LAND BELONGING TO | | | |
| | | | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
| | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.** | | | |
| | | | TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Village Jadrah*—contd. | | | |
| 183 | ·5469 | North .. | 171 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | East .. | 184 | Budha, s/o Harphool .. | H. Jat .. | Jadrah. |
| | | | 185 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 186 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 187 | Ramjilal, s/o Net Ram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 190 | Ram Narain, s/o Shadi Lal.. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | | 182 | Hardayal, s/o Hira Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 181 | Ditto .. | Do .. | Do. |
| 184 | ·6563 | North .. | 512 | Shamlat Deh (Barren). | | |
| | | East .. | 210 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | South .. | 185 | Budha, s/o Harphool .. | H. Jat .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 183 | Chunni Lal, s/o Sunder Lal .. | H. Dhusar | Rewari. |
| 210 | ·0438 | North .. | 512 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Jadrah. |
| | | East .. | 510 | Bakhtawar, s/o Sheolal .. | H. Ahir .. | Sahasanwas. |
| | | | 511 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 210 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | West .. | 185 | Budha, s/o Harpool .. | H. Jat .. | Jadrah. |
| | | | 184 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 510 and 511 | 1·1591 | North .. | 512 | Shamlat Deh (Barren). | | |
| | | East .. | 210 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | South .. | 507 | Bakhtawar, s/o Shiv Lal .. | H. Ahir .. | Jadrah. |
| | | | 509 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 210 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | | 506 | Budha, s/o Harpool .. | H. Jat .. | Do. |
| 483—438 | ·7031 | North .. | 432 | Shamlat Deh (Pucca Earth). | | |
| | | East .. | 434 | Kiddar Nath, s/o Ganeshi Lal | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | South .. | 439 | Madhu, s/o Jahar .. | H. Ahir .. | Jadrah. |
| | | | 440 | Budha, s/o Harpool .. | H. Jat .. | Do. |
| | | | 441 | Kiddar Nath, s/o Ganeshi Lal | H. Dhusar | Rewari. |
| | | West .. | 213 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | .. | Jadrah. |
| 441 | ·0063 | North .. | 433 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 440 | Budha, s/o Harpool .. | H. Jat .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 442 | Kiddar Nath, s/o Ganeshi Lal | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | West .. | 210 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | | Jadrah. |
| 440 | 1·1641 | North .. | 433 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Do. |
| | | East .. | 439 | Madho, s/o Jahar .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 446 | Amilal, s/o Tota .. | H. Jat .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 441 | Kiddar Nath, s/o Ganeshi Lal | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | | 442 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | | 443 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | | 444 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | | 445 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. — LAND BELONGING TO — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD. | | |
| | | | | TEHSIL REWARI—*contd.* | | |
| | | | | *Village Jadrah*—contd. | | |
| 439 | ·5000 | North .. | 433 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Jadrah. |
| | | East .. | 438 | Shamlat Deh (Pucca Earth).. | | Do. |
| | | South .. | 450 | Kiddar Nath, s/o Ganeshi Lal.. | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | | 446 | Amilall, s/o Tota . | H. Jat .. | Jadrah. |
| | | West .. | 449 | Budha, s/o Harpool .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 438 | 2·5250 | North .. | 434 | Kiddar, s/o Ganeshi Lal .. | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | | 437 | Khushla, s/o Bachna .. | H. Ahir .. | Jadrah. |
| | | East .. | 192 | Chunnilal, s/o Sunder Lal .. | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | | 194 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 195 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 196 | Shamlat Deh (Pucca Earth) Bhangarwa. | | |
| | | South .. | 450 | Kiddar Nath, s/o Ganeshi Lal | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 451 | Khushla, s/o Bachna .. | H. Ahir .. | Jadrah. |
| | | West .. | 439 | Madho, s/o Jahar .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 372 | ·0453 | North .. | 373 | Ram Narain, s/o Shadi Ram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 367 | Mam Raj, s/o Pran Nath .. | Do. .. | Balawas. |
| | | | 370 | Teja, s/o Ram Sarup .. | H. Jat .. | Jadrah. |
| | | South .. | 371 | Jagannath, s/o Ganeshi Lal .. | H Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | West .. | 188 | Rup Ram, s/o Netram .. | H. Ahir .. | Saharanwas |
| | | | 189 | Jawahra, s/o Gurdayal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 371 | ·4375 | North .. | 372 | Teja, s/o Ramsaroop .. | H. Jat .. | Jadrah. |
| | | East .. | 370 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 342 | Chunnlial, s/o Sunder Lal .. | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | West .. | 188 | Rupram, s/o Netram .. | H. Ahir .. | Saharanwas. |
| | | | 187 | Jawahra, s/o Gurdayal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 369 | ·4359 | North .. | 368 | Teja, s/o Ramsaroop .. | H. Jat .. | Jadrah. |
| | | East .. | 363 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 343 | Budha, s/o Harpool .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 370 | Teja, s/o Ram Saroop .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 370 | ·7109 | North .. | 3 7 | Mam Raj, s/o Pran Nath .. | H. Ahir .. | Balawa |
| | | East .. | 368 | Teja, s/o Ram Saroop .. | H. Jat .. | Jadrah. |
| | | | 369 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 34[illegible] | Budha, s/o Harpool .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 342 | Chunilal, s/o Sunder Lal .. | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | West .. | 371 | Jagan Nath, s/o Ganeshi Lal . | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 372 | Teja, s/o Ram Saroop .. | H. Jat .. | Jadrah. |

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TEHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Jadrah*—concld.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to. Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 363 | ·1531 | North .. | 367 | Mamraj, s/o Pran Nath .. | H. Ahir .. | Balawas. |
| | | East .. | 364 | Teja, s/o Ramsaroop .. | H. Jat .. | Jadrah. |
| | | South .. | 357 | Ramnath, s/o Shadi Ram .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | | 361 | Hardayal, s/o Hira Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 362 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 368 | Teja, s/o Ramsaroop .. | H. Jat .. | Do. |
| | | | 369 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 361 | ·0438 | North .. | 363 | Ditto . | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 357 | Ram Narain, s/o Shadi Ram .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | | 358 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 359 | Hardayal, s/o Hira Singh .. | Do. . | Do. |
| | | West .. | 362 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 360 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 357 | ·1406 | North .. | 363 | Teja, s/o Ramsaroop .. | H. Jat .. | Do. |
| | | | 364 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 365 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 356 | Ram Narain, s/o Shadi Ram .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | South | 358 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 361 | Hardayal, s/o Hira Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 356 | ·2391 | North . | 365 | Teja, s/o Ramsaroop .. | H. Jat .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 352 | Jagannath, s/o Ganeshi Lall .. | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | | 353 | Kiddarnath s/o Ganeshilall .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 355 | Ram Narain, s/o Shadi Ram | H. Ahir .. | Jadrah. |
| | | West .. | 357 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 352 | ·5625 | North .. | 365 | Teja, s/o Ram Saroop .. | H. Jat .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 351 | Chunni Lal, s/o Sunder Lall .. | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | South .. | 353 | Kiddarnath, s/o Ganeshilall .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 356 | Ramnarain, s/o Shadi Ram .. | H. Ahir .. | Jadrah. |
| 351 | ·764 | North .. | 365 | Teja, s/o Ram Saroop .. | H. Jat .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1 | Shamlat Deh (Pun Arth) .. | H. Ahir .. | Ladhuwas. |
| | | East .. | 2 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 350 | Chuni Lal, s/o Sunder Lall .. | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | West .. | 352 | Jagannath, s/o Ganeshi Lal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 353 | Kiddar Nath, s/o Ganeshilal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Grand Total. | 19·7,046 | | | | | |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—concld.

*Village Bhangarwa.*

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 167 | ·4375 | North .. | 168 | Chunnilal, s/o Sunder Lal .. | H. Dhunsar | Rewari. |
| | | East .. | 174 | Jagannath, s/o Ganeshi Lal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 166 | Chunnilal, s/o Sundar Lal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 250 | Shamlat Deh (Pun Arth) .. | .. | Jadrah. |
| 168 | ·3437 | North .. | 169 | Shamlat Deh (Pun Arth) | | Bhangarwa. |
| | | | 170 | Chunnilal, s/o Sunder Lal .. | Do. .. | Rewari. |
| | | East .. | 173 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 174 | Jagannath, s/o Ganeshi Lal.. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 167 | Chunnilal, s/o Sunder Lal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 174 | Jagannath, s/o Ganeshilal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 250 | Shamlat Deh (Pun Arth) | | Jadrah. |
| 174 | 1·0625 | North .. | 173 | Chunnilal, s/o Sunder Lal .. | Do. .. | Rewari. |
| | | | 168 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 175 | Rupram, s/o Net Ram .. | H. Ahir .. | Sharanwas. |
| | | South .. | 176 | Jagannath, s/o Ganeshi Lal .. | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | | 166 | Chunnilal, s/o Sunder Lal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 166 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 167 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 175 | ·3594 | North .. | 173 | Ditto .. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | | East .. | 182 | Jawahara, s/o Gur Dayal .. | H. Ahir .. | Sharanwas. |
| | | South .. | 176 | Jagannath, s/o Ganeshi Lal .. | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | West .. | 174 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 216/181 | ·5000 | North .. | 217/181 | Jawahra, s/o Gu dayal .. | H. Ahir .. | Saharanwas. |
| | | East .. | 209 | Jagannath, s/o Ganashilal .. | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | | 639/210<br>642/210 | Teja, s/o Ram Saroop .. | H. Jat .. | Jadrah. |
| | | South .. | 180 | Rupram, s/o Netram .. | H. Ahir .. | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 179 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 217/181 — 182 | ·7500 | North .. | 183 | Jawahra, s/o Gur Dayal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 639/210-<br>642/210 | Teja, s/o Ramsaroop .. | H. Jat .. | Jadrah. |
| | | South .. | 216/181 | Rupram, s/o Netram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 179 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 175 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Grand Total | 3.4,531 | | | | | |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—contd.

Tahsil Rewari—concld.

*Village Ladhuwas.*

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ·5625 | North.. | 117 | Ramjilall, s/o Ram Rattan .. | H. Ahir .. | Balawas. |
| | | | 118 | Manglia, s/o Kanahiya .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 4 | Shamlat deh (Pun Arth) | | |
| | | South .. | 2 | Ditto .. | | Do. |
| | | West .. | 204 | Chunnilal, s/o Sunder Lall .. | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| 4 | ·5000 | North . | 117 | Ramjilall, s/o Ramrattan .. | H. Ahir .. | Balawas. |
| | | | 118 | Mangalia, s/o Kanahiya .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 403/5 | Govinda, s/o Chuna .. | Do. .. | Ladhuwas. |
| | | South .. | 3 | Shamlat Deh (Pun Arth) | | |
| | | | 9 | Devkaran, s/o Moti .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 1 | Shamlat Deh (Pun Arth) | | |
| | | | 2 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 403/5 | ·4688 | North .. | 117 | Ramjilall, s/o Ram Rattan .. | Do. .. | Balaswas. |
| | | | 118 | Mangalia, s/o Kanhaya | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 404/5 | Mungal and Kundan, s/o Digha | Do. .. | Ladhuwas. |
| | | South .. | 8 | Pokar and Ramjilall, s/o Kirpa. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 4 | Shamlat Deh (Pun Arth) | | Do. |
| 404/5 | ·5625 | North .. | 117 | Ramjilall, s/o Ramrattan .. | Do. .. | Balawas. |
| | | | 118 | Mangalia, s/o Kanhaya .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 6 | Liaka, s/o Bahadur .. | Do. .. | Ladhuwas. |
| | | South .. | 8 | Pokar and Ramjilal, s/o Kirpa | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 403/5 | Govenda, s/o Chuna .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 6 | ·4063 | North .. | 57 | Ramjilall, s/o Ramrattan .. | Do. .. | Balawas. |
| | | | 118 | Mangalia, s/o Kanahya .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 23 | Chhotelall, s/o Binddilall .. | H. Mahajan .. | Rewari. |
| | | South .. | 7 | Dulia, s/o Sewa Ram .. | H. Ahir .. | Ladhuwas. |
| | | West .. | 404/5 | Mangal and Kundan, s/o Digha | Do. .. | Do. |
| 23 | ·5000 | North .. | 117 | Ramjilal, s/o Ramrattan .. | Do. .. | Balawas. |
| | | | 118 | Mangalia, s/o Kanhiya .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 24 | Thakiri, s/o Puran .. | Do. .. | Budhpur. |
| | | | | Daulat, s/o Tota .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 20 | Chhotelall, s/o Binddilal .. | H. Mahajan | Rewari. |
| | | West .. | 6 | Liaka, s/o Bahadur .. | H. Ahir .. | Ladhuwas. |
| | | | 7 | Dulia, s/o Sevaram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 22 | Gordhan, s/o Ramdhan .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.** | | | |
| | | | TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Village Ladhuwas*—concld. | | | |
| 24 | ·4688 | North .. | 713119 | Gulab, s/o Rupram .. | H. Ahir | Balawas. |
| | | | 714/119 | Tota, s/o Gulab .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 476/405/25 | Thirka Ram Datta Ram, s/o Shive Sahai. | Do. .. | Budhpur. |
| | | | 477/405/25 | Ditto | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 385/25 | Ganga Sahai, s/o Lachman | Do. .. | Ladhuwas. |
| | | South .. | 27 | Ram Saroop, s/o Mangal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 23 | Chhotelall, s/o Binddilall .. | H. Mahajan | Rewari. |
| 476/405/25 | ·4375 | North .. | 714/119 | Tota, s/o Gulab .. | H. Ahir | Balawas. |
| | | | 717—719/126 | Budha, s/o Ghansham .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 32 | Chhotelall, s/o Binddilal .. | H. Mahajan | Rewari. |
| | | South .. | 477/405/25 | Thirka Ram Datta Ram, s/o Shive Sahai. | H. Ahir | Budhpur. |
| | | West .. | 24 | Thakiri, s/o Puran, Daulat, s/o Tota. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 32 | ·5937 | North .. | 717—719/126 | Budha, s/o Ghansham .. | Do. .. | Balawas. |
| | | East .. | 33 | Devkaran, s/o Moti .. | Do. .. | Ladhuwas. |
| | | | 34 | Ditto .. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 31 | Ditto .. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 476/405/25 | Thirka Ram Datta Ram, s/o Shive Sahai. | Do. ... | Budhpur. |
| | | | 477/405/25 | Ditto | Do. .. | Do. |
| 33 | ·1562 | North .. | 132 | Budha, s/o Ghensham .. | Do. .. | Balawas. |
| | | | 133 | Gurdayal, s/o Ganga Sahai | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 136-137 | Shamlat Patti (Ram Dutt) | .. | Do |
| | | East .. | 141 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 134 | Dev Karan, s/o Moti .. | Do. .. | Ladhuwas. |
| | | West .. | 32 | Chhote Lal, s/o Binddi Lal | Mahajan .. | Rewari. |
| 34 | ·5312 | North .. | 33 | Dev Karan, s/o Moti .. | H. Ahir | Ladhuwas. |
| | | East .. | 141 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | .. | Balawas. |
| | | South .. | 35 | Chhotelall, s/o Binddi Lal .. | Mahajan .. | Rewari. |
| | | West .. | 32 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Total.. | 51,875 | | | | | |

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Balaswas*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Boundaries. Land belonging to Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172—289 | 1·6375 | North .. | 171 | Shiv Narain, s/o Chuna .. | H. Ahir .. | Balawas. |
| | | | 173 | Mangalia, s/o Kanahiya .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 174 | Rohtas, s/o Umrao .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 175 | Ditto .. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 249 | Mamraj, s/o Pran Nath .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 285 | Rohtas, s/o Umrao .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 286 | Murli, s/o Gordhan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 287 | Shamlat Deh (well) .. | .. | Do. |
| | | | 291 | Dodha, s/o Chera .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 307 | Mangtoo, s/o Teka .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 309 | Jaidayal, Rughnath, s/o Ramjivan. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 288 | Shamlat Deh (well) .. | | Do. |
| | | | 310 | Tula, s/o Mansingh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 312 | Budha, s/o Ghansham .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 312 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 314 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 315 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 322 | Lokram, s/o Seva .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 323 | Salaga, s/o Kishan Sahai | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 325 | Lachhmi Narain, s/o Nathuram | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 327 | Parbhu, s/o Chuna .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 328 | Murli, s/o Ramnarain .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 329 | Shamlat Deh (Road). .. | | Do. |
| | | | 316 | Bahram, s/o Hardayal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 317 | Narsingha, s/o Budha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 318 | Khiali, s/o Ujagar .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 319 | Jainarain, s/o Digha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 320 | Dindayal, s/o Gulab .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 321 | Lachhmi Narain, s/o Nantram | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 583 | Rura, s/o Jodhraj .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | | 584 | Ditto .. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 585 | Ditto .. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 586 | Shamlat Patti at (Pun Arth) | | Do. |
| | | | 587 | Ditto .. | | Do. |
| | | | 589 | Shamlat Patti (Khemanand Pun Arth). | | Do. |
| | | West .. | 39 | Devkaran, s/o Moti .. | Do. .. | Ladhuwas. |
| | | | 40 | Ditto .. .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—contd.** | | |
| | | | | TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.* | | |
| | | | | *Village Balawas*—concld. | | |
| 328 | 0·0906 | North .. | 326 | Parbhu, s/o Chuna .. | H. Ahir .. | Balawas. |
| | | | 327 | Ditto .. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 330 | Phulia, s/o Nanga .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 329 | Shamlat Deh (Road). .. | | Do. |
| | | West .. | 289 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Do. |
| 329 | 0·0844 | North .. | 328 | Murli, s/o Ramnarain .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 330 | Phulia, s/o Nanga .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 331 | Ditto .. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 358 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Do. |
| | | South .. | 552 | Shamlat Patti (Khemanand) (Punarth). | | Kharagwas. |
| | | | 553 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | | 554 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 289 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) ... | | Do. |
| GRAND TOTAL. | 1·8125 | | | | | |
| | | | | *Village Kharagwas.* | | |
| 395 | 0·9063 | North .. | 394 | Gangasahi, s/o Mamraj .. | H. Ahir .. | Rampura. |
| | | | 396 | Ditto ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 58 | Intazammdin, s/o Nizammudin | Md. .. | Rewari. |
| | | South .. | 436 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 401 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | H. Ahir .. | Kharagwas. |
| 401 | 0·5000 | North .. | 396 | Gangasahi, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | | 400 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | East .. | 395 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | South ... | 436 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 402 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| 402 | 0·5313 | North .. | 400 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 401 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 436 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 403 | Baldev, s/o Jeu .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| 403 | 0·2813 | North .. | 405 | Chuna, s/o Netram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 402 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 436 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 404 | Chuna, s/o Netram .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| 404 | 0·1875 | North .. | 405 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 403 | Baldev, s/o Jeu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 436 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 406 | Chuna, s/o Netram .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | | 407 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD. | | |
| | | | | TAHSIL REWARI—contd. | | |
| | | | | *Villa ge Kharagwas*—contd. | | |
| 406 | 0·0625 | North .. | 405 | Chuna, s/o Netram .. | H. Ahir .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | East .. | 404 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 407 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 412 | Jairam, s/o Prem .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 407 | 0·2500 | North .. | 406 | Chuna, s/o Netram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 404 | Ditto .. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | | South .. | 436 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | | S haranwas. |
| | | West .. | 408 | Ramsaran, s/o Jawana .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| 412 | 0·0938 | North .. | 376 | Rura, s/o Jodhraj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 377 | Ditto .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | | | 378 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 379 | Gharshiam, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 380 | Sedhu, s/o Gangasahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 383 | Nathoo, s/o Naunda .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 405 | Chuna, s/o Netram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 406 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 408 | Ramsarn, s/o Jiwana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 409 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 410 | Jairam, s/o Prem .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 413 | Nathu, s/o Maunda .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 415 | Garhshiam, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 416 | Rura, s/o Jodhraj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 417 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 362 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 363 | Kaloo, s/o Jodha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 408 | 0·2500 | North .. | 412 | Jairam, s/o Prem .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 407 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 436 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 409 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 409 | 0·5625 | North .. | 412 | Jairam, s/o Prem .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 408 | Ramsaran, s/o Jawanla .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 436 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | | Do. |
| | | West .. | 410 | Jairam, s/o Prem .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 410 | 0·4375 | North .. | 412 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 409 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 436 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | | |
| | | West .. | 413 | Natha, s/o Maunda .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.** TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.* *Village Kharagwas*—contd. | | | |
| 413 | 0·4688 | North .. | 412 | Jairam, s/o Prem .. | H. Ahir .. | Saharanwas. |
| | | East .. | 410 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 436 | Shamlat Deh (Road) | | |
| | | West .. | 414 | Gharsham, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 414 | 0·0313 | North .. | 415 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 413 | Natha, s/o Maunda .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 436 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | West .. | 415 | Gharsham, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| 415 | 0·3750 | North .. | 412 | Jairam, s/o Prem .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 414 | Gharsham, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 436 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 416 | Rura, s/o Jodhraj .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| 416 | 0·1875 | North .. | 412 | Jairam, s/o Prem .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 415 | Gharsham, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 436 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 417 | Rura, s/o Jodhraj .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| 417 | 0·1875 | North .. | 412 | Jairam, s/o Prem .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 416 | Rura, s/o Jodhraj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 436 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | | 431 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 418 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| 418 | 0·3438 | North .. | 362 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 417 | Rura, s/o Jodhraj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 432 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 419 | Kalu, s/o Jodha .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| 419 | 0·2188 | North .. | 362 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 418 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 432 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 420 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| 420 | 0·2813 | North .. | 359 | Mst. Dhani, w/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | East .. | 362 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 419 | Kalu, s/o Jodha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 432 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 421 | Mangal, s/o Sedu .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| 421 | 0·0938 | North .. | 358 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 359 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 420 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | South .. | 432 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 422 | Mangal, s/o Sedu .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.** | | | |
| | | | TEHSIL REWARI—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Village Kharagwas*—contd. | | | |
| 422 | 0·0625 | North .. | 358 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | H. Ahir .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | East .. | 421 | Mangal, s/o Sedu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 432 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 423 | Richpal, s/o Prannath .. | Do. .. | Kharagwa. |
| 423 | 0·0625 | North .. | 347 | Shivpershad, s/o Ramjilal .. | Do. .. | Budhpur. |
| | | | 358 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | East .. | 422 | Mangal, s/o Sedu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 432 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 424 | Shivpershad, s/o Ramjilal .. | Do. .. | Budhpur. |
| 424 | 0·0625 | North .. | 347 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 423 | Richpal, s/o Prannath .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | South .. | 432 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 425 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| 425 | 0·2813 | North .. | 347 | Shivpershad, s/o Ramjilal .. | Do. .. | Budhpur. |
| | | East .. | 424 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 432 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 426 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| 426 | 0·1563 | North .. | 346 | Ramsaran, s/o Jawana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 425 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 432 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 427 | Ramsarn, s/o Jawana .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| 427 | 0·0109 | North .. | 345 | Ramjilal, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 426 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 432 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Saharanwas. |
| | | West .. | 428 | Ditto .. | | Kharagwas. |
| 362 | 0·2188 | North .. | 344 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 360 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 361 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 363 | Kalu, s/o Jodha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 412 | Jairam, s/o Prem .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 418 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 419 | Kalu, s/o Jodha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 420 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| 347 | 0·0313 | North .. | 348 | Richpal, s/o Prannath .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | East .. | 358 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 424 | Shivpershad, s/o Ramjilal .. | Do. .. | Budhpur. |
| | | | 425 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | West .. | 346 | Ramsarn, s/o Jawana .. | Do. .. | Do. |

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TEHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Kharagwas*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to: Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 346 | 0·2188 | North .. | 338 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | H. Ahir .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | East .. | 347 | Shivpershad, s/o Ramjilal .. | Do. .. | Budhpur. |
| | | | 348 | Richpal, s/o Prannath .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | | 349 | Mangal, s/o Sedu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 350 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 425 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 426 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 345 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 345 | 0·3750 | North .. | 338 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 346 | Ramsaran, s/o Jawana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 427 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 339 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 342 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 344 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 342 | 0·3438 | North .. | 339 | Ramsaran, s/o Jawana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 345 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 343 | Lalman, s/o Dighram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 344 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do |
| | | West .. | 341 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 344 | 0·1250 | North .. | 342 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 345 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 427 | Ramsaran, s/o Jiwana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 428 | Shamlat Deh .. | | Do. |
| | | West .. | 343 | Laluram, s/o Dighram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 343 | 0·0313 | North .. | 341 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 342 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 344 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 428 | Shamlat Deh .. | | Do. |
| | | West .. | 430 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 341 | 0·5938 | North .. | 435 | Shamlat Deh (Johar). | | |
| | | | 340 | Laluram, s/o Dighram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 342 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 343 | Laluram, s/o Dighram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 430 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 435 | Shamlat Deh (Johar) .. | | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TEHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Kharagwas*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 435 | 0·6563 | North .. | 333 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | H. Ahir .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | | 334 | Goonga, s/o Ghisa .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 335 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 336 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | | Do. |
| | | East .. | 338 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 340 | Laluram, s/o Digha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 341 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 430 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 436 | Chuna, s/o Netram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 443 | Mangal, s/o Sedu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 444 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 445 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | | 434 | Rampershad, s/o Teekla .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | | 433 | Mangal, s/o Sedu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 439 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | | Do. |
| 434 | 0·0312 | North .. | 445 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | East .. | 435 | Shamlat Deh (Johar) .. | | Kharagwas. |
| | | South .. | 433 | Mangal, s/o Sedu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 456 | Chuna, s/o Netram .. | Do. .. | D |
| 445 | 0·8437 | North .. | 441 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | | 442 | Mangal, s/o Sedu .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | | 444 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 435 | Shamlat Deh (Joha ) .. | | Do. |
| | | South .. | 434 | Rampershad, s/o Teekla .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 456 | Chuna, s/o Netram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 455 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 454 | Baldev, s/o Jeu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 446 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| 446 | 0·4375 | North .. | 440 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | | 441 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | East .. | 445 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 454 | Baldev, s/o Jeu .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | | 453 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 449 | Devdut, s/o Bhagwansahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 447 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | | 448 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—contd.** | | | |
| | | | Tahsil Rewari—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Village Kharagwas*—contd. | | | |
| 447 | 0·0312 | North .. | 440 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | H. Ahir .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | East .. | 446 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | South .. | 448 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 475 | Shamlat Deh (Johar) .. | | Kharagwas. |
| 442 | 0·0031 | North .. | 438 | Baldev, s/o Jeu .. .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 443 | Mangal, s/o Sedu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 444 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 445 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | West .. | 441 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 441 | 0·1875 | North .. | 439 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | | Kharagwas. |
| | | East .. | 438 | Baldev s/o Jeu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 442 | Mangal, s/o Sedu .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 445 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | | 446 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 440 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| 440 | 0·5312 | North .. | 439 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | East .. | 441 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | South .. | 446 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 447 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 475 | Shamlat Deh (Johar). | | |
| 475 | 0·5937 | North.. | 478 | Natha, s/o Naunda .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | | 321 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 440 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 439 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | | 447 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | | 448 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 450 | Mst. Dhanni, w/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | | 451 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 466 | Mangtu, s/o Natha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 473 | Ganpat, s/o Bhima .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 474 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 472 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 476 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 477 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 478 | 0·1562 | North .. | 479 | Natha, s/o Naunda .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 480 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 321 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 475 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | | 477 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 482 | Lalman, s/o Dighram .. | Do. .. | D. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Kharagwas*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 477 | 0·4375 | North .. | 478 | Natha, s/o Naunda .. | H. Abir .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | | 482 | Lalman, s/o Dighram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 475 | Shamlat Deh (Road). .. | | |
| | | South .. | 476 | Ganpat, s/o Bhima .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 504 | Kalu, s/o Jodha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 483 | Chhajuram, s/o Seduram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 483 | 0·1250 | North .. | 482 | Lalman, s/o Dighram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 484 | Chhajuram, s/o Seduram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 477 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 504 | Kalu, s/o Jodha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 503 | Begraj, s/o Gangasahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 502 | Ganpat, s/o Bhima .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 487 | Kalu, s/o Jodha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 482 | 0·2500 | North .. | 481 | Ramsaran, s/o Jiwana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 478 | Natha, s/o Naunda .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 480 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 477 | Moharsingh, s/o Behram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 483 | Chhajuram, s/o Seduram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 484 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 484 | 0·3437 | North .. | 365 | Ramjilal, s/o Nautram .. | Do. .. | Balawas. |
| | | East .. | 481 | Ramsaran, s/o Jiwana .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | | 482 | Lalman, s/o Dighram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 483 | Chhajuram, s/o Seduram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 485 | Kalu, s/o Jodha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 486 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 487 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 487 | 0·1562 | North .. | 486 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 483 | Chhajuram, s/o Seduram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 484 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 502 | Ganpat, s/o Bhima .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 488 | Begraj, s/o Gangasahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 486 | 0·2187 | North .. | 485 | Kalu, s/o Jodha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 484 | Chhajuram, s/o Seduram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 487 | Kalu, s/o Jodha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 488 | Begraj, s/o Gangasahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. — LAND BELONGING TO — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—contd.

*Village Kharagwas*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 488 | 0·4062 | North .. | 489 | Ganpat, s/o Bhima .. | H. Ahir .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | East .. | 486 | Kalu, s/o Jodha .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 487 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 502 | Ganpat, s/o Bhima .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 490 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 491 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 492 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 501 | Begraj, s/o Gangasahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 491 | 0·1562 | North .. | 490 | Ganpat, s/o Bhima .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 488 | Begraj, s/o Gangasahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 492 | Ganpat, s/o Bhima .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 493 | Ditto .. | Do. ... | Do. |
| 490 | 0·0625 | North .. | 358 | Shamilat, Deh (Barren). | | Balawas. |
| | | East .. | 488 | Begraj, s/o Gangasahai .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas |
| | | | 489 | Ganpat, s/o Bhima .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 491 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 494 | Ditto .. | D . .. | Do. |
| 493 | 0·0937 | North .. | 494 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 491 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 492 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 501 | Begraj, s/o Gangasahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 496 | Ganpat, s/o Bhima ... | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 497 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 494 | 0·1250 | North .. | 358 | Shamilat Deh (Barren). | | Balawas. |
| | | East .. | 490 | Ganpat, s/o Bhima .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | South .. | 493 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 495 | Ditto ... | Do. .. | Do. |
| 495 | 0·3125 | North .. | 358 | Shamlat Deh (Barren). | | Balawas. |
| | | East .. | 494 | Ganpat, s/o Bhima .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | South .. | 496 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 550 | Ramsaran, s/o Jiwana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 551 | Lalman, s/o Dighram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 496 | 0·1250 | North .. | 495 | Ganpat, s/o Bhima .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 493 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 497 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 550 | Ramsaran, s/o Jiwana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 549 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Kharagwas*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 551 | 0·2812 | North .. | 358 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | .. | Balawas. |
| | | East | 495 | Ganpat, s/o Bhima .. | H. Ahir .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | South .. | 550 | Ramsaran, s/o Jiwan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 552 | Shamlat Patti (Khemanand). | | |
| 550 | 0·4062 | North .. | 551 | Lalman, s/o Dighram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 495 | Ganpat, s/o Bhima .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 496 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 549 | Moharsingh, s/o Bahram .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 552 | Shamlat Patti (Khemanand. | | Do. |
| | | | 547 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 552 | 0·4375 | North .. | 329 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | Balawas. |
| | | East .. | 551 | Lalman, s/o Dighram .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | | 550 | Ramsaran, s/o Jiwana .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 547 | Bishansarup, s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 553 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | | 556 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 553 | 0·3750 | North .. | 329 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | Balawas. |
| | | East .. | 552 | Shamlat Patti (Khemanand), | | Kharagwas. |
| | | South .. | 556 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | West .. | 554 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 556 | 0·0937 | North . | 553 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 552 | Shamlat Patti (Khemanand). | | Kharagwas. |
| | | | 547 | Bishansarup s/o Ramsahai .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 557 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | West .. | 555 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 554 | 0·2812 | North .. | 329 | Shamilat Deh (Road). | | Balawas. |
| | | East .. | 553 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | South .. | 555 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 583 | Rura, s/o Jodhraj .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| 583 | 0·1250 | North .. | 289 | Shamlat Deh (Barren). | | Balawas. |
| | | East .. | 554 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| | | | 555 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 582 | Rura, s/o Jodhraj .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas |
| | | West .. | 584 | Ditto ... | Do. .. | Do. |
| 584 | 0·0625 | North .. | 289 | Shamlat Deh (Barren). | | Balawas. |
| | | East .. | 583 | Rura, s/o Jodhraj .. | Do. .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | South .. | 581 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 585 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO. Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD. *Village Kharagwas*—contd. TEHSIL REWARI—*concld.* | | | |
| 586 | 0·4687 | North .. | 289 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Balawas. |
| | | East .. | 585 | Rura, s/o Jodhraj .. | H. Ahir .. | Kharagwas. |
| | | South .. | 48 | Chhotelall, s/o Binodilal .. | H. Mahajan .. | Rewari. |
| | | | 49 | Gordhan, s/o Ramdhan .. | H. Ahir .. | Laduwas, |
| | | West .. | 587 | Shamlat Deh (Punarth) .. | | Kharagwas. |
| 587 | ·2812 | North .. | 289 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Balawas. |
| | | | 172 | Ditto .. | | Do. |
| | | East .. | 586 | Shamlat Patti (Punarth) ... | | Kharagwa. |
| | | | 46 | Gobinda, s/o Chuna .. | Do. .. | Laduwas. |
| | | | 47 | Mangal and Kundan, s/o Digha. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 588 | Shamlat Patti (Khemanand) (Punarth). | | Kharagwas. |
| | | | 589 | Ditto .. | | Do. |
| 589 | 0·0078 | North .. | 172 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Balawas. |
| | | East .. | 587 | Ditto (Punarth) .. | | Kharagwas. |
| | | South .. | 588 | Shamlat Patti (Khemanand) (Punarth). | | Do. |
| | | West .. | 40 | Devkaran, s/o Moti .. | Do. .. | Ludhuwas. |
| | | | 41 | Chhotelal, s/o Binodilal .. | Mahajan .. | Rewari. |
| GRAND TOTAL. | 17·9281 | | | | | |
| | | | | *Village Kanmazra.* | | |
| 51 | 0·6250 | North .. | 50 | Salemuddin, s/o Akhtaruddin. | Mohdan. .. | Rewari. |
| | | East .. | 52 | Salemuddin, s/o Akhtaruddin | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 121 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | Kanmazra. |
| | | West .. | 302 | Gangasahai, s/o Mamraj .. | Do. .. | Rampura. |
| 52 | 0·5938 | North .. | 50 | Salemuddin, s/o Akhtaruddin | Mohdan. .. | Rewari. |
| | | East .. | 53 | Niaz Mohd., s/o Nazar Mohd. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 57 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 58 | Hafizuddin, s/o Majiduddin .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 121 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | .. | .. |
| | | West .. | 50 | Salemuddin, s/o Akhtaruddin | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 51 | Intazumuddin, s/o Nizamuddin | Do. .. | Do. |
| 58 | 0·3125 | North .. | 57 | Niaz Mohd., s/o Nazar Mohd.. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 59 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksudali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 120 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | West .. | 52 | Salemuddin, s/o Akhtaruddin.. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 59 | 0·0938 | North.. | 401/56 | Hafizuddin, s/o Majiddudin.. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 60 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksudali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 120 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | West .. | 58 | Hafizuddin, s/o Majiddudin .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. — LAND BELONGIN TO — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.
TEHSIL REWARI—*contd.*
*Village Kanmazra*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 119 | 0·3125 | North .. | 118 | Mohd. Hussain, s/o Fazal Hussain. | Mohdan. .. | Rewari. |
| | | East .. | 116 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksud Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 121 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | West .. | 63 | Hafizuddin, s/o Majiddin .. | Mohdan .. | Rewari. |
| 121 | 0·3438 | North .. | 119 | Shamlat Deh (Barren). | | |
| | | East .. | 121 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | South .. | 259 | Shamlat Deh (Barren). | | |
| | | West .. | 121 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| 147 | 0·3125 | North .. | 146 | Hafizuddin, s/o Majiduddin .. | Mohdan. .. | Rewari. |
| | | East .. | 32/33 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad | Hindu Dhusar. | Kutabpur Maula. |
| | | South .. | 148 | Hafizuddin, s/o Majiduddin | Mohdan. .. | Rewari. |
| | | West .. | 145 | Asaf Ali, s/o Muksud Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 145 | 0·0938 | North .. | 434/140 | Mst. Maksudan Nisa, m/o Bashiruddin. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 147 | Hafizuddin, s/o Majiduddin .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 148 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 149 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 144 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksud Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 144 | 0·1875 | North .. | 433/140 | Nasiruddin, s/o Allaudin .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 145 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksudali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 149 | Hafizuddin, s/o Majiduddin .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 143 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksud Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 143 | 0·1562 | North .. | 141 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 144 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 149 | Hafizuddin, s/o Majiduddin .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 142 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksudali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 142 | 0·2500 | North .. | 141 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 143 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 149 | Hafizuddin, s/o Majiduddin .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 159 | Nasiruddin, s/o Allauddin .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 159 | 0·6250 | North .. | 160 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 141 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksud Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 142 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 149 | Hafizuddin, s/o Majiduddin .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 158 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksud Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 157 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 437/161 | Salemuddin, s/o Akhtaruddin .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 165 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TEHSIL REWARI—*contd*.

*Village Kanmazra*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 161 | 0·1250 | North .. | 436/161 | Mst. Maksudan Nisa, m/o Bashiruddin. | Mohdan .. | Rewari. |
| | | East .. | 159 | Nasiruddin, s/o Allauddin .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 165 | Salemuddin, s/o Akhtaruddin.. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 164 | Hafizuddin, s/o Majiduddin .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 164 | 0·1250 | North .. | 163 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 437/161 | Salemuddin, s/o Akhtaruddin.. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 165 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 195 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 165 | 0·3438 | North .. | 437/161 | Salemuddin, s/o Akhtaruddin.. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 164 | Hafizuddin, s/o Majidduddin.. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 159 | Nasiruddin, s/o Allauddin .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 157 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksud Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 194 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 192 | 0·7188 | North .. | 196 | Salemud Din, s/o Akhtarud Din. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 193 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksud Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 191 | Ditto | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 203 | Mst. Kabirunisa, d/o Mohd. Umar. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 193 | 0·3438 | North .. | 195 | Salemuddin, s/o Akhtarud Din. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 196 | Ditto | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 194 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksud Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 166 | Maksud Ali Beg, s/o Ahsan Ali Beg. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 192 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksud Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 194 | 0·2188 | North .. | 195 | Salemud Din, s/o Akhtarud Din | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East . | 165 | Ditto | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 166 | Maksud Ali Beg, s/o Ahsan Ali Beg. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 193 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksud Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 195 | 0·0938 | North .. | 198 | Maifuz Ali, s/o Mst. Sathan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 163 | Hafizud Din, s/o Majidud Din | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 164 | Ditto | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 193 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksud Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 194 | Ditto | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 196 | Salemud Din, s/o Akhtarud Din | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Kanmazra*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 203 | 0·12812 | North .. | 134 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | Rewari .. | Rewari. |
| | | East .. | 192 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksud Ali .. | Mohdan .. | Do. |
| | | | 196 | Salemud Din, s/o Akhtarud Din | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 197 | Maifuz Ali, s/o Mst. Sathan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 201 | Nasirud Din, s/o Allau Din .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 202 | Salemud Din, s/o Akhtarud Din | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 186 | Shamlat Deh (Joint field) .. | .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 204 | Hakimullah, s/o Nazar Mohd... | Mohdan .. | Do. |
| | | | 205 | Salemmud Din, s/o Akhtarud Din. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 208 | Nasirud Din, s/o Allau Din .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 208 | 0·5938 | North .. | 205 | Salemud Din, s/o Akhtarud Din. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 207 | Maifuz Ali, s/o Mst. Sathan .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 203 | Mst. Kabirunisa, d/o Mohd. Umar. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 186 | Shamlat Deg (Joint field) .. | .. | .. |
| | | West .. | 209 | Naimud Din, s/o Imamud Din. | Mohdan | Do. |
| | | | 210 | Ikram-ud Din, s/o Rahim-ud Din. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 211 | Umed Ali, s/o Ahad Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 209 | ·1875 | North .. | 210 | Ikram-ud Din, s/o Rahim-ud Din. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 208 | Nasir-ud Din, s/o Alla-ud Din | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 186 | Shamlat Deh (Joint field) .. | | |
| | | West .. | 216 | Niam-ud Din, s/o Imam-ud Din. | Mohdan .. | Rewari |
| 210 | ·0312 | North .. | 211 | Umed Ali, s/o Ahad Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 208 | Nasir-ud Din, s/o Alla-ud Din | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 209 | Niam-ud Din, s/o Imam-ud Din | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 216 | Ditto | Do. .. | Do. |
| 216 | ·2500 | North .. | 214 | Badi-ud Din, s/o Hisam-ud Din. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 209 | Niam-ud Din, s/o Imam-ud Din | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 210 | Ikram-ud Din, s/o Rahim-ud Din. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 217 | Maifuz Ali, s/o Mst. Rakam-unnisa. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 218 | Saleem-ud Din, s/o Akhtiar-ud Din. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 215 | Kabirunnisa d/o Mohd. Umar | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 219 | Ikram-ud Din, s/o Rahim-ud-Din. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Kanmazra*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 215 | ·3437 | North .. | 121 | Shamlat Deh (Road) | | |
| | | East .. | 214 | Badi-ud Din, s/o Nizam-ud Din | Mohdan .. | Rewari. |
| | | | 216 | Niam-ud Din, s/o Imam-ud Din. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 219 | Ikram-ud Din, s/o Rahim-ud Din. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 220 | Umed Ali, s/o Ahad Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 222 | Nasir-ud Din, s/o Alla-ud Din | Do. .. | Do. |
| 219 | ·0312 | North .. | 215 | Mst. Kabiruunisa, d/o Mohd. Umar. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 216 | Niam-ud Din, s/o Imam-ud Din | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 218 | Saleem-ud Din, s/o Akhtiar-ud Din. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 229 | Shamlat Deh (Johar). | | |
| | | West .. | 220 | Umed Ali, s/o Ahad Ali .. | Mohdan .. | Rewari. |
| 220 | ·0312 | North .. | 215 | Mst. Kabirunnisa, d/o Mohd. Umar. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 219 | Ikram-ud Din, s/o Rahim-ud Din. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 229 | Shamlat Deh (Johar). | | |
| | | West .. | 221 | Hakim Ullah, s/o Nazar Mohammad. | | |
| 222 | ·0625 | North .. | 121 | Shamlat Deh Road. | | |
| | | East .. | 215 | Mst. Kabirunisa, d/o Mohd. Umar. | Mohdan .. | Rewari |
| | | South .. | 221 | Hakim Ullah, s/o Nazar Mohammad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 224 | Nasir-ud-Din, s/o Alla-ud-Din | Do. .. | Do. |
| 223 | ·1875 | North .. | 121 | Shamlat Deh Road. | | |
| | | East .. | 222 | Nasir-ud-Din, s/o Alla-ud-Din | Mohdan .. | Rewari. |
| | | South .. | 221 | Hakim Ullah, s/o Nazar Mohammad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 224 | Nasir-ud-Din, s/o Alla-ud-Din | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 225 | Salim ud-Din, s/o Akhtier-ud-Din. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 221 | ·2187 | North .. | 222 | Nasir-ud-Din, s/o Allah-ud-Din | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 223 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 215 | Mst. Kabirunnisa, d/o Mohd. Umar. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 220 | Umed Ali, s/o Abad Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 229 | Shamlat Deh (Johar). | | |
| | | West .. | 225 | Saleem-ud Din, s/o Ikhtiar-ud-Din. | Mohdan .. | Rewari. |
| | | | 227 | Umar Ali, s/o Abad Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.** | | | |
| | | | Tehsil Rewari—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Village Kanmazra*—contd. | | | |
| 225 | ·3125 | North .. | 224 | Nasir-ud-Din, s/o Allah-ud-Din. | Mohdan .. | Rewair. |
| | | Do. .. | 221 | Hakim Ullah, s/o Nazar Mohammad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Do. .. | 223 | Nasir-ud-Din, s/o Alla-ud-Din | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 227 | Umed Ali, s/o Abad Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 226 | Shamlat eh (Barren.) | | |
| 227 | ·0625 | North .. | 225 | Salim-ud-Din, s/o Ikhtiar-ud-Din. | Mohdan .. | Rewari. |
| | | East .. | 221 | Hakim Ullah, s/o Nazar Mohammed. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 229 | Shamlat Deh (Johar). | | |
| | | West .. | 226 | Shamlat Deh (Barren). | | |
| 226 | ·1250 | North .. | 121 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | | |
| | | East .. | 224 | Nasir-ud-Din, s/o Alla-ud-Din | Mohdan .. | Rewari. |
| | | Do. .. | 225 | Saleem-ud-Din, s/o Ikhtiar-ud-Din. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Do. .. | 227 | Umed Ali, s/o Ahad Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 258 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | .. | Kanmazra. |
| | | West .. | 258 | Ditto .. | .. | Do. |
| 258 | ·0625 | North .. | 121 | Ditto | .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 226 | Ditto (Barren). | .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 258 | Ditto (Road). | .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 259 | Ditto (Barren). | .. | Do. |
| 259 | 1·2812 | North .. | 121 | Ditto (Road). | .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 258 | Ditto .. | .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 268 | Hafiz-ud-Din, s/o Majid-ud-Din | Mohdan .. | Rewari. |
| | | | 269 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 270 | Niaz Mohammed, s/o Nazar Mohammed. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 271 | Asraf Ali, s/o Maksad Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 272 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 260 | Maksud Ali, s/o Ahsan Ali Beg | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 410/267 | Badi-ud-Din, s/o Ahsam-ud-Din | Do. .. | Do. |
| 260 | ·6875 | North .. | 121 | Shamlat Deh (Road) | .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 259 | Ditto (Barren) | .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 265 | Mst. Bismillah, d/o Hafiz-ud-Din. | Mohdan .. | Do. |
| | | | 266 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksud Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 261 | Mst. Bashiran, d/o Farid Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 262 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksud Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD. | | |
| | | | | TEHSIL REWARI—*contd.* | | |
| | | | | *Village Kanmazra*—concld. | | |
| 261 | ·0625 | North .. | 121 | Shamlat Deh .. | .. | Rewari. |
| | | East .. | 260 | Maksud Ali Beg, s/o Ahsan Ali Beg. | Mohdan .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 262 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksud Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 263 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | .. | Do. |
| 263 | ·0046 | North .. | 121 | Ditto (Road) .. | .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 261 | Mst. Bashiran, d/o Farid Ali .. | Mohdan .. | Do. |
| | | | 262 | Asaf Ali, s/o Maksud Ali .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 408/264 | Badi-ud-Din, s/o Ahsam-ud-Din | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 290 | Saleem-ud-Din, s/o Ikhtiar-ud-Din. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 356 | Har Jayal, s/o Ujagar Ishar, s/o Hira Nand. | Hindu Ahir .. | Saharanwas. |
| | | | 469/355 | Jaideyal, s/o Maha Singh, and Jairam. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | | *Qutabpur Maula.* | | |
| 38 | ·6250 | North .. | 39 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | Hindu Dhusar | Qutabpur Moula. |
| | | East .. | 40 | Kishengopal, s/o Gokal Pershad | Do. | Agra. |
| | | South .. | 37 | Ramchander, s/o Durgapersad | Do. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | West .. | 158 | Ramchander, s/o Ramlal .. | Hindu Ahir .. | Kanmazra |
| | | | 170 | Mst. Mohiban, w/o Hafizuddin | Mohdan .. | Do. |
| | | | 171 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 40 | ·6250 | North .. | 39 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 44 | Gaurishanker, s/o Beharilal .. | Hindu Ahir.. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 41 | Shamlat Deh (Punarth) .. | .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 37 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad | Hindu Ahir.. | Do. |
| | | | 38 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 44 | ·6250 | North .. | 39 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 45 | Naraindas, s/o Jasodanandan | Hindu Ahir.. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 41 | Shamlat Deh (Punarth) .. | .. | Do. |
| | | | 43 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Prasad. | Hindu Ahir.. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 40 | Kishen Gopal, s/o Gokal Parsad | Do. .. | Agra. |
| 45 | ·5000 | North .. | 39 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | .. | Qutabpur Moula. |
| | | East .. | 48 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad | Hindu Ahir.. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 46 | Moolchand, s/o Gobindsahai.. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | | Prabhoodayal, s/o Ganga Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 43 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 44 | Gaurisanker, s/o Beharilal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 48 | ·5000 | North .. | 39 | Shamlat Deh (Road.) | .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 40 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad | Hindu Ahir.. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 47 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 45 | Naraindass, s/o Jasodanandan | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to Khasra | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.** | | | |
| | | | TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Village Qutabpur Maula*—contd. | | | |
| 49 | 1·2500 | North .. | 39 | Shamlat Deh Road .. | .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | East .. | 50 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 32 | Shamlat Deh Road .. | .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 47 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Pershad. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | | 48 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad | Do. .. | Do. |
| 50 | ·0313 | North .. | 39 | Shamlat Deh Road .. | .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 85 | Tiloknath, s/o Binodilal .. | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 32 | Shamlat Deh Road .. | .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 49 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Pershad | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| 89 | ·5313 | North .. | 90 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 39 | Shamlat Deh Road .. | .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 50 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad | H. Ahir .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 39 | Shamlat Deh Road .. | .. | Do. |
| 90 | 1·8438 | North .. | 86 | Nemichand, s/o Munshilal .. | H. Mahajan | Rewari. |
| | | | 87 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 88 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 89 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 39 | Shamlat Deh Road | .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 90 | Shamlat Deh (Barran) .. | .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| 113 | ·3438 | North .. | 114 | Shamlat Deh (Punarth) .. | .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 117 | Baldeo, s/o Makhanlal .. | H. Dhusar .. | Rewari. |
| | | South .. | 112 | Shamlat Deh (Punarth) | | Qutabpur Maula |
| | | West .. | 91 | Nemichand, s/o Munshilal .. | H. Mahajan.. | Rewari. |
| 117 | 1·2500 | North .. | 116 | Krishan Gopal, s/o Gokal Pershad. | H. Dhusar .. | Agra. |
| | | East .. | 118 | Baldeosahai, s/o Makhanlal .. | Do. .. | Rewari, |
| | | | 119 | Kidarnath, s/o Ramnath ... | Do. .. | Qutab. Maulpur. |
| | | | 120 | Baldeosahai, s/o Makhanlal .. | Do. .. | Rewari. |
| | | | 121 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 122 | Kidarnath, s/o Ganeshilal .. | Do. .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | | 123 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 124 | Baldeosahai, s/o Makhanlal .. | Do. .. | Rewari. |
| | | South .. | 109 | Shamlat Deh Road .. | .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | West .. | 110 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | | Do. |
| | | | 111 | Shamlat Deh (Punarth) .. | | Do. |
| | | | 112 | Shamlat Deh .. | | Do. |
| | | | 113 | Shamlat Deh .. | | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd*

*Village Qutabpur Maula*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | ·3125 | North .. | 124 | Baldeosahai, s/o Makhanlal .. | H. Dhusar | Rewari. |
| | | East .. | 125 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad | Do. .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | South .. | 122 | Kidarnath, s/o Ganeshilal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 117 | Baldeosahai s/o Makhanlal .. | Do. .. | Rewari. |
| 125 | ·3750 | North .. | 126 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad. | Do. .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | | 136 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 147 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 148 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Souh .. | 149 | Gaurishankar, s/o Biharilal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 150 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 121 | Baldeosahai, s/o Makhanlal ... | Do. .. | Rewari. |
| | | | 122 | Kidarnath, s/o Ganeshilal .. | Do. .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | | 123 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 124 | Baideosahai, s/o Makhanlal .. | Do. .. | Rewari. |
| 147 | ·1875 | North .. | 136 | Mst. Asharfi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | Do. .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | East .. | 146 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 148 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 125 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 148 | ·1875 | North .. | 146 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 147 | Ditto ... | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 157 | Kidarnath, s/o Ramnath .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 149 | Gaurishanker, s/o Behari Lal. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 125 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 148 | ·0625 | North .. | 146 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 147 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 157 | Kidarnath, s/o Ramnath ... | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 149 | Gaurishanker, s/o Beharilal. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 125 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON.—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Qutabpur Maula*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | ·3438 | North .. | 142 | Bishen Narain, s/o Kaushal-kishore. | H. Dhusar .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | | 172 | Maksudkhan, s/o Umrao khan. | Pathan .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 171 | Bishen Narain, s/o Kaushal-kishore. | H. Dhusar | Do. |
| | | South .. | 168 | Krishna Gopal, s/o Gokal Persad. | Do. .. | Agra. |
| | | | 159 | Rupshanker, s/o Babulal .. | Do. .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | West .. | 144 | Bishen Narain, s/o Kaushal-kishore. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 144 | ·1875 | North .. | 142 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 143 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 158 | Gaurishanker, s/o Behari Lal. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 145 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Prasad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 145 | ·3125 | North .. | 141 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 136 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 144 | Bishennarain, s/o Kausal-kishore. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 157 | Kidarnath, s/o Ramnath .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 146 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 157 | ·0938 | North .. | 145 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 158 | Gaurishanker, s/o Behari-lal. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 156 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 148 | Ramchander, s/o Durga persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 158 | ·0313 | North .. | 144 | Bishan Narain, s/o Kanshal-kishore. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 159 | Rupashanker, s/o Babulal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 160 | Tiloknath, s/o Binodilal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 161 | Bhairun Persad, s/o Ganeshilal | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 156 | Gaurishanker, s/o Beharilal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 157 | Kidarnath, s/o Ramnath .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 159 | ·0094 | North .. | 143 | Bishan Narain, s/o Kaushal-kishore. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 168 | Kishengopal, s/o Gokal Persad. | Do. .. | Agra. |
| | | South .. | 160 | Tiloknath, s/o Binodilal .. | Do. .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | West .. | 158 | Gaurishanker, s/o Beharilal .. | Do. .. | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. Land belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.*

*Village Qutabpur Maula*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 171 | ·1562 | North .. | 172 | Maksud Khan, s/o Umrao Khan. | Pathan .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | East .. | 170 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | H. Dhusar .. | Do. |
| | | | 174 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 168 | Kishengopal, s/o Gokal Persad. | Do. .. | Agra. |
| | | West .. | 143 | Bishen Narian, s/o Kaushalkishore. | Do. .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| 170 | ·0625 | North . | 171 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 174 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 168 | Kishen Gopal, s/o Gokal Persad. | Do. .. | Agra. |
| | | | 169 | Bishambar Dayal, s/o Raghubardayal. | Do. .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | West .. | 171 | Bishen Narain, s/o Kaushalkishore. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 168 | ·0313 | North .. | 170 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 171 | Bishen Narain, s/o Kaushalkishore. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 143 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 169 | Bishmbar Dayal, s/o Raghubardayal. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 164 | Moolchand, s/o Ramjilal .. | H. Brahman | Do. |
| | | | 167 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | H. Dhusar .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 159 | Rupa Shanker, s/o Babulal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 160 | Tiloknath, s/o Binodilal .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 174 | ·1562 | North .. | 186 | Shamlat Deh Road .. | .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 181 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | H. Dhusar.. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 175 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 169 | Bishan Dayal, s/o Raghubar Dayal. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 170 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 171 | Bishan Narain, s/o Kaushalkishore. | Do. | Do. |
| | | | 172 | Moolchand, s/o Ramjilal .. | H. Brahman | Do. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction | BOUNDARIES. LAND BELONGING TO Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—CONTD.** | | | |
| | | | TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Village Qutabpur Maula—contd.* | | | |
| 175 | ·1562 | North .. | 181 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | H. Dhusar | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | | 174 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 180 | Ramchandar, s/o Durgapersad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 176 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 169 | Bishambar Dayal, s/o Raghubardayal. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 169 | ·2500 | North .. | 174 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Pershad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 175 | Ramchander, s/o Durgapersad | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 176 | Ditto .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 177 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 167 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 168 | Kishangopal, s/o Gokal Persad. | Do. .. | Agra. |
| 180 | ·2500 | North .. | 181 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | Do. .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | East .. | 182 | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 179 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 175 | Ditto | Do. .. | Do. |
| 181 | ·1250 | North .. | 186 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 182 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | H. Dhusar | Do. |
| | | South .. | 180 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | | | 175 | Ditto | Do. ... | Do. |
| | | West .. | 174 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 182 | ·6250 | North ... | 183 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 183 | Ditto | H. Dhusar | Do. |
| | | South .. | 807 | Bombay-Baroda and Central India Railway Line. | .. | .. |
| | | West .. | 178 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad. | H. Dhusar | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | | 179 | Ditto | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 180 | Ditto | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 181 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 183 | ·1562 | North .. | 184 | Bishen Narain, s/o Kaushal Kishore. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | | 185 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) .. | .. | Do. |
| | | | 183 | Shamlat Deh (Road) .. | .. | Do |
| | | East .. | | | | |
| | | South .. | 181 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | H. Dhusar | Do. |
| | | | 182 | Ditto | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 186 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | .. | .. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction. | BOUNDARIES. — LAND BELONGING TO — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **DISTRICT GURGAON—contd.** | | | |
| | | | TAHSIL REWARI—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Village Qutabpur Maula.* | | | |
| 301 | ·0046 | North .. | 186 | Shamlat Deh (Road) | .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | East .. | 300 | Bhairon Pd., s/o Geneshi Lal .. | H. Dhusar | Do. |
| | | South .. | 302 | Bishmabar Dayal, s/o Raghubardayal. | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 184 | Bishen Narain, s/o Kaushal kishore. | Do. | Do. |
| 302 | ·2500 | North .. | 301 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Pershad. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 300 | Bhairon Persad, s/o Gaurishanker. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 303 | Shamlat Deh (Road) | .. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 184 | Bishen Narain, s/o Kaushal Kishore. | H. Dhusar. | Do. |
| 303 | ·0312 | North .. | 300 | Bhairon Persad, s/o Gaurishanker. | Do. | Do. |
| | | | 302 | Bishembardayal, s/o Raghubardayal. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 307 | B. B. & C. I. Ry. line. | .. | .. |
| | | South .. | 304 | Shamlat Deh (Barren). | .. | .. |
| | | | 305 | Shamlat Deh (Punarth). | .. | .. |
| | | West .. | 183 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | .. | .. |
| 297 | ·0312 | North .. | 289 | Bishan Narain, s/o Kaushalkishore. | H. Dhusar. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | | 290 | Mst. Ashrafi, w/o Jagdish Persad. | Do. | Do. |
| | | | 291 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | | 294 | Moolchand, s/o Govindsahai .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | | 295 | Moolchand, s/o Ramjilal | H. Brahman. | Do. |
| | | | 296 | Naraindas, s/o Jasodanandan .. | H. Dhusar | Do. |
| | | East .. | 297 | Shamlat Deh (Road) | .. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 298 | Gaurishaker, s/o Beharilal .. | H. Dhusar. | Do. |
| | | | 299 | Kishengopal, s/o Gokal Pershad. | Do. | Agra. |
| | | West .. | 297 | Shamlat Deh (Road) | .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| 299 | ·2500 | North .. | 297 | Ditto .. | .. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 298 | Gaurishanker, s/o Beharilal .. | H. Dhusar. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 307 | B. B. & C. I Railway | .. | .. |
| | | West .. | 297 | Shamlat Deh (Road) | H. Dhusar. | .. |
| 184 | ·0312 | North .. | 188 | Ditto . | .. | |
| | | East .. | 301 | Ramchander, s/o Durgapershad. | H. Dhusar. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | | 302 | Bishamberdayal, s/o Raghubardayal. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 183 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | .. | .. |
| | | West .. | 185 | Shamlat Deh (Barren). | .. | .. |

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction | BOUNDARIES. Land Belonging to — Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DISTRICT GURGAON—CONCLD.

TAHSIL REWARI—*concld.*

*Village Qutabpur Maula*—contd.

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 305 | ·4375 | North .. | 186 | Shamlat Deh (Road). | .. | .. |
| | | East .. | 297 | Shamlat Deh(Road). | .. | .. |
| | | South .. | 307 | B. B. & C. I. Ry. line .. | .. | .. |
| | | West ... | 301 | Ramchander, s/o Durga Persad. | H. Dhusar. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | | 302 | Bishamberdayal, s/o Raghubardayal. | Do. | Do. |
| GRAND TOTAL .. | 11·2328 acres. | | | | | |

*Village Rewari.*

| Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Direction | Khasra No. | Name. | Caste. | Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1693/85 | ·0938 | North .. | 86 | Nemichand, s/o Munshilall .. | H. Mahajan | Rewari. |
| | | East .. | 106 | Shamlat Deh (Punarth) | .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | South .. | 84 | Nemichand, s/o Munshilall .. | H. Mahajan. | Rewari. |
| | | West .. | 1694/85 | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| 1694/85 | ·5000 | North .. | 86 | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1693/85 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 84 | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 83 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| 83 | ·6562 | North .. | 86 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | | 82 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 1694/85 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | South .. | 84 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do, |
| | | West .. | 84 | Shamlat Deh (Barren). | .. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| 84 | ·2812 | North .. | 83 | Nemichand, s/o Munshilall .. | H. Mahajan. | Rewari. |
| | | | 1694/85 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | | 1693/85 | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | | East .. | 104 | Krishan Gopal, s/o Gokal Pershad. | H. Dhusar. | Qutabpur Maula. |
| | | Do. .. | 105 | Shamlat Deh (Punarth) | | Do. |
| | | South .. | 34 | Bishamberdayal, s/o Raghubardayal. | H. Dhusar. | Do. |
| | | West .. | 84 | Shamlat Deh (Barren) | .. | Do. |
| Total .. | 1·5312 | acres. | | | | |

The 20th April, 1940.

**No. 1136-W.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for diversion and improvement of Burnaswah bund on the Jullundur City-Ferozepore Cantonment section of the North-Western Railway, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land is the locality may, within 30 days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Jullundur :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Jullundur.<br>*Tahsil.*—Nakodar. | *Locality.*—Laluwala, Mahlewala and Wara Kali Rahman.<br>*Area in acres.*—12·42, 15·51 and 3·53, respectively, viz., 31·46. |

The 22nd April, 1940.

**No. 650-R.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for constructing a bridge over the river Sohan at Dhok Pathan (diverting the Nullah crossing the south approach), it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Attock district :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Attock<br>*Tahsil.*—Tallagang | *Locality.*—Dhok Pathan.<br>*Area in acres.*—0·76. |

S. BASHIRAM,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

## IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 15th April, 1940.

**No. 7636-Hav.**—*Erratum.*—In Irrigation Branch notification No. 1398-Hav., dated the 18th January, 1939, acquiring 0·32 acres of land for Subordinate quarters at Rangpur Rest House, under specification in column for " Direction " *read* " A plot of land 100 feet by 140 feet adjoining the road to Makku Jamal village and opposite to Rangpur Rest House as demarcated at site " *for* " A plot of land 100 feet by 140 feet adjoining the road to Rangpur village and opposite to Rangpur Rest House as demarcated at site ", and *for* " Rangpur " in the column for " Mauzah " *read* " Makku Jamal ".

The 19th April, 1940.

**No. 7987-West.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Tail extension from R. D. 48,025 to R. D. 49,130 of Daoke Minor of Attari Distributory of Katora Branch of Dipalpur Canal, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within 30 days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Lahore :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lahore .. | Chunian .. | Jamsher Kalan | .. 0·94 |
| | | Sham Kot Nau | .. 0·25 |
| | | Total | .. 1·19 |

**No. 7994-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for the land to be acquired for 3-L (Ahmadpur) Distributary from R. D. 374 to R. D. 2,590, R. D. 1,4697 to R. D. 46,792, R. D. 59,870 to R. D. 66,502 and R. D. 83,024 to Tail R. D.104,790, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Jhang is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Jhang district and of the Executive Engineer, Rangpur Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jhang | .. Shorkot .. | Gudra | .. 6·79 |
| | | Widhi | .. 19·54 |
| | | Dul | .. 47·51 |
| | | Kapuri | .. 5·26 |
| | | Kasoana | .. 8·05 |
| | | Kulachi | .. 13·14 |
| | | Ranjit Kot | .. 1·07 |
| | | Ahmadpur | .. 22·09 |
| | | Ahmadwala | .. 3·76 |
| | | Namdar Sial | .. 9·58 |
| | | Chadhar | .. 2·01 |
| | | | 138·8 |

*Direction.*—Four strips of land 2,216 feet, 32,095 feet, 6,632 feet, and 21,766 feet respectively in length and of varying width lying generally in north-east to south-west and north to south directions as demarcated at site.

The 22nd April, 1940.

**No. 8236-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Beldar quarter at R. D. 45,250 feet of Panjani Distributary of Gajju Hatta Branch of Shujabad non-Perennial Branch of Sidhnai Canal, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection, in writing before the Collector of Multan:—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Multan. | *Locality.*—Matotli.

*Tahsil.*—Shujabad. | *Area in acres.*—0·25.

**No. 8240-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Kot Belian Minor of Paikhel Canal from R. D. 51 to R. D. 6,375 feet (Tail), it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Thal Project :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali | Mianwali | .. Thathi .. | 1·76 |
| | | Pai Khel Kacha .. | 5·12 |
| | | Total .. | 6·88 |

*Direction.*—A strip of land 6,324 feet in length and of varying widths lying generally in east to west direction as demarcated at site.

**No. 8244-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for Paikhel Canal from R. D. 250 to R. D. 44,349 feet (Tail), it is hereby declared that the land, described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Thal Project :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali | .. Mianwali | .. Daud Khel Kacha .. | 31·54 |
| | | Thathi .. | 17·28 |
| | | Dher Umaid Ali Shah .. | 2·54 |
| | | Pai Khel Kacha .. | 17·71 |
| | | Total .. | 69·07 |

*Direction.*—A strip of land 44,0 9 feet in length land of varying widths lying generally in a north to south direction as demarcated at site.

A. St. G. LYSTER,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab;**
**Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

The 16th April, 1940.

**No. 7762-Est./E./67/1939.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint the following officers as Temporary Engineers in the grade of Rs. 200—15—275/15—470/15—500—20—600 in the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Punjab, with effect from the date specified against each :—

1. Mr. Abdul Hamid .. 22nd February, 1940.
2. Mian Mohammad Hayat .. 29th February, 1940.
3. Mr. Wahid Bakhsh Kasmari .. 29th February, 1940.
4. Sh. Mohammad Danial .. 28th February, 1940.
5. Mr. Abdul Aziz .. 7th March, 1940.

The 18th April, 1940.

**No. 7858-Est.-S.**—The following posting and transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lala Nand Lal (1). | Deputy Collector (Temporary) .. | Rangpur Division, Derajat Circle. | Forenoon of the 1st April, 1940. | Transfer effected with the transfer of Rangpur Division, Haveli Canals Circle to the Rangpur Division, Derajat Circle. |

**No. 7879-Est.-E.-345/1909.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and the rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. W. N. McLeod. | Superintending Engineer. | One month and 27 days. | Leave on average pay, preparatory to retirement, not extending beyond 14th June, 1940, under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 19th April, 1940. | Irrigation Branch notification No. 788-Est.-E. 345/1909, dated 11th January, 1940, is hereby cancelled. |

The 20th April, 1940.

**No. 8082-Est.-E.371/1923.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Sri Krishna Das .. | Assistant Engineer | One month ... | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 11th April, 1940, or subsequent date. |

**No. 8084-Est.-E.-366/1923.**— The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. C. King .. | Assistant Engineer | 8 months .. | Leave on average pay on medical certificate under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 28th January, 1940. |

**No. 8096-Est.-E.**—The following posting and transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sheikh Muhammad Abdul Haq. | Deputy Collector .. | Muzaffargarh Division, Derajat Circle. | Forenoon of the 9th April, 1940. | Relieved Mr. R. P. Burman, Executive Engineer of the additional charge. |

The 22nd April, 1940.

**No. 8172-Est/E/197-1917.**—It is notified for general information that the Kokri Sub-division of the Ludhiana Division, Sirhind Canal Circle, with headquarters at Akhara, was opened with effect from the 8th April, 1940, afternoon.

**No. 8205-Est.-E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that a temporary sub-division called the Special Indri Regulator Sub-Division, with headquarters at Indri, was opened in the Project Division, Western Jumna Canal, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th March, 1940.

The 23rd April, 1940.

**No. 8318-Est.-E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. W. J. Benson. | Executive Engineer. | Under Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch (Northern Administration). | Punjab Irrigation Secretariat, Lahore. | 17th April, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Mr. G. H. Dundon, M.C., I.S.E. |
| Mr. F. G. Beck | Assistant Engineer. | Officiating Executive Engineer. | Rasul Division, Lower Jhelum Circle. | 8th April, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Mr. Nand Gopal, I.S.E. |
| Mr. James, L. Roy. | Superintending Engineer. | Superintending Engineer. | Drainage Circle. | 18th April, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Mr. W. N. McLeod. I.S.E., on 18th April, 1940, afternoon. |
| Mr. J. H. Fletcher, M.C. | Executive Engineer. | Officiating Superintending Engineer. | Sirhind Canal Circle. | 17th April, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Mr. C. E. Jefferis, I.S.E. |
| Lala Sri Ram Vasudev. | Assistant Engineer, Sub-Divisional Officer, Headworks Subdivision, Rasul Division, Lower Jhelum Circle. | Officiating Executive Engineer in addition. | Rasul Division Lower Jhelum Circle. | 12th April, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Mr. F. G. Beck, Assistant Engineer. |
| Pandit Khushi Ram Sharma (2) | Assistant Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Kokri Sub-Division, Ludhiana Division, Sirhind Canal Circle. | 8th April, 1940, afternoon. | Opened the new Sub-Division with headquarters at Akhara. |
| Mr. G. H. Dundon, M.C. | Executive Engineer. | Officiating Superintending Engineer. | Upper Chenab Canal Circle. | 17th April, 1940, afternoon | Relieved Mr. James L. Roy, I.S.E., on 18th April, 1940, forenoon. |

The 24th April, 1940.

**No. 8397-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Kokri Distributary from R. D. 165 to R. D. 13,700, R. D. 13,775 to R. D. 15,430, R. D. 15,580 to R. D. 17,890, R. D. 18,168 to R. D. 53,112, and R. D. 53,196 to R. D. 85,728 taking off at R. D. 124,456 right of Abohar Branch, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid Section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Ludhiana :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ludhiana .. | Jagraon .. | Tugal .. | 4·13 |
| | | Kalar .. | 20·59 |
| | | Jassowal .. | 0·30 |
| | | Sheikhupura .. | 7·57 |
| | | Gurah .. | 16·96 |
| | | Mam .. | 6·18 |
| | | Sidhwan Khurd .. | 7·81 |
| | | Sidhwan Kalan .. | 9·94 |
| | | Pona .. | 8·73 |
| | | Chimna .. | 15·07 |
| | | Ramgarh .. | 12·00 |
| | | Sawaddi Khurd .. | 2·95 |
| | | Tapar Harnian .. | 2·35 |
| | | Sherpur Kalan .. | 24·50 |
| | | Ghalib Kalan .. | 28·39 |
| | | Total .. | 167·47 |

**No. 8400-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for 3 R. Minor from R. D. 37·5 to R. D. 9,825 tail taking off at R. D. 63,530 right of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Collector of Ludhiana :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ludhiana .. | Jagraon .. | Sherpur Kalan .. | 1·85 |
| | | Sherpur Khurd .. | 8·07 |
| | | Ghalib Khurd .. | 2·24 |
| | | Sheikh Doulat .. | 0·06 |
| | | Total .. | 12·22 |

**No. 8403-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for 4 L Minor from R. D.46·5 to Tail R. D. 12,690, taking off at R. D. 63,530 left of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection ni writing before the Collector of Ludhiana :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ludhiana .. | Jagraon .. | Sherpur Kalan .. | 7·46 |
| | | Amar Garh *alias* Kaler | 7·12 |
| | | Total .. | 14·58 |

**No. 8406-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab, that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for 5 L. minor from R. D. 41 to R. D. 6,304 and R. D. 6,400 to R. D. 12,349 taking off at R. D. 77,500 left of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engageg in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey and land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Collector of Ludhiana.

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Ludhiana. | *Locality.*—Ghalib Kalan.

*Tahsil.*—Jagraon. | *Area in acres.*—15·97.

**No. 8409-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for 6 R. Minor, from R. D. 33 to R. D. 368 taking off at R. D. 85,728 right of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described be low is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of Section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Collector of Ludhiana :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Ludhiana. | *Locality.*—Ghalib Kalan.

*Tahsil.*—Jagraon. | *Area in acres.*—0·31.

**No. 8412-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likeby to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Kokri Distributary from R. D. 85,728 to R. D. 122,166, R. D. 122,400 to R. D. 147,948 and R. D. 148,005 to R. D. 154,125 Tail taking off at R. D. 124,456, Right of Abohar Branch, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Ferozepore:—

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tahsil. | Locality. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ferozepore | .. Moga | .. Kokri Kalan | .. 31·41 |
| | Zira | .. Bhindar Kalan | .. 21·13 |
| | | Data | .. 12·64 |
| | | Jalalabad | .. 2·15 |
| | Moga | .. Raoli | .. 15·73 |
| | | Talwandi Bhangeryan | .. 10·26 |
| | | Landeke | .. 0·10 |
| | | Moga Mahla Singh | .. 4·20 |
| | | Total | .. 97·62 |

**No. 8415-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for 5-L. Minor from R. D. 12,349 to R. D. 27,530 tail, taking off at R. D. 77,500 left of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Ferozepore :—

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tahsil. | Locality. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ferozepore | .. Moga | .. Kili Chahlan | .. 0·03 |
| | | Ajitwal | .. 7·58 |
| | | Kokri Kalan | .. 8·62 |
| | | Kokri Phula Singh | .. 1·92 |
| | | Total | .. 18·15 |

**No. 8418-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to be Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for 6-R. Minor from R. D. 34 to R. D. 120 and R. D. 207 to R. D. 17,600 Tail, taking off at R. D. 85,728 Right of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time bieng engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing bafore the Collector of Ferezepore :—

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tahsil. | Locality. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ferozepore | .. Moga | .. Kokri Kalan | .. 0·08 |
| | Zira | .. Talwandi Mailian | .. 19·69 |
| | | Total | .. 19·77 |

**No. 8421-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for 7-L. Minor from R. D. 40 to R. D. 4,645 and R. D. 4,732 to R. D. 18, 717 Tail, taking off at R. D. 109,005, left of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Collector of Ferozepore :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ferozepore | .. Zira | .. Bhindar Kalan | .. 4·38 |
| | Moga | .. Bir Sarkar *alias* Chak Bijasar | 4·75 |
| | | Kapura | .. 13·66 |
| | | Total | .. 22·79 |

**No. 8424-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for 8-R. Minor from R. D. 29 to R. D. 4,122 tail taking off at R. D. 124,218, right of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of sections 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing beforre the Collector of Ferozepore :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Ferozepore. | *Locality.*—Jalalabad.

*Tahsil.*—Zira. | *Area in acres.*—4·24.

**F. A. FARQUHARSON,**

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

---

The 19th April, 1940.

**No. 7983-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Silting Tanks from R. D. 308,700 to R. D. 309,700, right side, Burala Branch, it is hereby declaredthat the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Lyallpur is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Lyallpur district and of the Executive Engineer, Burala Division, Lower Chenab Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Lyallpur. | *Mauzah.*—Chak No. 479-G. |
| *Tahsil.*—Samundri. | *Area in acres.*—2·15. |

*Direction.*—A strip of land 1,000 feet long and 93·5 feet wide running along right side of Burala Branch, in the direction from north-east to south-west.

**No. 8019-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for the Ramp of the District Road Bridge at R. D. 34,740 of Marh Salar Drain, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Sheikhupura :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Sheikhupura. | *Locality.*—Mangat. |
| *Tahsil.*—Sheikhupura. | *Area in acres.*—0·71. |

**No. 8023-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Irish Bridge at R. D. 6,992 of Sudhana Branch Drain of Marh Chiniot Main Drain, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers, for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Gujranwala :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Gujranwala. | *Locality.*—Hinduana. |
| *Tahsil.*—Hafizabad. | *Area in acres.*—0·09. |

**No. 8027-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Irish Bridge at R. D. 16,960 of Sukheki Branch Drain of Marh Chiniot Main Drain, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purposes.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in th locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection i writing before the Collector of Gujranwala :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Gujranwala. | *Locality.*—Par Lakhan. |
| *Tahsil.*—Hafizabad. | *Area in acres.*—0·09. |

**No. 8031-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Irish Bridge at R. D. 10,996 of Sudana Branch Drain of Marh Chiniot Main Drain, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Gujranwala :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Gujranwala. | *Locality.*—Hinduana. |
| *Tahsil.*—Hafizabad. | *Area in acres.*—0·09 |

**No. 8035-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Irish Bridge at R. D. 18,400 of Dabora Branch Drain of Marh Chiniot Main Drain, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Sheikhupura :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Sheikhupura. | *Locality.*—Chak No. 119 R. |
| *Tahsil.*—Sheikhupura. | *Area in acres.*—0·07. |

S. H. BIGSBY,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

148 CS—1246—26-4-40—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 864.



# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

## Published by Authority.

No. 18. LAHORE, FRIDAY, MAY 3, 1940.

## CONTENTS.





GGP

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 1st May, 1940.

**No. 276-Leg.**—The Punjab Courts (Amendment) Bill is published under the proviso to rule 83 of the Rules of Procedure of the Punjab Legislative Assembly, for general information:—

*A Bill further to amend the Punjab Courts Act, 1918.*

IT is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title. **1.** This Act may be cited as the Punjab Courts (Amendment) Act, 19 .

Amendment of section 41 of Punjab Act VI of 1918. **2.** In section 41 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918—

(*a*) in subsection (*1*), after clause (*c*), the following shall be inserted, namely—

" *Explanation.*—A question relating to the existence or validity of a custom or usage shall be deemed to be a question of law within the meaning of this section " ; and

(*b*) subsection (*3*) shall be omitted.

Act to apply to pending cases. **3.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Punjab General Clauses Act, 1898, or any other law for the time being in force, the provisions of this Act shall apply to all cases which may be pending at its commencement.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE general Indian law, contained in section 100 of the Code of Civil Procedure, provides for a second appeal from an appellate decree given by a court subordinate to a High Court on the ground amongst others, that the decision is contrary to law or to some usage having the force of law or has faild to determine some material issue of law or usage having the force of law.

In the Punjab these provisions have been narrowed by subsection (*3*) of section 41 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, which disallows a second appeal regarding the validity or the existence of any custom or usage unless the Judge of the lower appellate court certifies that the custom or usage is of importance and that there is real doubt in regard to its validity or existence.

This restriction on second appeals in custom cases has been the subject of frequent criticism, and after consultation with the Honourable Judges the Punjab Government have decided to introduce the present measure, bringing the Punjab law into accord with that obtaining elsewhere in India.

MANOHAR LAL,

Dated the 1st May, 1940. Minister in Charge.

---

R. B. BECKETT,

Secretary, to Government, Punjab,
Legislative Department.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

GAZETTE.

### Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 1st May, 1940.

**No. 20941.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pt. Dwarka Nath, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Jullundur. | .. | Sialkot .. | 17th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Lala Raghunath Das Budhwar, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. L. H. V. French, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Rawalpindi. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Murree. | .. | 20th April, 1940. | |
| Mr. J. N. McKelvie, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Jhelum. | .. | Hissar .. | 20th April, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| Mr. K. D. Rogers, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Jhelum. | Personal Assistant to the Commissioner, Ambala Division, Ambala. | .. | 22nd April, 1940. | |
| Mr. B. F. H. B. Tyabji, I.C.S. | Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, Political Department. | Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum. | .. | 22nd April, 1 40 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. Saidullah Khan, I.C.S., granted leave, |
| Mr. Indra Nath, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Jhelum. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Chakwal (in addition to his own duties). | .. | 22nd April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving K. S. Makhdum Sayed Ghulam Mustafa Shah Gilani, P.C.S., granted leave. |
| Mr. E. N. Mangat Rai, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Jhelum. | .. | Hissar .. | 23rd April, 1940 . | |
| Mr. E. A. R. Eustace, I.C.S. | Deputy Commissioner, Hissar. | .. | Gurdaspur .. | 25th April, 1940. | Relieving Mr. S. N. Haksar, I.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. G. Mueen-ud-Din, I.C.S. | Colonization Officer, Nili Bar Colony, Pakpattan. | Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery (in addition to his own duties). | .. | 27th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. N. M. Buch, I.C.S., granted leave. |

### Leave.

The 26th April, 1940.

**No. 2419-G.-40/20064.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Khan Bahadur Shaikh Khurshaid Mohammad, P.C.S. | Deputy Commissioner. | 26 days .. | Leave on average pay under rule 86 of the Fundamental Rules. | 8th November, 1939. | Relaxation of the provisions of Fundamental Rule 86 permitted by the Secretary of State and extension granted in continuation of the leave notified in Punjab Government notification No. 38054, dated the 15th November, 1939. |

The 29th April, 1940.

**No. 2648-G.-40/20533.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pandit Sandhya Lal Sharma. | Officer on Special Duty, Finance Department, Lahore. | 4 months .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 19th April, 1940. | |

The 1st May, 1940.

**No. 20942.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officers :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K. S. Makhdum Sayed Ghulam Mustafa Shah Gilani, P.C.S. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Chakwal. | 4 months.. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 23rd April, 1940. | |
| Mr. Saidullah Khan, I.C.S. | Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum. | 5 months and 13 days. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 23rd April, 1940. | |
| Mr. N. M. Buch, I.C.S. | Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery. | 1 month and 4 days. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 29th April, 1940.. | With permission to prefix and affix to it Sunday, the 28th April and Sunday, the 2nd June, 1940, respectively. |

## Examination.

The 1st May, 1940.

**No. 2870-G.-40/20936.**—M. Muhammad Hayat Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, has produced the treasury training certificate, required by rule XI of the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 32227, dated the 9th December, 1933, as amended by the Punjab Government notification No. 20562, dated the 31st May, 1935.

## Powers.

The 17th April, 1940.

**No. 2743-G.-40/18556.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Pandit Dwarka Nath, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Sialkot district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 18th April, 1940.

**No. 2659-G.-40/18729.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. J. D. Hardy, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Jullundur district.

The 20th April, 1940.

**No. 2751-G.-40/19134.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Mr. L. H. V. French, I.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Murree sub-division of the Rawalpindi district.

The 22nd April, 1940.

**No. 2745-G.-40/19319.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. B. F. H. B. Tyabji, I.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Jhelum district.

**No. 2745-G.-40/19320.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. B. F. H. B. Tyab ji, I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, and a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Jhelum district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 2775-G.-40/19321.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Mr. Indra Nath, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Chakwal sub-division of the Jhelum district.

The 27th April, 1940.

**No. 2842-G.-40/20331.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. G. Mueen-ud-Din, I.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Montgomery district.

**No. 2842-G.-40/20332.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. G. Mueen-ud-Din, I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, and a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Montgomery district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 1st May, 1940.

**No. 2643-G.-40/20764.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Qazi Muhammad Rahmat Ullah, Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Montgomery district, the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## GENERAL.

The 26th April, 1940.

**No. 2453-H. G.-40/20089.**—*Erratum.*—In Punjab Government notification No. 8987-H.-39/35186, dated the 28th October, 1939, against the name of Khan Muhammad Azam Khan, I.S.E., for the words " Higher Standard " read " Higher Standard with credit ".

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 25th April, 1940.

**No. 1668-P. G.-40/19887.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverend Donald MacDonald. | Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland. | Civil Scottish Chaplain, Simla. | 16th April, 1940 | |

The 26th April, 1940.

**No. 1667-P. G.-40/20074.**—The services of the Reverend J. L. Hansen, Probationary Chaplain, have been placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-West Frontier Province, with effect from the afternoon of the 19th April, 1940.

The 27th April, 1940.

**No. 1548-P. G.-40/20307.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverence T. G. Davies. | Probationary Chaplain. | Assistant Chaplain, Rawalpindi. | 11th April, 1940. | Relieving the Reverend W. S. O'Neill. |
| Reverend W. S. O'Neill. | Senior Chaplain . | Chaplain of Dalhousie. | 13th April, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| Reverend G. W. Jones. | Ditto ... | Chaplain of West Ridge. | 15th April, 1940. | In addition to his duties as Chaplain of Rawalpindi. Relieving the Reverend B. G. Fell, transferred. |
| Reverend L. F. Geddes. | Junior Chaplain... | Assistant Chaplain, Simla. | 18th April, 1940 (after noon). | On his services being placed at the disposal of the Punjab Government by the Government of North-West Frontier Province. |
| Reverend R. H. Noble. | Senior Chaplain ... | Chaplain of Murree Further Galis. | 23rd April, 1940 | Relieving the Reverend C. A. Gasking of the additional charge. On his services having been placed at the disrosal of the Punjab Government by the Chief Commissioner, Delhi |
| Reverend B. G. Fell. | Junior Chaplain.. | Chaplain of Lahore Cantonment. | 23rd April, 1940. | Relieving the Reverend J. H. Bradbury transferred. |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JUDICIAL.

The 26th April, 1940.

**No. 2810-J.-40/19985.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Chaudhri Bostan Khan, all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Rawalpindi tahsil of the Rawalpindi district.

**No. 2810-J.-40/19986.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Rawalpindi tahsil of the Rawalpindi district :—

(1) Khan Bahadur Abdulla Khan.

(2) Sardar Ajit Singh.

(3) Lala Barkat Ram Chopra.

(4) Chaudhri Gulsaraj Khan.

(5) Lieutenant Mehta Brij Lal.

(6) Setn Indar Said Thapar.

(7) Chaudhri Bostan Khan.

The 27th April, 1940.

**No. 2987-J.-40/20192.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 492 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to appoint Lala Chaman Lal, Pleader, to be a special Public Prosecutor in the district of Gurgaon.

**No. 2958-J.-40/20198.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment to the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 308, dated the 2nd July, 1915, as subsequently amended by Punjab Government notification No. 23275, dated the 3rd October, 1923 :—

AMENDMENT.

For the second paragraph of sub-rule (2) of rule 28-A the following shall be substituted :—

"If the licensee fails to comply with any of the conditions of the licence, he shall at the discretion of the Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes, be liable to recommitment to a criminal tribes settlement till he is again adjudged fit for release, in addition to any punishment to which he may be liable under section 22 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924."

The 30th April, 1940.

**No. 7320-J.-39/20632.**—Khan Sahib Abdul Hamid Khan, officiating Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Muzaffargarh, is confirmed in his appointment with effect from the 27th December, 1939.

**No. 7505-J.-39/20635.**—Sardar Teja Singh, officiating Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Gurgaon, is confirmed in his appointment with effect from the 9th January, 1940.

**No. 2583-J.-40/20613.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Sheikh Khurshaid Ahmad Qureshi, the powers of a magistrate of the 2nd class, in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Multan district. This notification will remain operative up to and including the 8th August, 1941.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

JAILS.

The 27th April, 1940.

**No. 1803-Jl.-40/20204.**—Captain C. F. Garfit, I.M.S., made over charge of the duties of Medical Officer, District Jail, Jhelum, to Dr. Kanwar Lal Jhanjee, P.C.M.S., on the afternoon of the 29th March, 1940.

**No. 1804-Jl.-40/20207.**—Lieutenant-Colonel Jamal-ud-Din, I.M.S., made over charge of the duties of Medical Officer, District Jail, Jullundur, to Lieutenant-Colonel K. R. Batra, I.M.S., on the forenoon of the 6th April, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

ELECTIONS.

The 27th April, 1940.

**No. 529.**—In the exercise of the powers conferred by paragraph 22 of Part I of the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936, the Governor

of the Punjab is pleased to order, and hereby orders, that references in the Sixth Schedule to the aforesaid Order to the Municipality of Pindigheb, shall, from the date of this notification, be taken as references to the Municipal area as enlarged by the Punjab Government, Local Government Department, Committees, notification No. 530-C.-40/8958, dated the 24th February, 1940, and that references in the Schedule to the Pindigheb Tahsil shall, from the same date, be taken as references to the area of that Tahsil as reduced by the area now included by the said notification in the Municipality of Pindigheb.

The 1st May, 1940.

**No. 544.**—In the exercise of the powers conferred by paragraph 22 of Part I of the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to order, and hereby orders, that references in the Sixth Schedule to the aforesaid Order to the Municipality of Kalabagh, shall, from the date of this notification, be taken as references to the Municipal area as altered by Punjab Government, Local Government Department, Committees, notification No. 5419-C.-39/42673, dated the 13th December, 1939, and that reference in the aforesaid Schedule to the Isakhel Tahsil of the Mianwali district, shall, from the same date, be taken as reference to the area of that Tahsil as altered by the exclusion or inclusion, as the case may be, of the area now included in or excluded from the Kalabagh Municipality by the said notification.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 26th April, 1940.

**No. 2097-M.-40/19966.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Dr. Hakim Din, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon in charge of the Civil Hospital, Ambala. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Ambala. | .. | 28th March, 1940 (afternoon) | In addition to his own duties, relieving Captain D. W. Taylor, I.M.S., transferred. |
| 2. Dr. Kanwar Lal Jhanjee, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon in charge of the Civil Hospital, Jhelum. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Jhelum. | .. | 29th March, 1940 (afternoon). | In addition to his own duties, relieving Captain C. F. Garfit, I.M.S., transferred. |
| 3. Captain D. W. Taylor, I.M.S. | Civil Surgeon, Ambala. | .. | Dalhousie .. | 1st April, 1940. | |
| 4. Captain C. F. Garfit, I.M.S. | Civil Surgeon, Jhelum. | .. | Murree .. | 1st April, 1940. | |
| 5. Dr. Sher Singh, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon in charge of the Civil Hospital, Ferozepore. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Ferozepore. | .. | 1st April, 1940. | In addition to his own duties relieving Lieutenant-Colonel K. R. Batra, I.M.S., transferred. |
| 6. Lieutenant-Colonel K. R. Batra, I.M.S. | Civil Surgeon, Ferozepore. | .. | Jullundur .. | 6th April, 1940 | Relieving Lieutenant-Colonel Jamal-ud-Din, I. M.S., transferred. |

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

### ELECTRICITY.

The 25th April, 1940.

**No. 588-El.-40/19814.**—The following postings and transfers in the Punjab Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Mr. A. E. Teal.. | Assistant Engineer (Junior Scale). | Gurdaspur as Sub-Divisional Officer, Gurdaspur Sub-Division. | 28th February, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| 2. S. Akmal Hussain | Officiating Assistant Engineer (Junior Scale). | .. | .. | Reverted to non-gazetted rank with effect from the 28th February, 1940 (afternoon). |
| 3. Mr. Kirpal Singh | Ditto .. | Verka as attached Officer II Amritsar Division. | 11th March, 1940 (afternoon). | |

**No. 716-El.-40/19816.**—The following officer of the Punjab Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. Daulat Ram Bedi. | Officiating Assistant Engineer (Senior Scale). | 3 months.. | On average pay .. | 15th March, 1940 (afternoon). | Preparatory to the termination of his services in the Electricity Branch from the 14th June, 1940 (afternoon). |

S. K. KIRPALANI,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 24th April, 1940.

**No. 1216-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare under clause (*b*) of section 30 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, that the portion of the protected forests specified in the schedule appended to this notification and situated in the Kangra Tahsil of Kangra District shall be closed for the purpose of grass fodder for a period of 20 years from the date of this notification or for such shorter period as may be found sufficient and that the rights of private persons in or over the said portion shall be suspended during the said period ; and under clause (*c*) of section 30 of the said Act he is pleased to prohibit from the date of this notification the collection or the removal

of the forest produce detailed in the remarks column of the said schedule in or over such portion except with the permission in writing of the Divisional Forest Officer :—

## SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | . | Name of forest. | Particulars of the period to be closed. | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Boundary. | |
| Kangra | Kangra | Dhalun | Naina Devi P. 61 K. Compartment 1a. | 41/2 | 36 | *North.*—Compartment 1 b.<br>*South.*—Boundary of Sawans Khasra No. 42/1 in C ompartment No. 1a.<br>*East.*—Compartment No. 1c.<br>*West.*—Boundary between Kaled and mauza Dhalun. | Removal of all forest produce prohibited, except trees for marriage and funeral purposes which will be granted to villagers. Grass will be allowed to be cut by the right-holders on free permits. |
| Do .. | Do. .. | Do. | Naina Devi P. 61 K. Compartment 1c. | 41/1 | 26 | *North.*—Compartment 1 b.<br>*South.*—Sawana boundary in compartment No. 1c.<br>*East.*—Kharetar Khasra No. 7 owned by Prabha, etc.<br>*West*—Boundary of co mpartment No. 1a. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | U. P. Forest Dhalun (Ban Sarkar area. | 1/2<br>3/1/2<br>41/4 | 5<br>110<br>5 | *North.*—Sarubli nala Khasra No. 2 and Khasra No. 3 old road.<br>*South.*—Kharetar Khasra No. 5, 11 to 4/1 and compartment No. 1b.<br>*East*—Dhar between Khasra No. 3/1/1 and 3/1/2 and boundary of Tika Thana.<br>*West.*—Dhar forming boundary between mauza Dhalun and mauza Jheol. | Removal of all forest produce prohibited, except trees for marriage and funeral purposes which will be granted to villagers. Grass will be allowed to be cut by the right-holders on free permits. |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Sukoht | U. P. Forest Sukoht. | 174 | 40·4 | *North.*—Khasra No. 175 Shamlat Deh.<br>*West.*—Khasra No. 173 village path.<br>*East.*—Tika Jakhnar and Sanani.<br>*South.*—Tika Sanani. | Removal of all forest produce prohibited. Grass will be sold annually to right-holders and the fees received included in the zamindari share and paid to the villagers. |

The 25th April, 1940.

**No. 1227-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following transfer and posting with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Transferred from | Posted to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. G. D. Kitchingman, I.F.S. | Deputy Conservator of Forests. | Attached to the office of the Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab. | Officiating Conservator of Forests, Western Circle, Punjab. | 6th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. R. T. Jenkin, I.F.S., granted leave preparatory to retirement. |

The 26th April, 1940.

**No. 1234-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare under the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 27 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, that the area specified below being portion of an area which in notification No. 431, dated the 27th October, 1886, was declared to be a Reserved Forest, shall cease to be a Reserved Forest with effect from the date of this notification :—

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND DISFORESTED.

| District. | Tahsil. | Name of Reserved Forest or portion of Reserved Forest disforested. | Area in acres. | Boundaries. | Brief description. | Reasons for disforestation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rawalpindi | Murree .. | Bhurban Reserved Forest. | 0·7 | *North.*—Bhurban Golf Hotel.<br>*South.*—Bhurban Reserved Forest.<br>*East.*—Bhurban Golf Hotel and Bhurban Reserved Forest.<br>*West.*—Murree-Kohalla District Board Road. | A small piece of land occupied by the Golf Hotel at Bhurban. | Area to be sold to Sardar Nur Khan of Rawat, Tahsil Murree for his Golf Hotel at Bhurban. |

The 30th April, 1940.

**No. 1285-Ft.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 68 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, read with section 20 of the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that all Forest Officers of a rank not inferior to that of Extra Assistant Conservator, serving in the Punjab, shall, from the date of this notification, exercise the powers mentioned in subsection (1) of section 68 of the Indian Forest Act, in respect of offences under the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900.

(Punjab Government, Forest Department, notification No. 693-Ft., dated the 9th March, 1940, is hereby cancelled.)

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

The 30th April, 1940.

**No. 1277-Ft.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of subsection (1) and clause (*b*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Punjab Forest Service Class I

Rules, 1940, published with Punjab Government notification No. 258-Ft., dated the 30th January, 1940 :—

AMENDMENT.

." *For* the full stop ( . ) occurring at the end of rule 4 *substitute* a semi-colon '( ; ) and ' and *add* the following as a second proviso thereto :—

" Provided further that so long as there are in the service of Government officers of the Provincial Forest Service, who were in service before 24th August, 1932, and who are declared by the Commission to be suitable for appointment to the Service, a minimum of 25 per cent, of the total posts in the Service shall be reserved for such officers."

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## AGRICULTURE.

The 26th April, 1940.

**No. 1808-D.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotions :—

| No. | Name. | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sardar Kartar Singh. | Associate Professor of Agriculture, Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur, provisional permanent in the Punjab Agricultural Service, Class I. | Associate Professor of Agriculture, Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur, substantive permanent in the Punjab Agricultural Service, Class I. | 5th February, 1940. | Consequent on the premature retirement of Mr. D. P. Johnston, I.A.S., from service. S. Kartar Singh will, however, continue to work as Assistant to the D rector of Agricu ture, Punjab and Marketing Officer, Punjab, Lahore. |
| 2 | Chaudhri Sultan Ali. | Assistant Professor of Agriculture, Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur, provisional permanent in the Punjab Agricultural Service, Class II. | Assistant Professor of Agriculture, Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur, substantive permanent in the Punjab Agricultural Service Class II | 5th February, 1940. | *Vice* Sardar Kartar Singh |

The 29th April, 1940.

**No. 1837-D.**—The following note shall be added at the end of rule 6 of the rules relating to the Punjab Agricultural Service (Class II) published with Punjab Government, Development Department, notification No. 2941-D., dated the 9th September, 1936, as subsequently amended :—

" The age limit of 35 years imposed in sub-paragraph 2 of this rule may be relaxed at the discretion of the Minister in charge where such action is considered to be desirable ".

**No. 1840-D.**—The following transfer is notified :—

| Name. | Rank. | Transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. B. S. Sawhney. | Millet Botanist, Sirsa. | Ferozepore .. | 5th April, 1940.. | Consequent on the transfer of his headquarters from Sirsa to Ferozepore. |

The 30th April, 1940.

**No. 1862-D.**—On its termination Dr. Kesho Das Baweja, relinquished charge of the temporary post of Additional Assistant Professor of Entomology, Punjab Agricultural

College, Lyallpur, on the afternoon of the 31st March, 1940, and reverted to his substantive appointment in the Subordinate Service.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## Fisheries.

The 30th April, 1940.

**No. 1855-D.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Punjab Fisheries Act, II of 1914, the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make the following amendments in the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 321-24-C.-26, dated the 3rd February, 1922, as amended by Punjab Government notifications No. 968-D., dated the 8th March, 1930, and No. 2755-D., dated the 1st November, 1933. Notice is hereby given that the following amendment will be taken into consideration six weeks after the date of this notification and any objections or suggestions received by then will be duly considered :—

AMENDMENT.

*After* rule 9, *add* the following provision :—

"*Proviso* :—Provided that nothing in these rules shall entitle a license holder to fish in any water which may hereafter be closed to fishing by a rule notified under section 6 of the Indian Fisheries Act, IV of 1897".

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## VETERINARY.

The 25th April, 1940.

**No. 1795-D.**—The following officers are confirmed in the Punjab Veterinary Service (Class II), with effect from the 1st December, 1939 :—

(1) M. Rajab Ali, L.V.P., Deputy Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Muzaffargarh.

(2) Bh. Dalip Singh, L.V.P., Deputy Superintendent (South), Government Cattle Farm, Hissar.

**No. 1798-D.**—The following deputation is ordered :—

| Name of Officer. | Rank. | Deputed to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. Abdul Qayum Khan, L. V. P. | Deputy Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Multan. | To attend the post graduate refresher course at the Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Mukteswar, (United Provinces) from 1st April, 1940, to the 30th June, 1940. | 1st March, 1940 (afternoon). | Mr. S. I. A. Shah, M.R.C.V.S., Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Multan, will carry on the duties of Deputy Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Multan, in addition to his own duties without any extra remuneration. |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department

REVENUE.

The 24th April, 1940.

**No. 1961-C.**—In pursuance of subsection (2) of section 10 of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to issue the following statem nt of conditions applicable to the tenancy of the Arifwala Light and Power Company, Limited, for an electric power house at Arifwala in the Nili Bar Colony :—

**Statement of conditions on which the Punjab Government is prepared to grant to the Arifwala Light and Power Company, Limited, the tenancy for an electric power house at Arifwala in the Nili Bar Colony.**

1. This statement of conditions is issued subject to the provisions of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, hereinafter referred to as "the Act" and the tenancy granted to the Arifwala Light and Power Co., Ltd., on these conditions shall be a scheduled tenancy under section 4 of the said Act.

2. The Punjab Government is prepared to grant to the Arifwala Light and Power Company, Limited, a tenancy of land for an electric power house at Arifwala in the Nili Bar Colony on the condition that the grantee shall execute a sale agreement in the form attached and shall be bound by all the terms therein contained.

**Agreement.**

A GRANT made by the Governor of the Punjab (hereinafter called Government) of the one part to the Arifwala Light and Power Company, Limited, a Company limited by shares with registered office at ____________________ in the Punjab (hereinafter called the grantee) of the other part.

IN PURSUANCE of letter No. __________, dated the ____________________ __________ from the Deputy Secretary to Government, Punjab, Development Department, to the address of the Commissioner, Multan division.

WHEREAS the grantee has offered to purchase the Crown land vested in the Governor of the Punjab for the purposes of that Province and hereinafter described in Schedule "A" and delineated in the plan attached hereto in ____________________ colour and his offer has been accepted ;

AND WHEREAS the grantee has paid to Government at the time of the execution of this agreement the sum of one thousand and one hundred rupees as the first instalment of the price of the land.

NOW THIS GRANT WITNESSETH as follows :—

1. (*a*) Government hereby grants to the grantee all that plot of land containing two acres more or less and more particularly described in Schedule "A" hereto and delineated in the plan and coloured with ____________________ colour therein attached hereto, subject to the exceptions and reservations and on the terms and conditions hereinafter appearing.

(*b*) (*i*) The land is granted for the purpose of construction of an electric power house (hereinafter called the building) and thereafter keeping it in good order.

(*ii*) The grantee may take to himself all natural products growing on the surface of the land, including trees and brushwood, subject to the payments and conditions hereinafter mentioned.

(*iii*) The grantee shall pay to the Government within six months from the date of the allotment of the land, the value of the trees and brushwood existing on the land at the commencement of the grant as determined by the Government :

Provided that any tree not cut before the determination of the grant and any tree cut but still lying on the land when the grant is determined shall be the property of the Crown.

(c) The grant shall be deemed to have commenced on the ______________ and to have concluded on the day the deed of conveyance in Schedule "B" hereto is registered, unless the grant is sooner determined in accordance with the provisions hereinafter appearing. Period of grant.

(d) The price of the land shall be six thousand and six hundred rupees. The first instalment of price has already been paid and the balance of the price shall be paid by the grantee to Government in five equal instalments on the first day of January in each year with interest on unpaid balances at the rate of nine per cent per annum, the second instalment of price and interest being payable on the first day of January, 1941. The last instalment of price and interest shall be paid on the first day of January, 1945 : Price and interest.

Provided, however, that if the grantee makes payment of the said instalments of the price on or before each date on which instalments are due as above, interest will be reduced to four per cent per annum.

(e) The grantee shall pay land revenue demand, or rent, for the time being assessed on the land and all general taxes, local taxes and cesses to which revenue paying lands are liable.

**Exceptions and reservations on behalf of Government.**

2. Government does not grant but excepts and reserves to itself in full proprietary right all mines, minerals and quarries of whatsoever nature existing on, over or below the surface of the land with liberty to search, for, work and remove the same, in as full and ample manner as if this grant had not been made. Mines and minerals.

3. Government does not grant but excepts and reserves to itself all rivers and streams, with their beds and banks, all water-courses and drainage channels and all public thoroughfares now existing on the land or shown as proposed for construction in the plan annexed. Rivers, water-courses and roads (See foot-note).

4. Government reserves the right to construct new water-courses on the land, or to alter the direction of any water-course now existing on the land or to be constructed in future, whenever this may be considered necessary by the Canal Officer in the interest of irrigation, without prejudice to any compensation except as provided hereunder. Construction and alteration of water-courses. (See foot-note).

5. For the full discovery, enjoyment and use of the rights hereby reserved, or for the protection and maintenance of any property hereby excluded, it shall be lawful for Government through the authorised agents or for any officer of the Crown to enter upon the land and make such use thereof, as may be necessary for these purposes without making any compensation to the grantee for such use and occupation except as may be provided hereunder. Re-entry for the exercise and protection of rights reserved.

**Obligations of the grantee.**

6. The grantee hereby covenants with Government as follows :— Against injury.

(a) To pay the sum of five thousand and five hundred rupees to Government in five equal annual instalments as aforesaid on the first day of January in each year with interest on unpaid balance at the rate of nine per cent per annum, the second instalment of price and the first instalment of interest to be paid on the first day of January, 1941, and the last instalment of price and interest to be paid on the first day of January, 1945 : Payment of price of land and interest.

Provided that if the grantee makes payment of the said instalments of the price on or before each date on which instalments are due as above, interest will be reduced to four per cent per annum.

(b) Not to do or suffer to be done any act inconsistent with or injurious to any of the rights excepted and reserved to Government.

(c) To permit without let or hindrance all officers or servants of the Crown and all other persons duly authorised by Government in that behalf to enter the land at all times and to do all acts and things necessary for or incidental to— Entry.

(i) the purpose of enforcing compliance with any of the terms and conditions of this grant, or of ascertaining whether they have been duly performed or observed, or

(ii) any purpose connected with the full enjoyment, discovery and use of the rights hereby reserved to Government :

Provided that no residential building shall be so entered except at a reasonable time and after twenty-four hours' notice.

lic rights and ents.

(*d*) Not to interfere with the lawful use by the public of any thoroughfare on the land or with the exercise by any third person of any rights and easements now existing thereon or which the grantee is bound by the terms of this grant to create or allow.

ndary marks.

(*e*) At his own cost, when so required by the Collector, to erect permanent marks on the land, demarcating correctly the boundaries and limits thereof, and at all times to maintain the same in good repair in accordance with any directions from time to time issued by the Collector.

ruction of ourses. t-note).

(*f*) Not to construct or alter any canal, water-course or drainage channel upon the land without the permission of the Canal Officer.

(*g*) If the land is resumed under the terms of this grant to leave the land as soon as the grant is terminated and surrender it peaceably to the Collector and, if so required by the Collector, to pull down and remove any structures existing thereon, and deliver up the land in a level state as in its former condition.

ender for purposes.

(*h*) If the land or any portion thereof is required for any public purpose, to surrender the whole or so much of the land as may be required on demand by the Collector, without claiming compensation except as provided hereunder.

ot-note).

(*i*) To pay such amount towards the cost of the following works as the Collector or the Canal Officer, acting under the general or special orders of Government, may determine, whether the cost has already been incurred at the time of the grant or may be incurred thereafter :—

of survey,

(1) the survey and demarcation of the land ;

(2) the construction of any water-course on the estate in which the land is situated, and from which a supply of water is available for the land ;

(3) the construction of any roads, paths, culverts or bridges necessary for the general convenience of the estate in which the land is situated ; and

(4) the maintenance and repair of any such roads, paths, culverts or bridges.

conditions.

(*j*) If not already commenced, to commence the construction of the building within six months from the date of the grant in accordance with plans which shall have been previously approved by the Collector.

(*k*) If not already completed, to complete the buildings to the satisfaction of the Collector within eighteen months of the date of the grant.

(*l*) To maintain the buildings and its environments thereafter in a proper state of repair, cleanliness and sanitation in accordance with any directions from time to time issued by the Collector.

(*m*) Not to use the land or the building for any purpose other than those which are indicated in the terms of the grant or are usually subservient thereto, and not to permit or suffer such usage.

(*n*) Not to make any excavation on the land, or permit or suffer any excavation to be made.

note).

(*o*) Not to sow on the land any crops prohibited by the Collector or permit or suffer any such crops to be sown.

nt of land

(*p*) To pay to Government every six months such sum as may be assessed from time to time in the manner provided for the assessment of land revenue. Such sum to be at the rate of Rs. ______________ per marla per annum until the next assessment.

(*q*) Without the permission in writing of Government first obtained, not to assign, sub-let or transfer by mortgage or otherwise or part with the land or any part thereof.

**Provisos.**

ion of ny Act.

7. (*a*) This grant is subject to the provisions of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, so far as they are applicable thereto.

(*b*) The grantee shall be deemed to be a tenant of such land unless and until he has fulfilled the terms and conditions of this grant.

ion.

8. If the grantee fails to perform or commits any breach of any of the terms or conditions of this grant, or suffers or permits such a breach or non-performance, the Collector may at any time thereafter determine the grant and resume possession of the land, and may pull down any structures existing thereon, and may sell the material

thereof and retain the proceeds of the sale, whether these rights may have been waived in respect of any earlier default or not, and without prejudice to the powers conferred upon him by the Act or to any other right or claim.

9. (A) Except as provided in section 24 of the Act, no compensation shall be payable by Government in respect of the exercise of any rights reserved or conferred by the terms of this grant, except as provided hereunder :— Compens (See foot-n

(*i*) for actual damage or occupation arising out of the exercise of rights (other than those relating to the construction of water-course), such compensation may be determined by the Collector ;

(*ii*) for damage caused to standing crops in exercise of the rights relating to water-courses, such compensation as may be determined by the Canal Officer ;

(*iii*) on resumption of the whole or any portion of the land otherwise than for breach of or non-fulfilment of the terms or conditions of this grant, a proportionate refund of the purchase price, if any, paid and such additional sum, if any, as may be determined by the Collector in accordance with the general principles applicable to the acquisition of land for public purposes.

(B) When any claim for compensation arises, the officer assessing the amount of the compensation shall give the grantee an opportunity of being heard ; and when the amount is to be determined by the Collector, he shall act under the control of the Commissioner.

(C) When any sum becomes due to the grantee by way of compensation, any moneys due to Government shall be deducted therefrom ; and if Government has any unsettled claim against the grantee, the sum due may be withheld until the claim is settled.

10. In the event of the said sum of five thousand and five hundred rupees being duly paid as agreed hereinbefore and the said conditions herebefore referred to having been duly complied with, the grantee shall immediately on the payment of the said sum of five thousand and five hundred rupees be entitled to receive from Government a grant by way of conveyance of the said land in the form given in Schedule "B" attached hereto granting to him by way of conveyance the said land in proprietary right subject to all the terms and conditions set forth in the said deed. The grantee shall pay such stamp duty on the said grant as is leviable on conveyances under the provisions of the Indian Stamp Act and when it has been duly executed by the parties the grantee shall cause it to be registered at his own expense within a period of four months.

11. (A) If any question or difference whatsoever shall at any time hereafter arise between Government and the grantee in any way touching or concerning this grant, or the construction meaning operation or effect thereof or of any clause herein contained or as to the rights, duties or liabilities of either party under or by virtue of this grant or touching the subject matter of this grant, or arising out of or in relation thereto, then ; save in so far as the decision of any such matter has been hereinbefore provided for and has been so decided, the matter in difference shall be referred to the arbitration of the Commissioner, who shall have power to decide any matter so referred, including the following questions :—

(*i*) whether any other provision has been made in these presents for the decision of any matter and if such provision has been made, whether it has been finally decided accordingly, and Arbitration.

(*ii*) whether the grant should be terminated or has been rightly terminated, and what are or will be the rights and obligations of the parties as the result of such termination.

(B) The decision of the arbitrator shall be final and binding ; and when any matter so referred to arbitration involves a claim for the award, increase or reduction of a sum of money by way of compensation or any other payment or recovery of money, only the amount decided by the arbitrator shall be recoverable in respect of the dispute so referred.

12. The grantee shall purchase stamp and within four months from the date of execution, shall present this instrument for registration at his own cost failing which, without prejudice to Government's rights otherwise, such failure shall be regarded as a breach of the conditions thereof. Stamping registration.

**Interpretation.**

18. In these conditions, unless there is anything repugnant in the context—

(a) " the Act " means the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, as in force for the time being ;

(b) The " Canal Officer " means the appropriate officer of the Irrigation Branch of the Public Works Department, Punjab ;

(c) " the Collector " and " the Commissioner " means the Collector and the Commissioner for the time being of the district or division in which the land is situated and include any other persons duly authorised by general or special order to exercise the powers of a Collector or Commissioner in respect of conditions governing this grant ;

(d) " the Government " and " the grantee " include their successors in title respectively ; all rights hereby conferred and obligations hereby imposed shall be available for and bind their successors in title as the case may require ; and when the term " the grantee" includes co-sharers, any liability or obligation imposed by this grant shall be the joint and several liability of each co-sharer ;

(e) " the land " means the land which is the subject of this grant, and includes all rights, easements and appurtenances thereto belonging or pertaining ; and

(f) " minerals " include all substances of a mineral nature which can be won from the earth, such as coal, earth-oil, gold-washings, stones and forms of soil which can be used for a profitable purpose on removal.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties have hereto set their hands on the dates hereinafter in each case specified.

THE SCHEDULE A ABOVE-MENTIONED.

*Description and boundaries of the land.*

An area of ____________ ghumaons ________ kanals ________ marlas.

Situated in mauza ____________ or town of __________ tahsil ____________ district __________.

Shown in the revenue records / records of the local authority as

No. ____________

And bounded as follows :—

On the north by ;

On the east by ;

On the south by ;

On the west by ;

THE PLAN.

*Note.*—Clauses 3, 4, 6 (*f*), 6 (*i*), 6 (*o*) and 9 (A) (*i*), (*ii*) and (*iii*) should only be inserted when agricultural land is sold along with a building site.

Signatures of executants and witnesses.

Signed for and on behalf of the Governor of the Punjab by ____________________ officer of ____________________ acting under the orders of the Governor of the Punjab, — Officer.

in the presence of ____________________ — Witness.

(address) ____________________

____________________ (description)

on the ________ day of ________ in the year one thousand nine hundred and ____________________

Signed by ____________________ — Grantee.

in the presence of ____________________

____________________ (address) — Witness.

____________________ (description)

on the ________ day of ________ in the year one thousand nine hundred and ____________________.

The seal of the Arifwala Light and Power Company, Limited, is affixed by virtue of the resolution of the Board No. ________, dated the ________ 1940,

in the presence of—

1. Director ____________________.

2. Director ____________________.

3. Secretary ____________________.

## SCHEDULE B.

A grant made by the Governor of the Punjab (hereinafter called Government) of the one part to the Arifwala Light and Power Company, Limited, a Company limited by shares with registered office at ______________________ ______________ in the Punjab (hereinafter called the grantee) of the other part :

IN PURSUANCE of the conditions contained in Punjab Government letter No.__________, dated______________________.

WHEREAS the land hereinafter mentioned vests in the Crown for the purposes of the Government of the Punjab, which is authorised to dispose of the said land by the provisions of section 175 of the Government of India Act, 1935:

And the grantee has paid a sum of six thousand and six hundred rupees to Government as the price of the land.

NOW THIS GRANT WITNESSETH as follows :—

1. Government on behalf of the Crown as beneficial owner grants unto the grantee ALL that plot of land, containing two acres, more or less, and more particularly described in the schedule hereto, and delineated in colour __________ in the plan annexed, TO HOLD the same in proprietary right subject to the exceptions and reservations and on the terms and conditions hereinafter appearing.

2. The grant is made only for the purpose of construction of an electric power house (hereinafter called the building) and thereafter keeping it in good order.

### Exceptions and reservations on behalf of Government.

and

3. Government does not grant but excepts and reserves to itself in full proprietary right all mines, minerals and quarries of whatsoever nature existing on, over or below the surface of the land with liberty to search for, work and remove the same in as full and ample manner as if this grant had not been made.

water- d roads. t-note).

4. Government does not grant but excepts and reserves to itself all rivers and streams, with their beds and banks, all water-courses and drainage channels and all public thoroughfares now existing on the land or shown as proposed for construction in the plan annexed.

ction and of water- t-note).

5. Government reserves the right to construct new water-courses on the land, or to alter the direction of any water-course now existing on the land or to be constructed in future, whenever this may be considered necessary by the Canal Officer in the interest of irrigation, without prejudice to any compensation except as provided hereunder.

y for cise and n of erved.

6. For the full discovery, enjoyment and use of the rights hereby reserved, or for the protection and maintenance of any property hereby excluded, it shall be lawful for Government through the authorised agents or for any officer of the Crown to enter upon the land and make such use thereof, as may be necessary for these purposes without making any compensation to the grantee for such use and occupation except as may be provided hereunder.

### Obligations of the grantee.

njury.

7. The grantee hereby covenants with Government as follows :—

(a) Not to do or suffer to be done any act inconsistent with or injurious to any of the rights excepted and reserved to Government.

(b) To permit without let or hindrance all officers or servants of the Crown and all other persons duly authorised by Government in that behalf to enter the land at all times and to do all acts and things necessary for or incidental to—

(i) the purpose of enforcing compliance with any of the terms and conditions of this grant, or of ascertaining whether they have been duly performed or observed, or

(*ii*) any purpose connected with the full enjoyment, discovery and use of the rights hereby reserved to Government :

Provided that no residential building shall be so entered except at a reasonable time and after twenty-four hours' notice.

(*c*) Not to interfere with the lawful use by the public of any thoroughfare on the land or with the exercise by any third person of any rights and easements now existing thereon or which the grantee is bound by the terms of this grant to create or allow. Public r[...] and easemen[...]

(*d*) At his own cost, when so required by the Collector, to erect permanent marks on the land demarcating correctly the boundaries and limits thereof, and at all times to maintain the same in good repair in accordance with any directions from time to time issued by the Collector. Boundary ma[...]

(*e*) Not to construct or alter any canal water-course or drainage channel upon the land without the permission of the Canal Officer. Construction [...] water-courses. (See foot-not[...]

(*f*) If the land is resumed under the terms of this grant to leave the land as soon as the grant is terminated and surrender it peaceably to the Collector and, if so required by the Collector, to pull down and remove any structures existing thereon, and deliver up the land in a level state as in its former condition.

(*g*) If the land or any portion thereof is required for any public purpose, to surrender the whole or so much of the land as may be required on demand by the Collector, without claiming compensation except as provided hereunder. Surrender [...] Public purpo[...]

(*h*) To pay such amount towards the cost of the following works as the Collector or the Canal Officer, acting under the general or special orders of Government, may determine, whether the cost has already been incurred at the time of the grant or may be incurred thereafter :— (See foot-not[...]

(*i*) the survey and demarcation of the land ;

(*ii*) the construction of any water-course on the estate in which the land is situated, and from which a supply of water is available for the land ; Cost of surv[...] etc.

(*iii*) the construction of any roads, paths, culverts or bridges necessary for the general convenience of the estate in which the land is situated ; and

(*iv*) the maintenance and repair of any such roads, paths, culverts or bridges.

(*i*) To maintain the buildings and its environments thereafter in a proper state of repair, cleanliness and sanitation in accordance with any directions from time to time issued by the Collector. Building c[...] ditions.

(*j*) Not to use the land or the building for any purpose other than those which are indicated in the terms of the grant or are usually subservient thereto and not to permit or suffer such usage.

(*k*) Not to make any excavation on the land, or permit or suffer any excavation to be made.

(*l*) Not to sow on the land any crops prohibited by the Collector or permit or suffer any such crops to be sown. (See foot-not[...]

(*m*) To pay to Government every six months such sum as may be assessed from time to time in the manner provided for the assessment of land revenue. Such sum to be at the rate of Rs.__________ per marla per annum until the next assessment. Payment [...] land revenue.

*Provisos.*

tion of y Act. 8. (*a*) This grant is subject to the provisions of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, so far as they are applicable thereto.

(*b*) The grantee shall be deemed to be a tenant of such land unless and until he has fulfilled the terms and conditions of this grant.

ption. 9. If the grantee fails to perform or commits any breach of any of the terms or conditions of this grant, or suffers or permits such a breach or non-performance, the Collector may at any time thereafter determine the grant and resume possession of the land, and may pull down any structures existing thereon, and may sell the materials thereof and retain the proceeds of the sale, whether these rights may have been waived in respect of any earlier default or not and without prejudice to the powers conferred upon him by the Act or to any other right or claim.

10. (A) Except as provided in section 24 of the Act, no compensation shall be payable by Government in respect of the exercise of any rights reserved or conferred by the terms of this grant, except as provided hereunder :—

sation. -note).

(*i*) for actual damage or occupation arising out of the exercise of rights (other than those relating to the construction of water-course), such compensation may be determined by the Collector ;

(*ii*) for damage caused to standing crops in exercise of the rights relating to water-courses, such compensation as may be determined by the Canal Officer ;

(*iii*) on resumption of the whole or any portion of the land otherwise than for breach of or non-fulfilment of the terms or conditions of this grant, a proportionate refund of the purchase price, if any, paid and such additional sum, if any, as may be determined by the Collector in accordance with the general principles applicable to the acquisition of land for public purposes.

(B) When any claim for compensation arises, the officer assessing the amount of the compensation shall give the grantee an opportunity of being heard ; and when the amount is to be determined by the Collector, he shall act under the control of the Commissioner.

(C) When any sum becomes due to the grantee by way of compensation, any moneys due to Government shall be deducted therefrom ; and if Government has any unsettled claim against the grantee, the sum due may be withheld until the claim settled.

11. (A) If any question or difference whatsoever shall at any time hereafter arise between Government and the grantee in any way touching or concerning this grant, or the construction meaning operation or effect thereof or of any clause herein contained or as to the rights, duties or liabilities of either party under or by virtue of this grant or touching the subject-matter of this grant, or arising out of or in relation thereto, then, save in so far as the decision of any such matter has been hereinbefore provided for and has been so decided, the matter in difference shall be referred to the arbitration of the Commissioner, who shall have power to decide any matter so referred, including the following questions :—

ion.

(*i*) whether any other provision has been made in these presents for the decision of any matter and if such provision has been made, whether it has been finally decided accordingly, and

(*ii*) whether the grant should be terminated or has been rightly terminated, and what are or will be the rights and obligations of the parties as the result of such termination.

(B) The decision of the arbitrator shall be final and binding ; and when any matter so referred to arbitration involves a claim for the award increase or reduction of a sum of money by way of compensation or any other payment or recovery of money, only the amount decided by the arbitrator shall be recoverable in respect of the dispute so referred.

ng and ion. 12. The grantee shall purchase stamp and within four months from the date of execution, shall present this instrument for registration at his own cost failing which, without prejudice to Government's rights otherwise, such failure shall be regarded as a breach of the conditions thereof.

**Interpretation.**

13. In these conditions, unless there is anything repugnant in the context—

(*a*) " the Act " means the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, as in force for the time being ;

(*b*) " the Canal Officer " means the appropriate officer of the Irrigation Branch of the Public Works Department, Punjab ;

(*c*) " the Collector " and " the Commissioner " means the Collector and the Commissioner for the time being of the district or division in which the land is situated and include any other persons duly authorized by general or special order to exercise the powers of a Collector or Commissioner in respect of conditions governing this grant ;

(*d*) " the Government " and " the grantee " include their successors in title respectively ; all rights hereby conferred and obligations hereby imposed shall be available for and bind their successors in title as the case may require ; and when the term " the grantee " includes co-sharers, any liability or obligation imposed by this grant shall be the joint and several liability of each co-sharer ;

(*e*) " the land " means the land which is the subject of this grant, and includes all rights, easements and appurtenances thereto belonging or pertaining ; and

(*f*) " minerals " include all substances of a mineral nature which can be won from the earth, such as coal, earth-oil, gold-washings, stones and forms of soil which can be used for a profitable purpose on removal.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties have hereto set their hands on the dates hereinafter in each case specified.

THE SCHEDULE ABOVE MENTIONED.

*Description and boundaries of the land.*

An area of ______________ ghumaons __________ kanals __________ marlas.

Situated in mauza __________________ or town of ______________ tahsil

______________ district ______________.

Shown in the revenue records / records of the local authority ______________ as

No. ____________________

And bounded as follows :—

On the north by ;

On the east by ;

On the south by ;

On the west by ,

THE PLAN

*Note.*—Clauses 4, 5, 7 (*e*), 7 (*h*) and 7 (*l*) and 10 (A) (*i*), (*ii*) and (*iii*) should only be inserted when agricultural land is sold along with a building site.

Signatures of executants and witnesses.

Signed for and on behalf of the Governor of the Punjab by ____________

officer of ____________ acting under the orders of the Governor of the Punjab, — Officer

in the presence of ____________ — Witness.

(address) ____________ (description) on the ____________ day of ____________ in the year one thousand nine hundred and ____________

Signed by ____________ in the presence of ____________ — Grantee.

(address) ____________ (description) on the ____________ day of ____________ in the year one thousand nine hundred and ____________. — Witness.

The seal of the Arifwala Light and Power Company, Limited, is affixed by virtue of the Resolution of the Board no. ____________, dated the ____________ 1940.

In the presence of ____________

1. Director ____________
2. Director ____________
3. Secretary ____________

**Instructions to officers preparing conveyance of proprietary rights.**

1. If the conveyance is to be made in favour of a body of persons, reference should be made to the instructions circulated with the Home Secretary's letter No. 1289-J., dated the 17th March, 1938.

2. No conveyance is to be drawn up until the last instalment has been paid.

3. The total of instalments should then be entered in words, and not in figures, in the recital of the deed.

4. Two copies of the deed should be prepared and both should be signed by the grantee as well as by the Collector; it is not sufficient to keep an office copy.

5. The Collector should see that the copy put up by the grantee is properly stamped before he signs it, and should refuse to sign any deed which is not so stamped.

6. Before the deed is executed, a special assessment of land revenue should be made under paragraph 410 (1) of the Colony Manual.

7. Only after the deed has been properly executed, should any change in the revenue records be allowed.

8. No entry of proprietary rights should be made in the revenue records without an addition stating that those rights are subject to the relevant statement of conditions issued by Government.

The 30th April, 1940.

**No. 2077-C.**—In exercise of the powers vested in the Punjab Government under section 4 of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, V of 1912, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the land described in the sub-joined schedule which is the property of the Crown for the purposes of this Province :—

SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF THE LAND.

| *District and tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area.* Acres. | Kanals. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Shahpur .. | Revenue estate of Shahpur Civil Station. | | |
| | Khasra No : | | |
| | 337 | 0 | 6 |
| | 1039/338, 416 | 1 | 7¼ |
| | 1041/339 | 0 | 2¼ |
| | 1043/341 | 0 | 2 |
| | 343 | 0 | 6¾ |
| | 342 | 1 | 1 |
| | 344 | 0 | ¼ |
| | 959 Min/358 | 0 | 1 |
| | 1046/936 | 1 | 4¾ |
| | 1044/346 | 0 | 5½ |
| | 935/345 | 1 | 7¼ |
| | Total .. | 9 | 4 |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 26th April, 1940.

**No. 9233-A.**—The following candidates have, under Article 128, Punjab Education Code, been declared " honorary scholars " on the results of the examinations noted against their names :—

| Name. | Examination passed. | Institution from which appeared. |
|---|---|---|
| Zafar Abbas .. | Vernacular Final Examination, 1939. | Ewing Christian High School, Ludhiana. |
| Suriya Akhtar .. .. | Middle Standard Examination, 1938. | Lady Maclagan High School for Girls, Lahore. |
| Riaz Ahmad Naik .. .. | Intermediate Examination, 1939. | Murray College, Sialkot. |
| Jaya Prakash Singha .. | Ditto .. | Forman Christian College Lahore. |
| Oliver Stanley Isaac .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Santosh Bindra .. .. | Ditto .. | Gordon College, Rawalpindi. |

The 26th April, 1940.

**No. 9254-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under Fundamental Rule 81, the grant to Rai Bahadur Mr. Man Mohan, M.A., Deputy Director of Public Instruction, of four months' leave on average pay with effect from the forenoon of the 20th May, 1940, and the appointment of Mr. S. M. Sharif, M.A. (Cantab.), Bar.-at-Law, Inspector of Schools, Lahore Division, as Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, *vice* Rai Bahadur Mr. Man Mohan, M.A.

2. Rai Bahadur Mr. Man Mohan is permitted to prefix Sunday the 19th May, 1940, to his leave. Punjab Government notification No. 7811-Z., dated the 8th April, 1940, is hereby cancelled.

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 19th April, 1940.

**No. 2865-B.**—Under the provisions of Section 15 of the Police Act, V of 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that, owing to the misconduct of the inhabitants of the area comprising (1) Aitiana, (2) Rajoana Khurd, (3) Rajoana Kalan (4) Tughal, (5) Sadhar, (6) Mahan, (7) Hans Kalan, (8) Kamalpur, (9) Barich, (10) Kalar villages in the Ludhiana district, it is expedient to increase the number of Police.

This proclamation shall remain in force for a period of 2 years from the date the extra police are actually entertained, and shall be further notified by being posted on the —

Court House at Ludhiana ;

Post offices at Hans Kalan, Rajoana Khurd, Rajoana Kalan, Barich, Kalar, Mahan, Sadhar and Kamalpur ;

Police Stations at Raikot and Jagraon ;

Patwarkhana at Aitiana, Rajoana Kalan, Rajoana Khurd, Jassowal, Sadhar Mahan, Hans Kalan, Kamalpur, Barich and Kalar ;

The extra police will be quartered at Aitiana village.

The 20th April, 1940.

**No. 2920-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote the following Prosecuting Inspectors of Police to officiate as Prosecuting Deputy Superintendents of Police in the vacancies noted against them in column 3. They are posted to the districts noted against them in column 4 and their promotion will take effect from the date on which they actually take over charge of their new posts :—

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Serial No. | Name. | Nature of vacancy. | District to which posted. |
| 1 | Mehta Milkhi Chand, Honorary Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police, Delhi. | *Vice* Rai Bahadur Mehta Isher Dass, Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police, promoted to officiate as Additional Superintendent of Police, Delhi. | Amritsar. |
| 2 | Chaudhri Uttam Chand, Prosecuting Inspector of Police, Karnal. | *Vice* Sardar Sahib Sardar Sant Singh, Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police, Sargodha, promoted to officiate as Superintendent of Police, Muzaffargarh, with effect from the first June, 1940. | Sargodha, Shahpur District. |

**No. 2923-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post K. S. Malik Ghulam Mustafa, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, on transfer from the Muzaffargarh district to the Pakpattan Sub-Division in the Montgomery district, where he assumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 5th April, 1940, relieving K. S. Malik Sherbaz Khan, Deputy Superintendent of Police, retired.

The 23rd April, 1940.

**No. 2968-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Sheikh Masud Aziz, Deputy Superintendent of Police, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Punjab Government by the Legislative Assembly Department, Government of India, to the Rohtak district, where he assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 15th April, 1940.

**No. 2972-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to transfer Mr. Naubat Rai Sahney, Assistant Superintendent of Police, under suspension, from the Attock to the Lahore district.

P. L. ORDE,

Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Home (Police) Department.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 29th April, 1940.

**No. 732-R.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, acquisition of land in mile 29 of Montgomery-Pakpattan Road, it is hereby declared that land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provision of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Montgomery is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Montgomery district, and of the Executive Engineer, Montgomery Provincial Division :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Montgomery .. | Pakpattan .. | Chak No. 19-S. P. .. | 0·360 |
| Montgomery .. | Pakpattan .. | Chak No. 37-S. P. .. | 0·338 |
| Montgomery .. | Pakpattan .. | Pakpattan .. | 1·979 |
| | | Total .. | 2·677 |

DIRECTION AND BOUNDARIES.

CHAK No. 19-S. P.

*Plot No. 8 (Land belonging to Santa Singh, son of Prem Singh).*

*North-west.*—Land belonging to Santa Singh, son of Prem Singh, caste Jat, of Chak No. 19/S. P.

*North-east.*—Land belonging to Santa Singh, son of Prem Singh, caste Jat, of Chak No. 19/S. P.

*South-east.*—Land belonging to Dina Nath, son of Swaya Ram, etc., caste Khatri Dhawan, of Pakpattan.

*South-west.*—Montgomery-Pakpattan Road belonging to Public Works Department of Punjab.

CHAK No. 37/P. S.

*Plot No. 6 (Land belonging to Kapur Singh, son of Norang Singh).*

*North-west.*—Land belonging to Kapur Singh, son of Norang Singh, caste Jat, of Chak No. 37/S. P.

*North-east.*—Montgomery-Pakpattan Road belonging to Public Works Department of Punjab.

*South-east.*—Land belonging to Dina Nath, son of Swaya Ram, caste Khatri Dhawan, of Pakpattan.

*South-west.*—Land belonging to Kapur Singh, son of Norang Singh, caste Jat, of Chak No. 37/S. P.

PAKPATTAN.

(RIGHT SIDE FROM PAKPATTAN VILLAGE.)

*Plot No. 2 (Land belonging to Lal Singh, son of Sadhu Singh).*

*North-west.*—Land belonging to Jumman Singh, son of Sadhu Singh, caste Khatri Handa, of Pakpattan.

*North-east.*—Land belonging to Lal Singh, son of Sadhu Singh, caste Khatri Handa, of Pakpattan.

*South-east.*—Open land enclosed by compound wall of Pallu, son of Jumma.

*South-west.*—Montgomery-Pakpattan Road belonging to Public Works Department of Punjab.

*Plot No. 3 (Land belonging to Jumman Singh, son of Sadhu Singh).*

*North-west.*—Land belonging to Guran Ditta, son of Nana Ram, caste Arora Jand, of Pakpattan.

*North-east.*—Land belonging to Jumman Singh, son of Sadhu Singh, caste Khatri Handa, of Pakpattan.

*South-east.*—Land belonging to Lal Singh, son of Sadhu Singh, caste Khatri Handa, of Pakpattan.

*South-west.*—Montgomery-Pakpattan Road belonging to Public Works Department of Punjab.

*Plot No. 4 (Land belonging to Guran Ditta, son of Nana Ram).*

*North-west.*—Land belonging to Rajinder Lal, son of Narain Singh, caste Khatri Dhawan, of Pakpattan.

*North-east.*—Land belonging to Guran Ditta, son of Nana Ram, caste Arora Jand, of Pakpattan.

*South-east.*—Land belonging to Jumman Singh, son of Sadhu Singh, caste Khatri Handa, of Pakpattan.

*South-west.*—Montgomery-Pakpattan Road belonging to Public Works Department of Punjab.

*Plot No. 5 (Land belonging to Rajinder Lal, son of Narain Singh).*

*North-west.*—Land belonging to Lachhman Dass, son of Boota Ram, etc., caste Khatri Saigal, of Pakpattan.

*North-east.*—Land belonging to Rajinder Lal, son of Narain Singh, caste Khatri Dhawan, of Pakpattan.

*South-east.*—Land belonging to Guran Ditta, son of Nana Ram, caste Arora Jand, of Pakpattan.

*South-west.*—Montgomery-Pakpattan Road belonging to Public Works Department of Punjab.

*Plot No. 6 (Land belonging to Lachhman Das, son of Boota Ram).*

*North-west.*—Land belonging to Dina Nath, son of Swaya Ram, etc., caste Khatri Dhawan, of Pakpattan.

*North-east.*—Land belonging to Lachhman Das, son of Boota Ram, caste Khatri Saigal, of Pakpattan.

*South-east.*—Land belonging to Rajinder Lal, son of Narain Singh, caste Khatri Dhawan, of Pakpattan.

*South-west.*—Montgomery-Pakpattan Road belonging to Public Works Department of Punjab.

*Plot No. 7 (Land belonging to Dina Nath, son of Swaya Ram).*

*North-west.*—Land belonging to Santa Singh, son of Prem Singh, caste Jat, of Chak No. 19-S. P.

*North-east.*—Land belonging to Dina Nath, son of Swaya Ram, etc., caste Khatri Dhawan, of Pakpattan.

*South-east.*—Land belonging to Lachhman Das, son of Boota Ram, caste Khatri Saigal, of Pakpattan.

*South-west.*—Montgomery-Pakpattan Road belonging to Public Works Department of Punjab.

LEFT SIDE FROM PAKPATTAN VILLAGE.

*Plot No. 2 (Land belonging to Narain Singh, son of Amar Singh).*

*North-west.*—Land belonging to Lal Singh, son of Sadhu Singh, caste Khatri Handa, of Pakpattan.

*North-east.*—Montgomery-Pakpattan Road belonging to Public Works Department of Punjab.

*South-east.*—A Village Road.

*South-west.*—Land belonging to Narain Singh, son of Amar Singh, caste Khatri Dhawan, of Pakpattan.

*Plot No. 3 (Land belonging to Lal Singh, son of Sahdu Singh).*

*North-west.*—Land belonging to Jumman Singh, son of Sadhu Singh, caste Khatri Handa, of Pakpattan.

*North-east.*—Montgomery-Pakpattan Road belonging to Public Works Department of Punjab.

*South-east.*—Land belonging to Narain Singh, son of Amar Singh, caste Khatri Dhawan, of Pakpattan.

*South-west.*—Land belonging to Lal Singh, son of Sadhu Singh, caste Khatri Dhawan, of Pakpattan.

*Plot No. 4 (Land belonging to Jumman Singh, son of Sadhu Singh).*

*North-west.*—Land belonging to Dina Nath, son of Swaya Ram, caste Khatri Dhawan, of Pakpattan.

*North-east.*—Montgomery-Pakpattan Road belonging to Public Works Department of Punjab.

*South-east.*—Land belonging to Lal Singh, son of Sadhu Singh, caste Khatri Handa, of Pakpattan.

*South-west.*—Land belonging to Jumman Singh, son of Sadhu Singh, caste Khatri Handa, of Pakpattan.

*Plot No. 5 (Land belonging to Dina Nath, son of Swaya Ram).*

*North-west.*—Land belonging to Kapur Singh, son of Norang Singh, caste Jat of Chak No. 37-S. P.

*North-east.*—Montgomery-Pakpattan Road belonging to Public Works Department of Punjab.

*South-east.*—Land belonging to Jumman Singh, son of Sadhu Singh, caste Khatri Handa, of Pakpattan.

*South-west.*—Land belonging to Dina Nath, son of Swaya Ram, caste Khatri Dhawan, of Pakpattan.

The 1st May, 1940.

**No. 754-R.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for improving the curve in mile 74/7 Lahore-Moga Road in Ferozepore District, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likeliy to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Ferozepore District :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Ferozepore.

*Tahsil.*—Moga.

*Village.*—Landeka.

*Area in acres.*—0·09

S. BASHIRAM,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

## IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 25th April, 1940.

**No. 8507-West.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Hassoke Minor of Kanganpur Distributary of Dipalpur Canal from R. D. 15 to R. D. 7,510, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Montgomery is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Montgomery district and of the Executive Engineer, Khanwah Division, Dipalpur Canal :—

### SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauza.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Montgomery .. | Dipalpur | Bungi Ram Singh | 2·39 | A strip of land 7,495 feet in length and varying in width, generally lying from north-east to south-west, as demarcated at site. |
| | | Jhugian Jattan .. | 6·91 | |
| | | Total .. | 9·30 | |

The 1st May, 1940.

**No. 8950-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Arauti Sub-Minor from R. D. 250 to R. D. 2,030 and R. D. 7,510 to R. D. 8,280 feet, along right side of Haveli Main Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Lyallpur is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Lyallpur district and of the Executive Engineer, Trimmu Division, Haveli Main Canals :—

### SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lyallpur | .. Toba Tek Singh | Chak No. 693/35 | 1·43 | Two strips of land 35′ wide lying generally in a direction from north-east to south-west along right side of Haveli Main Canal as demarcated at site. |
| | | Chak No. 695/37 | 0·62 | |
| | | Total .. | 2·05 | |

**No. 8970-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Multan Distributary from R. D. 2,469 to R. D. 3,222 feet taking off at R. D. 1,97,755 of Shujabad Branch of Sidhnai Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Shujabad Division, Haveli Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Multan. | *Tahsil.*—Multan. |
| *Mauzah.*—Nawabpur. | *Area in acres.*—1·74. |

*Direction.*—One strip of land seven hundred and fifty-three feet long and ninety feet wide lying generally from north to south as demarcated at site

A. St. G. LYSTER,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab; Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

---

The 27th April, 1940.

**No. 8740-Est.-E./439/1908.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. K. B. Kewalramani. | Assistant Engineer. | 4 months .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st May, 1940, or subsequent date. |

**No. 8742-Est. E.-21/1906.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sh. Masud Ahmad Rashid. | Assistant Engineer | 11 days .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 6th February, 1939. |

The 30th April, 1940.

**No. 8930-Est.**/E.—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transperred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. F. W. H. Downing. | Executive Engineer, Sargoda Division, Lower Jhelum Canal. | Executive Engineer, in addition. | Kirana Division, Lower Jhelum Canal. | 10th April, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Lala, Hakim Rai, I.S.E. |
| Mr. F. G. Beck.. | Assistant Engineer. | Officiating Executive Engineer. | Ditto ... | 12th April, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Mr. F. W. H. Dawning, I.S.E., of the additional charge. |
| L. Hakim Rai.. | Executive Engineer. | Executive Engineer. | Khanki Division, Lower Chenab West Circle. | 18th April, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Lala Balkishan Kapur, I.S.E., on 20th April, 1940, afternoon. |
| L. Ram Parshad Barman. | Executive Engineer, Muzaffargarh Division, Derajat Circle. | Sub-Divisional Officer, in addition. | Kot Adu Sub-Division, Muzaffargarh Division, Derajat Circle. | 16th April, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved S. Gurcharan Singh Nakai, Assistant Engineer. |

The 1st May, 1940.

**No. 8937-Est./E./18/1923.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Amar Nath Malhotra. | Assistant Engineer | 3 months | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 15th April, 1940, or subsequent date. |

**No. 8939-Est.-E./385-1922.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. R. T. W. Goodman. | Executive Engineer. | One month and 20 days. | Leave on average pay on medical certificate under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 26th March, 1940. |

**No. 9004-Est.-E.-383/1924.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Manohar Lal Gargya | Sub-Engineer.. | 13 days .. | Leave on average pay for 10 days and in continuation leave on average pay on medical certificate for 3 days under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st February, 1940. | |

F. A. FARQUHARSON,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 22nd April, 1940.

**No. 8174-Rev.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 75 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, VIII of 1873 (as amended by Act XVI of 1899, Act IV of 1914 and Act XXXVIII of 1920), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following addition shall be made to the list of recognised fodder crops published with the Punjab Irrigation Branch notification No. 204-R. I., dated 24th January, 1930, as subsequently amended :—

(22) Makchari.

The 25th April, 1940.

**No. 8558½-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Sudana Branch Drain of Marh Chiniot Main Drain from R. D. 0 to R. D. 82, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Lyallpur.

Irrigation Branch notification No. 1124-Nor., dated 16th January, 1939, in so far as it relates to Chak No. 121-R. B., is hereby cancelled :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Lyallpur. | *Locality.*—Chak No. 472-J. B., Jalmanwala. |
| *Tahsil.*—Lyallpur. | *Area in acres.*—0·14. |

The 26th April, 1940.

**No. 8667-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Link Road from R. D. 42,640 of 13-R. Distributary to District Road Maggowal to Dinga, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gujrat is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gujrat district and of the Executive Engineer, Phalia Division, Upper Jhelum Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Gujrat. | *Mauzah.*—Kiranwala Shahana. |
| *Tahsil.*—Gujrat. | *Area in acres.*—0·38. |

*Direction.*—A strip of land 1,000 feet in length and 16·5 feet in width, lying generally in a direction from north-east to south-west, as demarcated at site.

The 30th April, 1940.

**No. 8883-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for 2-R Branch Drain of Remount Depot Main Drain from R. D 2,000 to R. D. 4,160 it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Collector of Shahpur :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Shahpur. | *Locality.*—Chak No. 81-N. B. |
| *Tahsil.*—Sargodha. | *Area in acres.*—0·71. |

**No. 8887-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Nawan Lok Drain from R. D. 35,800 to R. D. 42,700 it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers, for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Gujrat ;—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gujrat .. | Phalia .. | Village Dhok Kasab .. | 7·97 |
| | | Village Dhok Nawan Lock .. | 0·49 |
| | | Total .. | 8·46 |

The 1st May, 1940.

**No. 9009-I.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for Ramp of District Road Bridge at R. D. 34,740 of Marh Salar Drain, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Sheikhupura is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Sheikhupura district and of the Executive Engineer, Rechna Drainage Division, Lahore :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Sheikhupura.
*Tahsil.*—Sheikhupura.
*Mauzah.*—Mangat.
*Area in acres.*—0·71.

*Direction.*—A plot of land of irregular shape adjoining the boundary of the drain and the district road.

**No. 9013-I.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Irish Bridge at R. D. 10,996 of Sudana Branch Drain of Marh Chiniot Main Drain, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gujranwala is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gujranwala district and of the Executive Engineer, Rechna Drainage Division, Lahore :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Gujranwala.
*Tahsil.*—Hafizabad.
*Mauzah.*—Hinduana.
*Area in acres.*—0·09.

*Direction.*—A plot of land, trapezoidal shape, adjoining the right boundary of drain.

**No. 9017-I.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Irish Bridge at R. D. 6,992 of Sudana Branch Drain of Marh Chiniot Main Drain, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gujranwala is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gujranwala district and of the Executive Engineer, Rechna Drainage Division, Lahore :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Gujranwala. | *Mauzah.*—Hinduana. |
| *Tahsil.*—Hafizabad. | *Area in acres.*—0·09. |

*Direction.*—A plot of land, trapezoidal shape adjoining the right boundary of the drain.

S. H. BIGSBY,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

Registered No. L. 851



# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

Published by Authority.

No. 19. LAHORE, FRIDAY, MAY 10, 1940.

## CONTENTS.

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 2nd May, 1940.

**No. 277-Leg.**—The following Act of the Provincial Legislature having received the assent of His Excellency the Governor on the 27th April, 1940, is hereby published for general information :—

### The Punjab Pure Food (Amendment) Act, 1940.

PUNJAB ACT NO. V OF 1940.

*An Act to amend the Punjab Pure Food Act, 1929.*

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

**Short title.**

1. This Act may be called the Punjab Pure Food (Amendment) Act, 1940.

**Amendment of section 3 of Act VIII of 1929.**

2. In section 3 of the Punjab Pure Food Act, 1929 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), clauses (*a*) to (*h*) shall be respectively re-lettered as clauses (*b*) to (*i*) of the said section, and after the word "context", the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*a*) "Artificial Ghi" means any article of food, whether mixed with ghi or not, which resembles ghi and is not derived solely from milk fats."

3. In section 13 of the said Act—

**Amendment of section 13 of Act VIII of 1929.**

(*a*) subsection (*5*) shall be re-numbered as subsection (*6*) of the said section,

(*b*) after subsection (*4*) the following subsection shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*5*) No person either by himself or through any servant or agent shall sell, or offer or expose for sale, or have in his possession for the purpose of sale, any artificial ghi unless it has been given the prescribed colour by the addition of such quality and quantity of such colouring matter as may be prescribed"; and

(*c*) in subsection (*6*) as so re-numbered, for the words, brackets and figures "Any person who sells any food in contravention of subsection (*1*) or (*2*), or who contravenes the provisions of subsection (*3*) or (*4*)," the following words shall be substituted, namely :—

"Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section".

**Amendment of section 22 of Act VIII of 1929.**

4. In subsection (*4*) of section 22 of the said Act, line 3, for the word "twelve", the word "six" be substituted.

**No. 278-Leg.**—The following Act of the Provincial Legislature, haveing received the assent of His Excellency the Governor on the 27th April, 1940, is hereby published for general information :—

### The Punjab Thal (Increase in Value) Act, 1940.

PUNJAB ACT NO. VI OF 1940.

*An Act to provide for the levy of a tax on lands the value of which will be enhanced by irrigation from the Thal canal.*

**Preamble.**

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the levy of a tax on lands which have already risen or are likely to rise in value as the result of the introduction of irrigation in the Thal area : it is hereby enacted as follows :—

**Short title and commencement.**

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Punjab Thal (Increase in Value) Act, 1940.

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date as the Provincial Government may by notification appoint.

**Definitions.**

2. In this Act unless there be anything repugnant in the subject or context—

(*a*) "Government" means the Provincial Government;

(b) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made by Government under this Act;

(c) "Tax" means the tax imposed by this Act; and

(d) "Thal Canal" means and includes all canals, channels, reservoirs constructed, maintained or controlled by Government for the supply or storage of water from the Head Works near Kalabagh on the Indus.

Imposition of tax.

**3.** (1) Except as hereinafter provided a tax shall be levied on all such lands as may from time to time be notified by Government as being capable, or about to become capable, of receiving irrigation from the Thal canal.

(2) The tax shall be levied at such rate or rates, not exceeding thirty rupees on each acre, as may be prescribed by Government.

Persons by whom tax is to be paid.

**4.** (1) Except as provided hereunder, the tax shall be paid by the owners of the land.

(2) When the land is mortgaged with possession the tax shall be paid by the mortgagee and the tax so paid shall be deemed to be part of the mortgage money but shall carry no interest.

(3) When the land is held by an occupancy tenant, or when there are superior and inferior owners of the same land, the tax shall be paid by the owners or the occupancy tenants in such shares as may be proportionate to the value of their respective interest in the land.

(4) The tax shall not be levied on any land owned by the Crown.

Preparation of the statement of demand.

**5.** (1) After such enquiry, if any, as may be prescribed with regard to the classification of land or the proper distribution of the tax, the Collector shall prepare a statement of demand, containing full particulars of the amount which each person having rights in the land is liable to pay.

(2) In distributing the tax between different owners or between owners and occupancy tenants of the same land due regard shall be had to the prevailing local practice in respect of the division of produce or capital values between such persons in respect of that land.

(3) The statement of demand prepared under subsection (1) shall be published in such manner as may be prescribed.

Recovery of arrears.

**6.** (1) After the expiry of such period as may be prescribed for the receipt of objections a statement of account shall be prepared in respect of each person from whom the tax is due and shall be served upon him in such manner as may be prescribed.

(2) A statement of account certified by an officer exercising the powers of a revenue officer under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, shall be conclusive proof of the existence of an arrear of the tax, of its amount and of the person who is the defaulter; and any such arrear shall be recoverable as if it were an arrear of land revenue in the manner provided by or under the said Act.

Instalments.

**7.** (1) The tax shall be payable on demand, but Government may permit the payment of the tax by instalments, payable in such proportions and at such times as may be prescribed:

Provided that in every case Government shall permit the tax to be paid in half-yearly instalments not exceeding one rupee on each acre of the land on which the tax is payable.

(2) When the tax is payable by instalments, interest on delayed payments may be levied at such rates as may be prescribed and such interest shall be deemed to be part of the tax.

(3) When once the tax on any land has fallen due, any unpaid portion of the tax shall be recoverable from the successor in interest of the person from whom the tax was due.

Exemptions.

**8.** Nothing in this Act applies to any land which is included in a village site on the date when the Act comes into force and Government may by notification exempt any particular site or class of sites, from the operation of this Act on grounds relating either to the character of the soil the size of the holding or the purposes for which it is being used.

Power to withhold irrigation.

**9.** Government may withhold irrigation from any land on which the full amount of the tax has not been duly paid, in which case it may remit the tax in whole or in part and may refund any sums received unless, in the opinion of Government, the land is so situated that the value has risen in consequence of the proposal to introduce

irrigation into that area, in spite of the fact that irrigation is to be withheld.

Rule-making power.

10. Government may make rules to carry out all or any of the purposes of this Act including rules to modify the procedure for assessment, collection and enforcement of payment under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, for the purpose of adapting it to the requirements of this Act, and for gradation of the tax with reference to the character of the soil or the size of the holding.

The 3rd May, 1940.

**No. 279-Leg.**—The following Act of the Provincial Legislature having received the assent of His Excellency the Governor on 1st May, 1940, is hereby published for general information :—

## The Factories (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1940.

### PUNJAB ACT NO. VII OF 1940.

*An Act to amend the Factories Act, 1934, in its application to the Punjab.*

Preamble. XXV of 1934.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Factories Act, 1934, in its application to the Punjab in the manner hereinafter appearing, it is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

**1.** (*1*) This Act may be called the Factories (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1940.

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date as the Provincial Government may, by notification, in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Insertion of section 5-A in Act XXV of 1934. XXV of 1934.

**2.** After section 5 of the Factories Act, 1934 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act) the following section shall be deemed to be inserted, namely :—

Establishment or extension of certain factories.

" 5-A. (*1*) No factory shall be established or extended for the purpose of carrying on one or more of the manufacturing processes mentioned in the Schedule to this Act, or for purposes incidental thereto, save with the permission in writing of the Provincial Government or such person or persons as it may direct:

Provided that if an application for such permission has been despatched to the prescribed authority by registered post acknowledgment due and the decision of Government or the prescribed authority has not been communicated to the applicant for six months after the date of its receipt, the applicant shall be regarded as having obtained that permission; and provided further that a factory shall not be considered as extended within the meaning of this section merely because of any renewal of or addition to existing machinery or appliances within the limits prescribed.

(*2*) Where an order rejecting an application for the establishment or extension of a factory has been made by an authority other than the Provincial Government an appeal by the applicant shall lie to the Provincial Government within fifteen days of the date on which such order has been communicated to him.

(*3*) The Provincial Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, add to or exclude from the Schedule the name of any manufacturing process it may deem fit, and such addition or exclusion shall take effect as if it had been made by this Act.

(*4*) Any person who contravenes the provisions of subsection (*1*) shall be punishable with fine which may extend to 5,000 rupees and in addition, with fine which may extend to 100 rupees for each day of the period during which the contravention continues."

Insertion of sections 9-A and 9-B in Act XXV of 1934. XXV of 1934.

**3.** After section 9 of the said Act, the following sections shall be deemed to be inserted, namely :—

Registration certificate for working factory.

" 9-A. (*1*) No factory carrying on one or more of the manufacturing processes mentioned in the Schedule to this Act or for purposes incidental thereto shall be worked or permitted to be worked by a manager or an occupier unless a registration certificate has been granted in respect thereof; and if the factory has been extended after the grant of a registration certifi-

cate, unless such certificate has been endorsed in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed for the grant of such a certificate or for an endorsement thereon.

(2) A registration certificate granted under subsection (1) shall remain in force for one year from the date of the grant or endorsement and shall be renewable automatically on payment of the prescribed fee.

9-B. (1) The Provincial Government may after previous publication make rules—

Rules.

(a) as to the authority by which, the form in which and the conditions subject to which, a registration certificate may be granted or an endorsement made under subsection (1) of section 9-A,

(b) prescribing the fee on payment of which a registration certificate may be granted or renewed or an endorsement made under section 9-A,

(c) specifying the limits within which any renewal of or addition to existing machinery or appliances in a factory shall not be regarded as extension of a factory within the meaning of section 5-A (1), and

(d) specifying the person or persons to whom authority may be delegated under section 5-A (1).

(2) In making rules the Provincial Government may prescribe different rates of fees for factories classified according to the number of workers employed in them and the nature of goods produced by them."

4. After section 62 of the said Act, the following section shall be deemed to be inserted, namely :— XXV of 1934.

Insertion of section 62-A in Act XXV of 1934.

" 62-A. A manager or an occupier who contravenes the provisions of section 9-A or the conditions on which a registration certificate is granted or an endorsement made shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or, if he has previously been convicted of an offence under that section of the said Act, to one thousand rupees on the second conviction. For every subsequent offence the maximum amount of fine which may be imposed shall be enhanced by five hundred rupees subject to a maximum of two thousand and five hundred rupees."

Penalty for failure to register.

*Schedule mentioned in section 5-A (1).*

1. Textiles :
   (a) Cotton.
   (b) Woollen.
2. Glass.
3. Cement and allied products.
4. Chemicals including medicines.
5. Hydrogenated oils—edible and other.
6. Cotton ginning and pressing.
7. Hosiery manufacture.
8. Flour mills.
9. Steel-rolling mills.

The 7th May, 1940.

**No. 280-Leg.**—The following Act of the Provincial Legislature having received the assent of His Excellency the Governor on the 4th May, 1940, is hereby published for general information ;—

## The Punjab Alienation of Land (Amendment) Act, 1940.

### PUNJAB ACT NO. VIII OF 1940.

*An Act further to amend the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900.*

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, in the manner hereinafter appearing, it is hereby enacted as follows :—

Preamble.

1. This Act may be called the Punjab Alienation of Land (Amendment) Act, 1940.

Short title.

2. For the words " a court " in paragraph 4 of the Explanation to section 3-A of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the words " the court or the Deputy Commissioner, as the case may be ", shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 3-A of Act XIII of 1900.

3. In sections 3-B and 3-C of the said Act, for the word "Collector" wherever it occurs, the words "Deputy Commissioner" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 3-B and 3-C of Act XIII of 1900.

4. After section 13-D of the said Act, the following section shall be inserted :—

Insertion of new section 13-E in Act XIII of 1900.

"13-E. A civil court shall not have jurisdiction in any matter of which the Deputy Commissioner is empowered to dispose under section 13-A or take cognizance of the manner in which he exercises any power vested in him by that section."

Bar to jurisdiction of civil courts.

5. After subsection (2) of section 16 of the said Act, the following subsections shall be inserted :—

Amendment of section 16 of Act XIII of 1900.

"(2-A) Every lease, farm or mortgage made under subsection (2) shall be determinable at any time by the owner of the land by tendering to the Deputy Commissioner an amount which shall bear to the amount in consideration for which transfer has been made the same proportion, as the unexpired period of transfer bears to the total period for which the transfer has been made.

*Explanation.*—Lease includes a temporary alienation of land in satisfaction of a money decree.

(2-B) The Deputy Commissioner shall give notice to the parties and after hearing them and recording such evidence as may be produced shall determine the amount to be tendered under subsection (2-A).

(2-C) When the amount as determined has been deposited with the Deputy Commissioner he shall make an order that the lease, farm or mortgage be immediately determined; that the owner be put in possession as against the lessee, farmer or mortgagee; and that the amount in deposit be paid to the person entitled.

(2-D) For the purpose of enforcing an order under subsection (2-C) the Deputy Commissioner may exercise all the powers of a civil court conferred by order XXI, rules 97 and 98 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(2-E) A civil court shall not have jurisdiction in any matter of which the Deputy Commissioner is empowered to dispose under subsections (2-A), (2-B), (2-C) and (2-D) or take cognizance of the manner in which he exercises any power vested in him by these subsections.

(2-F) The order of the Deputy Commissioner shall be subject to appeal or revision in the manner and to the extent prescribed in sections 13-B and 13-C and the period of limitation shall be as laid down in section 13-D."

R. B. BECKETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Legislative Department.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### GAZETTE.

### Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 8th May, 1940.

**No. 22038.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Khan Sahib Agha Muhammad Sultan Mirza, P.C.S. | Additional District and Sessions Judge, Gujranwala, at Gujrat. | Second Additional District and Sessions Judge, Lahore. | ... | 23rd April, 1940. | |

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. R. N. Gooderson, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Gurdaspur. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Dalhousie. | ... | 24th April, 1940. | |
| Lala Raghunath Das Budhwar, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Sialkot. | ... | Dera Ghazi Khan. | 27th April, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| Mr. Kapur Singh, I.C.S. | Special Nazul Officer, Ambala. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Rupar (in addition to his own duties | ... | 29th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Lala Daulat Ram Budhwar, P.C.S., granted leave. |
| Syed Nur Shah, P.C.S. (Retired) | ... | Extra Assistant Commissioner, for the disposal of applications under the Agarian Acts, Jhang. | ... | 1st May, 1940 | Re-employed for one year |
| Mr. Mian Muhammad Yusuf. | Superintendent, Punjab Civil Secretariat. | ... | Lahore ... | 1st May, 1940 | On return from leave, relieving Khan Rashid Ahmad Khan, reverted. |
| Rai Sahib Lala Raghunath Rai, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Rupar. | .. | 1st May, 1940 | On return from leave, relieving Mr. Kapur Singh, I.C.S., of the additional charge. |
| Mr. R. K. Tandon, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | ... | Ambala .. | 2nd May, 1940 | On return from leave. |
| Mr. M. M. Ahmad, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Gurgaon. | ... | Hissar ... | 4th May, 1940 | For famine work. |
| Mr. S. N. Haksar, I.C.S. | Deputy Commissioner, Gurdaspur. | District and Sessions Judge, Dera Ghazi Khan. | ... | 4th May, 1940 (afternoon). | |

## Leave.

The 8th May, 1940.

**No. 22039.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to thefollowing officers :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. R. K. Tandon, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ambala. | 3 weeks .. | Earned leave under rule 9 of the Punjab Revised Leave Rules, 1936. | 11th April, 1940 | In continuation of the leave granted to him in Punjab Government notification No. 15053 dated the 27th March, 1940. |
| L. Daulat Ram. Budhwar, P.C.S. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Rupar. | 4 months | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 29th April, 1940. | |

## Retirement.

The 8th May, 1940.

**No. 2419 G.40/21977.**—Khan Bahadur Shaikh Khurshaid Mohammad, Deputy Commissioner, retired from the Punjab Civil Service, with effect from the 4th December, 1939.

## Examination.

The 8th May, 1940.

**No. 2910-G.-40/21996.**—Khan Tariq Ismail Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, has produced the treasury training certificate, required by rule XI of the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 32227, dated the 9th December, 1933, as amended by the Punjab Government notification No. 20562, dated the 31st May, 1935.

## Powers.

The 23rd April, 1940.

**No. 2731-G.-40/19537.**—Under the provisions of section 9 (3) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Khan Sahib Agha Muhammad Sultan Mirza, P.C.S., to be second Additional Sessions Judge within the limits of the Sessions division of Lahore.

**No. 2731-G.-40 19538.**—Under the provisions of section 21 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Khan Sahib Agha Muhammad Sultan Mirza, P. C. S., to be second Additional District Judge of the civil district of Lahore.

The 24th April, 1940.

**No. 2909-G.-40/19716.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Mr. R. N. Gooderson, I.C.S., a magistrate of the 2nd class, is placed in charge of the Dalhousie sub-division of the Gurdaspur district.

The 27th April, 1940.

**No. 2973-G.-40/20333.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Lala Raghunath Das Budhwar, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Dera Ghazi Khan district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 2973-G.-40/20334.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint L. Raghunath Das Budhwar, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Dera Ghazi Khan district, to be an Additional District Magistrate. Lala Raghunath Das Budhwar is hereby invested with all the powers of the District Magistrate under the said Code and all other laws now in force.

The 29th April, 1940.

**No. 2941-G.-40/20559.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Mr. Kapur Singh, I.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Rupar sub-division of the Ambala district.

The 1st May 1940.

**No. 2924-G.-40/20962.**—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Syed Nur Shah, P.C.S. (Retired), with the powers specified in column 2 of the subjoined schedule; such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Jhang district.

SCHEDULE.

| *Authority under which powers are conferred.* | *Powers conferred.* |
|---|---|
| Subsections (3) and (4) of section 6 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. | All the powers of an Assistant Collector of the 1st grade under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. |
| Subsection (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. | All the powers of a Collector under the Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. |
| Subsection (8) of section 2 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. | All the powers of a Deputy Commissioner for the purposes of subsections (2) and (3) of section 4, and section 13-A, section 13-B and section 13-C, of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. |

**No. 2974-G.-40/20963.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Rai Sahib Lala Raghunath Rai, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Ambala district.

**No. 2974-G.-40/20964.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Rai Sahib Lala Raghunath Rai, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Ambala district, with

powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 2974-G.-40/20965.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Rai Sahib Lala Raghunath Rai, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Ambala district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

**No. 2974-G.-40/20966.**—In exercise of the authority conferred by section 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Rai Sahib Lala Raghunath Rai, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, with power to hear appeals from the orders of the magistrates of the 2nd and 3rd classes within the limits of the Rupar sub division of the Ambala district.

**No. 2974-G.-40/20967.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) (*a*) of section 27 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and subsection (1) (*a*) of section 105 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887; the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Rai Sahib Lala Raghunath Rai, P.C.S., the powers of a Collector under the said Acts, to hear and determine appeals from the orders and decrees of Assistant Collectors of the 2nd grade: such powers to be exercised by the said Rai Sahib Lala Raghunath Rai within the limits of the Rupar sub-division of the Ambala district.

**No. 2974-G.-40/20968.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Rai Sahib Lala Raghunath Rai, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Rupar sub-division of the Ambala district.

The 2nd May, 1940.

**No. 2600-G.-40/21129.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Rai Sahib Lala Nand Lal Manchanda, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Karnal district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

**No. 2600-G.-40/21130.**—In exercise of the authority conferred by section 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Rai Sahib Lala Nand Lal Manchanda, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, with power to hear appeals from the orders of the magistrates of the 2nd and 3rd classes within the limits of the Kaithal sub-division of the Karnal district.

**No. 2600-G.-40/21131.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) (*a*) of section 27 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and subsection (1) (*a*) of section 105 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Rai Sahib Lala Nand Lal Manchanda, Extra Assistant Commissioner, the powers of a Collector under the said Acts, to hear and determine appeals from the orders and decrees of Assistant Collectors of the 2nd grade: such powers to be exercised by the said Rai Sahib Lala Nand Lal Manchanda, within the limits of the Kaithal sub-division of the Karnal district.

The 3rd May, 1940.

**No. 2716-G.-40/21233.**—Mr. L. H. V. French, I.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, is invested under section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, with powers to try summarily within the limits of the Rawalpindi district, the offences falling under the following enactments and rules made thereunder:—

(1) The Indian Forest Act, 1927.

(2) The Motor Vehicles Act, 1939.

(3) The Indian Police Act, 1861.

(4) The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890.

(5) The Punjab Municipal Act, 1911.

(6) The Indian Cantonments Act, 1924.

The 4th May, 1940.

**No. 2615-G.-40/21401.**—The powers to perform the functions of a Court under the land Acquisition Act, 1894, conferred upon Lala Parshotam Lal, Senior Subordinate Judge, Lyallpur, and Sheikh Bashir Ahmad, Senior Subordinate Judge, Multan, in Punjab Government notifications Nos. 679-G.-40/5679 and 679-G.-40/5681, dated the 5th February, 1940, are hereby withdrawn.

**No. 3062-G.-40/21521.**—Under the provisions of section 9 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. S. N. Haksar, I.C.S., to be Sessions Judge within the limits of the Sessions division of Dera Ghazi Khan.

**No. 3062-G.-40/21522.**—Under the provisions of section 20 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. S. N. Haksar, I.C.S., to be District Judge of the civil district of Dera Ghazi Khan.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## GENERAL.

The 3rd May, 1940.

**No. 2738-H.G.-40/21246.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Punjab Suppression of Immoral Traffic Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to apply all the provisions of the said Act, with the exception of those contained in its fourth section, to the municipal and cantonment areas of Rawalpindi with effect from the date of this notification.

The 7th May, 1940.

**No. 3068-H. G.-40/21856.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the rules for the encouragement of the study of Oriental languages by officers serving under the Punjab Government which were published with Punjab Government notification No. 36440, dated the 19th December, 1934.

AMENDMENT.

The following shall be substituted for sub-rule (1) of rule I of the rules as inserted by Punjab Government notification No. 307-H.-36/1869, dated the 18th January, 1936 :—

"I. (1) These rules are applicable, subject to the modifications stated below to the following officers of the Punjab Government while actually serving under the Provincial Government or on temporary deputation to some other Government in India or to an Indian State:—

(*i*) Officers of the Indian Civil Service.

(*ii*) Military officers in permanent civil employ.

(*iii*) Officers of the Indian Police.

(*iv*) Officers of the Indian Educational Service or the Punjab Educational Service, Class I.

(*v*) Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service or the Punjab Agricultural Service, Class I.

(*vi*) Officers of the Indian Veterinary Service or the Punjab Veterinary Service, Class I.

(*vii*) Officers of the Indian Medical Service.

(*viii*) Officers of the Indian Forest Service.

(*ix*) Officers of the Indian Service of Engineers.

(*x*) Officers holding special posts, with the permission of the Provincial Government on a recommendation by the Head of the Department.

NOTE.—The consent of the Finance Department is not presumed in the case of officers of the kind described at (*x*) or in the case of officers who are on temporary deputation to some other Government in India or to an Indian State."

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## GENERAL (GURDWARAS).

The 8th May, 1940.

**No. 93-G.**—In pursuance of the provisions of subsection (1) of section 9 of the Sikh Gurdwaras Act, 1925, the Governor of the Punjab hereby declares that the Gurdwara specified below is a Sikh Gurdwara :—

| No. and date of notification published under section 7 (3) of the Act. | Name of Gurdwara. | Revenue Estate. | Tahsil. | District. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 249/15-7-G., dated 3rd December, 1935. | Saragarhi .. | Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Amritsar. |

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 4th May, 1940.

**No. 1802-P.G.-40/21421.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to made the following appointment with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverned J. H. Bradbury. | Senior Chaplain.. | Chaplain of Murree Nearer Galis. | 27th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving the Reverned C. A. Gasking of the additional charge. |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JUDICIAL.

The 3rd May, 1940.

**No. 3205-J.-40/21217.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Kartar Singh *alias* Khazana, son of Ram Singh *alias* Kaletan, caste Bhedkut (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated the 5th January, 1917, to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Sadr Amritsar Police Station in the Amritsar district) ; to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Vehari Police Station in the Multan district.

**No. 3234-J.-40/21221.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Mona, son of Lal Din, caste Bhangali (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated the 5th January, 1917, to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Palampur Police Station in the Kangra district); to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Pathankot Police Station in the Gurdaspur district.

**No 3287-J.-40/21224.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsections (1) and (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment to the delegations made in Punjab Government notification No. 1660-J.-37/24278, dated the 23rd June, 1937, as amended by Punjab

Government notifications Nos. 7645-J.-37/43338, dated the 20th December, 1937, and 4654-J.-39/23984, dated the 18th June, 1939 :—

*Against* serial No. 2-A in column 4 after the words ' full powers " *add* the following :—

" subject to the condition that if the Registrar, Small Cause Court, Amritsar, is also Administrative Subordinate Judge for the Amritsar district he shall have the power to make appointments to posts of bailiffs, process-servers and execution establishments of the Small Cause Court, Amritsar ".

**No. 3179-J.-40/21298.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (1) of section 164 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to empower the undermentioned persons, being Magistrates of the 2nd class, to record statements made by witnesses in the course of any investigation under Chapter XIV of the Code or at any time afterwards before the commencement of any inquiry or trial under the Code :—

Chaudhri Abdur Rahman, Tahsildar.

Diwan Hans Raj, Tahsildar.

Sardar Hardial Singh, Tahsildar.

**No. 837-J.-40/21301.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Sardar Mangal Singh, Man of Kot Shera, with effect from the 15th May, 1940, the powers of a magistrate of the 2nd class in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Gujranwala district.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 3rd May, 1940.

**No. 1886-JL.-40/21295.**—Dr. Hakim Din, P.C.M.S., made over charge of the duties of Medical Officer, Ambala District Jail, to Dr. Nawab-ud-Din, P.C.M.S., on the forenoon of the 16th April, 1940.

The 7th May, 1940.

**No. 1969-JL.-40/21772.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to reappoint Lala Sant Ram, Honorary Magistrate, Ambala, as a non-official visitor of the Ambala District Jail for a further period of two years with effect from the 4th July, 1940.

**No. 1969-JL.-40/21775.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Lala Banarsi Dass, Honorary Magistrate and Junior Vice-President of the Municipal Committee, Ambala Cantonment, Sadar Bazar, as a non-official visitor of the Ambala District Jail for a further period of two years with effect from the 4th July, 1940.

**No. 2016-JL.-40/21852.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to reappoint Baba Jaswant Singh Bedi, as a non-official visitor of the Montgomery Central Jail for a further period of two years with effect from the 11th May, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 3rd May, 1940.

**No. 2179-M.-40/21291.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotion among Civil Surgeons in the Punjab :—

| Name. | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. Dhanpat Rai Verma, P.C.M.S. | Civil Surgeon time-scale. | Civil Surgeon selection grade. | 28th May, 1940 | In the vacancy due to the retirement of Dr. Devi Dyal, P.C.M.S. |

The 7th May, 1940.

**No. 2361-M.-40/21704.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed | Posted | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant-Colonel Jamal-ud-Din, I.M.S. | Civil Surgeon, Jullundur. | .. | Rawalpindi.. | 12th April, 1940, (afternoon). | Relieving Lieutenant Colonel M. L. Puri, I.M.S., who retired from service. |
| Dr. Kanhaya Lal Bhatia, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon, in charge Civil dispensary, Rewari. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Gurgaon. | .. | 13th April, 1940. | Relieving Dr. Dwarka Diesh, P.C.M.S., Assistant Surgeon, in charge Civil Hospital, Gurgaon, of the additional charge. |
| Dr. Nawab-ud-Din, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon, in charge Civil Hospital, Dharamsala. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Ambala. | .. | 16th April, 1940. | Relieving Dr. Hakim Din, P.C.M.S., Assistant Surgeon, in charge Civil Hospital, Ambala of the additional charge. |
| Dr. Daulat Ram Bhalla, M.B.E., P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon, in charge Civil Hospital, Montgomery. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Montgomery. | .. | 18th April, 1940. | In addition to his own duties relieving Major P. C. Dutta, I.M.S., transferred. |
| Dr. Manohar Lal Bhagat, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon, in charge Civil Hospital, Gujrat. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Montgomery. | .. | 20th April, 1940. | Relieving Dr. Daulat Ram Bhalla, P.C.M.S., Assistant Surgeon, in charge Civil Hospital, Montgomery, of the additional charge. |
| Major P. C. Dutta, I.M.S. | Civil Surgeon, Montgomery. | .. | Ferozepore.. | 22nd April, 1940. | Relieving Dr. Sher Singh, P.C.M.S., Assistant Surgeon, in charge Civil Hospital, Ferozepore, of the additional charge. |

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL.

The 4th May, 1940.

**No. 2566-F.-40/21483.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Civil Service Regulations :—

AMENDMENT.

*Insert* the following as item (*v*) in sub-clause (2) of clause (*b*) of Article 481 of the said Regulations :—

" (*v*) Daftries, Records Lifters or Record Sorters employed in the Financial Commissioners' Office, the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, and the Punjab Legislative Assembly, holding posts the pay of which, or if the posts are on an incremental scale the maximum pay of which, is or exceeds Rs. 25 per mensem. — Half pay not exceeding Rs. 10 a month.'

H. D. BHANOT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Finance Department.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 3rd May, 1940.

**No. 3381-I. & L.-40/21259.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Factories Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to exempt the North-Western Railway Clothing Factory, Moghalpura, from the provisions of sections 34 and 36 of the Act for a period of three months subject to the following conditions :—

(*i*) that the exemption will apply to 150 workers only, and

(*ii*) that the overtime will be paid at the rates prescribed in section 47 of the Act.

The 4th May, 1940.

**No. 2211-I. & L.-40/21479.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 46 of the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act, 1935 the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make the following amendment to the Punjab State Aid to Industaries Rules, 1936, published with Punjab Government notification No. 42-I. & L.-37/2766, dated 23rd January, 1937. Any objections or criticisms to be made in this connection should be addressed to the Director of Industries, Punjab, Lahore, on or before 10th day of June, 1940 :—

*For* forms E and F prescribed under rule 6, ***substitute*** the following forms :—

### FORM E.

This MORTGAGED DEED made this____________day of____________19 , BETWEEN :

(A) The____________________________________Limited, a company incorporated in British India and registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, with registered office at________________________________________.

(B)________________________________________________________

A society registered under Act XXI of 1860 with principal place of business at________________________________________________________

(C) (1)____________________, son of____________________, caste__________

(2)____________________, son of____________________, caste__________

(3)____________________, son of____________________, caste__________

residing at__________________________________________________and

$\frac{\text{himself—constituting the sole or only proprietor}}{\text{being all the partners}}$ of the________________________________

________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________

and carrying on business at________________________________________

in the name and stayle of________________________________________

________________________________________________________

(hereinafter $\frac{\text{himself}}{\text{themselves}}$ $\frac{\text{its, his}}{\text{their}}$ legal representative, assigns, jointly and severally referred to as THE MORTGAGOR) of the first part :—

AND Secondly, the Governor of the Punjab through the Director of Industries (hereinfter referred to as Government) of the Second Part :

WHEREAS the Mortgagor has assured Government that he is sole owner of________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________

situate in____________________________at____________________________

District________________________________(the said property being detailed or described more particularly in Schedule I to this deed) and that the same is not mortgaged or charged or otherwise encumbered in any way whatsoever;

AND WHEREAS the Mortgagor has applied under section 17 of the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act, 1935, to the Director of Industries, Punjab, for a loan of

Rs.__________ for the purpose of ____________________

______________________________

and to secure the same by mortgage of properties referred to in the said Schedule I.

AND the Director of Industries, Punjab (with the previous sanction of __________

____________________) has accordingly agreed to grant the said loan to the Mortgagor subject to the conditions hereinafter appearing.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that :

1. In pursuance of the said agreement and for the purpose of in part securing the said sum of Rs.__________ (the receipt whereof the mortgagor hereby acknowledges). The mortgagor hereby covenants with Government to pay to Government before the ________ day of ________ 19____ the said sum of Rs.________ with the interest thereon at the rate of ________ per cent. per annum and for so long as any part thereof shall remain owing, to pay interest at the rate aforesaid on the moneys for the time being so remaining owing provided nevertheless that :

(i) if the mortgagor shall pay the said sum of Rs.__________ by the following instalments :—

first instalment of Rs.________ on the ________ day of ________ 194 ,

second instalment of Rs.________ on the ________ day of ________ 194 ,

third instalment of Rs.________ on the ________ day of ________ 194 ,

fourth instalment of Rs.________ on the ________ day of ________ 194 ,

fifth instalment of Rs.________ on the ________ day of ________ 194 ,

sixth instalment of Rs.________ on the ________ day of ________ 194 ,

until the whole sum due shall be paid and shall with each such instalment pay interest at the rate aforesaid on the amounts remaining due immediately before such payment, then subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter contained, Government will accept payment of the said sum of Rs.__________ by such instalments and will not take any steps to obtain payment of the said sum of Rs.________ by auction, sale, possession, realization of security hereby conveyed or oherwise ;

(*ii*) it shall be lawful for the Director of Industries, Punjab, at his sole discretion and at the request of the mortgagor to extend this date by a period not exceeding five years ;

(*iii*) it shall be lawful for the mortgagor at any time to repay the whole or any portion of the said loan by instalments exceeding the instalments referred to above or prior to the said due date or prior to the end of the extended period (if granted) ;

(*iv*) the said loan is made under and shall remain in any case subject to the provisions of the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act, 1935, and any rules made or to be made thereunder ;

(*v*) the mortgagor shall not except with the approval of the said Director of Industries previously obtained withdraw from the industrial concern for the purpose of which the said loan is hereby granted, any profits (or declare or distribute dividends) in excess of such percentage rate upon the amount of the capital of the industrial concern as may be determined by the Director of Industries, Punjab, in each case, so long as any part of the loan or State Aid remains unpaid or this deed remains in force ;

(*vi*) if the mortgagor shall make default in compliance with any of the terms or conditions of this deed or in the payment of the loan hereby granted and the moneys hereby secured or any part thereof together with any interest that may be due thereon on the date or dates on which such moneys and such interest shall be payable, the said Director of Industries may himself issue a notice under Section 23 of the said Act and the moneys duly specified therein shall become immediately payable as if a money-decree therefor had been passed by a Civil Court in the exercise of its ordinary original jurisdiction.

2. AND in further pursuance of the said agreement and for the considerations aforesaid the mortgagor as beneficial owner doth hereby grant, convey and assign unto Government :

(*a*) All the properties mentioned in the said Schedule I and delineated in map or plan hereto annexed.

AND

(*b*) All the assets, present and to be hereafter acquired by the Mortgagor whether the said assets present or future be in his own name or that of the ______________________________

______________________________

including book debts, stocks and stores, the premises and machinery whether existing or to be purchased with the aid of the loan hereby granted or with any portion thereof, and whether referred to in Schedule I or not ;

to have and to hold the same unto and to the use of Government, its successors and assigns for ever subject to the proviso for redemption hereinafter contained.

3. PROVIDED ALWAYS that when the herein-before mentioned covenants for payment shall have been satisfied and the principal sum together with all interest due thereon shall have been entirely paid, Government as mortgagee shall at the request and cost of the mortgagor reconvey the properties or remainder thereof as he shall direct.

4. And in further pursuance of the agreement and covenants referred to above, the mortgagor hereby agrees to insure against fire up to the full amount of the loan the entire machinery and stock in the said ______________________________ and if Government so desires all other property hereby mortgaged and that the policy of insurance shall be taken out in the joint name of the mortgagor and the Punjab Government and that it shall be deposited with the Director of Industries, Punjab. The Mortgagor shall pay all premiums, and at his own cost renew the policy every year during the currency of the loan, failing which Government may pay the same and such premiums shall form part of the loan secured with interest under this mortgage.

5. It is further agreed by the mortgagor that, notwithstanding anything herein-before contained, Government or the Director of Industries, Punjab, may by the appointment of its own directors or otherwise exercise such control over the conduct of the industry to which State aid has been given as shall suffice in their or his opinion to safeguard the interests of Government in such industrial concern and that the Mortgagor

shall forthwith comply with all recommendations made by the Director of Industries or the Director so appointed.

6. It is further agreed that the stamp on this instrument shall be borne by the Mortgagor and the same shall be presented for registration by the Mortgagor and registered at his own cost.

7. It is further agreed that until the entire amount is repaid with interest, the mortgagor will undertake free training of apprentices selected by the Director of Industries. not exceeding three in number, at any one time, in the work carried on there, and that non-fulfilment of this clause shall be deemed a default in compliance with this deed.

SCHEDULE I.

(above referred to)

1. *(In the case of a firm)*:—

Signed by the above-named firm of*

through partner of the said firm

*N. B.*—The form of Execution by the mortgagor should be one in the appropriate form as follows :—

*Name or names of firm or partners thereof.

*N. B.*—The Director of Industries should be satisfied from a partnership deed or otherwise that the executant has full power as such to bind the firm and attention is called to Section 58 (*d*) of the Indian Partnership Act, 1932, failing which a special Power-of-Attorney should be demanded from absent partners in favour of the person signing, which should be retained with Government's copy of the mortgage.

In the presence of

Witness (1)

Occupation

Address

Witness (2)

Occupation

Address

2. *(In the case of a Society)*:—

The seal of the ________ (the society hereinbefore referred to) was hereunto affixed by virtue of a resolution of the Governing Committee No. ________, dated the ______ day of _____ 194 .

In the presence of—

Member of the Governing Committee.

Member of the Governing Committee.

Member of the Governing Committee.

3. *(In the case of a company)* :—

The seal of the ______________ Company, limited, was affixed by virtue of the resolution of the Board, No. ________, dated the ________ day of ________ 194 .

In the presence of—

Director

Director

Secretary.

*N. B.*—In the case of either a society under Act XXI of 1860, or II of 1912 or a company incorporated under the Companies Act, the Director of Industries should require a copy of the resolution above referred to certified correct (either by one of the members of the Governing Committee of the Society or by a Director or Secretary of the Company, as the case may be) authorising the particular executant or executants to sign or to affix the seal. It is, however, not necessary for the persons mentioned above always to execute the mortgage itself, and it is sometimes not convenient for them to do so in person as it involves all the officers in question appearing before the sub-registrar and bringing with them the seal of the Society or Company. If they so desire they may execute a special Power-of-Attorney authorising any respectable person—preferably one of their own body—to do all things necessary for the single transaction, *viz.* "the completion of the mortgage" which will be referred to in the preamble to such Power-of-Attorney. In that case the Power-of-Attorney will require to be executed on paper stamped at Rs. 2 and, though it need not be registered or authenticated by the Sub-Registrar,—*vide* circular No. 49/3076/1-30 from the Inspector-General of Registration, Punjab, dated 7th August, 1933—the Director of Industries may require the same to have been attested under Section 85 of the Indian Evidence Act. Where the mortgage is executed by an Attorney it will (if for a term exceeding one year) be presented for registration by the Attorney.

Signed on behalf of the Governor of the Punjab, by

Director of Industries, Punjab,
Mortgagee.

In the presence of—

Witnesses { 1.
2.

## FORM F.

This MORTGAGE DEED made this

day of 19 .

*BETWEEN*:

(A) The Ltd., a company incorporated in British India and registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, with registered office at

(B) , a society registered under Act XXI of 1860 with principal place of business at

(C) (1) , son of , caste

(2) , son of , caste

(3) , son of , caste

residing at

and himself—constituting the sole or only proprietor / being all the partners of the

and carrying on business at

in the name and style of

(hereinafter on behalf of himself / themselves, its, his / their heirs, legal representatives, assigns, jointly and severally referred to as THE MORTGAGOR) of the first part :

AND secondly

(1) , son of , caste

(2) , son of , caste

(3) , son of , caste

(hereinafter, on behalf of himself / themselves his / their heirs, legal representative and assigns, hereinafter referred to as THE SURETY) of the second part.

AND Thirdly, the Governor of the Punjab through the Director of Industries (hereinafter referred to as Government) of the third part :

WHEREAS the Mortgagor has assured Government that he is sole owner of :

situate in

at District

(the said property being detailed or described more particularly in Schedule I to this deed) and that the same is not mortgaged or charged or otherwise encumbered in any way whatsoever ;

AND WHEREAS the surety has assured Government that he is the sole proprietor / proprietors of the

situate at District

(the same being more particularly described in Schedule II to this deed) AND that the said property likewise is not mortgaged or charged or otherwise encumbered in any way whatsoever ;

AND WHEREAS the Mortgagor and the Surety have jointly and severally agreed, whenever called upon by Government to do so, to ensure the whole or any part of all properties hereinafter referred to against fire throughout the period of the mortgage.

AND WHEREAS the Mortgagor has applied under section 17 of the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act, 1935, to the Director of Industries, Punjab, for a loan of Rs.________ for the purpose of ____________________ and to secure the same by mortgage of properties referred to in the said Schedule I AND ____________ the surety has/sureties have agreed in accordance with rule 7 of the rules made under section 46 of the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act, 1935, to give as security for the repayment of the said loan, the mortgage hereinafter contained upon the properties referred to in the said Schedule II.

AND the Director of Industries, Punjab (with the previous sanction of ____________________) has accordingly agreed to grant the said loan to the mortgagor subject to the conditions hereinafter appearing.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that :

1. In pursuance of the said agreement and for purpose of in part securing the said sum of Rs.________ (the receipt whereof the Mortgagor hereby acknowledges) the MORTGAGOR hereby covenants with Government to pay to Government before the ________ day of ________ 19________ the said sum of Rs.________ with interest thereon at the rate of ________ per cent. per annum and for so long as any part thereof shall remain owing to pay interest at the rate aforesaid on the moneys for the time being so remaining owing provided nevertheless that :

(i) if the Mortgagor shall pay the said sum of Rs.________ by the following instalments :—

first instalment of Rs.________ on the ________ day of ________ 194

second instalment of Rs.________ on the ________ day of ________ 194

third instalment of Rs.________ on the ________ day of ________ 194

fourth instalment of Rs.________ on the ________ day of ________ 194

fifth instalment of Rs.________ on the ________ day of ________ 194

sixth instalment of Rs.________ on the ________ day of ________ 194

until the whole sum due shall be paid and shall with each such instalment pay interest at the rate aforesaid on the amounts remaining due immediately before such payment, then subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter contained, Government will accept payment of the said sum of Rs. by such instalments and will not take any steps to obtain payment of the said sum of Rs. by auction, sale, possession, realisation of security hereby conveyed or otherwise ;

(ii) it shall be lawful for the Director of Industries, Punjab, at his sole discretion and at the request of the Mortgagor to extend this date by a period not exceeding five years, without reference to the Surety.

(iii) That it shall be lawful for the Mortgagor at any time to repay the whole or any portion of the said loan exceeding the instalments referred to above or prior to the said due date or prior to the end of the extended period (if so granted).

(iv) the said loan is made under and shall remain in any case subject to the provisions of the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act, 1935, and any rules made or to be made thereunder;

(v) the Mortgagor shall not except with the approval of the said Director of Industries, previously obtained, withdraw from the industrial concern for the purpose of which the said loan is hereby granted any profits (or declare or distribute dividends) in excess of such percentage rate upon the amount of the capital of the industrial concern as may be determined by the Director of Industries, Punjab, in each case so long as any part of the loan or State aid remains unpaid or this deed remains in force;

(vi) if the Mortgagor shall make default in compliance with any of the terms or conditions of this deed or in the payment of the loan hereby granted and the moneys hereby secured or any part thereof together with any interest that may be due thereon on the date or dates on which such moneys and such interest shall be payable, the said Director of Industries may himself issue a notice under section 23 of the said Act and the moneys duly specified therein shall become immediately payable as if a money decree therefor had been passed by a Civil Court in the exercise of its ordinary original jurisdiction.

2. AND in further pursuance of the said agreement and for the considerations aforesaid the Mortgagor as beneficial owner doth hereby grant, convey and assign unto Government:

(a) All the properties mentioned in the said Schedule I and those delineated in the map or plan hereto annexed.

AND

(b) All the assets, present and to be hereafter acquired by the Mortgagor whether the said assets now or in future be in his own name or that of the

including book debts, stocks and stores, the premises and machinery whether existing or to be purchased with the aid of the loan hereby granted or with any portion thereof, and whether referred to in Schedule 1 or not; to have and to hold the same unto and to the use of Government his successors and assigns for every subject to the proviso for redemption hereinafter contained.

3. AND THIS INDENTURE further witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said agreement and as security for the said sum of Rs. and interest the Surety as beneficial owner doth hereby grant, convey and assign unto Government ALL and Several the properties referred to in the said Schedule II and those delineated in the map or plan hereto attached, to have and to hold the same unto and to the use of Government its successors and assigns for ever subject to the proviso for redemption hereinafter contained, and the surety doth further covenant that

if the Mortgagor shall make default in the payment of the loan hereby granted and the moneys hereby secured or any part thereof or of any interest thereon, on the date or dates on which the same shall be or become payable then the whole of the said loan and interest whether added to the principal and itself being interest or not or such part as may then or thereafter be due and unpaid shall become due and payable by the sureties jointly and severally and Government shall be at liberty to recover the same from the Surety or from the property hereby mortgaged by sale thereof or by a notice under the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act, as Government may think fit and that whether Government shall have pursued all or any of its remedies against the Mortgagor or his property hereby mortgaged or not.

4. PROVIDED ALWAYS that when the hereinbefore mentioned covenants for payment shall have been satisfied and the principal sum together with all interest due thereon shall have been entirely paid Government as mortgagee shall at the request and cost of the Mortgagor and Surety respectively reconvey the properties or remainder thereof as they respectively shall direct.

5. And in further pursuance of the agreement and covenants referred to above, the Mortgagor and the Surety do hereby agree to insure the entire machinery and stock in the said ____________________ and, if so required, all other properties hereinafter referred to, against fire to the full extent of the loan and that the policy of insurance shall be taken out in the joint name of the Mortgagor (or Surety) and the Punjab Government and that it shall be deposited with the Director of Industries, Punjab. The Mortgagor or Surety shall pay all premiums and at his own cost renew the policy every year during the currency of the loan failing which Government may pay the same and add such premiums and all expenses with interest to the loan hereby secured.

6. It is further agreed by the Mortgagor and Surety that, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, Government or the Director of Industries, Punjab, may by the appointment of its own directors or otherwise exercise such control over the conduct of the industry to which State aid has been given, as shall suffice in their or his opinion to safeguard the interests of Government in such industrial concern, and that the Mortgagor shall forthwith comply with all recommendations made by the Director of Industries or the Director so appointed.

7. It is further agreed that the stamp on this instrument shall be borne by and the same shall be presented for registration by and at the cost of the Mortgagor.

8. It is further agreed that until the entire amount is repaid with interest the Mortgagor will undertake free training of apprentices selected by the Director of Industries, Punjab, not exceeding three in number, at any one time, in the work carried on by the Mortgagor and that non-fulfilment of this condition shall be deemed a default in compliance with this deed.

## SCHEDULE No. I

(above referred to)

## SCHEDULE No. II

(above referred to)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have hereunto set their hands :—

(*a*) (*In the case of a firm*) :—

Signed by the above-named firm of*____________________________

through________________________________ partner of the said firm

*N. B.*—The form of Execution by the M[ort]gagor or Suray sh[ould] be one in the pp rop[riate] form as follows :—

*Name or names of [firm] or partner thereof.

*N. B.*—The Depart[ment] should be satisfied [from] a partnership deed [or] otherwise that the [exe]cutent has full power [as] such to bind the firm [and] in this connection a[tten]tion is called to [Se]58 (*d*) of the Indian [Part]nership Act, 1932. [Fail]ing such power in [the] partnership deed a sp[ecial] Power-of-Attorney sh[ould] be demanded from a[ll] partners in favour of [the] person signing, w[hich] should be retained [with] Government's copy of [the] lease.

In the presence of—

Signature

Occupation

Address

Signature

Occupation

Address

(*b*) (*In the case of a society*) :—

The seal of the________________________________ (the society hereinbefore referred to) was hereunto affixed by virtue of a resolution of the Governing Committee No.__________, dated the__________day of_________194 .

In the presence of—

Member of the Governing Committee.

Member of the Governing Committee.

Member of the Governing Committee.

3. (*In the case of a company*) :—

The seal of the ____________ Company, Limited, was affixed by virtue of the resolution of the Board, No. ____________, dated the ____________ day of ________ ____ 194 .

In the presence of—

Director

Director

Secretary.

*N. B.*—In the case of either a society under Act XXI of 1860, or II of 1912 or a company incorporated under the Companies Act, the department should require a copy of the resolution above referred to certified correct (either by one of the members of the Governing Committee of the Society or by a Director or Secretary of the Company, as the case may be) authorising the particular executant or executants to sign or to affix the seal. It is, however, not necessary for the persons mentioned above invariably to execute the instrument itself, and it is sometimes not convenient for them to do so in person as it involves all the officers in question appearing before the Sub-Registrar and bringing with them the seal of the Society or Company. If they so desire they may execute a special Power-of-Attorney authorising any respectable person—preferably one of their own body—to do all things necessary for the single transaction, *viz.*, "the completion of the instrument" which will be referred to in the preamble to such Power-of-Attorney. In that case the Power-of-Attorney will require to be executed on paper stamped at Rs. 2 and, though it need not be registered or authenticated by the Sub-Registrar,—*vide* circular No. 49/3076/1-30, from the Inspector-General of Registration, Punjab, dated 7th August, 1930)—the department may require the same to have been attested under Section 85 of the Indian Evidence Act. Where the mortgage is executed by an Attorney it will be presented for registration by the Attorney.

Signature by the Surety or Sureties :

execution by
or Sureties
n individual
s, be in one
referred to

Signed on behalf of the Governor of the Punjab,

Director of Industries, Punjab.

In the presence of—

Witnesses { 1.
2.

S. K. KIRPALANI,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## ELECTRICITY.

The 3rd May, 1940.

**No. 725-El.-40/21192.**—Under the provisions of clause IV of the Schedule to the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the works to be executed by Messrs. I. D. Churamani and Sons, the licensees under the Gurgaon Electric Licence, 1940, to the satisfaction of the Punjab Government, within a period of two years from the commencement of the Gurgaon Electric Licence, 1940, shall consist of all such works as may be necessary to give a supply of electrical energy to consumers in the streets mentioned below :—

### SCHEDULE OF STREETS.

1. From the boundary of Town Committee on railway station-Sohna road in southerly direction along railway station-Sohna road up to mosque, thence in easterly direction along main bazar up to post office, thence in northerly direction along Gurgaon railway station road up to north-eastern corner of field No. 429/11.

2. From post office in easterly direction along Delhi-Gurgaon road up to Gow shala.

3. From the junction of Delhi-Gurgaon and Gurgaon-Qutab roads in easterly direction along Qutab road up to the north-eastern corner of Police Lines, thence on to the boundary line of Town Committee on Qutab road.

4. From the junction of Delhi-Gurgaon and Gurgaon-Qutab roads in south-westerly direction along Gurgaon-Sohna road up to Dak Bungalow, thence in northerly direction along road up to post office.

5. From Dak Bungalow in easterly direction along the road to Civil Hospital, and thence on to Police Hospital, thence in southerly direction along *kacha* road past Sub-Assistant Surgeon's Quarters, and Cemetery, and thence in westerly direction up to Sessions House.

6. From Sessions House in north-westerly direction along *pacca* road up to Dak Bungalow.

7. From Sessions House in southerly direction along bajri road up to the residence of the Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies.

8. From the Sessions House in south-easterly direction to the residence of the Superintendent, Deputy Commissioner's office.

9. From the Dak Bungalow in westerly direction along Gurgaon-Sohna road up to its junction with railway station-Sohna road, thence in southerly direction up to Sub-Jail.

10. From mosque in southerly direction along railway station-Sohna road upto its junction with Alwar-Sohna road.

11. From Sub-Jail in easterly direction along *pacca* road up to Treasury, thence in northerly direction up to north-western corner of District Board Gardens.

12. From Treasury in southerly direction along *pacca* road up to Church, thence in south-westerly direction up to John Hall.

13. From Church in southerly direction up to the Deputy Commissioner's residence.

14. From Sub-Jail in south-easterly direction along *pacca* road up to the south-western corner of Deputy Commissioner's residence.

15. From Sub-Jail in southerly direction along Gurgaon-Sohna road up to the house of the Extra Assistant Director of Agriculture.

16. From the mosque in westerly direction along *kacha* road up to the western corner of field No. 453/201-202.

The 6th May, 1940.

**No. 762-El.-40/21547.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the first proviso to Rule 48 (1) of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that work of the descriptions given in that Rule shall be exempt from so much of that Rule as requires such work to be carried out by an electrical contractor licensed by the Provincial Government in that behalf, when such work is carried out by the Public Works Department Central Workshops, Amritsar, through their own agency.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 3rd May, 1940.

**No. 1332 Ft.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land will probably have to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for an extraction path from Margala R. F. C. 15 to Saidpur-Nurpur Shahan Cart Road in the Rawalpindi District, it is hereby notified that the land described in the specification below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, as amended by Act XVI of 1933 to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the land who has any objection to the acquisition may within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of the Rawalpindi district :—

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tehsil. | Locality. | Area in acres. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rawalpindi .. | Rawalpindi .. | Village Ratta-Hotar. | ·26 acre (2 kanals, 1 marla.) | A narrow strip of land, 368 karams long and one karam wide bounded on the north by field Nos. 58, 61, 62 and Ratta Hotar Nalla. On the east by Saidpur-Nurpur Shahan Road, south by fields Nos. 57, 58. West by Margalla R. F. C. 15. |

The 8th May, 1940.

**No. 1402-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. R. T. Jenkin, I. F. S. | Conservator of Forests, | One year, 11 months and 23 days. | Leave on average pay for 2 months and 27 days and in continuation leave on halfaverage pay for 1 year, months and 26 days under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 6th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Preparatory to retirement. |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Deputy Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

REVENUE.

The 3rd May, 1940.

**No. 2108-E.**—*Corrigendum*—In rule 21 (2) (v) of the Revenue Patwaris Provident Fund Rules, 1939, published with Punjab Government notification No. 1680-E., dated the 9th April, 1940, *insert* the word 'otherwise' between the words 'that month' and 'the first day' occurring in the sixth line of this clause.

B. R. TANDAN,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

The 7th May, 1940.

**No. 1969-R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 (1) of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to determine that for the purposes of the said Act—

(1) All persons belonging to the tribe of Saraswat Brahmans and either holding land or residing in the Hissar district, shall be deemed to be an agricultural tribe within that district.

(2) The Saraswat Brahmans tribe shall form a separate group and shall not be included in any other group or groups of agricultural tribes of the said district.

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

---

## EXCISE.

The 8th May, 1940.

**No. 2562-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 56 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (I of 1914), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Punjab Excise Fiscal Orders published in the Punjab Government notification No. 5998-E. & S., dated the 12th November, 1932, namely :—

AMENDMENT.

In order 8 of the said Orders, after sub-order (4-A), the following sub-order shall be *inserted*, namely :—

" (4-B) All kinds of spirits and beer manufactured at and issued from the Solon Distillery or Brewery are exempt from the provisions of the Punjab Excise Act relating to payment of duty, during transit through the Punjab to Ceylon, provided that issues are made under the authority of such pass and in compliance with such conditions as may be prescribed by the Provincial Government."

**No. 2563-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 16 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (I of 1914), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Punjab Liquor Import Export, Transport and Possession Orders published in Punjab Government notification No. 5999 E. and S., dated the 12th November 1932, namely :—

AMENDMENT.

In order 12 of the said orders after sub-order (2), the following sub-order shall be *inserted*, namely :—

" (3) The following procedure shall be observed when spirits and beer are to be exported to Ceylon from the Solon Distillery and Brewery :—

(a) The manager of the distillery and brewery at Solon shall be required to execute a bond in form L·37 binding himself in respect of the consignment of liquor to be despatched to Ceylon, and to produce a certificate of shipment at Bombay or Calcutta or certificate of import in Ceylon and to pay double the amount of duty leviable under the Punjab Excise Act.

(b) After satisfying himself that the required bond has been executed, the Collector of the Simla district shall grant an export in bond authorization in form L·36.

(c) On receipt of the aforesaid authorization the Distillery or Brewery Inspector shall prepare a transport pass in form D·20 or L·34 (as the case may be). The consignment shall then be securely sealed and immediately despatched to Ceylon.

(d) The consignment shall travel by rail by either of the routes mentioned below :—

(i) *Via Calcutta.*—Solon Brewery, North-Western Railway—Saharanpur East India Railway—Calcutta, East India Railway.

(ii) *Via Bombay.*—Solon Brewery, North-Western Railway—Delhi—Muttra, Great Indian Peninsular—Bombay Central, Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway.

(e) The manager shall within two months from the date of despatch produce before the Collector of the Simla district the certificate of shipment of the consignment at Calcutta/Bombay of certificate of import in Ceylon. If the certificate shows that the consignment has been shipped in full and/or imported in full in Ceylon with no greater deficiency than the rate of wastage of half per cent per hundred miles but not exceeding 10 per cent of the consignment, the Collector shall order that the bond in respect of such consignment has been discharged.

(f) If such certificate is not produced within the specified period, unless the omission is satisfactorily explained, the Collector shall call upon the manager to deposit the amount specified in the bond executed by him in respect of the consignment.

If such certificate shows a deficiency greater than that allowed under these orders, than unless the deficiency is satisfactorily explained, the Collector shall obtain the Financial Commissioner's order as to the amount of duty to be recovered from the manager.

(g) Form L·36, L·37 and L·38 shall be used for an export in bond authorisation, agreement covering removal in bond and certificate respectively *mutatis mutandis*.

C. C. GARBETT,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Revenue Department.**

---

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 1st May, 1940.

**No. 2096-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (d) and (e) in subsection (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to re-appoint the following persons to be the Chairman and members of the Debt Conciliation Board, established for Kahuta Rawalpindi and Gujarkhan Tahsils of the Rawalpindi district by Punjab Government notification No. 2370-J.-36/16553, dated 13th May, 1936, and notification No. 3930-E., dated 5th August, 1938, for another period of one year with effect from 13th May, 1940 :—

*Chairman.*

R. Fazal Ilahi, Bar.-at-Law.

*Members.*

Creditor Class .. Chaudhri Shiv Ram Singh.

Debtor Class .. Chaudhri Iltaf Ali, Tahsildar, retired.

F. L. BRAYNE,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Development Department.**

AGRICULTURE.

The 1st May, 1940.

**No. 1886-D.**—The following draft of the rules which the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Punjab Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby. The draft will be taken into cosideration on the expiry of six weeks from the date of its publication together with any objections or suggestions that may be received in respect thereto (through the Deputy Commissioner concerned) during the period specified :—

DRAFT RULES.

**The Punjab Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939.**

RULES.

(Rules proposed under section 27 of the Act.)

Short title.

1. These rules may be called the Punjab Agricultural Produce Markets Rules, 1940.

Definitions.

2. In these rules unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context :—

(i) the "Act" means the Punjab Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939;

(ii) "broker" means a person (not being a private servant usually employed on commission to enter into contracts on behalf of others for the purchase or sale of agricultural produce, for the purchase of which he does not advance any money or with the possession of documents of title to which he is not entrusted.

EXPLANATION.—Any person employed to purchase or sell agricultural produce on account of others whether remunerated by fees, commission or otherwise will not be treated as a broker within the meaning of this rule, provided that he is employed by one person or one firm only, and does not work for or demand fee from any other person or firm.

(iii) "buyer" includes a person buying any agricultural produce on behalf of another as his duly authorized agent or as a commission agent;

(iv) "by-law" means a by-law made by a market committee under section 28 of the Act;

(v) "commission agent" means a person, who on behalf of another and in consideration of a commission, makes or offers to make a purchase or sale of any agricultural produce or does or offers to do anything for carrying out such purchase or sale;

(vi) "Committee" means a market committee constituted under the Act;

(vii) "Deputy Commissioner" means the Deputy Commissioner of the district within the boundaries of which the notified market area is situate :

Provided that if the area covered by a notified market area falls within more districts than one, the Provincial Government shall in the notification declaring the market area determine which of the Deputy Commissioners is to be considered as the Deputy Commissioner for the purposes of these rules;

(viii) "seller" includes a person selling agricultural produce on behalf of another as his duly authorized agent or as a commission agent; and

(ix) "un-authorized trade allowance" means any trade allowance not allowed by the by-laws of any market committee.

3. (1) Copies of a notification issued under section 4 of the Act shall be published as under :—

Publication of notification under section 4.

(a) in English and Urdu in the *Government Gazette* ;

(b) in Urdu, and if necessary, in such other language and in such newspapers as in the opinion of the Deputy Commissioner will give publicity among persons likely to be affected by, or interested in the Government's exercising control of the sale and purchase of agricultural produce in the proposed market area ;

(c) by affixing a copy of the notification in Urdu, and if necessary in such other language as may be decided upon by the Deputy Commissioner, in the office of every District Board, Municipal Committee, Notified Area Committee and Panchayat Committee, if any, within whose jurisdiction the area specified in the notification, or any part of such area is situate ;

(d) by affixing a copy of the notification in Urdu, and if necessary in such other language as may be decided upon by the Deputy Commissioner, in the *chaupal*, if any, of every village within the notified market area: and

(e) if the Deputy Commissioner considers it necessary, by beat of drum in the *chaupal* or other important locality of the villages within the notified market area.

(2) The time of publication under clauses (a) to (d) and the time and frequency of the drum beating under clause (e) shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner.

(3) The Deputy Commissioner shall make necessary arrangements for carrying out the provisions of the above clauses regarding the publication of the notification.

(4) The expenses of the publication of a notification issued under section 4 of the Act, shall in the first instance be met out of Government funds which shall later on be recouped out of the funds of the market committee concerned when constituted.

4. (1) Any person wishing to take out a licence as seller or purchaser or both under section 6 of the Act, shall apply to the Deputy Commissioner in the form 'A' given in Schedule I.

Licences to purchasers and sellers of agricultural produce.

(2) The Deputy Commissioner on being satisfied that the grant of the licence does not offend against any order passed under section 6 (2) of the Act, shall call upon the applicant to deposit in the Government treasury a sum of Rs. 10 as the annual license fee.

(3) The deposit of the license fee shall be made by means of a challan in form No. 32-A. of the Civil Account Code.

(4) When the Deputy Commissioner is satisfied that the requisite fee has been deposited he shall, under his signature, issue a licence to the applicant in form 'B' given in Schedule I.

(5) The licence shall be subject to the conditions which shall be printed on it.

(6) An order passed under section 6 (2) of the Act shall, in original, be forwarded to the Deputy Commissioner, while its purport shall forthwith be communicated to the licensee and the committee concerned.

(7) The substance of the order shall furthermore be noted in the appropriate columns of the registers maintained in the offices of the Deputy Commissioner and the committee.

4-A. The following persons shall be exempted from taking out licences for the purchase of agricultural produce :

Persons exempt from taking out licences.

Provided such purchase is intended for meeting their professional needs :—

(1) Shopkeepers selling parched, cooked or fried gram, maize, etc.

(2) *Telies* pressing oilseeds through Indian machines called *kohlus*.

(8) Confectioners manufacturing sweets, etc.

Constitution of Committee.

5. (1) A notification under section 7 shall determine the strength of the committee to be constituted.

(2) Whenever a committee has to be constituted the Deputy Commissioner shall fix and notify, in such manner as may be considered necessary by him, a date by which panels of the representatives of growers, and of licensees under sections 6 and 9 are to be submitted.

(3) In case there is any dispute about any person being a grower or not, the Deputy Commissioner shall refer the matter to the Collector of the district, and shall defer making recommendations to the Government under sub-rule (6) till the decision by the Collector.

(4) In case the non-official members of the District Board or the licensees have formed themselves into an association recognized by the Deputy Commissioner, the panels of names shall be submitted through the presidents thereof. In other cases the Deputy Commissioner must be satisfied that the panels submitted to him represent the decision of the majority of the non-official members of the District Board or the licensees as the case may be.

(5) In case there be no licensees under section 6, the entire quota of licensee members for purposes of section 8 of the Act shall, so far as possible, be made up out of the licensees under section 9 and *vice versa*.

(6) The Deputy Commissioner shall, after the receipt of the panels of names, submit his recommendations to the Government within a fortnight.

(7) After settling the membership of the Committee, the Government shall issue a notification in the *Government Gazette* notifying the date from which the committee is to function, and besides conveying this information to the members appointed, it shall be notified to the public by exhibiting a copy of the notification in the office of the committee or if there be no such office, in some conspicuous part of the market.

Persons not eligible for membership.

6. No person shall be eligible for membership of a committee who—

(a) doesnot ordinarily reside within the boundaries of the tahsil where the market is situate ; or

(b) is a female ; or

(c) is below 21 years of age ; or

(d) is of unsound mind ; or

(e) is certifed by a registered medical practitioner to be affected with an incurable disease ; or

(f) has been declared an insolvent, or has been sentenced by a Criminal Court whether within or without British India to imprisonment for a term of six months or more ; or

(g) has directly or indirectly any share or interest in any contract or employment with or on behalf of or under the market committee ; or

(h) is a clerk or servant of the market committee.

Termination of membership and filling of casual vacancies.

7. (1) Membership of a committee shall terminate—

(a) when the term for which the appointment had been made expires ; or

(b) by death ; or

(c) by resignation ; or

(d) by becoming subject to any one of the disqualifications mentioned in rule 6 above ; or

(e) by removal under the orders of the Government passed under section 11 of the Act.

(2) Any member of a committee may resign his office by tendering resignation in writing to the chairman, and if the member tendering resignation is himself the chairman, he shall submit it to the Deputy Commissioner.

(3) So long as a resignation tendered under sub-rule (2) above is not accepted, the person concerned shall continue as member.

(4) Every resignation received by the chairman shall, along with a report of the facts in so far as these may be known to him, forthwith be sent to the Deputy Commissioner who shall forward the same with necessary comments to the Government.

(5) The acceptance of resignation of any member shall be notified as laid down in rule 5 (6).

(6) Casual vacancies in the office or membership of a committee shall be filled up by the Government for the unexpired term of the committee out of the panels of names submitted at the time of the constitution of the committee in the first instance, or if no such panels were submitted, in accordance with section 8 (3) (*iii*) of the Act, and such appointments shall be notified as provided for in rule 5 (6) above. The member so appointed shall be presumed to have entered upon his duties from the date of the publication of the notification in the Government Gazette.

Election of chairman and vice-chairman of committee.

8. (1) After the constitution of the committee its first meeting shall, for the purpose of electing a chairman, be called under the orders of the Deputy Commissioner on a date and at a time to be fixed by him, and shall be presided over by such officer not below the rank of a Tahsildar whom the Deputy Commissioner may appoint in this behalf.

(2) For such a meeting the quorum shall be two-third of the total strength of the committee :

Provided that if the two-third of any number results in a fraction, the next higher number shall be required to form the quorum.

(3) A candidate for the office of Chairman shall be proposed by one member in the meeting of the committee, and seconded by another, and the names of all the candidates so proposed and seconded shall be read out by the president of the meeting.

(4) If there be only one candidate, he shall be declared elected. But if there be more candidates, the decision shall be by votes of the members present in the meeting.

(5) Each member wishing to vote shall be supplied with a voting paper on which the names of all the candidates shall be legibly written in Urdu and in any other language if the Chairman of the meeting considers it necessary :

Provided that each such voting paper shall be initialled on its back by the president of the meeting.

(6) The voter shall, after placing a mark against the name of the candidate for whom he wishes to vote, fold up the voting paper and deposit it in the ballot box placed before the president :

Provided that if any voter is unable to mark the voting paper himself, the president shall do so, in the presence of the members, according to the voter's directions, and deposit the voting paper in the ballot box.

(7) The president shall then open the ballot box and count the votes in the presence of the members and declare the member who secures the largest number of votes to have been elected chairman :

Provided that in the event of there being a tie between two or more candidates, the president shall draw lots in the presence of the members and the person whose name is drawn first shall be declared elected.

(8) Any voting paper which contains the signature of the voter, or on which a mark is placed against more than one name, or the back of which does not bear the initial of the president shall be declared invalid, and shall not be counted.

(9) After the name of the chairman is announced, the voting papers shall be sealed by the president in the presence of the members present for being retained in safe custody in the office of the committee, and the packet shall not, except under the order of the Deputy Commissioner, be opened or destroyed during the term of the chairman elected.

(10) The chairman shall be deemed to have assumed office on being declared elected.

(11) Immediately after the meeting the president shall publish the name of the chairman in the office of the committee.

(12) After the election of the chairman, he shall subject to these rules and any by-laws that may have been framed, call a meeting for the election of the vice-chairman and of sub-committees, if it is desired to appoint any.

(13) In the matter of the election of the vice-chairman the procedure set out in sub-rules (2) to (9) above shall, so far as it may be applicable, be adopted :

Provided that the meeting shall be presided over by the chairman or in his absence by any one of the other members elected for the purpose.

(14) The sub-committees shall be elected in the open meeting by majority of votes of the members present :

Provided that the voting shall be by show of hands and not by ballot.

**Term of office and casual vacancies in the office of chairman and vice-chairman.**

9. (1) The chairman and the vice-chairman elected under rule 8 shall hold office during the life-time of the committee.

(2) The chairman and the vice-chairman shall cease to function as such—

(a) on the termination of their membership under rule 7 (1) above, or

(b) on their resignation, in writing, being accepted, or

(c) on their removal as provided for in sub-rule (3).

(3) The Deputy Commissioner may, after such enquiry as he may deem necessary or expedient, by order in writing remove a chairman or vice-chairman of a committee from office if such removal is recommended by a resolution of the committee supported by the votes of not less than two-thirds of its members.

(4) A vacancy in the office of the chairman or vice-chairman before the expiry of the full term shall be filled in by election in accordance with the above rules :

Provided that for the election of a chairman it shall not be necessary to follow the procedure laid down in rule 8 (1), and the meeting shall be called by the vice-chairman and presided over by him, or in case he be absent, by any other member elected for the purpose.

(5) An order passed by the Deputy Commissioner under sub-rule (3) above shall be appealable to the Commissioner whose decision shall be final.

**Duties and powers of the chairman.**

10. (1) The chairman shall be the chief executive officer of the committee, and all officers and servants of the committee shall, subject to these rules and by-laws, if any, made in this respect by the committee, be subject to his control.

(2) The chairman shall conduct all correspondence and be responsible for the keeping of accounts, for the safe custody of the registers and other documents of the committee, for the punctual rendering of all reports and returns, and for the custody of all moneys not deposited in the treasury or with a bank approved by the Government.

(3) The chairman may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, delegate any one of his duties to the vice-chairman generally or for such period as may be determined by him.

(4) The chairman shall forthwith report all vacancies in the personnel of the committee by death, to the Deputy Commissioner to enable him to take steps for filling them up.

(5) The chairman shall furthermore bring to the notice of the Deputy Commissioner any fact or facts which in his opinion debar a member from continuing as such.

**Presidency of committee meetings, and transaction of business.**

11. (1) Meetings of the committee shall subject to any general directions of the committee in the matter of notice, etc., be called under the orders of the chairman, or in his absence under the orders of the vice-chairman.

(2) To constitute quorum for all general meetings the presence of half of the total number of members shall be necessary :

Provided that in case of an extraordinary meeting, or a meeting in which the annual budget is to be considered, two-thirds of the total strength of the committee shall constitute the quorum.

(3) If any meeting, general or special, is adjourned for want of quorum, the next meeting called for transacting the business of the adjourned meeting shall not be subject to the rules regarding quorum.

(4) Every meeting of the committee shall be presided over by the chairman, or in his absence by the vice-chairman, but if both are absent, the meeting shall elect one of the other members present to act as chairman for the occasion, and he shall have, or that meeting and during the period that he presides, all the powers of the chairman :

Provided that if the chairman or the vice-chairman turns up during the meeting, he shall occupy the chair.

(5) The chairman of a meeting shall be responsible for preserving order in the meeting and shall decide all points of order that may be raised therein. There shall be no discussion on points of order unless the chairman considers it necessary to seek the opinion or advice of any member of the house and the chairman's decisions shall be final.

(6) The chairman shall, like all other members, be entitled to speak and vote on all questions at the meeting. All questions that may come up before the committee in any meeting, shall be decided by the majority of the members including the chairman of the meeting present and voting thereon, and in case of equality of votes the chairman shall have and may exercise a second or casting vote.

Minute-Book.

12. (1) A minute-book shall be maintained by the committee for permanent record in which the record of the proceedings of every meeting shall be entered by or under the directions and supervision of the chairman of the meeting and shall be signed by him.

(2) In order to ensure that the minutes are correctly recorded, these shall be read out in the next meeting of the committee as the first item of the agenda, and members who were present at the earlier meeting shall have the right of questioning the correctness of the recorded minutes, which shall be confirmed with such alterations as may be decided upon.

Other persons entitled to attend meetings.

13. (1) The Deputy Commissioner, the Director of Agriculture, the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, the Agricultural marketing officer, the presidents of the local bodies within whose jurisdiction the market area is situated, or in case any local body has been suspended, the administrator, executive officer or other officer in charge of the functions of the superseded local body, or any officer authorized in writing by any one of the above-named officers and persons shall be entitled to attend any meeting of the committee constituted in that area and to address the meeting on any matter ; but he shall not be entitled to vote thereon.

(2) A copy of the notice convening a meeting of the committee shall, along with the agenda fixed for it, be sent to the Deputy Commissioner, the Director of Agriculture, the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, the Agricultural Marketing Officer and the President or chairman of every local body or other officer in charge thereof mentioned in the above sub-rule.

(3) The meeting of a committee shall ordinarily be open to the public to the extent of the accommodation available ; but the chairman or other person presiding at any meeting may direct that strangers shall withdraw.

Copy of proceedings.

14. Copies of the proceedings of every meeting of the committee shall forthwith be forwarded to the Deputy Commissioner who shall, if necessary, communicate the same or any portion thereof to the Director of Agriculture or the Registrar of Co-operative Societies or the Agricultural Marketing Officer on all of them.

Appointment of sub-committees.

15. (1) The committee may out of its members appoint sub-committees, permanently or for a time, for the efficient discharge of its functions and may decide and fix, and if necessary alter, the personnel, and functions of such sub-committees and the quorum for their meetings.

(2) The committee shall nominate the chairman of each sub-committee who shall be the convener and who shall keep a record of all the work done.

(3) In the absence of the chairman of the sub-committee any one of the other members may be elected by the members present to preside over any meeting, who shall perform the functions of the chairman.

(4) The rules of procedure applicable to the meetings of the committee shall, in so far as these may be applicable, apply to the meetings of these sub-committees except that no officer or member of the public shall have the right of attending any such meeting unless specially allowed by the chairman thereof.

Disputes sub-committee.

16. (1) A committee may appoint a sub-committee called the disputes sub-committee for the settlement of all or specified disputes between buyers and sellers of agricultural produce in the market area including disputes regarding the quality and quantity or weight of any agricultural produce the price or rate to be paid, and the allowance for wrappings, dirt, impurities or deductions from any other cause.

(2) The disputes sub-committee shall consist of—

(a) one of the salaried servants of the Crown serving on the committee, who shall be its chairman ;

(b) one or more representatives of the growers on the committee ; and

(c) one or more representatives of licensed traders :

Provided that the number of the representatives of the growers and licensed traders must be the same.

(3) In accordance with a roster to be prepared every month and which shall be exhibited on a board to be specially provided for in some conspicuous place in the market committee's office, one member of the sub-committee shall always be present in the market during business hours, and all disputes must be referred to him.

Provided that if any member is unable to attend on any day, the sub-committee or, in case they cannot meet, its chairman shall make arrangement for the presence of any other member of the sub-committee and the roster shall accordingly be corrected.

(4) Every dispute shall, as far as possible, be decided by the member concerned at the spot and on the day of its occurrence.

(5) The decision of a member of the disputes sub-committee under sub-clause (4) shall be appealable to the disputes sub-committee within a week, and the decision of the disputes sub-committee shall be final.

(6) The person wishing to appeal to the disputes sub-committee shall do so by means of a written petition setting out the relevant facts and shall pay a cash fee of Re. 1 which shall be credited to the market committee fund.

(7) The disputes sub-committee shall decide the appeal after notice to all the parties to the dispute.

(8) Orders passed by a member of the disputes sub-committee, or by the sub-committee on appeal shall be reduced to writing. These orders shall contain the point or points for decision and the decision thereon.

(9) The committee shall maintain a full record of all complaints which come before the disputes sub-committee and the decisions given thereon.

References.

17. (1) All references from a committee to any officer of the Government shall be made through the head of the department or office to which he belongs.

(2) The committee shall keep, at its office, open to inspection free of charge, a copy of the Act and rules, notifications and by-laws made or issued thereunder.

Powers and duties of committees -General administration of market property.

18. (1) The committee shall draw up, and may as occasions arise amend, by-laws under section 28 of the Act to regulate its own procedure and to effectively discharge its functions. The by-laws shall, *inter alia* deal with—

(a) the time and place of meetings of the committee ;

(b) the manner of convening meetings and giving notice thereof ;

(c) the conduct of proceedings at these meetings ;

(d) the division of duties among members and sub-committees ;

(e) the persons by whom receipts may be granted on behalf of the committee for money paid to it ;

(f) the member or members of the committee by whom licenses to be issued by the committee are to be signed ;

(g) the procedure for the reception, hearing and disposal of complaints ;

(h) the levy of fees for the purchase and sale, weighment or measurement of agricultural produce and for the grant and renewal of licenses under section 9 of the Act ;

(i) the regulation of the duties of persons holding licenses from the committee, and the fees, trade allowances or remunerations to be charged by them ;

(j) the leasing out or other management of the immovable property owned by or vesting in the committee ; and

(k) any other matter for the guidance of its members, officers and servants for the purposes of carrying out the provisions and objects of the Act and the rules framed thereunder.

(2) By-laws framed by the committee or amendments effected in them shall before being enforced be submitted to the Deputy Commissioner, who shall, at his discretion, and if necessary after consultation with the Agricultural Marketing Officer be competent to remit the same for the reconsideration of the committee on the lines to be indicated in his order, or to approve of the same with such modifications as he may consider necessary or expedient.

Control and conservancy of the market.

19. (1) The committee shall exercise such control over the market and the sale and purchase of agricultural produce therein as may be required for the due observance of the provisions of the Act and these rules, and shall manage the market in the best interest of the trade.

(2) The market shall be open for trading in agricultural produce at such hours as the committee may from time to time fix.

(3) Carts and other vehicular conveyances or beasts of burden shall be parked in such places and for such lengths of time as may be specified by the committee, and ingress and egress shall be regulated at the discretion of the committee.

(4) The committee shall, as far as the funds at its disposal permit, provide shelter and drinking water for men and animals coming to the market. It shall keep all property vested in it in a sanitary condition, and shall be further bound to see that all licensed premises are kept clean and sanitary and in accordance with the conditions of the licence.

Licenses to brokers, weighmen, measurers, surveyors and warehousemen.

20. (1) The committee shall license such and so many persons as it may from time to time think proper to work in the market as brokers, weighmen measurers, surveyors or warehousemen. An application for the grant of a licence shall be in form 'C' and the licence in form 'D' given in Schedule I.

(2) The committee shall, subject to the approval of the Government, be competent to alter the conditions on which these licenses are to be granted, and may at any time for sufficient cause withdraw or cancel any licence without being in any way liable to refund the fees.

(3) Fees for licenses under sub-rule (1) above shall be such as may, subject to the approval of the Government, be prescribed by the by-laws of the committee.

(4) Any person who has taken up service under any buyer or seller, or who advances money for the purchase of, or is entrusted with the possession of the document of title relating to, any notified agricultural produce in connection with which he is employed, shall be deemed to be disqualified for getting a license under sub-rule (1) and the licence of any such person obtained fraudulently or prior to his getting disqualified shall *ipso facto* stand cancelled.

(5) Any person feeling himself aggrieved by an order of the committee passed under sub-rule (2) may appeal to the Deputy Commissioner within 30 days from the date of such order. The decision of the Deputy Commissioner shall be final.

21. Every broker and every warehouseman licensed under this Act, shall,—

Books to be kept by licensed brokers and warehousemen.

(a) keep such books and in such form as the Government or the committee may from time to time prescribe ;

(b) render such daily and monthly returns at such times and in such forms as the committee may require ; and

(c) render such assistance as may be required by the committee, in the collection of fees due under these rules, in preventing evasions of the payment thereof, and generally in the prevention of breaches of these rules.

Only licensed brokers, warehousemen, weighmen, measurers and surveyors to be employed.

22. (1) Weighment, measuring and surveying of agricultural produce in a notified area shall be undertaken by only licensed weighmen, measurers and surveyors. Such weighmen, measurer and surveyors shall be supplied by the committee with badges bearing serial numbers allotted to them. The badges shall be of such a pattern as may be prescribed by the Government; and no licensed weighman, measurer or surveyor shall act as such in the notified area unless he is actually wearing the badge on his forehead or left arm. A deposit of not less than one rupee and not more than five rupees, as may be determined by the Government to cover the cost of the badge shall be made with the committee by every licensed weighman, measurer or surveyor before the grant of the badge to him.

(2) No one will act as a broker or warehouseman in any market area without being licensed by the committee concerned.

Fees for licensed brokers, weighmen, etc.

23. A licensed broker, weighman, measurer, surveyor or warehouseman may in respect of his services demand such fees as may be prescribed by the by-laws of the committee, from the person employing him:

Provided that in the absence of any agreement to the contrary, the fees chargeable by weighman, surveyer or measurer shall be payable by the buyer and seller in equal shares.

Employing a broker.

24. (1) No person shall in the absence of any express agreement be bound to employ a broker in any transaction, or be required to pay for a broker employed by any other party to the transaction, or to pay for a broker when none is employed.

(2) The same person shall not be employed as a broker both for the buyer and the seller of agricultural produce, and this shall be the condition of the grant of a license to brokers.

Employment of auctioneers.

25. (1) The committee may employ one or more auctioneers as its servants, on such terms as may be fixed by it, to sell any agricultural produce brought into the market if the seller so desires.

(2) Auctions of agricultural produce, if so desired by the owners thereof, shall be held at such places in the market as may be fixed by the committee.

(3) The bids made at the auction shall be recorded by the auctioneer in form 'E' or as may subsequently be prescribed by the Government.

(4) The auctioneer shall conduct the auction on the following terms which must be made known to the bidders beforehand :—

(a) One-fourth of the sale price to be paid immediately after the acceptance of the bid.

(b) The balance of the sale-proceeds to be paid within one hour after the weighment of the agricultural produce is completed.

(c) In case one-fourth of the sale price is not paid immediately after the bid is accepted, the auction to be held a fresh, and the purchaser under the first auction to be liable for any loss that may accrue to the seller at the second auction.

(d) The balance of the sale price or any portion thereof not paid as laid down in clause (b) above, to carry interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum.

(5) After the sale the auction form, and the purchaser's agreement in form 'F' or in such form as may subsequently be prescribed by the Government, duly completed shall be forwarded forthwith to the Committee where it shall be filed for purposes of future reference.

Levy and collection of fees on the sale and purchase of agricultural produce.

26. (1) Subject to the approval of the Government and such restrictions as may be prescribed by it, the Committee shall draw up a schedule of fees to be levied on the sale and purchase by licensees of agricultural produce in the notified market area. Provided that no such fee shall exceed four annas per maund of the agricultural produce sold. A chart giving these fees shall be exhibited in some conspicuous place in the market area and outside the office of the committee, if any.

(2) The fee prescribed for any agricultural produce shall be leviable as soon as the agricultural produce is bought or sold by a licensee whether immediate delivery

is intended or not. In case both are licensees it shall be shared by them equally, otherwise it shall in its entirety be paid by any one of them who is a licensee.

(3) Fees shall be collected by paid officers and servants of the committee in respect of the market, and by licensees in respect of the premises in their occupation.

(4) A receipt, on proper counterfoil form, shall forthwith be granted to the payer in respect of every fee collected under these rules.

(5) The committee shall maintain a register showing the fees collected by it.

(6) Every officer or servant employed by a committee for the collection of fees shall be supplied by the committee with a badge of office to be prescribed by the Government. The badge shall be worn by the officer or servant concerned while discharging his duties.

(7) Every such officer or servant shall before entering on his duties furnish such security as may be prescribed by the by-laws of the committee.

(8) Every person authorized to collect fees shall be provided with a counterfoil receipt book to be prescribed by the Government, and a locked money-box the key of which shall remain with the Chairman. The receipts shall be placed in the box by the payee or in his presence by the person receiving the same. The box shall be opened daily, in the evening, at a fixed hour by the chairman or such other member of the committee as may be appointed by him in writing, and such chairman or member, as the case may be, shall be responsible for comparing the counterfoil receipts with the amount actually received.

Accounts of transactions to be maintained.

27. (1) A proper account of each individual load of agricultural produce brought into the market and each individual transaction of the sale or purchase of agricultural produce where no delivery is intended shall be maintained by the market committee and shall be entered in a book which may be prescribed by the Government for the purpose.

(2) When a load of agricultural produce is brought into the market, it shall be entered in the account book with the name of the owner and the nature of the agricultural produce; and the owner shall be given a pass in such form as may be prescribed by the Government.

(3) Every purchaser for immediate delivery shall sign an agreement in form 'F' set out in schedule I, or in such form as may subsequently be prescribed by the Government, in favour of the seller before removing from the market any agricultural produce that has been purchased whether after arrival in the market or previously thereto. Printed forms of agreement shall be supplied free of cost by the market committee.

(4) The agricultural produce if it remains unsold shall not be allowed to go out except on the production of the receipt and pass referred to in the sub-rule (2) above, or if it is sold, of a printed docket, in such form as may be prescribed by the Government, and a duly completed agreement in form 'F'.

(5) The records of such sales shall be posted up from these dockets.

Places at which agricultural crops shall be weighed or measured.

28. All weighments and measurements of agricultural produce, intended for sale in any market, shall be carried out under the control of the committee at such places as may be specified, and through such agents as the committee may employ for the purpose.

Use of scales, weights and measures and their inspection.

29. (1) Standard weights and measures which along with scales must be accurate shall only be used in weighing and measuring agricultural produce in the market area.

(2) The committee shall keep in its office, at least one set of authorized weights and measures which shall be available to the public at all reasonable hours for comparison with their own weights and measures.

(3) The weights and measures kept by the committee under the above rule may at any time be inspected, examined and checked by the Deputy Commissioner or by any other officer authorized by him in this behalf.

(4) The chairman of the committee, every member of the committee and every employee of the committee authorized in this behalf shall be entitled, at any time without

previous notice to examine, inspect and test any scales, weights or measures used, kept or possessed for weighing or measuring agricultural produce within the limits of the notified market area.

Weigh-bridges, measuring-yards, and weight or measurement certificates.

30. (1) Every committee shall, subject to the approval of the Deputy Commissioner, erect in the market a weigh-bridge with suitable arrangement for its use, and any buyer or seller may have his cart-load of agricultural crop, and the cart when it is empty, weighed on it, on payment of such fees as may be prescribed by the by-laws of the committee.

(2) In places where it is customary for any agricultural crop to be measured instead of being weighed, the committee shall, subject to the approval of the Deputy Commissioner, specify within the market a place, and make arrangements, for the measuring of crops, and a buyer or seller may have his crop measured on payment of such fees as may be prescribed by the bye-laws of the committee.

(3) The committee shall be responsible for maintaining the weighment bridge and the measurement yard in proper condition, and for issuing free of cost certificates of weighment or measurement, as the case may be, in such forms as may be prescribed by the Government.

(4) A certificate issued under rule (3) above shall be accepted as final by all parties transacting business in the notified market area, unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the chairman of the market committee or his authorized representative that the weighment or measurement was done on a defective weigh-bridge or by means of an incorrect measure.

Production of scales, weights and measures for inspection.

31. (1) Every buyer and seller, trading within the limits of the notified area, and every licensed broker, weighman and warehouse man shall, on a requisition in writing being made by the chairman or any two members of the committee, or any employee of the committee authorized in this behalf, immediatly produce for examination every scale, weight and measure used, kept or possessed by him or by any person or persons under his authority or control, and shall allow the said chairman or members or employee to inspect, examine and test the same.

(2) If on examination any scale is found to be untrue or any weight or measure is found to be unauthorized or incorrect, it shall at once be taken possession of, and a report shall forthwith be made to such magistrate as the Deputy Commissioner may appoint in this behalf. The report shall be in the following form:--

Report of seizure of scale, weight, measure at ______________

Rule 31 (2) of the Punjab Agricultural Produce Markets Rules, 1940.

| Name of the person from whom the scale, weight or measure is seized. | Description of the scale, weight or measure. | Date of seizure. | Person by whom seized. | Why seized. | Persons in whose presence seized. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | | | |

Signature of two witnesses.

1.________________.

____________________

*Signature of the person making the report.*

2.________________.

NOTE.—The report is to be signed by the persons in whose presence the seizure took place.

(3) The magistrate on being satisfied about the correctness of the report shall order the confiscation and destruction of such scale, weight or measure, or make such order in the matter as may appear proper.

Trade allowances and unpaid-for samples.

32. (1) Every committee shall, subject to the approval of the Government, prepare a list of trade allowances which would be authorized within the market area.

(2) No person shall, in connection with any transaction relating to an agricultural produce entered or intended to be entered into in a market area, be allowed to demand, take or retain a fee or allowance not authorized by the by-laws of the committee, or an unpaid-for sample of any such agricultural produce.

Preparation of plans, estimates for works and their execution.

33. (1) Subject to the preparation of plans in the case of all works the cost of which is likely to exceed Rs. 50, provision for works and repairs may be made in the budget estimates under the following sanctions:—

(*a*) when the cost of the work is less than Rs. 200 the sanction of the committee; and

(*b*) when the cost of the work exceeds Rs. 200 the sanction of the Deputy Commissioner.

(2) Plans and estimates for works estimated to cost less than Rs. 200 shall be signed by the chairman, and those estimated to cost more than Rs. 200 shall be signed by the chairman and the Deputy Commissioner in token of the approval of the design and cost.

(3) Subject to above provisions in the case of an original work estimated to cost up to Rs. 1,000 the technical sanction of the Assistant Engineer of the Public Works Department, or in case the said work is to be executed within the boundaries of a municipal area of the municipal engineer in the service of the Municipal Committee shall be obtained and evidenced by his counter-signature. In the case of an original work estimated to cost over Rs. 1,000 the technical sanction of the Executive Engineer of the Public Works Department shall be obtained.

(4) A fee calculated at the rate of one per cent on the estimated cost of an original work subject to a minimum of Rs. 5 shall be levied in respect of the grant of the technical sanction under the above rule. If the sanction is granted by any officer of the Public Works Department, the fee shall be credited to the Provincial Funds, in other cases the fee shall be credited to the funds of the Municipal Committee by which the officer granting the sanction is employed.

(5) Unless the Deputy Commissioner in any particular case directs to the contrary all works shall be carried out under the supervision of the chairman or any other member whom the committee may appoint for this purpose.

(6) Contracts entered into by the committee shall ordinarily be reduced to writing, and the provisions of the Stamp and Registration Acts shall be complied with. Written contracts shall be signed on behalf of the committee by the chairman and one member authorized by him.

(7) The committee shall make proper arrangements to ensure that works sanctioned have been duly executed.

Budget.

34. (1) For the purposes of these rules the agricultural produce market year shall be held to commence on 1st April and end on 31st March following.

(2) The committee shall annually hold a special meeting not later than 15th January to prepare and adopt the budget of income and expenditure for the ensuing year:

Provided that in case the committee appoints a sub-committee for preparing the budget, it shall be approved by the full committee not later than the 31st January.

(3) The budget along with the accounts of the last year shall be submitted to the Deputy Commissioner, by the 15th February, who shall have the power to return it for reconsideration on such lines as may be set out in his order, or to sanction the same with such modifications as he may consider proper, and shall communicate the sanctioned budget to the committee. The committee shall be bound to regulate its expenditure in accordance with the sanctioned budget.

(4) No expenditure shall be incurred for which there is no provision in the budget, unless it can be met by re-appropriation from savings under other heads or by a

supplementary grant from the availabe reserve which should be sanctioned unanimously at a meeting of the committee and approved by the Deputy Commissioner.

Accounts and audit.

35. (1) The accounts of the committee shall be kept in such form and shall be audited in such manner as the Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Punjab, directs.

(2) The committee shall publish a statement of its assets and liabilities for each year, with a balance sheet by the 31st April following, and shall furnish, on payment of such fee as may be fixed by the committee, a copy of the statement to any grower, licensee, purchaser or seller within the notified area applying for it.

(3) The accounts of the committee shall be audited by the establishment of the Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Punjab, who will call for such monthly accounts as may be necessary.

(4) The chairman of the committee or any other member deputed by him for the purpose shall at the time of the audit cause to be produced all accounts, registers, documents and other papers which may be required by the audit officer for audit purposes and any explanation called for by him for the settlement of any discrepancy shall be immediately furnished to him.

(5) To meet the cost of the local audit establishment, the committee shall contribute annually to the provincial revenues such sum not exceeding 3 per cent of the total annual expenditure of the committee, as may be determined by the Government in each case.

Check on receipt and expenditure.

36. The committee shall take all possible steps to secure an adequate check on the due crediting of receipts, and on payments made by its officers and servants, and shall furnish to the audit officer and the Deputy Commissioner all information required by them regarding action taken in this respect.

Receipts to be credited daily into the Government treasury.

37. Except where the Government on application by the committee shall otherwise direct, all receipts on account of fees recovered under these rules and all items of income whatsoever, shall be daily credited in full into the Government treasury or sub-treasury or into a bank approved by the Government, and all balances shall be kept in such treasury, sub-treasury, or bank and shall not be drawn out except in accordance with these rules.

Remittances to treasury or bank.

38. (1) All remittances under these rules to the treasury or to the bank shall be accompanied by chalans in duplicate and a pass book.

(2) On receipt of the money by the treasury or the bank, both sides in the pass book shall be written up to date by the treasury or the bank accountant, as the case may be, the entries shall be initialled by the Treasury Officer or the Bank Agent, as the case may be, and the pass book returned.

(3) At the close of each month the balance in the pass book shall be struck and the amount of the balance written in words and signed by the Treasury Officer or the Agent of the Bank, as the case may be.

Payments—how to be made.

39. (1) All payments except from imprest shall be made by cheques drawn on behalf of the market committee.

(2) Every cheque drawn on behalf of a committee shall be signed by the chairman or in his absence any two members of the committee, provided that no cheque shall be drawn except on a bill which has been examined and passed by the chairman, or on the issue or recoupment of an imprest, if any, and the chairman shall not pass any bill for payment without the previous sanction of the committee, except :—

(a) for payment of the salary of the fixed establishment;

(b) for payment for works and repairs which have been duly sanctioned by a competent authority; and

(c) for meeting urgent expenditure for which there is budget provision or which does not exceed Rs. 50 :

Provided that in the absence of the chairman from the headquarters of the committee bills for payment of the above nature may be passed and signed by any two members of the committee.

(4) No payment shall be made from any Government treasury or bank on any cheque purporting to be drawn on behalf of the committee unless it is signed by the chairman or by any two members of the committee as provided above.

Expenditure—how to be regulated.

40. The expenditure of the committee shall be regulated in accordance with the budget and all unexpended balances on 31st March of each year shall be transferred to the reserve fund of the committee, or be invested in such manner as may be approved by the Government.

Officers and servants of the committee.

41. (1) The committee may, subject to the following rules, employ such officers and servants as may be necessary and proper for the efficient execution of its duties, and may assign to such officers and servants such duties and grant them such remunerations as it thinks fit.

(2) When any appointment is made by the committee to an office carrying a salary exceeding Rs. 10 per mensem, the committee shall furnish to the Deputy Commissioner full particulars in writing regarding the age, parentage, caste, residence and qualifications of the person appointed and the salary allowed to him.

(3) No person related to any member of the committee shall, without the previous sanction of the Deputy Commissioner, in writing, be employed by the committee.

(4) In the matter of the leave, leave allowance, gratuity, compassionate allowance, provident fund and pension, the officers and servants of the committee shall be governed by rules applicable to the officers and servants of District Boards in the Punjab under the District Boards Act, 1883, as may be amended from time to time.

(5) The committee shall be competent to punish its employees in accordance with the by-laws that may be framed in this connection, provided that no Government servant employed by the committee shall be punished except by the authority which would have been competent to do so if he were in Government service at the time, or otherwise than in accordance with the Civil Service—Classification Control and Appeal Rules.

(6) If in the opinion of the Deputy Commissioner—

(a) the number of servants employed by the committee, or the remunerations allowed to them or any one of them, is excessive, or

(b) any servant is unfit for his employment, or

(c) any punishment awarded to any servant is excessive or uncalled for,

the committee shall in accordance with the Deputy Commissioner's directions reduce the number or pay of servants, or dismiss the unfit servant, as the case may be, or reduce or remit the punishment awarded to any one or more of them.

Publication of marketing information.

42. (1) The committee shall for the benefit of the persons using the market exhibit outside its office and at such other places as may be determined by it, a chart giving information on such matters as the prices of agricultural produce, etc., ruling at the principal marketing centres in the Province and the ports serving the province, and also stocks held by the mills and the like. These shall be published in such a manner as will readily be available to all persons using the market.

(2) This chart shall be signed by the chairman or such other person as may be appointed by him in writing, and a copy of each such chart shall be kept for record in safe custody in the office of the committee.

Storage accommodation.

43. (1) The committee shall so far as its funds permit arrange, when necessary, accommodation for the temporary storage or stocking of agricultural produce:

Provided that this accommodation shall not be utilized for the purposes of acilitat ing speculative holding up of such produce.

(2) For storage of agricultural produce, the market committee shall charge such fees as may be prescribed by its by-laws.

Registers to be maintained by the Deputy Commissioner and committees.

44. (1) The Deputy Commissioner shall maintain separate and up-to-date registers in such form as may be prescribed by the Government—

(i) of licenses issued to buyers and sellers of agricultural produce under section 6 of the Act;

(ii) of licenses issued by the committee under section 9 of the Act; and

(*iii*) of growers of the District.

(2) The committee shall also maintain registers Nos. (*i*) and (*ii*) above.

(3) In order to keep these registers up to date the Deputy Commissioner shall while granting a license under section 6 forthwith give all necessary information to the committee, and the committee shall similarly supply all necessary information to the Deputy Commissioner in the case of a license granted by it under section 9.

Renewal of licenses and the issue of duplicates.

45. (1) A license granted under section 6 or 9 of the Act shall be valid for one year from the date of its issue, and shall be renewable on payment of the fee prescribed for, and subject to the conditions governing the grant of the original license.

(2) In case a license granted under section 6 or 9 of the Act, or renewed under sub-rule (1) above is lost, a duplicate may be issued by the competent authority on payment by the licensee of a fee of Re. 1.

Travelling allowance for members of a committee.

46. In case any member of a committee has to undertake any journey in the interest, and under the orders, of the committee, he shall be paid travelling expenses out of the committee's funds at the rate admissible under the Travelling Allowance Rules to Government Servants of Grade V in the Punjab.

Travelling allowance to committee's officers and servants.

47. If any officer or servant of the committee has to undertake any journey in the interest and under the orders of the committee, he shall be paid travelling expenses out of the committee's funds at the rate which would have been admissible had the said officer or servant been employed under the Government.

Appeals.

48. (1) An appeal under section 30 of the Act shall be preferred, by means of a memorandum, within 30 days of the date on which the order is communicated to the person concerned exclusive of the period spent in getting a copy of the order appealed against, which shall be attached to the memorandum, the memorandum shall be stamped in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Court Fees Act and presented to the Deputy Commissioner.

(2) The Deputy Commissioner shall forward the appeal to the Government with such comments as he may deem necessary.

(3) The appeal shall be disposed of by such officer as may be specified by the Government in this behalf, provided that without the special permission of the officer the appellant shall not be entitled to be heard otherwise than through the memorandum.

(4) The result of the appeal shall be communicated through the Deputy Commissioner to the appellant and the committee concerned.

(5) An appeal under Rule 9 (5) or Rule 20 (5) shall be preferred as laid down in sub-rule (1) above, and the provisions of sub-rules (3) and (4) shall, in so far as these may be applicable, apply to such an appeal.

Power of Government to classify committees and to delegate or to withdraw powers.

49. (1) The Government may classify committees in accordance with their importance into as many classes as may be considered necessary, and may while making notification under section 4 (1) of the Act, or subsequently determine to which class a particular committee shall belong.

(2) The Government may by notification in the Government Gazette delegate its powers under the rules in the case of any particular committee or class of committees to any officer. It may similarly withdraw powers given under these rules to any officer and exercise the same itself or confer the same on some other officer.

Power of Government to alter dates fixed in these rules or to fix new ones.

50. (1) The Government may by notification in the Government Gazette alter any of the dates fixed in these rules.

(2) The Government may by notification in the Government Gazette fix permanently the dates —

(*i*) when the market committees or any one or more of them constituted under the Act are to assume office ;

(*ii*) when the market committees or any one or more of them constituted under the Act are to stand dissolved ; and

(*iii*) by which panels of names under section 8 of the Act are to be submitted.

## PENALTIES.

Penalty for evasion of payment of fees.

51. (1) Any person removing or attempting to remove any agricultural produce, with regard to the sale of which any fee has been prescribed under any by-laws, from any market before the fee has been paid therefor and receipt obtained, or practising any device in order to evade or facilitate the evasion of the payment of fee with regard to any such transaction whether delivery of the agricultural produce is intended or not shall be punishable with fine which may extend to Rs. 100.

Penalty for demand or receipt by licensed brokers etc. of any sum not authorized by law.

(2) Any licensed broker, weighman, measurer, surveyer or warehouseman demanding, receiving or retaining or allowing any person to demand, receive, or retain on account of, or under the colour of fees in respect of his services, any sum not permissible under these rules, or from any person who is not liable to pay under these rules, and any person who not being a licensed broker, weighman, measurer, surveyer or warehouseman demands, receives or retains, or facilitates the demand, receipt or retention of any such sum shall be punished with fine which may extend to Rs. 50.

Penalty for disobedience of orders to produce any weight, measure or scale for examination.

(3) Whoever being bound under the provisions of these rules to produce any scale, weight or measure does not immediately produce or does not allow the examination, inspection or testing of the same, shall be punished with fine which may extend to Rs. 50.

Penalty for possessing, or using unauthorized scale, weight or measure.

(4) Whoever being a licensed broker, weighman, or measurer, shall have in his possession, or shall keep or use any scale, weight or measure which is false, incorrect or unauthorized shall be punished with fine which may extend to Rs. 100.

Penalty for disobedience of the orders of the committee.

(5) Any person intentionally disregarding any directions issued by the committee under rule 19 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to Rs. 10 for the first offence and to Rs. 20 in the case of every subsequent offence.

Penalty for demand or receipt or abetment of unpaid-for samples.

(6) Any person demanding, taking or retaining any unpaid-for sample of an agricultural produce brought into the market area for sale, or assisting or abetting any other person in demanding, taking, or retaining such unpaid-for sample, or in any way facilitating or conniving at demanding, taking or retaining of unpaid-for sample shall be punished with a fine which may extend to Rs. 50 for each offence.

## PROSECUTIONS.

52. No prosecution shall be instituted, for any breach of these rules or of the by-laws framed by any committee, without the previous sanction of the committee concerned, conveyed through a resolution to be passed in a meeting, of which notice has been given to all members, provided always that a prosecution for any offence under these rules or under the by-laws of a committee may be instituted by the Deputy Commissioner without any resolution on the part of the committee concerned.

## PROSECUTIONS.

53. No prosecution shall be instituted, for any breach of these rules or of the by-laws framed by any committee, without the previous sanction of the committee concerned, conveyed through a resolution to be passed in a meeting, of which notice shall have to be given to all members, provided always that a prosecution for any offence under these rules or under the by-laws of a committee may be instituted by the Deputy Commissioner without any resolution on the part of the committee concerned.

## SCHEDULE I.

A.

### Application for the grant of a trader's licence.

[Section 6 of the Punjab Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939 (Act V of 1939.)].

*In the office of the Deputy Commissioner* ____________

Notified Area ____________

(Here give the name of the notified area as set out in the Government notification under section 4 (1) of the Act.)

Town / Village ____________

(Here give the name of the town or village where the applicant resides or has his principal office.)

(*a*) Name of the applicant with parentage, caste, residence and address in full. ____________

(*b*) (*i*) In case the applicant is a firm, the names of all persons constituting it with parentage, caste, residence and address in full of each. ____________

(*ii*) The name of the managing proprietor who will actually conduct the business. ____________

(*c*) In case the applicant is a firm, whether it is a Hindu Joint family firm or otherwise constituted, and whether it has been registered or not? ____________

(*d*) Name or style under which the applicant will ply his trade. ____________

(*e*) Whether the applicant wishes to get a license as a buyer or seller or both? ____________

(*f*) (*i*) Whether the applicant carries on trade as a buyer or seller, or both, or plies as a broker, weighman, measurer, surveyor or warehouseman in any other market whether notified or not? If so, in which market? ____________

(*ii*) Where the applicant is a firm, whether any member thereof singly or in collaboration with any body else carries on trade as a buyer or seller, or both, or works as a broker, weighman, measurer, surveyor or warehouseman in any other market whether notified or not? If so, in which market? ____________

(*g*) (*i*) Whether the applicant has applied for a license as a buyer, seller, or both; or as a broker, weighman, measurer, surveyor or warehouseman in any other notified market? If so, in which market? ____________

(*ii*) Where the applicant is a firm, whether any member thereof singly or in collaboration with any body else has applied for a license to work as a buyer, seller or both; or as a broker, weighman, measurer, surveyor or warehouseman in any other notified market? If so, which? ____________

(*h*) Has the license granted previously to the applicant, or in case the applicant is a firm to any member thereof singly or in collaboration with any body else for plying trade as a buyer, or seller or both in any market area in the province been cancelled? If so, when, where and for what period? ______

(*i*) Where the applicant carriers on any other business or trade? If so, which and where? ______

Certified that all the facts set out in the application are true to my knowledge except paragraphs ______, which are true to my belief being based on information supplied by ______.

(Signature of the person making the verification with date and place of so doing.)

(Signature of the applicant with date.)

B.

## Sale and purchase license.

[Section 6 (1) of the Punjab Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939 (Act V of 1939).]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Market area for which the license is granted. | Number of the license. | Is the license for sale or purchase of agricultural produce or both? | Name, parentage, caste and residence of the licensee. | The date on which the license come into force. | Date on which the license expires. | Conditions under which the license is granted. | Fee paid. | REMARKS. |
| | | | | | | | | |

(Signature of the officer issuing the license with designation.)

(Seal of office.)

(Date and place of office of issue.)

(ON REVERSE SIDE.)

*Renewals of the licence.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Date of renewal. | From which date renewed. | Date of expiry. | Fee paid. | Remarks. | Signature of the renewing authority. |
| | | | | | |

(SECOND LEAF.)

*Conditions of the licence.*

This licence is granted subject to the following conditions :—

(1) The licensee shall comply with the provisions of the Punjab Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939, the Rules framed thereunder, and the By-laws framed by the market committee mentioned in column No. 1 of the licence as may from time to time be amended.

(2) The licensee shall not permit evasions or infringements of any of the provisions Rules and By-laws mentioned under (1) above, and will report in writing to the market committee any evasion or breach which comes to his knowledge.

(3) The licensee shall surrender his licence to any authority competent to call for it.

(REVERSE OF SECOND LEAF.)

*Orders passed under section 6 (2) of the Act.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Serial No. | Date of the order. | Nature of the offence. | Substance of the order. | Name and designation of the officer making the order. | Signature of the officer making the order. | REMARKS. |
| | | | | | | |

C.

**Application for the grant of a broker's/weighman's/measurer's/surveyor's / warehouseman's Licence.**

[(Section 9 of the Punjab Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939 (Act V of 1939).]

*In the office of the Deputy Commissioner* ____________________

Notified area ____________________

(Here give the name of the notified area as set out in the Government Notification under section 4 (1) of the Act.)

Town
____________________
Village

(Here give the name of the town or village where the applicant resides or has his principal office.)

(*a*) Name of the applicant with parentage, caste, residence and address in full.

(*b*) (*i*) In case the applicant is a firm, the names of all persons constituting it with parentage, caste, residence and address in full of each.

(*ii*) The name of the managing proprietor who will actually conduct the business.

(*c*) In case the applicant is a firm, whether it is a Hindu Joint family firm or otherwise constituted, and whether it has been registered or not ?

(*d*) Name or style under which the applicant will ply his trade.

(*e*) Whether the applicant wishes to be licensed as a broker/weighman/measurer/surveyor or warehouseman ?

(*f*) Whether the applicant, or where the applicant is a firm any member thereof, singly or in collaboration with any body else works as a trader, broker, weighman, measurer, surveyor or warehouseman in any other market whether notified or not ? If so in which market ?

(*g*) Whether the applicant, or where the applicant is a firm, any member thereof; singly or in collaboration with any body else, has applied in any other notified market for a licence to work as a broker, weighman, measurer, surveyor, or warehouseman ? If so, in which market ?

(*h*) Whether the license granted previously to the applicant, or in case the applicant is a firm to any member thereof, singly or in collaboration with any body else, for working as a broker, weighman, measurer, surveyor or warehouseman in any notified market has been cancelled ? If so, when, where and for what period ?

(*i*) Whether the applicant carries on any other trade ? If so, which ?

Certified that all the facts set out in the application are true to my knowledge except paragraphs __________, which are true to my belief being based on information supplied by ____________________.

(Signature of the person making the verification with date and place of so doing.)

(Signature of the applicant with date.)

*Note.*—Licences to ply as weighman, measurer, or surveyor shall only be granted to individuals and not to firms.

D.

**Licence to broker, weighman, measurer surveyor and warehouseman.**

[Section 9 (2) of the Punjab Agricultural Produce Markets Acts, 1939 (Act V of 1939)].

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Market area for w ch the licence is g anted. | Number of the licence. | Is the licence for working as a broker, weighman, measurer, serveyor, or warehouseman. | Name, parentage, caste and residence of the licensee. | Date on which the licence comes into force. | Date on which the licence expires. | Conditions of the licence. | Fee paid. | REMARKS. |
| | | | | | | | | |

(Date and place of issue.)

(Signature of the chairman or other official of the Market committee authorized to sign.)

(Seal of the market committee.)

(ON REVERSE SIDE.)

*Renewals of the license.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Date of renewal. | From which date renewed. | Date of expiry. | Fee paid. | Remarks. | Signature of the renewing authority. |
| | | | | | |

(Second Leaf.)

*Conditions of the licence.*

This license is granted subject to the following conditions :—

1. The licensee shall comply with the provisions of the Punjab Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939, the Rules framed thereunder, and the by-laws framed by the market committee mentioned in column No. 1 of the license as may from time to time be amended.

2. The licensee shall not permit evasions or infringements of any of the provisions, Rules, and By-laws mentioned under (1) above and will report in writing to the market committee any evasion or breach which comes to his knowledge.

3. The licensee shall surrender his license to any authority competent to call for it.

(Reverse side of second leaf.)

*Orders regarding cancellation, etc.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Serial No. | Date of the order. | Nature of the offence. | Substance of the order. | Name and designation of the fficer making the order. | Signature of the officer making the order. | REMARKS. |
| | | | | | | |

## E.

## Auction Form.

[Rule 25 (3), The Punjab Agriculture Produce Markets Act, 1939 (Act V of 1939).]

Name of the market ______________________

AUCTION of agricultural produce ______________________

held on ______________ at auction depot No. ______________

| *Name of the bidder.* | *Bid made.* | *Signature of the bidder whose bid is accepted* |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | | |
| 2. | | |
| 3. | | |
| 4. | | |
| 5. | | |
| 6. | | |
| 7. | | |
| 8. | | |
| 9. | | |
| 10. | | |

AUCTION started at ______________ A. M./P.M.

Auction closed at ______________ A.M./P.M.

Signature of the auctioneer ______________

Signature of the broker ______________

Signature of the owner ______________

Signature of the buyer ______________

Signature of the Committee's servant ______________

F.

**Agreement between seller and buyer.**

[Rule 25 (5), Punjab Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939 (Act No. V of 1939).]

1. Name, parentage, caste, residence and full address of the owner of the produce auctioned/sold ;

2. Quantity of the produce auctioned/sold, if assessed ;

3. Quality of the produce auctioned/sold ;

4. Name, parentage, caste, residence and full address of the purchaser ;

5. Rate at which produce auctioned/sold ;

6. Total price to be paid by the purchaser if assessed ;

7. Amount received by the auctioneer at the auction from the purchaser as one-fourth of the sale price ;

*Date* ____________. *Market fee* ____________. *Ticket No.* ____________

I do hereby promise that if I refuse to take the agricultural produce set out above at the price agreed upon, the matter shall be referred to the disputes' committee appointed by the market committee whose decision shall be binding on me.

(Signature of the purchaser.)

(Signature of the committee's servant.)

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab
Development Departments.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

The 3rd May, 1940.

**No. 1902-D.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chaudhri Musa Khan. | Inspector, Montgomery. | Officiating Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Muzaffargarh. | 26th March, 1940 .. | *Vice* M. Ghulam Ali, transferred. |

The 8th May, 1940.

**No. 1955-D.**—Mian Kartar Singh, Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Ferozepore, is confirmed in his post in the Punjab Co-operative Service, Class II, with effect from the 1st April, 1940.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 1st May, 1940.

**No. 9554-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. H. R. Smith, B.A., A.C.P. (London), Assistant Master, Lawrence School, Ghoragali, as officiating Lecturer, Lawrence College, Ghoragali, in the revised scale (Rs. 350—25—650) of the special gazetted post with effect from 1st March, 1940, *vice* the Rev. C. G. O'Hagan whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

The 3rd May, 1940.

**No. 9730-Z.**—The following appointments and transfers are approved by the Governor of the Punjab :—

| Name. | Designation. | Transferred and appointed. | with effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. Jogindra Singh, B.A., B.T. | District Inspector of Schools, Hoshiarpur. | District Inspector of Schools, Gujrat. | 17th April, 1940 (forenoon.) | *Vice* Pandit Maharaj Narain Rozdan, transferred. |
| Pandit Maharaj Narain Rozdan, B.A., B.T. | District Inspector of Schools, Gujrat. | District Inspector of Schools, Hoshiarpur. | 11th April, 1940 (afternoon.) | *Vice* S. Jogindra Singh, transferred. |

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 30th April, 1940.

**No. 3123-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to place the services of R. B. Mehta Ishar Das, Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police, Amritsar, at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, for employment as officiating Additional Superintendent of Police, Delhi, with effect from the afternoon of the 22nd April, 1940.

The 3rd May, 1940.

**No. 3218-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote K. B. Syed Nur Hussain Shah, Deputy Superintendent of Police, under order of transfer from the Amritsar to the Gujrat district, to officiate as Superintendent of Police, Gurgaon, where he assumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 26th April, 1940, relieving Mr. R. F. Neal, reverted and granted leave.

The 6th May, 1940.

**No. 3264-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Mr. A. Unitt, Superintendent of Police, Attock, 2 months' leave on average pay under Fundamental Rule 81, with effect from the 1st June, 1940, or subsequent date.

**No. 3266-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant K. S. Ch. Ghulam Rasul, Superintendent of Police, Mianwali, four months' leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 20th May, 1940, or subsequent date.

**No. 3268-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to order the following transfers amongst Deputy Superintendents of Police :—

| Serial No. | Name. | From | To |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bakhshi Manzur Ali (Officiating). | Rajanpur, Dera Ghazi Khan district | Gujrat. |
| 2 | Malik Ata Mohd. Noon .. | Rawalpindi .. | Rajanpur, Dera Ghazi Khan District. |
| 3 | Mr. H. F. Hurst .. | Rawalpindi .. | Government Railway Police, Rawalpindi, as Sub-Divisional Officer. |
| 4 | S. Jaswant Singh Bindra .. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Government Railway Police, Rawalpindi. | Moga, Ferozepore district. |
| 5 | S. Bishan Singh .. | Moga, Ferozepore district .. | Gurdaspur. |
| 6 | Ch. Ram Singh .. | Gurdaspur .. | Jullundur. |
| 7 | Ch. Ghulam Haidar .. | Jullundur .. | Jhang. |

P. L. ORDE,
Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Home (Police) Department.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 2nd May, 1940.

**No. 1289-E.**—Rai Sahib Lala Gurcharan Das Mehta, I.S.E., Superintending Engineer, has been granted an extension of leave on average pay for 3 months under Fundamental Rule 81 with effect from the 16th April, 1940, in continuation of the leave granted,—*vide* this Department Gazette Notification No. 43/E-15/41 1-E., dated 16th February, 1940.

The 4th May, 1940.

**No. 791-R.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for reconditioning Jhajjar-Rewari Road in Gurgaon District, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Gurgaon district :—

SPECIFICATION

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gurgaon .. | Rewari .. | Rewari .. .. | 2·97 |
| | | Gokal Garh .. .. | 11·99 |
| | | Lisana .. .. | 14·08 |
| | | Bikener .. .. | 3·88 |
| | | Gangaicha Ahir .. .. | 8·97 |
| | | Gangaicha Jat .. .. | 9·48 |
| | | Mustafapur .. .. | 4·44 |
| | | Tehna Dipalpur .. .. | 10·68 |
| | | Rauhrai .. .. | 5·14 |
| | | Nangalia Ranmokh .. | 3·67 |
| | | Basauta .. .. | 4·46 |
| | | Chandanwas .. .. | 3·49 |
| | | Khera Alampur .. .. | 9·03 |
| | | Palhawas .. .. | 14·06 |
| | | Guraora .. .. | 27·51 |
| | | Total .. | 133·80 |

**No. 796-R.**—Under section 4 (*d*) of the Northern India Ferries Act, XVII of 1878, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to define the limits of the Qureshi Ferry in the Dera Ghazi Khan district as under :—

| District. | Name of Ferry. | River on which situated. | BOUNDARIES. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Northern.* | | *Southern.* | |
| | | | West bank. | East bank. | West bank. | East bank. |
| Dera Ghazi Khan. | Qureshi Ferry | Indus .. | Qathimarwala well in village Ladan (Tehsil Dera Ghazi Khan). | Rakh Kulewali. | Dobagha in village Sakhira Arain (Tahsil Dera Ghazi Khan). | Basti Ali Mohammad Abrind in Patti Nuran Abrind. |

The 6th May, 1940.

**No. 120/19/800-R.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to co-opt Honorary Captain S. B. Dalpat Singh, O.B.I., I.O.M., M.L.A. (Central) and Syed Ghulam Bhik Nairang, M.L.A. (Central), who are Punjab Members of the Standing Committee for Roads (Government of India), as members on the Communications Board, Punjab, for the year 1940-41.

**S. BASHI RAM,**

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.**

## IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 2nd May, 1940.

**No. 9078-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Sidhnai Canal between R. D. 44,000 and R. D. 61,000, taking off from pond at Sidhnai weir and from R. D. 148 to R. D. 8,988 of Venoi distributary taking off at R. D. 43,920 feet of Sidhnai Canal and additional land to be acquired for P. W. D. arterial road equivalent to that occupied by Canal Department, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Multan Canals Division, Haveli Circle :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Kabirwala .. | Chauprata .. | 13·64 | Two strips of land 17,000 and 8,840 feet long and of varying widths generally lying in south-west direction as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Rukanwala .. | 5·25 | |
| | | Jodhpur .. | 0·83 | |
| | | Total .. | 19·72 | |

The 6th May, 1940.

**No. 9449-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for brick kiln opposite R. D. 4,480 right of Canal Railway Line from Daud Khel Railway Station to Weir, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Thal Project Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Boundaries.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali .. | Mianwali .. | Daud Khel Paka .. | 16·0 | A plot of land 950·5 feet long and of varying widths lying in fields numbers 1642, 1643, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1666, 1667, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1930 and 1931 opposite R. D. 4,480 right of Canal Railway line from Daud Khel Railway Station to Weir. |

The 7th May, 1940.

**No. 9579-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for land to be acquired for Khushab Branch from R. D. 0 to 95,096 feet, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and to all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali .. | Mianwali .. | Zala .. | 18·18 |
| | | Phathi .. | 1·76 |
| | | Gulmiriwala .. | 27·88 |
| | | Chorwala .. | 139·59 |
| | | Van Bhachran .. | 65·25 |
| | | Shadia .. | 88·77 |
| | | Total .. | 341·38 |

A. S. T. G. LYSTER,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 1st May, 1940.

**No. 9042-Est./C.**—The following posting and transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| ame. | Rank. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. H. S. Vidieon .. | Sup rintendent.. | Punjab Irrigation Secretariat. | 1st May, 1937 | On return from leave took over charge from Mrs. E. Nagle who reverted to her substantive post of an Assistant. |

The 3rd May, 1940.

**No. 9209-Est.-E.-117/1937.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the headquarters of the Panjnad Division, Derajat Circle, were transferred from Panjnad to Trimmu, with effect from the 1st April, 1940, and its name was changed to Rangpur Division.

**No. 9211-Est.-E.-117/1937.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Headworks Sub-Division of the Panjnad Division, Derajat Circle, was transferred to the Shujabad Division of the Haveli Canals Circle, with effect from 1st April, 1940.

**No. 9213-Est.-E.-117/1937.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the following Sub-Divisions of the Panjnad Division, Derajat Circle, were transferred to the Bar Division of the Nili Bar Circle with effect from 1st April, 1940 :—

*Name of Sub-Division.*
Basantpur.
Lodhran.

**No. 9215-Est.-E.-117/1937.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the following Sub-Divisions of the Rangpur Division, Haveli Canals Circle were transferred to the Rangpur Division, Derajat Circle, with effect from 1st April, 1940 :—

*Name of Sub-Division.*
Atharan Hazari.
Ahmadpur.
Khangarh.

**No. 9217-Est.-E.-117/1939.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Rangpur Division of the Haveli Canals Circle was closed with effect from 1st April, 1940.

**No. 9219-Est.-E.-117/1939.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Sechanwala Sub-Division of the Bar Division, Nili Bar Circle, was transferred to the Pakpattan Division of the same Circle with effect from 1st April, 1940.

**No. 9221-Est.-E.-117/1939.**—The following appointment, posting and transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Prem Chand Puri. | Executive Engineer. | Executive Engineer. | Rangpur Division, Derajat Circle. | 1st April, 1940 (forenoon). | Relieved L. Bhim Sen, Wadhera, I.S.E. |

The 4th May, 1940.

**No. 9307-Est.-E.-291/1922.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. Abdul Gur | Executive Engineer. | 5 months and 15 days. | Leave on average pay for four months and in continuation leave on half average pay for one month and 15 days, under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st May, 1940, or subsequent date. | |

The 6th May, 1940.

**No. 9400-Est.-E.**—S. Gurcharan Singh Nakai, Assistant Engineer, on being relieved of his duties in the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, on the afternoon of 16th April, 1940, proceeded on transfer to the Revenue Department for employment as Superintendent, Grey Canals, Ferozepore.

**No. 9400½-Est.-E.**—R. B. L. Munishwar Chand, Executive Engineer, on being relieved of his duties in the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, on the afternoon of 8th April, 1940, proceeded on transfer to the Revenue Department for employment as Officer on Special Duty, Grey Canals, Ferozepore.

**No. 9375-Est. S./403-1194.**—Mohammad Ashfaq, Zilladar, 2nd Grade, on probation is confirmed in his appointment with effect from 16th July, 1938.

The 7th May, 1940.

**No. 9601-Est.-E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. Hari Lal Salley. | Assistant Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Weir Sub-Division, Kalabagh Division, Thal Project Circle. | 11th April, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Lala Amar Nath Malhotra, Assistant Engineer, on 17th April, 1940, afternoon. |
| L. Balkishan Kapur. | Executive Engineer. | Executive Engineer. | Discharge Division Drainage Circle. | 29th April, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Mr. E. D. Mann, Assistant Engineer. |
| Mr. E. D. Mann. | Assistant Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | 1st Discharge Sub-Division, Discharge Division, Drainage Circle. | 29th April, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Lala Hari Chand (2), Overseer. |
| S. Majid Ullah. | Executive Engineer. | Officer on Special Duty. | Officer on Special Duty, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat. | 6th May, 1940, forenoon. | Assumed charge of the temporary post of Executive Engineer created in Irrigation Branch No. 8807-Est. E., dated 29th April, 1940. |

**No. 9603-Est. E./140-1939.**—It is hereby notified for general information that IV Survey Sub-Division and III Sub-Division of the Khushab Division, Thal Project Circle, were amalgamated on the afternoon of 22nd April, 1940.

**F. A. FARQUHARSON**

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**

**Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

The 1st May, 1940.

**No. 9021-Nor.—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Irish Bridge at R. D. 16,960 of Sukheki Branch Drain of Marh Chiniot Main Drain, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.**

**This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gujranwala is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.**

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gujranwala district and of the Executive Engineer, Rechna Drainage Division, Lahore :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Gujranwala. | *Mauzah.*—Par Lakhan.

*Tahsil.*—Hafizabad. | *Area in acres.*—0·09.

*Direction.*—A plot of land of trapezoidal shape adjoining the left boundary of the drain.

**No. 9025-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Irish Bridge at R. D. 18,400 of Dabora Branch Drain of Marh Chiniot Main Drain, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Sheikhupura is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Sheikhupura district and of the Executive Engineer, Rechna Drainage Division, Lahore :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Sheikhupura. | *Mauzah.*—Chak No. 119-R. B.

*Tahsil.*—Sheikhupura. | *Area in acres.*—0·07.

*Direction.*—A plot of land of trapezoidal shape, adjoining the left boundary of the drain.

The 2nd May, 1940.

**No. 9053-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that extra land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Marh Salar Main Drain from R. D. 71,600 to R. D. 72,385, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Sheikhupura :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Sheikhupura. | *Locality*—Khangah Dogran.

*Tahsil.*—Sheikhupura. | *Area in acres.*—3·52.

**No. 9057-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Shifting Ditch Channels in Reach from R. D. 246,000 to R. D. 320,200 Burala Branch, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Lyallpur is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Lyallpur district and of the Executive Engineer, Burala Division, Lower Chenab Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lyallpur .. | Samundri .. | Chak No. 388 | .. 1·49 | Strips of land of varying lengths and widths on both sides of Burala Branch running in a direction from north-east to south-west. |
| | | Chak No. 465 | .. 12·95 | |
| | | Chak No. 467 | .. 4·64 | |
| | | Chak No. 472 | .. 1·69 | |
| | | Chak No. 479 | .. 8·13 | |
| | | Chak No. 464 | .. 2·50 | |
| | | Chak No. 466 | .. 6·99 | |
| | | Chak No. 445 | .. 4·00 | |
| | | Chak No. 480 | .. 16·19 | |
| | | Chak No. 485 | .. 5·34 | |
| | | Total | .. 63·92 | |

The 4th May, 1940.

**No. 9290-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for proposed Dhal Branch Drain from R. D. 0 to R. D. 38,000, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gujrat is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gujrat district and of the Executive Engineer, Gujrat Division, Upper Jhelum Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauza.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gujrat .. | Phalia .. | Nurpur | .. 2·16 | Two strips of land of varying lengths and widths lying generally from north-east to south-west as demarcated at site. |
| | Gujrat .. | Nawan Lok | .. 4·65 | |
| | Kharian | Rakh Kulanwala | .. 7·05 | |
| | | Sher Garh | .. 3·64 | |
| | | Chhiman | .. 2·23 | |
| | | Kalu Sahi Khurd | .. 2·48 | |
| | | Kalu Sahi Kalan | .. 4·49 | |
| | | Chak Husa | .. 2·05 | |
| | | Tapiala | .. 7·62 | |
| | | Chak Miana | .. 2·15 | |
| | | Dhakaranwali | .. 2·26 | |
| | | Total | .. 40·78 | |

The 6th May, 1940.

**No. 9423-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Sudana Branch Drain of Marh Chiniot Main Drain, from R. D. 0.82 to R. D. 82, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Lyallpur is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Lyallpur district and of the Executive Engineer, Rechna Drainage Division, Lahore.

2. Irrigation Branch notification No. 1998-Nor., dated 24th January, 1939, in so far as it relates to Chak No. 121-R. B., is hereby cancelled :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lyallpur .. | Lyallpur .. | Chak No. 472-J. B. Jalmanwala. | 0·14 | A strip of land 82 feet in length and 66·0 feet in width adjoining the existing boundary of the main drain. |

The 8th May, 1940.

**No. 9623-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for constructing Head Reach of Fateh Pur Minor from R. D. 78 to 5,032, to take off at R. D. 67,850 R. Jandraka Distributary it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers, for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Montgomery :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Montgomery .. | Okara .. | Dhiroke .. | 3·93 |
| | | Gugera .. | 2·31 |
| | | Total .. | 6·24 |

S. H. BIGSBY,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

234 CS—1251—10-5-40—SGPP Lahore.

F.C.R.
A.R.S.
R.S.
S.L.R.
S.S.
R.K.S.

Registered No. L. 864



# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

**Published by Authority.**

**No. 20.** LAHORE, FRIDAY, MAY 17, 1940.

## CONTENTS.

# PART I.

# Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

GAZETTE.

The 11th May, 1940.

**No. 2926-G.-40/22445.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Sardar Gandharb Singh, Extra Assistant Commissioner, and a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Amritsar district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

### Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 15th May, 1940.

**No. 22662.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Harivansh Lal Khanna, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Khushab. | .. | 4th May, 1940 (afternoon). | On return from leave relieving Ch. Surat Singh, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Malik Karam Dad Khan, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hoshiarpur. | -- | Rawalpindi.. | 6th May, 1940. | |
| Mr. S. Moles, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Sirsa. | -- | Ferozepore.. | 6th May, 1940 (afternoon). | For judicial training. |
| Mr. S. F. Hassan, I.C.S. | District and Sessions Judge, Dera Ghazi Khan. | Deputy Commissioner, Sialkot. | .. | 7th May, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. C. King, I.C.S., transferred. |
| L. Gobind Ram Budhiraja, P.C.S. | Magistrate, Ferozepore. | ... | Moga .. | 8th May, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Ch. Bhim Singh, P.C.S., transferred. |
| K. S. Sheikh Abdul Majid, P.C.S. | Additional District and Sessions Judge, Hissar. | Second Additional District and Sessions Judge, Lahore. | .. | 10th May, 1940 | Relieving K. S. Agha Muhammad Sultan Mirza, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Ch. Raushan Lal, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Multan. | -- | Karnal .. | 10th May, 1940 | Relieving Th. Vikram Singh, P.C.S., granted leave. |
| Khan Ahmad Raza Khan, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Rawalpindi. | .. | Hissar .. | 10th May, 1940. | |
| Mr. C. King, I.C.S. | Deputy Commissioner, Sialkot. | Commissioner, Lahore Division. | ... | 11th May, 1940 | Relieving Mr. Alan Mitchell, C.I.E., I.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. Alan Mitchell, C.I.E., I.C.S. | Commissioner, Lahore Division. | Commissioner on Special Duty, Lahore. | -- | 11th May, 1940. | |
| Mr. A. J. V. Arthur, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Amritsar. | Personal Assistant to the Deputy Commissioner, Lahore. | ... | 11th May, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. C. J. Macpherson, I.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. R. D. Howe, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Amritsar. | -- | Multan .. | 13th May, 1940. | |
| Mr. A. N. Bhandari, I.C.S. | Deputy Legal Remembrancer and Deputy Secretary to Government, Punjab, Legislative Department. | Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Legislative Department (in addition to his own duties). | .. | 13th May, 1940 | Relieving Mr. R. B. Beckett, I.C.S., transferred. |

## Leave.

The 15th May, 1940.

**No. 22663.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Th. Vikram Singh, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Karnal. | 4 months | Leave on average pay under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 10th May, 1940. | |

## Powers.

The 4th May, 1940.

**No. 3144-G.-40/21523.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lala Harivansh Lal Khanna, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Shahpur district.

**No. 3144-G.-40/21524.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Lala Harivansh Lal Khanna, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Shahpur district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 3144-G.-40/21525.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Lala Harivansh Lal Khanna, Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Shahpur district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

**No. 3144-G.-40/21526.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Lala Harivansh Lal Khanna, a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Khushab Sub-division of the Shahpur district.

The 7th May, 1940.

**No. 3170-G.-40/21889.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. S. F. Hassan, I.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Sialkot district.

**No. 3170-G.-40/21890.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. S. F. Hassan, I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, and a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Sialkot district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 10th May, 1940.

**No. 2754-G.-40/22288.**—*Corrigendum.*—Punjab Government notification No. 2706-G.-40/18268, dated the 15th April, 1940, printed on page 837 of Part I of the Punjab Gazette, dated the 26th April, 1940, conferring powers of a Subordinate Judge on Lieutenant P. F. C. Nicholson, Probationer, Indian Political Service, under the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, should be treated as cancelled.

**No. 3163-G.-40/22341.**—Under the provisions of section 9 (3) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Khan Sahib Sheikh Abdul Majid, P.C.S., to be second Additional Sessions Judge within the limits of the Sessions division of Lahore.

**No. 3163-G.-40/22342.**—Under the provisions of section 21 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Khan Sahib Sheikh Abdul Majid, P.C.S., to be second Additional District Judge of the civil district of Lahore.

**No. 3197-G-40/22343.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Chaudhri Raushan Lal, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Karnal district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 3197-G.-40/22344.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Chaudhri Raushan Lal, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Karnal district, to be an Additional District Magistrate. Chaudhri Raushan Lal is hereby invested with all the powers of the District Magistrate under the said Code and all other laws now in force.

The 11th May, 1940.

**No. 2927-G.-40/22443.**—Mian Rattan Singh Guleria, Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, is invested under section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, with powers to try summarily within the limits of the Lyallpur district, the offences falling under the following enactments and rules made thereunder :—

1. The Motor Vehicles Act, 1939.
2. The Indian Police Act, 1861.
3. The Indian Railways Act, 1890.
4. The Punjab Municipal Act, 1911.
5. The Hackney Carriage Act, 1879.
6. The Stage Carriages Act, 1861.
7. The Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, VIII of 1873.

The 15th May, 1940.

**No. 3088-G.-40/22664.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. Ahmad Shafi, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 2nd class, in the Rawalpindi district.

J. D. PENNY,
Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## GENERAL.

The 11th May, 1940.

**No. 1972-C.-40/22393.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant a licence to Reverend K. M. Liaz of the American United Presbyterian Mission, resident of Eminabad in the Gujranwala district, authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Indian Christians within the territories under the administration of the Government of the Punjab.

**No. 1964-C.-40/22395.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to revoke the licence granted under Punjab Government notification No. 4590, dated the 17th February, 1919, to Babu Birbal of the Church of Scotland Mission, resident of Kunjah in the Gujrat district, authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Indian Christians within the territories under the administration of the Government of the Punjab.

RAM CHANDRA,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## JUDICIAL.

The 10th May, 1940.

**No. 8289-J.-39/22279.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Mian Muhammad Sardar, Khoja, of Kasur, with effect from the 29th May, 1940, all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Kasur and Chunian tahsils of the Lahore district.

**No. 8289-J.-39/22280.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Kasur and Chunian tahsils of the Lahore district :—

1. Sardar Sahib Sardar Bahal Singh.
2. Sardar Muhammad Ahmad Khan Khalafzai
3. Khan Sahib Chaudhri Allah Ditta.
4. Khan Sahib Chaudhri Hidayat Ali.
5. Sardar Gurdial Singh.
6. Mian Muhamaad Sardar Khoja.

The 11th May, 1940.

**No. 3334-J.-40/22433.**—In partial supersession of Punjab Government notification No. 3449-Judicial, dated the 1st of November, 1932, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 11 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, to direct that Gulab, son of Fatta, Mahtam of village Hazara Ram Singhwala, Police Station Jalalabad, District Ferozepore, shall be restricted in his movements to the limits of the said village Hazara Ram Singhwala.

**No. 1344 J-40/22438.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 28 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, after consultation with the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to appoint Khan Iftikhar Hussain Khan of Mamdot, an honorary magistrate in the Ferozepore district to be an honorary subordinate judge with effect from the 19th May, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE.

The 10th May, 1940.

**No. 3031-H.G.-40/22237.**—With reference to clause (5) of subsection (1) of section 4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the villages of the Sheikhupura district named in column 3 and situated in the zails shown in column 2 of the subjoined schedule shall be transferred from the local area of the police station mentioned in column 4 to the local area of the police station mentioned in column 5 thereof.

This notification shall have effect from the 1st June, 1940 :—

SCHEDULE.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Serial No. | Zail. | Villages. | Police station in which heretofore included. | Police station to which transferred by this notification. |
| 1 | City Sheikhupura .. | Thabal .. | City Sheikhupura .. | Sadr Sheikhupura. |
| 2 | " .. | Chachoke .. | " .. | " |
| 3 | " .. | Hiran Monara .. | " .. | " |
| 4 | " .. | Amoke .. | " .. | " |
| 5 | " .. | Qila Amir Singh .. | " .. | " |
| 6 | " .. | Qila Bawre .. | " .. | " |
| 7 | " .. | Qiampur .. | " .. | " |
| 8 | " .. | Kot Ranjit .. | " .. | " |
| 9 | " .. | Gope Rae .. | " .. | " |
| 10 | " .. | Maryala .. | " .. | " |
| 11 | " .. | Mirza Wirkan .. | " .. | " |
| 12 | " .. | Hardev .. | " .. | " |
| 13 | " .. | Dhirda .. | " .. | " |
| 14 | Chichoki Mallian .. | Baddo Murade .. | Muridke .. | " |
| 15 | " .. | Bhatti Dhillu .. | " .. | " |
| 16 | " .. | Bali .. | " .. | " |
| 17 | " .. | Tareggewali .. | " .. | " |
| 18 | " .. | Chichoki .. | " .. | " |
| 19 | " .. | Khanpur Nabipur .. | " .. | " |
| 20 | " .. | Daoke Mallian .. | " .. | " |
| 21 | " .. | Dhamoke .. | " .. | " |
| 22 | " .. | Sahoke Mallian .. | " .. | " |
| 23 | " .. | Shadman .. | " .. | " |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Serial No. | Zail. | Villages. | Police station in which heretofore included. | Police station to which transferred by this notification. |
| 24 | Chichoki Mallian .. | Shahpur .. | Muridke .. | Sadr Sheikhupura. |
| 25 | ... | Ghazi Androon .. | " .. | " |
| 26 | " .. | Qanungo .. | " .. | " |
| 27 | " .. | Qila Sitar Shah .. | " .. | " |
| 28 | " .. | Qila Sahib Singh .. | " .. | " |
| 29 | " .. | Kanianwala .. | " .. | " |
| 30 | " .. | Kallah .. | " .. | " |
| 31 | " .. | Kathianwala .. | " .. | " |
| 32 | " .. | Mudke .. | " .. | " |
| 33 | " .. | Mudwala Khurd .. | " .. | " |
| 34 | " .. | Mudwala Kalan .. | " .. | " |
| 35 | " .. | Murade Khurd .. | " .. | " |
| 36 | " .. | Murade Kalan .. | " .. | " |
| 37 | " .. | Nurpur Virkan .. | " .. | " |
| 38 | " .. | Naukeryan .. | " .. | " |
| 39 | " .. | Wazira .. | " .. | " |
| 40 | " .. | Tibbi Harya .. | " .. | " |
| 41 | " .. | Hadyala .. | " .. | " |
| 42 | Kot Pindi Das .. | Momanpura .. | " .. | Shahdara. |
| 43 | " .. | Mehlo .. | " .. | " |
| 44 | " .. | Bhattian Sodian .. | " .. | " |
| 45 | " .. | Mandiali .. | " .. | " |
| 46 | " .. | Missan .. | " .. | " |
| 47 | " .. | Kallar .. | " .. | " |
| 48 | Tapiala Dost Mohd. | Awan Labana .. | Shahdara .. | Muridke. |
| 49 | " .. | Tapiala Dost Mohd. .. | " .. | " |
| 50 | " .. | Pakhiala .. | " .. | " |
| 51 | " .. | Chuhra .. | " .. | " |
| 52 | " .. | Rustampur .. | " .. | " |
| 53 | " .. | Lahorianwala .. | " .. | " |
| 54 | " .. | Laubre .. | " .. | " |
| 55 | " .. | Mari .. | " .. | " |
| 56 | " .. | Mahe .. | " .. | " |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 9th May, 1940.

**No. 2011-Jl.-40/22157.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Khan Abdul Ghafoor Khan, Rais of Hissar, as a non-official visitor of the Hissar District Jail for a further period of two years with effect from the 23rd June, 1940.

The 11th May, 1940.

**No. 2054-Jl.-40/22461.**—Dr. Sher Singh, P.C.M.S., made over charge of the duties of Medical Officer, Ferozepore District Jail, to Major P. C. Dutta, I.M.S., on the forenoon of the 22nd April, 1940.

The 14th May, 1940.

**No. 2015-Jl.-40/22576.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Superintendent E. F. McConnell, of a Good Samaritan Hospital, American Presbyterian Mission, Jhelum, as a non-official visitor for the female ward of the Jhelum District Jail, for a period of 2 years with effect from the date of this notification, *vice* Miss H. C. Sharp.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 10th May, 1940.

**No. 2090-M.-40/22330.**—Whereas application has been made by the Administrator of the "Gurdit Singh Modi Scholarship Fund" to make certain modifications in the scheme of administration of the said Fund, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred up on him by subsection (2) of section 5 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890 (VI of 1890) to make the following amendments in the scheme settled in Punjab Government notification No. 23262, dated the 10th August, 1934, namely:—

1. In paragraph 4 of the said scheme—
   (*a*) in sub-paragraph (*a*) for the words "five rupees" the words "four rupees" shall be substituted;
   (*b*) in sub-paragraph (*b*)—
      (*i*) for the words "a silver medal" the words "silver medals" shall be substituted;
      (*ii*) for the word "Medal" the words "Medals" shall be substituted.

2. In paragraph 5 of the said scheme for the word "two years" the words "fourth year" shall be substituted.

3. For paragraph 9 of the said scheme the following paragraph shall be substituted, namely :—

"9 (*a*) A silver medal shall be awarded every year to the student who stands highest in the Matriculation Examination of the Punjab University from among the students appearing from the two high schools at Kallar.

(*b*) In addition, one silver medal shall be awarded in the year when the award of the scholarship is due but is not made for want of a candidate to the student who stands first in the Matriculation Examination of the Punjab University from the studen s appearing from the schools in the Rawalpindi district."

The 14th May, 1940.

**No. 2251-M.-40/22583.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confirm the ollowing officers in their respective appointments with effect from the 8th November, 1939 :—

(1) Brevit-Colonel A. M. Dick, C.B.E., V.H.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Professor of Ophthalmology and officiating Principal, King Edward Medical College, Lahore.

(2) Lieutenant-Colonel V. R. Mirajkar, O.B.E., I.M.S., officiating Professor of Surgery, King Edward Medical College, Lahore.

(3) Major B. S. Nat, F.R.C.S., I.M.S., officiating Professor of Operative Surgery, King Edward Medical College, Lahore.

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

The 8th May, 1940.

**No. 2353-M.-40/21908.**—The following posting is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. Niazud Din, D.P.H. | District Medical Officer of Health. | District Medical Officer of Health. | Sialkot .. | 23rd April, 1940. | On termination of the malaria class at Delhi, relieving Dr. D. R. Mehta, transferred. |

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

### ELECTRICITY.

The 11th May, 1940.

**No. 691-El.-40 22414.**—In accordance with the provisions of subsections (3) and (4) of section 23 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to approve the consumer's load factor as a basis of charge for energy supplied by the Jullundur Electric Supply Company, Limited, for the purposes of motive power under the Jullundur Electric Licence, 1921. The Governor of the Punjab is also pleased to fix the following maxima rates for the recovery of charges in accordance with the method now approved :—

| *Consumption per h. p. per month.* | | *Maximum rate per unit.* Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1—25 units | .. | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 26-50 ,, | .. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 51—75 ,, | .. | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 76—100 ,, | .. | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 101—250 ,, | .. | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Above 250 ,, | .. | 0 | 1 | 0 |

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### EXCISE.

The 15th May, 1940.

**No 2651-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of section 1 of the Punjab Entertainments Duty Act, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that, with effect from the 20th of May, 1940, the following local area shall be included in the schedule annexed to the said Act as serial No. (51) :—

(51) The municipal area of Abohar in the Ferozepore district.

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

The 9th May, 1940.

**No. 1967-D.**—Ch. Ram Sarup, B.A., LL.B., Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies (Class II Service), now working as Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, Development Department, is promoted with effect from 1st March, 1940, to the Selection Grade in the Punjab Co-operative Service, Class II, in the scale of Rs. 625—25—750.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE.

The 8th May, 1940.

**No. 2324-C.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for the establishment of a mandi at Narang, in Shahdara tahsil, Sheikhupura district, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of Section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Collector of Sheikhupura district :—

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tahsil. | Locality. | Boundaries. | Area in acres. | Place where the plan may be inspected. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sheikhupura | Shahdara .. | Villages—<br>(a) Narang. | *North.*—Government land and Khasra Nos. 1007, 1015, 1018, 1020, 1021, owned by Shukar Din and Mohand, etc.<br>*South.*—Khasra Nos. 2998/985 owned by Mahand, etc., village Mananwala.<br>*East.*—Railway line.<br>*West.*—Khasra Nos. 906, 897, 898, 1023, 1024, owned by Mahand, etc., 908 owned by Mst Nawab Bibi, widow of Haveli. | 45·30 | Office of the Collector, Sheikhupura. |
| | | (b) Mananwala | *North.*—Khasra Nos. 423, 424, 426, 443, 442, 430, 431, 401, 439 owned by Daulat Ali Khan, etc.<br>*South.*—Khasra Nos. 477, 473, 471, 488, 489, 490, 456 owned by Gian Indar Pal Singh, etc.<br>*East.*—Village Narang.<br>*West.*—Khasra Nos. 432, 435, 436, 800, 799, 798 owned by Daulat Ali Khan, etc. | 29·89 | |
| | | | Total area .. | 75·19 | |

**No. 2326-C.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for the establishment of a mandi at Narang in Shahdara tahsil, Sheikhupura district, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection, in writing before the Collector of Sheikhupura district:—

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tahsil. | Locality. | Boundaries. | Area in acres. | Place where the plan may be inspected. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sheikhupura | Shahdara.. | Village Narang. | *North.*—Khasra No. 9946/1944 owned by Hakim Din, etc.<br>*South.*—Khasra Nos. 3002/945, 3001/944, owned by Mahand, etc.<br>*East.*—Khasra No. 1946 owned by Barkat Ali, etc., Khasra No. 1947 owned by Mohammad Safdar Khan, Khasra No. 1960 owned by Ganda Mal, Khasra No. 3134/195 owned by Piara Lal, Khasra Nos. 4046/1969, 4042/1958, 1957, 4049/1977, 40 3/1963, 1976, 4046/1964, 4040/1964, factory owned by S. Surat Singh, Khasra No. 1980, factory owned by Gobind Ram, Khasra Nos. 4051/1985, 1984, 1986, 1991 owned by Sardar, son of Shah Mohammad, Khasra Nos. 3001/944, 3006/949 950, 3007/951, 3008/952 owned by Mahand, etc.<br>*West.*—Railway line. | 8·42 | Office of the Collector Sheikhupura. |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
## BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 8th May, 1940.

**No. 52-E.-35/1636-G.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 59 (3) of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to prescribe the following rules for the undertaking of productive work and research and testing work, etc., in the workshops and Laboratories of the Punjab College of Engineering and Technology, Lahore :—

RULES.

1. Productive work, research and testing work, etc., may be undertaken in the College Workshops and Laboratories with the sanction of the Principal.

2. The Principal may grant sanction for any such work to be undertaken provided, in his opinion, it is in the interests of the College to do so and/or the ordinary teaching work and activities of the College are not interfered with by so doing.

3. A written order specifying the particulars of the work to be done shall be obtained by the Principal from the party ordering the work before any such work shall be put in hand.

4. In the case of research work, testing work, etc., the Principal shall quote and charge for such work at rates to be fixed by him, in his discretion, as being fair and reasonable, having regard to the nature and amount of the work involved, the technical and professional skill required from the officers undertaking such work, the time likely to be taken, and the use of equipment, consumables, etc., involved.

5. In the case of productive work which work shall be deemed to include any manufacturing repairing or alteration work, an estimate shall be prepared on the following basis :—

(a) Cost of labour, plus
(b) Cost of materials (including use and waste), plus
(c) 10 per cent of (a) and (b), plus
(d) Any additional percentage of (a) and (b), at the discretion of the Principal if the Principal considers that the particular work warrants such additional charge and the job will carry it having regard to its market value.

NOTE.—(i) The time of the College whole-time Instructors and Mistris are to be charged at rates not exceeding normal current rates payable to equivalent skilled mistris.

(ii) The time of "C" Class apprentices to be charged at the rate of Re. 0-4-0 per day for first year apprentices Re. 0-8-0 per day for second year apprentices, and Re. 0-12-0 per day for third year apprentices.

(iii) Casual labour and any one specially engaged for a job to be charged at actual cost.

(iv) The cost of materials to be charged at actual cost for materials purchased specially or for materials drawn from stock.

(v) The cost, of jigs, tools fixtures and temporary materials to be charged for, partially charged for, or not charged for at all, at the discretion of the Principal, according to the extent to which in the opinion of the Principal, such articles or materials will become useful additions to the Workshops equipment or stock for future use.

(vi) As regards the additional percentage referred to under (d), this may be any figure from and including nil and upwards, such, as in the discretion of the Principal, the particular job or class of work warrants and will carry it having regard to its market value.

6. On the completion of an item of work, in the discretion of the Principal, the estimate prepared under paragraph 5 shall be treated as a ' firm price " or it shall be amended to conform with actual cost, and the work shall then be charged for accordingly. The price charged shall not, however, be less than a fair estimate of a reasonable price at current market rates of the article produced or of the work carried out.

7. At the Principal's discretion the amount to be charged for any research or testing work, etc., or for any productive work may be recovered in advance before the work is put in hand.

8. Excepting in so far as Government may sanction that a proportion of it be, paid to the officer or officers undertaking the work, all revenue from research, testing, etc., work undertaken in the College Laboratories and from productive work undertaken in the College Workshops shall be disposed of as follows :—

*Research, testing, etc., work undertaken in the College Laboratories.*—The whole shall be credited with the Treasury under the head " XXXIX—Civil Works—Other Miscellaneous Receipts ".

*Productive work undertaken in the College Workshops.*—The portion of the revenue representing direct charges (i. e., cost of work charged staff, labour, materials etc., incurred in the execution of the work) shall be credited into the Treasury under head, " XXXIX—Civil Works—Recovery of Service Payment " stating that it is for work done in the Punjab College of Engineering and Technology and such amounts will be credited to the Contingencies of the College in the account of Accountant-General, Punjab, thus preventing the budget grant of Contingencies of the College being depleted on account of such work. The portion of the revenue representing overhead charges, etc., will be credited into the Treasury under the head " XXXIX—Civil Work —Other Miscellaneous Receipts ". The credits referred to shall be made monthly or whenever the sum in hand exceeds Rs. 50 whichever happens sooner.

9. The foregoing rules apply to all work other than the College's own work.

10. The foregoing rules do not apply to statutory and other electrical testing work undertaken to the order of the Electric Inspector to Government. Such work will be undertaken free of charge as between the College and the Electric Inspector, the Electric Inspector being responsible for collection of all revenue in its connection.

11. The accounts shall be kept in P. W. A. Form No. 1 with all relative details shown in the bills prepared for each job.

Orders for work shall be received on the equisition form, and payment therefore shall be made on the Bill form, specimens of which are attached.

# THE PUNJAB COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY, LAHORE. FORM B.

REQUISITION FOR WORK TO BE DONE JOB No. ______

DEPARTMENT DATE ______

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF WORK ______

DRAWING SUPPLIED ______

REQUISITIONING OFFICER. SUPDT., WORKSHOPS,

MAINTENANCE ______

PRIORITY NEW WORK | SANCTIONED PRINCIPAL

DATE WORK TAKEN IN HAND ______ INSTR. ______

DATE WORK COMPLETED ______ SENIOR INSTR.

WORK SATISFACTORY & BILL ACCEPTED FOR Rs. ______

DATED ______ ______

HEAD OF ______ DEPT.

ADJUSTMENT NOTED & FORM B RETURNED TO WORKSHOPS

DATED ______ ______

COLLEGE ACCOUNTANT.

WORKSHOP REGISTERS COMPLETED ON ______

VERIFIED BY ______

ARTICLES TAKEN ON THE RELEVANT STOCK REGISTER

| MATERIAL | | | LABOUR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL COST OF LABOUR. | | | |
| | | | TOTAL COST OF MATERIAL | | | |
| | | | OVERHEAD CHARGES% | | | |
| | | | GRAND TOTAL, RS. | | | |
| TOTAL COST, Rs. | | | | | | |

**Private job of** ______________________________ **The Punjab College of Engineering and Technology, Lahore. Dr.**

**to the Workshops, Punjab College of Engineering and Technology, Lahore.**

**Bill for services rendered** No. ____________ Dated ____________

| No. and date of requisition. | Name of Articles prepared. | Cost of Material used. | | | Cost of Labour. | | | Overhead charges. | | | Total. | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Please pay in cash to the College accountant at an early date.

Payment received in full,

Accountant.
Dated.

Superintendent, Workshops.

Total sum to be charged.

PRINCIPAL,
Punjab College of Engineering and Technology, Lahore.

BASHI RAM,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
P.W.D., Buildings and Roads Branch.

## IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 13th May, 1940.

**No. 9884/1080/37/West.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for diversion from R. D. 6,590 to 12,3'0 and 12,880 to 14450 of Fateh Mohd. Distributary of Dipalpur Canal, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act as introduced by Amending Act XXXVIII of 1923 the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply to this acquisition ;—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Lahore.

*Tahsil.*—Chunian.

*Locality.*—Najabat.

*Area in acres.*—12·99.

A. St. G. LYSTER,

Secretary to Government, Punjab;
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

---

The 7th May, 1940.

**No. 9536-Est.-S.**—Bhai Malik Singh, Zilladar, 2nd Grade, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment with effect from 16th April, 1938.

The 10th May, 1940.

**No. 9804-Est.-E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the name of the 5th Sub-Division of the Bhakkar Division, Thal Project Circle has been changed to the Hadali Sub-Division.

**No. 9828-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for spoil bank from R. D. 0 to R. D. 1,500 left side of Chuslewar Minor, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Lahore is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Lahore district and of the Executive Engineer, Jandiala Division, Upper Bari Doab Canal:—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lahore | Kasur | Patti | 0·49 | A strip of land 1,500 feet in length and 15 feet in width on left side of Chuslewar Minor from R. D. 0 to R. D. 1,500 running generally in the direction from east to west as demarcated at site. |

The 14th May, 1940.

**No. 9927-Est.-E..**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. A. K. Khattak. | Assistant Engineer. | Sub Divisional Officer. | Atharan Hazari Sub-Division, Rangpur Division, Derajat Circle. | 26th April, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Pt. Khushi Ram Erry, Assistant Engineer, on 27th April, 1940, afternoon. |
| Mr. Allah Ditta Ashraf. | Assistant Executive Engineer. | Officiating Executive Engineer. | Project Division, Western Jumna Canal Circle. | 29th April, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Mr. T. W. R. Easton, I.S.E., of the additional charge. |
| L. Shauqi Chand | Assistant Engineer. | Officiating Executive Engineer. | Delhi Revenue Division, Western Jumna Canal Circle. | 1st May, 1940, forenoon. | On return from deputation from Delhi Joint Water and Sewage Board, New Delhi, opened the new Division with headquarters at Delhi. |
| Mirza Mohammad Ismail. | Assistant Executive Engineer. | Officiating Executive Engineer. | Patiala Division, Sirhind Canal Circle. | 4th May, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved R. S. L. Amar Nath, I.S.E. |

**No. 32-S.-Est.-E./140/1939.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the name of Bhakkar Division, Thal Project Circle, was changed to Khushab Division with effect from the 1st April, 1940, and its headquarters moved from Trimmu to Sargodha with effect from the 27th April, 1940.

**No. 34-S.-Est.-E.-36/1916.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rai Sahib L. Rajbansi Lal. | Executive Engineer .. | 21 days .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 10th May, 1940 or subsequent date. |

F. A. FARQUHARSON

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 30th April, 1940.

**No. 8891-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for silting tanks in reach from R. D. 246,000 to R. D. 320,200 of Burala Branch it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Lyallpur :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lyallpur .. | Samundri .. | Chak No. 461 .. | 0·36 |
| | | " " 388 .. | 0·25 |
| | | " " 479 .. | 7·83 |
| | | " " 481 .. | 15·65 |
| | | " " 466 .. | 4·58 |
| | | " " 471 .. | 8·36 |
| | | " " 445 .. | 6·20 |
| | | Total | 43·18 |

S. H. BIGSBY,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

No. 9764-Rev.

The 9th May, 1940.

## Resolution by the Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies.

Administration report by the Chief Engineer, Irrigation Works Punjab, of the Canals in the Punjab, for the year 1938-39.

### Canals in Operation.

The total capital outlay, direct and indirect, on the Productive or Major Irrigation Works in operation at the close of the year 1938-39 was Rs. 38,76,45,144, viz., Rs 34,00,87,097 Provincial and Rs. 4,75,58,047 Contributions by the Indian States. Included in this total are Rs. 14,46,778 on account of expenditure on works to end of 1936-37 on the "5-year drainage programme" transferred from Revenue to Capital and Rs. 12,16,19,731 spent on the Sutlej Valley Canals. The Sutlej Valley Canals expenditure includes Rs. 3,18,70,824 contributed by the States of Bahawalpur and Bikaner, co-partners in the Project, for their share of the Headworks. The Capital Expenditure during the year on Open Canals (excluding Rs. 7,30,294 credit on Sutlej Valley Canals) was Rs. 18,16,039 against Rs. 20,38,373 in 1937-38 and Rs. 35,06,032 in 1936-37. This expenditure was mainly on the remodelling of some 18 bays of the Western Jumna Canal undersluices of Tajewala Headworks, providing a roadway over the Patherala Dam at Dadupur, raising and strengthening banks of the Northern Branch and enlarging the Sulki Branch and certain distributaries of the Lower Jhelum Canal, constructing a Spur upstream of Murphy Spur, Islam Headworks, and on providing new and improving existing drains for waterlogged areas, the capital outlay on drains being Rs. 6,81,124 during the year in addition to Rs. 3,26,775 charged against revenue.

Besides the above, the expenditure, direct and indirect, incurred during the year on the Haveli Project amounted to Rs. 2,65,75,582. This included Rs. 7,10,144 on account of cost of surveys, etc., incurred prior to sanction of the Haveli Project estimate.

The following canals were classed as Productive for the year under report :—

1. Western Jumna.
2. Sirhind.
3. Upper Bari Doab.
4. Lower Bari Doab.
5. Upper Chenab.
6. Lower Chenab.
7. Upper Jhelum.
8. Lower Jhelum.
9. Sidhnai.
10. Chenab Inundation.
11. Dipalpur } Ferozepore Canals.
12. Eastern } Ferozepore Canals.
13. Pakpattan.
14. Mailsi.

The Unproductive Works for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept, are the Indus Inundation Canals, the Muzaffargarh Inundation Canals, the Shahpur Inundation Canals, the Ghaggar Canals and the Panjnad Headworks. The total capital outlay, direct and indirect, on these unproductive works was Rs. 2,46 56 756 to end of the year. This figure of total capital expenditure includes Rs. 2,90,772 contributed by the Bikaner State and Rs. 1,11,71,905 contributed by the Bahawalpur State towards the cost of the Ghaggar Canals and the Panjnad Headworks, respectively.

Nature of season—
Kharif 1938.
Rabi 1938-39.

2. Light rain was received during April, but except for light showers at places the month of May was dry. The rainfall in June was fairly heavy over most of the Province but in July it was scanty except in the montane and sub-montane districts. The rainfall in August was sufficient in parts of the montane, sub-montane, central and north-western districts and insufficient elsewhere; in September there was practically no rainfall.

The supplies in the Canals were sufficient for sowing but insufficient for maturing the Kharif crops. The climatic conditions were not very favourable for sowings.

The months of October, November and December remained practically dry and the shortage of rain affected the crops adversely.

The canal supplies were below normal and insufficient for sowing Rabi crops on all the Western and Southern Administration Canals except the Sirhind Canal in which the supplies were normal and sufficient. On the Northern Administration Canals the supplies in the early of the season were somewhat above normal but fell abnormally low in November and December.

Light rain fell during January, 1939, except in parts of the South-East and West Punjab. The rainfall in February and March was above normal and proved beneficial to crops. The crops were however damaged by hailstorm to varying extents in parts of several districts; rust and smut attacks were also reported from some places.

Supplies of canal water in the Southern Administration for maturing the Rabi crops were sufficient on the Sirhind Canal, but insufficient on the Upper Bari Doab and Western Jumna Canals. In the Northern and Western Administrations the supplies were far below normal in the first half of the season but improved during the maturing period owing to timely rains in the hills and plains.

Areas irrigated.

3. The areas irrigated by both Productive and Unproductive Canals compare as below with the corresponding figures for the year 1937-38 and the average of the two previous triennial periods ending 1934-35 and 1937-38 :—

| Particulars. | Average of the 3 years ending | | During | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1934-35. | 1937-38. | 1938-39. | 1937-38. |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| *British.* | | | | |
| 1. Irrigation Capital Works— | | | | |
| (i) Productive Works | 10,083,801 | 11,034,284 | 11,484,543 | 11,497,998 |
| (ii) Unproductive Works | 701,438 | 751,030 | 835,111 | 754,515 |
| Total | 10,785,239 | 11,785,314 | 12,319,654 | 12,252,513 |

| Particulars. | Average of the 3 years ending | | During. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1934-35. | 1937-38. | 1938-39. | 1937-38. |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| *Indian States.* | | | | |
| 1. Irrigation Capital Works— | | | | |
| (i) Productive Works .. | 662,449 | 694,036 | 804,161 | 748,756 |
| (ii) Unproductive Works .. | 11,955 | 17,052 | 18,683 | 20,647 |
| Total .. | 674,404 | 711,088 | 822,844 | 769,403 |
| Sarusti Canal for which no Capital or Revenue Accounts are kept .. | .. | .. | 31,240 | 39,261 |
| GRAND TOTAL .. | 11,459,643 | 12,496,402 | 13,173,738 | 13,061,177 |

In British territory the area irrigated shows an increase of 67,141 acres over the previous year and 534,340 acres and 1,534,415 acres over the average of the two previous triennial periods ending 1937-38 and 1934-35, respectively.

Kharif crops.

4. The areas under principal crops irrigated during the Kharif season compare as below with those irrigated during the Kharif, 1937 :—

| Crops. | Kharif, 1938. | | Kharif, 1937. | | Increase or Decrease. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Productive works. | Unproductive works. | Productive works. | Unproductive works. | Productive works. | Unproductive works. |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| Sugarcane .. .. | 138,768 | 6,669 | 233,045 | 8,687 | —94,277 | —2,018 |
| Rice .. .. | 476,927 | 124,354 | 510,081 | 127,995 | —33,154 | —3,641 |
| Cotton — Desi .. .. | 1,267,130 | 43,655 | 1,520,484 | 48,474 | —253,354 | —4,819 |
| Cotton — American .. | 1,409,898 | 22,743 | 1,354,500 | 21,989 | +55,398 | +754 |
| Indigo .. .. | 2,631 | 4,133 | 2,723 | 8,442 | —92 | —4,309 |
| Maize .. .. | 329,912 | 1,486 | 324,993 | 753 | +4,919 | +733 |
| Jowar, Chari and Bajra .. | 1,772,782 | 94,505 | 1,491,451 | 86,546 | +281,331 | +7,959 |
| Other crops .. .. | 661,415 | 100,872 | 585,954 | 80,855 | +75,461 | +20,017 |
| Total .. | 6,059,463 | 398,417 | 6,023,231 | 383,741 | +36,232 | +14,676 |

The area irrigated during Kharif, 1938, exceeded that of the preceding Kharif crops by 50,908 acres.

Rabi crops.

5. The following table compares the areas under the principal Rabi crops with those of Rabi, 1937-38 :—

| Crops. | Rabi, 1938-39. | | Rabi, 1937-38. | | Increase or decrease. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Productive works. | Unproductive works. | Productive works. | Unproductive works. | Productive works. | Unproductive works. |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| Wheat .. .. | 3,450,617 | 305,930 | 3,432,684 | 273,361 | +17,933 | +32,569 |
| Barley .. .. | 130,559 | 13,385 | 131,138 | 14,502 | —579 | —1,117 |
| Rabi Oilseeds .. .. | 506,688 | 12,488 | 367,956 | 9,669 | +138,732 | +2,819 |
| Mixed grains .. .. | 312,625 | 17,926 | 392,171 | 29,557 | —79,546 | —11,631 |
| Gram .. .. | 528,230 | 4,409 | 578,529 | 5,722 | —50,299 | —1,313 |
| Other crops .. .. | 1,300,522 | 101,239 | 1,321,045 | 58,610 | —20,523 | +42,629 |
| Total .. | 6,229,241 | 455,377 | 6,223,523 | 391,421 | +5,718 | +63,956 |

Irrigation of Rabi crops also showed better results ; the area irrigated during Rabi, 1938-39, exceeded that of Rabi, 1937-38, by 69,674 acres.

Remissions.

6. The area on which irrigation charges were remitted in British territory was 1,056,010 acres as against 678,976 acres in 1937-38. Of this, 147,034 acres represent the area which was not assessed to water rates under Tenancy Rules and due to special concessions sanctioned by Government for green manuring and Wadh-Wattar areas. The area of the crops that actually failed to mature amounted to 908,976 acres or 7·36 per cent of the total area sown as against 4·45 per cent for the previous year.

The following causes were responsible for the remission of occupiers' rates for failed crops under the Ordinary Kharaba Rules :—

| | Acres. |
|---|---|
| (i) Short supply .. .. .. | 99,213 |
| (ii) Damage by hail .. .. .. | 93,404 |
| (iii) Flooding .. .. .. | 5,582 |
| (iv) Bad soil .. .. .. | 325,986 |
| (v) Bad germination .. .. | 13,075 |
| (vi) Damage by locusts, other insects and blight .. .. .. | 75,511 |
| (vii) Miscellaneous causes .. .. | 296,205 |

The amount of these remissions worked out to Rs. 14,30,721 for the year.

In addition to this, special remissions amounting to Rs. 18,78,331 were granted by the Government on account of :—

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| (i) Failure of cotton crop in the Hissar district, parts of the Rohtak district on the Western Jumna Canal and the Lahore district on the Upper Bari Doab Canal .. .. .. | 2,34,857 |

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| (*ii*) Full remissions on Kharif fodder crops including Bajra on the Western Jumna and Ghaggar Canals on account of draught and famine ... .. | 11,30,091 |
| (*iii*) Damage to gram by blight in the Rohtak and Karnal districts on the Western Jumna Canal and on the Upper Chenab, Upper Jhelum and Lower Jhelum Canals .. .. | 1,07,820 |
| (*iv*) Damage by hailstorms which occurred in the months of February and March, 1939, on the Sirhind, Lower Bari Doab, Lower and Upper Chenab and Lower and Upper Jhelum Canals and damage to fodder crops whether standing or cut prior to the occurrence of the calamity ... .. ... | 3,44,237 |
| (*v*) Damage to the jowar crops on the Pakpattan Canal by borer pest .. | 15,283 |
| (*vi*) Assessment of oat crop at the reduced fodder rate on the Western Jumna Canal .. ... ... | 46,043 |

Receipts.

7. The Direct and Gross Receipts from works of all kinds compare as follows with the figures for 1937-38 and the average of the two triennial periods ending 1934-35 and 1937-38 :—

| — | AVERAGE OF THE THREE YEARS ENDING | | DURING | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1934-35. | 1937-38. | 1938-39. | 1937-38. |
| BRITISH. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| | (DIRECT RECEIPTS ONLY.) | | | |
| 1. Irrigation Capital Works— | | | | |
| (*i*) Productive Works .. | 4,08,90,808 | 4,20,99,133 | 4,18,85,329 | 4,30,44,173 |
| (*ii*) Unproductive Works .. | 5,84,750 | 6,30,533 | 5,59,818 | 6,34,272 |
| Total .. | 4,14,75,558 | 4,27,29,666 | 4,24,45,147 | 4,36,78,445 |
| | (GROSS RECEIPTS INCLUDING ENHANCEMENT OF LAND REVENUE, ETC.) | | | |
| 1. Irrigation Capital Works— | | | | |
| (*i*) Productive Works .. | 6,28,80,960 | 6,57,89,643 | 6,46,06,724 | 6,71,26,910 |
| (*ii*) Unproductive Works .. | 14,33,341 | 15,11,508 | 12,90,013 | 15,17,325 |
| Total .. | 6,43,14,301 | 6,73,01,151 | 6,58,96,737 | 6,86,44,235 |

| — | Average on the three years ending | | During | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1934-35. | 1937-38. | 1938-39. | 1937-38. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| | (Direct receipts only.) | | | |
| **Indian States.** | | | | |
| 4. Irrigation Capital Works— | | | | |
| (i) Productive Works .. | *40,13,090 | *41,93,020 | *44,64,793 | *43,40,252 |
| (ii) Unproductive Works .. | 39,824 | 39,392 | 22,852 | 45,324 |
| Total .. | 40,42,914 | 42,32,412 | 44.87,645 | 43,85,576 |

*Excludes figures relating to the States' Sutlej Valley Project Canals.

The gross receipts include Rs. 1,84,61,229 on account of that portion of land revenue and water advantage rate of which the Irrigation Branch is entitled to take a book credit in its accounts and on account of Malikana and rent realised for land leased out for temporary cultivation and Rs. 49,90,361 on account of interest at 4 per cent per annum on "Nazrana" and sale-proceeds of Government waste lands in the colonies. This last figure is not an actual receipt as the money simply is a *pro forma* credit given to the extent to which interest would have been earned if the money had been invested. The gross receipts per acre matured work out to Rs. 5·77 and the direct receipts to Rs. 3·71 per acre. The working expenses excluding interest charges amount to Rs. 1·29 per acre irrigated.

Working expenses.

8. The working expenses for the year are compared below with those for 1937-38 and the average of the two triennial periods ending 1934-35 and 1937-38.

| Particulars. | Average of the 3 years ending. | | During | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1934-35. | 1937-38. | 1938-39. | 1937-38. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **British.** | | | | |
| 1.—Irrigation Capital Works— | | | | |
| (i) Productive Works .. | 1,69,19,143 | 1,64,21,612 | 1,46,18,579 | 1,53,52,327 |
| (ii) Unpropuctive Works .. | 14,39,154 | 13,47,499 | 13,51,435 | 13,41,689 |
| Total .. | 1,83,58,297 | 1,77,69,111 | 1,59,70,014 | 1,66,94,016 |
| **Indian States.** | | | | |
| 1.—Irrigation Capital Works— | | | | |
| (i) Productive Works .. | *9,74,313 | *9,76,254 | *10,43,526 | *10,61,541 |
| (ii) Unproductive Works .. | 15,964 | 23,891 | 18,372 | 43,675 |
| Total .. | 9,90,277 | 10,00,145 | 10,61,898 | 11,05,216 |

*Excludes figures relating to the States' Sutlej Valley Project Canals.

The following table shows the average annual expenditure during the three years ending 1938-39 on Maintenance and Repairs including Extensions and Improvements and on Establishment, and the average rate per acre irrigated :—

| Canals. | Area irrigated, average of 3 years 1936-37 to 1938-39. | Maintenance and Repairs including Extensions and Improvements. Average of 3 years, 1936-37 to 1938-39. | Maintenance and Repairs including Extensions and Improvements. Rate per acre irrigated. | Establishment charges. Average of 3 years 1936-37 to 1938-39. | Establishment charges. Rate per acre irrigated. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Acres. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **MAJOR OR PRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS.** | | | | | |
| Western Jamna Canal — British .. | 1,004,439 | 6,50,755 | 0·65 | 8,79,311 | 0·87 |
| Western Jamna Canal — Patiala State .. | 87,540 | (a) 79,437 | 0·91 | (a) 38,326 | 0·44 |
| Sirhind Canal .. — British .. | 1,316,568 | 4,75,123 | 0·36 | 9,36,813 | 0·71 |
| Sirhind Canal .. — Indian States .. | 658,935 | (a) 5,19,528 | 0·79 | (a) 2,69,872 | 0·41 |
| Upper Bari Doab Canal .. | 1,328,217 | 6,56,011 | 0·49 | 8,94,326 | 0·67 |
| Lower Bari Doab Canal .. | 1,275,323 | 6,02,567 | 0·47 | 8,50,920 | 0·67 |
| Upper Chenab Canal .. | 639,264 | 5,56,145 | 0·87 | 6,20,300 | 0·97 |
| Lower Chenab Canal .. | 2,446,661 | 12,79,380 | 0·52 | 18,55,377 | 0·76 |
| Upper Jhelum Canal .. | 322,0[illegible]2 | 5,07,614 | 1·58 | 5,72,7[illegible]8 | 1·78 |
| Lower Jhelum Canal .. | 902,520 | 4,36,166 | 0·48 | 6,75,0[illegible]6 | 0·75 |
| Pakpattan Canal, S.V.P. .. | 641,922 | 4,75,309 | 0·74 | 6,49,772 | 1·01 |
| Dipalpur Canal, S.V.P. — Ferozepore Canals | 475,470 | 3,21,461 (Ferozepore Canals together) | 0·52 | 5,68,784 | 0·92 |
| Eastern Canal, S.V.P. — Ferozepore Canals | 143,211 | | | | |
| Mailsi Canal, S.V.P. .. | 342,990 | 2,06,290 | 0·60 | 2,63,155 | 0·77 |
| Sidhnai Canals .. .. | 311,205 | 65,605 | 0·21 | 70,442 | 0·23 |
| Chenab Inundation Canals .. | 226,559 | 1,45,612 | 0·64 | 1,23,499 | 0·54 |
| Total — British .. | 11,376,351 | 63,78,038 | 0·56 | 89,60,593 | 0·79 |
| Total — Indian States .. | 746,475 | 5,98,963 | 0·80 | 3,08,198 | 0·41 |
| **UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS.** | | | | | |
| Indus Inundation Canals .. | 292,220 | 2,76,657 | 0·95 | 2,26,439 | 0·79 |
| Muzaffargarh Inundation Canals .. | 404,185 | 2,67,568 | 0·66 | 2,40,606 | 0·59 |
| Shahpur Inundation Canals .. | 66,202 | 82,241 | 1·24 | 1,38,579 | 2·09 |
| Ghaggar Canals .. — British .. | 21,061 | 15,499 | 0·73 | 23,024 | 1·09 |
| Ghaggar Canals .. — Bikaner State .. | 19,790 | 21,954 | 1·11 | 4,415 | 0·22 |
| Total .. — British .. | 783,668 | 6,41,965 | 0·82 | 6,28,648 | 0·80 |
| Total .. — Bikaner State .. | 19,790 | 21,954 | 1·11 | 4,415 | 0·22 |

(a) These figures show the total expenses of the State including contribution to the Punjab Government.

The reasons for the higher rates per acre in the case of the following canals are :—

*Western Jamna Canals.*—The intensity of irrigation on this canal is appreciably lower than on the more modern canals.

*Upper Chenab and Upper Jhelum Canals.*—These canals are essentially feeder canals for the Lower Bari Doab and the Lower Chenab Canals respectively. In addition, the Upper Jhelum Canal passes along the Pabbi Hills for the greater part of its length in high embankments and with many drainage crossings, which increases the cost of maintenance considerably.

Net revenue.

9. The net revenue for the year is compared below with the average of two previous triennia and that of the preceding year :—

| | Average of the three years ending | | During | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1934-35. | 1937-38. | 1938-39. | 1937-38. |
| British. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| (Net Revenue, Direct only.) | | | | |
| 1. Irrigation Capital Works— | | | | |
| (*i*) Productive Works .. | 2,39,71,665 | 2,56,77,521 | 2,72,66,750 | 2,76,91,846 |
| (*ii*) Unproductive Works .. | —8,54,404 | —7,16,966 | —7,91,617 | —7,07,417 |
| Total .. | 2,31,17,261 | 2,49,60,555 | 2,64,75,133 | 2,69,84,429 |
| (Net Revenue, Direct and Indirect). | | | | |
| 1. Irrigation Capital Works— | | | | |
| (*i*) Productive Works .. | 4,59,61,817 | 4,93,68,031 | 4,99,88,145 | 5,17,74,583 |
| (*ii*) Unproductive Works .. | —5,813 | 1,64,009 | —61,422 | 1,75,636 |
| Total .. | 4,59,56,004 | 4,95,32,040 | 4,99,26,723 | 5,19,50,219 |
| (Direct Revenue only.) | | | | |
| Indian States. | | | | |
| 1. Irrigation Capital Works— | | | | |
| (*i*) Productive Works .. | 30,38,777 | 32,16,766 | 34,21,267 | 32,78,711 |
| (*ii*) Unproductive Works .. | 13,860 | 15,501 | 4,480 | 1,649 |
| Total .. | 30,52,637 | 32,32,267 | 34,25,747 | 32,80,360 |

Net revenue direct receipts earned by the Productive works amounted to Rs. 2,72,66,750. After deducting from this the interest charges for the year amounting to Rs. 1,27,41,801, the net profit was Rs. 1,45,24,949 or 4·27 per cent on the capital outlay of Rs. 34,00,87,097 as compared with 4·44 per cent in the preceding year.

The decrease in net receipts is mainly due to :—

(*a*) Remissions in the Hissar and Rohtak districts, stricken with drought and famine during Kharif, 1938.

(*b*) Remissions on account of the damage done by a large number of hailstorms which occurred during Rabi, 1938-39.

If the indirect receipts are also included, the net profit amounts to Rs. 3,72,46,344 or 10·95 per cent on the capital outlay as compared with 11·55 per cent in 1937-38.

Excluding interest on sale-proceeds of Government waste lands in the colonies, the net profit, direct and indirect, earned by the Productive Canals comes to Rs. 3,22,55,983 or 9·48 per cent against 10·12 per cent in the previous year. The credit for interest is purely a book credit; the interest is not earned as the sale-proceeds are not placed to interest.

Average value of crops.

10. The estimated value of the crops raised on all canals during the year works out to about 40 crores of rupees giving an average rate of Rs. 33 per acre assessed as against Rs. 33 in 1937-38 and Rs. 41 in 1936-37.

The estimated value of one year's crop is nearly equal to the total capital expenditure on all canals.

Length of channels in operation.

11. The length of channels in operation at the end of March, 1939, was 22,016 miles, viz., 4,156 miles of Main and Branch Canals and 17,860 miles of distributaries including 297 miles of branch canals and 1,963 miles of distributaries owned by the Indian States on the Western Jumna, Sirhind and Ghaggar Canals.

12. *Irrigation from Tube-Wells.*—A more ambitious experimental scheme has been sanctioned near Shalamar in the immediate vicinity of Lahore, where 23 wells of 1½ cusecs each are being constructed. Power will be provided by the Mandi Hydro-Electric Scheme.

One of the main purposes for which tube-well investigation has been undertaken in the Punjab is to investigate the possibility of providing water for irrigation of the arid tracts of the South-East Punjab by tube-well pumping. A series of trial bores have been sunk in the upper reaches of the Western Jumna Canal and it has been established that a supply of water suitable for tube-well pumping can be obtained from the sub-soil, and that this supply can be applied for use in the arid tracts. An examination of the cost of providing such a water supply is being taken up.

A preliminary investigation into the possibility of introducing tube-well irrigation in selected districts is also in progress.

Further investigations regarding deltas required for the various crops by districts in the Province and a comparison between the cost of open well and tube-well irrigation are in progress. An examination of the existing privately-owned tube-wells has also been undertaken and a comparison of cost to the cultivator of privately-owned, *versus* State-owned tube-wells is being worked out.

Canals under construction.

13. *Haveli Project.*—The Emerson Barrage and the canals of the Haveli Project were completed during the year and the opening ceremony of barrage and the canals was performed on 2nd April, 1939. The rapidity with which the construction was carried out was mainly due to a change in organization as evidenced by the introduction of the Central Designs Office. This resulted in a reduction of the establishment costs from rupees 67 lakhs to rupees 30 lakhs. The total actual cost of the Project will not be more than Rs. 3,63 lakhs against the estimated cost of rupees 5,36 lakhs worked out in 1935 and of rupees 5,79 lakhs worked out in 1932. A detailed account is given in the body of the Chief Engineer's report.

Projects.

*Bhakra Dam.*—The Bhakra Dam Project continued to be a subject of negotiations with the Bilaspur Darbar. In addition to this, certain alternative schemes were also under consideration. It was decided to send two Punjab Engineers to America to study the details and designs of the dams there to

help in the preparation of estimates and designs of the Bhakra Dam when it is taken up.

*Thal Project.*—The 1936 Project remained under the consideration of Government and at the end of the year under report it was decided to proceed with construction.

**Waterlogging and Scientific Research connected therewith during 1938-39.**

14. During the year under review one of the main items of interest was the appointment in May, 1938, of a Special Officer for Waterlogging Investigation (Mr. Crump). The following were the terms of reference governing his investigations :—

(*a*) to examine the extent to which seepage losses from Lower Chenab Canal and Upper Chenab Canal and their Branches are responsible for the rise in the water-table in the Rechna Doab and especially in the Lyallpur District ;

(*b*) to estimate the amount of seepage into the sub-soil which can be prevented by the lining of selected reaches of the main canals and branches mentioned in paragraph (*a*) above ;

(*c*) to make recommendations regarding the practical results of lining these main canals and branches on reducing or stabilizing the sub-soil water-level of that tract ;

(*d*) to report on the financial aspect of lining having regard to —

(*i*) the expenditure involved ;

(*ii*) the additional revenue accruing from the saving of canal water ;

(*e*) to report the extent, if any, to which lining of these main canals and branches is likely to reduce the necessity for surface drainage ;

(*f*) to report on the extent to which without lining these channels surface drains are likely to reduce or stabilize the water-table ;

(*g*) to associate with the above enquiry, a thorough geological survey of the whole of the reaches selected for lining, one particular object of which shall be to ascertain, if possible whether the soil consistency of particular reaches of these channels is such that the seepage from them is negligible, and that lining need not therefore be carried out in those reaches.

Actual field work and surveys were commenced early in 1939, with a view to framing a Project estimate for lining the main canals and branches of the Lower Chenab Canal.

Proposals for enlarging the Rechna outfall and Marh Chiniot Drains were prepared, such enlargement being necessary to cope with the extra discharge due to the development to branch drains falling into these main outfalls. Some difficulty in working up to programme was experienced due mainly to delay in land acquisition, especially as most of the country through which the drains traverse consists of small peasant holdings, which increases the routine work in the preparation of land acquisition documents.

Another important measure included in the activities of the Waterlogging Board at their 21st meeting held on the 1st June, 1938, was the proposal to form a Land Reclamation Department. It was considered

advisable to put this new Department under the control of the Financial Commissioners, but subsequently it was decided to invest it with the Irrigation Branch, as the process of land reclamation is closely connected with Irrigation and water distribution. Land reclamation is already in progress in certain large estates; but in order to extend its scope to the small peasant-proprietor and to examine the difficulties in distributing the extra supplies required for reclamation over a number of small scattered holdings, it was decided by Government to select four chaks on the Rakh Branch near Sukheki, reclamation on which was to start with effect from 1st April, 1939. With the useful experience, which will be derived from the study of methods of reclamation as applied to these latter chaks, it is hoped, finances permitting, that reclamation will be extended to other areas affected by Thur.

15. In last year's report it was stated that the Awaghat Distributary of the Lower Chenab Canal was lined with sodium clay. Investigations have been made as to the efficiency of this type of lining. The results have been very inconsistent, and it was found that this distributary was a bad choice, as its original discharge of about 150 cusecs was subsequently reduced to about 54 cusecs when the tail portion was irrigated from a new channel lower down the system. The result is that the berms which grew to accommodate the smaller discharge are overlying old bed silt. It was also found that in order to effectively prevent absorption the sides as well as the bed should be treated with sodium carbonate. Owing, however, to the difficulty in lining the sides of the channel without seriously upsetting the regime of the channel and the distribution in the outlets, it has not been possible to carry out the lining of the sides in the case of Awaghat Distributary. With such factors as outlined above, it was not possible to test the efficiency of this type of lining.

16. The Waterlogging Board met on two occasions during the year, viz., in May and November. The more important matters discussed at the meetings were :—

(i) Lining of channels with sodium carbonate.

(ii) Soil survey of the area in the Lyallpur Colony below a line running through Pindi Bhatian and Sangla to determine to what extent this land will develop *Thur* when the spring level rises to within 15 to 20 feet of the surface.

(iii) Results of the Special Girdawari of Thur area.

(iv) Use made by owners of the area reclaimed at Pakhowal.

(v) Use made of the waterlogged areas reclaimed by Wan Reclamation Scheme.

(vi) Policy to be adopted with regard to exchange of land for that deteriorated by *Thur* or *Sem*.

(vii) Policy for the future treatment of lands damaged by *Thur* and *Sem* and the formation of a special reclamation department to reclaim land and also to protect neighbouring areas from deterioration.

Irrigation Agricultural Research Committee.

17. The Committee met as usual in May, 1939. The Programme for 1938-39 embraced the following subjects :—

Prevention of seepage losses by staunching with Sodium Carbonate—Soil Surveys.

Improvement of *Kallar* areas on the Departmental Farms.

Sampling of soil.

Movement of soil.

Movement of salts in the soil column.

Laboratory Experiments.

Water requirements of Crops.

Tube-wells.

Co-ordination of meteorological observation in the Province.

18. In the anti-waterlogging sections of the Research Institute the main activites of the Director, Irrigation Research, and his staff were directed towards the following :—

(a) Prevention of seepage losses from canals.

(b) The factors influencing the movement of moisture and salts in soils.

(c) Investigation of seepage from canals.

(d) Seepage from canals under conditions of saturated flow.

(e) The effect of irrigation water on the rise of water-table and the movement of salts in Soil Profile.

(f) Prevention of land deterioration.

(g) Reclamation of *Thur* land.

(h) Land reclamation using early and late varieties of rice.

(i) Aerial photographs.

(j) Investigation on tube-wells.

(k) Soil survey.

Models of works to study hydraulic problems connected therewith continue to form an important branch of the activities of the Research Institute.

19. The sub-soil water-table in the Upper Jhelum and Lower Jhelum Canal areas of the Chaj Doab as observed in June, 1939, has shown a fall of 0·42 foot and 0·29 foot against a rise of 0·15 foot and 0·12 foot, respectively, as measured in June, 1938. In the Upper Chenab Canal area of the Rechna Doab there has been a negligible rise of 0·05 foot, so that it can be said that although there has been no further fall, the fall of 0·47 foot which occurred between June, 1937, and June, 1938, has not been lost. In the Lower Chenab Canal area the water-table has risen by 0·23 foot between June, 1938, and June, 1939, against a rise of 0·19 foot in the year before. In the Bist Doab the average fall in June, 1939, was recorded as 0·78 foot against a fall of 0·38 foot in June, 1938. Paucity of rainfall accounts for this big fall.

20. The customary *Thur* and *Sem* surveys were carried out during the year. The number of estates surveyed amounted to 1987 showing a net increase of 117 of which 49 were in the Sheikhupura District.

The figures of *Thur* showed an increase in area for the year under review from 419,465 acres to 466,413 acres with Sheikhupura district heading the list with an increase of 29,631 acres and Gujranwala second with 6,377 acres.

The figures of *Sem* show a slight decrease of 634 acres due in part to efficiency of drains and to the poor monsoons of the past few years.

21. Work on the following important schemes was carried out during the year :—

(a) *Upper Chenab Canal area.*—Drains No. 7, 9, 10, 11, 19, 20, 22, 24.

(b) *Drainage Circle.*—Remodelling Rechna Drain, Enlarging capacity of Ahmadpur Vagh and Ahmadpur Kot Nikka Drain, Enlarging capacity of Marh Chiniot Drain system, Bucha and Ratteki Branch Drains, etc.

22. The Governor of the Punjab notes the substantial reduction of expenditure under the head "Working Expenses" which show a gratifying decline from Rs. 177·69 lacs during the triennium ending with the year 1937-38 to Rs. 159·70 lacs during the year under review--a saving of 18 lacs of rupees.

23. The posts of Chief Engineers were held during the year by Messrs. J. D. H. Bedford, C.S.I., S. H. Bigsby, C.I.E., F. A. Farquharson, M.C., and E. O. Cox, M.B.E.

Mr. F. J. Waller, C.I.E. (who proceeded on leave preparatory to retirement on 15th May, 1936), retired with effect from 15th September, 1938.

The Governor of the Punjab desires to acknowledge the valuable services rendered to the Province by him, and the care and efficiency with which the Department was administered during the year by the Chief Engineers and the officers serving under them.

By order of the Governor of the Punjab,

S. H. BIGSBY,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department,
Irrigation Branch.

177 CS—1764—17-5-40—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 861

# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

## Published by Authority.

**No. 21.** **LAHORE, FRIDAY, MAY 24, 1940.**

## CONTENTS.





GGP

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL.

**Powers.**

The 21st May, 1940.

**No. 1967-P.G.-40/23388.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer on Sahibzada Mirza Salah-ud-Din Ahmad Khan, a candidate of the Alwar State, while under training in the Punjab, the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class in regard to cases generally within the local limits of the Gurgaon district.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

GAZETTE.

The 22nd May, 1940.

**No. 2824-G.-40/23510.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Sheikh Mohammed Rashid, Extra Assistant Commissioner, is appointed a magistrate of the first class, for the term during which he shall continue to hold the office of Superintendent, Lower Bari Doab Canal and Nili Bar Colonies, Criminal Tribes Settlements, Montgomery, for the trial of offences committed in or by the residents of villages Bunga Khan Singh, (2) Bunga Sahiba, (3) Bunga Amir Singh, (4) Jhugian Sham Singh, (5) Haril, (6) Ghore, (7) Barianwala, (8) Pir Hayat, (9) Haji Chand, (10) Kamarian, Police Station Attari, District Montgomery.

**No. 2824-G.-40/23511.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Sheikh Mohammed Rashid, Superintendent, Lower Bari Doab Canal and Nili Bar Colonies, Criminal Tribes Settlements, Montgomery, and a magistrate, first class, with powers under section 30 of the Criminal Procedure Code, 1898, to try offences not punishable with death committed in or by the residents of villages (1) Bunga Khan Singh, (2) Bunga Sahiba, (3) Bunga Amir Singh, (4) Jhugian Sham Singh, (5) Haril, (6) Ghore, (7) Barianwala, (8) Pir Hayat, (9) Haji Chand, (10) Kamarian, Police Station Attari, District Montgomery.

**No. 2824-G.-40/23512.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Sheikh Mohammed Rashid, Superintendent, Lower Bari Doab Canal and Nili Bar Colonies, Criminal Tribes Settlements, Montgomery, and a magistrate of the first class, with powers to try summarily the offences specified in section 260 of the Criminal Procedure Code, 1898; such powers to be exercised in regard to offences which he is empowered to try by Punjab Government notification No. 2824-G-40/23510, dated 22nd May, 1940.

**No. 3243-G.-40/23616.**—The Honourable Mr. Justice Beckett assumed charge of the office of an Acting Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore on the forenoon of the 18th May, 1940.

## Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 22nd May, 1940.

**No. 23617.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ch. Surat Singh, P.C.S. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Khushab. | .. | Leiah .. | 9th May, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. A. A. Hamid, I.C.S. transferred. |
| Mr. Kartar Singh, Gambhir, P.C.S. (Subordinate Judge). | Magistrate, Gujrat. | .. | Kasur .. | 13th May, 1940 | Relieving L. Mathra Das, Ahooja, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. T. D. Bedi, I.C.S. | District and Sessions Judge. | .. | Hissar .. | 13th May, 1940 | On return from leave. |
| Mirza Aziz Ahmad, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | .. | Ferozepore .. | 13th May, 1940 (afternoon). | On recall from leave. |
| S. Balwant Singh, P.C.S. (Subordinate Judge) | Magistrate, Gurdaspur. | .. | Amritsar .. | 15th May, 1940. | |
| Mr. P. N. Bhanot, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hissar. | Electoral Officer, Lahore. | .. | 15th May, 1940. | |
| Mr. Ghulam Hussain Rathor, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Sheikhupura. | Electoral Officer, Lahore. | .. | 15th May, 1940. | |
| Mr. Kashmira Singh, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Amritsar. | Electoral Officer, Lahore. | .. | 15th May, 1940. | |
| Ch. Bhim Singh, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Gujranwala. | Electoral Officer, Lahore. | .. | 15th May, 1940. | |
| Malik Mohammad Akram Khan. | Assistant, Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore. | Electoral Officer, Lahore. | .. | 15th May, 1940. | |
| Ch. Bhim Singh, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Moga. | .. | Rawalpindi .. | 16th May, 1940. (afternoon). | |
| Mr. D. H. Bolam, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Dera Ghazi Khan. | .. | Simla .. | 17th May, 1940 | For treasury training. |
| Mr. A. M. Khan Leghari, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Gurgaon. | .. | Montgomery | 17th May, 1940. | |
| Qazi Mohammad Rahmat Ullah, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Montgomery. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Pakpattan. | .. | 17th May, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving R. S. L. Wazir Chand, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Mr. D. W. Skeaf, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | .. | Lyallpur .. | 18th May, 1940 | On return from leave. |
| Mr. C. J. Macpherson, I.C.S. | Personal Assistant to the Deputy Commissioner, Lahore. | Assistant Commissioner, Rawalpindi. | .. | 18th May, 1940 (afternoon). | For judicial training. |
| Mr. A. A. Hamid, I.C.S. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Leiah. | Assistant Commissioner, Amritsar. | .. | 18th May, 1940 (afternoon). | For judical training (afternoon). |

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab

The 18th May, 1940.

**No. 2799.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed | Posted | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain S. V. Mc-Coy. | Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor, Punjab. | Aide de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor, Punjab. | Simla .. | 7th May, 1940. | On return from leave. |

K. MACKESSACK,
MAJOR,
Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, Punjab.

## Leave.

The 22nd May, 1940.

**No. 23617-A.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officers :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. I. M. Lal, I.C.S. | District and Sessions Judge. | One month | Leave on average pay for 27 days and in continuation leave on half average pay for 4 days under rule 8 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st March, 1940. | Extension granted by the High Commissioner for India, London, in continuation of the leave notified in Punjab Government notification No. 18545, dated the 17th April, 1940. |
| K. S. Shaikh Abdul Hamid, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | One month | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 9th April, 1940 | On reversion from the Central Legislative Assembly. |
| Sayed Karam Shah, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lahore. | Two months | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 17th April, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| The Honourable Mr. Justice Kanwar Dalip Singh. | Judge, High Court, Lahore. | One month and 29 days. | Furlough on full allowances for 12 days and in continuation furlough on half allowances for one month and 17 days under rule 10 of the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922. | 13th May, 1940. | Combined with the authorised holiday on Sunday, the 12th May, 1940. |

## Powers.

The 9th May, 1940.

**No. 3259-G.-40/22224.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Chaudhri Surat Singh, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Muzaffargarh district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 3259-G.-40/22225.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Chaudhri Surat Singh, a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Leiah sub-division of the Muzaffargarh district.

The 11th May, 1940.

**No. 3089-G.-40/22489.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) (*a*) of section 27 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and subsection (1) (*a*) of section 105 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer and hereby confers upon Mr. Alan Mitchell, C.I.E., I.C.S., Commissioner on Special Duty, the powers of a Commissioner under the said Acts to hear and determine appeals from the orders and decrees of Collectors and Assistant Collectors; such powers to be exercised by the said Mr. Mitchell within the limits of the Lahore Division.

**No. 3089-G.-40/22490.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section (3) of the Colonization of Government Lands (Punjab) Act, 1912, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. Alan Mitchell, C.I.E., I.C.S., Commissioner on Special Duty, with the powers of a Commissioner under the said Act; such powers to be exercised by the said Mr. Mitchell within the limits of the Lahore Division.

**No. 3089-G.-40/22491.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (3) of section 3 of the Punjab Debtors Protection Act, 1936, as amended by Act X of 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. Alan Mitchell, C.I.E., I.C.S., Commissioner on Special Duty, with the powers of a Commissioner under the said Act; such powers to be exercised by the said Mr. Mitchell within the limits of the Lahore Division.

The 13th May, 1940.

**No. 3263-G.-40/22557.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mirza Aziz Ahmad, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Ferozepore district.

**No. 3263-G.-40/22558.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mirza Aziz Ahmad, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Ferozepore district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 3263-G.-40/22559.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mirza Aziz Ahmad, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Ferozepore district, to be an Additional District Magistrate. Mirza Aziz Ahmad is hereby invested with all the powers of the District Magistrate under the said Code and all other laws now in force.

**No. 3293-G.-40/22560.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. Kartar Singh Gambhir, P.C.S., Subordinate Judge, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lahore district.

**No. 3293-G.-40/22561.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. Kartar Singh Gambhir, P.C.S., Subordinate Judge and a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lahore district with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 15th May, 1940.

**No. 3373-G.-40/22684.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Balwant Singh, P.C.S., Subordinate Judge, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Amritsar district.

The 17th May, 1940.

**No. 3403-G.-40/23001.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Qazi Muhammad Rahmat Ullah, a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Pakpattan sub-division of the Montgomery district.

The 18th May, 1940.

**No. 3408-G.-40/23144.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. D. W. Skeaf, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lyallpur district.

**No. 3408-G.-40/23145.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. D. W. Skeaf, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lyallpur district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 20th May, 1940.

**No. 3195-G.-40/23190.**—In pursuance of the powers conferred upon him by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Mr. B. F. H. B. Tyabji. I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum, the powers of a magistrate of the 1st class, with regard to cases generally within the limits of the Rawalpindi and Gujrat districts for a period of three months.

**No. 3195-G.-40/23191.**—Under the provisions of section 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. B. F. H. B. Tyabji, I.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Rawalpindi and Gujrat districts, with powers to try cases under section 124-A of the Indian Penal Code.

The 22nd May, 1940.

**No. 3014-G.-40/23606.**—In pursuance of the powers conferred upon him by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Chaudhri Raushan Lal, Extra Assistant Commissioner Karnal, the powers of a magistrate of the 1st class, with regard to cases generally, within the limits of the Multan district for a period of four months.

**No. 3014-G.-40/23607.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Chaudhri Raushan Lal, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Multan district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**J. D. PENNY,**
**Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.**

## GENERAL.

**The 15th May, 1940.**

**No. 4-S./9072-P.B.—Whereas in the opinion of the Governor of the Punjab the pamphlet in Gurmukhi entitled "Sri Guru Gobind Singh Sahib Ji Ki Bhawikhat Bani " Parts I and II compiled and published by S. Bhagat Singh Namdhari and printed by Gyani Mohindar Singh " Rattan " at the Sri Gurmat Press, Amritsar, contains a prejudicial report as defined in sub-rule (7) of rule 34 of the Defence of India Rules :**

**Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*b*) and (*c*) of sub-rule (1) of rule 40 of the said Rules, the Governor of the Punjab hereby prohibits the further publication of the said document and declares to be forfeited to His Majesty all copies thereof, wherever found, and other documents containing copies, reprints or translations of, or extracts from, the said document.**

Dated Simla, the 20th May, 1940.

**No. 7-S/54C-P. B.**—Whereas in the opinion of the Governor of the Punjab the poster in Urdu headed "Khatarnak Peshingoiyan" printed at the Muslim Printing Press, Lahore, contains a prejudicial report as defined in sub-rule (7) of rule 34 of the Defence of India Rules :

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*b*) and (*c*) of sub-rule (1) of rule 40 of the said Rules, the Governor of the Punjab hereby prohibits further publication of the said document and declares to be forfeited to His Majesty all copies thereof, wherever found and other documents containing copies, reprints or translations of or extracts from the said document.

**By order of the Governor of the Punjab,**

**J. D. ANDERSON,**
**Joint Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.**

The 16th May, 1940.

**No. 3102-H.G.-40/22783.**—At the Oriental Languages Examination held at Lahore in April, 1940, the following officers qualified :—

*Interpretership in Punjabi.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr. G. M. Brander, I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner Simla. | Passed 1st Class. |
| Mr. Z. Ahsan, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, Ferozepore. | Passed 1st Class. |

*Interpretership in Urdu.*

Mr. A. L. Fletcher, I.C.S., Additional District and Sessions Judge, Rawalpindi. — Passed Second Class.

**No. 2298-H.G.-40/22786.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (6) of section 7 of the Cinematograph Act, 1918, as amended, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the film entitled " Gangsters or Dorangiya Daku ", the certificate of which was suspended by an order made by the Punjab Board of Film Censors on the 12th March, 1940, shall be deemed to be an uncertified film in the whole of the Punjab.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

The 20th May, 1940.

**No. 1814-C.-40/23216.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant a licence to Reverend A. E. Hubbard, United Board Chaplain, Kasauli, authorising him to solemnize marriages within the territories under the administration of the Government of the Punjab.

**No. 1814-C.-40/23217.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant a licence to Reverend A. E. Hubbard, United Board Chaplain, Kasauli, authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Indian Christians within the territories under the administration of the Government of the Punjab.

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 17th May, 1940.

**No. 1924-P. G.-40/22843.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverend F. Gwynne Davies. | Probationary Chaplain. | Chaplain of Ferozepore. | 4th May, 1940 (afternoon.) | Relieving the Reverend W. Stephenson transferred to Gulmarg on his services having been placed at the disposal of the Punjab Government by the Government of the North-West Frontier Province. |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JUDICIAL.

The 16th May, 1940.

**No. 3443-J.-40/22747.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Rehman, son of Sohna, caste Sansi (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 8302, dated the 4th April, 1917, to the limits of village Udhe Hindu in the jurisdiction of the Kamoke Police Station in the Gujranwala district) ; to the limits of village Chak No. 42/S. P. Samundri in the jurisdiction of the Haveli Police Station in the Montgomery district.

The 17th May, 1940.

**No. 3181-J.-40/22850.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Chaudhri Hukam Singh the powers of a magistrate of the second class in regard to

cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Okara tahsil of the Montgomery district. This notification will remain operative up to and including the 8th February, 1942.

**No. 3482-J.-40/22916.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 10 (1) of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, and in partial modification of Punjab Government notification No. 8312-Home/Police, dated the 4th April, 1917, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the criminal tribesmen described in the subjoined schedule shall report themselves to such person or persons on the first day of every month or at such intervals as the District Magistrate, Jhang, may by general or special order direct :—

THE SCHEDULE.

| Serial No. | Name and parentage. | Tribe. | Village. | Police Station. | District. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abdul Qadir *alias* Lal, son of Salimoon. | Biloch (Akla Hayat.) | Chak No. 173 | Mochiwala .. | Jhang. |
| 2 | Falak Sher, son of Rajab .. | Biloch (Nur Mahram.) | Chak No. 216 | Do. .. | Do. |

The restrictions imposed by the former notification in respect of these men are hereby withdrawn.

The 18th May, 1940.

**No. 1346-J.-40/23042.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Mr. Kundan Lal Kapur, Barrister-at-Law, with effect from the 29th May, 1940, all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Jhelum tahsil of the Jhelum district.

**No. 1346-J.-40/23043.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Jhelum tahsil of the Jhelum district :—

(1) Rai Sahib Lala Krishan Lal.
(2) Risaldar Haji Mir Alam Khan.
(3) Mr. Kundan Lal Kapur.

**No. 3367-J.-40/23050.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Rai Sahib Pandit Banwari Lal Bhargava, all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Rewari tahsil of the Gurgaon district.

**No. 3367-J.-40/23051.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Rewari tahsil of the Gurgaon district :—

(1) Rao Bahadur Captain Balbir Singh, O.B.E.
(2) Munshi Usman Ghani.
(3) Subedar Abdul Ghani Khan.
(4) Rai Sahib Pandit Banwari Lal Bhargava.

The 20th May, 1940.

**No. 3495-J.-40/23193.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Munshi, son of Dogar, caste Kuchband (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated the 5th January, 1917, to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Dinga Police Station in the Gujrat district) to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Ambala City Police Station in the Ambala district.

The 21st May, 1940.

**No. 1706-J.-40 23317.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon the undermentioned gentlemen, with effect from the 28th May, 1940, all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Wazirabad tahsil of the Gujranwala district :—

(1) Diwan Badri Das Duggal.
(2) Sheikh Niaz Ahmad.

The effect of this notification will continue in the case of Diwan Badri Das Duggal up to the 31st October 1941, and in the case of Sheikh Niaz Ahmad up to the 15th January, 1943.

**No. 1706-J.-40/23318.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Wazirabad tahsil of the Gujranwala district :—

(1) Diwan Badri Das Duggal.
(2) Sheikh Niaz Ahmad.
(3) Risaldar Rachhpal Singh of Banke Chima.

**No. 2907-J.-40/23328.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Sardar Jogindar Singh Mann, with effect from the 4th June, 1940, the powers of a magistrate of the first class in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Sheikhupura district.

The 22nd May, 1940.

**No. 3566-J.-40/23484**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Jaggu, son of Shera, caste Nat Sansi (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated the 5th January, 1917, to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Mian Chanun Police Station in the Multan district) ; to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Kassowal Police Station in the Montgomery district.

**No 3612-J.-40/23519.**—In pursuance respectively of section 29 and of clause (*b*) in rule 26 of Order V in the First Schedule of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare :—

(1) that the provisions of section 29 of the said Code shall apply to the Courts in the Schedule hereto annexed ; and

(2) that service by the said Courts of any summons issued by a Court in the Punjab under the said Code shall be deemed to be a valid service.

SCHEDULE.

*State of Johore (Malay).*

| District. | Court held at |
|---|---|
| 1. Johore Bahru | Johore Bahru. |
| 2. Muar | Bandar Maharani, Muar. |
| 3. Batu Pohat | Bandar Penggaram, Batu Pohat. |
| 4. Kluang | Kluang. |
| 5. Segamat | Segamat. |
| 6. Kota Tinggi | Kota Tinggi. |
| 7. Mersing | Mersing. |
| 8. Pontian | Pontian. |
| 9. Tangkak (Muar) | Tangkak. |

**No. 3532-J.-40/23522.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 10 (1) of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, and in partial modification of Punjab Government notification No. 864, dated the 12th October, 1914, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the criminal tribesman described in the sub-joined schedule shall report himself to such person or persons on the first day of every month or at such intervals as the District Magistrate, Jhang, may by general or special order direct :—

THE SCHEDULE.

| Serial No. | Name and parentage. | Tribe. | Village. | Police Station. | District. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Atta Mohd., son of Raja .. .. | Saghal .. | Chak No. 245 .. | Bhowana | Jhang. |

The restrictions imposed by the former notification in respect of this person are hereby withdrawn.

**No. 3565-J.-40/23581.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Bura *alias* Asmali, son of Budha, caste Harni (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 8305-Police, dated the 4th April, 1917, to the limits of Chak 109/9-L., in the jurisdiction of the Dera Rahim Police Station in the Montgomery district), to the limits of Chak 28/W. B., in the jurisdiction of the Vehari Police Station in the Multan district.

**No. 3503-J.-40/23583.**—With reference to the definition of the expression "Government Pleader" contained in section 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to appoint Khan Sahib Malik Abdul Hamid to be a Government Pleader in the civil district of Karnal and hereby authorises him to perform all or any of the functions expressly imposed by the said Code on Government Pleaders except the functions specified in Order XXVII, Rule 4 and Order XXXIII, Rule 6 in the First Schedule thereof.

**No. 3503-J.-40/23584.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 492 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to appoint Khan Sahib Malik Abdul Hamid to be a Public Prosecutor for the district of Karnal.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE.

The 21st May, 1940.

**No. 3382-H.G.-40/23377.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of subsection (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Travelling Allowance Rules, Volume III, Punjab Financial Handbook No. 2 :—

AMENDMENT.

*Insert* the words " and Sergeants of Police of the Ambala district employed on traffic duty between Kalka and Simla " between the words " road " and " will " appearing in rule 2 of exception (*vii*) to rule 4 of Appendix E.

The 22nd May, 1940.

**No. 3236-H.G.-40/23478.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 34 of the Police Act, 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the said section to the town of Samundri in the Lyallpur district.

*Explanation.*—For the purpose of this notification the town of Samundri shall be deemed to include the area within the limits of the Notified Area of Samundri.

**No. 2138-H.G.-40/23489.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following addition in the delegation orders appearing in paragraph 20·10 of the Book of Financial Powers (Second Edition) :—

In serial No. 75 of the table appended to paragraph 20·10 under the heading " VI-Police Department " as inserted by Correction Slip No. 223, dated the 15th August, 1939, *substitute* the following *for* items 1, 2 and 3 renumbering the existing items 4 and 5 as 2 and 3, respectively :—

(1) Actual pay and allowances of staff employed on patrolling duty.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 17th May, 1940.

**No. 2124-JL.-40/22864.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Syed Hamid Ali, Honorary Magistrate, Ambala, as a non-official visitor of the Ambala District Jail for a further period of two years with effect from the 12th August, 1940.

**No. 2121-JL.-40/22867.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Diwan Brij Lal,, Honorary Magistrate, Gujranwala, as a non-official visitor of the Gujranwala District Jail for a further period of two years with effect from the 1st July, 1940.

**No. 2079-JL.-40/22872.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint the undermentioned gentlemen as non-official visitors of the Subsidiary Jail, Gujrat, for a further period of two years with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

Khan Sahib Chaudhri Ghulam Mohi-ud-Din of Gujrat .. 1st July, 1940.

Khan Mohammad Zaman Khan, M.B.E., retired Extra Assistant Commissioner. 24th July, 1940.

**No. 2123-JL.-40/22875.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Mrs. R. S. Luke, L.S.M.F. (Punjab), as a non-official visitor for the female ward of the Subsidiary Jail at Hoshiarpur, for a further period of two years with effect from the 5th June, 1940.

The 18th May, 1940.

**No. 1997-JL.-40/23078.**—Mr. C. G. Bateman, M.B.E., made over charge of the duties of Superintendent, Sialkot District Jail, to Lieutenant-Colonel H. Chand, I.M.S., on the afternoon of the 20th April, 1940.

**No. 1997-JL.-40/23081.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. C. G. Bateman, M.B.E. | Superintendent, Sialkot District Jail. | Two years and 15 days. | Leave on average pay for 2 months and 21 days and in continuation leave on half average pay for one year, nine months and 24 days under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 20th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Preparatory to retirement. |

**No. 2178-JL.-40/23089.**—Major B. Temple Raston, I.M.S., made over charge of the duties of Medical Officer, Campbellpur District Jail, to Dr. Khuda Bakhsh Awan, P.C.M.S., on the forenoon of the 29th April, 1940.

**No. 2178-JL.-40/23092.**—Dr. Kanwar Lal Jhanjee, P.C.M.S., made over charge of the duties of Medical Officer, Jhelum District Jail, to Dr. Sant Singh, P.C.M.S., on the forenoon of the 29th April, 1940.

The 20th May, 1940.

**No. 2170-JL.-40/23200.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lala Khushi Ram, son of Rai Sahib Lala Kirpa Ram of Chhara, District Rohtak, as a non-official visitor of the Rohtak District Jail for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification, *vice* Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran Dass, resigned.

**No. 2189-JL.-40/23236.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Shaikh Ata Ullah, Honorary Magistrate of Sargodha, as a non-official visitor of the Sargodha Subsidiary Jail for a period of two years with effect from the 23rd of May, 1940.

**No. 2191-JL.-40/23239.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint the undermentioned gentlemen as non-official visitors of the Camp Jail at Shahpur for a further period of two years with effect from the 18th June, 1940 :—

1. Mian Ata Mohammad, Pleader, Shahpur.
2. Risaldar Sardar Ata Mohammad Khan of Khushab.
3. Malik Ahmad Yar Khan, Tiwana, Rais and Zaildar of Muzaffarabad.

The 22nd May, 1940.

**No. 2013-JL.-40/23609.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint :—

(1) Khan Sahib Risaldar Mohammad Hussain Khan, of Malwal ;

(2) Guru Harnam Singh, son of the late Guru Amar Singh, of Guruharsahai,

as non-official visitors of the Ferozepore District Jail for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification.

**No. 2217-JL.-40/23612.**—Khan Abdul Halim Khoedad Khan, made over charge of the duties of Superintendent, Lyallpur District Jail, to Major C. J. Joyce, I.M.S., on the afternoon of the 2nd May, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MILITARY.

The 20th May, 1940.

**No. 2766-H. (M.)-40/348-S.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 7 of the Defence of India Rules the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare the place mentioned in the subjoined schedule to be a protected place ; and under subsection (5) of section 2 of the Defence of India Act, 1939, to authorise the officer specified in the second column of the schedule to exercise power under sub-rule (1) of rule 6 of the said Rules so as to accord permission for persons to enter or be in the place declared by this notification to be protected.

2. Punjab Government notification No. 223-H. (M.)-40/4035, dated the 20th January, 1940, is hereby cancelled :—

SCHEDULE.

| Description. | Authority empowered to permit entry. |
|---|---|
| The Power House of the Multan Electric Supply Company, Limited, Multan.<br>Bounded—<br>On the north by Napier Road ;<br>On the east by vacant land and bungalow No. 66, at present occupied by the Telegraph Exchange Office ;<br>On the south by a Kacha Road leading to Sher Shah ; and<br>On the west by the Khatkana Road. | The Chief Engineer of the Multan Electric Supply Company Limited, Multan. |

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 20th May, 1940.

**No. 2455-M.-40/23268.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that with reference to notification No. 111-M.-40/1776, dated the 12th January, 1940, land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Municipal Committee, Sialkot, for a public purpose, namely, for extension of the civil hospital at Sialkot, it is hereby notified that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

2. This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of the Sialkot district is hereby authorised to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

3. A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the said Collector :—

SPECIFICATION OF LAND.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Town.* | *Boundaries.* | *Area.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sialkot .. | Sialkot .. | Sialkot .. | 1. *North.*—Land of Namani, son of Bana.<br>2. *South.*—Civil Hospital.<br>3. *East.*—Land of Mohammad Din, son of Bhagu.<br>4. *West.*—Land of Allah Rakha, Mohammad Shafi and Mohammad Sadiq, son of Dhunda. | 3 kanals and 9 marlas. |

The 22nd May, 1940.

**No. 2511-M.-40/23451.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotions among Civil Surgeons in the Punjab :—

| Name. | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. Sant Singh, M.B., B.S., P.C.M.S. | Officiating Civil Surgeon. | Civil Surgeon substantive permanent. | 28th May, 1940. | Consequent upon the promotion of Doctor Dhanpat Rai Varma, P.C.M.S., to the selection grade of Civil Surgeons in the vacancy caused by the retirement of Doctor Devi Dyal, P.C.M.S. |
| Dr. Nawab-ud-Din, M.B., B.S., P.C.M.S. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1st June, 1940. | In the vacancy caused by the retirement of Doctor Mahendra Lal Syal, P.C.M.S. |

**No. 2615-M.-40/23538.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of subsection (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Subsidiary Rules—Punjab Financial Handbook No. 2, Volume II (second edition) :—

AMENDMENT.

At the end of clause (*a*) of rule 19·3 *omit* full stop and *add* the following words :—

" and bearers employed in the Mayo Hospital, Lahore."

**No. 2414-M.-40/23578.**—The following amendment made by the Punjab State Medical Faculty and approved by the Governor of the

Punjab, in the rules for the Professional Examination for Diploma in Ophthalmology published with Punjab Government notification No. 4598-M -38/?2221, dated the 26th September, 1938, as subsequently amended is published for general information :—

AMENDMENT.

*For* clause (*d*) of rule 14 the following shall be substituted :—

" (*d*) of having attended a course of 8 lectures and demonstrations in Pathology and 4 lectures and demonstrations in Bacteriology ".

RAM CHANDRA,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

The 18th May, 1940.

**No. 2471-M.-40/23119.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rai Sahib Doctor M. J. Thakor, D. P. H. | Assistant Director of Public Health. | Four months | Leave on average pay on medical certificate. | 1st May, 1940 (afternoon). | |

**No. 2471-M.-40/23121.**—The following appointments are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transperred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. Jamiat Singh, D.P.H. | District Medical Officer of Health, Montgomery. | District Medical Officer of Health. | Multan .. | 24th April, 1940. | In addition to his own duties, relieving Dr. A. R. Mehta. |
| Dr. A. R. Mehta, D.P.H. | District Medical Officer of Health. | Assistant Director of Public Health, Eastern Range. | Ambala .. | 1st May, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving R. S. Dr. M. J. Thakor, granted leave |

The 21st May, 1940.

**No. 2508-M.-40/23351.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. N. M. Mian D.P.H. | District Medical Officer of Health. | 30 days .. | Earned leave under rule 10 of the Punjab Revised Leave Rules, 1936. | 14th April, 1940 (afternoon). |

**No. 2508-M.-40/23353.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. Aziz Ahmed, D.P.H. | District Medical Officer of Health, Muzaffargarh. | District Medical Officer of Health. | Dera Ghazi Khan. | 14th April, 1940 (afternoon). | In addition to his own duties, relieving Dr. N. M. Mian granted leave. |

RAM CHANDRA,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

The 22nd May, 1940.

**No. 2936-F.-40/23600**.—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Book of Financial Powers, Punjab, Financial Handbook No. 1:

AMENDMENT.

*Insert* the following as serial No. 12 (A) in the table appended to paragraph 19·17:—

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 (A) | To sanction—<br>(1) initial grants and<br>(2) annual maintenance grants<br>to Small Town Libraries. | Do. | (1) up to Rs. 500 in any one case,<br>(2) up to Rs. 50 per annum in any one case,<br>and in accordance with the rules laid down by Government. |

H. D. BHANOT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Finance Department.

## GENERAL.

The 17th May, 1940.

**No. 2733-F.-40/22995**.—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the delegations of his powers of incurring expenditure appearing in the Book of Financial Powers—Punjab Financial Handbook No. 1:—

AMENDMENT.

"*Delete* serial No. 34 of the table appended to paragraph 20·6".

H. D. BHANOT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Finance Department.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 18th May, 1940.

**No. 9736-I. & L.-39/23125**.—With reference to Punjab Government notification No. 9736-I. & L. 39/634, dated the 5th January, 1940, and in exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment to the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 1620-R., dated the 31st May, 1926, as subsequently amended:—

To the institutions mentioned under rule 4 (*iii*) of Appendix B to these Rules *add* the name 'Technical College, Dayalbagh, Agra'.

The 22nd May, 1940.

**No. 3552-I. & L.-40/23492**.—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases published with the resolution of Government of India in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that Messrs. The Burmah Oil Company (India Concessions) Limited, have been approved by the Punjab Government as an applicant for a prospecting licence or a mining lease under the above mentioned rules.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## ELECTRICITY.

The 17th May, 1940.

**No. 844-El.-40/22909/20-S.**—Mr. H. C. Charters, Shift Engineer, Punjab, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, was released for Military Service on the 15th April, 1940 (forenoon).

The 20th May, 1940.

**No. 866-El.-40/23261.**—In accordance with rule 15 (4) of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, it is notified for general information, that the Malakwal Electric Supply Company, Limited, have applied to the Government of the Punjab for a licence under the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, to supply electrical energy in the area, with the powers and upon the terms and conditions specified in the advertisement below, which has been published in three successive issues of the *Ehsan* newspaper, on the 7th/8th and 9th April, 1940.

Copies of the map of the proposed area of supply may be inspected and the copies of the draft licence may be obtained at the offices mentioned in the advertisement.

Any local authority, company or person desirous of making any representation to the Provincial Government with reference to this application may do so by letter addressed to the Director of Industries, Punjab, Lahore, within three months of the date of the newspaper, containing the first advertisement, *i.e.*, the 7th April, 1940 :—

## ADVERTISEMENT.

**Draft Licence.**

THE MALAKWAL ELECTRIC LICENCE, 1940.

LICENCE FOR THE SUPPLY OF ELECTRIC ENERGY GRANTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, UNDER THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910.

Licence is hereby granted to the Malakwal Electric Supply Company, Ltd., Lahore, to supply electric energy in the area with the powers and upon the terms and conditions all specified below :—

*Title.*

1. The licence may be cited as " The Malakwal Electric Licence, 1940."

*Interpretation.*

2. The several words, terms and expressions to which, by the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, or by the rules thereunder, meanings are assigned shall have in this licence the same respective meanings, provided that :—

(*a*) the " Act" shall mean the Indian Electricity Act, 1910.

(*b*) the "Licensees" shall mean and include the said Malakwal Electric Supply Company, Ltd., Lahore, and their permitted assigns ; and

(*c*) the "Deposited map" shall mean the plan of area of supply, hereinafter specified which has been deposited with Government in pursuance of the rules under the Act, which plan is signed for the purpose of identification by the Director of Industries, Punjab, and by the applicants under the name and style of " The Malakwal Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Lahore".

*Security.*

3. (*a*) The period within which under clause I (*a*) of the Schedule to the Act the licensees shall show that they are in a position fully and efficiently to discharge the duties and obligations imposed on them shall be six months.

(*b*) The period and the sum fixed under clause I(*b*) of the Schedule to the Act, shall, unless otherwise ordered under that clause, be six months and Rs. 2,000, respectively.

*Area of supply.*

4. The area above referred to, within which the supply of energy is authorised by this license (the area of supply under the Act) is the whole of Municipal area, boundaries where of are indicated in the deposited map in red continuous line.

*Compulsory works.*

5. The works to be executed to the satisfaction of the Government under clause IV of the Schedule to the Act are all such works as the Government may specify, within the area marked in dash and dot red line within six months from the grant of the licence.

*Limits of Prices.*

6. Prices charged for energy and meter rent shall not exceed the following maxima set out below or in a case of charge approved by Government under section 23 (2) of the Act, such maxima as Government may fix on approving the method. A surcharge of 25 per cent. will be charged on the cost of energy consumed if the bill is not paid within 14 days of the presentation.

| | Per unit. Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|
| (a) Lights and fans .. .. .. | 0 6 0 |
| (b) Heating, cooking and domestic appliance (if separately metered). | 0 3 0 |

Provided that a minimum charge of Re. 1 per mensem per every 300 watts load installed shall be charged in case (a) and (b) above (exclusive of meter rent) irrespective of whether energy is consumed or not.

| | Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|
| (c) Motive Power — | |
| (i) Restricted Supply (restricted between 6 P. M. to 11 P. M.) .. | 0 2 6 |
| (ii) Non Restricted Supply .. .. | 0 4 0 |

Provided that the monthly consumption in (c) shall in no case be less than 60 units per B. H. P. installed and provided also that the yearly consumption shall in no case be less than 1,000 units per B. H. P. installed. Should in case the monthly or yearly consumption fall below the respective figures, the licensees shall charge a minimum charge based on 60 and 1,000 units per B. H. P. respectively, irrespective of whether current is consumed or not.

Provided further that if a continuous demand of energy (Over 20 H. P.) of a nature and at a point suitable to the purpose is required, contracts may be made for a period of not less than seven years at such rates, not exceeding the rate as specified above.

| (d) Meter rent : | Rs. A. P. | |
|---|---|---|
| Single phase meter .. .. .. | 0 8 0 | per meter. |
| Two or poly-phase meter .. .. | 1 0 0 | per meter. |
| Two rate meter or meter with a time Switch .. | 3 0 0 | per meter. |

Provided that a full month's meter rent shall be charged for any period of a month exceeding 14 days and no rent will be charged for a period of 14 days or less.

*Unmetered Supply.*

7. Where energy is supplied without a meter, a fixed rate of Rs. 1-8-0 and Rs. 2-8-0 shall be charged for a 20 and 40 watts light, respectively, burning for not more than 6 hours per night.

*Nature of Supply.*

(a) *Generation.*—Alternating current will be generated at 400-460 volts, three phase, four wire, at 50 cycles, and may be transformed to any voltage up to 11,500 volts feeders and large consumers.

(b) *Supply.*—Pressure shall be declared by the Licensees before commencing to supply energy to consumers as required by rules 26 and 27 of the Indian electricity Rules, 1922.

*Option of Purchase.*

8. The option of purchase given by section 7, subsection (1) of the Act shall first be exercisable on the expiration of fifty years from the date of the notification of this license and subsequently on the expiration of every 20 years. The percentage of the value to be determined in accordance with and for the purpose of section 7 (1) of

the Act of the lands, buildings, works materials and plant of the licensees therein mentioned to be added under the second *proviso* of that subsection to such value on account of compulsory purchase shall be 20 per cent.

In accordance with clause (*d*) (*ii*) of subsection 2 of section 3 of the Act it is hereby declared that the generating station to be used in connection with the undertaking shall form part of the undertaking for the purpose of purchase under section 5 or 7 of the Act.

*Variations from the Schedule to the Act.*

**9.** In pursuance of clause (*f*) of subsection 2 of section 3 of the Act it is hereby expressly declared that ;—

(*i*) The area for the purpose of incorporation of clause V of the Schedule to the Act shall be the area delineated on the deposited map by a dash and dot-red line and not the area of supply as delineated by the continuous red line as authorised under the License.

(*ii*) Clause VI of the Schedule to the Act shall for the purpose of incorporation in this License be added to as follows :—

Provided fifthly, that in the event of any requisition being made for the supply of energy for more than 20 horse power connected to maximum load to be supplied at one point by a single consumer, and less than 60 horse power connected or maximum load to be specified, the Licensees shall not be bound to comply with any such requisition :—

(*a*) Before the expiry of twelve months from the date of receipt of requisition in the Licensees Office ;

(*b*) Unless and until the person making it, within one month after the service on him by the licensees of a notice in this behalf, tenders to the licensees a written contract in a form approved by Local Government duly executed and with sufficient security binding himself to take a supply of energy for not less than seven years to such an amount as will produce at current rates charged by the licensees a reasonable return to the licensees ; and

(*c*) If required by the licensees so to do, pays to the licensees the cost of so much of any service line as may be laid down or placed for the purposes of the supply upon the property in respect of which the requisition is made and so much of any service line as it may be necessary for the said purposes to lay down or place beyond 100 feet from the licensees, distributing mains, although not on that property.

Provided sixthly, the licensees shall have the option of supplying or refusing to supply demands exceeding 60 horse power.

*General.*

**10.** (*a*) If the licensees fail to comply with the provisions of clause VI of the Schedule to the Act, the license may be revoked.

*Notice.*

Any local authority, company or person desirous of making any representation with reference to the above application may do so by letter addressed to the Director of Industries, Punjab, within three months of the date of issue of newspaper containing the first advertisement, dated the 7th April, 1940.

Copies of draft license can be had at a price of Re. 1 each, and the deposited map mentioned in the license inspected at the office of the applicant at Railway Road, Lahore, or at the Malakwal Branch Office.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Electricity and Industries Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 17th May, 1940.

**No. 1482-Ft.**—The following posting has been made :—

| Name. | Rank. | Posted to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. E. S. V. Burton, I.F.S. | Deputy Conservator of Forests. | Rawalpindi West Forest Division as Divisional Forest Officer. | 17th April, 1940. | On return from leave remained attached to the Rawalpindi West Forest Division from 14th to 16th April, 1940, and relieved M. Riaz Ahmad, I.F.S., of the additional charge on 17th April, 1940 (forenoon). |

**No. 1483-Ft.**—The unexpired portion of two months' leave granted to Mr. E. S. V. Burton, I.F.S.,—*vide* Punjab Government No. 621-Ft., dated 4th March, 1940, *viz.*, two days, 14th and 15th April, 1940, is hereby cancelled.

The 18th May, 1940.

**No. 1485-Ft.**—The following postings and transfers have been made :—

| Name. | Rank. | Transferred from | Posted to | With effect from. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. Sohan Singh | Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests. | .. | Divisional Forest Officer, Lower Bashahr Forest Division, in addition to his own duties as Divisional Forest Officer, Upper Bashahr Forest Division. | 6th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Khan Sahib Allah Bakhsh, I.F.S., transferred. |
| Khan Sahib Allah Bakhsh, I.F.S. | Deputy Conservator of Forests. | Lower Bashahr Fosest Division. | Rawalpindi East Forest Division as Divisional Forest Officer. | 20th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. D. D. Saigal, I. F. S., transferred. |

The 21st May, 1940.

**No. 1518-Ft.**—Whereas the Lalsinghi Co-operative Cho Reclamation Society managing the malkiat land in village Lalsinghi in the Una tahsil of the Hoshiarpur district on behalf of the owners of the land specified in the annexed Schedule have, with a view to the conservation of forests thereon represented in writing to the Collector of the Hoshiarpur district that, subject to certain conditions, the said land may be managed on their behalf by the Provincial Government as a protected forest :

The Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, is therefore, pleased to declare that sections 32 and 34 of the said Act shall apply to the said land for a period of ten years with effect from the date of this notification :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Description. | Area in Acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur .. | Una .. | Lalsinghi Hadbast No. 200. | Field Nos. 1 to 17, 22 to 36, 59/1, 65 to 84, 85/1, 92 to 101, 102/1, 103, 155 to 160, 162, 164 to 185, 187, 223 to 232, 309 to 322, 1972/323, 324 to 338, 1977/339 to 1979/339, 1974/340 to 1976/340, 341, 1985/344, 1986/344, 346 to 348, 397 to 402, 1980/403, 1981/403. 1982/404 to 1984/404, 1987/40 , 406 to 415, 440, 441, 459, 460, 541/1, 542/1, 544/1, 545 to 532, 563/1, 722 to 724, 727 to 729. | 995 |

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Description. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 748, 779 to 823, 831 to 835, 1209 to 1221, 1225 to 1273, 1281 to 1305, 1307 to 1315, 1319, 1321 to 1325. | |
| | | | 881 to 917, 941 to 948, 964/1 to 967, 980, 983, 984, 1012 to 1021, 1023, 1025, 1060, 1061, 1067, 1143, 1144. | |
| | | | 1579 to 1601, 1603, to 1607, 1617, 1618, 712 to 720, 1558 to 1564, 1625 to 1628, 1631 to 1641, 1657, 1672 to 1694, 1699, 1702, 1704, 1705, 1751, 1754, 1755, 1757, 1759, 1768, 1770, 1771, 1783 to 1785, 1788 to 1818, 1840 to 1880, 1883, 1893, 1894, 1897, 1899, 1902. | |

**No. 1519-Ft.**—In exercise of the powers under section 32 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, conferred by notification No. 1518-Ft., dated the 21st May, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following rules shall apply to the land specified in the schedule annexed to the said notification, namely :—

## RULES.

1. No person shall cut, fell or lop any tree or remove any forest produce for any purpose whatsoever but the Lalsinghi Co-operative Cho Reclamation Society (hereinafter referred to as the said Society) may, by resolution of its committee, allow any *malik* to fell and remove trees and timber or remove forest produce for domestic and agricultural purposes.

2. Subject to the approval of the Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks, the said Society may sell trees if authorised so to do by a resolution of the committee of the Society, provided that a month's notice in writing of the proposed sale is given to the Divisional Forest Officer through the Co-operative Department.

3. No person shall herd, pasture, graze or retain sheep, goats or other cattle on the land specified in the schedule annexed to Punjab Government notification No. 1518-Ft., dated the 21st May, 1940.

4. No person shall cut or remove grass but the said Society may, by a resolution of the committee, allow any *malik* to cut grass or allow its sale to a contractor on condition that the grass is cut with a *drati* only.

5. No person shall clear or break up land for cultivation but if the Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks, is of the opinion that the land is sufficiently protected from damage by floods and erosion, the said Society may, by a resolution of the committee, allow any *malik* to cultivate the land.

6. No person shall set fire to grass or timber or kindle a fire on the land without taking reasonable precautions to prevent its spreading.

7. The Society shall make the appointments of and be responsible for the pay of a *rakha* or *rakhas* whose duty it will be to enforce the provisions of these rules. The appointment and dismissal of *rakhas* will be subject to the approval of the Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks.

8. The Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks, is empowered to inspect the land. If he is of the opinion that the management of the land is unsatisfactory he may take such steps for the proper management thereof as may be agreed upon between himself and the said Society.

9. Income from the composition of offences against closure rules under section 68 of the Indian Forest Act, shall be credited to the fund of the said Society.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### EXCISE.

The 17th May, 1940.

**No. 2681-Ex.**—Whereas the Municipal Committee, Sadar Bazar, Ambala, has applied to the Punjab Government for a declaration under section 3 of the Punjab Local Option Act, V of 1923, the Governor of the Punjab, in accordance with the provisions of the said section, hereby declares that the Municipal Committee, Sadar Bazar, Ambala, may, from the 1st June, 1940, exercise the powers conferred by sections 4, 5 and 8 of the said Act.

The 21st May, 1940.

**No. 2747-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of section 1 of the Punjab Entertainments Duty Act, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that, with effect from the 27th of May, 1940, the following local area shall be included in the schedule annexed to the said Act as serial No. (52) :—

(52) The municipal area of Mianwali.

C. C. GARBETT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

The 17th May, 1940.

**No. 2032-D.**—The following transfers of Deputy Registrars, and Assistant Registrars, Co-operative Societies, are made :—

| Serial No. | Name. | Rank. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S. Iqbal Singh .. | Officiating Deputy Registrar. | Lahore .. | Delhi .. | 20th April, 1940, afternoon. |
| 2 | B. Balkishan .. | Ditto .. | Delhi .. | Multan (newly created post). | 30th April, 1940, forenoon. |
| 3 | Chaudhri Mohammad Akbar. | Officiating Assistant Registrar. | Lyallpur .. | Gujranwala .. | 14th April, 1940, afternoon. |
| 4 | Mian Bir Singh .. | Ditto .. | Multan .. | Kangra .. | 4th April, 1940, forenoon. |
| 5 | Chaudhri Ram Rakha Mal. | Assistant Registrar. | Kangra .. | Lyallpur .. | 6th April, 1940, afternoon. |
| 6 | S. Baldev Singh | Officiating Assistant Registrar. | Gujrat .. | Sheikhupura (newly created post). | 9th April, 1940, afternoon. |
| 7 | S. Zahur Hussain | Educational Assistant Registrar. | Lahore .. | Multan .. | 6th April, 1940, forenoon. |
| 8 | M. Ghulam Ali .. | Assistant Registrar. | Muzaffargarh .. | Lahore (Educational Assistant Registrar). | 2nd April, 1940, forenoon. |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 8th May, 1940.

**No. 3321-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to place the services of Mr. W. J. G. Fearn, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Jullundur, at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, with effect from the afternoon of the 15th April, 1940.

**No. 3331-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to transfer Mr. W. C. Lawson, Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, from the Attock to the Lahore district.

The 10th May, 1940.

**No. 3384-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to cancel *Punjab Gazette* notification No. 2222-B., dated the 21st of March, 1940, relating to the officiating promotion of Mr. J. R. Morris, M.B.E.

**No. 3385-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Mr. J. R. Morris, M.B.E., Deputy Superintendent of Police, Delhi, after his services having been replaced at the disposal of the Punjab Government to officiate as Superintendent of Police, Kangra district, Dharamsala, where he assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 20th April, 1940, relieving Mr. G. G. Jameson, who held the charge of the office of the Superintendent of Police, Kangra, in addition to his duties as Assistant Inspector-General, Government Railway Police, Punjab.

The 11th May, 1940.

**No. 3387-B.**—Under the provisions of section 15 (1) of Police Act, V of 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction the continuance for a further period of two months with effect from the 5th May, 1940, of the Additional Police Post located in the area comprising Gujranwala City,—*vide* Punjab Government notification No. 5844-B., dated the 20th October, 1939.

**No. 3389-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Mr. A. S. M. Deane, Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police, on return from leave, to the Lyallpur district, where he assumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 30th April, 1940, relieving Rai Sahib L. Narsingh Dass, retired. The unexpired portion of the leave granted to Mr. A. S. M. Deane, is hereby cancelled.

The 13th May, 1940.

**No. 3394-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the four month's leave on average pay granted to Mr. P. S. Brar, I.P., Superintendent of Police, by *Punjab Gazette* notification No. 2863-B., dated the 19th April, 1940, by a further period of one month's leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules with effect from the 18th April, 1940.

The 14th May, 1940.

**No. 3407-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab was pleased to grant Khan Sahib Chaudhri Mahmud Khan, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Chunian, Lahore district, 21 days' leave on average pay, under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 2nd March, 1940.

**No. 3408-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab was pleased to post Khan Sahib Chaudhri Mahmud Khan, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, on return from leave, to Chunian, Lahore district, where he resumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 22nd March, 1940.

The 16th May, 1940.

**No. 3449-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to place the services of Khan Sahib Shaikh Barkat Ali, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Kaithal, Karnal district, at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, for employment as Deputy Superintendent of Police, Delhi, with effect from the afternoon of the 10th May, 1940.

**No. 3451-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to transfer Malik Rab Niwaz Khan, Deputy Superintendent of Police, from the Jhang to the Mianwali district, where he assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 9th May, 1940.

The 21st May, 1940.

**No. 3535-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Khan Bahadur Mian Muhammad Sadiq, retired Deputy Superintendent of Police, as Deputy Superintendent of Police, Lahore City, where he assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 10th May, 1940.

P. L. ORDE,
Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Home (Police) Department,

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 14th May, 1940.

**No. 11-R./S.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for protection of spurs on up-stream of Ojhri Bridge in mile 6, Rawalpindi-Murree-Kashmir Road, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers, for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Rawalpindi :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Rawalpindi. | *Mauza.*—Ojhri. |
| *Tahsil.*—Rawalpindi. | *Area in acres.*—0·405. |

The 17th May, 1940.

**No. 1446-E.**—The following appointment was made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. J. B. Vesugar, I.S.E. | Superintending Engineer. | Superintending Engineer (Roads) and Secretary, Communications Board, Punjab, in addition to his own duties as Superintending Engineer, Third Circle. | 22nd January, 1940. | Relieving Mr. S. Bashiram, I.S.E., officiating Chief Engineer of the additional charge of the post of Superintending Engineer (Roads) and Secretary, Communications Board, Punjab. |

The 20th May, 1940.

**No. 54-E./23/38-E. S.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following promotions in the Punjab Service of Engineers of the Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch :—

| Name. | PROMOTED. | | Date of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rank from | Rank to | |
| Mr. W. T. Eccleston .. | Assistant Engineer .. | Executive Engineer .. | 1st March, 1939. |
| Lala Jagan Nath .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1st March, 1939. |
| Mr. Bhikham Singh .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1st March, 1939. |
| Sh. Abdul Qadir .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1st March, 1939. |
| Rai Sahib Lala Kidar Nath | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1st March, 1939. |

**No. 65-W./S.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose namely, Railway Hospital and Inspector of Works bungalow at Sialkot in connection with shifting the existing site of the above at north and of the yard, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Sialkot is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Sialkot district and of the Executive Engineer, No. 3 North-Western Railway, Lahore Division, Lahore :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Sialkot.

*Tahsil.*—Sialkot.

*Mauzah.*— Mianapur—0·192 acres, and Atari—2·778 acres.

*Area in acres.*—2·970.

*Direction and Boundaries.—North.*—(a) Land belonging to Ghulam Hussain and Fazal Hussain, sons of Mahand, (b) Shah Mohd. Imam Din, Rahmat, sons of Umra, (c) Mst. Mohan Devi, w/o Shiv Charan Dass, Khatri of Mianapur, (d) Bishambar Das, son of Faqir Chand, Khatri, of Mianapur, Sialkot.

*East.*—Land belonging to (a) Mehr Din, Nur Din and Nizam Din, sons of Ida, (b) Chiragh Din, son of Umar Din, (c) Shah Mohd., Imam Din and Rahmat, sons of Umra, (d) Ghulam Hussain, Fazal Hussain, sons of Mahand, Zimindars.

*South.*—Land belonging to North-Western Railway.

*West.*—Land belonging to North-Western Railway.

**No. 1481-E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers have been made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. Bukam Singh, P.S.E. | Assistant Engineer. | Offg. Executive Engineer. | Multan Provincial Division. | 20th April, 1940. | Relieving Sh. Abdul Qadir, Offg. Executive Engineer, proceeded on leave. |
| Mr. Bikram Jit, P.S.E. (old). | Ditto .. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Lyallpur Provincial Sub-Division. | 23rd April, 1940. | Relieving Mr. Abdul Aziz, Assistant Engineer, transferred. |
| Mr. Abdul Aziz, P.S.E. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | "B" Lahore Provincial Sub-Division. | 28th April, 1940. | Relieving L. Murari Lal, Assistant Engineer, proceeded on leave. |

The 21st May, 1940.

**No. 1496-E.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sh. Abdul Qadir, P.S.E. | Offg. Executive Engineer. | One month .. | Leave on average pay under Fundamental Rule 81. | 20th April, 1940. | .. |

**No. 1499-E.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Murari Lal .. | Assistant Engineer. | 4 months .. | Leave on average pay under Fundamental Rule 81. | 28th April, 1940. | .. |

**No. 31-E./38/1612-E.**—The following Notice by the Secretary, Federal Public Service Commission, dated the 15th May, 1940, is published for general information :—

FEDERAL PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

**Indian Audit and Accounts, etc., Services Examination, 1940.**

In accordance with the Notice published in the *Gazette of India* of the 11th May, 1940, a combined competitive examination for recruitment to the Indian Audit and

Accounts and Allied Services, the Postal Superintendents (Class II) Service and the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments of the superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways will be held by the Federal Public Service Commission at Delhi beginning on the 12th November, 1940.

The last date for the receipt of applications is the 1st July, 1940. Application forms and full particulars may be obtained from the Secretary, Federal Public Service Commission Metcalfe House, Delhi.

Delhi the 15th May, 1940.

**No. 1394-W.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for tube well near N. G. track to Leh pump at Rawalpindi, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Rawalpindi :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Rawalpindi. | *Locality.*—Dhok Matkal. |
| *Tahsil.*—Rawalpindi. | *Area in acres.*—0·207. |

S. BASHIRAM,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 17th May, 1940.

**No. 185-S. Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Khushab Branch from R. D. 95,096 to R. D. 150,000 feet, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Shahpur .. | Khushab .. | Bandial .. | 49·92 |
| | | Gunjial .. | 94·94 |
| | | Uttera .. | 53·16 |
| | | Total .. | 198·02 |

The 20th May, 1940.

**No. 10038/1080/37/West.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for diversion from R. D. 6,590 to 12,300 and 12,880 to 14,450 feet of Fateh Mohd. Distributary of Dipalpur Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Lahore is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Lahore district and of the Executive Engineer, Khanwah Division, Dipalpur Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Lahore. | *Mauzah.*—Najabat.
*Tahsil.*—Chunian. | *Area in acres.*—12·99.

*Direction.*—Two strips of land varying in lengths and widths generally lying from north-east to south-west as demarcated at site.

A. St. G. LYSTER,
**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

The 14th May, 1940.

**No. 68-S.-Est.-S.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bakhshi Lal Singh.. | Deputy Collector | 4 months.. | Leave on average pay without medical certificate under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | With effect from 1st May, 1940, or subsequent date. | |

The 15th May, 1940.

**No. 77-S.-Est.-S.**—Ata Jilani, Apprentice Zilladar, is appointed to the Superior Revenue Establishment as a Zilladar, 2nd Grade, on probation with effect from the forenoon of 30th April, 1940.

**No. 86-S.-Est./E./18-1905.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the headquarters of the Gujrat Division, Upper Jhelum Canal, were transferred from Gujrat to Rasul with effect from forenoon 15th of April, 1940, and its name changed to the Chaj Drainage Division.

**No. 88-S.-Est./E./18-1905.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the headquarters of the Phalia Division, Upper Jhelum Canal, were transferred from Rasul to Gujrat, with effect from forenoon of 15th April, 1940, and its name changed to the Gujrat Division.

**No. 89-S.-Est./E./18-1905.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the names of the following Sub-Divisions of the Upper Jhelum Canal Circle have been changed as shown against each :—

| Old name of Sub-Division. | Name of Division. | New name. |
|---|---|---|
| Wasu Sub-Division .. .. | Phalia Division .. .. | Phalia Sub-Division. |
| Survey Sub-Division .. .. | Gujrat Division .. .. | Baha-ud-Din Sub-Division. |
| Budhinala Sub-Division .. | Ditto .. .. | Mona Sub-Division. |

**No. 91-S.-Est.-E./637/1939.**—Sheikh Mohammad Aslam Khan, Assistant Engineer on probation, is confirmed in the Punjab Service of Engineers, Class II, with effect from the 1st September, 1937.

The 17th May, 1940.

**No. 9977-Est.-S.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bhai Sant Singh (3). | Zilladar, 1st Grade. | Officiating Deputy Collector. | Sulimanki Division, Ferozepore Canal Circle. | Forenoon of the 2nd April, 1940. | Assumed charge of the post of Deputy Collector. |
| Chaudhri Rahmat Ali (3). | Ditto | Ditto | Jhang Division, Lower Chenab West Circle. | For noon of the 1st May, 1940. | Relieved Bakhshi Lal Singh, Deputy Collector, proceeded on leave. |

The 18th May, 1940.

**No. 266-S.-Est.E./163/1917.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Agia Ram Sethi. | Assistant Engineer | 24 days .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | .. | In extension of the leave granted in Irrigation Branch notification No. 4461-Est.-E., dated 5th March, 1940. |

**No. 268-S.-Est.-E-377/1923.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Radha Krishna Gupta. | Executive Engineer. | 3 months .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 16th June, 1940, or subsequent date. | |

**No. 270-S.-Est.-E.-190/1913.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rai Sahib L. Amar Nath. | Executive Engineer | Two months | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 5th May, 1940. | |

**No. 272-S.-Est.-E.-12/1928.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. Mohan Lal, Batra. | Executive Engineer. | One month | Leave on average pay, under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st June, 1940, or subsequent date. | |

**No. 274-S.-Est.-E.-134/1910.**– The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pt. Nilkanth Shouri. | Assistant Engineer, | 4 months .. | Leave on average pay preparatory to retirement, under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 15th July, 1940. | |

The 20th May, 1940.

**No. 334-S.-Est.-S../213/18.**—The following officers have been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ch. Fazal Elahi Khan. | Deputy Collector | 3 months .. | Leave on Medical Certificate under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 24th March, 1940. | |

**No. 347-S/Est.E/390/1922.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. Dharam Das Jaini. | Executive Engineer. | 4 months .. | Leave on average pay under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st June 1940 or subsequent date. |

The 21st May, 1940.

**No. 10075-Est.-E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are mad with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. Sarup Chand Katoch. | Assistant Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Daudkhel Sub-Division, Mianwali Division, Thal Project Circle. | 3rd April, 1940 (forenoon). | Relieved Lala Vidya Ratna Gorawara, Assistant Engineer, on 27th April, 1940 afternoon. |
| Mr. A. E. Baptist | Assistant Engineer, Sub-Divisional Officer, Headworks Sub-Division, Balloki Division, Lower Bari Doab Canal. | Officiating Executive Engineer, in addition. | Balloki Division, Lower Bari Doab Canal. | 4th May, 1940 (forenoon). | Relieved S. Majid Ullah, I.S.E. |
| Lala Attar Chand | Sub-Engineer Sub-Divisional Officer Kutabpur Sub-Division, Bar Division, Nili Bar Colony. | Sub-Divisional Officer, in addition. | Wanwala Sub-Division, Bar Division, Nili Bar Colony. | 18th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieved Lala Lakshmi Chand Gupta, Upper Subordinate (Residue). |
| Mr. Som Nath Kapur. | Assistant Executive Engineer. | Officiating Executive Engineer. | Trimmu Division, Haveli Canals Circle. | 12th May, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieved Lala Raghunath Rai Handa, I.S.E. |
| Lala Khushi Ram | Sub-Engineer.. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Dadupur Sub-Division Karnal Division, Western Jumna Canal. | 3rd May, 1940 (forenoon). | Relieved Mr. K. B. Kewalnamani, Assistant Engineer, on 4th May, 1940, afternoon. |

F. A. FARQUHARSON

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

309 CS—1254—24-5-40—SGPP Lahore.

F.C.R.
A.R.S. CWC 6.6.40
R.S. 7.6.40
S.L.R. 7.6.40
S.S. 7/6/40
R.K.S.



Registered No. L. 861

# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

Published by Authority.

No. 22. LAHORE, FRIDAY, MAY 31, 1940.

## CONTENTS.

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL.

The 25th May, 1940.

**No. 1896-P. G.-40/23969.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Imam Bakhsh, Naib-Tahsildar, as Political Tahsildar, Dera Ghazi Khan district, *vice* Khan Sahib Syed Charagh Shah proceeded on leave preparatory to retirement with effect from 1st May, 1940.

J. D. PENNY,
Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 24th May, 1940.

**No. 281-Leg.**—The following Act of the Provincial Legislature having received the assent of His Excellency the Governor on the 7th May, 1940, is hereby published for general information :—

**The Punjab Consolidation of Holdings (Amendment) Act, 1940.**

PUNJAB ACT NO. IX OF 1940.

*An Act to amend the Punjab Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1936, for a certain purpose.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Punjab Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1936, for the purpose hereinafter appearing :

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

**1.** This Act may be called the Punjab Consolidation of Holdings (Amendment) Act, 1940.

Amendment of section 10, Act IV of 1936.

**2.** In subsection (*2*) of section 10 of the Punjab Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1936, for the words, brackets and figures "subsection (*1*) of section 33", the word and figures "section 32" shall be substituted.

A. N. BHANDARI,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Legislative Department.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

GAZETTE.

**Appointments, Postings and Transfers.**

The 29th May, 1940.

**No. 24310.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. S. L. Dwarka Das, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Amritsar. | Superintendent, Reformatory Settlement, Amritsar. | .. | 13th May, 1940 | Relieving S. Ram Singh, P.C.S., transferred. |
| L. Mathra Das Ahuja, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Kasur. | -- | Sheikhupura.. | 20th May, 1940. | |
| Mr. R. H. Belcher, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner, Gurdaspur. | -- | Dalhousie .. | 20th May, 1940 | For treasury training. |
| L. Hukam Chand, P.C.S. | Special Magistrate, Gujranwala. | .. | Lahore .. | 24th May, 1940. | |

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to. | with effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. R. E. C. Broadbent, I.C.S. | Commissioner under the Public Servants (Inquiries) Act, 1850, Lyallpur. | District and Sessions Judge, Multan. | .. | 24th May, 1940 | Relieving S. B. S. Teja Singh, transferred. |
| L. Ram Rang, P.C.S. | Subordinate Judge, Attock at Campbellpur | In charge of the current duties of the office of the District and Sessions Judge, Attock at Campbellpur. | .. | 25th May, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. M. R. Kayani, I.C.S., granted leave. |

## Examination.

The 29th May, 1940.

**No. 3324-G.-40/24308**.—The gentlemen named in the statement below have been declared by Central Committee of Examination to have passed the Departmental Examination of Assista Commissioners, Extra Assistant Commissioners, and candidates for the post of Extra Assistant Comm sioner and Subordinate Judge, held at Lahore in April, 1940, in the groups and by the standards not against their names :—

NOTE.—Those marked * have to produce the certificate of treasury training required by rule XI of the rules published wi Punjab Government notification No. 3 :227, dated the 9th December, 1933.

| Name. | Group A-I. | Group A-II. | Group B. | Group C. Treasury. | Group C. Local Funds. | Group D. | Group E. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS. | | | | | | | |
| Mr. J. D. Hardy, I.C.S. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Passes with credit. |
| Mr. R. N. Gooderson, I.C.S. .. | Higher Standard with | Higher Standard credit. | Higher Standard | Higher Standard | Higher Standard | Higher Standard with credit | |
| Mr. J. D. Fraser, I.C.S. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Passes. |
| Mr. R. D. Howe, I.C.S. .. | Lower Standard. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mr. R. K. M. Slater, I.C.S. .. | Higher Standard With c | Higher Standard redit. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard with credit. | .. |
| Mr. B. A. Kureshi, I.C.S. .. | Lower Standard. | .. | Higher Standard. | .. | Lower Standard. | .. | |
| Mr. R. H. Belcher, I.C.S. .. | Higher Standard | Higher Standard | Higher Standard with | Higher Standard credit. | Higher Standard | Higher Standard | |
| Mr. K. S. Chaudhry, I.C.S. .. | Lower Standard. | Higher Standard. | Lower Standard. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard | Passes. credit. |
| Mr. J. H. Butter, I.C.S. .. | Higher Standard | Higher Standard | Lower Standard. | Higher Standard | Higher Standard. | With Higher Standard with credit | |
| Mr. P. R. Oliver, I.C.S. .. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. | |
| Mr. T. S. Tull, I.C.S. .. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard | Higher Standard with credit | |
| Mr. W. Cowley, I.C.S. .. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard | |
| Mr. D. H. Bolam, I.C.S. .. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. with | Higher Standard credit. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | |
| Mr. P. T. Ensor, I.C.S. .. | Lower Standard. | .. | Lower Standard. | .. | .. | Higher Standard. | |

| Name. | Group A-I. | Group A-II. | Group B. | Group C. Treasury. | Group C. Local Funds. | Group D. | Group E. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS. | | | | | | | |
| Mr. G. B. Kumar Hooja | Higher Standard | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| S. Gurdas Singh | .. | .. | .. | .. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. |
| * Ch. Bhim Singh | .. | .. | .. | .. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. |
| S. Sher Jasjit Singh | .. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Khan Faiz Muhammad Khan | .. | .. | .. | Lower Standard. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Mian Sher Muhammad Khan | .. | .. | .. | .. | Lower Standard. | .. | .. |
| M. Muhammad Afzal Khan | .. | Lower Standard. | .. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. |
| L. Sawan Mal Chopra | .. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *S. Sher Jang Singh | Lower Standard. | .. | .. | .. | Lower Standard. | .. | .. |
| *L. Sagar Chand Jain | Higher Standard. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Mr. P. N. Bhanot | .. | .. | .. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Khan Tariq Ismail Khan | Lower Standard. | .. | .. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mr. J. N. Ross | .. | Lower Standard. | .. | .. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. |
| *S. Karim Nawaz Khan | .. | .. | Lower Standard. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. |
| *L. Jagdish Chandra Bhola | .. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Ch. Zia Ullah Khan | .. | .. | .. | Lower Standard. | .. | .. | .. |
| *S. Lal Singh Kang | Lower Standard. | Higher Standard. | .. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. | .. |
| S. Kashmira Singh | .. | .. | Lower Standard. | .. | Lower Standard. | .. | .. |
| *Khan Muhammad Yaqub Khan | Lower Standard. | .. | .. | .. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. |
| *Ch. Abdul Majid | .. | Lower Standard. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *M. Sher Ahmad Khan Noon | .. | Lower Standard. | Lower Standard. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. |
| Mr. Ghulam Hussain Rathor | .. | Lower Standard. | Lower Standard. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *M. Muhammad Mahmood | .. | .. | Lower Standard. | .. | Lower Standard. | .. | .. |
| L. Sham Lal Varma | Lower Standard. | Lower Standard. | Lower Standard. | Lower Standard. | Lower Standard. | .. | .. |
| M. Hamid Mukhtar | .. | Higher Standard. | .. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. | .. |

| Name. | Group A-I. | Group A-II. | Group B. | Group C. Treasury. | Group C. Local Funds. | Group D. | Group E. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS—*contd.* | | | | | | | |
| S. Sarnagat Singh | Lower Standard. | Lower Standard. | Lower Standard. | Lower Standard. | .. | .. | .. |
| M. Mohd. Akram Khan | .. | Lower Standard. | Higher Standard. | | | .. | .. |
| L. Vidya Parkash Malhotra | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. | | .. | .. |
| L. Parkash Chandra Suri | .. | .. | Higher Standard. | .. | Higher Standard. | | .. |
| M. Muhammad Aslam | Lower Standard. | .. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | | .. |
| M. Naseem Mahmood | Lower Standard. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. |
| L. Manohar Lal Batra | .. | .. | Higher Standard. With | Higher Standard. credit. | Higher Standard. | | .. |
| STATE CANDIDATES. | | | | | | | |
| (ALWAR STATE.) | | | | | | | |
| Mirza Salah-ud-Din Ahmad Khan | .. | .. | .. | Lower Standard. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. |
| (JIND STATE.) | | | | | | | |
| L. Krishan Chandra Gupta | .. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. | .. | |
| L. Satya Bhushan Lal | .. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | | | | .. |
| (PATIALA STATE.) | | | | | | | |
| S. Dharam Singh | Lower Standard. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | .. |
| S. Shamsher Chand | .. | ... | .. | Higher Standard. | ... | | ... |
| S. Rameshwar Dayal | .. | .. | | Higher Standard. | .. | .. | .. |
| S. Hukam Chand | .. | .. | .. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. | .. |
| S. Balbir Singh | | .. | .. | .. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. |
| S. Akhtar Subhani | .. | .. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. |
| S. Salig Ram Seth | .. | .. | .. | Lower Standard. | .. | .. | .. |
| S. Brijindra Singh Sondhi | .. | .. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | Higher Standard. | | .. |
| (NABHA STATE.) | | | | | | | |
| S. Maan Singh | .. | .. | .. | Higher Standard. | .. | .. | .. |

## Powers.

The 24th May, 1940.

**No. 3117-G.-40/23793.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Chaudhri Shah Muhammad, Nazul Officer, a magistrate of the 2nd class, in the Multan district.

**No. 3541-G.-40/23906.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lala Hukam Chand, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lahore, Gujranwala, Shahpur, Gujrat, Amritsar, Jhelum, Lyallpur, Sheikhupura, Jhang and Multan districts.

**No. 3541-G.-40/23907.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Lala Hukam Chand, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lahore, Gujranwala, Shahpur, Gujrat, Amritsar, Jhelum, Lyallpur, Sheikhupura, Jhang and Multan districts with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 3516-G.-40/23908.**—Under the provisions of section 9 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. R. E. C. Broadbent, I.C.S., to be Sessions Judge within the limits of the Sessions division of Multan.

**No. 3516-G.-40/23909.**—Under the provisions of section 20 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. R. E. C. Broadbent, I.C.S., to be District Judge of the civil districts of Multan and Muzaffargarh.

The 29th May, 1940.

**No. 3291-G.-40/24284.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. Nakul Sen, I.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Rohtak district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 23rd May, 1940.

**No. 2044-P.G.-40/23717.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reverend W. Stephenson. | Senior Chaplain .. | Chaplain of Gulmarg. | 14th May, 1940. | |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JUDICIAL.

The 23rd May, 1940.

**No. 3567-J.-40/23694.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (2) in section 2 of the Punjab Registration of Money-lenders Act, 1938, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to empower Sheikh Mohammad Iqbal, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Gujranwala, being an Assistant Collector of the first grade to discharge the functions of a Collector for the purposes of the said Act.

The 25th May, 1940.

**No. 3562-J.-40/23923.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Khan Bahadur Shaikh Faqir Hussain, M.B.E., I.D.S.M., all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Rawalpindi tahsil of the Rawalpindi district.

This notification will remain operative up to and including the 25th September, 1942.

**No. 3562-J.-40/23924.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Rawalpindi tahsil of the Rawalpindi district :—

(1) Khan Bahadur Abdulla Khan.

(2) Sardar Ajit Singh.

(3) Lala Barkat Ram Chopra.

(4) Chaudhri Gulsaraj Khan.

(5) Lieutenant Mehta Brij Lal.

(6) Seth Indar Sain Thapar.

(7) Chaudhri Bostan Khan.

(8) Khan Bahadur Shaikh Faqir Hussain, M.B.E., I.D.S.M.

**No. 3662-J.-40/23931.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Manak, son of Thiraj, caste Dullu (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 14723, dated the 13th June, 1925, to the limits of village Rajah Dullu in the jurisdiction of the Harrappa police station in the Montgomery district); to the limits of village Chak No. 558/G.B., in the jurisdiction of the Garh police station in the Lyallpur district.

The 27th May, 1940.

**No. 3617-J.-40/24043.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Khan Sahib Sheikh Muhammad Zahur-ud-Din Nizami of Hoshiarpur the powers of a magistrate of the third class in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Hoshiarpur tahsil of the Hoshiarpur district.

**No. 3531-J.-40/24048.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 10 (1) of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, and in partial modification of Punjab Government notification No. 8305-Police, dated the 4th April, 1917, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the criminal tribesman described in the subjoined schedule shall report himself to such person or persons on the first day of every month or at such intervals as the District Magistrate, Jhang, may by general or special order direct :—

THE SCHEDULE.

| Serial No. | Name and parentage. | Tribe. | Police Station. | District. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nadar Bakhsh, son of Jamal. | Harni (Biloch) ... | Bhowana ... | Jhang. |

The restrictions imposed by the former notification in respect of this person are hereby withdrawn.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE.

The 29th May, 1940.

**No. 3510-HG.-40/24214.**—*Corrigendum.*—In line 1 of Punjab Government notification No. 3031-HG.-40/22237, dated the 10th May, 1940, *for* ' clause (5) ' *read* ' clause (s) '.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 24th May, 1940.

**No. 2208-JL.-40/23804.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Khan Bahadur Haji Muhammad Amir Khan Bosan, to be a non-official visitor of the District Jail and the two Central Jails at Multan, for a further period of two years with effect from the 4th June, 1940.

**No. 2209-JL.-40/23807.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Sheikh Khurshaid Ahmad to be a non-official visitor of the District Jail and the two Central Jails at Multan, for a further period of two years with effect from the 27th May, 1940.

The 27th May, 1940.

**No. 2218/230-S. JL.-40/24025.**—Dr. M. L. Syal, P.C.M.S., made over charge of the duties of Medical Officer, Gujranwala District Jail, to Dr. Vidya Bhushan, P.C.M.S., on the 1st May, 1940.

**No. 2236/238-S. JL.-40/24028.**—Khan Sahib Nawab Ali Qureshi, P.C.S., made over charge of the duties of Superintendent, Jhelum District Jail, to Dr. Sant Singh, P.C.M.S., on the 6th May, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## ELECTIONS.

The 27th May, 1940.

**No. 629.**—The following is published for general information :—

NOTICES UNDER RULE 11 OF PART D OF THE PUNJAB LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY ELECTORAL RULES, 1936.

Mr. P. H. Guest, a candidate for bye-election to the Commerce and Industry Constituency of the Punjab Legislative Assembly has, this day, the 20th May, 1940, lodged his return of election expenses and the declaration required in respect thereof. They can be inspected at my office 11, Queens Road, at Lahore, on any working day between 11 A.M. to 3 P.M.

S. Sapuran Singh, a candidate for bye-election to the Commerce and Industry Constituency of the Punjab Legislative Assembly has, this day, the 20th May, 1940, lodged his return of election expenses and the declaration required in respect thereof. They can be inspected at my office, 11, Queens Road, at Lahore, on any working day between 11 A.M. to 3 P.M.

I. E. JONES,

Returning Officer,

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 25th May, 1940.

**No. 2117-M.-40/23937.**—The following amendments of the by-laws made by the Punjab Nurses Registration Council in exercise of the powers conferred by section 18 of the Punjab Nurses Registration Act 1932, having been confirmed by the Governor of the Punjab, are published for general information and shall come into force six weeks after the date of the publication of this notification :—

AMENDMENTS.

1. For the fullstop at the end of by-law 2, a colon shall be substituted and the following proviso added thereafter :—

"Provided that if he has been trained in any other province where a Nurses Registration Council exists he must produce a certificate of registration

from that province before being admitted to the registers maintained by the Punjab Nurses Registration Council ".

2. The following shall be added as a note at the end of by-law 9 :—

" NOTE.—A fee at a flat rate of Re. 1 to cover office expenses will be charged from candidates for registration as Nurses, Health Visitors and Midwives who in view of the principle of reciprocity are not required to pay a registration fee. Full fees as detailed above will be charged for registration from persons who are registered with the Nurses Registration Councils in other Provinces which charge such fees from persons registered with the Punjab Nurses Registration Council. "

3. In by-law 11 *for* the words " half the fees " the words " full fees " shall be substituted.

The 27th May, 1940.

**No. 2280-M.-40/674-S.**—The Governor of the Punjab hereby directs that Dr. Jamiat Singh, a member of the Punjab Civil Medical Service, be dismissed from the public service with effect from the 24th May, 1940.

**No. 2534-M.-40/24058.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank | Appointed | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. Sant Singh, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon in charge, Civil Hospital, Jullundur. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Jhelum. | ... | 29th April, 1940. | Relieving Dr. Kanwar Lal Jhanjee, P.C.M.S., Assistant Surgeon in charge of Civil Hospital, Jhelum, of the additional charge. |
| Dr. Khuda Bakhsh Awan, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon in charge, Civil Hospital, Campbellpur. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Campbellpur. | ... | 29th April, 1940. | In addition to his own duties relieving Major B. Temple-Raston, I.M.S., transferred. |
| Dr. Atma Ram Khanna, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon in charge, Civil Hospital, Sargodha. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Sargodha. | ... | 29th April, 1940 (afternoon). | In addition to hi own duties relieving Captain F. V. Stonham, I.M.S. recalled to military duty. |
| Major B. Temple-Raston, I.M.S. | Civil Surgeon, Campbellpur. | ... | Dalhousie... | 30th April, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Captain D. W. Taylor, I.M.S., recalled to military duty. |
| Dr. Vidya Bhushan, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon in charge, Civil Hospital, Gujranwala. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Gujranwala. | ... | 1st May, 1940. | In addition to his own duties relieving Dr. M. L. Syal, P.C.M.S., who proceeded on leave preparatory to retirement. |

**No. 2534-M.-40/24060.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. M. L. Syal, P.C.M.S. | Civil Surgeon, Gujranwala. | One month | Leave on average pay under Fundamental Rule 81. | 1st May, 1940 | Proceeded on leave preparatory to retirement. |

The 29th May, 1940.

**No. 2650-M.-40/24254.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rai Sahib Doctor Harsukh Rai, P.C.M.S. | Civil Surgeon, Jhang. | One month and 15 days. | Leave on average pay under Fundamental Rule 81. | 20th April, 1940 | |

**No. 2650-M.-40/24256.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. Ram Chandra Ganda, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon in charge Civil Hospital, Jhang. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Jhang. | ... | 20th April, 1940. | In addition to his own duties relieving Rai Sahib Doctor Harsukh Rai who proceeded on leave. |

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

### GENERAL.

The 25th May, 1940.

**No. 2431-F.-40/23940**.—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments in the Travelling Allowance Rules, Volume III of Punjab Financial Handbook No. 2 :—

*For* the note under rule 15 of Appendix A *substitute* the following :—

"NOTE.—In the case of boards and committees constituted by the Punjab Legislative Assembly all non-official members shall receive travelling allowance and daily allowance at the rates fixed for members of the Legislative Assembly for attendance on committees of the Assembly. As regards other boards and committees appointed by Government, Government will fix appropriate rates of travelling and halting allowances which will be paid to each non-official member irrespective of the fact whether he is or is not a member of the Punjab Legislative Assembly."

2. Reconstitute the extent column against serial No. 43 in the table under rule 8·3 as under :—

"Full powers as regards grades not higher than grade II".

H. D. BHANOT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Finance Department.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 28th May, 1940.

**No. 3725-I.&L.-40/24130.**—In accordance with rule 10 of the rules for the grant of licences to prospect for minerals and of mining leases published with the resolution of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th September, 1913, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that Mr. A. N. Kapur, Mining Engineer, Mari Indus, has been approved as an applicant for a prospecting licence or a mining lease under the abovementioned rules.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## ELECTRICITY.

The 23rd May, 1940.

**No. 840/22-S.-El.-40/23738.**—With reference to Punjab Government Industries and Labour Department (Electricity) notification No. 538-El.-38/11714, dated the 23rd March, 1938, regarding the compulsory works to be executed by the Multan Electric Supply Company, Ltd., the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to permit the company to lay down a high tension transmission line instead of a distributing main along route No. 1 prescribed in that notification, provided that the company shall instal at their own expense the necessary equipment for the transformation of energy to 230/400 volts where they are required under the terms of their licence to supply energy at these pressures.

The 24th May, 1940.

**No. 136-El.-40/23883.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in paragraph 4 of the procedure prescribed in Punjab Government, Industries and Labour Department (Electricity), notification No. 2318-El.-37/41761, dated the 7th December, 1937, for the licensing of electrical contractors and the granting of certificates of competency to supervisors under rule 48 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937 :—

### AMENDMENT.

*Substitute* the following for note (*i*) under paragraph 4 :—

" (*i*) (*a*) *Exemption from Examination.*—Every candidate who produces any of the degrees, certificates or diplomas mentioned in appendix A to the Punjab Service of Engingeers (Electricity Branch) (Recruitment) Rules, 1939, or who holds any of the certificates or diplomas named against the undermentioned institutions will be exempted from appearing for the examination provided that he has gone through a further period of practical training for at least one year in suitable electrical practice unless exemption from such practical training also is earned under sub-paragraph (*b*) below :—

| Name of institution. | Certificate, degree or diploma. |
|---|---|
| 1. Punjab College of Engineering and Technology, Lahore. | ' B ' Class certificate. |
| 2. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Hindu Technical Institute, Lahore. | Diploma of the Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Class. |
| 3, Government Technical School, Lahore .. | Electro-mechanics Course. |
| 4. Kala Bhavan Technical Institute, Baroda | Diploma in Electrical Engineering. |
| 5. Thomason College of Civil Engineering, Roorkee .. | Diploma of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering class and course of Electrical Engineering in Assistant Engineers' Class. |
| 6. Benares Hindu University .. | Diploma of Licentiate in Engineering. |
| 7. Technical College, Dayal Bagh, Agra .. | Diploma of Licentiate in Electrical Engineering. |
| 8. Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay .. | Diploma in Electrical Engineering. |
| 9. Institution of Electrical Engineers, London .. | Corporate or Associate Membership. |
| 10. University of Sheffield, England. .. | Associateship in Electrical Engineering. |
| 11. City and Guilds of London Institute, London .. | Intermediate or final grade examination in Electrical Engineering Practice. |
| 12. Engineering College of Lewis Institute, Chicago, U. S. A. | Degree of B. Sc. in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. |

(*b*) If a University, College School or Institute, recognised in the preceding sub-paragraph, grants the degree, diploma or certificate, after a full four years' course of training of which at least one is covered by suitable practical training in the trade of electrician in an institution other than the University, College, School or Institute itself, then the persons qualifying therefrom will be exempted from the practical training required under the preceding sub-paragraph.

(*c*) The practical training required under this condition must have been in installation work (*viz.*, wiring and rectifying common defects in electric light and power installations) under a licensed electrical contractor, a licensee holding a licence granted under the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, or the Electricity Branch of the Punjab Public Works Department : Provided that in the case of a licensed electrical contractor practical training for one year shall not be recognised for the purposes of this rule unless the contractor has been in the electrical business for at least five years. "

The 25th May, 1940.

**No. 883/63-S.-El.-40/23953.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, land required for 125 kVA. Substation near Chheharta Railway Station in Amritsar District, for the Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Amritsar ditsrict is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Amritsar district and of the Executive Engineer, Amritsar Division, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch :—

SPECIFICATION.

| District. | Tehsil. | Village. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Boundaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amritsar .. | Amritsar .. | Vadali Guru .. | 0·014 .. | Part of Khasra No. 399. | *North.*—Khasra No. 399—Land of Upper India Metal Works.<br>*South.*—Khasra No. 399—Road.<br>*East.*—Khasra No. 399—Land of L. Hari Ram.<br>*West.*—Khasra No. 399—Land of Messrs. Upper India Metal Works. |

**S. K. KIRPALANI,**

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 23rd May, 1940.

**No. 1540-Ft.**—*Corrigendum.*—In line 3 of Punjab Government notification No. 1261-Ft., dated the 24th August, 1939 (page 1218 of *Punjab Gazette,* Part I), *for* "27th July, 1939" *substitute* "28th July, 1939".

**No. 1542-Ft.**—Whereas the owners of not less than two-thirds of the shares in the land described in the following schedule have represented in writing to the Collector of the Hoshiarpur district that subject to certain conditions the said land may be managed on their behalf by the Provincial Government as a protected forest, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, is hereby pleased to declare that section 32 of the said Act shall apply to the said land for a period of 10 years with effect from the date of this notification :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Description. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur .. | Una .. | Arniala Hadbast No. 205. | Field Nos. 1575 to 1579, 1581/1, 1583 to 1586, 1592 to 1595, 1598 to 1600, 1602, 1603, 1983 to 1985, 1988 to 2003, 2008, 2009, 2050 to 2064, 2074 to 2087, 2370, 2382 to 2394, 2398, 2403, 2404, 2413 to 2430. | 67 |

**No. 1543-Ft.**—In exercise of the powers under section 32 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, conferred by the Punjab Government in notification No. 1542-Ft., dated the 23rd May, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following rules shall apply to the land specified in the schedule annexed to the said notification :—

RULES.

1. No person shall cut, fell, or lop any tree for any purpose whatsoever or remove any forest produce, provided that the owners of the land may fell and remove trees, timber and other forest produce for their own domestic and agricultural purposes at any time.

2. The sale of trees by owners will be permitted provided that the owners give the Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, one month's notice in writing of any intended sale and provided that in the opinion of the said Divisional Forest Officer the trees are ripe for felling.

3. No person shall herd, pasture, graze or retain sheep, goats or other cattle on the land specified in the schedule annexed to Punjab Government notification No. 1542-Ft., dated the 23rd May, 1940.

4. No person may cut or remove grass and kana, provided that the owners of the land may cut these for their own use or sell the grass crop to a contractor and that all such grass is cut with a *drati* only and is subject to the approval of and within the period allowed by the Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur.

5. No person may clear or break up land for cultivation provided that if in the opinion of the Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, the land is sufficiently protected from damage by flood, the owners may cultivate the land.

6. No person may set fire to grass or trees, or kindle a fire on the land without taking reasonable precautions to prevent its spreading.

7. The Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, is empowered to inspect the land.

8. The owners of the land will appoint, and will be responsible for the pay of a chaukidar whose duty it will be to enforce the provisions of this notification under the supervision of the Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur.

The 24th May, 1940.

**No. 1545-Ft.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (2) of section 2 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint all Stipendiary and Honorary Forest Naib-Tahsildars appointed under rule 10 of the Rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 618, dated the 15th November, 1912, in the Murree tahsil and the Pahar and Kahru Assessment Circles of the Kahuta tahsil of the Rawalpindi district to be Forest Officers for the purposes of exercising the powers mentioned in sections 52 and 64 of the said Act and hereby empowers them to exercise the said powers.

Provided that the powers conferred by the said sections shall only be exercised in respect of forest offences committed within the limits of the lands described in rule 1 of the Guzara Rules published with the above-mentioned notification.

**No. 1546-Ft.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint all Stipendiary and Honorary Forest Naib-Tahsildars appointed under rule 8 of the Rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 619, dated the 15th November, 1912, in the Kandhi and Pothwar Assessment Circles of the Kahuta tahsil of the Rawalpindi district to be forest officers for the purposes of exercising the powers mentioned in sections 52 and 64 of the said Act and hereby empowers them to exercise the said powers.

Provided that the powers conferred by the said sections shall only be exercised in respect of forest offences committed within the limits of the lands described in rule 1 of the Guzara Rules published with the above-mentioned notification.

**No. 1550-Ft.**— The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare under clause (*b*) of section 30 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 that the portion of the protected forest specified in the schedule appended to this notification and situated in the Kangra Tahsil of Kangra district shall be closed for the purpose of providing grass fodder for a period of 10 years from the date of this notification or for such shorter period as may be found sufficient and that the rights of prviate persons in or over the said portion shall be suspended during the said period ; and under clause (*c*) of section 30 of the said Act he is

pleased to prohibit from the date of this notification the collection or the removal of the forest produce detailed in remarks column of the said schedule in or over such portion except with the permission in writing of the Divisional Forest Officer :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Name of forest. | PARTICULARS OF THE AREA TO BE CLOSED. | | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Boundary. | |
| Kangra.. | Kangra | Bandi Tika Bharot. | Ban Sarkar area. | 197, 198, 203, 204, 580, 581 and 582. | 3) | *North*.—Boundary line of Tika Jhirkan, mauza Ghar h. *South*.—Kharetars and boundary line of Tika Ball, mauza Pantu. *East*.—Boundary line of Tika Kiyori, mauza Bandi and boundary line of Tika Bahl, mauza Sarah. *West*.—Khad Banoi and Tika Nagan Pat. | Removal of all forest produce prohibited, except trees for marriage and funeral purposes, which will be granted to villagers. Grass will be allowed to be cut by the right-holders on free permits. |

The 27th May, 1940.

**No. 1566-Ft.**—Whereas the owners of not less than two-thirds of the shares in the land described in the following schedule have represented in writing to the Collector of the Hoshiarpur district that subject to certain conditions the said land may be managed on their behalf by the Punjab Government as a protected forest, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, is hereby pleased to declare that section 32 of the said Act shall apply to the said land for a period of 15 years with effect from the date of this notification :—

SCHEDULE.

| Name of tahsil. | Name of village. | Description. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur .. | Dada – | Field Nos. 165 to 228, 253, 256 to 280, 287 to 290, 295 to 310. | 75 |

**No. 1567-Ft.**—In exercise of the powers under section 32 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, conferred by Punjab Government notification No. 1566-Ft., dated the 27th May, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following rules shall apply to the land specified in the schedule annexed to the said notification namely :—

RULES.

1. No person shall cut, fell or lop any tree or remove any forest produce for any purpose whatsoever provided that the owners of the land may fell and remove trees and timber and other forest produce for their own domestic and agricultural purposes at any time.

2. The sale of trees for timber by owners is permitted, provided that the owners give the Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, one month's notice in writing of any intended sale and provided that in the opinion of the said Divisional Forest Officer the trees are ripe for felling.

3. No person shall herd, pasture, graze or retain any kind of cattle on the land specified in the schedule annexed to Punjab Government notification No. 1566-Ft., dated 27th May, 1940.

4. No person may cut or remove grass and *kana* provided that the owners of the land may cut these for their own use or sell the grass crop to a contractor, subject to the

approval of and within the period allowed by the Divisional Forest Officer, iwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, and on the condition that the grass is cut with a *drati* only.

5. No person shall clear or break up land for cultivation provided that if in the opinion of the Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, the land is sufficiently protected from damage by flood and erosion, the owners may cultivate the land.

6. No person shall set fire to grass or trees, or kindle a fire on the land without taking reasonable precautions to prevent its spreading.

7. The Divisional Forest Officer, Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur is empowered to inspect the land.

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 22nd May, 19[illegible].

**No. 2359-E.**—In exercise of the power [illegible]ferred by clause (*b*) of sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebted[illegible]s Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the jurisdiction of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Lyallpur tahsil by Punjab Government notification No. 8901-E., dated the 3rd August, 1938, to the Toba Tek Singh tahsil of the Lyallpur district. The said Board will, therefore, exercise jurisdiction throughout the limits of the Lyallpur and Toba Tek Singh tahsils of the Lyallpur district with effect from the date of this notification.

The 24th May, 1940.

**No. 2387-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in sub-section 1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to reappoint the following persons to be the Chairman and members respectively of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Multan tahsil of the Multan district by Punjab Government notification No. 2333-E., dated the 14th June, 1939. These appointments shall take effect from the 16th June, 1940, and shall be for a period of one year :—

Chairman .. .. Malik Murad Bakhsh, retired Extra Assistant Commissioner.

Members .. .. (1) Lala Ghanshyam Dass Kataria.

(2) Khan Bahadur Malik Muhammad Amir Khan Bosan.

The 27th May, 1940.

**No. 2418-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the jurisdiction of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Dasuya tahsil of the Hoshiarpur district by Punjab Government notification No. 1283-E., dated the 8th March, 1938, to the Hoshiarpur tahsil of that district. The said Board will, therefore, exercise jurisdiction throughout the limits of the Dasuya and Hoshiarpur tahsils of the Hoshiarpur district with effect from the date of this notification.

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## VETERINARY.

The 24th May, 1940.

**No. 2114-D.**—It is hereby notified that the officers named below have passed the higher standard the departmental examination prescribed for members of the Punjab Veterinary Service (Class II) held on the 19th April, 1940 :—

(1) Bh. Jagnandan Singh, Assistant to the Professor of Surgery, Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore.

(2) Ch. Mam Chand, Assistant to the Professor of Animal Husbandry, Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore.

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 27th May, 1940.

**No. 178-R. S.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for making a diversion in mile 9 of the Khanna-Samrala-Machhiwara Road passing through Otalan village, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Ludhiana is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Ludhiana district and of the Executive Engineer, Provincial Division, Jullundur :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Ludhiana.
*Tahsil.*—Samrala.

*Mauzah.*—Otalan.
*Area in acres.*—0·4.

DIRECTION AND BOUNDARIES.

**North.**

Land Khasra No. 2731/2 belonging to Nehal Singh, son of Gurdit Singh, caste Jat Sikh, of village Otalan and Mukhtyra Singh, son of Gurdit Singh, Gopal Singh, son of Kala Sarvan, son of Ram Ditta, Bhana, son of Savon, Chora, son of Sundar, Mst. Tobi, w/o Borya, caste Jat Sikh, of Otalan village.

*Khasra No. 2731/3.*—Nihal Singh, son of Narain Singh, Mukhtyra, son of Gurdit Singh, caste Jat Sikh, of Otalan village.

*Khasra No. 2731/4.*—Bhana, son of Sarwan, Chora, son of Sundar, Mst. Tobi, w/o Borya, caste Jat Sikh, of Otalan village.

*Khasra No. 2731/5.*—Khanna-Samrala-Machhiwara Road, Public Works Department, Punjab.

*Khasra No. 2729/2.*—Khanna-Samrala-Machhiwara Road, Public Works Department, Punjab.

*Khasra No. 2723/2.*—Sardara and Dharam Singh, sons of Dasondi, caste Jat Sikh, of Otalan village.

*Khasra Nos. 2724/2, 2725/2, 2726/2.*—Sardara and Dharam Singh, sons of Dasondi, caste Jat Sikh of Otalan village.

**East.**

*Land Khasra No. 2731/2.*—Belonging to Nihal Singh, son of Narain Singh, Mukhtyra Singh, son of Gurdit Singh, caste Jat Sikh, of Otalan village.

*Khasra Nos. 2731/3, 2731/4, 2731/5.*—Nihal Singh, Narain Singh, Mukhtyra Singh, son of Gurdit Singh, caste Jat Sikh, of village Otalan.

*Khasra No. 2729/2.*—Ghair Mumkin Pond.

*Khasra Nos. 2723/2, 2724/2.*—Sardara and Dharam Singh, son of Dasondi, caste Jat Sikh, of Otalan village.

*Khasra No. 2725/2.*—Kala, son of Dasondi, Jat Sikh, of Otalan village.

*Khasra No. 2627/2.*—Cart way.

**South.**

*Khasra Nos. 2731/2, 2729/2, 2723/2, 2724/2, 2725/2, 2726/2.*—Khanna-Samrala Road, Public Works Department, Punjab.

*Khasra No. 2731/3.*—Nihal Singh, son of Narain Singh and Mukhtyra Singh, caste Jat Sikh, of Otalan village.

*Khasra No. 2731/4.*—Nihal Singh, son of Narain Singh, Mukhtyra Singh, son of Gurdit Singh, Gopal, son of Kala, Sarvan, son of Ram Ditta, Bhana, son of Saon, Chora, son of Sundar and Mst. Tobi, w/o Borya, caste Jat Sikh, of Otalan village.

*Khasra No. 2731/5.*—Nihal Singh, son of Narain Singh, Mukhtyra Singh, son of Gurdit Singh, caste Jat Sikh, of Otalan village.

**West.**

*Khasra Nos. 2731/2, 2731/3, 2731/4, 2731/5, 2729/2 and 2723/2, 2724/2.*—Belongs to Khanna-Samrala-Machhiwara Road, Public Works Department, Punjab.

*Khasra No. 2725/2.*—Sardara, son of Dasondi, Chanan Singh, son of Hazara, Harnam Singh, son of Hazara, Chhajju, son of Dasondi, caste Jat Sikh, of village Otalan.

*Khasra No. 2726/2.*—Sardara and Dharam Singh, son of Dasondi, caste Jat Sikh, of Otalan village.

**No. 16-E./39/1676-E.**—The following notice by the Secretary, Federal Public Service Commission, Simla, dated the 20th May, 1940, is published for general information.

2. Copies of the regulations, application forms, etc., may be obtained from the office of the Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch, Lahore and Simla :—

NOTICE.

## FEDERAL PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

ENGINEERING SERVICES EXAMINATION, 1940.

IN accordance with the Notice published in the *Gazette of India,* dated the 18th May, 1940, an examination for recruitment to (1) the Indian Railway Service of Enginers, (2) the Central Engineering Service, Class I, and (3) the Telegraph Engineering Service, Class I, will be held by the Federal Public Service Commission at Delhi, beginning on the 4th November, 1940. The last date for the receipt of applications is the 8th July, 1940. Application forms and full particulars should be obtained from the Provincial Governments, Administrations, or Durbars concerned.

SIMLA :

The 20th May, 1940.

S. BASHIRAM,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

---

IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 18th May, 1940.

**No. 280-S.-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Ratta Sub-Minor from R. D. 10,100 to R. D. 10,450, and additional land from R. D. 46 to R. D. 10,100 taking off at R. D. 17,039 of Raipur Minor of Shahpur Distributary of Shujabad Branch of Sidhnai Canal, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within 30 days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Multan :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Multan | Multan | Kotla Sadat | 2·54 |
| | | are Wahan | 0·70 |
| | | Gith Barabar | 0·66 |
| | | Total ... | 3·90 |

The 22nd May, 1940.

**No. 276-S.-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for deep borrow pits on both sides of left marginal bund from R. D. 6,165 to R. D. 14,800, R. D. 15,200 to R. D. 28,000 and R. D. 29,000 to R. D. 31,000 feet, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Jhang :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jhang | Jhang | Mansur Sial | 23·29 |
| | | Samundri Kalan | 8·24 |
| | | Diraj | 14·11 |
| | | Mahran Wala | 12·48 |
| | | Bhojoana | 12·04 |
| | | Kot Khera | 19·63 |
| | | Total .. | 89·79 |

The 23rd May, 1940.

**No. 540-S. Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Beldar Quarter at R. D. 45 250 feet of Panjani Distributary of Gajjuhatta Branch of Shujabad Non-Perennial Branch of Sidhnai Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Shujabad Division, Haveli Canals :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Multan. | *Mauzah.*—Matotli.

*Tahsil.*—Shujabad. | *Area in acres.* 0·25.

*Boundaries.*—A quadrilateral piece of land, 100′×110′ mean situated in field No. 13 on the left side of Panjani Distributary and Matotli Minor at their point of junction as demarcated at site.

The 27th May, 1940.

**No. 718-S.-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for Tube Well opposite R. D. 125,000 right side of Khushab Branch, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Shahpur is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Shahpur district and of the Executive Engineer, Bhakkar Division, Thal Project :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Shahpur. | *Mauzah.*—Gunjiyal.

*Tahsil.*—Khushab. | *Area in acre.*—0·01.

*Boundaries.*—A plot of land varying in length and width situated in field No. 3224/1222 opposite R. D. 125,000 right side of Khushab Branch as demarcated at site.

**No. 722-S. Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D.156,005 right of Main Line Upper, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali, is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Thal Project :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Mianwali. | *Mauzah.*—Zala.

*Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—12·0.

*Boundaries.*—A plot of land 790 feet long and of varying widths lying in field Nos. 1083 to 1086, 1089 and 1102 to 1105, opposite R. D. 156,005 right of Main Line upper as demarcated at site.

**No. 726-S. Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Brick Kiln opposite R. D. 15,951 left of Main Line Upper, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali district is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Mianwali Division, Thal Project :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Boundaries.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mianwali .. | Mianwali .. | Daud Khel Paka .. | 9·12 | A plot of land 935 feet in length and of varying widths lying in field Nos. 769, 774, 784, 786, 791, 792, 795, 795/1, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 827, 829, 864, 865, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1134, 1135, 1137, 1138, 1141, 1202, 1221, 1223, 1224, 1226, 1227, 1233, 1247, 1293, 1294, 296, 1297, 1298, 1300, 2040, 2041, 2043, 2044, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2071, 2072, 2073 and 2109, opposite R. D. 15,951 left of Main Line Upper as demarcated at site. |
| | | Daud Khel Kacha .. | 4·54 | |
| | | Total .. | 13·66 | |

**No. 742-S.-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for deep borrow pits on both sides of right marginal bund from R. D. 16,300 to R. D. 53,400 feet, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Jhang :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jhang | .. Jhang ... | Atharan Hazari .. | 10·44 |
| | | Kotla Ahmad .. | 25·23 |
| | | Umrana Janubi .. | 28·92 |
| | | Wasu Wastana .. | 17·74 |
| | | Kotli Bakar Shah .. | 12·52 |
| | | Kot Naulan .. | 8·12 |
| | | Fateh Shah .. | 7·51 |
| | | Shah Mahmud .. | 1·36 |
| | | Kharal .. | 2·02 |
| | | Total . | 113·86 |

The 28th May, 1940.

**No. 10208-S. West.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for extension of 1R/2L/Tail Distributary of Pakpattan Canal below existing Tail, from R. D. 30,000 to R. D. 34,566 and from R. D. 41,750 to R. D. 47,713 feet, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of Section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Collector of Multan :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Lodhran .. | Makhdum Ali .. | 6·35 |
| | Shujabad .. | Kotli Najabat .. | 6·34 |
| | | Total .. | 12·69 |

A. St. G. LYSTER,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch

The 27th May, 1940.

**No. 746-S.-Est.-E-154/1928.**—The following officers have been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sh. Muhammad Hayat. | Temporary Engineer. | 15 days .. | Leave on average pay under rule 20·1 of the Subsidiary Rules. | 3rd April, 1940 | |
| Sh. Muhammad Hayat. | Ditto .. | 4 months .. | Leave on average pay for 2 months and 26 days and in continuation leave on half-average pay for one month and 4 days under Rule 20·1 of the Subsidiary Rules. | 2nd May, 1940. | |

**No. 751-S.-Est. E./385/1922.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. R. T. W. Goodman. | Executive Engineer | One month and 20 days. | Leave on average pay on medical certificate under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 4th April, 1940. | Irrigation Branch notification No. 8939-Est.-E./385/1922, dated 1st May, 1940, is hereby cancelled. |

The 28th May, 1940.

**No. 10174-Est. C.**—The following posting and transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. H. S. Videion | Superintendent .. | Punjab Irrigation Secretariat. | 1st May, 1940 .. | On return from leave took over charge from Mrs. E. Nagle who reverted to her substantive post of an Assistant. |

Irrigation Branch notification No. 9042-Est. C., dated 1st May, 1940, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 10195-Est.-E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :--

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lala Bir Sen Talwani. | Assistant Engineer, Sub-Divisional Officer, Shorkot Sub-Division, Trimmu Division, Haveli Canals Circle. | Sub-Divisional Officer, in addition. | Headworks Sub-Division, Trimmu Division, Haveli Cana's Circle. | 14th May, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Mr. Som Nath Kapur, Assistant Executive Engineer, of the additional charge. |
| Sardar Sahib Bhai Bakhshi Singh, Sidhu. | Executive Engineer. | Officiating Superintending Engineer. | Derajat Circle. | 20th May, 1940, forenoon. | On return from leave relieved Lala Bhim Sen Wadhera I.S.E. |
| Lala Bhim Sen Wadhera. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Upper Chenab Canal Circle. | 24th May, 1940, forenoon. | On recall from leave relieved Mr. G. H. Dunden, M.C., I.S.E. |

F. A. FARQUHARSON

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

---

The 17th May, 1940.

**No. 195-S.-Nor**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a publiic purpose, namely, for Jhanda Chohan Drain at its junction with Budhinalla, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purposes.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the af oresaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before he Collector of Gujrat ;—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Gujrat. | *Locality.*—Adosarwani village.

*Tahsil.*—Phalia. | *Area in acres.*—0·45.

S. H. BIGSBY,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

346 CS—1254—30.5.40—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 861

# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

## Published by Authority.

No. 23. LAHORE, FRIDAY, JUNE 7, 1940.

## CONTENTS





GGP

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

GAZETTE.

The 17th May, 1940.

**No. 2245-G.-40/23048.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of subsection (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Punjab Civil Services (Executive Branch) Rules, 1930, namely :—

In rule 12 of the said Rules :—

(*a*) in sub-rule (1), in the proviso, after the word " submit ", the following words shall be inserted, namely :—

" through the Commissioner of the Division in which that person's home district is situated, " ;

(*b*) in sub-rule (3) :—

(*i*) in clause (*d*), the word " and ", where it occurs for the third time, shall be omitted ;

(*ii*) in clause (*e*), after the word and letter " register C ", the word " and " shall be added ;

(*iii*) after clause (*e*), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

(*f*) a declaration in the case of a person other than the son of a Government servant eligible under the proviso to sub-rule (1), that he has not applied for nomination to any other authority ".

**Appointments, Postings and Transfers.**

The 5th June, 1940.

**No. 24891.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. S. L. Wazir Chand, P.C.S. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Pakpattan. | .. | Moga .. | 24th May, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Ch. Abdul Hamid Khan, P.C.S., of the additional charge. |
| S. Said Zaman Khan, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Pakpattan. | .. | 25th May, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Qazi Muhammad Rahmat Ullah, P.C.S., transferred. |
| Qazi Muhammad Rahmat Ullah, P.C.S. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Pakpattan. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Montgomery. | .. | 25th May, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| Kanwar Shiv Singh, P.C.S. | Inspector, Local Bodies, Ambala Division. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lahore. | .. | 27th May, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving L. Kanwar Bhan Narula, P.C.S., granted leave. |
| S. B. S. Teja Singh. | District and Sessions Judge, Multan. | .. | Gujranwala | 1st June, 1940 | Relieving R. S. L. Ram Kanwar, P.C.S., transferred. |

## Leave.

The 5th June, 1940.

**No. 24892.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officers :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Malik Nur Muhammad Khan Tiwana, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner on probation. | 4 months | Extraordinary leave under rule 15 of the Punjab Revised Leave Rules, 1936. | 17th March, 1940. | In continuation of the leave notified in Punjab Government notification No. 10541, dated the 5th March, 1940. |
| L. Kanwar Bhan Narula, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lahore. | 14 days.. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 28th May, 1940. | |

## Powers.

The 24th May, 1940.

**No. 3601-G.-40/23910.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Rai Sahib Lala Wazir Chand, magistrate of the 1st class, in the Ferozepore district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 3601-G.-40/23911.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Rai Sahib Lala Wazir Chand, Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Ferozepore district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

**No. 3601-G.-40/23912.**—In exercise of the authority conferred by section 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Rai Sahib Lala Wazir Chand, a magistrate of the 1st class, with power to hear appeals from the orders of magistrates of the 2nd and 3rd classes, within the limits of the Moga sub-division of the Ferozepore district.

**No. 3601-G.-40/23912-A.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Rai Sahib Lala Wazir Chand, a magistrate of the 1st class, is placed in charge of the Moga sub-division of the Ferozepore district.

The 25th May, 1940.

**No. 3620-G.-40/23988.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Said Zaman Khan, P.C.S., Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Montgomery district.

**No. 3620-G.-40/23989.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Sardar Said Zaman Khan, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class in the Montgomery district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 3620-G.-40/23990.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Sardar Said Zaman Khan, P.C.S., Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Montgomery district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

**No. 3620-G.-40/23991.**—In exercise of the authority conferred by section 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Sardar Said Zaman Khan, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, with power to hear appeals from the orders of the magistrates of the 2nd and 3rd classes within the limits of the Pakpattan sub-division of the Montgomery district.

**No. 3620-G.-40/23992.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) (a) of section 27 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and subsection (1) (a) of section 105 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Sardar Said Zaman Khan, P.C.S., the powers of a Collector under the said Acts, to

hear and determine appeals from the orders and decrees of Assistant Collectors of the 2nd grade : such powers to be exercised by the said Sardar Said Zaman Khan, P.C.S., within the limits of the Pakpattan sub-division of the Montgomery district.

**No. 3620-G.-40/23993.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Sardar Said Zaman Khan, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class is placed in charge of the Pakpattan sub-division of the Montgomery district.

The 27th May, 1940.

**No. 3590-G.-40/24079.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Kanwar Shiv Singh, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lahore district.

**No. 3590-G.-40/24080.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Kanwar Shiv Singh, Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Lahore district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 3590-G.-40/24081.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Kanwar Shiv Singh, Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Lahore district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

The 1st June, 1940.

**No. 3695-G.-40/24583-B.**—Under the provisions of section 9 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Bahadur Sardar Teja Singh to be Sessions Judge within the limits of the Sessions division of Gujranwala.

**No. 3695-G.-40/24583-C.**—Under the provisions of section 20 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Bahadur Sardar Teja Singh to be District Judge of the civil districts of Gujranwala and Gujrat.

The 5th June, 1940.

**No. 3389-G.-40/24885.**—In pursuance of the powers conferred upon him by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Lala Chuni Lal, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Amritsar, the powers of a magistrate of the 1st class, with regard to cases generally within the limits of the Gurdaspur district, for a period of one month.

**J. D. PENNY,**

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

## GENERAL.

The 5th June, 1940.

**No. 2318-A.-C.-40/24853.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant a licence to Reverend A. D. Bahadur of the American United Presbyterian Mission, resident of Chak No. 28-J. B. (Kanianwali) in the Lyallpur district, authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Indian Christians within the territories under the administration of the Government of the Punjab.

**No. 2319-C.-40/24855.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor the Punjab is pleased to grant a licence to Reverend Fazal Ilahi of the American United Presbyterian Mission, resident of Chak No. 85-G. B. (Manpur) in the Lyallpur district, authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Indian Christians within the territories under the administration of the Government of the Punjab.

**RAM CHANDRA,**

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## JUDICIAL.

The 1st June, 1940.

**No. 1614-J.-40/24555.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Rai Sahib Lala Ishar Das Kapur, with effect from the 11th June, 1940, the powers of a magistrate of the 2nd class, in regard to cases generally to be exercised within the local limits of the Pind Dadan Khan tahsil of the Jhelum district.

The 3rd June, 1940.

**No. 2584-J.-40/24622.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Rai Raghbir Singh of Sangri, with effect from the 12th June, 1940, the powers of a magistrate of the 2nd class in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Kulu sub-division of the Kangra district.

The 4th June, 1940.

**No. 3936-J.-40/24764.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Mukandi, son of Mussadi, caste Gandhila (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated the 5th January, 1917, to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Sadr Amritsar Police Station in the Amritsar district), to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Chappar Police Station in the Ambala district.

The 5th June, 1940.

**No. 3445-J.-40/24813.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 175 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in Punjab Government notification No. 4633-J.-39/25798, dated the 5th August, 1939, as subsequently amended :—

AMENDMENT.

In the last column against item No. 2 under Part O—Miscellaneous after the words "Deputy Commissioners" the words "Colonization Officers" shall be inserted.

**No. 3986-J.-40/24815.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment to rule 11 of the rules made under that section of the said Act, and published with Punjab Government notification No. 308 (H.—Pol.), dated the 2nd July, 1915 :—

*For* the existing proviso to rule 11 *substitute* the following :—

*Proviso.*—Nothing contained in this rule or in rule 37 shall be deemed to render it illegal for a registered member to quit such limits or the place of residence in which he has been settled, whenever necessary for the purpose of appearing at the Police Station within whose jurisdiction he resides or before the nearest magistrate or at the office of the Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes, Punjab, to complain of an offence affecting himself or his family or to obtain a pass under these rules, provided that such member shall give notice of his intended departure to the headman of his village or the officer in charge of the settlement, colony or village under the control of the Criminal Tribes Department, and shall proceed straight to the Police Station or office of the magistrate or Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes, Punjab.

**No. 3934-J.-40/24849.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment to rule 19-A of the rules framed under that section of the said Act, and published with Punjab Government notification No. 20218-Police, dated the 30th July, 1920 :—

*After* clause (3) of rule 19-A of the said rules the following clause shall be added, namely :—

(4) The employee can move about within the limits of the district, where the employer resides without obtaining any leave pass, but if he goes out of

those limits he shall have to obtain a leave pass prescribed under rules 14, 15 and 16 as the case may be.

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

JAILS.

The 31st May, 1940.

**No. 2324-JL.-40/24462.**—Sardar Ram Singh, Extra Assistant Commissioner, joined the Punjab Jails Department (Lahore Central Jail) for training as a Jail Superintendent on the 15th May, 1940.

**No. 2350-JL.-40/24489.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Pandit Jiwan Lal, Honorary Magistrate, Multan, as a non-official visitor of the District Jail and the two Central Jails at Multan, for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification, *vice* Rai Bahadur Chaudhri Narain Singh, resigned.

**No. 2329-JL.-40/24492.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mrs. Rallia Ram as a non-official visitor for the female ward of the Gurdaspur District Jail for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification.

**No. 2303-JL.-40/24495.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Brij Pal Singh Ahuja, as a non-official visitor of the Subsidiary Jail at Sargodha for a period of two years with effect from the 26th July, 1940.

The 3rd June, 1940.

**No. 2237-J. L.-40/24606.**—Major W. J. C. Phillips, I.A., made over charge of the duties of Superintendent, Ambala District Jail, to Khan Abdul Halim Khoedad Khan on the afternoon of the 11th May, 1940.

**No. 2237-J. L.-40/24609.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major W. J. C. Phillips, I.A. | Superintendent Ambala District Jail. | Three months.. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 13th May, 1940. | With permission to prefix Sunday, the 12th May, 1940, thereto. |

**No. 2323-JL.-40/24613.**—Dr. S. H. U. Shah made over charge of the executive duties of Superintendent, Multan Old Central Jail, to Khan Sahib Sheikh Nawab Ali Qureshi on the afternoon of the 10th May, 1940.

**No. 2323-JL.-40/24614.**—Dr. S. H. U. Shah made over charge of the duties of the Medical Officer, Multan New Central Jail, to Dr. A. A. Khan, P.C.M.S., on the afternoon of the 10th May, 1940.

**No. 2323-JL.-40/24617.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. S. H. U. Shah | Superintendent Multan Old Central Jail. | Four months. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 10th May, 1940 (afternoon). | |

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MILITARY.

The 7th June, 1940.

**No. 3305-H. (M.)-40/25101.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on Provincial Governments by clause (*b*) of sub rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the drugs and medicines of Bayer Remedies Limited given in Bayer's Price List No. 11, which is sub-joined hereto, must be sold in the Punjab by dealers who have received supplies of such drugs and medicines from the Custodian of Enemy Property, at prices not higher than those given against each article of drug or medicine in that List.

SCHEDULE.

# BAYER REMEDIES LIMITED.

VESTED IN THE CUSTODIAN OF ENEMY PROPERTY.

PRICE LIST No. 11.

*Table of Contents.*



## PART I.
### SPECIALITIES.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Abrodil 40 per cent. | Bottle of 50 cc. .. | 16 6 | |
| 20 per cent. | " 20 cc. | 6 10 | |
| Per-Abrodil .. | Ampoule 20 cc. .. | 16 6 | No stock. |
| Acidol-Pepsin, I .. | Tube 10×7½ grs. | 1 7 | |
| II .. | " | 1 7 | |
| Adalin .. | Pkts. 6×0·25 gm. | 0 15 | |
| | Tube 10×0 5 gm. | 2 7 | |
| | Bottle 25×0·3 gm. | 3 8 | |
| | " 250×7½ grs. | 43 3 | |
| | " 1 lb. .. | 214 3 | |
| Powder .. | " 150 gm. .. | 1 12 | |
| Aflavol .. | Cakes 75 gm. .. | 1 12 | |
| Afridol Soap .. | Bottle 5 gm. .. | 2 4 | |
| Albargin .. | " 1 oz. .. | 10 8 | |
| Amphotropin Sol. 40 per cent. | Amp. 20 cc. .. | 2 7 | |
| | Bottle 50 cc. .. | 3 7 | |
| | Boxes 5×20 cc. .. | 10 1 | |

## PART I.—CONTD.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anaesthesin .. | Bottle ½ oz. .. | 2 14 | |
| | " 1 oz. .. | 5 10 | |
| Antilaprol .. | " 50×7½ grs. .. | 6 5 | |
| | " 50×15 grs. .. | 12 1 | |
| | " 1 oz. .. | 4 3 | |
| | Boxes 24×1·5 cc. .. | 9 8 | |
| Antipyrin "Dr. Knorr". | Tin 1 oz. .. | 1 12 | |
| Aristochin .. | Bottle ¼ oz. .. | 4 3 | |
| | " ½ oz. .. | 7 10 | |
| | " 1 oz. .. | 15 4 | |
| **100 Ozs. Combined at a time.** | Bottle ¼ oz. .. | 15 8 | |
| | " ½ oz. .. | 14 15 | |
| | " 1 oz. .. | 14 15 | |
| Ascaridol "Bayer" | Tube 3×0·3 gm. | 1 5 | |
| | Bottle 6×0·3 gm. | 2 4 | |
| | " 100×5 grs. | 26 5 | |
| | " 50 cc. Sol. | 3 3 | |

## PART I—CONTINUED.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aspirin Bayer— Powder .. | Bottle 1 oz. .. | 2 3 | No stock. |
| | „ 1 lb. .. | 31 10 | |
| Tablest .. | „ 25×5 grs. .. | 1 1 | |
| | „ 100×5 grs. .. | 3 0 | |
| Avertin .. | „ 100 cc. .. | 67 6 | |
| „ Solid .. | „ 10 gm. .. | 5 2 | |
| | „ 50 gm. | 34 8 | |
| | „ 100 gm. .. | 67 6 | |
| Bayer's Tonic .. | „ 180 cc .. | 3 3 | |
| "Bayer" 205 (Germanin). | Boxes 5×1 gm. | 23 2 | |
| Bedermin Capsules.. | Tube 6×0·6 gm .. | 2 1 | |
| | Bottle 50×0·6 gm. .. | 13 14 | |
| „ Sol. .. | „ 30 cc. .. | 2 12 | |
| | „ 250 cc. .. | 14 15 | |
| Bioferrin .. | „ 200 cc. .. | 4 0 | |
| Butolan Tabs. .. | Tube 20×7½ grs. .. | 3 1 | |
| Cafiaspirin .. | Big tubes 20×8¼ grs. .. | 1 6 | |
| **Small Tubes.** | | | |
| Containing 20×5·5 grs. | 12 doz. or more .. | 7 12 | Per doz. net. |
| „ „ | 6 doz. or more .. | 7 15 | „ |
| | Less than 6 doz. .. | 8 1 | „ |
| **Boxes.** | | | |
| Containing 100 envelopes of 2×5·5 grs. each. | 24 boxes or more .. | 5 0 | Per box net |
| | 12 „ „ .. | 5 3 | „ |
| | Less than 12 boxes .. | 5 5 | „ |
| Campolon .. | Boxes 5×2 cc. .. | 5 6 | |
| | „ 25×2 cc. .. | 26 5 | |
| | „ 100×2 cc. .. | 93 2 | |
| | „ 3×5 cc. .. | 6 12 | |
| | „ 15×5 cc. .. | 29 14 | |
| | „ 50×5 cc. .. | 92 0 | |
| „ Rubber capped. | Bots. 10 cc. .. | 5 6 | No stock. |
| Campoferron .. | Bottle 100 cc. .. | 5 11 | |
| Casbis .. | „ 15 cc. .. | 3 13 | |
| | „ 100 cc. .. | 23 2 | No stock. |
| Choleflavin .. | „ 60 perles .. | 4 7 | |
| Cignolin .. | Boxes ½ oz. .. | 8 [illegible] | |
| | „ 1 oz. .. | 16 7 | |
| Coffeminal .. | Tubes 10×0·075 gm. .. | 0 15 | |
| | Bottle 50×0·075 gm... | 3 13 | |
| Compral Powder .. | Bottle ½ oz. .. | 4 3 | |
| | „ 1 oz. .. | 8 4 | |
| „ Tablets .. | Tube 10×0·3 gm. .. | 1 1 | |
| | „ 10×0·5 gm. .. | 1 7 | |
| Cortenil .. | Box 3×1 cc. .. | 11 10 | |
| | „ 15×1 cc. .. | 54 5 | |
| Coryfin Bonbons .. | Original bots. .. | 2 9 | |
| Cresival .. | Bottle 200 gm. .. | 3 3 | |
| | „ 50 gm. .. | 7 8 | |
| Cycloform Ointment | Tube 30 gm. .. | 3 8 | |
| Delial .. | „ 25 gm. .. | 1 9 | |
| „ H. .. | „ 30 gm. .. | 2 0 | |
| Dermatol Powder | Boxes 1 oz. .. | 4 15 | |
| „ Dust. Pdr. | Tin 25 gm. .. | 2 6 | |
| Desencin .. | Tube 20×4 grs. .. | 3 13 | |
| Devegan .. | Tin 15 tablets .. | 2 11 | |
| | „ 30 „ .. | 4 13 | |
| Eldoform .. | Tube 20×7½ grs. .. | 1 13 | |
| Elityran Tabs. .. | „ 30×0·025 gm .. | 3 13 | |
| „ Sol. 1 per cent. | Boxes 10×2 cc. .. | 10 8 | |
| Emanol .. | Tube 30 tablets .. | 2 15 | |
| Entozon .. | Box 3×2 cc. ... | 1 14 | |
| | „ 10×2 cc. .. | 5 12 | |
| Ephedrin Hydr. Bayer— | | | |
| | Tube 25×½ grs. .. | 12 6 | |
| | Bottle 100×½ grs. .. | 41 2 | |
| Erugon Dragees .. | Bottle 30 dragees ... | 5 9 | |
| „ Solution .. | Box 2×1 cc. | 6 13 | |
| | „ 10×1 cc. .. | 31 15 | |

## PART I—CONTINUED.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Esmodil Solution 3 per cent— | | | |
| | Box 5×1 cc. .. | 3 7 | |
| | „ 25×1 cc. .. | 14 3 | |
| Euquinine .. | Bot. ⅛ oz. .. | 1 0 | No stock. |
| | „ ½ oz. .. | 3 8 | |
| | Bot. 1 oz. .. | 7 0 | No stock. |
| Evipan .. | Tube 10×0·25 gm. .. | 2 7 | |
| Evipan Sod. + D. water— | | | |
| | Boxes 5×0·5 gm. .. | 6 6 | |
| | „ 25×0·5 gm. .. | 25 9 | |
| | „ 1×1 gm. .. | 2 3 | |
| | „ 5×1 gm. .. | 9 12 | No stock. |
| | „ 25×1 gm. .. | 39 2 | |
| Evipan Sod. without D. water— | | | |
| | Box 5×0·5 gm. .. | 5 14 | |
| | „ 25×0·5 gm .. | 23 0 | |
| | „ 1×1 gm. .. | 2 0 | |
| | „ 5×1 gm. .. | 8 11 | |
| | „ 25×1 gm. .. | 33 11 | |
| Festal .. | Bottle 20 dragees .. | 2 12 | |
| | „ 50 „ .. | 6 9 | |
| Eumydrin .. | Tube 10×0·001 gm. .. | 1 13 | |
| Fouadin .. | Bottle 25 c c. .. | 4 12 | |
| | „ 50 c c. .. | 7 10 | |
| Gardan .. | Tube 10×0·5 gm. .. | 1 15 | |
| Glykokoll med Bayer— .. | Bottle 250 gm. | 17 4 | |
| Gravitol Pellets .. | Tube 20×0·02 gm. .. | 3 8 | |
| „ Sol. .. | Boxes 3×1 cc. .. | 1 9 | |
| | „ 10×1 cc. .. | 3 13 | |
| Guaiacose .. | Bottle 125 cc. .. | 4 0 | |
| Helmitol Pdr. .. | Bottle 1 oz. .. | 4 7 | |
| „ Tablets .. | Tube 10×7½ grs. .. | 1 0 | |
| | „ 20×7½ grs. .. | 1 13 | |
| Hexeton Pearls ... | „ 30×1½ grs .. | 3 13 | |
| „ Sol .. | Box 2×1 cc .. | 1 1 | |
| „ „ 1% .. | „ 5×1 cc. .. | 2 8 | |
| „ „ 10% .. | „ 2×2 cc. .. | 1 13 | |
| „ „ „ .. | „ 5×2 cc. .. | 4 2 | |
| Hexophan. .. | Tube 20×7½ grs. .. | 13 | |
| | Bottle 1 oz .. | 6 14 | |
| Holocain .. | „ 1 gm .. | 1 10 | |
| Hydronal .. | Tin 30×7½ grs .. | 1 12 | |
| Hypophysin Normal. | Box 5×1 cc. .. | 2 0 | |
| „ „ | „ 10×1 cc. .. | 4 0 | |
| „ Conc. | „ 10×½ cc. .. | 5 9 | |
| „ Strong | „ 3×1 cc. .. | 3 11 | |
| | „ 10×1 cc. .. | 9 8 | |
| Icoral— | | | |
| ½% Sol. for child | „ 3×1 cc. .. | 1 2 | |
| 5% Sol for adults | „ 3×2 cc. .. | 1 6 | |
| | „ 15×2 cc. .. | 9 3 | |
| ½% Sol. for child | „ 25×1 cc. .. | 7 3 | |
| ADO—Elarson .. | Bottle 60 tabs. .. | 3 8 | |
| Iliren .. | Tube 30×0·1 gm. .. | 10 15 | |
| Immetal .. | Boxes 1×5 cc. .. | 20 2 | |
| Impletol .. | „ 10×2 c c. .. | 3 13 | |
| Insulin "Bayer" | Bottle 5 cc. 100U. .. | 1 0 | |
| | „ 5 cc. 200U. .. | 2 0 | |
| | „ 5 cc. 300U. .. | 3 0 | |
| | Box 10×5 cc. 100U. | 9 12 | |
| | „ 10×5 cc. 200U. | 19 9 | |
| | „ 10×5 cc. 300U. | 29 10 | |
| Depot—Insulin .. | Bottle 5 cc. 200U. | 3 0 | |
| Icthion Sol. .. | „ 1 oz. | 15 4 | |
| „ Oil 10% .. | „ 1 oz. .. | 3 13 | |
| Iron—Elarson .. | „ 60 tabs. .. | 2 9 | |
| Iron—Somatose .. | „ 175 cc. .. | 6 5 | |
| Istizin .. | Tube 30×2½ grs. .. | 1 5 | |
| Jocapral .. | „ 20×0·74 gm... | 3 3 | |
| Juvenin Pellets .. | Bottle 50 pellets .. | 5 6 | |
| „ Ampoules | Boxes 10×1 cc. .. | 4 12 | |
| Lacarnol .. | „ 5×1 cc. .. | 3 8 | |
| | Bottle 20 cc. .. | 4 3 | |

## PART I—*continued.*

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| actoflavin "Bayer". | Box 5×2 cc. .. | 6 4 | |
| Liquidrast .. | Bottle 10 gm. .. | 3 6 | |
| Lopion .. | Amp. 0·01 gm. .. | 1 9 | |
| | ,, 0·025 gm. .. | 1 15 | |
| | ,, 0·05 gm. .. | 2 4 | |
| | ,, 0·75 gm. .. | 14 14 | |
| | ,, 0·1 gm. .. | 13 8 | |
| | ,, 0·25 gm. .. | 6 1 | |
| | ,, 0·5 gm. .. | 9 14 | |
| lanetol | Box 5×2 cc. .. | 6 4 | |
| | ,, 5×1 cc. .. | 10 1 | |
| lescor .. | ,, 1 oz. .. | 4 15 | |
| litigal oil .. | Bottle 75 gm. .. | 2 9 | |
| | ,, 150 gm. .. | 4 3 | |
| | ,, 1000 gm. .. | 19 15 | |
| tigal Ointment ... | Tube 10 gm. | 0 12 | |
| o-Olesal ... | Box 10×2 cc. | 5 4 | |
| ostibosan ... | Amp. 0·05 gm. ... | 7 2 | per doz. amp. |
| | ,, 0·1 gm. ... | 10 10 | Do. |
| | ,, 0·2 gm. ... | 16 12 | Do. |
| | ,, 0·3 gm. ... | 19 0 | Do. |
| | Box 10×0·3 gm. ... | 14 4 | per box. |
| | Amp. 1 gm. ... | 4 3 | per amp. |
| | ,, 2 gm. ... | 6 5 | Do. |
| | ,, 3 gm. ... | 8 11 | Do. |
| | Box 100×0·05 gm. ... | | |
| | ,, 100×0·1 gm. ... | | |
| algin Pdr. ... | Bottle ½ oz. ... | 5 3 | No stocks. |
| | ,, 1 oz. | 10 2 | |
| ,, Tablets ... | Tube 10×7½ grs. | 2 4 | |
| ,, Sol. 50 % .. | Drop Bot. 10 cc. | 2 4 | |
| | Boxes 5×1 cc. | 2 9 | |
| | ,, 10×1 cc. | 4 3 | |
| | ,, 5×2 cc. | 4 3 | |
| | ,, 10×2 cc. | 7 10 | |
| | ,, 5×5 cc. | 7 10 | |
| algin-Quinine ... | Bot. 10×0·2 gm. ... | 1 15 | |
| | ,, 20×0·25 gm. ... | 3 10 | |
| | ,, 100×0·25 gm. ... | 17 4 | |
| asurol | Boxes 10×1 cc. ... | 4 3 | |
| cain Hydrochl .. | Bottle 1 gm. .. | 1 2 | |
| | ,, 5 gm. .. | 4 2 | |
| | ,, ½ oz. .. | 11 8 | No stock. |
| | ,, 1 oz. | 20 11 | |
| cain tabs. P. ... | Bot. 20×7½ grs. ... | 7 15 | |
| ocain Supr. Sol. 2 %B .. | Box 10×1 cc. .. | 2 0 | |
| | ,, 10×2 cc. .. | 2 4 | |
| arson .. | ,, 12×1 cc. .. | 3 13 | |
| thin Normal .. | ,, 3×1 cc. .. | 2 4 | |
| | ,, 10×1 cc. .. | 6 1 | |
| strong .. | ,, 3×1 cc. .. | 4 2 | |
| tin Dragees .. | Tube 20×·1 gm. .. | 7 3 | |
| | Boxes 5×1 cc. .. | 3 12 | |
| | ,, 50×1 cc. .. | 37 6 | |
| | Drop bot. 10 cc. .. | 7 12 | |
| lavin ... | Tube 15 pellets .. | 1 5 | |
| | Bot. 50 drags .. | 2 8 | |
| ocain Pdr. .. | Bot. 1 gm. .. | 2 9 | No stock. |
| | ,, 5 gm. .. | 9 8 | |
| | ,, 50 gm. .. | 81 2 | |
| Tablets .. | Tube 10×0·1 gm. .. | 3 13 | |
| Sol. 2% .. | Bots. 25 cc. .. | 3 3 | |
| ocain for Spinal esthesia | Box 10×1 cc. .. | 10 [illegible] | |
| | Box 10×10 mgm. .. | 10 10 | |
| ocain Sup. Sol... | Box 10×2 cc. 2: 1000 .. | 3 8 | |
| ,, ,, .. | Box 5×10 cc. 1: 1000 .. | 4 7 | |
| cl Pdr. .. | Bot. 10 gm. .. | 2 0 | |
| | ,, 25 gm. .. | 4 12 | |
| | ,, ½ oz. .. | 5 2 | |
| Oint. 2 % .. | Tube 25 gm. .. | 1 4 | |
| anil .. | Bottle of 5 cc. .. | | |
| | ,, of 10 cc. .. | | |

## PART I—*continued.*

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Atebrin | Bots. 15×1½ grs. | 2 6 | |
| | ,, 300×1½ grs. | 46 0 | |
| | Boxes of 24 pkts. of 4 × 1½ grs. each. | 14 12 | |
| | Bots. 20×¾ grs. | 1 9 | |
| | ,, 300×¾ grs. .. | 23 0 | |
| | Tin 1000×¾ grs. | 73 10 | |
| Atebrin for Inj— | Boxes 6×1½ grs. | 4 0 | |
| | ,, 50×1½ grs. | 31 1 | |
| | ,, 2×4½ grs. | 3 10 | |
| | ,, 25×4½ grs. | 40 4 | |
| Atepe Tablets .. | Bot. of 15 tabs. | 2 14 | |
| | ,, ,, 100 ,, | 19 13 | |
| Plasmoquine Simplex— | Tube 15×1/6 grs. | 1 0 | |
| | Bot. 100×1/6 grs. .. | 6 5 | |
| | ,, 500×1/6 grs. | 29 14 | |
| | ,, 500×1/3 grs. | 61 11 | |
| Plasmoquine Sol. 1%— | Boxes 10×1 cc. ... | 3 3 | |
| | ,, 100×1 cc. | 25 15 | |
| | ,, 10×3 cc. | 5 12 | |
| | ,, 100×3 cc. | 46 14 | |
| Plasmoquine Comp— | Bots. of 30 tabs. ... | 2 9 | |
| | ,, ,, 250 ,, ... | 20 0 | |
| | ,, ,, 500 ,, ... | 36 13 | |
| Plasmoquine Silver Tonic— | Bottles of 30 drags .. | 2 12 | |
| Quino-Plasmoquine Tablets— | Tube of 12 tabs. | 1 7 | |
| | Bottle of 50 .. | 5 3 | |
| | ,, ,, 250 ,, .. | 23 0 | |
| | ,, ,, 1000 ,, ... | 89 11 | |
| Quino—Red Dragees for Children. | Bottle 24 drag. | 2 4 | |
| ,, Blue Dragees for Adults. | ,, ,, ,, | 2 9 | |
| Quino—Solution ... | Boxes 5×2 cc. | 6 5 | |
| Piperazin ... | Bottle of ¼ oz. | 2 0 | |
| | ,, ,, ½ | 3 5 | |
| | ,, ,, 1 oz. | 5 13 | |
| Prelobaa Drag. | Bot. 30×5 Mat. U. | 8 5 | |
| ,, Powder | Boxes 3 dry amps. with saline solution. | 7 8 | |
| Presnol Concc. ... | Bottle of 1 oz. ... | 3 1 | |
| ,, ,, ... | ,, ,, 50 cc. ... | .. | |
| Prolan Dragees—with Sterile Distilled Water— | Bottle 20×150 R.U. | 13 0 | |
| | Boxes 5 amp. ea. 100 R. U. | 8 11 | |
| | Boxes 1 amp. ea. 500 R. U. | 5 4 | |
| | Boxes 5 amp. ea. 500 R. U. | 23 3 | |
| | Boxes 1 amp. ea. 2,000 R- U. | 1[illegible] 11 | |
| | Boxes 5 amp. ea. 2,000 R. U. | 46 7 | |
| Prontosil—Rubrum Pur. | Bottle 10 gm. ... | 4 4 | |
| Prontosil—Tablets | Tube 20×7½ grs. ... | 4 10 | |
| | Bot. 100×7½ grs. ... | 21 14 | No stock. |
| | ,, 250×7½ grs. ... | 50 10 | |
| Prontalbin | Tube 20×7½ grs. ... | 3 12 | No stock. |
| | Bottle 100×7½ grs. ... | 17 13 | |
| | ,, 250×7½ grs. ... | 43 11 | Net; for |
| | ,, 1,000×7½ grs. ... | 23 0 | Hosp. only. |

## PART I—CONTINUED.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Prontosil Sol. 5%.. | Box 5×5 cc. .. | 6 5 | No stock. |
| | ,, 25×5 cc. .. | 30 8 | |
| | ,, 100×5 cc. .. | 81 6 | |
| | ,, 5×5 cc. 2 ½% .. | 6 5 | |
| Protargol Pdr. .. | Bottle of ½ oz. .. | 3 3 | |
| | ,, ,, 1 oz. .. | 5 12 | |
| ,, Tabs. .. | Tube 10×·25 gm. .. | 1 7 | |
| ,, Eye Drops | Bottle 20 cc. .. | 1 9 | |
| Pyramidon Pdr. .. | ox of 1 oz. .. | 3 12 | |
| ,, Tablets .. | Bot. 20×1½ grs. .. | 1 7 | |
| | ,, 100×1½ grs. .. | 3 7 | |
| ,, Salicylate .. | ,, of 1 oz. .. | 4 12 | |
| ,, Bycam borate | ,, ,, 1 oz. .. | 4 12 | |
| Regodarmin Cure Set | | | |
| Rivanol Pdr. .. | Bottle ¼ oz. .. | 8 4 | |
| | ,, ½ oz. .. | 15 13 | |
| ,, Tablets .. | Tube 20×1½grs. .. | 2 14 | |
| ,, Eye Ointment | ,, 10 gm. .. | 1 10 | |
| ,, Sol. Lactose 1 %. | Box 5×5 cc. .. | 4 15 | |
| Rivanolettes .. | Tube 30 ×0·01 gm. | 3 7 | |
| | Bot. 30×0·025 gm. .. | 5 2 | |
| Rivoren .. | Box 10×2 cc. .. | 8 11 | |
| S jodin Pdr. .. | Bottle 1 oz. .. | 6 11 | |
| | ,, ½ oz. .. | 3 7 | |
| ,, Tablets .. | Tube 20×7½ grs. .. | 2 14 | |
| Salophan .. | ,, 20×7½ grs. .. | 2 14 | |
| | Bot. 1 oz. .. | 6 5 | |
| | p. s. amp. | p.doz.amp. | |
| Neosalvarsan | Amp. 0·15 gm. 1 4 5 | 15 4 | |
| | Amp. 0·3 gm. 1 11 3 | 20 7 | |
| | Amp. 0·45 gm. 1 14 3 | 22 11 | |
| | ,, 0·6 gm. 2 5 2 | 27 14 | |
| | ,, 0·75 gm. 2 10 2 | 31 10 | |
| | ,, 0·9 gm. 3 1 1 | 36 13 | |
| Clinical Packings | Boxes 10×0·15 gm. | 12 1 | |
| | ,, 10×0·3 gm. | 16 6 | |
| | ,, 10×0·45 gm. .. | 18 2 | |
| | ,, 10×0·6 gm. ... | 22 2 | |
| | ,, 10×0·75 gm. | 25 0 | |
| | ,, 10×0·9 gm. | 29 5 | |
| | ,, 50×0·15 gm. | 67 3 | |
| | ,, 50×0·3 gm. | 76 12 | |
| | ,, 50×0·45 gm. | 85 6 | |
| | ,, 50×0·6 gm. | 104 10 | |
| | ,, 50×0·75 gm. | 118 7 | |
| | ,, 50×0·9 gm. | 138 0 | |
| Iso Double Amps | Amp. 0·15 gm. .. | 1 13 p. amp. | |
| | ,, 0·3 gm. | 2 4 ,, | |
| | ,, 0·45 gm. ... | 2 9 ,, | |
| Neosilbersalvarsan | ,, 0·6 gm. .. | 3 0 ,, | |
| | ,, 0·1 gm. | 1 5 ,, | |
| | ,, 0·2 gm. .. | 1 10 ,, | |
| | ,, 0·3 g. .. | 1 15 ,, | |
| | ,, 0·4 gm. ... | 2 7 ,, | |
| | ,, 0·45 gm. | 2 9 ,, | |
| | p. s. amp. | p.doz.amp. | |
| Solusalvarsan | Amp. 0·5 cc. 0 15 6 | 11 8 | |
| | ,, 1 cc. 0 15 6 | 11 8 | |
| | ,, 2 cc. 1 4 8 | 15 8 | |
| | ,, 3 cc. 2 0 9 | 24 2 | |
| | ,, 4 cc. 2 6 6 | 28 12 | |
| | ,, 5 cc. 2 12 10 | 33 6 | |
| | ,, 6 cc. 3 1 5 | 36 13 | |

## PART I—CONTINUED.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Solusalvarsan Clinical Pkgs. | Box 10×1 cc. .. | 9 3 | |
| | ,, 10×2 cc. | 12 10 | |
| | ,, 10×3 cc. | 19 9 | |
| | ,, 10×4 cc. .. | 23 0 | |
| | ,, 10×5 cc. .. | 26 7 | |
| | ,, 10×6 cc. .. | 29 14 | |
| | p. s. amp. | p. doz. amp | |
| Myosalvarsan .. | Amp. 0·01 gm. 0 15 4 | 11 8 | |
| | ,, 0·02 gm. 1 0 10 | 12 10 | |
| | ,, 0·05 gm. 1 2 5 | 13 13 | |
| | ,, 0·075 g. 1 3 11 | 14 15 | |
| | ,, 0·15 gm. 1 5 6 | 16 2 | |
| | ,, 0·3 gm. 1 13 2 | 21 14 | |
| | ,, 0·45 gm. 2 6 4 | 28 12 | |
| | ,, 0·6 gm. 2 10 11 | 32 3 | |
| Clinical Pkgs. | Box 50×·075 gm. .. | 62 2 | |
| | ,, 50×·15 gm. .. | 66 11 | |
| | ,, 50×·3 gm. .. | 90 14 | |
| | ,, 50×·45 gm. .. | 119 10 | |
| | ,, 50×·60 gm. .. | 133 6 | |
| Myosalvarsan Iso-Double. | Amp. 0·02 gm. .. | 1 7 | |
| | ,, 0·075 g. .. | 1 10 | |
| | ,, 0·15 gm. .. | 1 15 | |
| | ,, 0·3 gm. .. | 2 3 | |
| | ,, 0·45 gm. .. | 2 8 | |
| | ,, 0·6 gm. .. | 2 14 | |
| Salyrgan Drags. .. | Tube 20 drags .. | 5 1 | |
| ,, Suppositories | Box 5×0·4 gm. . | 3 14 | |
| | ,, 25×0·4 gm. . | 20 0 | |
| ,, Solution .. | ,, 5× 1 cc. .. | 3 0 | |
| | ,, 10× 1 cc. .. | 5 2 | |
| | ,, 5× 2 cc .. | 4 5 | No stock. |
| | ,, 10× 2 cc. .. | 7 10 | |
| | ,, 100× 2 cc. .. | 74 12 | |
| Selarom .. | Bottle 50 gm. .. | 1 2 | |
| | ,, 250 gm .. | 5 6 | |
| Selvoral .. | ,, 50 gm. .. | 2 15 | |
| | ,, 100 gm. .. | 5 12 | |
| | ,, 500 gm. .. | 22 9 | |
| Seretin .. | ,, 100 gm. .. | 3 14 | |
| | Tube 5×6 gm. .. | 1 0 | |
| | ,, 5×1·2 gm. .. | 1 9 | |
| Sionon .. | Tin 100 gm. .. | 1 6 | |
| | ,, 500 gm. .. | 7 10 | |
| Solarson .. | Box 12×1 cc. .. | 3 8 | |
| | ,, 12×2 cc. .. | 5 6 | |
| Solustibosan .. | Amp. of 2 cc. .. | 10 10 | |
| | ,, of 4 cc. .. | 16 12 | p. doz. amp. |
| | ,, of 6 cc. .. | 19 0 | Do. |
| | Box 10×6 cc. .. | 14 4 | Do. |
| | ,, 50×6 cc. .. | 69 0 | p. box. |
| | Bot. of 30 cc. .. | 7 15 | |
| | ,, of 60 cc. .. | 12 10 | |
| Somatose Sweet .. | ,, of 175 gm. .. | 5 12 | |
| Spirocid .. | Bot. 30×0·025 gm. .. | 2 5 | |
| Spirosal Solution .. | ,, of 30 gm. .. | 2 8 | |
| Suprarenin Hydr-Solution 1-1000. | Bot of ½ oz. .. | 1 15 | |
| | ,, of 1 oz. .. | 2 14 | |
| | Boxes 10×1 cc. .. | 3 3 | |

## PART I—CONCLUDED.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Suprifen Sol. 1 % .. | Boxes 5×2 cc, .. | 2 9 | |
| " " 10 % .. | Bottles 10 cc. .. | 2 14 | |
| Surfen .. | Bottle 5 gm. .. | 5 14 | |
| | " 10 gm. .. | 11 3 | |
| | " 25 gm. .. | 26 3 | |
| | " 1 oz. .. | 4 7 | |
| Tannigen .. | Box 3×1 cc. .. | 1 9 | |
| Tenocin .. | Bottle 10 gm. .. | 1 9 | |
| " Liquor ... | " ½ oz. .. | 7 15 | |
| Theocin Sod. Acetate | " 1 oz. .. | 15 4 | |
| | Tube 20×1½ grs. .. | 2 1 | |
| Theominal .. | " 20×5 grs. .. | 2 14 | |
| Tonephin .. | Box 3×1 cc. .. | 5 12 | |
| Tonophosphan .. | Bottle 3 ×0·1 gm. .. | 3 6 | |
| " Sol. 1% | Box 20×1 cc. .. | 4 7 | |
| Tonophosphan 'Forte' Solution 2%. | Boxes 10×1 cc. .. | 2 14 | |
| Torantil Pellets . | Bottle 20 pelts .. | 4 5 | |
| " Solution .. | Box of 5 dry amp. with saline sol | 8 1 | |
| Torantil ... | Box 25×2 cc. .. | 34 13 | |
| Tronal .. | Bottle 1 oz. . | 3 8 | |
| Trypaflavine Pdr. .. | " 5 gm. .. | 2 3 | |
| | " 10 gm. .. | 4 5 | |
| | " ½ oz. .. | 9 10 | |
| | " 1 oz. .. | 12 1 | |
| Tablets .. | Tube 15×1½ grs. .. | 1 7 | |
| Sol ½% .. | Box 5×5 cc. .. | 3 3 | |
| | " 5×10 cc. .. | 4 4 | |
| " 2% .. | " 5×5 cc. .. | 3 12 | |
| | " 5×10 cc. .. | 5 2 | |
| Tuminol Ammonium | Bot. 1 oz. .. | 1 7 | |
| Tutocain .. | " 1 gm. .. | 1 5 | |
| | " ½ oz. .. | 12 7 | |
| | " 1 oz .. | 23 0 | |
| Uleron .. | Tube 24×7½ grs. .. | 6 5 | |
| | Bot. 250×7½ grs. .. | 56 6 | |
| | " 1000×5 grs. .. | 204 11 | |
| " Ointment .. | Jar 1 oz. .. | 2 4 | |
| | Tube 30 gm. .. | 2 5 | |
| Unden ... | Bot. 15 pellets .. | 3 1 | |
| | Box 5×1 cc. | 2 14 | |
| | " 2×1 cc. .. | 3 11 | |
| | Bot 10 cc. .. | 13 13 | |
| | Box 1×2 cc. .. | 6 14 | |
| Unden Sol. Oily R.C. | Bot. 10 cc. .. | 13 13 | |
| Valyl Pearls .. | " 25×2 grs. ... | 3 14 | |
| | " 75 gm. .. | 9 15 | |
| Yatren Powder .. | " 10 gm. .. | 5 2 | |
| | " 25 gm. .. | 12 6 | |
| | " 50 gm. | 24 6 | |
| | " 100 gm. ... | 48 1 | |
| | " 500 gm. .. | 252 5 | |
| " Pills .. | Tube 10×0·25 gm. .. | 2 5 | No stock. |
| | Bot. 25×0·25 gm. .. | 4 7 | |
| | " 50×0·25 gm. .. | 7 15 | |
| | " 100×0·25 gm. .. | 14 14 | |
| " Solution ... | Box 6×1 cc. | 3 8 | |
| | Bot. 25 cc. .. | 4 7 | |
| Yatren—Casein Weak | Box 6×1 cc. .. | 3 13 | |
| | Bot. 25 cc. .. | 5 12 | |
| Yatren—Casein Strong | Box 6×1 cc. .. | 4 7 | |
| Zephiran Conc .. | Bottle 150 gm. .. | 2 15 | |
| | " 1000 gm. .. | 16 2 | |
| Zinol .. | " 8 oz. .. | .. | |

## PART II.

### SPECIALTIES (CONVENTION PRODUCTS).

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Betaxin Tablets .. | Tube 20×1 mgm. .. | 2 4 | |
| | Bot. 100×1 mgm. .. | 9 7 | |
| Solution .. | Box 3×1 cc. 2 mgm. | 2 4 | |
| | " 15×1 cc. " .. | 9 7 | |
| | " 50×1 cc. " .. | 28 8 | |
| | " 100×1 cc. " .. | 52 8 | |
| | Drop bot. 50 cc. .. | 3 1 | |
| Betaxin Fort .. | Box 3×1 cc. 10 mgm. | 6 10 | |
| | " 15×1 cc. " .. | 28 3 | |
| Cantan .. | Tube 10×0·05 gm. .. | 2 7 | |
| | Bot. 100×0·05 gm. .. | 11 1 | |
| | Box 5×2 cc. .. | 5 3 | |
| | " 25×2 cc. .. | 24 4 | |

## PART II—CONCLUDED.

| Preparation | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cantan "Forte" .. | Box 3×5 cc. .. | 5 9 | |
| | " 15×5 cc. .. | 25 14 | |
| Detavit .. | Bot. 125 cc. .. | 2 7 | |
| Luminal Powder .. | Bottle ¼ oz. .. | 4 14 | |
| | " ½ oz. .. | 9 0 | |
| | " 1 oz. .. | 17 10 | No stock. |
| Tablets .. | Tube 10×1½ grs. .. | 1 7 | |
| | Bot. 50×1½ grs. .. | 5 13 | |
| | " 100×1½ grs. .. | 10 7 | |
| | Tube 10×5 grs. .. | 2 14 | |
| | Bot. 50×5 grs. .. | 11 2 | |
| Solution 20% | Boxes 10×1 cc. .. | 5 6 | No stock. |
| Luminal Sodium .. | Bottle ¼ oz. .. | 4 14 | Do. |
| | " ½ oz. .. | 9 0 | |
| | " 1 oz. .. | 17 10 | |
| | Boxes 5 dry amp. of 0·22 gm. | 3 4 | |
| Luminalettes .. | Bottle 30×¼ gr. .. | 1 7 | |
| Lutren .. | Box 1×1 cc. 21. U. | 1 14 | |
| | " 5×1 cc. 21. U. | 8 13 | |
| | " 1×1 cc. 51. U. | 3 15 | |
| | " 5×1 cc. 51. U. | 19 7 | |
| Phanodorm .. | Tube 10×3 grs. .. | 1 7 | |
| Prominal .. | Tabs. Tube 10×0·2 gm. | 1 7 | |
| | Bot. 50×0·2 gm. .. | 5 13 | |
| Powder .. | Bottle ¼ oz. .. | 2 8 | |
| | " ½ oz. .. | 4 5 | |
| | " 1 oz. .. | 8 3 | |
| Prominalettes .. | " 30×0·03 gm. .. | 1 7 | |
| Veronal Powder .. | " ½ oz. .. | 3 14 | |
| | " 1 oz. .. | 7 9 | |
| Tablets .. | Tube 10×7½ grs. .. | 1 13 | |
| Veronal-Sodium .. | Bottle ½ oz. .. | 3 14 | |
| | " 1 oz. .. | 7 9 | |
| Vidalon .. | " 125 cc. .. | 2 3 | |
| Vigantol .. | " 10 cc. .. | 2 11 | |
| Vogan .. | " 5 cc. .. | 3 2 | |
| Viganol .. | " 50 cc. .. | 10 1 | |

## PART III.

### SERA AND VACCINES.

| Preparation | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anti-Anthrax Serum | Amp. 10 cc. .. | 5 6 | |
| Anti-Cholera Serum | " 10 cc. .. | 2 5 | |
| Anti-Coli Serum .. | " 10 cc. .. | 2 15 | |
| Diphtheria-Antitoxin 2,500 Units. | " 10 cc. .. | 1 10 | No stock. |
| | Serule 10 cc. .. | 1 13 | |
| | Amp. 2½ cc. .. | 3 7 | |
| Diphtheria-Antitoxin 5,000 Units. | " 2½ cc. .. | 7 12 | |
| Diphtheria-Antitoxin 10,000 Units. | " 5 cc. .. | 14 1 | |
| Anti-Dysentery Serum 100 Fold (ordinary). | " 10 cc. 1000 U. .. | 1 7 | |
| | Serl. 10 cc. 1000 U... | 1 9 | |
| | Amp. 20 cc. 2000 U... | 2 13 | |
| 200 Fold .. | " 10 cc. 2000 U. .. | 1 15 | |
| | Serl. 10 cc. 2000 U... | 2 1 | |
| | Amp. 20 cc. 4000 U... | 3 11 | No stock. |
| 400 Fold .. | " 10 cc. 4000 U... | 3 13 | |
| | Serl. 10 cc. 4000 U... | 3 15 | |
| | Amp. 20 cc. 8000 U... | 7 0 | |
| Anti-Gasgangrene Ser. Conc. | " 10 cc. .... | 6 5 | No stock. |
| | " 20 cc. .. | 10 15 | |
| Non-Conc. .. | " 10 cc. | 3 0 | |
| | " 20 cc. .. | 5 1 | |
| Anti-Meningococcus Serum. | " 10 cc. .. | 4 6 | |
| | " 25 cc. .. | 8 7 | |
| Normal-Serum from Horses. | Amp. 10 cc. .. | 1 1 | |
| | Serl. 10 cc. .. | 1 4 | |
| Anti-Peritonitis Serum. | Amp. 20 cc. .. | 13 4 | |

## PART III—CONTD.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anti-Plague Serum .. | Amp. 10 cc. .. | 4 6 | |
| | ,, 20 cc. .. | 8 7 | |
| Anti-Pneumococcus Serum— | ,, 10 cc. .. | 2 15 | |
| | Serl. 10 cc. .. | 4 2 | |
| | Amp. 25 cc. .. | 9 8 | |
| Extra Potent Polyvalent. | ,, 25 cc. .. | 23 0 | |
| ,, ,, Monovalent against type I. | ,, 25 cc. .. | 30 10 | |
| ,, ,, ,, II | ,, 25 cc. .. | 42 13 | |
| Anti-Puerperal Fever Serum Con. | Amp. 10 cc. .. | 3 15 | |
| Do. Non Conc. | ,, 10 cc. .. | 1 12 | |
| Anti-Scarlatina Serum. | ,, 10 cc. .. | 4 6 | |
| ,, Refined & Concc. | ,, ,, 10 cc. .. | 10 9 | |
| Anti-Staphylococcus Serum. | ,, 10 cc. .. | 3 15 | |
| | Serl. 10 cc. .. | 4 2 | |
| Anti-Streptococcus Serum (Streptoserin) —Polyvalent. | Amp. 10 cc. .. | 1 12 | |
| | Serl. 10 cc. .. | 1 4 | |
| | Amp. 25 cc. .. | 4 5 | |
| Erysipelas .. | ,, 10 cc. .. | 1 12 | No stock. |
| Tetanus Antitoxin 3000 I. U— | ,, 1½ cc. .. | 2 14 | |
| | ,, 5 cc. ... | 1 14 | |
| | Serl. 5 cc. | 2 0 | |
| | Amp. 10 cc. .. | 1 12 | |
| | Serl. 10 cc. .. | 1 14 | |
| 10,000 I. U. ... | Amp. 5 cc. ... | 9 14 | |
| | Serl. 5 cc. .. | 10 0 | |
| 20,000 I. U. .. | Amp. 10 cc. .. | 17 10 | |
| | Serl. 10 cc. .. | 17 12 | |
| | Amp. 25 cc. | 6 13 | No stock. |
| Anti-Typhoid Ser. .. | ,, 10 cc. .. | 4 12 | |
| Antipyogenous | **Vaccines.** | | |
| Yatren Vaccine .. | Boxes 6×1cc. .. | 6 3 | |
| | Rubber capped bottles 25 cc. | 7 15 | |
| Antipyogen "Behring. | Bottle 6 cc. | 2 9 | |
| Catarrhal Vaccine... | Boxes 3×1 cc. Rubber .. | 2 9 | |
| | Rubber capped bottles. 5 cc. | 2 5 | |
| Cholera Vaccine .. | Boxes 3×1 cc. .. | 1 10 | |
| —Polyvalent .. | Bottle 10 cc. .. | 1 0 | |
| | ,, 20 cc. .. | 1 10 | |
| Cholperos .. | Tube 3 dragees | 1 13 | |
| | Bottle 150 drags. .. | 63 13 | |
| oli-Yatern .. | Boxes 6×2½cc. .. | 6 6 | |
| phtheria-Formol—oxoid (Anatoxin).. | B oxes 3×1 cc. .. | 3 3 | |
| iphtheria Vaccine— | ,, 2×0·5 cc. .. | 4 3 | |
| Behring" A1. F.T. | Bottle 5 cc. .. | 12 14 | |
| onargin .. | Boxes 6×1 cc. .. | 3 13 | |
| | Rubber capped Bottles 6 cc. with 100 mg. | 2 0 | |
| | Rubber-capped bottles 6 cc. with 5,000 mgm. | [illegible] 12 | |
| ono-Yatren .. | Boxes 6×2½ cc. .. | 6 3 | |
| | Rubber-capped bottles 6 c.c. .. | 3 7 | |
| | Rubber-capped bottles 25 c.c. | 7 15 | |
| xed Gonorrhoel Vaccine ... | Boxes 6×1 cc. ... | 3 13 | |
| uro-Yatren .. | ,, 6×1 cc. .. | 4 6 | |
| nnadin .. | ,, 1×2 cc. .. | 1 5 | No stock. |
| | ,, 3×2 cc. .. | 3 5 | |
| | ,, 12×2 cc. .. | 11 5 | |
| | ,, 50×2 cc. .. | 38 10 | |
| ysantin .. | ,, 4×1 cc. ... | 3 3 | |
| | Rubber-capped bottle 4 cc. | 2 14 | |

## PART III—CONCLD.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plague Vaccine .. | Boxes 3×1 cc. .. | 2 5 | |
| | Bottle 10 cc. ... | 2 12 | |
| Staphar .. | Boxes 3×1 cc. ... | 2 6 | |
| | ,, 6×1 cc. ... | 3 13 | |
| Staphylo-Yatren .. | ,, 6×2½ cc. ... | 6 8 | |
| Strepto-Yatren .. | ,, 6×2½ cc. ... | 6 8 | |
| Streptococcus and Staphyl. Vaccine Comb. | Boxes 6×1 cc. .. | 3 0 | |
| | Rubber-capped bottles 5 cc. | 2 0 | |
| Tuberculin 'Koch' | Bottles of 1 cc. .. | 1 13 | |
| | ,, ,, 5 cc. ... | 6 13 | |
| Tuberculin A. F. ... | ,, ,, 1 cc. | 2 12 | |
| Tuberculin B. E. .. | ,, ,, 1 cc. | 1 14 | |
| | ,, ,, 5 cc. ... | 7 2 | |
| Typhoid-Paratyphoid A. & B. Vacc. T. A. B. | Boxes 3×1 cc. .. | 1 1 | No stock. |
| Typhoral .. | Bottle of 10 cc. | 1 2 | |
| | Tube 3 dragees .. | 1 13 | |
| | Bottle 150 drags .. | 63 13 | |

## PART IV.

### DIAGNOSTIC PREPARATIONS REAGENTS FOR THE DIAGNOSIS OF SYPHILIS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *For the Wassermann Reaction.* | | | |
| Alocholic Extract of Syphilitic Liver. | | | |
| Alcoholic Extract of Syphilitic Liver and ox heart with Cholesterin Alcoholic Extract of Ex heart with Cholesterin. | | | |
| Alcoholic Extract of human heart with Cholesterin. | | | |
| Alcoholic Extract of Guinea ½ pig heart with Cholesterin. | | | |
| Alcoholic Extract of horse heart with Cholesterin.— | | | |
| | Bottle 10 cc. .. | 3 5 | |
| | ,, 20 cc. .. | 5 9 | |
| | ,, 50 cc. .. | 11 14 | |
| Amboceptors for the Wassermann Reaction— | | | |
| Titre of 1 : 1000 to 1 : 2000 .. | ,, 1 cc. .. | 2 5 | |
| | ,, 5 cc. .. | 9 15 | |
| ,, ,, 1 : 2000 to 1 : 4000.. | ,, 1 cc. .. | 7 0 | |
| | ,, 5 cc. .. | 31 5 | |
| ,, ,, 1 : 4000 to 1 : 6000 .. | ,, 1 cc. .. | 11 10 | |
| | ,, 5 cc. .. | 53 8 | |

### SEROLOGICAL REAGENTS FOR THE DIAGNOSIS OF SYPHILIS.

ALCOHOLIC OX HEART EXTRACT WITH CHOLESTERIN.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For Kahn (Test Kahn-Antigen) .. | Bottle 10 cc. .. | 5 5 | |
| | ,, 50 cc. .. | 20 2 | |
| For the Citochol Reaction according to Sachs and Witebsky .. | ,, 10 cc. .. | 5 12 | |
| | ,, 50 cc. .. | 25 15 | |

## PART IV—concld.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For the **Clarification Test II** according to Meinicke .. | Bottle 10 cc. .. | 3 7 | |
| | ,, 50 cc. .. | 13 11 | |
| For the **Clotting Reaction** according to Mueller .. | ,, 10 cc. .. | 6 2 | |
| | ,, 50 cc. .. | 26 9 | |
| For the **Precipitation Test** according to Sachs-Georgi .. | ,, 10 cc. .. | 3 7 | |
| | ,, 50 cc. .. | 13 12 | |
| | VARIOUS ANTIGENS. | | |
| Abortus Bang Antigen .. | Bottle 5 cc. .. | 2 14 | |
| | ,, 10 cc. .. | 4 14 | |
| Echinococcus Antigen | ,, 5 cc. .. | 2 14 | |
| | ,, 10 cc. .. | 4 14 | |
| Gonococcus Antigen accord. to Witebsky. | ,, 5 cc. .. | 8 9 | |
| | ,, 20 cc. .. | 22 14 | |
| Gonococcus Antigen "Behring" .. | ,, 5 cc. .. | 3 10 | |
| | ,, 10 cc. .. | 5 12 | |
| | ,, 20 cc. .. | 10 9 | |
| Whooping Cough Antigen | ,, 10 cc. .. | 11 7 | |
| Tuberculosis Antigen | ,, 10 cc. .. | 10 4 | |
| | ,, 25 cc. .. | 22 14 | |
| Test Sera for Blood Grouping. | 1 Box containing 5 tubes with Test Serum A, B and O. | 20 9 | |
| Agglutinating Sera .. | Bottle 1 cc. .. | 4 0 | |

## PART V.

### EMPTY VENULE.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Venule (Capacity 8 cc.). | 1 Venule .. | 1 1 | |
| Without Despatch Packing. | Cartons with 20 Venule pkg. | 21 9 | |
| | ,, 100 ,, .. | 105 2 | |
| With Despatch Packing. | 1 Venule .. | 1 13 | |
| | 100 ,, pkgs. .. | 152 12 | |

### SPECIAL VENULE.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. IA Venule (8 cc. Capacity). | 1 Venule .. | 1 6 | |
| | 20 ,, pkgs. .. | 25 13 | |
| No. IB the same as No. IA. | 1 Venule .. | 1 8 | |
| | 20 ,, pkgs. .. | 29 1 | |
| No. IC Venule (8 cc. Capacity). | 1 Venule .. | 1 6 | |
| | 20 ,, pkgs. .. | 25 13 | |
| No. ID the same as No. IC. | 1 Venule .. | 1 13 | |
| | 20 ,, pkgs. .. | 33 1 | |
| No. 2 Venule (8 cc. Capacity). | 1 Venule .. | 1 6 | |
| | 20 ,, pkgs. .. | 25 13 | |
| No. 3A Venule (8 cc. Capacity). | 1 Venule .. | 1 6 | |
| | 20 ,, pkgs. .. | 25 13 | |
| No. 3B Venule (8 cc Capacity). | 1 Venule .. | 1 6 | |
| | 20 ,, pkgs. .. | 25 13 | |
| No. 3D Venule (8 cc Capacity). | 1 Venule .. | 1 2 | |
| | 20 ,, pkgs. .. | 23 0 | |
| No. 4A Venule (30 cc. Capacity). | 1 Venule .. | 2 6 | |
| | 20 ,, pkgs .. | 47 7 | |
| No. 5A Venule (30 cc. Capacity). | 1 Venule .. | 2 6 | |
| | 20 ,, pkgs. .. | 47 7 | |
| No. 7 Venule (15 cc. Capacity). | 1 Venule .. | 1 8 | |
| | 20 ,, pkgs .. | 29 1 | |
| No. 8 Venule (30 cc. Capacity). | 1 Venule .. | 2 4 | |
| | 20 ,, pkgs. .. | 44 3 | |
| No. 9 Venule (30 cc. Capacity). | 1 Venule .. | 2 4 | |
| | 20 ,, pkgs. .. | 44 3 | |

## PART V—concld.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 10 Venule (100 cc. Capacity) | 1 Venule .. | 5 1 | |
| Despatch material according to postal regulations. | | | |
| For Venule No. IA, IC, 2, 3A, 3B and 3D. | .. | 0 5 | |
| For Venule No. IB, ID and 7. | .. | 0 6 | |
| For Venule No. 4A, 5A, 8 and 9. | .. | 0 7 | |

## PART VI.

### VETERINARY PRODUCTS.

#### (A) SPECIALITIES.

| Preparation. | Packings. | | Price. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acaprin— For Large animals. | Box | 6 × 6cc. 5% Sol. | 6 4 | |
| For Dogs .. | ,, | 10 × 1cc. 0·5 % Sol. | 3 12 | |
| | ,, | 5 × 40 cc. | 8 11 | |
| Antimosan Solution. | Bottle | 500 cc. | 15 14 | |
| | ,, | 1000 c.c. | 30 12 | |
| Aricyl .. | Box | 10 × 1 cc. | 3 11 | |
| | ,, | 5 × 10 cc. | 4 4 | |
| Ascaridol Vet. .. | Tube | 20 × ¼ grs. | 2 8 | |
| | ,, | 20 × 0·09 gm. | 5 12 | |
| Carbo-Pulbit .. | Tin | 100 gm. .. | 2 1 | |
| | ,, | 500 gm. .. | 9 3 | |
| Ciff Capsules .. | Box | 10 capsules | 8 5 | |
| Entozon Sticks .. | Tin | 10 sticks .. | 5 12 | |
| ,, Granules | ,, | 10 gm. .. | 4 10 | |
| Igederm | Bottle | 100 cc. .. | 2 15 | |
| Istizin Vet. .. | Tin | 100 gm. .. | 6 3 | |
| | ,, | 500 gm. .. | 24 13 | |
| Packing I | Boxes | 10 doses 15 gm | 11 0 | |
| ,, II | ,, | 10 doses 3 gm. | 2 7 | |
| Methlviolet Med. Vet. Bayer .. | Bottle | 1 oz. .. | 2 12 | |
| Murnil .. | Tins of | 3½ oz. .. | 4 4 | |
| Naganol .. | Box | 5×30 grs. | 23 6 | |
| | ,, | 25×30 grs. | 107 8 | |
| | Bottle | ½ oz. .. | 26 8 | |
| | ,, | 1 oz. .. | 49 10 | |
| Nemural .. | Tube | 10×0·018 gm. | 1 14 | |
| Neosalvarsan Vet. | Amp. | 1·5 gm. Dose X. | 5 4 | |
| | ,, | 3·0 gm. Dose XX. | 9 7 | |
| | ,, | 4·5 gm. Dose XXX. | 13 6 | |
| Odylen— For small animals | Bottle of | 4 oz. .. | 2 14 | |
| | ,, of | 8 oz. .. | 4 10 | |
| | ,, of | 2 lbs. .. | 16 5 | |
| For large animals | Cans of | 1 kg. | 8 10 | |
| Prolan Vet. .. | Box 2 amp 2 amps. | 125 RU+ 5 cc. d. w. | 4 13 | |
| Prontosil Album Vet. | Bottle | 125 cc. 5% Sol. | 9 7 | |
| | Tube | 20×0·3 gm. | 2 12 | |
| Protargol Sticks .. | Boxes of 20 sticks . | | 2 12 | |
| Rephrin .. | Rubber-cap. bot. 10cc. | | 3 5 | |
| Tolid .. | Insufflator contg. about 1½ oz. | | 1 5 | |
| Tonophosphan Sol. 3 per cent vet. | Box 5×5cc. .. | | 4 15 | |
| | Box 5×10 c.c. .. | | 6 3 | |
| Trypanblue Med. Vet. Bayer. | Bottle of 1 oz. .. | | 3 14 | |

#### (B) SERA AND VACCINES FOR VETERINARY USE.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Abortus Yatren Vaccine. | Bottle of 50 cc. .. | 3 3 | |
| Canine Distemper Serum. | ,, of 10 cc. .. | 4 14 | |
| | ,, of 50 cc. .. | 21 11 | |
| Omnadin Vet for small animals. | Box 3×2 cc. .. | 3 5 | |

## PART VI—CONCLD.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Omnadin Vet for large animals. | Box 12×2 cc. .. | 11 5 | |
| Omnadin for large animals. | ,, 5×10 cc. .. | 18 6 | |
| Sterility Yatren Vaccine for Cattle. | Bottle of 50 cc. .. | 3 3 | |
| terility Yatren Vaccine for horses. | ,, of 50 cc | 4 8 | |
| Strangles Yatren Vaccine. | ,, 50 cc. .. | 4 8 | |
| treptococcus Serum Vet. | ,, of 25 cc. .. | 3 4 | |
| | ,, 50 cc. .. | 6 8 | |
| Tetanus Antitox. in Vet. | Amps of 5 cc. .. | 1 14 | |
| | Bottle 50 cc. .. | 15 6 | |
| Yatren Vaccine E 104. | ,, 10 cc. .. | 2 14 | |
| | ,, 50 cc. .. | 5 11 | |

## PART VII.

### AGRICULTURAL PREPARATIONS.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| eresan .. | Tin of 8 oz ... | 1 9 | |
| | ,, ,, 2 lb. .. | 4 13 | |
| | ,, ,, 10 lb. | 22 15 | |
| | ,, ,, 28 lb. .. | 61 6 | |
| eresan (Wet Dressing). | ,, ,, 1 lb. .. | 7 5 | |
| | ,, ,, 2 lb. .. | 13 15 | |
| iltragol .. | ,, ,, 1 kg. .. | 11 15 | |
| | ,, ,, 5 kg. | 56 1 | |
| ledit .. | ,, ,, 1 kg. .. | 2 7 | |
| elio Grains (against mice). | ,, ,, 1 oz. .. | 0 13 | |
| | ,, ,, 4 oz. .. | 2 11 | |
| | ,, ,, 1 lb. | 9 12 | |
| elio Paste (against rate) | Original tube | 1 5 | |
| | Tin of 1 lb. .. | 12 1 | |

## PART VIII.

### DENTAL PREPARATIONS.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| arpule Introductory pack with Nov. Corbasil and Nov. Supr. nickel plated. | .. | 19 4 | |
| arpule Introductory pack with Nov. Corbasil and Nov. Supr. Chromium plated syringe. | .. | 21 9 | |
| arpule Patent Inj.-Syringe Nickle plated. | .. | 11 14 | |
| arpule Patent Inj. Syringe Chromium plated. | .. | 14 6 | |
| arpule Canules V 2 A NIROSTA. | Tube ½ doz. needles.. | 2 14 | 17/23 |
| | ,, ¼ ,, ,, .. | 3 7 | 17/42 |
| arpule Cart. Short with Nov. Corb. EE 2%. | Box 20×1·8 cc. | 6 9 | |
| | ,, 100×1·8 cc. .. | 28 7 | |
| arpule Cart. Short with Nov. Corb. MM 4 %. | Box 20×1·8 cc. .. | 7 1 | |
| | ,, 100×1·8 cc. .. | 30 11 | |

## PART VIII—CONTD.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Carpule Cart. Short with Nov. Supr. AA 2 per cent | Box 20×1·8 cc. .. | 6 9 | |
| | ,, 100×1·8 cc. .. | 28 7 | |
| Carpule Cart. Short with Nov. Supr. CC 4%. | ,, 20×1·8 cc. .. | 7 1 | |
| | ,, 100×1·8 cc. .. | 30 11 | |
| Contralgin Ointment | Tube 10 gm. . | 2 5 | |
| Contralgin Powder | Tin 5 gm. .. | 1 14 | |
| Iothion Solution 10 %. | Bottle 10 cc. .. | 1 10 | |
| | ,, 2 cc. .. | 0 12 | |
| | ,, 30 cc. .. | 3 6 | |
| Contralgin Ointment. | Tube 5 gm. .. | 0 14 | |
| Corbasil Sol. 1%.. | Bot. 5 cc. .. | 2 14 | |
| Dontalol .. | ,, 85 cc. .. | 2 15 | |
| Duroterm | Tin 7 lb. .. | 6 14 | |
| | ,, 56 lb. .. | 48 0 | |
| | ,, 250 gm. .. | 1 6 | |
| | ,, 4½ kg. .. | 2 7 | |
| Hubo small .. | 17/23 .. | 3 3 | |
| ,, long .. | 17/42 .. | 3 15 | |
| ,, curved .. | .. | 2 9 | |
| Moldano .. | Tin 7 lbs. .. | 5 2 | |
| | ,, 56 lb. .. | 35 8 | |
| | ,, 250 gm. .. | 1 10 | |
| | ,, 4½ kg. .. | 5 6 | |
| Novocain Corbasil Sol. "E." 2%. | Box 20×1 cc. .. | 3 15 | |
| | ,, 100×1 cc. .. | 17 1 | |
| | ,, 5×2 cc. .. | 1 4 | |
| | ,, 20×2 cc. .. | 4 8 | |
| | ,, 100×2 cc. .. | 19 10 | |
| | Bottle 1 oz. .. | 2 1 | |
| | ,, 2 oz. .. | 3 10 | |
| Novocain Corbasil Sol. "M" 4 per cent— | Box 20 × 1 cc. .. | 4 4 | |
| | ,, 100 × 1 cc. . | 18 6 | |
| | ,, 5 × 2 cc. . | 1 9 | |
| | ,, 20 × 2 cc. | 4 14 | |
| | ,, 100 × 2 cc. | 21 3 | |
| Tablets "A" .. | Tube 10 tabs. .. | 1 7 | |
| ,, "B" .. | ,, 10 ,, .. | 1 7 | |
| ,, "E" .. | ,, 20 ,, .. | 1 7 | |
| Novocain Supr. Sol. "E" 2 per cent. | Box 10 × 1 cc. .. | 2 0 | |
| | ,, 14 × 2 cc. .. | 2 4 | |
| | ,, 20 × 1 cc. .. | 3 15 | |
| | ,, 100 × 1 cc. .. | 17 1 | |
| | ,, 20 × 2 cc. .. | 4 8 | |
| | ,, 100 × 2 cc. .. | 19 10 | |
| | Bottle 1 oz. .. | 2 1 | |
| | ,, 2 oz. .. | 3 19 | |
| Novocain Supr. Sol, "M" 4 per cent. | Box. 10 × 1 cc. .. | 2 4 | |
| | ,, 20 × 1 cc. .. | 4 4 | |
| | ,, 100 × 1 cc. .. | 18 6 | |
| | ,, 10 × 2 cc. .. | 2 9 | |
| | ,, 20 × 2 cc. .. | 4 14 | |
| | ,, 100 × 2 cc. .. | 21 3 | |
| Novocain Supr. Tablets "E". | Tube 20 tabs. . | 1 7 | |
| Ortizon Globules.. | 75 gl. .. | 5 | |
| Bayer Phosphate Cement Normal Setting— Normal packing (1 oz.) light yellow+acid. | .. | 9 12 | |
| Normal packing (1 oz.) light yellow without acid. | .. | 6 9 | |

## PART VIII—CONCLD.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rapid setting—Normal packing (1 oz.) light yellow+acid. | .. | 9 12 | |
| Clinical packing (3 oz.) light yellow+acid. | .. | 19 9 | |
| Phosphate cement normal sample packing. | .. | 1 15 | |
| Phosphate cement rapid sample packing. | — | 1 12 | |
| Prepon Soft-Green | Boxes 15 sticks .. | 4 4 | |
| Hard-Blue | „ 15 „ .. | 4 4 | |
| Vaduril Tablets .. | 2 tubes 30×0 4 gm.. | 5 7 | |
| | 10 „ 30×0 4 gm. .. | 21 14 | |
| Solution | Box 10×2 cc. .. | 10 15 | |
| | „ 50×2 cc. .. | 51 12 | |
| Pyrophan .. | Tin 2 kg. .. | 5 9 | |
| „ Solution | „ 1·080 kg. .. | 4 3 | |
| Xanthano .. | „ 2 lb. .. | 2 15 | |
| | „ 250 gm. .. | 1 13 | |
| | „ 2 kg. .. | 7 0 | |
| Xantygen Black.. | Box 12×20 gm. | .. | |
| Green | „ 30×4 gm. | .. | |
| Strong. | | | |
| Acet. Sal. Acid Cryst. | Pkt. of 1 lb. | 1 10. | |
| Acet. Sal. Acid tablets. | Bot. 100×5 grs. | 5 3 per doz. | |
| | „ 1000×5 grs. .. | 2 4. | |
| | „ 25×5 grs. .. | 2 14 per doz. | |
| Acid Benzoic Sublimed. | Pkt. of 1 lb. .. | 1 5½ | |
| Acid Benzoic in scales. | „ of 1 lb. .. | 1 0 | |
| Acriflavine Bayer | Bot. 1 oz. .. | 5 14 | |
| Antifebrin Crystals. | Pkt. of 1 lb. .. | 1 2 | |
| Antifebrin Powder | „ of 50 gm. .. | .. | |
| Antipyyrin Salicylate. | Carton 1 oz. | 8 3 per lb. | |
| Barbitone Powder | Bot. 1 oz. | 16 6 per lb. | |
| Benzoate of Soda Powder. | Pkt. 1 lb. | 1 0. | |
| CBismuth Sal. 40 per cent. | Cart. 1 lb. | .. | |
| CBismuth Sal. 64 per cent. | „ 1 lb. .. | .. | |
| CBismuth Subgallet. | „ 1 oz. .. | .. | |
| CBismuth Subnitrate. | „ 1 lb. .. | .. | |
| CBismuth Carbonate. | „ 1 lb. .. | .. | |
| P. Aminobenzol .. | 1 oz. pkg. .. | .. | |
| Caffein Pure .. | Tin 1 oz. .. | | |
| Caffeine Citrate 10 per cent. | Bot. 4 oz. | | |
| | „ 1 lb. .. | 3 3 | |
| Carbolic Acid Synthetic. | „ 2½ kg. .. | 3 15 | |
| | Cask 1 cwt. .. | 0 8 per lb. | |
| Chloroform Pure.. | Cork-stopd. bots. with brolon caps 1 lb. | 1 10 | |
| | Amps. 2 oz. wooden box. | 1 2 per pkg. | |
| | Cork-stopd. bots. with screw caps 1 lb. | 1 13 | |
| | Glass-stopd. bot. 1 lb. | 2 0 | |
| | Demijohns of 56 lb. | 80 8 per demijohn. | |
| Chloroform for Anaesthesia. | Cork-stopd. bots. with brolon caps 1 lb. | 1 13 | |
| | Glass-stopd. bots. with brolon caps of 1 lb. | 2 5 | |
| | Amps. 2 oz. in wooden box. | 1 2 per pkg. | |

## PART IX.

| Preparation. | Packing. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Codeine sulphate | Cart ⅛ oz. .. | 17 12 per oz. | |
| | Bot. 1 oz. .. | 17 3 | |
| Ether Pro Narcosi | Cork stopd. bot. 1 lb. | 2 12 | |
| Ether Sulphur .. | „ „ „ 1 lb. | 1 8 | |
| Ether Sulphur .. | Zinc can of 28 lbs. | .. | |
| Ephdrin Hydr. Tabs. | Tube 25×½ gr. | 12 6 per doz. | |
| | Bot. × ⅓ gr. .. | 41 2 per doz. | |
| Hartosal | „ ½ lb. .. | 2 14 per lb. | |
| Hexamine Crystals. | Pkts. 1 lb. .. | 1 2 per lb. | |
| | Bot. 1 oz. .. | 3 11 per lb. | |
| | „ 4 oz. .. | 2 1 per lb. | |
| | Casks of 1 cwt. | 1 0 per lb. | |
| Methylsulfonal (Trional). | Bot. of 1 oz. .. | 29 8 per lb. | |
| Methyl Salicylate | „ of 1 lb. .. | 1 9 | |
| | Drums/Demijohns 536 lb. | 1 2 per lb. | |
| Milksugar .. | Pkt. 1 lb. .. | 0 11 | |
| Morphine Hydr | Bots. ⅛ oz. .. | .. | |
| Paris Green .. | Drums of 56 lbs. .. | 79 6 per cwt. | |
| | Drums loose .. | .. | |
| Phenacetin Crystals. | Pkts. of 1 lb. .. | 2 2 | |
| | Bot. 1 oz. .. | 3 14 per lb. | |
| Phenazon .. | Cart. 1 oz. .. | 9 15½ per lb. | |
| | „ 4 oz. .. | 6 14 per lb. | |
| Pot. Cyanate Powder 98 100% | Bot. 1 lb. .. | .. | |
| Pot. Sulphoguaiacolate. | Pkt. 1 lb. .. | 3 10 | |
| Resorcin Resublimed Puriss Powder Subt. | Bot. 1 oz. .. | 6 5 per lb. | |
| | „ 1 lb. .. | 3 12 | |
| Salicylic Acid Powder. | Pkt. 1 lb .. | 0 14 | |
| Sodium Salicylate Power. | „ lb. .. | 0 14½ | |
| Sodium Salicylate Cryst. | „ 1 lb. .. | 1 0 | |
| Sodium Salicylate Natural. | Bot. 4 oz. .. | 5 12 per lb. | |
| Salol Crystals .. | Pkt. 1 lb. | 2 0 | |
| Strychnine Hydr. | Bot. 1 oz. .. | 34 8 per lb. | |
| Theobromine Pure. | „ 1 lb. .. | .. | |

### SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

Sera.

| | | Rs. A. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anti-Anaerobic Serum. | Amp. 10 cc. .. | 6 3 | |
| Anti-Anthrax Serum. | „ 20 cc. | 10 2 | |
| Anti-Coli Serum .. | „ 25 cc. .. | 7 5 | |
| Diphtheria Antitoxin— | | | |
| 2,500 U | Serl. 10 cc. .. | 1 13 | |
| 5,000 U | Amp. 5 cc. .. | 8 3 | |
| 8,000 U | „ 8 cc. .. | 10 15 | |
| 10,000 U | „ 10 cc. .. | 12 10 | |
| 2,000 U | „ 4 cc. .. | 2 0 | |
| 2 000 U | Serl. 4 cc. .. | 2 3 | |
| 8,000 U | „ 8 cc. .. | 11 1 | |
| 3,000 U | Amp. 6 cc. .. | 2 3 | |
| Gonococcus Serum | „ 25 cc. .. | 10 2 | |
| Anti-Meningococcus Serum. | Box 6×10cc. .. | 5 14 | |

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST—CONTD.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| nti-Meningococcus Serum. | Amp. 30 cc. .. | 1 5 | |
| nti-Puerperal Fever Serum Conc. | Bot. 25 cc. | 8 13 | |
| nti-Scarlatina Serum. | Amp. 25 cc. .. | 10 6 | |
| nti-Streptococcus Serum. | Box 6×10cc. | 7 2 | |
| corpion Serum .. | Serl. 5 cc. .. | 5 12 | |
| etanus Antitoxin 3000-U | Amp. 3 cc. .. | 2 7 | |
| 3000-U | Box 6×10 cc. .. | 3 15 | |
| 3000-U | „ 6×5 cc. .. | 9 0 | |
| | **Vaccine.** | | |
| Cholera Vaccine | Box 6×20 cc. .. | 8 2 | |
| Diphtheria Al.F.T. | „ 1×1 cc. .. | 3 14 | |
| | „ 5×1 cc. .. | 15 12 | |
| | Bot. 25 cc. .. | 61 6 | |
| Mix Influenza Vaccine. | Amp. 6 cc. .. | 3 6 | |
| Dysperos .. | Bot. 150 cc. | 29 11 | |
| | Loose tablets | 0 7 per tablet. | |
| Lepatrin .. | Box 6×1 cc. | 5 12 | |
| „ III .. | Bot. 10 dr. .. | 7 1 | |
| Euflavine Weak | Box 6×1 cc. | 5 3 | |
| „ Strong | „ 6×1 cc. .. | 6 3 | Mixed Vacc. for. |
| Mixed Vaccine for Cold. | „ 3×1 cc. | 3 6 | |
| | Bot. 5 cc. .. | 2 6 | |
| Staphylococcus Vacc. Leukogen | Box 6×1 cc. .. | 4 7 | |
| Trigamin | Tubes 10 tabs. .. | 1 8 | |
| Tetanus Formol Toxoid. | Box 3×2 cc. | 5 1 | |
| Typhoral .. | Pkt. 3 dr. | 0 12 | |
| Typhoid Vaccine | Box 3×1 cc. .. | 1 15 | |
| | Bot. 10 cc. .. | 1 2 | |
| T. A. B. Vaccine | „ 10 cc. 1,000 mgm | 1 7 | |
| | **Venules.** | | |
| No. 3C Venule.. | .. | 1 6 | |
| | **Veterinary.** | | |
| ggracolin from cattle. | Bot. 10 cc. .. | 2 0 | |
| | „ 20 cc. .. | 3 0 | |
| | „ 50 cc. .. | 6 10 | |
| ggracolin from Horses. | „ 20 cc. | 2 14 | |
| | „ 10 cc. .. | 2 4 | |
| | „ 50 cc. .. | 6 12 | |
| ciron .. | Box 40×5 cc. .. | 30 11 | |
| caprin .. | Bot. 100 gm. .. | 5 6 | |
| ntimosan Sol. | Tube 5×2·6 gm. .. | 3 14 | |
| falon for Sheep (Igitol). | Box 10×6 caps. | 2 12 | |
| Ditto .. | „ 30×6 „ .. | 16 4 | |
| llegan Vety... | „ 15×5 gm. .. | 33 14 | |
| ypophysin Normal. | Bot. 10 cc. .. | 2 9 | |
| ypophysin Vety. Strong. | Amp. 3 cc. .. | 3 5 | |
| | Bot. 10 cc. .. | 7 5 | |
| exeton Vety. | Box 5×5 cc .. | 6 6 | |
| stizin Vet. III | „ 10×15 gm. .. | 10 11 | |
| ethylenblue Med. Vet. Pdr. | „ 1 oz. .. | 2 13 | |
| | Tube 10×5 grs. .. | 0 10 | |
| | „ 10×15 grs. .. | 1 5 | |

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST—CONCLD.

| Preparation. | Packings. | Price. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Igitol Pills for Sheep. | Tube 10 pills .. | 2 15 | |
| Methylenblue Med. Vet. | „ 10 × 15 grs. .. | 1 5 | |
| Igitol Pills for Sheep. | „ 10 pills .. | 2 15 | |
| | „ 50 „ .. | 15 7 | |
| Igitol Pills for Cattle. | „ 6 „ .. | 5 1 | |
| | „ 30 „ .. | 23 7 | |
| Igitol Powder .. | Bot. 200 gm. .. | 12 13 | |
| Garapaticide .. | Drum 2 kg. .. | 7 11 | |
| Malix Vety. .. | Box 40 gm. .. | 1 15 | |
| Mephoral .. | Bot. 250 gm. .. | 2 13 | |
| Novalgin Vety. .. | „ 20 cc. .. | 4 13 | |
| Prolan Vety. Oily Sol. | „ 10 cc. .. | 12 0 | |
| Prolan Vety. Strong. | „ 20 cc. .. | 57 15 | |
| Prolan Vety. 50 R. U. | „ 10 cc. .. | 5 14 | |
| Pellidol Ointment | Tube 80 gm. .. | 3 5 | |
| Pulbit .. | Bot. 25 gm. .. | 1 0 | |
| | „ 100 gm. .. | 3 0 | |
| | Tin 2 lb. .. | 34 8 | |
| Protargol Sticks.. | Box 250 sticks | 29 10 | |
| Trypaflavin Ointment. | Tubes .. | 1 2 | |
| „ Powder | Bot. 10 gm. .. | 4 5 | |
| „ Sol. 2% | Box 2×50 cc. .. | 9 2 | |
| „ .. | „ 4×20 cc. .. | 6 12 | |
| Abortus Yatren Vaccine. | Bot. 250 cc. .. | 10 13 | |
| Antesarnica (Cattle Dip). | Tin 2 kg. .. | 7 11 | |
| Fluerescene Yellow | Bot. 10 gm. .. | 1 6 | |
| G. Vigantol for Animals. | „ 10 gm. .. | 4 5 | |
| Tetanus Antitoxin Vet. | „ 10 cc. .. | 3 14 | |
| Yatren Vaccine E 104. | „ 100 cc. .. | 10 1 | |
| | **Agricultural.** | | |
| Antimonnin .. | Bot. 50 gm. .. | 2 1 | |
| Belvitan Powder | „ 20 gm. .. | 98 3 | |
| „ „ | „ 2×5 gm. .. | .. | |
| „ Ointment. | „ 20 gm. .. | .. | |
| Ceresan .. | Tin 10 lbs. .. | 22 15 | |
| | Barrels 56 lb. .. | 121 5 | |
| | Tin 25 kg. .. | 145 15 | |
| | „ 5 kg. .. | 30 2 | |
| Ceresan Dry Dressing. | „ 1 lb. .. | 7 11 | |
| Filtragol .. | „ 250 gm. .. | 6 5 | |
| Garapaticida .. | Drums 20 kg. .. | 69 0 | |
| Grodyl New .. | Cans 5 Litres .. | 33 10 | |
| | „ 1 Litre .. | 7 3 | |
| Zelio .. | Tin 2 oz. .. | 2 13 | |
| Solbar .. | Bot. 4 oz. .. | 0 8 | |
| | Tin 2 lb. .. | 1 9 | |
| Trosilin "F" .. | „ 10 kg. .. | 14 11 | |
| | „ 250 gm. .. | 7 11 | |
| | **Dental.** | | |
| Carpule Cart. Short with Nov. Supr. Sol AA 2%. | Box 25 × 1·8 cc. .. | 6 14 | |
| | „ 50 × 1·8 cc. .. | 15 6 | |
| Ditto CC4% .. | „ 25 × 1·8 cc. .. | 7 6 | |
| | „ 50 × 1·8 cc. .. | 16 4 | |
| | **SPECIALITIES.** | | |
| Tonephin .. | Box 10 × 1 cc. .. | 17 12 | |

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 4th June, 1940.

**No. 2485-M.-40/24691.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Khan Bahadur Dr. Yar Muhammad Khan, M.D. | Clinical Assistant to the Professor of Medicine, King Edward Medical College, Lahore. | Officiating Professor of Clinical Medicine, King Edward Medical College, Lahore. | 21st April, 1940 (afternoon). | In addition to his own duties relieving Major G. F. Taylor, I.M.S. |

**No. 2708-M.-40/24766.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. Muhammad Nawaz, M.C., P.C.M.S. | Deputy Medical Superintendent, Civil Hospital, Amritsar. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Sargodha. | 17th May, 1940 .. | Relieving Dr. Atma Ram Khanna, P.C.M.S., Assistant Surgeon in charge Civil Hospital, Sargodha. of the additional charge., |

RAM CHANDRA,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

### ELECTRICITY.

The 31st May, 1940.

**No. 906-El.-40/24508.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. Gajindar Singh Gyani, as officiating Shift Engineer, in the Punjab Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, with effect from the 3rd May, 1940.

The 5th June, 1940.

**No. 948-A-El.-40/24818.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers in the Punjab, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Mr. O. P. Sethi | Assistant Engineer (Junior Scale). | .. | (i) Shalamar as Attached Officer, Lahore Division. | 14th March, 1940. | |
| | | | (ii) Kasur as Sub-Divisional Officer, Kasur Sub-Division. | 15th March, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| 2. Mr. Mohammad Hafeez-ur-Rahman. | Officiating Assistant Engineer (Junior Scale). | .. | Phillaur as Sub-Divisional Officer, Phillaur Sub-Division. | 22nd April, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| 3. Mr. D. C. Bhagat | Ditto | .. | Qadian as Sub-Divisional Officer, Qadian Sub-Division. | 27th April, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| 4. Mr. Ram Parshad | Ditto | .. | Dharamsala as Sub-Divisional Officer, Dharamsala Sub-Division. | 2nd May, 1940 (afternoon). | |
| 5. Mr. Iqbal Singh | Ditto | Officiating Stores Officer. | Chief Engineer's Office, Lahore. | 14th May, 1940 (afternoon). | |

**No. 924-121-S-El.-40/24857.**—In continuation of Punjab Government notification No. 866-El.-40/23261, dated the 20th May, 1940, publishing the (draft) Malakwal Electric License, 1940, as advertised by the Malakwal Electric Supply Company, Limited, in the Daily "*Ehsan*" on the 7th, 8th and 9th April, 1940, it is notified for general information, that the following notice of amendment has been published by the said Company in the Daily "*Ehsan*" on the 6th, 7th and 8th May, 1940 :—

THE MALAKWAL ELECTRIC LICENSE, 1940.

**Published in "*Ehsan*" of 7, 8 and 9th April, 1940.**

The following corrections may be noted :—

*Clause 6.*—The words and figures "Section 23 (2)" should be read "Sub-sections (3) and (4) of section 23".

*Clause 7 (b).*—"Rules 26 and 27 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1922" be read as "Rule 28 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937."

**NOTICE.**

The following may be added :—

Copies of draft licence at a price of one rupee each can be had from and the deposited map of the proposed area of our supply inspected at the office of the Municipal Committee, Malakwal.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

---

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 3rd June, 1940.

**No. 1614-Ft.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of sub section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments in the Punjab Forest Service, Class I, Rules, 1940, published with Punjab Government notification No. 258-Ft., dated the 30th January, 1940 :—

AMENDMENTS.

**1.** Insert the following note under rule 8 (*ii*) :—

"*Note.*—The models of agreement and bond forms referred to in this rule are given in Appendix C".

**2.** Insert the following as Appendix C after Appendix B :—

"APPENDIX C.

[SEE RULE 8 (II).]

**(1) Form of Agreement to be executed by a candidate and his father or guardian before admission to the Forest College, Dehra Dun.**

AN AGREEMENT made and entered into this (1) ______ day of (1) ______ 19 BETWEEN (2) ______ of the first part (3) ______ ______ said (6) ______ (4) ______ of the ______ of the second part and the Governor of the Punjab of

the third part. Whereby each of the parties hereto so far as the covenants and conditions on his own part are to be observed and performed covenants with the other of them as follows :—

1. The said (5) ________ hereby of his own free will and consent and with the approbation and consent of the said (6) ________ testified by the execution by him of these presents agrees with and to the Governor of the Punjab, his successors in office and assigns that he the said (5) ________ shall well and faithfully pursue his studies at the Government Forest College, Dehra Dun, and qualify for the Punjab Forest Service, Class I, of the Punjab Government

2. The said (5) ________ shall after completing his studies at the said Forest College and if so required to do serve the Governor of the Punjab, his successors in office and assigns in the Forest Department of the Government of the Punjab for a period of not less than five years, and shall during the whole of such period diligently and efficiently do all acts and discharge all duties which may be required to be done by him in his capacity as an officer of the said Department.

3. The Governor of the Punjab his successors in office and assigns hereby engage to educate the said (5) ________ at the Dehra Dun Forest College in all matters relating to forest science, forest works and forest administration that it may be deemed neccessary by the Principal of the said College to teach the said (5) ________.

4. Provided the said (5) ________ shall have obtained from the said College the prescribed certificate necessary to qualify for direct appointment to the Punjab Forest Service, Class I. and shall faithfully and diligently serve as an officer of the said Forest Department the Governor of the Punjab shall pay the said (5) ________ at or after his admission to the College the rate of not less than Rs. ________ (Rupees ________) per month and the said (5) ________ shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges in respect of pay pension and promotion accorded to officers of the said Department for the time been by the rules and regulations of the Department.

5. Lastly it is hereby agreed and declared that the Governor of the Punjab his successors in office or assigns shall be at liberty to rescind this Agreement on account of the negligence failure to attend to duty idleness or any insubordination or misconduct on the part of the said (5) ________ and to dismiss him from the said Forest College or the service of the said Department and the said (5) ________ shall not be entitled to any of the privileges hereby provided for but the said (6) ________ or the said (5) ________ shall thereupon refund to the Governor of the Punjab his successors in office and assigns the total cost including all payments made to the said (5) ________ while at the said College and all expenses incurred by the Governor of the Punjab or his successors in office or assigns in respect of the education of the said (5) ________ at the said College and be liable in such further sums, if any as may be payable under the bond executed by the said (5) ________ and (6) ________ in favour of the Governor.

6. If any question, difference or objection whatsoever shall arise in any way connected with or arising out of this instrument or the meaning or operation of any part thereof or the rights duties or liablities of either party, then save in so far as the decision of any such matter is hereinbefore provided for and has been so decided, every such matter including whether its decision has been otherwise provided for and/or whether it has been finally decided accordingly, or whether the contract should be terminated or has been rightly terminated and as regards the rights and obligations of the parties as the result of such termination shall be referred for arbitration to the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province Joint Public Service Commission, Lahore, and their decision shall be final and binding and where the matter involves a claim for or the payment or recovery or deduction of money, only the amount, if any, awarded in such arbitration shall be recoverable in respect of the matter so referred.

7. It is hereby agreed that any stamp duty payable in respect of this Agreement shall be borne by Government.

IN witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their respective hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed by the said (5)__________ son of __________ on the __________ day of __________ 19 .

*Witness 1 __________

Witness 2 __________

Signed by the said (6)__________ son of __________ on the __________ day of __________ 19 .

*Witness 1 __________

Witness 2 __________

Signed by the Secretary to Government, Punjab, __________ Department, acting on behalf of the Governor of Punjab on the __________ day of __________ 19 .

(1) To be filled in by the Secretary to Government, Punjab, when finally executing this agreement.

(2) Name, parentage and address of candidate's father or guardian.

(3) Name and address of candidate.

(4) Relationship to (2).

(5) Name of candidate.

(6) Name of father or guardian only.

**(2) Form of Bond to be executed by a candidate and two sureties before admission to the Forest College, Dehra Dun.**

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that we (1)__________ (Principal obligor) (2)__________ and (3)__________ (sureties) are jointly and severally bound to the Governor of the Punjab in the sum of Rs.__________ (Rupees__________) to be paid to the said Governor of the Punjab, his successors in office or assigns, or his or their certain attorney or attorneys for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and representatives and each of us binds himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and representatives firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this (4)__________ day of (4)__________ 19____ .

*One of the witnesses should be a Magistrate.

2. WHEREAS the Governor of the Punjab for himself and his successors in office and assigns has engaged to educate the said (5)____________________ at the Government Forest College, Dehra Dun, in all matters relating to forest science, forest works and forest administration that may be deemed necessary by the Principal of the said College to teach the said (5)____________________ and has also agreed to pay him during the whole period of his stay at the said College at and after the rate of (6)____________________ rupees per month and whereas the cost per annum of such education without any such allowance being included is estimated to be Rs.____________________ which shall be taken to be the actual cost for the purpose of these presents.

3. AND WHEREAS in consideration of such education and pay to be given to the said (5)____________________ as aforesaid by the said Governor of the Punjab and his successors in office and assigns the said (5)____________________ has agreed with the said Governor of the Punjab, his successors in office and assigns tha he will after completing his studies at the said College and if required to do so serve in the Forest Department of the Government of the Punjab for a period of not less than five years during the whole of which time he will diligently and efficiently do all acts and discharge all duties which may be required of him to be done to his capacity as an officer of the said Department.

4. AND WHEREAS the said Governor of the Punjab has also on his part agreed that the said (5)____________________ provided he shall have obtained at certificate by the Higher Standard from the said College shall be paid for such service at and after the rate of not less than (7)____________________ rupees per month and shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges in respect of pay, pension and promotion accorded to officers of the said Department for the time being by the Rules and Regulations of the Department.

5. AND WHEREAS for the purpose of securing and indemnifying the said Governor of the Punjab, his successors in office and assigns against all loss and damage which he or they might or may in any way suffer by reason of the said (5)____________________ being dismissed from or leaving without permission the said College or the service of the said Governor of the Punjab, his successors in office or assigns in less than five years after completion of his studies at the said College and for the purpose also of securing the refund to the said Governor of the Punjab, his successors in office and assigns of the total cost including the monthly payments made to the said (5)____________________ while at the said College incurred by the said Governor of the Punjab or his successors in office or assigns in respect of the education of the said (5)____________________ at the said College and in consideration of the payment and education so as aforesaid to be made and given to the said (5)____________________ at the said College and as one of the conditions of the admissions of the said (5)____________________ to the said College it has also been agreed that the said (5)____________________

____________________ and the said (8)____________________ and (9)____________________ as his sureties should execute the above-written Bond subject to the condition hereinafter contained.

6. Now the condition of the above-written Bond or obligation is such that if the said (5) ______________________ shall well and faithfully and diligently pursue his studies at the said College and qualify for the said Forest service and shall also after completing the studies at the said Forest College and if so required to do serve the said Governor of the Punjab his successors in office and assigns in the Forest Department of the Government of the Punjab for a period of not less than five years and shall during the whole of such period diligently and efficiently do all acts and discharge all duties which may be required to be done by him in his capacity as an officer of the said Department and if the said (8) ______________________ and (9) ______________________ or either of them their or either of their heirs, executors, administrators and representatives shall well and truly indemnify the said Governor of the Punjab his successors in office and assigns against all loss and damage which he or they might or may in any way suffer by reason of the said (5) ______________________ giving cause for dismissal either while at the said College or while in the service of Government thereafter or of his leaving the service of the said Governor of the Punjab, his successors in office or assigns without permission in less than five years after the completion of the studies of the said (5) ______________________ at the said College and if the said (8) ______________________ and (9) ______________________ or either of them, their or either of their heirs, executors, administrators or representatives shall also pay to the said Governor of the Punjab his successors in office or assigns all sum or sums in any way expended paid or incurred by the said Governor of the Punjab, his successors in office or assigns in respect of the education of the said (5) ______________________ at the said College then the above-written Bond or obligation shall be void otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby expressly agreed and declared that these presents shall be treated and considered as entered into under the orders of the Government of the Punjab for the performance by the said (5) ______________________ and (8) ______________________ and (9) ______________________ of a public duty and an act in which the public are interested within the meaning of section 74 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872 (IX of 1872) and that the stamp on this Instrument shall be borne by Government.

IN WITNESS whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their respective hands and seals the day and year hereinafter mentioned respectively.

Signed by the said ______________ }
son of ______________ on the ______________ } ______________
day of ______________ 19 ______ }

*Witness 1. ______________

Witness 2. ______________

Signed by the said ______________ }
son of ______________ on the ______________ } ______________
day of ______________ 19 ______ }

*Witness 1. ______________

Witness 2. ______________

Signed by the said ____________

son of ____________ on the ____________

day of ____________ 19 ____

*Witness 1. ____________

Witness 2. ____________

1. Name, parentage and address of candidate.
2. Name, parentage and address of first surety.
3. Name, parentage and address of second surety.
4. To be filled in when finally executing this bond.
5. Name only of candidate.
6. Amount of stipend, if any, to be entered here.
7. Amount of initial pay to be entered here.
8. Name only of first surety.
9. Name only of second surety.

"

*One of the witnesses should be a Magistrate.

**No. 1626-Ft.**—The following posting and transfer has been made :—

| Name. | Rank. | Transferred from | Posted to | With effect from. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. D. Saigal, I.F.S. | Deputy Conservator of Forests. | Rawalpindi East Forest Division. | Lower Bashahr Forest Division as Divisional Forest Officer. | 3rd May, 1940, afternoon. | Relieving S. Sohan Singh, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, Divisional Forest Officer, Upper Bashahr Forest Division, of the additional charge. |

The 4th June, 1940.

**No. 1640-Ft.**—Whereas in Punjab Government notification No. 1620-Ft., dated the 9th October, 1939, section 32 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, has been declared applicable to certain lands in the Una tahsil of the Hoshiarpur district specified in the Schedule annexed to the said notification, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, is pleased to declare that section 32 of the said Act shall apply to the said lands for a period of fifteen years with effect from the 9th October, 1939.

The 5th June, 1940.

**No. 1663-Ft.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint all Zaildars, Inamkhors and Lambardars in the Murree tahsil and in the Pahar and Kahru Assessment Circles of the Kahuta tahsil of the Rawalpindi district to be forest officers for the purposes of exercising the powers mentioned in sections 52 and 64 of the said Act and hereby empowers them to exercise the said powers :

Provided that the powers conferred by the said sections shall only be exercised in respect of forest offences committed within the limits of the lands described in rule 1 of the Rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 618, dated the 15th November, 1912, and to which these Rules apply.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

The 31st May, 1940.

**No. 1605-Ft.**—Whereas certain areas of the village Thana mentioned in the annexed schedule, are comprised within the limits of the local areas notified under section 3 of the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900, by Punjab Government notification No. 643, dated the 12th December, 1902, and whereas in respect of the said areas the Governor of the Punjab is satisfied, after due enquiry, that the regulations, restrictions and prohibitions hereinafter specified are necessary for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the said Act, is pleased to prohibit the following acts for a period of ten years with effect from the date of this notification, in those areas :—

1. The cutting of trees or timber or brushwood and the lopping of trees for any purpose ; provided that the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur, Siwaliks division, Hoshiarpur, may permit :—

(*a*) the cutting of green trees for house building and agricultural implements, and of dry wood for fuel and for marriage and death ceremonies by persons shown in the settlement records as entitled to do so and

(*b*) the lopping of branches for lac and the sale of chal leaves to leather workers.

2. The collection or removal of grass for any purpose ; provided that the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur, Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, may permit :—

(*a*) the cutting or sale of ripe grass after the rainy season ; and

(*b*) the cutting or sale of green grass, during the rainy season from such portions of the notified area in which grass grown may have sufficiently established itself.

3. The pasturing of any cattle other than sheep and goats.

SCHEDULE.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Village.* | *Description.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur | Hoshiarpur | Thana hadbast No. 467. | Field nos. 1340/1, 1341 to 1406, 1408/1, 1446/1. | 827. |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

AGRICULTURE.

The 31st May, 1940.

**No. 2176-D.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Nature and period of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ch. Nek Alam .. | Extra Assistant Director of Agriculture, Gurdaspur. | Leave on average pay for fifteen days under Fundamental Rule 81. | 10th April, 1940. |

**No. 2177-D.**—On return from the leave granted to him in this Department notification No. 2176-D., dated the 31st May, 1940, Ch. Nek Alam resumed charge of the post of Extra Assistant Director of Agriculture, Gurdaspur, on the forenoon of the 25th April, 1940.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 25th May, 1940.

**No. 71-Z. S.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under Fundamental Rules 81 and 82, the grant to Ch. Sardar Alam, M.A., B.T., Head Master, Government High School, Baghbanpura, of leave on average pay for two months with effect from the forenoon of the 29th May, 1940. He is permitted to affix summer vacation from the 29th July, 1940, to the 28th September, 1940, to his leave.

The 3rd June, 1940.

**No. 11689-X.**—The names of the candidates who have been awarded High School Scholarships on the result of the Cambridge School Certificate Examination held in December, 1939, are published for general information.

2. In the absence of information from the heads of institutions within a fortnight from the publication of this list, as to the intention of their pupils who have been awarded scholarships to continue their studies, the scholarship will be transferred to the nex eligible candidate.

3. Four scholarships of Rs. 40 per mensem, each, tenable for two years at an approved educational institution for higher studies are awarded to each of the following candidates :—

1. Qutb, K., St. Edward's High School, Simla.
2. Pengelly-Phillips, R.E.A., Lawrence College, Ghoragali.
3. Vohra, R. B., St. Anthony's High School, Lahore.
4. Chowla, S. D. K., St. Anthony's High School, Lahore.

Six scholarships of Rs. 20 per mensem tenable for two years at an approved educational institution for higher studies are awarded to each of the following candidates :—

1. Joseph, D. B., St. Anthony's High School, Lahore.
2. Broacha, F. H., St. Anthony's High School, Lahore.
3. Khan, G. M., Lawrence College, Ghoragali.
4. Brotherston, F.G., Lawrence College, Ghoragali.
5. Lobo, T. V., St. Anthony's High School, Lahore.
6. Webb, G. Y., Jesus and Mary Convent, Murree.

The scholarships awarded are tenable from the 1st April, 1940, or the date of joining institution, whichever is later to the 31st March, 1942.

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab,

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 18th March, 1940.

**No. 2056-B.**—*Erratum.*—In line 5 of notification No. 1615-B., dated the 29th February, 1940, published at page 656 of the *Punjab Gazette* dated the 15th March, 1940, *add* " Afternoon of the " before the date 8th March, 1940.

The 18th May, 1940.

**No. 3482-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Mr. R. F. Neal, I. P., officiating Superintendent of Police, Gurgaon, 3 months and 5 days' leave on average pay, and in continuation thereof 26 days' leave on half average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the afternoon of the 26th April, 1940.

The 23rd May, 1940.

**No. 3565-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Mr. S. E. Robinson, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Lahore, to officiate as Superintendent of Police, Mianwali, where he assumed charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 20th May, 1940, relieving Khan Sahib Ch. Ghulam Rasul, Superintendent of Police, granted leave.

The 25th May, 1940.

**No. 3629-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Mr. W. D. V. Slesser, Superintendent of Police, Muzaffargarh, six days' leave on average pay, and in continuation thereof seven months and two days' leave on half average pay preparatory to retirement, under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st June, 1940.

**No. 3632-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Sh. Abdul Ahad, I. P., Superintendent of Police, Hissar, two months' leave on average pay, under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules with effect from the 1st August, 1940, or subsequent date.

The 27th May, 1940.

**No. 3656-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Khan Bahadur Khwaja Muhammad Umar, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Delhi, four months' leave on average pay, under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 9th May, 1940. On return from leave he will be posted to the Punjab.

The 28th May, 1940.

**No. 3682-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Mr. S. G. Button, Inspector of Police, No. P/13, of the Viceregal Lodge, Simla, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of Police, Rawalpindi Headquarters, where he assumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 20th May, 1940.

The 23rd May/1st June, 1940.

**No. 3567-B.**—Under the provisions of section 15 (c) of the Police Act of 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction the withdrawal of the Additional Police Post located in the area comprising Banke Chima village in the Gujranwala district, *vide Punjab Gazette* notification No. 5623-B., dated the 9th October, 1939, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st June, 1940.

**P. L. ORDE,**

**Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Home (Police) Department.**

---

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

**The 29th May, 1940.**

**No. 198-R. S.**—**Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for proposed construction of suspension bridges over the Jhelum River at Kapaddar, Serri, Dhalkot and Hill Basuta by the Kashmir Government, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.**

**This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.**

**In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.**

**Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Rawalpindi district :—**

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rawalpindi .. | Murree .. | Malot Sattian (Kapaddar Crossing) | 0·03 |
| | | Numb Rumall (Serri Crossing) | 0·06 |
| | | Rakh Alif Kohatti (Dhalkot Crossing) | 0·03 |
| | | Anwali (Hill Basuta Crossing) | 0·03 |
| | | Total .. | 0·15 |

The 4th June, 1940.

**No. 286/09/150-E. S.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confirm Rai Sahib Mr. Kundan Lal, I.S.E., in the post of Superintending Engineer, with effect from the 16th November, 1939, in the vacancy caused by the promotion of Mr. R. Trevor-Jones, M.C., I.S.E., to the post of Chief Engnieer.

S. BASHIRAM,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

## IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 30th May, 1940.

**No. 942-S.-West./1080/37.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for boundary road along right side of Haji Chand minor of Fateh Mohammad Distributary of Dipalpur Canal from R. D. 2,680 to R. D. 22,250, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Lahore is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Lahore district and of the Executive Engineer, Khanwah Division, Dipalpur Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lahore | Chunian | Fateh Mohammad Kalan | 0·99 | A strip of land 19,570 feet in length and varying in width generally lying from south-east to west as demarcated at site. |
| | | Daya Singhwala | 0·19 | |
| | | Gara Singh Wala | 0·72 | |
| | | Nibahu Wala | 0·63 | |
| | | Gandhi Rup Singh | 0·52 | |
| | | Sattoke Hithar | 0·18 | |
| | | Total .. | 3·23 | |

The 4th June, 1940.

**No. 1200-S.-West/1080/37.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for proposed Makhne Wala Minor of Kangan Pur Distributary of Dipalpur Canal from R. D. 0 to 18,900, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Lahore :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lahore .. | Chunian .. | Kangan Pur .. | 2·40 |
| | | Baka Pur Nau .. | 5 55 |
| | | Khabbe .. | 2·18 |
| | | Araian Wala .. | 10·41 |
| | | Makhnewala .. | 3·25 |
| | | Total .. | 23·79 |

A. St. G. LYSTER,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 29th May, 1940.

**No. 842-S.-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Kokri Distributary from R. D. 165 to R. D. 13,700, R. D. 13,775 to R. D. 15,430. R. D. 15,580 to R. D. 17,890, R. D. 18,168 to R. D. 53,112 and R. D. 58,196 to R. D. 85,728 taking off at R. D. 124,456, right of Abohar Branch, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Ludhiana is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Ludhiana district and of the Executive Engineer, Ludhiana Division, Sirhind Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ludhiana | Jagraon | Tugal | 4·13 | Five strips of land 13,535, 1,655, 2,310 34,944, 32,532 feet in lengths and varying in widths lying generally from south to north and thereafter east to west as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Kalar | 20·59 | |
| | | Jassowal | 0·30 | |
| | | Sheikhupura | 7·57 | |
| | | Gurah | 16·96 | |
| | | Man | 6·18 | |
| | | Sidhwan Khurd | 7·81 | |
| | | Sidhwan Kalan | 9·94 | |
| | | Pona | 8·73 | |
| | | Chimna | 15·07 | |
| | | Ramgarh | 12·00 | |
| | | Sawaddi Khurd | 2·95 | |
| | | Tapar Harnian | 2·35 | |
| | | Sherpur Kalan | 24·50 | |
| | | Ghalib Kalan | 28·39 | |
| | | Total .. | 167·47 | |

**No. 845-S. Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for 3-R Minor from R. D. 37·5 to R. D. 9,825 tail taking off at R. D. 63,530 feet right of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7of the said Act, the Collector of Ludhiana is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Ludhiana district and of the Executive Engineer, Ludhiana Division, Sirhind Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ludhiana | Jagraon | Sherpur Kalan | 1·85 | A strip of land 9,787·5 feet in length and varying in widths lying generally from south-east to north-west as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Sherpur Khurd | 8·07 | |
| | | Ghalib Khurd | 2·24 | |
| | | Sheikh Doulat | 0·06 | |
| | | Total .. | 12·22 | |

**No. 848-S. Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for 4-L Minor from R. D. 46·5 to tail R. D. 12,690 taking off at R. D. 63,539 left of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said

Act, the Collector of Ludhiana is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Ludhiana district and of the Executive Engineer, Ludhiana Division, Sirhind Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ludhiana | Jagraon | Sherpur Kalan | 7·46 | A strip of land 12,643·5 feet in length and varying in widths lying generally from north-east to south-west as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Amargarh *alias* Kaler. | 7·12 | |
| | | Total .. | 14·58 | |

**No. 851-S.-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for 5-L. Minor from R. D. 41 to R. D. 6,304 and R. D. 6,400 to R. D. 12,349 taking off at R. D. 77,500 left of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Ludhiana is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Ludhiana district and of the Executive Engineer, Ludhiana Division, Sirhind Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Ludhiana | *Mauzah.*—Ghalib Kalan.
*Tahsil.*—Jagraon. | *Area in acres.*—15·97.

*Direction.*—Two strips of land 6,263 and 5,949 feet in lengths and varying in widths, lying generally from north-east to south-west and thereafter, east to west as demarcated on the ground.

**No. 854-S.-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for 6-R. Minor from R. D. 33 to R. D. 368 taking off at R. D. 85,728 right of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Ludhiana is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Ludhiana district and of the Executive Engineer, Ludhiana Division, Sirhind Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Ludhiana. | *Mauzah.*— Ghalib Kalan.
*Tahsil.*—Jagraon. | *Area in acre.*—0·31.

*Direction.*—A strip of land 335 feet in length and varying in widths lying generally from south to north as demarcated on the ground.

**No. 857-S.-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Kokri Distributary from R. D. 85,728 to R. D. 122,166, R. D. 122,400 to R. D. 147,948 and R. D. 148,005 to R. D. 154,125 tail taking off at R. D. 124,456, right of Abohar Branch, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Ferozepore is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Ferozepore district and of the Executive Engineer, Ludhiana Division, Sirhind Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ferozepore.. | Moga .. | Kokri Kalan .. | 31·41 | Three strips of land 36,438, 25,548 and 6,120 feet in lengths and varying in widths lying generally from east to west and thereafter, north-east to south-west as demarcated on the ground. |
| | Zira .. | Bhindar Kalan .. | 21·13 | |
| | | Data .. | 12·64 | |
| | | Jalalabad .. | 2·15 | |
| | Moga .. | Raoli .. | 15·73 | |
| | | Talwandi Bhangeryan | 10·26 | |
| | | Landeke .. | 0·10 | |
| | | Moga Mahla Singh .. | 4·20 | |
| | | Total .. | 97·62 | |

**No. 860-S.-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for 5-L. Minor from R. D. 12,349 to R. D. 27,530 tail taking off at R. D. 77,500 left of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Ferozepore is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Ferozepore district and of the Executive Engineer, Ludhiana Division, Sirhind Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ferozepore .. | Moga .. | Kili Chahlan .. | 0·03 | A strip of land 15,181 feet in length and varying in widths lying generally from east to west as demarcated on the ground. |
| | | Ajitwal .. | 7·58 | |
| | | Kokri Kalan .. | 8·62 | |
| | | Kokri Phula Singh | 1·92 | |
| | | Total .. | 18·15 | |

**No. 863-S.-Sou**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for 6-R. Minor from R. D. 34 to R. D. 120 and R. D. 207 to R. D. 17,600 tail taking off at R. D. 85,728 right of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Ferozepore is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Ferozepore district and of the Executive Engineer, Ludhiana Division, Sirhind Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ferozepore .. | Moga .. | Kokri Kalan .. | 0·08 | Two strips of land 86 and 17,393 feet in length and varying in widths lying generally from south to north and thereafter, south-east to north-west as demarcated on the ground. |
| | Zira .. | Talwandi Mailian.. | 19·69 | |
| | | Total .. | 19·77 | |

**No. 866-S.-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public

purpose, namely, for 7-L. Minor from R. D. 40 to R. D. 4,645 and from R. D. 4,732 to R. D. 18,717 tail, taking off at R. D. 109,005 left of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Ferozepore is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Ferozepore district and of the Executive Engineer, Ludhiana Division, Sirhind Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ferozepore .. | Zira .. | Bhindar Kalan .. | 4·38 | Two strips of land 4,605 and 13,985 feet in lengths and varying in widths lying generally from north-east to south-west, as demarcated on the ground. |
| | Moga .. | Bir Sarkar *alias* Chak Bijasar. | 4·75 | |
| | | Kapura .. | 13·66 | |
| | | Total .. | 22·79 | |

**No. 869-S.-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for 8 R. Minor from R. D. 29 to R. D. 4,122 tail taking off at R. D. 124,218 right of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Ferozepore is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Ferozepore district and of the Executive Engineer, Ludhiana Division, Sirhind Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Ferozepore.

*Tahsil.*—Zira.

*Mauzah.*—Jalalabad.

*Area in acres.*—4·24.

*Direction.*—A strip of land 4,093 feet in length and varying in widths lying generally from south-east to north-west as demarcated on the ground.

The 30th May, 1940.

**No. 904-S.-Est.-E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that a temporary Sub-Division called the Special Indri Regulator Sub-Division, with headquarters at Indri, was opened in the Karnal Division Western Jumna Canal, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th March, 1940.

Irrigation Branch notification No. 8205-Est. E., dated the 22nd April, 1940, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 906-S.-Est. E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Special Indri Regulator Sub-Division, Karnal Division, Western Jumna Canal, was closed on the afternoon of 30th April, 1940.

The 31st May, 1940.

**No. 1006-S.-Est.-E./313-1912.**—The following appointment, posting and transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. W. G. Dench | Superintending Engineer. | Superintending Engineer. | Special Duty, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat. | 20th May, 1940 (forenoon). | Landed at Bombay on 17th May, 1940, forenoon and took over charge of the special post of Superintending Engineer created in Punjab Government No. 563-S. Est. E., dated 23rd May, 1940. |

The 3rd June, 1940.

**No. 1129/S./Est.S.-213/18.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ch. Fazal Elahi Khan | Deputy Collector | 3 months ... | Leave on average pay on medical certificate under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 24th March, 1940. | |

2. Irrigation Branch notification No. 334-S./Est. S./213/18, dated the 20th May, 1940, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 1132-S./Est.-E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that Dullewala Sub-Division of the Khushab Division, Thal Project Circle, was transferred to the Mianwali Division, Thal Project Circle, with effect from 7th May, 1940.

The 4th June, 1940.

**No. 10351-Est.-E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Vidya Batna Gorawara. | Assistant Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Dullewala Sub-Division, Mianwali Division, Thal Project Circle. | 7th May, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved L. Madan Lal, Upper Subordinate (Residue), on 9th May, 1940, afternoon. |
| L. Ram Lal Sawbney. | Temporary Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Kot Adu Sub-Division, Muzaffargarh Division, Derajat Circle. | 23rd April, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved L. Ram Prasad Burman, I.S.E., of the additional charge. |
| Mr. Om Parkash Kalsy. | Temporary Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Sukheki Sub-Division, Rechna Drainage Division, Lower Chenab, East Circle. | 8th May, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Khan Muhammad Aslam Khan, Assistant Engineer, on 12th May, 1940, afternoon. |

F. A. FARQUHARSON

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 29th May, 1940.

**No. 893-S.-Rev.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 75 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, VIII of 1873 (as amended by Acts XVI of 1899, IV of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following may be substituted for Part I of Rule 20, published with Irrigation Branch notification No. 7793-Rev., dated the 14th October, 1936, in so far it relates to the Shahpur Inundation Canals :—

"I. Claims for remissions of occupiers' rates which may arise from failure or stoppage of supply or from other causes other than those mentioned in parts II to IV below shall be presented to the Divisional or Sub-Divisional Canal Officer or the Deputy Collector as soon as possible and in every case before thecrop is cut. If the claim is admitted,

the Divisional Canal Officer shall grant full remission, if the crop is worse than a four anna one, and half remission when a crop is equal or better than a four anna one, but worse than an eight one.

No remission shall be given when a crop is equal to or better than an eight anna one, or in respect of crops which have been cut or grazed prior to inspection. In the case of mixed crops not specially classified the remission will be dealt with in accordance with rules 23 and 24.

The Divisional Canal Officer may remit to the limit of Rs. 200 in each individual case, provided that the aggregate remissions of occupiers' rates for any revenue estate do not exceed Rs. 2,000. The unit of remission in such cases will be the field number. If the area affected is a large part of a revenue estate, claims for remission may be made by the headman concerned either to the Deputy Commissioner or to the Divisional Canal Officer. Either of these officers to whom a claim is made shall consult the other as to the necessity for granting remission, and if they are both agreed that remission should be granted then such remissions may be granted without further sanction up to a limit of Rs. 10,000 for each estate. If the Deputy Commissioner and the Divisional Canal Officer are not in agreement, or if the amount to be remitted exceeds Rs. 10,000 the case will be referred to the Commissioner, who will deal with it as indicated in Rule III. In such cases the views of both the Deputy Commissioner and the Divisional Canal Officer and the reasons for them should be forwarded to the Commissioner to enable him and, if necessary, higher authority, to arrive at a decision. The Deputy Commissioner is at liberty to direct his staff to make such inspections of canal irrigated crops as he thinks fit."

The 31st May, 1940.

**No. 1055-S.-Est.-E.**—With reference to Government of the Punjab order No. 8775-Est.-E., dated 29th April, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to constitute a Board of Control of the Land Reclamation Department and to appoint thereto :—

| | |
|---|---|
| The Financial Commissioner, Revenue .. | President. |
| The Chief Engineer (North), Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch .. | Member. |
| The Superintending Engineer, Drainage, Irrigation Branch .. | Secretary Member. |

The 5th June, 1940.

**No. 738-S.-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab, that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for extension and widening of Makhanawali drain from R. D. 18,368 to R. D. 27,067, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gujrat is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gujrat district and of the Executive Engineer, Gujrat Division, Upper Jhelum Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Gujrat. | *Mauzah*—Murala village. |
| *Tahsil.*—Phalia. | *Area in acres.*—7·12. |

*Direction.*—Strips of land of varying lengths and widths lying generally from north-west to south-east as demarcated at site.

S. H. BIGSBY,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

Registered No. L. 864.

# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

**Published by Authority.**

**No. 24.** LAHORE, FRIDAY, JUNE 14, 1940.

## CONTENTS.

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 7th June, 1940.

**No. 282.**—The following Act of the Provincial Legislature having received the assent of His Excellency the Governor on the 3rd June, 1940, is hereby published for general information :—

### The Punjab Trade Employees Act, 1940.

PUNJAB ACT NO. X OF 1940.

*An Act to limit the hours of work of shop assistants and commercial employees and to make certain regulations concerning their holidays, wages and terms of service.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to regulate the hours of employment of persons who are employed about the business of shops or commercial establishment; it is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

**1.** (*1*) This Act may be called the Punjab Trade Employees Act, 1940.

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date as Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

(*3*) It shall apply in the first instance only to the municipal and cantonment limits of Lahore, Amritsar, Sialkot, Ferozepore, Rawalpindi and Multan and to the municipal limits of Ludhiana, Lyallpur, Jaranwala, Gojra, Simla and Okara; but Government may by notification direct that it shall come into force in any other local area on such date as may be appointed in this behalf.

Definitions.

**2.** In this Act, unless there be anything repugnant in the subject or context—

(*a*) "apprentice" means a person aged not less than twelve years whom an employer undertakes by contract to employ with a view to train or to have trained systematically for a trade for a period the duration of which has been fixed in advance and in the course of which the apprentice is bound to work in the employer's service;

(*b*) "close day" means the day of the week on which a shop or a commercial establishment remains closed;

(*c*) "closing hour" means the hour at which a shop or commercia establishment closes;

(*d*) "commercial establishment" means any premises other than a shop or a factory wherein any trade or business is carried on for profit and includes journalistic and printing establishments and premises in which business of banking, insurance, stock and share, brokergae or produce exchange is caried on or which are used as theatres, cinemas and for other public entertainments;

(*e*) "employee" means any person wholly or mainly employed on wages in connection with any trade or business usually carried on in shops or commercial establishments;

(*f*) "employer" means the owner of any business usually carried on in any premises used as a shop or commercial establishment and includes the manager or representative of such owner in the said business;

(*g*) "factory" has the meaning assigned to it in the Factories Act, 1934;

(h) "family" means an employer's—
(i) wife,

(ii) legitimate children and step children less than fourteen years old;

(iii) legitimate children and step-children not less than fourteen years old, if residing with and wholly dependent upon him, and

(iv) parents, sisters and minor brothers if residing with and wholly dependent upon him;

(i) "Government" means the Punjab Government;

(j) "hurs of work" or "working hours" means the period during which the person is employed exclusive of any interval allowed for rest and meals;

(k) "occupier" includes a body corporate and, in the application of the provisions relating to hours of employment and meal times, a person by whom trade or business is carried on;

(l) "opening hour" means the hour at which a shop or commercial establishment opens;

(m) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act;

(n) "public utility service" includes—
(i) any railway service, or

(ii) the postal, telegraph, telephone and wireless service, or

(iii) any industrial business or undertaking which supplies light or water to the public, or

(iv) any service for public conservancy or sanitation;

(o) "retail trade or business" includes the business of a barber or hair-dresser, the sale of refreshments or intoxicating liquors, and retail sales by auction;

(p) "shop" includes any premises where any retail or wholesale trade or business is carried on and includes all offices, ware-houses or godowns which are used in connection with such trade or business; and

(q) "summer" means the period covering the months of April, May, June, July, August and September;

(r) "week" means the period between midnight on Saturday and midnight on the following Saturday;

(s) "winter" means the period covering the months of October, November, December, January, February and March.

Restriction on employment of young persons.

3. No person whose age is less than fourteen years shall be employed in any shop or commercial establishment:

Provided that the provisions of this section shall not apply to a person certified by a magistrate of the first class to be a *bona fide* apprentice.

Hours of employment.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, no person shall be employed about the business of a shop or commercial establishment for more than fifty-four hours in any one week or more than ten hours in any one day, exclusive of any interval allowed for rest and meals.

(2) Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, exempt from the provisions of this section any shop or commercial establishment for a period of not more than one week immediately before or after Christmas, Diwali, Id, or any other holiday notified under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, or on occasions of seasonal or exceptional pressure of work:

Provided that the total period of exemption granted to any shop or commercial establishment shall not exceed fifteen days in any calendar year:

Provided further that the person employed overtime shall be entitled to remuneration at twice the rate of his normal remuneration calculated by the hour.

(3) In determining the number of working hours for which a person has in any week been employed about the business of any shop or commercial establishment he shall be deemed to have been also employed about the business thereof during any time during which he was in that week employed about the business of any other shop or commercial establishment or in a factory:

Provided that, if in any proceedings against the occupier of a shop or commercial establishment in respect of a

contravention of the provisions of this Act it is shown that the contravention occurred only by reason of time during which a person was employed by another employer being deemed, in accordance with the provisions of this subsection, to be time during which he was employed about the business of that shop or commerical establishment, it shall be a defence to prove that the occupier did not know and could not with reasonable diligence have ascertained that the person was employed for that time by the other employer.

(*4*) No person who has to the knowledge of the occupier of a shop or commercial establishment been previously employed on any day in a factory shall be employed on that day about the business of the shop or commercial establishment for a longer period than will, together with the time during which he has been previously employed on that day in the factory, complete the number of hours permitted by this Act.

Intervals for rest or meals.

**5.** Every employee shall be granted during the period of daily employment intervals for rest or meals which in all shall not be less than a period of one hour, and no employee shall be employed for more than six hours without an interval for rest of at least half an hour.

Opening and closing hours.

**6.** Every shop or commercial establishment not included in the Schedule hereto annexed shall open not earlier than 7 A.M. and close not later than 10 P.M. in summer and shall open not earlier than 8-30 A. M. and close not later than 9 P.M. in winter.

Close day.

**7.** (*1*) Every shop or commercial establish ment not in cluded in the Schedule hereto annexed shall remain closed on a close day.

(*2*) (*i*) The choice of a close day shall rest with the owner or occupier of a shop or commercial establishment and shall be intimated to the prescribed authority within two months of the date on which this Act comes into force.

(*ii*) The owner or occupier of a shop or commercial establishment shall be at liberty to change his close day once every year and shall communicate the change, if any, to the prescribed authority by the 15th January of each year.

Leave.

**8.** (*1*) In addition to close days every employee who has been in continuous employment for a period of one year shall be entitled to not less than fourteen days' leave with full pay or if he has been continuously employed for a period of six months he shall be entitled to not less than seven days' leave with full pay.

(*2*) Leave asked for under subsection (*1*) shall be granted within one month of the date of application.

(*3*) For the purpose of computing the period during which an employee has been in continuous employment within the meaning of subsection (*1*) the period during which he was on leave under this section shall be included.

Wages for close days.

**9.** Any person employed in or about a shop or commercial establishment on daily wages for a period of fifteen or more consecutive working days shall receive for a close day wages at a rate not less than that to which he was entitled for the day immediately preceding such close day.

Wage period.

**10.** Subject to the terms of any contract, express or implied, between the employer and the employee to the contrary, every employee of any shop or commercial establishment shall on demand be paid his wages at the end of each period of not more than a fortnight.

Fines.

**11.** No fine imposed by an employer on any person employed in a shop or commercial establishment shall exceed one pice per rupee of the employee's monthly wages.

Records.

**12.** (*1*) The occupier of any shop or commercial establishment about the business of which persons are employed shall in the prescribed form and in the prescribed manner keep a record of the hours worked and the amount of leave taken by, and of the intervals allowed for rest and meals to, every person employed about the business of the shop or commercial establishment, and particulars of all employment overtime shall be separately entered in the record.

(*2*) The occupier of any shop or commercial establishment about the business of which persons are employed shall in the prescribed form and in the prescribed manner keep exhibited in the shop or commercial establishment notices setting forth the close day, the number of hours in the week during which persons may in accordance with the provisions of this Act be employed about the business of a shop or commercial establishment and such other particulars as may be prescribed.

(3) In the case of any contravention of the foregoing provisions of this section, the occupier of the shop or commercial establishment shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding five rupees for every day on which the contravention occurs or continues.

(4) If any person with intent to deceive makes, or causes or allows to be made, in any such record or notice as aforesaid an entry which is to his knowledge false in any material particular, or wilfully omits or causes or allows to be omitted from any such record or notice an entry required to be made therein he shall be liable on conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to both.

Inspection of registers and calling for information.

**13.** It shall be the duty of every owner or occupier of a shop or commercial establishment to produce for inspection of such officer as may be prescribed, all accounts or other records required to be kept for the purposes of this Act, and to give to such officer any other information in connection therewith as may be required.

Notice of dismissal.

**14.** (1) No employee shall without sufficient cause be dismissed from service unless and until one month's previous notice has been given to him or one month's pay in lieu thereof.

(2) No employee shall quit the service of his employer unless and until one month's previous notice has been given to the employer or one month's pay in lieu thereof has been paid.

Provisions as to trading elsewhere than in shops.

**15.** Save as otherwise provided under any law for the time being in force, it shall not be lawful in any locality to carry on in any place not being a shop or commercial establishment retail trade or business of any class at any time when it would be unlawful in that locality to keep a shop or commercial establishment open for the purpose of such retail trade or business, and, if any person carries on any trade or business in contravention of this section, this Act shall apply as if he were the owner or occupier of a shop or a commercial establishment which was being kept open in contravention of this Act.

Penalties.

**16.** Subject to the other provisions of this Act, whoever contravenes any of the provisions of this Act, or any of the rules made thereunder, shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty-five rupees for the first offence and one hundred rupees for every subsequent offence.

Amendment of Schedule.

**17.** Government may, at any time, by notification in the official Gazette, add any item to or exclude any item from the Schedule hereto annexed.

Power to Government to grant exemptions.

**18.** Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, exempt from the operation of any of the provisions of this Act indefinitely or for any period it considers desirable any shop or commercial establishment or any class thereof subject to such conditions as may be prescribed.

Exemptions.

**19.** Nothing in this Act shall apply—

(a) to persons employed in a public utility service ; or

(b) to persons employed in a shop or commercial establishment under the management or control of the Central or a Provincial Government; or

(c) to members of the family of the employer.

Power to make rules.

**20.** (1) Government may make rules for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of this Act.

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

(a) the manner and form in which the registers and notices shall be kept ;

(b) the officers who may be empowered to inspect registers and call for information as required by this Act ;

(c) the agency by which and the manner in which the prosecutions shall be instituted ;

(d) the authority to which intimation shall be given under sub-section (2) of section 7 ;

(e) the conditions subject to which any exemption under the Act may be granted ;

(f) the manner in which the occupier of a shop or commercial establishment shall keep exhibited in the premises the close day, closing and opening hours and such other particulars as may be prescribed ; and

(g) the authority to which the close day and any change therein may be intimated.

*Schedule under section 6 of the Act.*

(1) Shops and commercial establishments dealing in refreshments, newspapers, periodicals, medicines, vegetables, sweets, milk, cooked food or flowers.

(2) Cinemas, theatres and other places of public entertainment.

(3) Persons employed as care-takers, porters, watch men, travellers, canvassers and domestic servants.

(4) Establishment for the treatment or care of the sick, infirm, destitute or mentally unfit.

(5) Clubs and residential hotels.

(6) Stalls at railway stations.

(7) Barbers and hair-dressers.

W. P. PAKENHAM WALSH,

Secretary, Legislative Department.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

GAZETTE.

The 7th June, 1940.

**No. 2789-G. 40/25066.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment to the rules for the examination of Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Commissioners, and candidates for the post of Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab, promulgated with Punjab Government notification No. 32227, dated the 9th December, 1933, as subsequently amended from time to time :—

AMENDMENT.

*After* rule XI the following notes shall be inserted :—

" *Note (i)*.—The rule regarding the grant of the first three increments to officers of the Indian Civil Service is contained in Punjab Government notification No. 22147, dated the 15th June, 1935.

*Note (ii)*.—The orders regarding the pay of Extra Assistant Commissioners recruited on Registers B and C are contained in Punjab Government letter No. 3592/674-S. G.-36/4454-S., dated the 6th August, 1936, and have been incorporated in clause (c) of sub-rule (1) of rule 26 of the Punjab Civil Service (Executive Branch) Rules, 1930."

The 10th June, 1940.

**No. 3542-G.-40/25348.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rai Sahib Pandit Prabhu Dayal, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | 4 months | Leave on half average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 21st May, 1940 | In continuation of the leave notified in Punjab Government notification No. 4878, dated the 31st January, 1940. |

## Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 11th June, 1940.

**No. 25597.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Maharaj Kishore, P.C.S. | Subordinate Judge, Shahpur at Sargodha. | In charge of the current duties of the office of the District and Sessions Judge, Shahpur at Sargodha. | .. | 1st June, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. C. N T. Henry, I.C.S., granted leave. |
| Mr. N. M. Buch, I.C.S. | Assistant Commissioner. | Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery. | .. | 3rd June, 1940 | On return from leave, relieving Mr. G. Mueen-ud-Din, I.C.S., of the additional charge. |
| Mr. W. P. Pakenham Walsh, I.C.S. | Commissioner under the Public Servants (Inquiries) Act, 1850, Sargodha. | Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Legislative Department, Simla. | .. | 3rd June, 1940 | Relieving Mr. A. N. Bhandari, I.C.S., of the additional charge. |
| K. S. Sh. Abdul Hamid, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | Deputy Commissioner, Attock at Campbellpur. | .. | 3rd June, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Mr. H. J. B. Taylor, I.C.S., granted leave. |
| Mr. E. A. N. Mukerji, P.C.S. | Additional District and Sessions Judge, Amritsar. | District and Sessions Judge, Shahpur at Sargodha. | .. | 6th June, 1940 | Relieving L. Maharaj Kishore, P.C.S., of the additional charge. |
| R. S. L. Ram Kanwar, P.C.S. | District and Sessions Judge, Gujranwala. | District and Sessions Judge, Attock at Campbellpur. | .. | 7th June, 1940 | Relieving L. Ram Rang, P.C.S., of the additional charge. |

## Leave.

The 11th June, 1940.

**No. 25598.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officers :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. T. D. Bedi, I.C.S. | District and Sessions Judge, Hissar. | 3 days .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 9th May, 1940 | With permission to affix thereto Sunday, the 12th May, 1940. |
| K. B. Malik Abdul Haq, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | 4 months | Leave on half average pay on medical certificate under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 5th June, 1940. | In continuation of the leave notified in the Punjab Government notification No. 8465, dated the 21st February, 1940 |

## Retirement.

The 10th June, 1940.

**No. 3184-G.-40/25316.**—Mr. B. H. Dobson, C.I.E., C.B.E., has been permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service with effect from the 1st May, 1940.

## Examination.

The 12th June, 1940.

**No. 3625/426-S. G.-40/25734.**—It is announced for general information that a competitive examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service will be held at Delhi

beginning on the 6th January, 1941, in accordance with the rules and instructions published with Government of India, Home Department, notification No. 33/40-Ests. dated the 25 thApril, 1940.

The number of candidates to be selected at this examination will be announced later.

2. Candidates who wish to appear in the examination are informed that the last date for the receipt of applications by the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which they reside is the 15th July, 1940.

3. Copies of the rules, application and selection forms and regulations for the medical examination of candidates can be had on application from the following offices .—

(1) Office of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province Joint Public Service Commission, Lahore.

(2) The Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore.

(3) Office of the Director of Information Bureau, Punjab, at Lahore.

(4) Office of the Registrar University of the Punjab at Lahore.

## Powers.

The 3rd June, 1940.

**No. 3752-G.-40/24659.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Khan Sahib Sheikh Abdul Hamid, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Attock district.

**No. 3752-G.-40/24660.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Khan Sahib Sheikh Abdul Hamid, P.C.S., Deputy Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Attock district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 5th June, 1940.

**No. 3929-G.-40/24907.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 (1) (*b*) and section 27 (2) of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Khan Sardar Muhammad Khan, Profession Tax Officer of the Hoshiarpur District Board, all the powers which may be exercised by an Assistant Collector of the second grade under Chapter VI of the said Act, such powers to be exercised by the said Khan Sardar Muhammad Khan within the local limits of the Hoshiarpur district.

The 6th June, 1940.

**No. 3835-G.-40/24987.**—Under the provisions of section 9 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. E. A. N. Mukerji to be Sessions Judge within the limits of the Sessions division of Shahpur.

**No. 3835-G.-40/24988**—Under the provisions of section 20 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. E. A. N. Mukerji to be District Judge of the civil district of Shahpur.

The 7th June, 1940.

**No. 3657-G.-40/25106.**—Under the provisions of section 1 2 of the Code of Criminl Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. J. N. Ross, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Sialkot district.

**No. 3863-G.-40/25125.**—Under the provisions of section 9 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint R. S. Lala Ram Kanwar to be Sessions Judge within the limit of the Sessions division of Attock.

**No. 3863-G.-40/25126.**—Under the provisions of section 20 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint R. S. Lala Ram Kanwar to be District Judge of the civil district of Attock.

The 10th June, 1940.

**No. 3257-G.-40/25342.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (*d*) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Chaudhry Chhajju Ram, Senior Subordinate Judge, Jhang, to perform the functions of a Court under the said Act within the limits of the Jhang district.

**No. 3257-G.-40/25344.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (*d*) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lala Chhakkan Lal, Senior Subordinate Judge, Sheikhupura, to perform the functions of a Court under the said Act within the limits of the Sheikhupura district.

**No. 3.57-G.-40/25346.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (*d*) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint S. Rafiq Ahmad, Senior Subordinate Judge, Muzaffargarh, to perform the functions of a Court under the said Act within the limits of the Muzaffargarh district.

The 11th June, 1940.

**No. 3488-G.-40/25574.**—Mr. M. A. Husain, I.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, is invested under section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, with powers to try summarily within the limits of the Kangra district, the offences falling under the following enactments and rules made thereunder :—

(1) The Motor Vehicles Act, 1939.

(2) The Punjab Fisheries Act, 1914.

(3) The Indian Forest Act, 1927.

(4) The Police Act, 1861.

(5) The Vaccination Act, 1880.

(6) The Punjab Primary Education Act, 1919.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

GENERAL.

The 4th June, 1940.

**No. 336-S. H.-G.-40/1138-S.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 7 of the Cinematograph Act, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following amendment be made in Punjab Gazette notification No. 8525-H.-38/41469, dated the 12th December, 1938, by which a board to be known as the Punjab Board of Film Censors was constituted.

This notification shall remain in force during the continuance of the present state of war and for six months thereafter and shall then cease to have effect.

AMENDMENT.

After item (12) in the 1st paragraph of Punjab Government notification No. 8525-H.-38/41469, dated the 12th December, 1938, the following shall be added, namely :—

"(13) An army officer to be nominated from time to time by the Commander, Lahore District."

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

The 7th June, 1940.

**No. 2305-C.-40/24998.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant a licence to Reverend Rahmat Masih Allah Lok of the American United Presbyterian Mission, Bura Dalla, tahsil Shakargarh, Gurdaspur district, authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Indian Christians within the territories under the administration of the Government of the Punjab.

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## JUDICIAL.

The 8th June, 1940.

**No. 4080-J.-40/25165.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, with the previous consent of the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, to direct the transfer of Ram Lal, son of Gobra, Bhedkut, from Police Station Sadr Amritsar, district Amritsar, where he is now restricted by Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated the 5th January, 1917, to Police Station Sadr Bazar, Delhi.

The 11th June, 1940.

**No. 5022-J.-40/25444.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Barkat, son of Feroze, caste Bhangali (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated the 5th January, 1917, to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Sadr Jullundur Police Station in the Jullundur district) ; to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Sadr Ferozepore Police Station in the Ferozepore district.

**No. 2884-J.-40/25526.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Crimin Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Sardar Bahadur Sardar Gurbachan Singh of Alawalpur, with effect from the 23rd June, 1940, the powers of a magistrate of the second class in regard to cases generally, to be exercised within the local limits of the Jullundur district.

**No. 3793-J.-40/25558.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon the undermentioned gentlemen all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Lahore Tahsil of the Lahore district :—

(1) Lala Sita Ram.

(2) Dewan Hari Kishen Das.

(3) Chaudhri Ata Muhammad.

(4) Rai Sahib Lala Ram Jawaya Kapur.

(5) Khan Sahib Chaudhri Abdul Karim.

(6) Honorary Captain Sardar Kishan Singh, Bahadur, M. C.

The effect of this notification will continue in the case of Honorary Captain Sardar Kishan Singh, Bahadur, M.C., up to the 15th September, 1941, and in the case of the other gentlemen up to the 13th June, 1943.

**No. 3793-J.-40/25559.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Lahore Tahsil of the Lahore district —

(1) Khan Sahib Chaudhri Fateh Sher.

(2) Khan Saadat Ali Khan.

(3) Lala Narsingh Das Chopra.

(4) Lala Sita Ram.

(5) Honorary Captain Sardar Kishan Singh, Bahadur, M. C.

(6) Dewan Hari Kishen Das.

(7) Chaudhri Ata Muhammad.

(8) Rai Sahib Lala Ram Jawaya Kapur.

(9) Khan Sahib Chaudhri Abdul Karim.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab,

## POLICE.

The 11th June, 1940.

**No. 3946-B.**—Under section 15 (1) of Act V of 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that the area in the jurisdiction of Lahore City Kotwali is in a disturbed and dangerous state. The Governor of the Punjab further directs that this declaration shall remain in force for a period of one year from the date of notification.

**No. 3947-B.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Police Act of 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that owing to the misconduct of the inhabitants of the area known as Lahore City in the jurisdiction of Lahore City Kotwali, Lahore District, it is expedient to increase the number of Police.

This proclamation shall remain in force for a period of one year from the date the extra Police are actually entertained and shall be further notified by being posted on the :—

District Court in Lahore.
General Post Office, Lahore.
City Kotwali, Lahore.
Police Station, Tibbi.
Post Office, Lohari Mandi.
Post Office, Rang Mahal.
Post Office, Purani Kotwali.
Post Office, Purani Tahsil.

P. L. ORDE,
Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Home (Police) Department.

---

The 11th June, 1940.

**No. 3730-H. G.-40/25587.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section (2) of section 10 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. A. J. V. Arthur, I.C.S., being a magistrate of the 1st class, to be an Additional District Magistrate in the district of Lahore, and to direct that in that capacity he shall exercise the following powers only, namely, the powers of a District Magistrate—

(1) under Rules 28, 29, 33, 35, 36 and 42 of the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, in respect of the renewal of licences in forms IX, X, XIII, XVI, XVI-A, XVIII and XIX, and

2) under Rules 24, 37, 39 and 47 of the same rules in respect of the grant of—

(*a*) licences in forms VII and XX,

(*b*) sanctions under rule 39 (*b*) (*ii*), and

(*c*) duplicates of licences lost or accidentally destroyed.

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

---

## JAILS.

The 7th June, 1940.

**No. 2310-JL.-40/25038.**—As a result of the examination held in Lahore in April, 1940, the following officer has been declared by the Central Committee of Examination to have passed the departmental test for officers appointed as Superintendents of Jails in the Punjab in the subject noted against his name :—

| Name. | Paper I. Jail Manual. | Paper II. Jail Manual. | Paper III. Criminal Law. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sheikh Mohammad Saeed.. | .. | .. | Passes. |

The 10th June, 1940.

**No. 2436-JL.40/25319.**—Rai Sahib Dr. Har Sukh Rai, P.C.M.S., made over charge of the duties of Superintendent and Medical Officer, Jhang District Jail, to Dr. R. C. Ganda, P.C.M.S., on the afternoon of the 19th April, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## REGISTRATION.

The 11th June, 1940.

**No. 2490-L. G.-Bds.-40/25578.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Bahadur Honorary Lieutenant Natha Singh, O.B.E., I.O.M., I.D.S.M., to be Departmental Sub-Registrar of Rupar sub-district of the Ambala district, on probation for one year, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties, *vice* Chaudhri Ganga Bishan retired.

**No. 2476-L. G.-Bds.-40/25583.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Risaldar Katar Singh of Raipur to be Departmental Sub-Registrar of Ludhiana, on probation for one year, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties, *vice* Sardar Bahadur Major Hoshyara Singh, M.B.E., resigned.

RAM CHANDRA,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 8th June, 1940.

**No. 2722-M.-40/25263.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (c) of sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Nurses Registration Act, 1932, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint the Deputy Directress of Public Instruction, Punjab, as a member of the Punjab Nurses Registration Council.

RAM CHANDRA,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

The 10th June, 1940.

**No. 2693-M.-40/25327.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. B. L. Joshi, D.P.H. | District Medical Officer of Health. | Two months | On average pay under Fundamental Rule 81. | 7th April, 1940. | |

**No. 2693-M.-40/25330.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | with effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. D. R. Mehta, D.P.H. | Assistant Epidemiologist. | District Medical Officer of Health, Kangra. | Dharmsala | 30th April, 1940 (afternoon). | |

RAM CHANDRA,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## FINANCE (WAYS AND MEANS) DEPARTMENT.

The 7th June, 1940.

**No. 2447-L./176-S.-W. M.-40/25124.**—Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the Punjab Government for April, 1940 :—

(In lakhs of rupees.)

| Heads. | For April — April, 1939. | For April — April, 1940. | Whole year — Revised estimate, 1939-40. | Whole year — Budget estimate, 1940-41. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Revenue.* | | | | |
| Land Revenue (Gross) .. .. | 5 | 8 | 4,51 | 4,67 |
| Provincial Excise .. .. | 8 | 6 | 1,04 | 1,04 |
| Stamps .. .. | 8 | 9 | 76 | 76 |
| Forests .. .. | .. | .. | 23 | 24 |
| Irrigation (excluding indirect receipts) .. | 9 | 11 | 2,90 | 2,82 |
| Other revenue receipts .. .. | 10 | 13 | 2,25 | 2,21 |
| Total Revenue Receipts .. | 40 | 47 | 11,69 | 11,74 |
| Extraordinary Receipts .. | 2 | 13 | 41 | 50 |
| *Expenditure.* | | | | |
| Direct demands on the Revenue .. | 5 | 5 | 86 | 86 |
| Irrigation .. .. .. | 6 | 6 | 1,60 | 1,64 |
| Debt Services (Gross) .. .. | 7 | 10 | 1,62 | 1,65 |
| *Deduct*—Amount chargeable to other departments. | .. | .. | —1,79 | —1,82 |
| *Net* Debt charges .. .. | 7 | 10 | —17 | —17 |
| Civil Administration .. .. | 38 | 40 | 6,62 | 6,80 |
| Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements. | 3 | 3 | 1,32 | 1,28 |
| Miscellaneous .. .. .. | 15 | 15 | 1,95 | 1,61 |
| Capital expenditure met from revenue .. | .. | — | —10 | — |
| Total Expenditure charged to Revenue | 74 | 79 | 12,06 | 12,02 |
| Expenditure not charged to Revenue .. | 6 | 3 | 1,68 | 2,19 |

(In lakhs of rupees).

| Heads. | April, 1939. | April, 1940. | Revised estimate, 1939-40. | Budget estimate, 1940-41. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Debt heads.* | | | | |
| Permanent Debt (Net) .. .. | .. | — | +2,43 | —10 |
| Floating Debt (Net) .. .. | +90 | — | .. | .. |
| Loans from the Central Government (Net) | .. | — | —15 | —15 |
| Other debt heads transactions (Net) .. | —21 | +80 | +5 | +5 |
| Total .. | +69 | +80 | +2,33 | —20 |
| Total transactions .. | +31 | +58 | +67 | —2,17 |
| Opening balance .. .. | 1,01 | 58 | 1,01 | 1,68 |
| Closing balance .. .. | 1,32 | 1,16 | 1,68 | —49 |

H. D. BHANOT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Finance Department.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 8th June, 1940.

**No. 4113-I. & L.-40/25273.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 46 of the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make the following amendment to the Punjab State Aid to Industries Rules, 1936, published with Punjab Government notification No. 42-I. & L.-37/2766, dated the 23rd January, 1937. Any objections or criticisms to be made in this connection, should be addressed to the Director of Industries, Punjab, Lahore, on or before the 14th July, 1940.

Punjab Government notification No. 470-I. & L.-40/6620, dated the 10th February, 1940, is cancelled :—

*For* rule 10, clauses (1) and (2) *substitute* the following :—

10. (1) The valuation of properties hypothecated for loans of the value of Rs. 2,500 and under, shall ordinarily be done by an officer of the Industries Department, free of charge.

(2) The valuation of property offered as security for loans of over Rs. 2,500 where property involved is worth more than Rs. 5,000 shall be done by officer of the Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch, subject to the following conditions :—

(*a*) that all applications shall be accompanied by full particulars of property as required by the questionnaire appended to these rules as schedule A ;

(*b*) that fee as prescribed below shall be paid for such valuation :—

(*i*) on the first Rs. 10,000 at ¾ per cent. of the estimated value ;

(*ii*) on the next Rs. 15,000 at ½ per cent. of the estimated value ;

(*iii*) on any additional sum at ⅓ per cent. of the estimated value ;

provided that in cases of valuation of property up to Rs. 6,000 or under, the fee shall not exceed Rs. 30.

NOTE.—(1) For purposes of calculating the fee, the valuation shall be deemed to be limited to twice the amount of the loan applied for.

(2) (*i*) In all cases the fee will be payable by the party applying for the loan irrespective of the fact whether as a result of valuation of the property offered as security the loan is actually sanctioned or not, and must be deposited in advance before the case is referred for valuation to the Public Works Department.

(*ii*) In cases which have to be referred to the Board of Industries, a case shall not be referred to the Public Works Department, until it has been recommended by the Board. The preliminary rough estimate of the value of the property in all cases shall be made by Officers of the Industries Department.

(*iii*) The fees recovered shall be credited to Government under the head XXXIX—Civil Works (Revenue) Miscellaneous.

### SCHEDULE A.

***Questionnaire replies to which should be submitted by an applicant demanding a loan under the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act, 1935, for the purpose of valuation of properties offered as security.***

1. Owner's name with caste and district giving particulars of joint owners, if any.

2. Full permanent address.

3. Amount of loan applied for and purpose for which required.

4. Is there any encumbrance on the property and has this been accepted by the Director of Industries ?

5. (a) Nature of building and the number of storeys with height of each.

(b) Date of construction of each building.

6. Nature of walls with thickness and types of construction.

7. Particulars of floors.

8. Particulars of roof.

9. Plinth area of each storey, cubic contents of each storey.

10. Area of land and its market value. Has market value been verified by Revenue Officer ?

11. Total cost of land and building separately as incurred by owner.

12. Rent of building, if hired.

13. Municipal charges, if any, on the building with assessment value.

14. Cost and kind of water supply, giving particulars of pumps, numbers of taps, etc.

15. Description and number of sanitary appliances.

16. Cost and detail of electric installation (number of fan, light and heating points and particulars of motors).

17. Particulars of any building nearby which has been sold recently, giving area and value with name of owner, and date of sale.

18. Particulars of any land which has been sold recently in the vicinity, its area and value and date of sale.

19. What defects, if any, exist to owner's knowledge.

20. The following plans should accompany the application :—

(a) site plan

(b) plan of each building, and each storey of each building,

(c) cross section and elevation of each building.

NOTE.—Unless all the particulars requested above are correctly given and the necessary plans are supplied the papers will be returned without further action, causing delay in the valuation being carried out.

The 12th June, 1940.

**No. 3374-A.-I. & L.-40-25692.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 15 of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation in the Shahpur District, notified in Punjab Government notification No. 31917, dated the 7th December,

1933, as the authority to hear and decide, within his jurisdiction, all claims arising out of deductions from the wages, or delay in payment of the wages, of persons employed or paid within his jurisdiction.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## ELECTRICITY.

The 8th June, 1940.

**No. 956-El.-40/25227.**—Th following officer of the Punjab Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. P. N. Mukerjee. | Stores Officer .. | 97 days .. | Earned leave under the Punjab Revised Leave Rules. 1936. | 14th May, 1940 (afternoon). | |

The 10th June, 1940.

**No. 975-El.-40/25389.**—On transfer from the Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Mr. Mahbub Ali, Overseer, commenced taking over charge of the post of Headworks Engineer, Brot, Punjab, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, on the forenoon of the 4th May, 1940, and completed it on the afternoon of the same date, relieving Sardar Sant Singh transferred to the Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 11th June, 1940.

**No. 737-El.-40/25537.**—In accordance with the provisions of the amendment of clause 4 of the Hansi Electric License, 1932, sanctioned in the Punjab Government, Industries and Labour Department (Electricity), notification No. 306-El.-40/9467, dated the 28th February, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct, that the works to be executed by the Rohtak and Hissar Districts Electric Supply Company Limited to the satisfaction of the Punjab Government within a period of two, years from the 28th February, 1940, shall consist in the laying down of distributing mains along the streets specified in the following schedule :—

SCHEDULE.

From the octroi post in north easterly direction along Umera pacca road up to the end of Skinners Estate.

From the junction of old canal road with Mandi road in southerly direction along old canal road up to Canal Rest-house.

From the boundary of the original area of supply where it intersects the Delhi-Multan road, in easterly direction along Delhi-Multan road up to Mandi of Lala Thandi Ram.

**No. 989-El.-40/25565.**—The following officer of the Punjab, Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. Daulat Ram Bedi. | Officiating Assistant Engineer (Senior scale) | 2 months and 30 days. | On average pay | 15th March, 1940 (afternoon). | Preparatory to the termination of his services in the Electricity Branch from the 14th June, 1940 (afternoon). |

2. Punjab Government notification No. 716-El.-40/19816, dated the 25th April, 1940, is hereby cancelled.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Department.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 5th June, 1940.

**No. 1667-Ft.**—Whereas the Rampur Co-operative Cho Reclamation Society managing the shamlat land of village Rampur in the Una tahsil of the Hoshiarpur district on behalf of the owners of not less than two-thirds of the shares in the land specified in the annexed schedule have, with a view to the conservation of Forests thereon, represented in writing to the Collector of the Hoshiarpur district that, subject to certain conditions, the said land may be managed on their behalf by the Provincial Government as a protected forest.

The Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, is, therefore, pleased to declare that sections 32 and 34 of the said Act shall apply to the said land for a period of fifteen years with effect from the date of this notification :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Description. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur .. | Una .. | Rampur Hadbast No. 209. | Field nos. 1 to 5, 352 to 363, 370, 2134/459, 460 to 479, 486, 487, 491, 505, 506, 522, 523, 526 to 528, 1273, 1274, 1291, 1551 to 1570. | 629 |

**No. 1668-Ft.**—In exercise of the powers under section 32 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, conferred by notification No. 1667-Ft., dated the 5th June, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following rules shall apply to the land specified in the schedule annexed to the said notification, namely :—

RULES.

1. No person shall cut, fell or lop any tree or remove any forest produce, for any purpose whatsoever but the Rampur Co-operative Cho Reclamation Society (hereinafter referred to as the said Society) may, by resolution of its committee, allow any *malik* to fell and remove trees and timber or remove forest produce for domestic and agricultural purposes.

2. Subject to the approval of the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, the said Society may sell trees if authorised so to do by a resolution of the committee of the Society, provided that a month's notice in writing of the proposed sale is given to the Divisional Forest Officer through the Co-operative Department.

3. No person shall herd, pasture, graze or retain sheep, goats or other cattle on the land specified in the schedule annexed to Punjab Government notification No. 1667-Ft., dated the 5th June, 1940.

4. No person shall cut or remove grass but the said Society may, by a resolution of the committee, allow any *malik* to cut grass or allow its sale to a contractor on condition that the grass is cut with a *drati* only.

5. No person shall clear or break up land for cultivation but if the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, is of the opinion that the land is sufficiently protected from damage by floods and erosion, the said Society may, by a resolution of the committee, allow any *malik* to cultivate the land.

6. No person shall set fire to grass or timber or kindle a fire on the land without taking reasonable precautions to prevent its spreading.

7. The Society shall make the appointments of and be responsible for the pay of a *rakha* or *rakhas* whose duty it will be to enforce the provisions of these rules. The appointment and dismissal of *rakhas* will be subject to the approval of the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur.

8. The Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, is empowered to inspect the land. If he is of the opinion that the management of the land is unsatisfactory he may take such steps for the proper management thereof as may be agreed upon between himself and the said Society.

9. Income from the composition of offences against closure rules under section 68 of the Indian Forest Act, shall be credited to the fund of the said Society.

**No. 1673-Ft.**—Whereas the Kuthar Kalan Co-operative Cho Reclamation Society managing the malkiyat land in village Kuthar Kalan in the Una tahsil of the Hoshiarpur district on behalf of the owners of the land specified in the annexed Schedule have, with a view to the conservation of forests thereon, represented in writing to the Collector of the Hoshiarpur district that, subject to certain conditions, the said land may be managed on their behalf by Provincial Government as a protected forest.

The Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, is, therefore, pleased to declare that sections 32 and 34 of the said Act shall apply to the said land *for a period of 10 years* with effect from the date of this notification :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Description. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur .. | Una .. | Kuthar Kalan Hadbast No. 214. | Field Nos. 1, 4, 8, 165 to 1446/170, 183, 590 to 600, 1462/667, 700 to 704, 720/1, 725, 850 to 853, 855, 856, 867, 872, 880, 881, 910 to 912, 930 to 932, 939, 1465/888, 1466/988, 993, 994, 1035, 1047, 1063, 1064, 1070 to 1086, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1093 to 1096, 1106, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1132 to 1135, 1137 to 1245, 1260, 1265 to 1301. | 135 |

**No. 1674 Ft.**—In exercise of the powers under section 32 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, conferred by notification No. 1673-Ft., dated the 5th June, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following rules shall apply to the land specified in the schedule annexed to the said notification, namely :—

RULES.

1. No person shall cut, fell or lop any tree or remove any forest produce for any purpose whatsoever but the Kuthar Kalan Co-operative Cho Reclamation Society (hereinafter referred to as the said Society) may, by resolution of its committee, allow any *malik* to fell and remove trees and timber or remove forest produce for domestic and agricultural purposes.

2. Subject to the approval of the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, the said Society may sell trees if authorised so to do by a resolution of the committee of the Society, provided that a month's notice in writing of the proposed sale is given to the Divisional Forest Officer through the Co-operative Department.

3. No person shall herd, pasture, graze or retain sheep, goats or other cattle on the land specified in the schedule annexed to Punjab Government notification No. 1673-Ft., dated the 5th June, 1940.

4. No person shall cut or remove grass but the said Society may, by a resolution of the committee, allow any *malik* to cut grass or allow its sale to a contractor on condition that the grass is cut with a *drati* only.

5. No person shall clear or break up land for cultivation but if the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks division Hoshiarpur, is of the opinion that the land is sufficiently protected from damage by floods and erosion, the said Society may, by a resolution of the committee, allow any *malik* to cultivate the land.

6. No person shall set fire to grass or timber or kindle a fire on the land without taking reasonable precautions to prevent its spreading.

7. The Society shall make the appointments of and be responsible for the pay of a *rakha* or *rakhas* whose duty it will be to enforce the provisions of these rules. The appointment and dismissal of *rakhas* will be subject to the approval of the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks division, Hoshiarpur.

8. The Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks division, Hoshiarpur, is empowered to inspect the land. If he is of the opinion that the management of the land is unsatisfactory he may take such steps for the proper management thereof as may be agreed upon between himself and the said Society.

9. Income from the composition of offences against closure rules under section 68 of the Indian Forest Act, shall be credited to the fund of the said Society.

10. The said Society shall be entitled to work one water-mill within the specified area and to excavate a channel for the same.

The 6th June, 1940.

**No. 509-Ft.(S).**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (2) of section 2 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint the Secretary, Municipal Committee, Simla, to be a Forest Officer and to invest him with all the powers conferred by section 68 of the said Act in respect of all forests, reserved or protected, under the control of the Municipal Committee, Simla.

**No. 1690-Ft.**—Whereas the Bhatrana Cho Reclamation Society managing the malkiat land in village Bhatrana in the Hoshiarpur tahsil of the Hoshiarpur district on behalf of the owners of the land specified in the annexed schedule have, with a view to the conservation of Forests thereon, represented in writing to the Collector of the Hoshiarpur district that, subject to certain conditions, the said land may be managed on their behalf by the Provincial Government as a protected forest.

The Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, is, therefore, pleased to declare that sections 32 and 34 of the said Act shall apply to the said land for a period of ten years with effect from the date of this notification :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Description. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur ... | Hoshiarpur ... | Bhatrana Hadbast No. 289. | Field Nos. 193/1, 194/1, 2051/195/1, 197, 226/1 254/1, 255, 256, 257/1, 265/1, 266, 267/1, 268/2, 269, 270/1, 285/1, 286, 1916/301 to 1918/301, 302 to 305, 2030/306, 307, 1919/308 to 192 /308, 309 to 324, 1922/325, 1923/325, 326, 342, 343, 360, 361 365 to 371, 199 /372-373/1, 374/1, 379 to 381, 384, 2072/466, 534 to 550, 2028/551, 2029/551, 552 to 559, 2024/560, 2025/58 , 562 to 572, 2032/573, 2033/573, 574 to 579, 580/1, 581 to 584, 623, 624, 1936/627 to 1938/627, 628, 629, 631, 779/2, 780, 731/1, 781/2, 782, 783, 784/1, 807 to 811, 817, 830, 830, 831, 832/1, 908, 910 to 918, 1095, 1096, 1097/1, 1098/1, 1099/1, 1101, 1102, 1103/1, 1104/1, 1105/1, 1113, 1114/1, 1121/1, 1122, 1123/1, 1124 to 1126, 1154 to 1156, 1157/1, 1158 to 1160, 1858/1161-1162, 1884/1163 to 1886/1163, 1164, 1165, 1167, 1208, 1209, 1210/1, 1230/1 1222, 1224, 1235, 1331/1, 1362, 1382 1383/1, 1384/1, 1404 to 1412, 1414 to 1429, 1433 to 1438, 1472, 1474, 1475/1 to 1475/4, 1476 to 1478, 1480 to 1488 489/1, 1490 to 1494, 1496, 1971/1497 to 1973/1497, 1498 to 1503, 1504/1, 1504/2, 1540/1, 1541, 1542/1, 1546, 1580 to 1585, 1586/2, 1587 to 1614, 1621, 2166/1631/1, 1632/1, 1633 to 1641, 1642/1, 1643/1, 1644/1, 1680, 1682 to 1684, 2040/1685, 2041/1685, 1686 to 1693, 1696/2, 1697 to 1711, 1712/1, 1713/1, 1714 to 1717, 1718/1, 1719/1, 1720/1, 1721, 1722/1, 1727 to 1773, 1779, 1780, 1782 to 1784, 1787 to 1789, 2342/1790, 2043/1790, 1791 to 1821, 2006/1822 to 1825, 1826 to 1832. | 441 |

**No. 1691-Ft.**—In exercise of the powers under section 32 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, conferred by notification No. 1690-Ft., dated the 6th June, 1940, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following rules shall apply to the land specified in the schedule annexed to the said notification, namely :—

RULES.

1. No person shall cut, fell or lop any tree or remove any forest produce for any purpose whatsoever but the Bhatrana Cho Reclamation Society (hereinafter referred to as the said Society) may, by resolution of its committee, allow any *malik* to fell and remove trees and timber or remove forest produce for domestic and agricultural purposes.

2. Subject to the approval of the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur, Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, the said Society may sell trees if authorised so to do by a resolution of the committee of the Society, provided that a month's notice in writing of the proposed sale is given to the Divisional Forest Officer through the Co-operative Department.

3. No person shall herd, pasture, graze or retain sheep, goats or other cattle on the land specified in the schedule annexed to Punjab Government notification No. 1690-Ft., dated the 6th June, 1940.

4. No person shall cut or remove grass but the said Society may, by a resolution of the committee, allow any *malik* to cut grass or allow its sale to a contractor on condition that the grass is cut with a *drati* only.

5. No person shall clear or break up land for cultivation but if the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, is of the opinion that the land is sufficiently protected from damage by floods and erosion, the said Society may, by a resolution of the committee allow any *malik* to cultivate the land.

6. No person shall set fire to grass or timber or kindle a fire on the land without taking reasonable precautions to prevent its spreading.

7. The Society shall make the appointments of and be responsible for the pay of a *rakha* or *rakhas* whose duty it will be to enforce the provisions of these rules. The appointment and dismissal of *rakhas* will be subject to the approval of the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur.

8. The Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, is empowered to inspect the land. If he is of the opinion that the management of the land is unsatisfactory he may take such steps for the proper management thereof as may be agreed upon between himself and the said Society.

9. Income from the composition of offences against closure rules under section 68 of the Indian Forest Act, shall be credited to the fund of the said Society.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### REVENUE.

The 10th June, 1940.

**No. 1707-Ft.** —Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that it is desirable to provide for the better preservation and protection of the local area specified in schedule below, which is situate within or adjacent to the Siwaliks mountain range, and has been affected or is liable to be affected by the deboisement of the forests in that range and by the action of *chos*, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Punjab Land Preservation (*Chos*) Act, 1900, that provision should be made accordingly :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur .. | Una .. | Fatehpur Hadbast No. 20 .. | 214 |

**No. 1708-Ft.**—Whereas the Governor of the Punjab is satisfied after due enquiry, that the regulations, restrictions and prohibitions hereinafter contained are necessary for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900, the Governor of the Punjab in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the said Act, is hereby pleased to prohibit the following acts for a period of 15 years with effect from the date of this notification in the area specified in the schedule annexed to this notification, the said area forming part of the village of Fatehpur in the Una tahsil of the Hoshiarpur district specified in the schedule annexed to Punjab Government notification No. 1707-Ft., dated the 10th June, 1940—

(1) The clearing or breaking or cultivating of land not ordinarily under cultivation; provided that the breaking up of the land for cultivation may be permitted by the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, with the consent of 2/3rd of the proprietary body.

(2) The cutting of trees or timber, or the collection or removal or subjection to any manufacturing process of any forest produce other than grass, flowers, fruits, and honey, save for *bona fide* domestic or agricultural purposes; provided that the owners of the land may sell trees or timber after obtaining a license to do so from the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur; such licence will prescribe such conditions for sale as may from time to time appear necessary in the interests of forest conservancy.

(3) The setting on fire of trees, timber or forest produce.

(4) The admission, herding, pasturing or retention of sheep and goats; provided that in cases where sickness necessitates the keeping of goats for milk the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, may issue a permit at his discretion for the retention of a limited number of stall-fed goats to be specified for a specified period.

(5) The admission, herding, browzing or retention of camels.—

SCHEDULE.

| Tahsil. | Village. | | scription. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Una .. | Fatehpur No. 20. | Hadb | Field Nos. 1 to 85, 99, 169, 197, 427 to 443, 445, 445/1, 457 to 459, 464 to 466. | 214 |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

### IRRIGATION.

The 10th June, 1940.

**No. 603-S. (S).**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. B. Lala Munishwar Chand. | Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch. | Officer on Special Duty, Grey Canals, Ferozepore. | 12th April, 1940 (forenoon). | On his services being placed at the disposal of the Revenue Department. |
| S. Gurcharan Singh Nakai. | Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch. | Superintendent, Grey Canals, Ferozepore | 25th April, 1940 (forenoon). | Ditto. |

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 6th June, 1940.

**No. 11965-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under Fundamental Rules 81 and 82, the grant to L. Sita Ram Kohli, M.A., Principal, Government Intermediate College, Hoshiarpur, of leave on average pay for the 15th April, 1940. He is permitted to prefix the holiday for Baisakhi on the 12th, the local holiday on the 13th, and Sunday the 14th April, 1940, to his leave.

2. L. Sita Ram Kohli resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 16th April, 1940.

**No. 11967-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to permit Mr. P. D. Bhanot, B.A., B.T., Inspector of Training Institutions, Punjab, to resume charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 20th May, 1940, on return from the leave granted to him in Punjab Government notification No. 6623-Z., dated the 20th March, 1940.

Malik Ahmad Husain, M.A., B.T., officiating Inspector of Training Institutions, Punjab, reverted to his substantive post of Lecturer, Government College, Lahore, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th May, 1940.

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 3rd June, 1940.

**No. 3423-A.**—Mr. H. A. Oliver, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Lahore, has been declared to have failed in the departmental language examination in Punjabi, prescribed for Assistant Superintendents of Police, held in Lahore on the 19th April, 1940.

P. L. ORDE,

Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Home (Police) Department.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 10th June, 1940.

**No. 1977-G.**—Lala Ghansham Das, Superintendent, Punjab Public Works Department, Secretariat, Buildings and Roads Branch, is granted four months' leave on average pay with effect from the afternoon of the 5th June, 1940, and Lala Chuni Lal, an Assistant is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, as a temporary measure, with effect from the forenoon of the 6th June, 1940.

S. BASHIRAM,

Secretary to Government, Punjab;
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

### IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 7th June, 1940.

**No. 1370-S.Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for Chechian Branch Drain from R. D. 0 to R. D. 23,775, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Gujrat is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Gujrat district and of the Executive Engineer, Gujrat Division, Upper Jhelum Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gujrat .. | Kharian .. | Bhaknawali .. | 1·45 .. | Strips of land varying in lengths and widths lying in the direction from west to east as demarcated at site. |
| | | Kala Kamala .. | 0·75 | |
| | | Waraichanwala .. | 3·74 | |
| | | Giratian .. | 3·29 | |
| | | Chakora .. | 1·21 | |
| | | Topausman .. | 4·99 | |
| | | Sikariali .. | 10·11 | |
| | | Total .. | 25·54 | |

W. G. DENCH,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

---

The 1st June, 1940.

**No. 1104-S.-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Armoured Spur No. 2. on Beas, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Hoshiarpur :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Hoshiarpur. | *Locality.*—Budhobarkat. |
| *Tahsil.*—Dasuya. | *Area in acres.*—5·29. |

**No. 1107-S.-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Armoured Spur No. 3 on Beas, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Hoshiarpur :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Hoshiarpur. | *Locality.*—Galowal. |
| *Tahsil.*—Dasuya. | *Area in acres.*—5·55 |

**No. 1110-S.-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for III Kalewal Retired Bund from R. D. 0 to 11,065, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers, for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Hoshiarpur :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur .. | Dasuya .. | Bhogia .. .. | 2·32 |
| | | Khepar .. .. | 2·61 |
| | | Budhu Barkat .. | 3·88 |
| | | Chhawarian .. | 2·95 |
| | | Galowal .. .. | 1·56 |
| | | Total .. | 13·32 |

**No. 1113-S.-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for proposed II Bholesran Retired Bund starting from R. D. 2,660 of Bholesran Bund to R. D. 1,857 of Passi Retired Bund, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Hoshiarpur :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur | .. Dasuya | .. Galowal .. | 2·58 |
| | | Daimpur .. | 1·53 |
| | | Bhoja .. | 0·61 |
| | | Total .. | 4·72 |

The 5th June, 1940.

**No. 1295-S.-Est.-E./114/1924.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Jain Bahadur Jain. | Assistant Engineer. | Two months and 15 days. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st June, 1940, or subsequent date. | |

**No. 10385-Est.-E.**—Mr. W. G. Dench, Superintending Engineer, took over charge of the office of Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch (Northern Administration) on the forenoon of the 3rd June, 1940, from Mr. S. H. Bigsby, C.I.E.

2. Mr. W. G. Dench is appointed as officiating Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, with effect from the 3rd June, 1940.

The 6th June, 1940.

**No. 1323-S.-Est.-E./17/1928.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pandit Khushi Ram Erry. | Assistant Engineer. | 2 months .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 28th April, 1940. | |

The 6th June, 1940.

**No. 1363-S.-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Muradabad distributary R. D. 13,140 to R. D. 15,250 tail Rangpur Canal it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Muzaffargarh :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Muzaffargarh .. | Muzaffargarh .. | Qasba Shumali .. | 0·35 |
| | | Pakka Makhdum .. | 0·80 |
| | | Total .. | 1·15 |

The 7th June, 1940.

**No. 1398-S./Est./E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the headquarters of Tosham Sub-Division of Project Division, Western Jumna Canal, were shifted from Delhi to Sorkhi from the afternoon of 18th May, 1940.

The 8th June, 1940.

**No. 1487-S.-Est. E./122/1924.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rai Sahib Lala Kanwar Sain. | Executive Engineers. | 4 months .. | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st July, 1940 or subsequent date. | |

The 10th June, 1940.

**No. 1536-S.-Est.-E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Field Sub-Division of Power Division, Thal Project Circle, was opened on the forenoon of 9th May, 1940, with headquarters at Daud Khel.

F. A. FARQUHARSON

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 30th May, 1940.

**No. 961-S.-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Kot distributary tail extension from R. D. 41,800 to R. D. 46,750 it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within 30 days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Gujranwala :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gujranwala .. | Hafizabad | Thatta Chhina .. | 5·12 |
| | | Balo Kohna .. | 0·89 |
| | | Kot Said Muhammad | 0·13 |
| | | Total .. | 6·14 |

S. H. BIGSBY,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

Registered No. L. 864



# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

**Published by Authority.**

**No. 25.** **LAHORE, FRIDAY, JUNE 21, 1940.**

## CONTENTS.

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

GAZETTE.

**Appointments, Postings and Transfers.**

The 19th June, 1940.

**No. 26553.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. Ghulam Hassan Khan Leghari, P.C.S. | Extra Asisstant Colonization Officer Haveli Project, Multan. | Land Acquisition Officer, Haveli Project, Multan (in addition to his own duties). | .. | 11th June, 1940.. | Relieving Qazi Ali Muhammad, P.C.S., granted leave. |
| Sh. Karam Elahi, P. C. S. | Subordicate Judge, Mianwali. | In charge ef the current duties of the office of the District and Sessions Judge, Mian wali. | .. | 12th June, 1940. | |
| Mr. Kapur Singh, I.C.S. | Special Nazul Officer, Ambala. | Deputy Commissioner, Gujrat. | .. | 15th June, 1940. | Relieving Khan Faiz Muhammad Khan, P.C.S. granted leave. |

**Leave.**

The 15th June, 1940.

**No. 3688-G.-40/25969.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. Mohindar Singh, P.C.S. (Subordinate Judge). | Section 30 Magistrate, Dharamsala. | Six months | Leave on average pay on medical certificate under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 18th April, 1940. | |

The 19th June, 1940.

**No. 26554.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officers :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. H. J. B. Taylor, I.C.S. | Deputy Commissioner, Attock, at Campbellpur. | Six weeks | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 4th June, 1940 | |

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Honourable Mr. Justice M. V. Bhide, I.C.S. | Judge, High Court, Lahore. | One month and 2 days. | Furlough on half allowances under rules 10, 16, 17 and 22-A., of the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922. | 10th June, 1940 | With permission to combine therewith the High Court vacation from the 12th July to the 21st September, 1940, and to the prefixing and affixing of Sundays, the 9th June and 22nd September, 1940, respectively to this leave. |
| Khan Faiz Muhammad Khan, P.C.S. | Deputy Commissioner, Gujrat. | Four months | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 15th June, 1940. | |
| Mr. M. W. Hanrahan, P.C.S. | Inspector, Local Bodies, Multan Division, Multan. | One month | Leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 17th June, 1940. | |

## Examination.

The 19th June, 1940.

**No 3901-G.-40/26537.**—Mr. Jagdish Chandar, Extra Assistant Commissioner has produced the treasury training certificate, required by rule XI of the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 32227, dated the 9th December, 1933, as amended by the Punjab Government notification No. 20562, dated the 31st May, 1935.

**No. 4048-G.-40/26544.**—Mr. R. N. Gooderson, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, has produced the treasury training certificate, required by rule XI of the rules published with Punjab Government notification No. 32227, dated the 9th December, 1933, as amended by the Punjab Government notification No. 20562, dated the 31st, May, 1935.

## Powers.

The 13th May, 1940.

**No. 3464-G.-40/22562.**—In pursuance of the powers conferred upon him by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1899, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Rai Sahib Lala Dwarka Das, Extra Assistant Commissioner and Superintendent, Reformatory Settlement, Amritsar, the powers of a magistrate of the 1st class, with regard to cases generally, within the limits of the Amritsar district, for the term during which he shall continue to hold charge of the Reformatory Settlement, Amritsar.

**No. 3464-G.-40/22563.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Rai Sahib Lala Dwarka Das, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Amritsar district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 11th June, 1940.

**No. 3951-G.-40/25606.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (*c*) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Ghulam Hassan Khan Leghari, Extra Assistant Commissioner and Land Acquisition Officer, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, to perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act, within the limits of the Gujranwala, Sialkot, Sheikhupura, Lyallpur, Jhang, Gujrat and Shahpur districts.

The 15th June, 1940.

**No. 3549-G.-40/25967.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Lala Sansar Chand, P.C.S., Subordinate Judge, a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Multan district,

**No. 4084-G.-40/26072.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. Kapur Singh, I.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gujrat district.

**No. 4084-G.-40/26073.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. Kapur Singh, I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, and a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Gujrat district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 18th June, 1940.

**No. 3583-G.-40/26329.**—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest the Sub-Divisional Officer, Rajanpur, with the powers specified in column 2 of the sub-joined schedule; such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Dera Ghazi Khan district:—

SCHEDULE.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
|---|---|
| Subsections (3) and (4) of section 6 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. | All the powers of an Assistant Collector of the 1st grade under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. |
| Subsection (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. | All the powers of a Collector under the Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. |
| Subsection (8) of section 2 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. | All the powers of a Deputy Commissioner for the purposes of subsections (2) and (3) of section 4 and section 13-A, section 13-B, and section 13-C of the Punjab Alienation of Land Atc, 1900. |

**No. 3583-G.-40/26331.**—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. M. H. Zuberi, I.C.S., Political Assistant, Dera Ghazi Khan, with the powers specified in column 2 of the sub-joined schedule; such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Dera Ghazi Khan district:—

SCHEDULE.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
|---|---|
| Subsections (3) and (4) of section 6 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. | All the powers of an Assistant Collector of the 1st grade under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. |
| Subsection (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. | All the powers of a Collector under the Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. |
| Subsection (8) of section 2 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. | All the powers of a Deputy Commissioner for the purposes of subsections (2) and (3) of section 4, and section 13-A, section 13-B, and section 13-C of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. |

**No. 3910-G.-40/26343.**—Under the provisions of sub-clause (c) of section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Sardar Arjan Singh, Extra Assistant Commissioner and Land Acquisition Officer, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, to perform the functions of a Collector under the said Act within the limits of the Lahore and Montgomery districts in addition to the districts of Gujranwala, Sialkot, Sheikhupura, Lyallpur, Jhang, Gujrat, Shahpur and Multan already notified in Punjab Government notification No. 5516-G.-37/27366, dated the 23rd July, 1937.

J. D. PENNY,
Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab

## GENERAL.

The 14th June, 1940.

**No. 2442-C.-40/25804.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant a licence to Reverend Sain Such Singh of the American Presbyterian Mission, Daudhar, tahsil Moga, Ferozepore district, authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Indian Christians within the territories under the administration of the Government of the Punjab.

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

The 15th June, 1940.

**No. 3601-H.G.-40/26017.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of subsection (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Subsidiary Rules—Punjab Financial Handbook No 2, Volume II :—

AMENDMENT.

*Add* the following as item 51 in Appendix C :—

| Serial No. | Authority. | To whom. | Extent. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | Chairmen of Regional of Transport Authorities. | Secretaries of Regional Transport Authorities. | Full powers under the rules. |

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## GENERAL (GURDWARAS).

The 14th June, 1940.

**No. 108.**—It is hereby notified that Sardar Partap Singh of Shankar, district Jhelum, and Giani Kartar Singh, care of Sardar Arjan Singh, Oil Merchant, Lyallpur, have been elected as Vice-President and member of the Executive Committee of the Shiromani Gurdwara Parbandhak Committee, Amritsar, respectively.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## JUDICIAL.

The 14th June, 1940.

**No. 4052-J.-40/25831.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 28 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, after consultation with the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to appoint Khan Bahadur Sardar Ghulam Hussain Khan, Tumandar of the Sori Lund Tribe in the Dera Ghazi Khan district, to be an honorary subordinate judge for a further period of three years with effect from the 21st July, 1940.

**No. 4061-J.-40/25886.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 20-A of the Court-fees Act, 1870, as amended by the Court-fees (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that members of the Hill Torrent staff in the Dera Ghazi Khan district shall, when preferring any complaint under section 71 of the Punjab Minor Canals Act of 1905, be deemed to be public officers for the purposes of subsection (1) of the section first cited.

The 15th June, 1940.

**No. 3983-J.-40/25958.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 28 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, after consultation with the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to appoint Sardar Bahadur Sir Jawahar Singh, C.I.E., of Mustafabad, in the Ambala district, to be an honorary subordinate judge, for a further period of three years with effect from the 28th June, 1940.

The 18th June, 1940.

**No. 5134-J.-40/26248.**—*Corrigendum.*—In Punjab Government notification No. 27110-Judl., dated the 27th August, 1929, *substitute* "Sohnu" as parentage of Ram Ditta, Barrar, *for* "Mothu".

**No. 5202-J.-40/26250.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Sardara, son of Maroru, caste Sansi (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 8302, dated the 4th April, 1917, to the limits of village Kot Sanda in the jurisdiction of the Kunjah Police Station in the Gujrat district), to the limits of the village Chak 119/13-L. in the jurisdiction of the Kassowal Police Station in the Montgomery district.

**No. 5197-J.-40/26393.**—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon the undermentioned gentlemen all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, in regard to cases generally, within the local limits of the Gujar Khan tahsil of the Rawalpindi district :—

(1) Major Bakhshi Avtar Singh of Kuntrilla.

(2) Honorary Captain Rang Baz Khan of Missa Keswal.

**No. 5197-J.-40/26394.**—Under the provisions of section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that any two of the undermentioned magistrates may sit together as a Bench, and is pleased to invest any Bench so formed with all the powers conferred by the said Code on a magistrate of the second class, and to direct that any such Bench shall exercise its powers within the local limits of the Gujar Khan tahsil of the Rawalpindi district :—

(1) Risaldar Muhammad Sarwar Khan of Sukho.

(2) Sardar Bishan Singh of Gujar Khan.

(3) Major Bakhshi Avtar Singh of Kuntrilla.

(4) Honorary Captain Rang Baz Khan of Missa Keswal.

(5) Subedar-Major (Honorary Captain) Bahadur Khan, Sardar Bahadur, O.B.I.

(6) Chaudhri Nawab Khan, Zaildar.

**No. 5183-J.-40/26420.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments to the rules made under that section of the said Act and published with Punjab Government notification No. 308 (H.—Pol.), dated the 2nd July, 1915 :—

*For* rules 22, 35 and 36 *substitute* the following—

"22. Any pass granted under rule 14, 15 or 16 may at any time be withdrawn, by the authority granting it, or by the Superintendent of Police of the district in which the criminal tribesman concerned is on leave or by the Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes in respect of a criminal tribesman on leave in a settlement, colony or village under the direct control of the Criminal Tribes Department and the leave granted shall thereby be cancelled.

The authority withdrawing the pass shall communicate the fact of the withdrawal with reasons therefor to the authority granting it."

"35. No registered member of a criminal tribe residing in an agricultural settlement established under section 16 may keep more cattle per plough than the maximum limit which may from time to time be prescribed by the Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes, Punjab, in respect of such settlement".

"36. No registered member of a criminal tribe residing in an agricultural settlement established under section 16 may build outside the wall of the village within which he resides any shed or structure which may, in the opinion of the officer in charge, be capable of concealing stolen property or cattle. The Deputy Commissioner for Criminal Tribes may order such shed or structure to be demolished and he may recover the cost of demolition from the person for whose benefit it has been constructed."

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

POLICE.

The 14th June, 1940.

**No. 3186-H.G.-40/25859.**—With reference to clause (s) of subsection (1) of section 4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that that portion of the Sadulpur-Rewari chord of the Bikaner Railway system from mile 19½ to mile 87·3 between Railway Station Rewari and four miles beyond Railway Station Parvezpur shall be included in the local area of the Rewari Railway Police Station. The notification shall have effect from the 30th June, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

JAILS.

The 14th June, 1940.

**No. 2554-JL.-40/25822.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to re-appoint Doctor Miss J. Alexander of the Mission Hospital, Montgomery, as a non-official visitor for the female ward of the Central Jail, Montgomery, for a further period of two years with effect from the 1st July, 1940.

The 17th June, 1940.

**No. 2550-J.L.-40/26114.**—Mian Baini Chand Katoch made over charge of the duties of Superintendent, Jullundur District Jail, to Lieutenant-Colonel K. R. Batra, I.M.S., on the 1st June, 1940.

The 18th June, 1940.

**No. 2548-JL-40/26290.**—Dr. Devi Dayal, P.C.M.S., made over charge of the duties of Superintendent and Medical Officer, Mianwali District Jail, to Dr. Mohammad Afiat Khan, P.C.M.S., on the afternoon of the 27th May, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

MILITARY.

The 12th June, 1940.

**No. 2766-H. (M.)-40/1586-S.**—*Corrigendum.*—In Punjab Government notification No. 2766-H. (M.)-40/348-S., dated the 20th May, 1940, published at page 1070, Part I of the *Government Gazette, Punjab*, dated the 24th May, 1940, *for* paragraph 2, *substitute* the following :—

"Punjab Government notification No. 223-H.-(M.)-40/4035, dated the 26th January, is hereby cancelled."

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## ELECTIONS.

The 17th June, 1940.

**No. 661.**—In the exercise of the powers conferred by paragraph 22 of Part 1 of the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to order, and hereby orders, that references in the Sixth Schedule to the aforesaid Order to the Municipality of Sialkot shall, from the date of this notification, be taken as references to the Municipal area as enlarged by the Punjab Government, Local Government Department, Committees, notification No. 3516-C.-38/1710, dated the 13th January, 1939, and that references, in the aforesaid Schedule, to the Police Station area and the district of Sialkot shall, from the same date, be taken as references to the areas of the aforesaid Police Station and district as reduced by the exclusion of the areas now included by the said notification in the Municipality of Sialkot.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## EDUCATION.

The 15th June, 1940.

**No. G. S.-371.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him under section 6 (2) (c) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904, the Chancellor of the Punjab University is pleased to re-nominate the following as ordinary Fellows of the said University with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

(1) Dr. Mohammad Iqbal, M.A., Ph.D., University Professor of Persian, Oriental College, Lahore .. .. 12th June, 1940.

(2) Khawaja Dil Mohammad, M.A., Professor of Mathematics, Principal, Islamia College, Lahore .. .. 12th June, 1940.

E. P. MOON,

Secretary to the Governor, Punjab.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The 15th June, 1940.

**No. 2919-M.-40/25939.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant Colonel H. Chand, M.C., I.M.S. | Civil Surgeon, Sialkot. | Two months .. | Leave on average pay under Fundamental Rule 81. | 31st May, 1940 (afternoon). | |

**No. 2919-M.-40/25941.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. Amar Nath Madhok, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon in charge Civil Hospital, Sialkot. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Sialkot. | 31st May, 1940 (afternoon). | In addition to his own duties, relieving Lieutenant Colonel H. Chand, M.C., I.M.S., who proceeded on leave. |

The 17th June, 1940.

**No. 2839-M.-40/26178.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 28 of the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. R. W. R. Miller of the Imperial Chemical Industries (India), Limited, 2-Winnington Park, Race Course Road, Lahore, as a non-official visitor of the Punjab Mental Hospital, Lahore. This appointment will be valid until the 31st December, 1940.

**No. 2811-M.-40/26203.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. J. S. P. Coutts, I.M.D. | Resident Medical Officer, Lawrence College, Ghoragali. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Sheikhupura. | .. | 25th May, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Dr. Rattan Chand Sondhi, P.C.M.S., Assistant Surgeon, in charge of the Civil Hospital, Sheikhupura, of the additional charge, |
| Dr. Mohammad Afiat Khan, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon, in charge Civil Dispensary, Bhera. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Mianwali. | .. | 27th May, 1940 (afrno on). | Relieving Dr. Devi Dyal, P.C.M.S., retired. |
| Dr. Dwarka Dass Khanna, P.C.M.S. | Assistant Surgeon, in charge Civil Hospital, Gurdaspur. | Officiating Civil Surgeon, Gurdaspur. | .. | 1s June, 1940 | In addition to his own duties relieving Dr. A. F. J. D'Arcy, I.M.D., transferred. |
| Dr. A. F. J. D'Arcy, I.M.D. | Civil Surgeon, Gurdaspur. | .. | Dalhousie .. | 2nd June, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieving Major B. Temple Raston, I.M.S., recalled to Military duty. |

The 18th June, 1940.

**No. 2795-M.-40/26447.**—The following amendment made by the Punjab Medical Council with the previous sanction of the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 24 of the Punjab Medical Registration Act, 1916, to the by-laws published with Punjab Government notification No. 16357, dated the 22nd August, 1917, as subsequently amended, is published for general information :—

AMENDMENT.

The following shall be added as by-law 2 (*iii*) :—

" The President may at his discretion permit a registered medical practitioner to attend as a visitor a meeting of the Punjab Medical Council, provided that the number of such visitors at any meeting shall not be more than five".

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Medical and Local Government Departments.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 18th June, 1940.

**No. 840-I.&L.-40/26418.**—With reference to Punjab Government notification No. 840-I. & L. 40/6990, dated the 12th February, 1940, and in exercise of the 'powers conferred by section 26 of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, read with section 22 of the General Clauses Act, 1897, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment of the Payment of Wages (Railways) Rules, 1937, published with Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, notification No. L. 3070, dated the 10th March, 1937 :—

AMENDMENT.

For clause (*l*) of rule 2, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

" (*l*) ' the supervisor ' means the officer called 'Conciliation Officer (Railways) and Supervisor of Railway Labour' appointed by the Central Government."

**No. 4440-I. & L.-40/26452.**—In pursuance of the provisions of section 6 of the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act, 1935, it is notified that the Board of Industries constituted under that Act have re-elected Dewan Harbhagwan Nanda, Notary Public, under section 5 of the said Act, to be Vice-Chariman of the Board, for a period of one year, with effect from 2nd May, 1940.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Electricity and Industries Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 15th June, 1940.

**No. 1805-Ft.**—Whereas the Governor of the Punjab is satisfied after due enquiry, that the regulations, restrictions and prohibitions hereinafter contained are necessary for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the said Act, is hereby pleased to prohibit the following acts for *a period of 10 years* with effect from the date of this notification in the area specified in the schedule annexed to this notification, the said area forming part of the village of Arniala in the Una tahsil of the Hoshiarpur district, has been notified under section 3 of the said Act in Punjab Government notification No. 1804-Ft., dated the 15th June, 1940 :—

(1) The clearing, or breaking, or cultivating of land not ordinarily under cultivation provided that the breaking up of land for cultivation may be permitted by the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, with the consent of 2/3rds of the proprietary body.

(2) The cutting of trees or timber, or the collection or removal or subjection to any manufacturing process of any forest produce other than grass, flowers, fruit, and honey, save for *bona fide* domestic or agricultural purposes : provided that the owners of the land may sell trees or timber after first obtaining a permit to do so from the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, such permit will prescribe such conditions for sale as may from time to time appear necessary in the interests of forest conservancy.

(3) The setting on fire of trees, timber or forest produce.

(4) The admission, herding, pasturing or retention of sheep and goats : provided that in cases where sickness necessitates the keeping of goats for milk the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, may issue a permit, at his discretion, for the retention of a limited number of stall-fed goats to be specified for a specified period.

(5) The admission, herding, pasturing or retention of camels.

SCHEDULE.

| Tahsil. | Village. | Description. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Una .. | Arniala Hadbast No. 205. | Field numbers, 1230 to 1239, 1241 to 1246, 1251 to 1259, 1261, 1348, 1349, 1365 to 1412, 1424, 1425, 1426/1, 1499 to 1524, 1534 to 1536, 2177 to 2189, 2202 to 2218, 2232, 2273 to 2284, 2304, 2305, 2308 to 2310, 2310/1, 2468 to 2587. | 167 |

The 19th June, 1940.

**No. 1873-Ft.**—The following postings and transfers have been made :—

| Name. | Rank. | Transferred from (old division). | Posted to (new division). | With effect from. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K. S. Allah Bakhsh, I.F.S. | Deputy Conservator of Forests. | Rawalpindi East Forest Division. | Murree Hills Forest Division, as Divisional Forest Officer, with headquarters at Rawalpindi. | 16th May, 1940. | Due to the reconstitution of the Executive Forest Charges in the Rawalpindi and Attock Districts. |
| Mian Riaz Ahmad, I.F.S. | Ditto .. | Rawalpindi/Attock Anti-Erosion Division. | Rawalpindi Division, as Divisional Forest Officer, with headquarters at Rawalpindi. | 16th May, 1940. | |
| Mr. E. S. V. Burton, I.F.S. | Ditto ... | Rawalpindi West Forest Division | Attock Anti-Erosion Division, as Divisional Forest Officer, with headquarters at Campbellpur. | 16th May, 1940. | |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

The 14th June, 1940.

**No. 1787-Ft.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that it is desirable to provide for the better preservation and protection of the local area specified in the schedule below which is situate within or adjacent to the Siwaliks mountain range, and has been affected or is liable to be affected by the deboisement of the forests in that range and by the action of *chos*, the Governor of the Punja is pleased to direct, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900, that provision should be made accordingly :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur .. | Una .. | Jandbari Hadbast No. 355 | 369 |

**No. 1788-Ft.**—Whereas the Governor of the Punjab is satisfied after due enquiry, that the regulations, restrictions and prohibitions hereinafter contained are necessary for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900, the Governor of the Punjab in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the said Act, is hereby pleased to prohibit the following acts for *a period of 10 years* with effect from the date of this notification in the area specified in the schedule annexed to this notification, the said area forming part of the village in the Una tahsil of the Hoshiarpur district specified in the schedule annexed to the Punjab Government Notification No. 1787-Ft., dated the 14th June, 1940 :—

(1) The clearing or breaking or cultivating of land not ordinarily under cultivation prior to the publication of this notification provided that the breaking up of the land for cultivation may be permitted by the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Forest Division, Hoshiarpur, with the consent of 2/3rds of the proprietary body.

(2) The cutting of trees or timber, or the collection or removal or subjection to any manufacturing process of any forest produce other than grass, flowers, fruit, and honey, save for *bona fide* domestic or agricultural purposes ; provided that the owners of the land may sell trees or timber after first obtaining a permit to do so from the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Forest Division, Hoshiarpur, such permit will prescribe such conditions for sale as may from time to time appear necessary in the interests of forest conservancy.

(3) The setting on fire of trees, timber or forest produce.

(4) The admission, herding, pasturing or retention of sheep and goats ; provided that in cases where sickness necessitates the keeping of goats for milk the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Forest Division, Hoshiarpur, may issue a permit at his discretion for the retention of a limited number of stall-fed goats to be specified for a specified period :—

SCHEDULE.

| Tahsil. | Village. | | Description. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Una .. .. | Jandbari No. 355. | Hadbast | Field Nos. 744 to 903, 924 to 926, 939, 940, 949, 1321 to 1467, 3009/1468 to 3014/1468/1476 to 1478, 1742, 3052/1748 to 3058/1748, 3059/1749 to 3063/1749, 3064/1750 to 3066/1750, 3067/1751, 3068/1751, 3069/1754 to 3076/1754, 1755, 1756, 1760 to 1772, 1773/1. | 369 |

**No. 1789-Ft.**—Whereas certain area mentioned in the annexed schedule is comprised within the limits of the local area notified under section 3 of the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900, by Punjab Government notification No. 1787-Ft., dated the 14th June, 1940, and whereas in respect of the said area the Governor of the Punjab is satisfied, after due enquiry, that the regulations, restrictions and prohibitions hereinafter specified are necessary for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the said Act, is pleased to prohibit the following acts for *a period of 10 years* with effect from the date of this notification in that area :—

(1) The cutting of trees or timber or brushwood and the lopping of trees for any purpose ; provided that the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, may permit :—

(*a*) the cutting of green trees for house building and agricultural implements, and of dry wood for fuel and for marriage and death ceremonies by persons shown in the settlement records as entitled to do so ; and

(*b*) the lopping of branches for *lac* and the sale of *chal* leaves to leather workers.

(2) The collection or removal of grass for any purpose ; provided that the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, may permit :—

(*a*) the cutting or sale of ripe grass after the rainy season, and

(*b*) the cutting or sale of green grass, during the rainy season from such portions of the notified area in which grass grown may have sufficiently established itself.

(3) The pasturing of any cattle other than sheep and goats :—

SCHEDULE.

| District and Tahsil. | Village. | | Description. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| District Hoshiarpur, Tahsil Una. | Jandbari No. 355. | Hadbast | Field Nos. 1321, 1373, 4470/1401 to 4472/1401, 1405, 1406, 1409 to 1467, 3009/1468 to 3014/1468, 1476 to 1478. | 105 |

The 15th June, 1940.

**No. 1795-Ft.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that it is desirable to provide for the better preservation and protection of the local area specified in the schedule below, which is situate within or adjacent to the Siwaliks mountain range, and has been affected or is liable to be affected by the deboisement of the forests in that range and by the action of *chos*, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900, that provision should be made accordingly :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur .. | Una .. | Bandlehri Hadbast No. 289 .. | 184 |

**No. 1796-Ft.**—Whereas the Governor of the Punjab is satisfied after due enquiry, that the regulations, restrictions and prohibitions hereinafter contained are necessary for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900, the Governor of the Punjab in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the said Act, is hereby pleased to prohibit the following acts, for a period of 12 years with effect from the date of this notification, in the area specified in the schedule annexed to this notification, the said area forming part of the village in the Una tahsil of Hoshiarpur district specified in the schedule annexed to the Punjab Government notification No. 1795-Ft., dated the 15th June, 1940 :—

(1) The clearing or breaking or cultivating of land not ordinarily under cultivation prior to the publication of the notification mentioned above; provided that the breaking up of the land for cultivation may be permitted by the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, with the consent of two-thirds of the proprietary body.

(2) The cutting of trees or timber, or the collection or removal or subjection to any manufacturing process of any forest produce, other than grass, flowers, fruit, and honey, save for *bona fide* domestic or agricultural purposes; provided that the owners of the land may sell trees or timber after first obtaining a permit to do so from the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, such permit will prescribe such conditions for sale as may from time to time appear necessary in the interest of forest conservancy.

(3) The setting on fire of trees, timber or forest produce.

(4) The admission, herding, pasturing or retention of sheep and goats; provided that in cases where sickness necessitates the keeping of goats for milk the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, may issue a permit at his discretion for the retention of a limited number of stall-fed goats to be specified for a specified period :—

SCHEDULE.

| Tahsil. | Village. | Description. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Una .. .. | Bandlehri Hadbast No. 289. | Field Nos. 291 to 296, 298, 339 to 342, 598/343, 344, 345, 599/346, 600/346, 347 to 350, 518/353, 519/353, 355 to 370, 373 to 376, 520/377, 521/377, 385 to 389, 394, 603/399-398, 409 to 414, 420, 422, 423, 454 to 462, 604/463-468, 464 to 467, 469, 470, 527/471, 528/471, 472 to 491. | 184 |

**No. 1797-Ft.**—Whereas certain areas mentioned in the annexed schedule, are comprised within the limits of the local areas notified under section 3 of the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900, by Punjab Government notification No. 1795-Ft., dated the 15th June, 1940, and whereas in respect of the said areas the Governor of the

Punjab is satisfied after due enquiry, that the regulations, restrictions and prohibitions hereinafter specified are necessary for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the said Act, is pleased to prohibit the following acts temporarily for a period of 12 years with effect from the date of this notification in those areas :—

(1) The cutting of trees or timber or brushwood and the lopping of trees for any purpose; provided that the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, may permit :—

(*a*) the cutting of green trees for house building and agricultural implements, and of any dry wood for fuel and for marriage and death ceremonies by persons shown in the settlement records as entitled to do so, and

(*b*) the lopping of branches for *lac* and the sale of *chal* leaves to leather workers.

2. The collection or removal of grass for any purpose provided that the Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division, Hoshiarpur, may permit :—

(*a*) the cutting or sale of ripe grass after the rainy season, and

(*b*) the cutting or sale of green grass during the rainy season, from such portions of the notified area in which grass grown may have sufficiently established itself.

3. The pasturing of any cattle other than sheep and goats :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Description. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur .. | Una .. .. | Bandlehri Hadbast No. 289. | 479, 483 to 491 | 127 |

**No. 1804-Ft.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that it is desirable to provide for the better preser vation and protection of the local area specified in schedule below, which is situate within or adjacent to the Siwalik mountain range, and has been affected or is liable to be affected by the deboisement of the forest in that range and by the action of *chos*, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900, that provision should be made accordingly :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hoshiarpur .. | Una .. | Ardiala Hadbast No. 205 .. | 167 |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

REVENUE.

The 14th June, 1940.

**No. 2196-R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 (1) of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to determine that for the purposes of the said Act—

(1) All persons either holding land or ordinarily residing in the Lyallpur district and belonging to the Mahtam tribe, shall be deemed to be an agricultural tribe within that district.

(2) The Mahtam tribe shall be deemed to be included in a group of agricultural tribes of the Lyallpur district.

The 18th June, 1940.

**No. 2217-R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 (1) of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to determine that for the purposes of the said Act—

(1) All persons belonging to the tribe of Saraswat Brahmans and either holding land or residing in the Karnal district, shall be deemed to be an agricultural tribe within that district.

(2) The Saraswat Brahmans tribe shall form a separate group and shall not be included in any other group or groups of agricultural tribes of the said district.

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

### IRRIGATION.

The 10th June, 1940.

**No. 603-S. (S.)**.—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. B. Lala Munishwar Chand. | Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch. | Officer on Special Duty, Grey Canals, Ferozepore. | 12th April, 1940 (forenoon). | On his services being placed at the disposal of the Revenue Department. |
| S. Gurcharan Singh Nakai. | Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch. | Superintendent, Grey Canals, Ferozepore. | 25th April, 1940 (forenoon). | Ditto. |

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department,

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 18th June, 1940.

**No. 2679-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to re-appoint S. Prem Singh retired tahsildar and Khan Khalil Ahmad Khan of Malwal as chairman and member respectively of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Zira tahsil of the Ferozepore district by Punjab Government notification No. 4166-D., dated the 13th December, 1937. These re-appointments shall take effect from the 13th June, 1940, and shall be for a period of one year.

2. The Governor of the Punjab is also pleased to appoint L. Jagan Nath Ghulati, Pleader, Ferozepore, as a member of the said board, *vice* Lala Sham Lal of Zira, with effect from the date of this notification upto the 12th June, 1941.

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## AGRICULTURE.

### Fisheries.

The 12th June, 1940.

**No. 2288-D.**—The following draft of rules which the Governor of the Punjab proposes to make, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Fisheries Act, 1897, and section 3 of the Punjab Fisheries Act, 1914, is published for the information of persons likely to be effected thereby. The draft rules will be taken into consideration six weeks after the date of the publication of this notification together with any objection or suggestion in respect thereof which may be received by that date —

RULES.

1. All fishing is prohibited for a period of two years in the reach of the Jhelum River for a total length of 382 feet, i.e., 322 feet adjoining the Jhangi Mahapurshan and 30 feet above and 30 feet below it within 60 feet of the right bank of the river.

2. Any breach of the foregoing rule shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and when the breach is a continuing br ach, with a further fine which may extend to ten rupees for every day after the date of the first conviction during which the breach is persisted in.

3. Any fixed engine erected or net or other fishing implement used in contravention of rule 1 may be seized by any Police Officer or other person specially empowered (by name or by virtue of his office) by the Punjab Government in this behalf.

4. Any fixed engine erected or net or other fishing implement used in contravention of rule 1 and any fish taken by means of such fixed engine, net or other fishing implement shall be liable by order of any Magistrate to forfeiture.

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

The 14th June, 1940.

**No. 2317-D.**—On return from leave Sh. Manzur Ali, Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies, took over charge as Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Gujrat, on the afternoon of the 9th April, 1940.

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## GENERAL.

The 18th June, 1940.

**No. 663-B. C.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. B. K. Madan, M.A., Ph.D. | Economic Adviser to Government, Punjab. | 1st April, 1940 .. | On first appointment in a temporary post created for a period of five years. |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE.

The 10th June, 1940.

**No. 2712-C.**—The from of lease deed prescribed in Punjab Government notification No. 414-C., dated the 30th January, 1940, as amended by Punjab Government notification No. 1015-C., dated the 27th February, 1940, should be further amended as follows :—

(*a*) In sub-clause 1 (*b*) (*ii*) the following proviso should be inserted at the end :—

" Provided that if the land demised has already been cultivated before the commencement of this lease, the tenant shall not cut, without the previous permission in writing of the Collector, any trees standing on the land at the commencement of this lease. "

(*b*) For the existing sub-clause (*f*) the following should be substituted :—

" (f) (*i*) If the land has already been cultivated, the tenant shall not cut, without the previous permission in writing of the Collector, any trees standing on the land at the commencement of the lease.

(*ii*) After obtaining permission under sub-clause (*i*) above if required, the tenant shall pay to Government the value of trees and brush-wood existing on the land at the commencement of the lease as determined by Government ; such sum to be paid in equal half-yearly instalments during the term of lease, and the first instalment to be paid with the first instalment of rent ;

Provided that any tree not cut before the expiry of the term of the lease and any tree cut but still lying on the land when the lease expires shall be the property of the Crown, and that one tree at least shall be left standing in each acre of the land. "

(*c*) The following should be inserted as sub-clause (*n*) at the end of clause 3 :—

" (n) If the land has already been cultivated, not to cut without the previous permission in writing of the Collector, any trees standing on the land at the commencement of this lease. "

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 12th June, 1940.

**No. 12280-E.**—The following promotions, appointments and transfers are approved by the Governor of the Punjab :—

| Name. | Designation. | Promoted. From | Promoted. To | Transferred or appointed. | Date of appointment, transfer: etc. | Remarks, |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. Imam Bakhsh (47). | District Inspector of Schools, Mianwali. | Class I of the Subordinate Educational Service, Anglo-Vernacular Section, officiating in the revised time scale of the Punjab Educational Service (Men's Branch) Class II. | Revised time scale of the Punjab Educational Service (Men's Branch) Class II. | ... | 15th March, 1939. | Against an existing vacancy caused by the retirement of L. Karam Chand Passi, Head Master, Government High School, Kulu. |
| M. Mohammad Mohsin, B.Sc., B.T. (52). | District Inspector of Schools, Karnal. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | | 18th May, 1939. | Against an existing vacancy caused by the retirement of L. Bhagwan Das, Head Master, Government High School, Jhelum. |

| Name. | Designation. | Promoted From | Promoted To | Transferred or appointed. | Date of appointment, transfer, etc. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. Aziz-ud-Din Ahmad, B.A., B.T. (53). | District Inspector of Schools, Sialkot. | Class I of the Subordinate Educational Service, Anglo-Vernacular Section, officiating in the revised time-scale of the Punjab Educational Service (Men's Branch), Class II. | Revised time-scale of the Punjab Educational Service (Men's Branch) Class II, | ... | 31st July, 1939. | Against an existing vacancy caused by the promotion of Dr. Kahan Chand Khanna, Inspector of Schools, Multan Division, to the selection grade of P. E. S. (Class II) *vice* K. S. Q. Fazl-i-Haq, deceased. |
| Mr. T. Lazarus, B.A., B.T. (61). | District Inspector of Schools, Amritsar. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | ... | 27th March, 1940. | Against an existing vacancy caused by the retirement S. Bhagat Singh Johar, Lecturer, Central Training College, Lahore. |
| B. Dalip Singh, B.A. (Hons.), B.T. (1). | Head Master, Government High School, Kahuta. | Class I of the Subordinate Educational Service, Anglo-Vernacular Section. | Revised time-scale of the Punjab Educational Service (Men's Branch), Class II, officiating. | ... | 15th March, 1940. | *Vice* M. Jamal-ud-Din Ahmad, on deputation to Afghanistan. |
| L. Sundar Lal, B.A. (4). | 2nd Master, Government High School, Multan, officiating as Head Master, Government High School, Renala Khurd. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | ... | 18th May, ... | *Vice* Dr. Kahan Chand Khanna, Inspector of Schools, Multan Division, appointed in provisional substantive capacity in the P. E. S. (Class I). |
| B. Bhagat Singh, M.A. (5). | 1st Clerical and Commercial Teacher, Government Intermediate College, Rohtak. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Officiating Lecturer in Clerical and Commercial Subjects, Government Intermediate College, Rohtak. | 23rd May, 1939. | *Vice* P. Murli Dhar Moudgil, Deputy Inspector of Schools, on long leave. |
| L. Jai Dayal, M.A. (6). | Teacher, Emerson College, Multan. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Officiating Lecturer in English, Emerson College, Multan. | 15th July, 1939. | *Vice* Q. Mohd. Aslam, Lecturer, Government College, Lahore, officiating in P. E. S. (Class I). |
| M. Muhammad Sibtain (8). | Teacher, Government College, Ludhiana. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Officiating Lecturer in Arabic and Persian, Government College, Ludhiana. | 31st July, 1939. | *Vice* K. S. M. Muhammad Ibrahim, Principal, Emerson College, Multan, appointed in provisional substantive capacity in the P. E. S. (Class I). |
| M. Said-ud-Din Ahmad, B.A., L.T. (15). | Head Master, Government High School, Kasur. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | | 7th September, 1939. | *Vice* L. Amolak Ram Khanna, Lecturer, Government College, Lahore officiating in P. E. S. (Class I). |
| M. Muhammad Sadiq, B.A. (72). | District Inspector of Schools, Dera Ghazi Khan. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | ... | 1st November, 1939. | *Vice* S. Mahan Singh, Lecturer, Government College, Lahore, officiating in P. E. S. (Class I). |
| Ch. Deva Singh, M.A., B.T. (73). | District Inspector of Schools, Rohtak. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | ... | 27th March, 1940. | *Vice* B. Mahan Singh, Lecturer, Government College Lahore, appointed in provisional substantive capacity in the selection grade of the P. E. S. (Class II). |

The 14th June, 1940.

**No. 12317-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under Fundamental Rule 81, the grant to Malik Imam Bakhsh Khan, District Inspector of Schools, Mianwali, of leave on average pay for one month with effect from the forenoon of the 15th April, 1940. He is permitted to prefix Sunday the 14th April, 1940, to his leave.

2. Malik Imam Bakhsh Khan resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 15th May, 1940.

The 15th June, 1940.

**No. 178-Z. S.**—The following promotion, appointments and transfers are approved by the Governor of the Punjab :—

| Name. | Designation. | Promoted From | Promoted To | Transferred and appointed. | Date of appointment transfer, etc. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. Deva Singh, M. A. | Inspector of Schools, Jullundur Division. | .. | .. | Inspector of Schools, Lahore Division. | 7th June, 1940 (afternoon). | *Vice* Mr. S. Mohd. Sharif appointed Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, in the leave arrangement of R. B. Mr. Man Mohan. |
| Malik Ghulam Rasul Shauq, M. A. | Principal, Government Intermediate College, Dharmsala. | .. | .. | Inspector of Schools, Jullundur Division. | 3rd June, 1940. | *Vice* S. Deva Singh, transferred. |
| Malik Ahmad Husain, M. A., B.T. | Lecturer, Government College, Lahore. | .. | .. | Officiating Principal, Government Intermediate College, Dharmsala. | 1st June, 1940 to 12th June, 1940. | *Vice* Malik Ghulam Rasul Shauq, transferred. |
| Malik Ahmad Husain M., A., B.T. | Officiating Principal, Government Intermediate College, Dharmsala. | P. E. S. (Class II) Selection grade Rs. 650--30—800. | P. E. S. (Class I) (Revised grade) Rs. 300—25—700/30—1000 officiating. | .. | 13th June, 1940. | Ditto. |

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,
Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The 30th May, 1940.

**No. 3752-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the five months' leave on average pay granted to Mr. P. S. Brar, I. P., Superintendent of Police, by *Punjab Gazette* notification No. 3394-B., dated the 13th May, 1940, by a further period of two months' leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules with effect from the 18th May, 1940.

The 1st June, 1940.

**No. 3772-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Chaudhri Jagdish Datta, Inspector of Police, No. P./48, of the Attockdistrict, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of Police, *vice* Khan Sahib Inayat Ullah Khan promoted to officiate as Superintendent of Police. He will remain posted to the Attock district and his promotion will take effect from the date he actually takes over charge as Deputy Superintendent of Police.

The 1st June, 1940.

**No. 3787-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Pandit Autar Kishan Kaul, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Mianwali, 22 days' earned leave, under rule 9 of the Punjab Revised Leave Rules, 1936, with effect from the 27th April, 1940.

**No. 3788-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to post Pandit Autar Kishan Kaul, Deputy Superintendent of Police, on return from leave, to the Mianwali district, where he resumed charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 18th May, 1940.

The 6th June, 1940.

**No. 3854-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Rai Sahib Lala Sant Ram, Inspector of Police of the Lahore district, on return from leave, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of Police, Kaithal, Karnal district, where he assumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 14th May, 1940.

**No. 3856-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to promote Sardar Sahib S. Sant Singh, Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police, Shahpur, to officiate as Superintendent of Police, Muzaffargarh, where he assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 1st June, 1940, relieving Mr. W. D. V. Slesser, I. P., Superintendent of Police, granted leave preparatory to retirement.

The 10th June, 1940.

**No. 3916-B.**—Under the provisions of section 15 (1) of the Police Act, V of 1861, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, in supersession of *Punjab Gazette* notification No. 3387-B., dated the 11th May, 1940, the continuance for a further period of six months with effect from the 5th May, 1940, of the Additional Police Post located in the area comprising Gujranwala city, —*vide Punjab Gazette* notification No. 5844-B., dated the 20th October, 1939.

The 12th June, 1940.

**No. 3975-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Mr. B. Y. Ali, I. P., Superintendent of Police, Hoshiarpur, one month's leave on average pay under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 15th June, 1940, or subsequent date.

The 13th June, 1940.

**No. 3988-B.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant Mr. D. K. Mauger, I. P., Superintendent of Police, Multan, one month and fifteen days' leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules with effect from the 1st August, 1940, or subsequent date.

P. L. ORDE,

Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Home (Police) Department.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 10th June, 1940.

**No. 289-R. S.**—The following additions and corrections to this Department notification No. 1208, dated 17th March, 1937, are hereby promulgated :—

(*i*) *Delete* items " (*b*) " and " (*c*) " of the preamble.

(*ii*) *Delete* the sign of semi-colon occurring in the 4th line of the premable and the parenthesis including the letter " a " at the beginning of the 5th line.

(*iii*) *Substitute* " bridge " *for* " bridges " wherever it occurs except at the end of rule 4 and in sub-rule 5 (*i*).

(*iv*) *Substitute* " It " *for* " They " in the 1st line of rule 2.

(*v*) *Substitute* " is " *for* " are " in line 1 of rule 4.

(*vi*) *Substitute* " the " *for* " these " and " river " *for* " rivers " in sub-rule 5 (*i*).

(*vii*) *Substitute* " be " *for* " he " in rule 13.

(*viii*) *Insert* the word " the " at the undermentioned places :—

(*a*) in between the words " of " and " boat bridge " in lines 4 and 5 of the preamble.

(b) in between the words " of " and " boat bridge " in line 1 of rule 6.

(c) in between the words " on " and " boat bridge " in line 1 of rule 6.

(d) in between the words " crossing " and " boat bridge " in line 2 of rule 7.

**No. 293-R.S.**—The boat bridge at Talibwala having been dismantled permanently and there being only a ferry there, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to reproduce in this notification the rules 12—19 which appeared in this Department notification No. 1208-W., dated 17th May, 1937, and which apply to ferries only. These rules will apply to the Talibwala Ferry.

(1) The Ferry Service shall be run during day light and shall be strictly prohibited between sunset and sunrise : therefore the last trip for the day shall be so timed that it can be completed before sunset.

(2) A drum shall be beaten half an hour before the time fixed for departure of the last " Ferry " boat for the day.

(3) Preference shall be given to women and children for the last " Ferry " boat for the day, and every effort shall be made not to separate women from their menfolk. Animals and vehicles shall be carefully separated from human beings, especially where there is danger of a storm, and shall only be carried after room has been found for all human beings.

(4) All ferry boats shall have their load capacity indicated on them and a load line marked and they shall on no account be overloaded.

(5) Life saving apparatus, such as lifebuoys, belts and floats shall be carried on every ferry boat ; and the crew in charge must know how to use them effectively.

(6) Each ghat or landing point in use shall be marked by a pole 15′ high from which a large red flag shall be kept flying by day and a kitson or other suitable lamp selected by the Executive Engineer as giving sufficient light, shall be suspended at night, between the hours of sunset and sunrise.

7. The following material shall always be kept in each boat during the critical period and in the rainy season (July to September) :—

| | |
|---|---|
| (i) Rowing bamboos .. .. | 2 Nos. |
| (ii) Iron buckets for bailing out water .. | 1 No. |
| (iii) Waste cotton for caulking joints .. | 2 seers. |
| (iv) Chisels for caulking joints .. | 2 Nos. |
| (v) Munj rope $2\frac{1}{2}''$ circumference .. | 100 feet. |

These articles shall only be used in case of an emergency.

8. The toll as fixed by the Local Government shall be paid, before embarking, to the official deputed to receive such tolls, who will issue a formal receipt.

S. BASHIRAM,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,

Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

## IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 11th June, 1940.

**No. 1590-S.-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that additional land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Arterial Road number 3 along right side of Madduki-Trimmu Railway line from R. D. 20,425 to R. D. 36,115 feet, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Jhang :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Locality.* | *Area in acres.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jhang .. | Jhang .. | Malhuana | 12·37 |
| | | Mansur Sial | 11·35 |
| | | Dhuin Mohammad | 1·04 |
| | | Total .. | 24·76 |

The 12th June, 1940.

**No. 10518-Thal.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab, that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Tube Well opposite R. D. 50,300 right side of Khushab Branch, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below in required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Mianwali is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Mianwali district and of the Executive Engineer, Khushab Division, Thal Project.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the said Act the Governor of the Punjab directs that the provisions of section 5-A shall not apply in regard to this acquisition ;—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Mianwali. | *Mauzah*—Chorwala.

*Tahsil.*—Mianwali. | *Area in acres.*—0·01.

*Boundaries.*— A plot of land varying in lengths and widths situated in field No. 6267 opposite R. D. 50,300 right side Khushab Branch, as demarcated at site.

The 15th June, 1940.

**No. 1824-S.Est.E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Material Sub-Division of the Power Division, Thal Project Circle, was transferred to the Kalabagh Division of the same Circle, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th May, 1940.

**No. 1826-S.Est.E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Branch Sub-Division of the Khushab Division, Thal Project Circle, was opened with effect from the afternoon of 9th May, 1940, with headquarters at Mianwali.

The 18th June, 1940.

**No. 1924-S./Est.-E.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Executive Sub-Division of the Kalabagh Division, Thal Project Circle, was absorbed in the Material Sub-Division of the Kalabagh Division, Thal Project Circle on the 18th May, 1940, afternoon.

A. ST. G. LYSTER,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

---

The 11th June, 1940.

**No. 1579-S.-Est./E/290/1924.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. Vasu Deva Bhandari. | Executive Engineer. | Two months | Leave on average pay under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 5th July, 1940, or subsequent date. | |

**No. 10493-Est. S.**—The following appointment, posting and transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ch. Maman Singh | Zilladar, 1st grade. | Deputy Collector | Hafizabad Division, Lower Chenab West Canal. | Afternoon of the 30th May, 1940. | Relieved Bhai Amar Singh, Deputy Collector, transferred to the Irrigation Research Institute, Lahore. |

The 12th June, 1940.

**No. 10504-Est. E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. R. T. W. Goodman. | Executive Engineer. | Executive Engineer. | Rasul Division, Jhelum Lower Circle. | 22nd May, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Mr. Sri Ram Vasudev, Assistant Engineer of the additional charge on 23rd May, 1940, afternoon. |
| Khan Mohammad Aslam Khan. | Assistant Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Headworks Sub-Division, Gurdaspur Division, Upper Bari Doab Canal. | 21st May, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Sh. Khurshid Ahmad, Overseer, on 22nd May, 1940, afternoon. |
| Mr. F. W. H. Downing. | Executive Engineer, Sargodha Division, Lower Jhelum Circle. | Executive Engineer in addition. | Kirana Division, Lower Jhelum Circle. | 31st May, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Mr. F. G. Beck, Assistant Engineer. |
| L. Parmeshri Das Sethi. | Assistant Engineer. | Officiating Executive Engineer. | Bhatinda Division, Sirhind Canal. | 31st May, 1940, afternoon. | Relieved Mr. Mohan Lal, Batra, I.S.E. |

**No. 10545-Est. C.**—Mr. P. C. Carmody, Superintendent, attached to the Punjab Irrigation Secretariat, is allowed, under Fundamental Rule 81, leave on average pay for 4 months, with effect from forenoon of the 17th June, 1940.

The 18th June, 1940.

**No. 1931-S.-Est.-S.**—The following appointment, posting and transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bh. Amar Singh... | Deputy Collector | Deputy Collector | Irrigation Research Institute. | Forenoon of the 5th June, 1940. | Assumed charge of the temporary post of Deputy Collector created in the Irrigation Branch No. 8775-Est.-E., dated 29th April, 1940. |

**No. 1941-S./Est.-S.**—Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, notification No. 77-S-Est.-S., dated the 15th May, 1940, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 10650-Est.-E.**—The following appointments, postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. S. Lala Rajbansi Lal. | Executive Engineer, P.S.E. Class I. | Executive Engineer. | Karnal Division, Western Jumna Canal. | 6th June, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Mr. Dharam Das Jaini, I.S.E. |
| Mr. Jagdish Sharan Jain. | Assistant Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Hadali Sub-Division, Khushab Division, Thal Project Circle. | 26th May, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Mr. Muhammad Abdul Waheed, Assistant Engineer. |
| Mr. Muhammad Abdul Waheed. | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Gunjyal Sub-Division, Khushab Division, Thal Project Circle. | Ditto ... | Opened the new Sub-Division with headquarters at Khushab. |

The 19th June, 1940.

**No. 10663-Est.-C.**—Lala Ratan Lal, officiating Deputy Superintendent, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat is appointed as an officiating Superintendent with effect from the forenoon of the 17th June, 1940.

F. A. FARQUHARSON,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 15th June, 1940.

**No. 10577-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that injury to lands, public health or public convenience, may arise from the obstruction of the undermentioned rivers, streams or drainage channels.

Now, therefore, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, VIII of 1873 (as amended by Act XVI of 1899, and Act IV of 1914) is pleased hereby to prohibit the formation of any obstruction in the undermentioned rivers, streams or drainage channels, and to order the removal or modification of existing obstructions with him the limits defined in the following statement :—

SPECIFICATION.

| Serial No. | Name of Drainage Line. | District. | Tehsil. | Villages. | Description and limits of drainage line to be declared. | Description of existing obstruction to be removed or modified. | Place where the plans may be inspected. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | Shukan Nullah. | Jhang. | Jhang. | Thatti Panju, Bindi Haidan, Loan, Kiran, Dinar. | A drainage varying in width from 71·5' feet to 115·5 feet from R. D. 238,673 to R. D. 266,170 of Lower Raniwah Drain beginning in village Thatti Panju and ending at left bank of the River Jhelum in village Dinar, lying in a direction generally from north-east to south-west, as demarcated at site. | Any obstructions which may interfere with the easy flow of surface water in the drainage lines. | Offices of the Deputy Commissioner, Jhang and Executive Engineer, Chaj Division at Rasul. |

**No. 10578-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that injury to lands, public health or public convenience, may arise from the obstruction of the undermentioned rivers, streams or drainage channels.

Now, therefore, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, VIII of 1873 (as amended by Act XVI of 1899, and Act IV of 1914), is pleased hereby to probibit the formation of any obstruction in the undermentioned rivers, streams or drainage channels and to order the removal or modification of existing obstructions within the limits defined in the following statement :—

SPECIFICATION.

| Serial No. | Name of Drainage line. | District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Description and limits of drainage line to be declared. | | | Description of existing obstruction to be removed or modified. | Place where plan may be inspected. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | From R. D. | To R. D. | Description. | | |
| 1 | Satrah Nallah. | Sialkot. | Daska. | Kotli Baba Hira. | 57,000 | 65,000 | The Nallah called Satrah Nallah lying approximately north-east to south-west from R. D. 57,000 to R. D. 68,500. This Nallah is indicated on the plan, scale 1″=1 mile. (Width within 100 feet on any bed of channel.) | Any obstruction which will interfere with easy flow of surface water in the drainage lines. | Offices of the Executive Engineer Raya Division, Upper Chenab Canal at Gujranwala and Deputy Commissioner, Sialkot District. |
| 2 | | | | Chhangi .. | 65,000 | 68,500 | | | |

**No. 10579-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that injury to lands, public health or public convenience, may arise from the obstruction of the undermentioned rivers, streams or drainage channels.

Now, therefore, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, VIII of 1873 (as amended by Act XVI of 1899, and Act IV of 1914), is pleased hereby to prohibit the formation of any obstruction in the undermentioned rivers, streams or drainage channels and to order the removal or modification of existing obstructions within the limits defined in the following statement :—

SPECIFICATION.

| Serial No. | Name of drainage line. | District. | Tahsil. | Villages. | Description and limits of drainage line to be declared. | | | Description of existing obstruction to be removed or modified | Place, where plan may be inspected. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | From R. D. | To R. D. | Description. | | |
| 1 | Satrah Nallah. | Gujranwala. | Gujranwala. | Wahndo .. | 0 | 10,000 | The Nallah called Satrah Nallah lying approximately north-east to south-west from R. D. 0 to R. D. 57,000, i.e., from its confluence with Degowala Nallah to R. D. 57,000. This Nallah is indicated on the plan, scale 1″=1 mile. (Width within 100 feet on any bed of channel.) | Any obstruction which will interfere with easy flow of surface water in the drainage lines. | Offices of the Executive Engineer, Raya Division, Upper Chenab Canal at Gujranwala and Deputy Commissioner, Gujranwala District. |
| 2 | | | | Saib .. | 10,000 | 19,000 | | | |
| 3 | | | | Nat .. | 19,000 | 25,700 | | | |
| 4 | | | | Thatta Gulab Singh. | 25,700 | 31,900 | | | |
| 5 | | | | Thapnala .. | 31,900 | 34,000 | | | |
| 6 | | | | Kotli Ananta | 34,000 | 36,400 | | | |
| 7 | | | | Nadda .. | 36,400 | 40,000 | | | |
| 8 | | | | Kotli Ananta | 40,000 | 43,800 | | | |
| 9 | | | | Sikhana .. | 43,800 | 52,000 | | | |
| 10 | | | | Sutto .. | 52,000 | 53,900 | | | |
| 11 | | | | Sikhana .. | 53,900 | 57,000 | | | |

**No. 10580-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that injury to lands, public health or public convenience, may arise from the obstruction of the undermentioned rivers, streams or drainage channels.

Now, therefore, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act VIII of 1873 (as amended by Act XVI of 1899, and Act IV of 1914) is pleased hereby to prohibit the formation of any obstruction in the undermentioned rivers, streams or drainage channels and to order the removal or modification of existing obstructions within the limits defined in the following statements :—

SPECIFICATION.

| Serial No. | Name of drainage line. | District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Description and limits of drainage line to be declared. From R. D. | To. R. D. | Description. | Description of existing obstruction to be removed or modified. | Place where plan may be inspected. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Deg Bhagatpur. | Gujranwala. | Gujranwala. | Sikhana .. | 0 | 800 | The Nallah called Deg Bhagatpur lying approximately north-east to South-west from R. D. O. to R. D. 4,5 0, i.e. from its confluence with Deg Loharianwali to R. D. 4,500 this Nallah is indicated on the plan, scale 1″ = 1 mile. (Width within 100 feet on any bed of channel). | Any obstruction which will interfere with easy flow of surface water in the drainage lines. | Offices of the Executive Engineer, Raya Division Upper Chenab Canal at Gujranwala and Deputy Commissioner, Gujranwala District. |
| 2 | | | | Inayatpur .. | 800 | 4,500 | | | |

**No. 10581-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that injury to lands, public health or public convenience, may arise from the obstruction of the undermentioned rivers, streams or drainage channels.

Now, therefore, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act VIII of 1873 (as amended by Act XVI of 1899, and Act IV of 1914) is pleased hereby to prohibit the formation of any obstruction in the undermentioned rivers, streams or drainage channels and to order the removal or modification of existing obstructions within the limits defined in the following statement. :—

SPECIFICATION.

| Serial No. | Name of drainage line. | District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Description and limits of drainage line to be declared. From R. D. | To R. D. | Description. | Description of existing obstruction to be removed or modified. | Place where plan may be inspected. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Deg Bhagatpur. | Sialkot. | Daska. | Chhanga .. | 4,500 | 9,300 | The Nallah called Deg Bhagatpur lying approximately north-east to south-west from R. D. 4,500 to R. D. 10,600. This Nallah is indicated on the plan, scale 1″ = 1 mile. (Width within 100 feet on any bed of channel). | Any obstruction which will interfere with easy flow of surface water in the drainage lines. | Offices of the Executive Engineer, Raya Division, Upper Chenab Canal, at Gujranwala and Deputy Commissioner, Sialkot District. |
| 2 | | | | Bhagatpur .. | 9,300 | 10,600 | | | |

**No. 10582-Nor.**—Whereas is appears to the Governor of the Punjab that injury to lands, public health or public convenience, may arise from the obstruction of the undermentioned rivers, streams or drainage channels.

Now, therefore, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act VIII of 1873 (as amended by Act XVI of 1899, and Act IV of 1914) is pleased hereby to prohibit the formation of any obstruction in the undermentioned rivers, streams or drainage channels and to order the removal or modification of existing obstructions within the limits defined in the following statements :—

SPECIFICATION.

| Serial No. | Name of drainage line. | District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Description and limits of drainage line to be declared. | | | Description of existing obstruction to be removed or modified. | Place where plan may be inspected. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | From R. D. | To R. D. | Description. | | |
| 1 | Deg Loharianwali. | Gujranwala. | Gujranwala. | Nadda .. | 0 | 2,000 | The Nallah called Deg Loharianwali lying approximately north-east to south-west from R. D. 0 to R. D. 17,000 i.e., from its confluence with Satrah Nallah to R. D. 17,000. This Nallah is indicated on the plan scale 1″= 1 mile. (Width within 100 feet on any bed of channel.) | Any obstruction which will interfere with easy flow of surface water in the drainage lines. | Offices of the Executive Engineer, Raya Division, Upper Chenab Canal at Gujranwala and Deputy Commissioner Gujranwala District. |
| 2 | | | | Sikhana .. | 2,000 | 13,300 | | | |
| 3 | | | | Inayatpur .. | 13,300 | 17,000 | | | |

**No. 10583-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that injury to lands, public health or public convenience, may arise from the obstruction of the undermentioned rivers, streams or drainage channels.

Now, therefore, the Governor of the Punjab, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, VIII of 1873 (as amended by Act XVI of 1899, and Act IV of 1914), is pleased hereby to prohibit the formation of any obstruction in the undermentioned rivers, streams or drainage channels and to order the

removal or modification of existing obstructions within the limits defined in the following statement ;—

## SPECIFICATION.

| Serial No. | Name of drainage line. | District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Description and limits of drainage line to be declared. From R. D. | To R. D. | Description. | Description of existing obstruction to be removed or modified. | Place where plan may be inspected. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Deg Loharianwali. | Sialkot. | Daska. | Chak Uggu .. | 17,000 | 19,000 | The Nallah called Deg Loharianwali lying approximately north-east to south-west from R. D. 17,000 to R. D. 21,200. This Nallah is indicated on the plan scale 1″ = 1 mile. (Width within 100 feet on any bed of channel.) | Any obstruction which will interfere with easy flow of surface water in the drainage line. | Offices of the Executive Engineer, Raya Division, Upper Chenab Canal at Gujranwala and Deputy Commissioner, Sialkot District. |
| 2 | | | | Chhanga .. | 19,000 | 19,500 | | | |
| 3 | | | | Loharianwali | 19,500 | 21,200 | | | |

W. G. DENCH,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch

443 CS—1255—21 6-40—SGPP Lahore

F.C.R.
A.R.S.
R.S.
S.L.R. 2.7.40
S.S. 2/7/40
R.K.S.

Registered No. L. 864






# The Government Gazette, Punjab.

**Published by Authority.**

**No. 26.** **LAHORE, FRIDAY, JUNE 28, 1940.**

## CONTENTS.

# PART I.

## Punjab Government Notifications and Orders.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 17th June, 1940.

**No. 283-Leg.**—The following Act of the Provincial Legislature having received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 4th June, 1940, is hereby published for general information :—

### The Code of Criminal Procedure (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1940.

PUNJAB ACT NO. XI OF 1940.

*An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, in its application to the Punjab.*

Short title.

**1.** This Act may be cited as the Code of Criminal Procedure (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1940.

Amendment of section 162 of Act V of 1898.

**2.** In subsection (2) of section 162 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, after the figure " 1872 " the following words and figures shall be deemed to be added, namely—

" or to affect the provisions of section 27 of that Act".

W. P. PAKENHAM-WALSH,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Legislative Department.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

LEGISLATIVE.

The 26th June, 1940.

**No. 1950-P. G.-40/27338.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the delegations appearing in paragraph 20·19 of the Book of Financial Powers—Punjab Financial Handbook No. 1 :—

*Add* the following as serial No. 21-A :—

| Serial No. | Nature of power. | To whom delegated. | Extent. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21-A | To sanction the writing off from the catalogue of the Library of the Punjab Legislative Assembly of books which are lost or become out of date or unserviceable. | The Honourable the Speaker of the Punjab Legislative Assembly. | Full powers. |

J. D. PENNY,
Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

### GAZETTE.

The 20th June, 1940.

**No. 3960-G.-40/26688.**—In exercise of powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 255 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint the following six Subordinate Judge candidates to be officiating Subordinate Judges. The appointments will have effect from the date of this notification, but each

official will be entitled to draw pay from the date when he takes over charge of his duties :—

1. Lala Bahl Singh.
2. Lala Des Raj Dhamija.
3. Chaudhri Muhammad Anwar.
4. Diwan Harbans Rai Nair.
5. Qazi Muhammad Gul.
6. Sardar Pritam Singh Pattar.

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

The 21st June, 1940.

**No. 2284-G.-40/26846.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of subsection (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments in the Subsidiary Rules, Volume II of Punjab Financial Handbook No. 2 :—

AMENDMENTS.

1. Serial No. 25 of rule 27·4 shall be deleted, and
2. For serial No. 26 the following shall be substituted :—

| Serial No. | Fundamental Rule. | Rules under the Fundamental Rules. | | Nature of power. | To whom delegated. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fundamental Rules. | Subsidiary Rules. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 26 | 56 (*b*) (*i*) | .. | .. | Power to retain a ministerial Government servant in service after the age of 55. | Heads of departments. | As regards non-Gazetted Government servant's whom they are competent to appoint without reference to higher authority or to confirm in their appointments. |

J. D. PENNY,
Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

The 26th June, 1940.

**No. 3345-G.-40/27315.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 265 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that the following amendment be made in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province Joint Public Service Commission (Conditions of Service) Regulations, published with Punjab Government notification No. 1760-G.-37/18877, dated the 1st May, 1937. The amendment will have effect from the 1st October, 1939 :—

AMENDMENT.

In regulation 14, as amended by Punjab Government notification No. 7047-G.-39/83731, dated the 17th October, 1939, for the existing entries against the items " Stenographers " and " Junior Clerks " the following shall be substituted.—

" Stenographer............ 1
Junior Clerks............ 7 "

A. V. ASKWITH,
Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## Appointments, Postings and Transfers.

The 26th June, 1940.

**No. 27403.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointments, postings and transfers with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ch. Sultan Muhammad, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hissar. | .. | Hansi .. | 5th February, 1940 | |
| L. Kanwar Bhan Narula, P.C.S. | Extra Assistant Commissioner. | Sub-Divisional Officer, Chakwal. | .. | 19th June, 1940.. | On return from leave relieving Mr. Indra Nath, P.C.S., of the additional charge. |
| K. S. Agha Muhammad Sultan Mirza, P.C.S. | Subordinate Judge, Rohtak. | District and Sessions Judge, Mianwali. | .. | 20th June, 1940.. | Relieving Sh. Karam Elahi, P.C.S., of the additional charge. |
| Mr. K. V. F. Morton, I.C.S. | Colonization Officer, Haveli Project, Multan. | Deputy Commissioner, Multan (in addition to his own duties). | .. | 22nd June, 1940. | |

## Leave.

The 26th June, 1940.

**No. 27404.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to grant leave to the following officer:—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. I. M. Lall, I.C.S. | District and Sessions Judge. | One month | Leave on half average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules. | 1st April, 1940 .. | Extension granted by the High Commissioner for India, London, in continuation of the leave notified in Punjab Government notification No. 23617-A., dated the 22nd May, 1940. |

## Retirement.

The 26th June, 1940.

**No. 4195-G.-40/27391.**—Rai Sahib Lala Gokal Chand, Extra Assistant Commissioner, retired from the Punjab Civil Service with effect from the 20th June, 1940.

## Powers.

The 19th June, 1940.

**No 4206-G.-40/26579.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Lala Kanwar Bhan Narula, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Jhelum district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

**No. 4206-G.-40/26580.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Lala Kanwar Bhan Narula, P.C.S., Extra Assistant Commissioner and a magistrate of the 1st class, with powers to try summarily in the Jhelum district the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

**No. 4206-G.-40/26581.**—In exercise of the authority conferred by section 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Lala Kanwar Bhan Narula, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, with power to hear appeals from the orders of the magistrates of the 2nd and 3rd classes within the limits of the Chakwal sub-division of the Jhelum district.

**No. 4206-G.-40/26582.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (1) (*a*) of section 27 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and sub section (1) (*a*) of section 105 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to confer upon Lala Kanwar Bhan Narula, P. C. S., the powers of a Collector under the said Acts, to hear and determine appeals from the orders and decrees of Assistant Collectors of the 2nd grade ; such powers to be exercised by the said Lala Kanwar Bhan Narula, P.C.S., within the limits of the Chakwal sub-division of the Jhelum district.

**No. 4206-G.-40/26583.**—Under the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, Lala Kanwar Bhan Narula, P.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st ( class) is placed in charge of the Chakwal sub-division of the Jhelum district.

The 20th June, 1940.

**No. 4185-G.-40/26689.**—Under the provisions of section 9 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Khan Sahib Agha Muhammad Sultan Mirza, P.C.S., to be Sessions Judge within the limits of the Sessions division of Mianwali.

**No. 4185-G.-40/26690.**—Under the provisions of section 20 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended by Act IX of 1922, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Khan Sahib Agha Muhammad Sultan Mirza, P.C.S., to be District Judge of the civil district of Mianwali.

The 22nd June, 1940.

**No. 4264-G.-40/26991.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. K. V. F. Morton, I.C.S., a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Multan district.

**No. 4264-G.-40/26992.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. K. V. F. Morton, I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, and a magistrate of the 1st class, in the Multan district, with powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to try as a magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

The 25th June, 1940.

**No. 4223-G.-40/27232.**—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. R. C. Hibbert, I.C.S., Sub-Divisional Officer, Sirsa, with the powers specified in column 2 of the sub-joined schedule ; such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Hissar district.

SCHEDULE.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
|---|---|
| Subsections (3) and (4) of section 6 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. | All the powers of an Assistant Collector of the 1st grade under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. |
| Subsection (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. | All the powers of a Collector under the Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. |
| Subsection (8) of section 2 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. | All the powers of a Deputy Commissioner for the purposes of subsections (2) and (3) of section 4, and section 13-A, section 13-B, and section 13-C, of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. |

**No. 4223-G.-40/27234.**—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. J. N. McKelvie, I.C.S., Assistan,

Commissioner, with the powers specified in column 2 of the sub-joined schedule; such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Hissar district.

SCHEDULE.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
|---|---|
| Subsections (3) and (4) of section 6 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. | All the powers of an Assistant Collector of the 1st grade under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. |
| Subsection (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. | All the powers of a Collector under the Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. |
| Subsection (8) of section 2 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. | All the powers of a Deputy Commissioner for the purposes of subsections (2) and (3) of section 4, and section 13-A, section 13-B, and section 13-C, of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. |

**No. 4223-G.-40/27236.**— In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. Tarlok Singh, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, with the powers specified in column 2 of the sub-joined schedule; such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Hissar district.

SCHEDULE.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
|---|---|
| Subsections (3) and (4) of section 6 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. | All the powers of an Assistant Collector of the 1st grade under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. |
| Subsection (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Restitutio of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. | All the powers of a Collector under the Restitution of Morgaged Lands Act, 1938. |
| Subsection (8) of section 2 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. | All the powers of a Deputy Commissioner for the purposes of subsections (2) and (3) of section 4, and section 13-A, section 13-B, and section 13-C, of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. |

**No. 4223-G.-40/27238.**—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. P. Brendon, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, with the powers specified in column 2 of the sub-joined schedule; such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Hissar district.

SCHEDULE.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
|---|---|
| Subsections (3) and (4) of section 6 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. | All the powers of an Assistant Collector of the 1st grade under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. |
| Subsection (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. | All the powers of a Collector under the Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. |
| Subsection (8) of section 2 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. | All the powers of a Deputy Commissioner for the purposes of subsections (2) and (3) of section 4, and section 13-A, section 13-B, and section 13-C, of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. |

**No. 4223-G.-40/27240.**—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. E. N. Mangat Rai, I.C.S., Assistant

Commissioner, with the powers specified in column 2 of the sub-joined schedule; such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Hissar district.

SCHEDULE.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
|---|---|
| Subsections (3) and (4) of section 6 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. | All the powers of an Assistant Collector of the 1st grade under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. |
| Subsection (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. | All the powers of a Collector under the Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. |
| Subsection (8) of section 2 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. | All the powers of a Deputy Commissioner for he purposes of subsections (2) and (3) of section 4, and section 13-A, section 13-B, and section 13-C, of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. |

**No. 4223-G.-40/27242.**—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to invest Mr. M. M. Ahmad, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, with the powers specified in column 2 of the sub joined schedule; such powers to be exercised within the limits of the Hissar district.

SCHEDULE.

| Authority under which powers are conferred. | Powers conferred. |
|---|---|
| Subsections (3) and (4) of section 6 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. | All the powers of an Assistant Collector of the 1st grade under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. |
| Subsection (2) of section 3 of the Punjab Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. | All the powers of a Collector under the Restitution of Mortgaged Lands Act, 1938. |
| Subsection (8) of section 2 of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. | All the powers of a Deputy Commissioner for the purposes of subsections (2) and (3) of section 4, and section 13-A, section 13-B and section 13-C, of the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900. |

The 26th June, 1940.

**No. 3918-G.-40/27302.**—The magisterial powers conferred on Lala Gyan Chand Bahl, P.C.S., Subordinate Judge, Multan, in Punjab Government notification No. 703-G.-40/6746, dated the 10th February, 1940, are hereby withdrawn.

**No. 4099-G.-40/27373.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. J. H. Butter, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 2nd class, in the Multan district.

**No. 4144-G.-40/27375.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. P. T. Ensor, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, a magistrate of the 2nd class, in the Lahore district.

J. D. PENNY,

Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 24th June, 1940.

**No. 2411/437-S.-P.G.-40/2078-S.**—The Reverend Canon J. G. Lister retired from the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment with effect from the 8th March, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JUDICIAL.

The 21st June, 1940.

**No. 5275-J.-40/26709.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 18 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased, with the previous consent of the Government of the Sind Province, to direct the transfer of Gohla, son of Nihala. Bauria, from the area of police station Sadr Amritsar, where he is now restricted by Punjab Government notification No. 65-P.-14, dated the 5th January, 1917, to the area of police station Kandhkot in the Upper Sind Frontier District of the Sindh Province.

The 26th June, 1940.

**No. 5378-J.-40/27342.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Sardara, son of Muradi, caste Sansi (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 8302, dated the 4th April, 1917, to the limits of village Siranwali in the jurisdiction of the Satrah police station in the Sialkot district); to the limits of village Pindi Bawre in the jurisdiction of the Wanike police station in the Gujranwala district.

**No. 5379-J.-40/27344.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to restrict the movements of Ahman *alias* Ahmad Din, son of Moulu, caste Sansi (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 8802, dated the 4th April, 1917, to the limits of village Jhawarian in the jurisdiction of the Jhawarian police station in the Shahpur district); to the limits of village Garhi Awan in the jurisdiction of the Hafizabad police station in the Gujranwala district.

**No. 5380-J.-40/27346.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, the Governor of the Punj b is pleased to restrict the movements of Sultani, son of Kalu, caste Nat Sansi (now restricted under Punjab Government notification No. 65-Police-9, dated the 5th January, 1917, to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Sadr Ferozepore police station in the Ferozepore district); to the limits of the jurisdiction of the Pattoki police station in the Lahore district.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## JAILS.

The 22nd June, 1940.

**No. 2604-Jl.-40/26919.**—Captain E. M. Hodder, I. A., made over charge of the duties of Superintendent, Rawalpindi District Jail, to Mian Baini Chand Katoch, on the afternoon of the 3rd June, 1940.

**No. 2643-Jl.-40/26922.**—Dr. Khuda Bakhsh Awan, P.C.M.S., made over charge of the duties of Medical Officer, Campbellpur District Jail, to Rai Sahib Dr. M. L. Rikhye, M.D., P.C.M.S., on the 7th May, 1940.

A. V. ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## MILITARY.

The 21st June, 1940.

**No. 26836-H. (M.).**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Appointed. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mr E. O. Cox, M.B.E., I.S.E. (Retired). | Chief Officer for Air Raid Precautions in the Punjab. | 13th June, 1940 (forenoon). | On first appointment in a temporary post created for a period of six months in the first instance. |

A. V ASKWITH,

Home Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

The 22nd June, 1940.

**No. 2837-M.-40/26937.**—The following appointment is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. N. M. Mian, D.P.H. | District Medical Officer of Health. | District Medical Officer of Health. | Dera Ghazi Khan. | 15th May, 1940. | On return from leave relieving Dr. Aziz Ahmad, District Medical Officer of Health, Muzaffargarh, of the additional charge. |

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

The 17th June, 1940.

**No. 2507-F.P.W.-40/202.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Book of Financial Powers, Punjab, Handbook No. 1 :—

AMENDMENT.

*Insert* the following as a new paragraph 19·19-A :—

19·19-A. The assent of the Finance Department is presumed to the sanctioning of excesses over estimates in the following cases :—

| Serial No. | Nature of power. | Department of the Punjab Government in respect of which assent is presumed. | Extent to which assent is presumed. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | To sanction excesses over estimates for maintenance and repairs. | Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads and Irrigation Branches. | Full powers. |
| 2 | To sanction excesses over estimates (including revised estimates) for original works in cases where the actual expenditure is within the limits up to which assent is presumed to the accordance of administrative approval for the class of works concerned. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |

H. D. BHANOT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Finance Department.

## GENERAL.

The 19th June, 1940.

**No. 3437-F.-40/26563.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of subsection (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following

amendment and addition in the Subsidiary Rules, Volume II of Punjab Financial Handbook No. 2:—

AMENDMENTS.

1. *For* the existing serial No. 21 in the table under rule 26·3 *substitute* the following :—

| Serial No. | Fundamental Rule. | RULES UNDER THE FUNDAMENTAL RULES. | | Nature of power. | Extent. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fundamental Rule. | Sub-Rule. | | |
| 21 | .. | 47 | 8·1 and 8·2. | Power to grant or permit a Government servant to receive an honorarium not connected with the examinations held by the Federal or Punjab and North-West Frontier Province Joint Public Service Commission or to permit a Goverment servant to receive fees. | Up to a maximum of Rs. 500 in each individiual case, this being the aggregate during a financial year in the case of recurring fee (or honorarium) provided that the service rendered does not fall within the course of the ordinary duties of the Government servant, in which case the limit is Rs. 50. Consent of the Finance Department is not presumed when the honoraria or fees are granted merely in recognition of the satisfactory way in which a Government servant has carried out the work for which he is paid. The existence of special work, the performance of which is sanctioned under sub-rule 8·1 is essential to consent being presumed. |

2. *Add* the following as serial No. 21-A in the table under rule 26·3 :—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21-A | .. | 47 | 8·1 | Power to permit a Government servant to receive an honorarium from the Federal or Punjab and North-West Frontier Province Joint Public Service Commission in connection with the examinations held by the Commission. | Full powers. |

The 24th June, 1940.

**No. 3460-F.-40/27102.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of subsection (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendments in the Punjab Government (India Provident Fund) (Sterling Accounts) Rules :—

AMENDMENTS.

1. In rule 5, *for* the words " a Government servant in service on the date on which these rules come into force ", the words " any Government servant " shall be substituted.

2. In clause (*c*) of rule 6, *after* the word " force ", the words " or the date on which he becomes a subscriber to a Provident Fund specified in the schedule, whichever is later " shall be inserted.

**No. 3137-F.-40/27110.**—The Governor of the Punjab has had under consideration the effect of the rise in the price of the principal food grains on the cost of living of low paid Government employees and has decided to apply to all whole-time Government servants under his administrative control all the provisions of rule 18·7 of the Punjab Subsidiary Rules with the modification that the headings of columns 3 and 4 of the table given in clause (*ii*) of that rule are altered as follows :—

*Column 3.*—Dearer than 10 seers per rupee but not dearer than 8 seers per rupee (1st Scale).

*Column 4.*—Dear than eight seers (2nd Scale).

H. D. BHANOT,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Finance Department.

## INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

The 21st June, 1940.

**No. 4540-I. & L.-40/26766.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Factories Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to exempt the Welding shop of the North-Western Railway Signal Workshops, Moghalpura, from the provisions of sections 34 and 36 of the Act, for a period of six months with effect from the 1st June, 1940, subject to the following conditions :—

(*i*) that the exemption will apply to 25 workers only, and

(*ii*) that overtime will be paid at the rate prescribed in section 47 of the Act.

The 25th June, 1940.

**No. 4539-I. & L.-40/27202.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Factories Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to exempt the North-Western Railway Clothing Factory, Moghalpura, from the provisions of sections 34 and 36 of the Act for a further period of nine months with effect from the 1st July, 1940, subject to the following conditions :—

(*i*) that the exemption will apply to not more than 400 workers ; and

(*ii*) that overtime will be paid at the rates prescribed in section 47 of the Act.

2. The exemption notified in Punjab Government notification No. 3381-I. & L. 40/21259, dated the 3rd May, 1940, shall be deemed to have expired on 30th June, 1940.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Departments.

## ELECTRICITY.

The 26th June, 1940.

**No 1072-El.-40/27313.**—The services of Mr. Daulat Ram Bedi, Officiating Assistant Engineer (Senior Scale), Punjab Public Works Department, Electricity Branch, were terminated on the afternoon of the 14th June, 1940.

**No. 1021/215-S.-El.-40/27385.**—The requirements of section 27 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, having been satisfied, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the Rawalpindi Electric Power Company, Limited, under this section of the said Act to supply electrical energy to the North-Western Railway at their new pumping station on a tributary of the river Lahore, as shown in drawing No. R. P. 2/27/B, bearing the signature of the Chief Engineer and General Manager of the Rawalpindi Electric Power Company, Limited, dated the 5th February, 1940.

The Rawalpindi Electric Power Company, Limited, is also authorised to lay down or place electric supply lines for the purpose of supplying electrical energy as authorised above.

S. K. KIRPALANI,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Electricity and Industries Department

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

### CENSUS.

The 26th June, 1940.

**No. 2642-L. G.-40/27379.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 2 of the Indian Census Act, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint the persons mentioned below, in virtue of their offices, Census Officers for the local areas entered opposite their respective names :—

All Deputy Commissioners, Settlement Officers and Colonization Officers—for their respective districts ;

All Assistant Commissioners or Extra Assistant Commissioners appointed District Census Officers—for their respective districts ;

All Assistant or Extra Assistant Commissioners in executive charge of sub-divisions of districts—for their respective sub-divisions.

2. The Governor of the Punjab is further pleased, under subsection (4) of the said section, to delegate to the officers specified above the powers of appointing other Census Officers within the aforesaid local limits.

**No. 2642-L. G.-40/27382.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (3) of section 2 of the Indian Census Act, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise all Census Officers appointed under Punjab Government notification No. 2642-L. G.-40/27379, dated the 26th June, 1940, to sign the declarations of appointment for Charge Superintendents, Supervisors and Enumerators within the local area for which they themselves have been so appointed.

RAM CHANDRA,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Medical and Local Government Departments.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The 20th June, 1940.

**No. 1884-Ft.**—Whereas by notification No. 1836-Ft., dated 31st October, 1939, the Governor of the Punjab declared that it was proposed to constitute the areas specified below in the Phalia tahsil of the Gujrat district to be reserved forests, and whereas the Forest Settlement of those areas has been completed in accordance with Chapter II of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, the Governor of the Punjab is hereby pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the said Act, to declare that the areas specified below, the limits of which are defined by boundary marks erected on the ground and on the maps filed in the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Gujrat, are reserved with effect from the date six weeks after the publication of this notification :—

| District. | Tahsil. | Name of Forest or locality. | Area in acres. | Boundaries. North. | South. | East. | West. | Place where the plans may be inspected. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gujrat | Phalia | Mong .. | 49 | Land owned by villagers of village Mong. | Land owned by villagers of village Mong. | Way of Mong village. | Way of Mon villag | Offices of the Deputy Commissioner, Gujrat, and the Divisional Forest Officer, Depot West Forest Division, Gujrat. |
| Do. .. | Do. . | Wara Balian | 23 | Land owned by villagers of village Dhapai. | Land owned by village of village Dahapi. | Land owned by villagers of village Dhapai. | Land owned by villagers of village Dhapai. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Majhi .. | 25 | Boundary of Shakarpur village, (District Jhelum). | Land ownedby villagers of villageShakarpur. | Land owned by villagers of village Shakarpur. | Land owned by villagers of village Shakarpur. | |
| Do. . | Do. .. | Phyphra .. | .04 | Land owned by villagers of village Phyphra. | Land owned by villagers of village Phyphra. | Land owned by villagers of village Phyphra. | Land owned by villagers of village Kattowal. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Muradwal .. | 10 | Land owned by villagers of village Muradwal. | Land owned by villagers of village Muradwal. | Land owned by villagers of village Kattowal. | Land owned by villagers of village Muradwal. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Nurpur Piran | 52 | Land owned by villagers of village Nurpur Piran. | Land owned by villagers of village Nurpur Piran. | Land owned by villagers of villages Majhi and Wara Chamian. | Land owned by villagers of village Kapur. | |
| Do. .. | Do... | Bahri .. | 22 | Shamilat of village Bahri. | Shamilat of village Bahri. | Boundary of Randiali Government Forest. | Shamilat of village Bahri. | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | Randiali .. | 28 | Land owned by villagers of village Randiali. | Boundary of Kot Saleem village. | Land owned by villagers of village Randiali. | Boundary of Bahri Government Forest. | |

The 21st June, 1940.

**No. 1894-Ft.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare under clause (*b*) of section 30 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, that the portion of the protected forest specified in the Schedule appended to this notification and situated in the Kangra tahsil of Kangra district shall be closed for the purpose of providing grass fodder for a period of 5 years from the date of this notification or for such shorter period as may be found sufficient, and that the rights of private persons in or over the said portion shall be suspended during the said period; and under clause (*c*) of section 30 of the said Act is pleased to prohibit from the date of this notification the collection or removal of the forest produce detailed in the remarks column of the said Schedule in or over such portion except with the permission in writing of the Divisional Forest Officer :—

SCHEDULE.

| District. | Tahsil. | Village. | Name of Forest. | Particulars of the area to be closed. | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Khasra No. | Area in acres. | Boundary. | |
| Kangra | Kangra | Ronkhar (Shera Tika). | Shera (Ban Sarkar area). | 80/1 | 7 | *North.*—Boundary line of Tika Gashtwar, Mauza Thana. | Removal of all forest produce prohibited, except trees for marriage and funeral purposes which will be granted to villagers. Grass will be allowed to be cut by the right-holders on free permits. |
| | | | | 80/1/1 | 3 | *South.*—Khasra Nos. 80/2, 80/3, 80/1/2 open area of Tika Shera. | |
| | | | | | | *East.*—Khasra No. 187 of Khul of Tika Shera. | |
| | | | | | | *West.*—Rot Khul Khasra No. 20 and foot path Khasra No. 19 Tika Shera. | |
| | | | | Total .. | 10 | | |

The 22nd June, 1940.

**No. 1910-Ft.**—In supersession of Punjab Government notification No. 1514C, dated the 7th May, 1923 (reprinted in 1930) and subsequent amendments thereto, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that, with effect from the 1st of April, 1940, the Executive Forest Charges in the Punjab shall be as follows :—

(As amended by Punjab Government notification :—

(1) No. 11510, dated the 2nd April, 1930.

(2) No. 14149, dated the 22nd April, 1930.

(3) No. 18985, dated the 11th June, 1930.

(4) No. 31383, dated the 29th October, 1930.

(5) No. 1140, dated the 11th January, 1932.

(6) No. 1742-C., dated the 19th April, 1932.

(7) No. 3257, dated the 18th August, 1932.

(8) No. 3370-C., dated the 30th August, 1932.

(9) No. 841-C., dated the 1st March, 1934.

(10) No. 4186-C., dated the 18th December, 1934.

(11) No. 1213-C., dated the 2nd April, 1935.

(12) No. 10962-C., dated the 13th December, 1938.)

| Executive Forest Charegs. | Head-quarters. | Comprising. | | Revenue Commissioner-ship to which attached. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Revenue District. | Rivers. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | **EASTERN CIRCLE, PUNJAB. (HEADQUARTER LAHORE).** | | |
| 1. Upper Bashahr Forest Division. | Phillaur .. | *Simla.*—The leased forestsin the Chini tahsil of Bashahr State and those leased forests within the Rampur tahsil of Bashahr State, situated on the right bank of the Sutlej River and on the left bank, north of Dharan Ghati, Sanathli ridge, the watershed between Mangla d and Nogli streams. | The river Sutlej from Shipki (on the bor er of Tibet) to Ferozepore. Also Sirhind Canal from Rupar Head Works to Bhawani. | Ambala, Jullundur and Lahore. |
| | | *Kangra.*—River control of only the right bank of Sutlej river from the boundary of Bashahr State and Kulu Sub-Division (Kandrad Gad) to the boundary of Kulu Sub-Division and Suket State. | | |
| | | *Hoshiarpur, Ambala, Jullundur, Ludhiana, Ferozepur and Lahore.*—Only the tracts lying on each side of the Sutlej river within 10 miles from the bank of the river at the highest flood level except the part that falls within Indian State territory and in the case of Ambala and Ludhiana, also the tract lying on each side of the Sirhind Canal within a ten miles limit from the bank of the canal except such portions as falls within Indian State territory from the Head Works of the below Dorahapoint 5 (Five) miles canal to a (Bhawani) and also Doraha depot in Patiala State. | | |
| 2. Lower Bashahr Forest Division. | Kotgarh .. | *Simla.*—Government forests in Kotkhai and Kotgarh ilaqas of Kotkhai Sub-tahsil of Simla district, Simla Hill States forests of Darkoti and Duleth States and the leased forests within the Rohru tahsil of Bashahr State in the Simla district and those leased forests within the Rampur tahsil of Bashahr State situated South of Daranghati, Sanathli ridge and the watershed between Manglad and Nogli streams. | .. | Ambala. |
| 3. Beas Forest Division. | Hoshiarpur | *Hoshiarpur.*—Part of Una tahsil to the north-east of Sawan nala and a ten (10) miles wide belt of Dasuya tahsil along the left bank of Beas river at its highest flood level including reserved forests Karanpur and Bindraban, also resin depot at Jaijon and Hoshiarpur. | Beas river from Sujanpur Tira to its junction with the Sutlej river at Harika-Pattan. | Jullundur and Lahore. |

| Executive Forest Charges. | Head quarters. | COMPRISING. Revenue District. | Rivers. | Revenue Commissionership to which attached. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. Beas Forest Division—*concld.* | | *Kangra.*—Hamirpur tahsil and a part of Dehra tahsil to the south of Beas river also a ten (10) miles belt of Dehra and Nurpur tahsils along the right bank of Beas river at its highest flood level.<br>*Gurdaspur and Amritsar.*—A ten (10) mile wide belt of the country along the right bank of Beas river at its highest flood level.<br>*Jullundur.*—Parts of Jullundur and Nakodar tahsils which lie within 10 miles limit of Beas river at its highest flood level except the part that falls within Indian State territory.<br>*Kapurthala State.*—Dhilwan Timber Depot. | | |
| 4. Kangra Forest Division. | Dharamsala | *Kangra.*—Except the Kulu Sub-Division, the Hamirpur tahsil and the part of Dehra tahsil, which lies on the south of Beas river. | – | Jullundur. |
| | | *Gurdaspur.*—Pathankot .. | .. | Lahore. |
| 5. Kulu Forest Division. | Divisional Head-quarters at Kulu and Divisional Forest Officer's personal head-quarters at Nagar. | *Kulu.*—Kulu tahsil of Kulu Sub-Division, excluding portion south of Jamerdhar, which forms part of the Serai Division, but including Lahaul and Spiti tracts. Also a ten (10) miles wide belt at its highest flood level on the left bank of Beas river from Kulu and Seraj Divisional boundary to Mandi State boundary and parts of Palampur and Hamirpur tahsils, which lie within ten (10) miles limit of Beas river at its highest flood level on either side from Mandi State boundary to Sujanpur-Tira. | Beas river from source to Sujanpur-Tira. | Jullundur. |
| 6. Seraj Forest Division. | Kulu .. | *Kangra.*—Seraj tahsil of Kangra district and those slopes of the Tandi Dhar in Kulu tahsil, which drain into Sainj river or direct in to the Beas river. | .. | Jullundur. |
| 7. Simla Forest Division. | Simla .. | *Simla.*—Throach, Dhadi, Rawingarh, Balsan, Ratesh, Ghund, Khaneti, Kumharsain, Theog, Madhan, Keonthal, Koti, Shangri, Bhajji, Dhami, Baghal, Mangal, Kanihar, Nalagarh, Mailog, Kuthar, Beja and Baghat States, Simla Municipal and Catchment Areas and Jutogh, Sabathu and Dagshai Cantonments.<br>*Ambala.*—Kasauli Cantonment area, Kalesar and Kalanaur Reserved forests in Jagadhri tahsil of Ambala district. | .. | Ambala. |
| | | **WESTERN CIRCLE, PUNJAB.**<br>(HEADQUARTER LAHORE) | | |
| 1. Lahore Forest Division. | Lahore .. | *Gurdaspur, Amritsar, Sialkot.*—The tract lying on either side of the Ravi River within 10 miles from the bank of the river at high flood level from Shahpur Kandi to the point where it leaves the Lahore district except when this tract lies within an Indian State. | *Ravi* river Shahpur Khandi where it enters British territory to the point, where it enters the Montgomery district. | Lahore. |

| Executive Forest Charges. | Head-quarters. | Comprising. Revenue District. | Rivers. | Revenue Commissionership to which attached. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. Lahore Forest Division—*concld.* | .. | *Lahore.*—The whole district except Kasur tahsil, Changa Manga plantation and Rakhs Deo Sial, Teh Sech and Bhuneki in the Chunian tahsil. | | |
| | | *Sheikhupura.*—The Shahdara tahsil only. | | |
| | | *Gujrat.*—The Daphar Plantation R. F., in the Phalia tahsil. | .. | Rawalpindi. |
| | | *Shahpur.*—The Bhalwal tahsil, comprising Pakhowal Jhil, Depôt, of the Daphar plantation R. F. | | |
| 2. Changa Manga Forest Division. | Changa Manga | *Lahore*—The whole of Chunian tahsil, comprising the Changa Manga, plantation, R. F. and the Rakhs Deo Sial, Teh Sech and Bhuneki except Rakhs Mudki and But, which are in Lahore Forest Division. | .. | Lahore. |
| 3 Montgomery Forest Division. | Chichawatni | *Montgomery.*—The whole of the district. | .. | Multan. |
| 4. Multan Forest Division. | Multan .. | *Jhang.*—The tract lying on either side of the Chenab river within 10 miles from the bank of the river at highest flood level, from the Trimmu to the point, where it enters in the Multan district. | *Chenab* river from Trimmu in the Jhang district, to the confluence of the Indus and Panjnad in the Muzaffargarh district. | Multan. |
| | | *Multan.*—The whole district except the Mailsi tahsil. | | |
| | | *Muzaffargarh.*—The whole district except the Leiah tahsil. | | |
| 5. Depot West Division. | Gujrat .. | *Rawalpindi, Jhelum, Gujrat, Shahpur and Jhang.*—The tract lying on each side of Jhelum river, within 10 miles limit from the bank of the river at highest flood level, from Owen ferry, where it enters in the British territory in Rawalpindi district, to the confluence of Jhelum and Chenab rivers at Trimmu in the Jhang district. | *Jhelum* river from Owen ferry to the confluence of Jhelum and Chenab at Trimmu in the Jhang district. *Chenab* river from the point it enters in the British territory in Sialkot to the confluence of Jhelum Chenab at Trimmu in the Jhang district | Rawalpindi Multan and Lahore. |
| | | *Sialkot, Gujranwala, Gujrat, Shahpur and Jhang.*—The tract lying on each side of Chenab river within 10 miles limit from the bank of the river at highest flood level, from the point it enters in the British territory in Sialkot district, to the confluence of Jhelum and Chenab at Trimmu in the Jhang district, except "Dhul" R. F. in the Gujrat tahsil. | | .. |
| 6. Murree Hills Forest Division. | Rawalpindi.. | *Rawalpindi.*—That part of the Rawalpindi district which lies north-east of the line defining the boundaries of the Rawalpindi division. | Jhelum river from Kohala to Owen ferry. | Rawalpindi. |
| 7. Rawalpindi Forest Division | Rawalpindi.. | *Rawalpindi.*—That part of the Rawalpindi district which lies south and west of the Black Crosses drawn on the working plan map which runs roughly from Dhok Bankothi through Tret, Kathar, Ambani, Keri, Salitha and Salgram on the Jhelum river. | .. | Rawalpindi. |

| Executive Forest Charges. | Headquarters. | Comprising. Revenue District. | Rivers. | Revenue Commissionership to which attached. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | ANTI-EROSION CIRCLE, PUNJAB (HEADQUARTERS, LAHORE) | | |
| 1. Attock Anti-Erosion Division. | Campbellpur .. | *Campbellpur*—Whole district, except Talagang tahsil. | .. | Rawalpindi. |
| 2. Jhelum Forest Division. | Jhelum .. | *Jhelum*.—The whole district .. | .. | Rawalpindi. |
| | | *Attock*.—Talagang tahsil of the district. | | |
| | | *Shahpur*.—Khushab tahsil of the district. | | |
| | | *Mianwali*.—Part of Mianwali tahsil extending to North-Western Railway line beginning from Bandial Railway Station (in Shahpur district) to Kundian junction and from Kundian along the Kundian-Campbellpur Railway line to the boundary of Mianwali and Attock district. | | |
| 3. Gujrat Anti-Erosion Division. | Gujrat | *Gujrat*.—Whole district, except the Daphar plantation and the forests managed by the Depot West Division. | .. | Rawalpindi. |
| | | *Gurdaspur*.—The Shakargarh tahsil of the district. | .. | Lahore. |
| 4. Kangra Village Forest Division. | Dharamsala .. | *Kangra*.—The Nurpur and Kangra tahsils and part of Dehra tahsil which lies north of Beas river, except the forests managed by the Kangra Forest Division. | .. | Jullundur. |
| 5. Hoshiarpur Siwaliks Division. | Hoshiarpur .. | *Hoshiarpur*.—Whole district, except forests of the territorial Forest Division. | .. | Jullundur. |
| 6. Ambala-Gurgaon Anti-Erosion Division. | Ambala .. | *Ambala*.—Whole district, except Kasauli Cantonment forests, Kalesar and Kalanaur Reserved Forests of the Jagadhri tahsil. | .. | Ambala. |
| | | *Gurgaon*.—Whole district. | | |
| | | CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS. (HEADQUARTERS, LAHORE). | | |
| Silvicultural Research Division. | Lahore .. | This is non-territorial charge. | | |

F. L. BRAYNE,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### EXCISE.

The 22nd June, 1940.

**No. 3300-Ex.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of section 1 of the Punjab Entertainments Duty Act, 1936, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that, with effect from the 1st of July, 1940, the following local area shall be included in the schedule annexed to the said Act as serial No. (53) :—

(53) The Municipal area of Sheikhupura.

The 26th June, 1940.

**No. 3347-Ex.**—In accordance with the provisions of subsection (4) of section 24 of the Punjab Excise Act, 1914, and in addition to the restrictions created by subsection (1) of section 24, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to direct that whether or not the quantity is within the limits laid down in subsection (1), no person shall have any country or foreign liquor in his possession except on the condition that it shall not be taken into or kept upon the premises used as a restaurant within the limits of the Municipality of Fazilka as notified from time to time under section 4 or section 5 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, unless such permises have been licensed for the consumption of liquor thereon under the aforesaid Act or rule made thereunder provided that the Punjab Government may by order in writing exempt any restaurant from the operation of this order.

For the purpose of this order a " restaurant " means any place to which the public are admitted for the consumption of food or drink for a consideration.

This notification shall take effect from the 1st of July, 1940.

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## GENERAL.

The 20th June, 1940.

**No. 2703-E.**—The Governer of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the delegation of his powers of sanctioning expenditure appearing in paragraph 20·6 of the Book of Financial Powers, Punjab Financial Handbook No. 1 :—

AMENDMENT.

The following should be added as serial No. 29-A, under section (VI)—General Administration of the table in paragraph 20·6 :—

| Serial No. | Nature of power. | To whom delegated. | Extent. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29-A .. | To sanction entertainment of temporary staff consisting of one Reader and one peon for each Assistant Commissioner and Extra Assistant Commissioner under settlement training. | Settlement Officers.. | (*a*) Pay not to exceed :—<br>Readers Rs. 35—1½—65/2—75.<br>Peon Rs. 14.<br>(*b*) The period of the appointments shall be for so long as the Assistant Commissioner or Extra Assistant Commissioner remains under settlement training. |

C. C. GARBETT,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Revenue Department.

## DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

### DEBT CONCILIATION BOARDS.

The 20th June, 1940.

**No. 2749-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of subsection (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to extend the jurisdiction of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Sonepat tahsil of the Rohtak district by Punjab Government notification No. 3876-E., dated the 3rd August, 1938, to the Rohtak tahsil of that district. The said board will, therefore, exercise jurisdiction throughout the limits of the Sonepat and Rohtak tahsils the Rohtak district with effect from the date of this notification.

**No. 2742-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) in sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to re-appoint the following persons to be the chairman and members respectively of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Sonepat and Rohtak tahsils of the Rohtak district by Punjab Government notification No. 3876-E., dated the 3rd August, 1938, and Punjab Government notification No. 2749-E., dated the 20th June, 1940. These re-appointments shall take effect from the 3rd August, 1940, and shall be for a period of one year :—

Chairman .. .. Ch. Maru Singh, B.A., LL.B., Pleader of Rohtak.

Members .. .. 1. *Debtor Class.*—Ch. Khurshaid Ali Khan. Rais of Gohana.

2. *Creditor Class.*—Lala Sikhar Chand Mahajan of Anwali, tahsil Gohana.

The 22nd June, 1940.

**No. 2760-E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*d*) and (*e*) of sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased hereby to re-appoint the following persons to be the chairman and members respectively of the Debt Conciliation Board established for the Lyallpur and Toba Tek Singh tahsils of the Lyallpur district by Punjab Government notification No. 3901-E., dated the 3rd August, 1938, and No. 2359-E., dated the 22nd May, 1940. These re-appointments shall take effect from the 3rd August, 1940 and shall be for a period noted against each :—

| *Designation.* | *Name.* | *Period.* |
|---|---|---|
| Chairman .. | S. B. Risaldar Dilbagh Singh .. | One year. |
| Members .. | 1. *Debtor Class.*—K. S. Rai Sikandar Khan, Zaildar, Rurala. | Up to 15th November, 1940. |
| | 2. *Creditor Class.*—L. Amolak Ram Jauhar. | One year. |

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

The 21st June, 1940.

**No. 794-D.(S).**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of subsection (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Travelling Allowance Rules, Volume III, Punjab Financial Handbook No. 2 :—

AMENDMENT.

*Insert* the following as Note 1 under rule 2·19 and renumber the existing notes 1 to 5 as 2 to 6 :—

NOTE 1.– The following Government servants are specially included in grade II :—

Deputy Registrars, Co-operative Societies drawing the maximum of the old Punjab Civil Service time-scale of pay or the maximum of the scale of Rs. 250—25—550/25—750 plus the special pay of Rs. 150.

F. L. BRAYNE,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Development Department.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The 20th June, 1940,

**No. 12739-S.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorize the following amendment to the Punjab Education Code, XI edition (Reprints 1932, 1934 and 1939), which is published for general information :—

*Article 239, Chapter VIII.*

*For* the words " within six months from " in line 6 *substitute* " to the inspector or inspectress concerned by the 1st June (see Article 253) following ".

**No. 12831-Z.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to sanction, under Fundamental Rules 81 and 82, the grant to M. Asghar Ali, B.A., B.T., Head Master, Government High School, Tanda Urmnr, of leave on average pay on medical certificate for two months and nine days with effect from the 15th April, 1940.

The 22nd June, 1940.

**No. 2.4-Z. S.**—The Governor of the Punjab is pleased to appoint Mr. G. Auditto, M.A., Lecturer, deMontmorency College, Shahpur Sadr, to hold charge, in addition to his own, of the current duties of the Principal, on his own pay in the Punjab Educational Service (Class II), with effect from the 30th May, 1940 (afternoon).

W. H. F. ARMSTRONG,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

The 20th June, 1940.

**No. 441-W.S.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for the construction of Main Outfall Pumping Station, of the Lahore Sewerage Scheme, towards the west of the Veterinary Hospital, near the boundary of Sanda Kalan and Shish Mahal villages of Lahore tahsil, district Lahore, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern, and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Lahore district is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Lahore district and of the Executive Engineer, III Lahore Public Health Division, Lahore :—

SPECIFICATION.

*District.*—Lahore. *Mauzah.*—Shishmahal.

*Tahsil.*—Lahore. *Area in acres.*—1·19.

*Direction and Boundaries.—North.*—Khasra No. 1348—Common land of village (Shamlat Deh) Katcha Road. *South.*—Khasra No. 1156—City sewer land belonging to Lahore Municipality. *East.*—Khasra No. 1156—City sewer land belonging to Lahore Municipality. *West.*—Khasra No. 252 (which is also being acquired) of village Sanda Kalan cultivated land belonging to :—Mussammat Natho, mother of Mukhtar Ali, caste Arain of Gowalmandi Lahore, Rahin (Mortgagor). Chiragh Din, son of Pir Bux, caste Arain, of Sanda Kalan Murtahin (Mortgagee). Miraj Din, son of Suba, caste Arain, of Sanda Shamasdin, Rahin (Mortgagor), Ghosita Ram, adopted son of Harnam Dass, caste Khatri of Gumti Bazar Murtahin (Mortgagee). Taj Din, son of Jamal Din, caste Arain of Sanda Shamasdin.

*District*—Lahore. *Mauzah*—Sanda Kalan.

*Tahsil*—Lahore. *Area in acres*—6·81.

*Direction and Boundaries—North.*—Khasra No. 145—Common land of village (Shamlat Deh) Katcha Road. *South.*—Khasra No. 259.—City sewer land belonging to Lahore Municipality. *East.*—Khasras Nos. 1349 and 1350 (also being acquired) of village Shishmahal belonging to Ghulam Haider, son of Mussammat Begam, caste Arain, *West.*—Parts of Khasras Nos. 240/1, 240, 235, 242, 243, 246 and 248. 240/1 Shamlat Deh common land village Sanda Kalan. 240, 235, 242, 243, 246 and 248 land belonging to :—Mohd. Munir, Iftakhar Ali, Mohd. Bashir, sons of Ata Mohd. Mussammat Ghulam Fatma w/o Feroze Din. Taj Din, son of Shadi. Mohd. Hussain and Mohd. Sharif, sons of Jhanda. All caste Arain, of Sanda Kalan. Total 8·00.

The 22nd June, 1940.

**No. 1441-W.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for the new site of Lahore College for Women, Lahore it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Lahore District :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Lahore. | *Locality.*—Church Road, Lahore. |
| *Tahsil.*—Lahore. | *Area in acres.*—4·706. |

S. BASHIRAM,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

---

IRRIGATION BRANCH.

The 21st June, 1940.

**No. 2201-S.-Hav.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Ratta Sub-Minor from R. D. 10,100 to R. D. 10,450 and additional land from R. D. 46 to R. D. 10,100 taking off at R. D. 17,039 of Raipur minor of Shahpur Distributary of Shujabad Branch of Sidhnai Canal, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Multan is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Multan district and of the Executive Engineer, Shujabad Division, Haveli Canal :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multan .. | Multan .. | Kotla Sadat .. | 2·54 .. | Two strips of land ten thousand and fifty-four feet, and three hundred and fifty feet long, and fifteen feet and fifty-five feet wide, respectively, lying generally from north-east to south-west as demarcated at site. |
| | | Gare Wahan .. | 0·70 .. | |
| | | Gith Barabar .. | 0·66 .. | |
| | | Total .. | 3·90 | |

A. S. T. G. LYSTER,
Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

---

The 19th June, 1940.

**No. 2011-S.-Sou.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for Kokri Rest House opposite R. D. 92,535 on the left side of Kokri Distributary, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be required for the above purpose.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey any land in the locality and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested who has any objection to the acquisition of any land in the locality may, within thirty days of the publication of this notification, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Ferozepore :—

SPECIFICATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| *District.*—Ferozepore. | *Locality.*—Kokri Kalan |
| *Tahsil.*—Moga. | *Area in acres.*—4·0 |

The 20th June, 1940.

**No. 2068-S. Est. E.**—The services of Lala Raghunath Rai Handa, I.S.E., Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Punjab, were placed at the disposal of the Bahawalpur Government with effect from the afternoon of the 12th May, 1940.

**No. 2071-S.-Est.-E.-344/1909**—Mr. E. O. Cox, M.B.E., Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, retired from the service of Government with effect from the forenoon of the 30th May, 1940.

**No. 2076-S.-Est.-E.**—The following appointment, posting and transfer are made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name | Rank. | Appointed | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. Sant Singh ... | Assistant Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Chuharkana Sub-Division, Upper Gugera Division Lower Chenab East Circle. | 15th May, 1940, forenoon. | Relieved Ch. Baisakhi Ram, Overseer, on 17th May, 1940, afternoon. |

**No. 2078-S. Est.-E.**—Mr. W. N. McLeod, Superintending Engineer, attached to the Public Works Department, Punjab, Irrigation Branch, retired from the service of Government with effect from the forenoon of the 15th June, 1940.

The 20th June, 1940.

**No. 2118-S.-Est.-E.-105/1911.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Bihari Lal Uppal | Superintending Engineer. | 4 months .. | Leave on average pay under Rule 81 of the Fundmental Rules. | 20th July, 1940, or subsequent date. | |

**No. 2127-S.-Est.-E.-326/1920.**—Lala Harbagwan Batra, Assistant Engineer, attached to the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Punjab, retired from the service of Government with effect from the forenoon of the 2nd April, 1940.

**No. 10690-Rev.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act (VIII of 1873), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that the Superintending Engineer, Sirhind Canal Circle, shall be the Superintending Canal Officer of the Sirhind Canal Circle that the Divisional Officers of Ludhiana, Ferozepore, Bhatinda and Patiala Divisions shall be the Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Divisions, that the officer-in-charge of Headworks, Doraha, Jagraon, Kakori, Gholia, Asabutar, Alamwala, Sehna, Phul, Teona, Patiala, and Harigarh. Sub-Divisions shall be the Sub-Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Sub-Divisions, as defined in Clause (7) of section 3 of the Act, and shall exercise or perform all the powers or duties conferred or imposed on them under the Act or Rules framed thereunder.

The Sub-Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Divisional Canal Officers of their Divisions and the Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Superintending Canal Officer of their Circle, and the Superintending Canal Officer shall be subject to the control of the Chief Engineer in the Irrigation Branch.

2. The Irrigation Branch notification No. 8001-Rev., dated 17th October, 1936, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 10693-Rev.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act (VIII of 1873), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that the Superintending Engineer, Upper Bari Doab Circle, shall be the Superintending Canal Officer of the Upper Bari Doab Circle, that the Divisional Officers of Gurdaspur, Majitha, Raiwind and Jandiala Divisions shall be the Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Divisions, that the officers-in-charge of Headworks Tibri, Aliwal, Lahore Amritsar, Pandoki, Bhamba, Kasur and Raya Sub-Divisions shall be the Sub-Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Sub-Divisions, as defined in clause (7) of section 3 of the Act, and shall exercise or perform all the powers or duties conferred or imposed on them under the Act or rules framed thereunder.

The Sub-Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Divisional Canal Officers of their Divisions and the Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Superintending Canal Officer of their Circle, and the Superintending Canal Officer shall be subject to the control of the Chief Engineer in the Irrigation Branch.

2. The Irrigation Branch notification No. 8004-Rev., dated 17th October, 1936, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 10696-Rev.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act (VIII of 1873), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that the Superintending Engineer, Derajat Circle, shall be the Superintending Canal Officer of the Derajat Circle, that the Divisional Officers of Muzaffargarh, Dera Ghazi Khan and Rangpur Divisions shall be the Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Divisions, that the officers-in-charge of Jatoi Muzaffargarh, Kot Adu, Dera Ghazi Khan, Jampur, Talai, River Works, Atharan Hazari, Ahmadpur and Khangarh Sub-Divisions shall be the Sub-Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Sub-Divisions, as defined in clause (7) of section 3 of the Act, and shall exercise or perform all the powers or duties conferred or imposed on them under the Act or rules framed thereunder.

The Sub-Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Divisional Canal Officers of their Divisions and the Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Superintending Canal Officer of their Circle, and the Superintending Canal Officer shall be subject to the control of the Chief Engineer in the Irrigation Branch.

2. The Irrigation Branch notification No. 8010-Rev., dated 17th October, 1936, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 10699-Rev.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act (VIII of 1873), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that the Superintending Engineer, Lower Chenab West Circle, shall be the Superintending Canal Officer of the Lower Chenab, West Circle, that the Divisional Officers of Khanki, Hafizabad, Lyallpur and Jhang, Divisions shall be the Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Divisions, that the officers-in-charge of Headworks, Kila Ram Kaur, Nanuana, Uqbana, Kot Khuda Yar, Aminpur, Varyam, Wer and Dhaular Sub-Divisions shall be the Sub-Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Sub-Divisions, as defined in clause (7) of section 3 of the Act, and shall exercise or perform all the powers or duties conferred or imposed on them under the Act or rules framed thereunder.

The Sub-Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Divisional Canal Officers of their Divisions and the Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Superintending Canal Officer of their Circle, and the Superintending Canal Officer shall be subject to the control of the Chief Engineer in the Irrigation Branch.

2. The Irrigation Branch notification No. 8013-Rev., dated 17th October, 1936, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 10702-Rev.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act (VIII of 1873), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that the Superintending Engineer, Lower Chenab, East Circle, shall be the Superintending Canal Officer of the Lower Chenab, East Circle, that the Divisional Officers of Upper Gugera, Lower Gugera, Burala and Rechna Drainage Divisions shall be the Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Divisoins, that the officers-in-charge of Pacca Dalla, Mohlan, Chuharkana, Buchiana, Tarkhani, Bhagat, Tandlianwala, Kanya, Sultanpur, Feroze Drainage, Chiniot and Sukheki Sub-Divisions shall be the Sub-Divisional Cana

Officers of their respective Sub Divisions, as defined in clause (7) of section 3 of the Act and shall exercise or perform all the powers or duties conferred or imposed on them under the Act or rules framed thereunder.

The Sub-Divsional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Divisional Canal Officers of their Divisions and the Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Superintending Canal Officer of their Circle, and the Superintending Canal Officer shall be subject to the control of the Chief Engineer in the Irrigation Branch.

2. The Irrigation Branch notification No. 8216-Rev., dated 17th October, 1936, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 10705-Rev.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act (VIII of 1873), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that the Superintending Engineer, Upper Chenab Canal Circle, shall be the Superintending Canal Officer of the Upper Chenab Canal Circle, that the Divisional Officers of Marala, Gujranwala, Sheikhupura and Raya Divisions shall be the Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Divisions, that the officers-in-charge of Headworks, Nokhar Gujranwala, Chianwali, Harpoki Marh, Mangtanwala, Loriki and Muridki Sub-Divisions shall be the Sub-Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Sub-Divisions, as defined in clause (7) of section 3 of the Act, and shall exercise or perform all the powers or duties conferred or imposed on them under the Act or Rules framed thereunder.

The Sub-Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Divisional Canal Officers of their Divisions and the Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Superintending Canal Officer of their Circle, and the Superintending Canal Officer shall be subject to the control of the Chief Engineer in the Irrigation Branch.

2. The Irrigation Branch notification No. 8019-Rev., dated 17th October, 1936, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 10708-Rev.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act (VIII of 1873), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that the Superintending Engineer, Lower Jhelum Circle, shall be the Superintending Canal Officer of the Lower Jhelum Circle, that the Divisional Officers of Rasul, Sargodha and Kirana Divisions shall be the Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Divisions, that the officers-in-charge of Headworks, Sargodha, Shahjiwana, Shahpur Ara, Kirana, Khadir and Hujjan Sub-Divisions shall be the Sub-Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Sub-Divisions, as defined in clause (7) of section 3 of the Act, and shall exercise or perform all the powers or duties conferred or imposed on them under the Act or rules framed thereunder.

The Sub-Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Divisional Canal Officers of their Divisions and the Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Superintending Canal Officer of their Circle, and the Superintending Canal Officer shall be subject to the control of the the Chief Engineer in the Irrigation Branch.

2. The Irrigation Branch notification No. 8022-Rev., dated 17th October, 1936, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 10711-Rev.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act (VIII of 1873), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that the Superintending Engineer, Upper Jhelum Canal Circle, shall be the Superintending Canal Officer of the Upper Jhelum Canal Circle, that the Divisional Officers of Jhelum, Gujrat and Chaj Divisions shall be the Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Divisions, that the officers in charge of Headworks, Jaggu, Phalia, Busal, Sohawa, Pauranwala, Bahauddin and Mona Sub-Divisions shall be the Sub-Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Sub-Divisions, as defined in clause (7) of section 3 of the Act, and shall exercise or perform all the powers or duties conferred or imposed on them under the Act or rules framed thereunder.

The Sub-Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Divisional Canal Officers of their Divisions and the Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Superintending Canal Officer of their Circle, and the Superintending Canal Officer shall be subject to the control of the Chief Engineer in the Irrigation Branch.

2. The Irrigation Branch notification No. 8025-Rev., dated 17th October, 1935, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 10714-Rev.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act (VIII of 1873), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that the Superintending Engineer, Drainage Circle, shall be the Superintending Canal Officer of the Drainage Circle, that the Divisional Officers of Discharge, Lahore Drainage and Dragline and Pumping Divisions shall be the Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Divisions, that the officer-in-charge of 1st Discharge, 2nd Discharge, Multan Discharge, Sukh Beas and Bist Doab Sub-Divisions shall be the Sub-Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Sub-Divisions, as defined in clause (7) of section 3 of the Act, and shall exercise or perform all the powers or duties conferred or imposed on them under the Act or rules framed thereunder.

The Sub-Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Divisional Canal Officers of their Divisions and the Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Superintending Canal Officer of their Circle, and the Superintending Canal Officer shall be subject to the control of the Chief Engineer in the Irrigation Branch.

2. The Irrigation Branch notification No. 8034-Rev., dated 17th October, 1936, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 10717-Rev.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act (VIII of 1873), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that the Superintending Engineer, NiliBar Circle, shall be the Superintending Canal Officer of the Nili Bar Circle, that the Divisional Officers of Pakpattan, Bar and Islam Divisions shall be the Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Divisions, that the officers in charge of Jiwan Shah, Rasulpur, Dallin, Sechanwala, Wanwala, Qutabpur, Basantpur, Shergarh, Headworks and Joya Sub-Divisions shall be the Sub-Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Sub-Divisions, as defined in clause (7) of section 3 of the Act, and shall exercise or perform all the powers or duties conferred or imposed on them under the Act or rules framed thereunder.

The Sub-Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Divisional Canal Officers of their Divisions and the Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Superintending Canal Officer of their Circle, and the Superintending Canal Officer shall be subject to the control of the Chief Engineer in the Irrigation Branch.

2. The Irrigation Branch notification No. 8031-Rev., dated 17th October, 1936, Is hereby cancelled.

**No. 10720-Rev.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act (VIII of 1873), the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to declare that the Superintending Engineer, Haveli Canals Circle, shall be the Superintending Canal Officer of the Haveli Canals Circle that the Divisional Officers of Trimmu, Multan and Shujabad Divisions shall be the Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Divisions, that the officer in charge of Headworks, Sidhnai, Shorkot, Kabirwala, Kot Mela Ram, Multan, Ilampur, Shujabad and Headworks (Panjnad) Sub-Divisions shall be the Sub-Divisional Canal Officers of their respective Sub-Divisions, as defined in clause (7) of section 3 of the Act, and shall exercise or perform all the powers or duties conferred or imposed on them under the Act or rules framed thereunder.

The Sub-Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Divisional Canal Officers of their Divisions and the Divisional Canal Officers shall be subject to the control of the Superintending Canal Officer of their Circle, and the Superintending Canal Officer shall be subject to the control of the Chief Engineer in the Irrigation Branch.

The 21st June, 1940.

**No. 10732/Est.-S.**—The following appointment, posting and transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | with effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Mohan Lal .. | Deputy Collector | Deputy Collector | Bhatinda Division, Sirhind, Canal. | Forenoon of the 1st June, 1940 | Relieved Bhai Sheo Deo Singh, officiating Deputy Collector who reverted to Sectional charge. |

**No. 10734/Est.-S.**—The following appointment, posting and transfer is made with effect from the date mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bhai Anokh Singh. | Deputy Collector Khanwah Division. | Deputy Collector in addition. | Eastern Division, Ferozepore Canal. | Afternoon of the 3rd June, 1940. | Relieved Bawa Sher Singh Bedi (1), Deputy Collector. |

**No. 2179-S.-Est.-S./213/18.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ch. Fazal Elahi Khan. | Deputy Collector.. | 24th March, 1940 to 24th May, 1940 (inclusive). | Leave on average pay on Medical Certificate under Rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules, | .. |

2. Irrigation Branch notification No. 1129-S.-Est.-S./213/18, dated the 3rd June 1940, is hereby cancelled.

The 22nd June, 1940.

**No. 2205-S.-Est.-E./154/1928.**—The following officer has been granted leave :—

| Name. | Rank. | Period of leave. | Nature of leave and rule under which granted. | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sh. Muhammad Hayat. | Temporary Engineer. | 4 months .. | Leave on average pay for 2 months and 26 days, and in continuation leave on half average pay for one month and 5 days under Rule 20·1 of the Subsidiary Rules. | 2nd May, 1940 | Item 2 of Irrigation Branch, notification No. 746/S./Est./E.-154/1928, dated 27th May, 1940, is hereby cancelled. |

The 24th June, 1940.

**No. 2279-S.-Est.-S.-71/1904.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of subsection (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following amendment in the Punjab Financial Handbook No. 2, Volume II (Second Edition) : Insert the following as a note under Exemption 3, Rule 4·7, as inserted by the Irrigation Branch notification No. 684-Est.-S., dated 10th January, 1940 :—

"NOTE.—This rule shall have retrospective effect "

The 25th June, 1940.

**No. 2333-S.-Est/E/332-1920.**—R. S. Lala Parma Nand, Assistant Engineer, attached to the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Punjab, retired from the service of Government with effect from the forenoon of the 20th January, 1940.

**No. 10805-Est.-E.**—The following appointments postings and transfers are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed. | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lala Balkishan Kapur. | Executive Engineer. | Executive Engineer. | Punjab Irrigation Secretariat. | 15th June, 1940 (afternoon). | Took over charge of the temporary post of Executive Engineer, created in Irrigation Branch No. 9085-Est.E., dated 2nd May, 1940. |

| Name. | Rank. | Appointed | Posted or transferred to | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. S. C. Kulan. | Temporary Engineer. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Samandwala Sub-Division, Mianwali Division, Thal Project Circle. | 28th May, 1940 (forenoon). | Opened the new Sub-Division on 29th May, 1940, (forenoon) with headquarters at Mianwali. |
| R. B. Lala Khushi Ram Sud. | Executive Engineer, Lower Gugera Division, Lower Chenab, East Circle. | Executive Engineer, in addition. | Burala Division, Lower Chenab East Circle. | 15th June, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieved Mr. H. F. Sylvester, I.S.E. |
| L. Manohar Lal. | Sub-Engineer .. | Sub-Divisional Officer. | Asabutar Sub-Division, Ferozepore Division, Sirhind Canal Circle. | 9th June, 1940 (forenoon). | On return from leave relieved Lala Attar Chand, Upper Subordinate (Residue) on 10th June, 1940 (afternoon). |
| Mr. E. D. Mann. | Assistant Engine r. | Officiating Executive Engineer. | Discharge Division Drainage Circle. | 12th June, 1940 (afternoon). | Relieved Lala Balkishan Kapur, I.S.E. |
| Sheikh Muhammad Khalil. | Assistant Engineer. | Officiating Executive Engineer. | Ludhiana Division, Sirhind Canal Circle. | 14th June, 19 4 (afternoon). | On return from leave relieved Lala Radha Krishna Gupta, I.S.E., on 15th June, 19.0 (afternoon). |

F. A. FARQUHARSON,

**Secretary to Government, Punjab,**
**Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.**

---

The 19th June, 1940.

**No. 1991-S.-Nor.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor of the Punjab that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely, for digging Cunnette in and silt clearance of Shukan Nallah when required from R. D. 2,38,660 to R. D. 2,65,600, it is hereby declared that the land described in the specification below is required for the above purpose.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, to all whom it may concern and under the provisions of section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Jhang is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Plans of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Collector of Jhang district and of the Executive Engineer, Chaj Drainage Division, at Rasul :—

SPECIFICATION.

| *District.* | *Tahsil.* | *Mauzah.* | *Area in acres.* | *Direction.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jhang .. | Jhang .. | Thatti Panju .. | 0·46 | .. A strip of land generally lying in the direction from north-east to south-west as demarcated at site. |
| | | Bindy Haidan .. | 3·91 | |
| | | Lau .. | 3·65 | |
| | | Kiran .. | 4 0 | |
| | | Dinar .. | 1·56 | |
| | | Total .. | 13·58 | |

W. G. DENCH,

Secretary to Government, Punjab,
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

490 CS—1265—28-6-40—SGPP Lahore